

C.A. T. M. LIT Tokyo 8.2001.39

WF 390

RO/AH 20091 H662

+ ID 2300  
+ AH 20160

WF 390-



62491298 , 6 RO

This is the first Old French-English dictionary of its kind to provide a comprehensive reference tool for a broad range of English-speaking users. In the form of a compendious but manageable single volume, it is designed for both the general and specialist reader of Old French texts including students, scholars, philologists and historians. The dictionary is based on a large and varied number of texts up to ca. 1350, starting from the 'classics' of medieval French literature and extending through all the genres: epic, romance, religious, moral, didactic and allegorical texts, lyric poetry, drama, humour and satire, as well as non-literary historical, political and legal documents. The aim has been to include a wide range of variant spellings as well as the main dialectal forms to help the anglophone user in particular. Detailed definitions and grammatical functions are provided, together with common phrases with their translations.

ALAN HINDLEY is Senior Lecturer in French at the University of Hull. He is editor of *Drama and Community: People and Plays in Medieval Europe* (1999) and author, with Brian J. Levy, of both *The Old French Epic: An Introduction* (1983) and the computer-based program *MedFrench: An Old French Course* (1991).

FREDERICK W. LANGLEY is Lecturer in French at the University of Hull. He is the co-editor, with Alan Hindley, Brian Levy and Cedric Pickford, of Jehan Renart's *Lay de l'ombre* (1977) and has contributed to journals including *Medium Aevum*, *French Studies* and *Literary and Linguistic Computing*.

BRIAN J. LEVY is Reader in French at the University of Hull. He is author of *The Comic Text: Patterns and Images in the Old French Fabliaux* (2000) and, with D. L. Jeffrey, *The Anglo-Norman Lyric* (1990).

# Old French– English Dictionary

---

ALAN HINDLEY  
FREDERICK W. LANGLEY  
BRIAN J. LEVY



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

## Contents

PUBLISHED BY THE PRESS SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE  
The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge, United Kingdom

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
The Edinburgh Building, Cambridge CB2 2RU, UK <http://www.cup.cam.ac.uk>  
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211, USA <http://www.cup.org>  
10 Stamford Road, Oakleigh, Melbourne 3166, Australia  
Ruiz de Alarcón 13, 28014 Madrid, Spain

© Cambridge University Press 2000

This book is in copyright. Subject to statutory exception  
and to the provisions of relevant collective licensing agreements,  
no reproduction of any part may take place without  
the written permission of Cambridge University Press.

First published 2000

Printed in the United Kingdom at the University Press, Cambridge

Typeface Monotype Nimrod 7/9 pt System QuarkXPress™ [SE]

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloguing in Publication data

Hindley, A.  
Old French-English dictionary / Alan Hindley, Frederick W. Langley, Brian J. Levy.  
p. cm.  
ISBN 0 521 34564 2 (hardback)  
1. French language—To 1500—Dictionaries—English. I. Langley, Frederick William,  
1938— II. Levy, B. J. (Brian Joseph) III. Title.

PC2891.H56 2000  
477'.01'03—dc21

99-056328

ISBN 0 521 34564 2 hardback



Acknowledgements	vii
Introduction	ix
I From database to dictionary	ix
II The dictionary entries	ix
III How to use the dictionary	x
IV Conclusion	xi
List of abbreviations	xii
Select bibliography	xiv
The dictionary	1

## Acknowledgements

Throughout the long period during which this dictionary has taken shape, we have received encouragement and help from many people. We should like to acknowledge our indebtedness to the British Academy for their award of research grants enabling us to appoint a Clerical Assistant in the early stages of our work, and subsequently a Research Assistant; and to Ms Janet Beesley and Ms Deborah Pearson, who respectively filled these positions, we here record our sincere thanks for their invaluable work inputting large amounts of data. We are also indebted to the University of Hull for the ‘seed-corn’ funding that made it possible to get the project under way initially, and are particularly grateful to Dr Alan Best, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, for his help at crucial stages. The patient assistance of Kate Brett, of the Cambridge University Press, has also been invaluable, not least in the preparation of the electronic manuscript. We should like to record a special debt of gratitude to the late Professor T. E. Hope of the University of Leeds, who first encouraged us to undertake the dictionary and who provided support and encouragement in its early stages.

# Introduction

## I From database to dictionary

This dictionary began life as an electronic database that came to be known as COFREL: 'Computerized Old French–English Lexicon'. In 1985 the University of Hull had set up the Computer Assisted Linguistic and Text Analysis (CALATA) project, intended to encourage the use of computers in teaching in modern language departments, and it was from this initiative that COFREL first began. The initial 'cofrel' was a simple BBC B+ Computer with a database to match, though subsequently we moved up to a faster IBM clone via more versatile PC-File, dBaseIV, Paradox, and Access databases. The present dictionary has been produced from this COFREL database. The compilers had long felt that there was a need for such a dictionary, since the glossaries provided in Old French texts set for study in university courses are often inadequate for undergraduates, who are not always aided significantly by the one-volume works available: K. Urwin's *Short Old French Dictionary for Students* (Oxford, 1949) is limited in its scope, while the Greimas *Dictionnaire de l'ancien français* (itself replacing the older work by Grandsaignes d'Hauterive) is intended for French speakers, and its grouping of words under a single 'family' entry (usually based on the verb or the adjective) presents major difficulties for the anglophone reader of Old French. It is our hope, too, that medievalists who are not primarily linguists might find a use for such a tool, intended as a reasonably compendious and comprehensive working dictionary drawing on representative texts – both literary and non-literary – up to approximately 1350, and designed for a broad range of English-speaking readers: students of French, philologists, historians, and indeed scholars working in disciplines other than French literature. Though a definitive dictionary could clearly not have been envisaged in the space of a portable single volume, we have nevertheless attempted to draw upon a wide cultural range: epic and romance, religious,

moral, didactic and allegorical texts, lyric poetry, drama, humorous and satirical texts, as well as legal, administrative, historical, and political documents. These areas thus form the basis of the dictionary. Although there is an amount of technical vocabulary, the dictionary is intended to blend with the general cultural context rather than to be exhaustive in specific technical areas. We have also included, again in a selective but representative manner, many dialectal forms and variants. We started off by entering into our database words from the glossaries of the most recent editions of the standard texts most frequently studied in university courses on Old French language and literature. These were then supplemented from a far broader range of medieval texts and, inevitably, from the existing multi-volume dictionaries listed in the bibliography section (a), in particular the Godefroy, Tobler–Lommatsch (T–L) and the Anglo-Norman Dictionary (AND), as well as from student 'readers' such as those found in the bibliography section (e).

The larger COFREL database from which the dictionary has been compiled consists of eight fields: the head-word itself (*WORD*), the text in which the word appears (*TEXTCODE*), its location in the text (*LINE*), the type of text in which it occurs (*GENRE*), its grammatical function (*FUNCTION*), its geographical provenance (*DALECT*), the date of the text and manuscript in which it is found (*DATE*), and its meaning in context (*DEFINE*). Readers wishing to find out more about this aspect of the dictionary's compilation are referred to the studies by F. W. Langley in the bibliography.

## II The dictionary entries

The dictionary contains some 60,000 entries, with information drawn from three of the COFREL database fields: the *word* itself, its *grammatical function*, and *definitions*. The headword is generally given in the oblique case, except for certain imparisyllabics of the type *gloz/gloton*, where both subject and object

## Introduction

forms are included, with a cross-reference. In the interests of coherence, we have normally followed the regularised graphies adopted by T-L. In order to give as wide a range of entries as possible in a single volume – an important feature of the dictionary – and also to enable variants and main dialectal forms with a clear system of cross-references to be included, we have not provided information from the other COFREL database fields, nor have we provided etymons or context quotations. However, we have felt it important to include common locutions with translations. We have not always included words whose form and meaning are the same in Modern French, but cases where some of the meanings are different in Old French, as well as obvious *faux amis* such as *joli* ('jolly'), *raison* ('speech') etc., have been provided. We have not normally included irregular verb-forms; nor have we provided elaborate grammatical explanations, since this is a dictionary of words and is not intended as a primary source of information on Old French morphology, grammar or syntax. Users requiring further guidance on such matters will find useful titles listed in section (b) of the bibliography.

From the outset, we aimed to provide as wide a range of definitions as reasonably practical, covering the different contexts in which the particular word is found. Specific shifts in meaning of a given word are usually separated by a semicolon, although where meanings are significantly different we have provided a separate entry for clarity of reference. Similarly with verbs: in a number of cases transitive, intransitive and reflexive meanings are given under a single entry, but more often, again in the interest of ease-of-reference, we have used separate entries, since the definitions tend to change according to the function of the verb. Homonyms with identical grammatical functions have superscript numbering in accordance with the usual practice. In a number of particularly complex cases a word will be numbered through all its grammatical functions. Rather than adopt the Greimas approach of 'family' groupings, we have effectively given each word its own entry, with extensive cross-referencing. This was felt to be the most helpful way to deal with words drawn from texts from a wide chronological period, from an amalgam of a number of Northern French dialects, and with no established orthographic traditions, a combination which presents particular problems for both compilers and users of a

dictionary of Old French. This is why we have chosen for the headword the 'standard' forms of the Francien dialect, largely as they appear in T-L.

### III How to use the dictionary

When we read a text in Old French, we have to bear in mind that the written form represented something heard rather than strictly read, and that the medieval scribe did not abide by any set spelling rules when copying in and from the vernacular. This explains why two or more concurrent forms of the same word may well be found in the same text, or indeed on the same manuscript folio: *duce/douce, fet/fait, asses/asez, loin/luin* etc. A word such as *hauberc* ('coat of mail'), for instance, is variously found in texts as *haubert, halbert, auberc, osberc*, whilst a verb like *faire* might similarly be found as *fere* or *feire*; or *oiel* as *oil, eil, oill, oel, oeuil, hueil, ueil*, etc. The fact that the surviving text of a work was not always the original one also creates problems, especially where that text has been modified by a later copyist or by a scribe from a different dialectal area. We have sought, as a matter of policy, to cross-index a wide range of variant forms referring back to the single headword entry.

The more common spelling variants listed below should help the user to find an expression which at first sight may not appear in the dictionary; for instance, if *enheudeure* is not there, try under *enheudeure*; if *reison* cannot be found, try under *raison*, etc.

ai-	see <i>ei-, e-</i> ( <i>empaindre/empaindre</i> )
al-	see <i>hau-</i> ( <i>halberc/hauberc</i> )
am-, an-	see <i>emb-</i> ( <i>ambleor/embleor</i> )
c-	see <i>ch-, qu-</i> ( <i>calendre/chalandre</i> )
de-	see <i>des-</i> ( <i>deraisnier/desraisnier</i> )
e-	see <i>hai-</i> ( <i>hetié/haitié</i> )
ei-	see <i>hai-</i> ( <i>hetié/haitié</i> )
el-	see <i>eu-</i> ( <i>enheldeure/enheudeure</i> )
eur	see <i>eor-</i> ( <i>troveur/troveor</i> )
g-	see <i>j-</i> ( <i>gehui/jehui</i> )
h-	see <i>u-</i> ( <i>hui/ui</i> )
if	see <i>is-</i> ( <i>craintif/craintis</i> )
ie-	see <i>ie-</i> ( <i>saumtier/saumier</i> )
k-	see <i>c-, ch-, qu-</i> ( <i>kalendre/calendre</i> )
n	variants include combinations of n, g, i (e.g. <i>ngn, ign, in, ni</i> or even g)
o	see <i>ou-, u-</i> ( <i>doter/douter/duter</i> )
oi-	see <i>ei-, i-</i> ( <i>proisier/preisier/prisier</i> );
ol-	see <i>ou-</i> ( <i>molt/moult</i> )
ou-	see <i>o-</i> ( <i>bouton/boton</i> )

qu-	see <i>c-</i>
rr-	see <i>r-</i> ( <i>arramie/aramie</i> )
ui-	see <i>o-, oi-</i> ( <i>buisine/boisine</i> )
w-	see <i>gu-, v-, vu-</i> ( <i>waucrer/vaucrer</i> )
x	see <i>-us</i> ( <i>fox = fous</i> etc.)
y-	see <i>i-</i> ( <i>yver/iver</i> )

One should not forget that a number of common words exist in two forms, depending on the nominative or oblique functions, e.g. *ber, baron; lere(s), laron; sire, seignor* etc. For other such spelling-variants, see E. Einhorn, *Old French: A Concise Handbook* (Cambridge University Press, 1974), p. 13 and pp. 135–41, which list some common dialectal traits.

### IV Conclusion

No dictionary, in whatever language, can be compiled without a heavy reliance on those that have preceded it. The present volume is certainly no exception, and we are pleased to

record here our profound debt to all those lexicographers cited in our bibliography, especially Frédéric Godefroy, Adolf Tobler, and Erhard Lommatzsch. It is also true, as A. J. Greimas has pointed out (*Dictionnaire*, p. x), that the ideal dictionary would be compiled only following lengthy collaboration with its likely users. Though that is clearly impossible, we nevertheless feel that our collective experience of over a hundred years in the teaching of Old French to students will have helped us to produce a dictionary that anglophone readers of the Old French language will find useful, and we should be grateful to have appropriate feedback from its users. Finally, to many generations of our students enlightened enough to have chosen medieval options at Hull, go our especial gratitude and thanks for showing us the need for the dictionary, and what form it should take. It goes without saying that any shortcomings it may contain are entirely our own responsibility.

## Abbreviations

<i>a</i>	adjective
<i>abs</i>	absolute
<i>acc</i>	accusative
<i>adv</i>	adverb
<i>anat.</i>	anatomical
<i>arch.</i>	archaic
<i>archit.</i>	architectural
<i>astron.</i>	astronomical
<i>aux</i>	auxiliary
<i>bibl.</i>	biblical
<i>bot.</i>	botanical
<i>cf.</i>	compare
<i>coll.</i>	collective
<i>comm.</i>	commercial
<i>comp</i>	comparative
<i>cond</i>	conditional
<i>conj</i>	conjunction(al)
<i>cul.</i>	culinary
<i>cyn.</i>	hunting
<i>dat</i>	dative
<i>def</i>	definite
<i>dem</i>	demonstrative
<i>dimin.</i>	diminutive
<i>eccl.</i>	ecclesiastical
<i>ed.</i>	edition, editor
<i>e.g.</i>	for example
<i>Engl.</i>	English
<i>entom.</i>	entomological
<i>etc.</i>	et cetera
<i>erot.</i>	erotic
<i>euph.</i>	euphemism
<i>f</i>	feminine
<i>fig.</i>	figurative(ly)
<i>fut</i>	future
<i>gen</i>	genitive
<i>ger</i>	gerund
<i>gram.</i>	grammatical
<i>her.</i>	heraldic
<i>hort.</i>	horticultural
<i>hypoth.</i>	hypothetical
<i>i.e.</i>	that is
<i>ichth.</i>	ichthyological
<i>imp</i>	imperfect
<i>imper</i>	imperative
<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>ind</i>	indicative
<i>indef</i>	indefinite
<i>indir obj</i>	indirect object
<i>inf</i>	infinitive
<i>interj</i>	interjection
<i>interr</i>	interrogative
<i>inv.</i>	invariable
<i>lapid.</i>	lapidary
<i>legal</i>	legal
<i>lit.</i>	literally
<i>liturg.</i>	liturgical
<i>loc.</i>	locution
<i>m</i>	masculine
<i>med.</i>	medical
<i>MFr</i>	Modern French
<i>mil.</i>	military
<i>ms.</i>	manuscript
<i>mus.</i>	music(al)
<i>myth.</i>	mythology
<i>naut.</i>	nautical
<i>neg</i>	negative
<i>neut.</i>	neuter
<i>nom</i>	nominative
<i>num</i>	numeral
<i>obl.</i>	oblique
<i>onom.</i>	onomatopoeic
<i>orig.</i>	originally
<i>orn.</i>	ornithological
<i>o.s.</i>	oneself
<i>part.</i>	particle
<i>partic.</i>	particularly
<i>pej.</i>	pejorative
<i>pers.</i>	personal
<i>pharm.</i>	pharmaceutical
<i>phil.</i>	philosophy
<i>pl</i>	plural
<i>poss</i>	possessive
<i>pp</i>	past participle
<i>pr</i>	present
<i>prep</i>	preposition
<i>pret</i>	preterite
<i>pron</i>	pronoun
<i>prov</i>	proverb(ial)
<i>prp</i>	present participle
<i>q.v.</i>	(quod vide) which see
<i>refl</i>	reflexive
<i>rel</i>	relative
<i>relig.</i>	religious
<i>s</i>	substantive
<i>sf</i>	substantive feminine
<i>sg</i>	singular

<i>sm</i>	substantive masculine
<i>s.o.</i>	someone
<i>sth</i>	something
<i>str.</i>	strong
<i>subj</i>	subject, subjunctive
<i>subord</i>	subordinate
<i>subst</i>	substantival
<i>superl</i>	superlative
<i>theol.</i>	theological
<i>usu.</i>	usually
<i>v</i>	verb
<i>var.</i>	variant
<i>vet.</i>	veterinary
<i>v impers</i>	impersonal verb
<i>vi</i>	intransitive (neuter) verb
<i>vr</i>	reflexive (pronominal) verb
<i>vt</i>	transitive (active) verb
<i>vulg.</i>	vulgar
<i>wk.</i>	weak
<i>zool.</i>	zoological

## Select bibliography

### (a) Multi-volume dictionaries

- K. Baldinger, J.-D. Gendron and G. Straka, *Dictionnaire étymologique de l'ancien français* (Heidelberg–Québec, 1972. In progress).
- F. Godefroy, *Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IXe au XVIe siècle*. 10 vols. (Paris: F. Viewig, 1880–1902; rpt Paris: Librairie des Sciences et des Arts, 1937–8).
- A. Tobler and K. Lommatsch, *Altfranzösisches Wörterbuch* (Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1925–). Continued by Hans Helmut Christmann. Currently through the letter *V*.
- W. von Wartburg, *Französisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch* (Bonn: Fritz Klopp; Basel: Helbing Lichtenhahn; Leipzig: B.G. Teubner; Basel: Zbinden, 1928–).
- O. Bloch and W. von Wartburg, *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française* (Paris: PUF, 1950).
- W. Rothwell, Louise W. Stone, T. B. W. Reid, Dafydd Evans, Stewart Gregory, D. A. Trotter, Paul Staniforth, *Anglo-Norman Dictionary* (London: MHRA, 1977–92).

### (b) Single-volume dictionaries

- H. van Daele, *Petit dictionnaire de l'ancien français* (Paris: Garnier, 1939).
- F. Godefroy, *Lexique de l'ancien français*, publié par les soins de MM. J. Bonnard [et] A. Salmon, (Paris: Champion, 1964). (Abbreviated version now difficult to find, except in large libraries.)
- R. Grandsaignes d'Hauterive, *Dictionnaire d'ancien français* (Paris: Larousse, 1947).
- A. J. Greimas, *Dictionnaire de l'ancien français jusqu'au milieu du XIVe siècle* (1969; 2nd edn, Paris: Larousse, 1976; Larousse-Bordas, 1997)
- M. Rouquier, *Vocabulaire d'ancien français* (Paris: Editions Nathan, 1992).
- K. Urwin, *A Short Old French Dictionary for Students* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1946).

### (c) Old French grammar and syntax

- J. Anglade, *Grammaire élémentaire de l'ancien français* (Paris: Armand Colin, 1965).
- H. Bonnard and Claude Régnier, *Petite grammaire de l'ancien français* (Paris: Magnard, 1991).
- E. Einhorn, *Old French: A Concise Handbook* (Cambridge University Press, 1974).
- E. Faral, *Petite grammaire de l'ancien français: XII–XIIIe siècles* (Paris: Hachette, 1941 and subsequent).
- L. Foulet, *Petite syntaxe de l'ancien français*. Classiques Français du Moyen Age (2nd ser., 3rd edn, Paris: Champion, 1928 and subsequent).
- Ch.-Th. Gossen, *Grammaire de l'ancien picard* (2nd edn, Paris: Klincksieck, 1970). Bibliothèque Française et Romane, ser. A, no.19.
- P. Guiraud, *L'Ancien français* (Paris: PUF, 1963).
- W. W. Kibler, *An Introduction to Old French* (New York: The Modern Language Association of America, 1984).
- Ph. Ménard, *Manuel d'ancien français: t. III Syntaxe* (Paris: Bière, 1988).
- G. Moignet, *Grammaire de l'ancien français: morphologie, syntaxe* (Paris: Klincksieck, 1973).
- D. Paton, *Manuel d'ancien français (début du XIIe siècle)* (London: Nelson, 1933).
- G. Raynaud de Lage, *Introduction à l'ancien français* (9th edn, Paris: SEDES, 1975).
- G. Raynaud de Lage, *Manuel pratique d'ancien français* (Paris: Picard, 1964).
- E. Schwan and D. Behrens, *Grammaire de l'ancien français*. Translated by O. Bloch. (Bruxelles: Ed. Libro-Sciences, SPRL, 1970.)

### (d) Histories of the French language

- F. Brunot and C. Bruneau, *Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française* (Paris: Masson et Cie., 3rd edn, 1949).
- A. Ewert, *The French Language* (London: Faber & Faber, 1948; reprinted with corrections, 1969).

J. Fox and R. Wood, *A Concise History of the French Language* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1968).

M. K. Pope, *From Latin to Modern French* (Manchester University Press, 1934, rpt 1952).

G. Price, *The French Language, Present and Past* (London: Arnold, 1971).

G. Rohlf, *From Vulgar Latin to Old French: An Introduction to the Study of the Old French Language*. Translated from the German by V. Almazan and Lillian McCarthy. (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1970.)

W. von Wartburg, *Évolution et structure de la langue française* (Berne: Francke, 1946; 7th edn 1965).

### (e) Anthologies and Old French readers

- C. W. Aspland, *A Medieval French Reader* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1979).
- J. Batany, *Français médiéval: textes choisis, commentaires linguistiques, commentaires littéraires, commentaires phonétiques* (Paris: Bordas, 1972).
- M. Galliot, *Etudes d'ancien français: moyen âge et XVIe siècle* (Brussels: Didier, 1967).
- P. Groult, V. Emond, and G. Muraille, *Anthologie de la littérature française du moyen âge des origines à la fin du XIIIe siècle*, 2 vols. (Gembloix: Duculot, 1964–7).

A. Henry, *Chrestomathie de la littérature en ancien français* (Berne: Francke, 1953; 5th edn 1970).

J. A. Noonan and R. C. Johnston, *Passages for Translation from Old French* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1950).

P. Studer and E. G. R. Waters, *A Historical French Reader: Medieval Period* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1924).

R.-L. Wagner, *Textes d'étude (ancien et moyen français)*. Ed. renouvelée par O. Collet. (Genève: Droz, 1995).

### (f) Other

Tony Hunt, *Plant Names of Medieval England* (Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, 1989).

Tony Hunt, *Popular Medicine in Thirteenth-Century England* (Cambridge: D. S. Brewer, 1990).

F. W. Langley, 'Compiling an Old French–English Dictionary', *University Computing*, 12.2 (1990), 61–4.

F. W. Langley, 'The COFREL Project: Compiling an Old French–English Dictionary', *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 10.1 (1995), 45–9.

A. Hindley, F. W. Langley, B. J. Levy, 'A Computer-Assisted Old French–English Dictionary', *Humanities Communication Newsletter*, No. 6 (1986), p. 25.

## A

**a** *interj* ah!, oh!, woe!; **a las, lasse**, alas! hah!  
**a prep** (a) (local) to; at, in; on: **a cheval**; through:  
**cheoir a la fenestre**, fall out of, through the  
window; (b) (temporal) at: **a deus heures**, at  
two o'clock; **au premier an**, in the first year;  
**au tierz jor**, on the third day; in, at the end  
of: **a une quinzaine**, in, after two weeks; (c)  
(instrumental) with; by means of; (made) of;  
(adorned) with; (living) on: **a pain et a eau**  
**vivre**, live on bread and water; by (the evidence  
of); according to: **a sun dit**, according to what he  
said; (d) (modal) with, characterised by:  
**Guillelme al cort nés**; in: **au langage de cest**  
**pais**, in the language of this country; by, with:  
**prendre a force**, take by force; with, in the  
company of; at, in accordance with: **a son**  
**plaisir**, at one's pleasure; like, in the manner of:  
**a larron**, like a thief; (e) (denotes amount, rate,  
measure); at, costing: **a deus deniers la livre**,  
at two pence per pound; to the number: **venir a**  
**deus cenz**, come two hundred in number; (f)  
(final) for (the purpose of); (suitable) for; for (the  
cure of), against: **a cel mal, prenez . . .**, to cure  
that illness, take . . .; (g) (dative) to: **soiez a Dieu**  
**comandé**; **a mort abandoné**, for (the benefit  
of); (away) from: **loinz a**, far from; (h) (agential)  
by; (i) (possessive) of, belonging to: **uns fils a conte**,  
a count's son; (j) (predicative) as, for, in  
the capacity of: **prendre a femme**, take as a wife;  
**clamer a seigneur**, claim as one's lord; (k)  
(with infinitive) (in order) to, for the purpose of;  
to (with subject infinitive): **nus covient a venir**,  
we must come; (with object infinitive): **l'argent**  
**qu'il a promis a paier**, the money he has  
promised to pay; **avoir a**, have to, be obliged to;  
**estre a**, be engaged in, occupied in; **faire a**, be  
worthy of; (l) **faire a**, it is necessary, appropriate  
to.  
**a sm** (the letter) A.  
**a-** see also under **ha-**.  
**a ce conj** because, since; while; in such a way  
that; so that; until; to the point that.  
**a co adv** at this, thereupon.  
**a co que conj** see **a ce**.  
**a la que conj** until.  
**aa** see also **ae-**.  
**aa** *interj* see **a**.  
**aace sf** magpie.  
**aache sf** see **asche**.  
**aachie sf** torment, anguish.  
**aachier v** see **aacier**.  
**aacier vt** gnash; put on edge (of teeth).  
**aage sm and f** age; life, lifetime, life-span;  
maturity; majority (full age); **estre, demourer**

sous **a.**, be under-age, under the legal age limit,  
a minor; **venir en a.**, come of age; **de jueme a.**,  
young; **d'a.**, of full age, adult; **avoir passé a.**,  
be fully grown; **le temps d'a.**, olden days;  
**par a.**, for a long time; **sanz, desoz a.**, in  
infancy, childhood; **d'a.**, aged, stricken in years;  
**daerrain a.**, old age; **prodrom de son a.**, heroic  
for his age.  
**aagié a** of age, major; mature, ready to cut (of  
wood).  
**aagier vt** declare of age.  
**aaidier v** see **aidier**.  
**aage sm and f** see **aage**.  
**aaignier vi** tussle; squabble.  
**aaignier vt** dog, harass.  
**aairier vir** nest, nestle; set up home, take up  
residence, be resident (at); install o.s., settle  
(down).  
**aaise a and adv** see **aise**.  
**aaisement sm** comfort, convenience; prosperity;  
(pl.) household articles.  
**aasié a** at ease, happy; able to, in a position (to  
do sth.).  
**aaisieement adv** with ease.  
**aaisier vr** take one's ease, pleasure; derive  
pleasure, benefit from.  
**aaisier vt** put at ease, reassure; comfort, ease;  
provide the necessary, satisfy, fulfil; **a. son cors**,  
have something to eat and drink.  
**aaisiez a** see **aaisié**.  
**aamant sm** see **adamant**.  
**aamé pp** see **amer**.  
**aamer v** see **amer**.  
**aamplement sm** see **aemplement**.  
**aamplir v** see **aemplir**.  
**aan sm** see **an**.  
**aancrer vr** anchor o.s., establish o.s., get a  
foothold.  
**aancrer vt** anchor, moor.  
**aanglé pp** as **a** forced into a corner.  
**aangler vt** force into a corner.  
**aase a** see **aise**.  
**aasier v** see **aaisier**.  
**aasmance sf** moroseness; sadness.  
**aasme sm** see **aesme**.  
**aasmer v** see **aesmer**.  
**ate<sup>1</sup> a** apt, appropriate.  
**ate<sup>2</sup> a** swift, nimble, agile; ready, prepared.  
**ati pp** as **a** keen, eager, passionate; prepared,  
ready for. See also **aatir**.  
**atie sf** eagerness; passion; fight, battle, struggle;  
hostility; **par a.**, in rivalry, emulation.  
**aatin sm** see **aatine**.  
**atine sf** hostility; hatred.

**aatiner** *vt* harass, dog; torment; irritate.  
**aatir** *vr* become angry; excite o.s.; rival, challenge; oppose (in war); pledge o.s., promise; compare o.s.  
**aatir** *vt* provoke, incite; rival, challenge, defy; attack; compare; prepare, arrange (battle); hasten; assert, maintain.  
**aatise** *sf* violence, vigour: Cf. *aatie*.  
**aatison** *sf* wager; challenge; ardour, passion, impetuosity.  
**aaun** *sm* see *an*.  
**aaust** *sm* see *aost*.  
**ab-** see also under *enb-*.  
**ab** *prep* see *a*, *prep*.  
**aba** *sm* see *abai*.  
**abaater** *vi* spy on; be on the watch for. See also *baater*.  
**abac** *sm* board covered in dust on which numbers were traced; arithmetic; calculation.  
**abaer** *sm* spy.  
**abaer** *vt* wait for; await; desire, lust after. See also *abeer*.  
**abaeresse** *sf* greedy, lustful woman.  
**abeesse** *sf* see *abeesse*.  
**abagu** *sm* see *aubagu*.  
**abai** *sm* bark, barking; (*cyn.*) abay (act, occasion of keeping a hunted animal at bay by barking dogs).  
**abaie** *sf* abbey.  
**abaïé** *pp as a* see *abeeé*.  
**abaiement** *sm* bark, barking.  
**abaieor** *sm* see *abaeor*.  
**abaier** *v* see *abaier*, *abeer*.  
**abaiete** *sf* small abbey.  
**abaignier** *vr* bathe, take a bath.  
**abaiier** *vi* bark.  
**abaiier** *vt* bark at.  
**abaise-** see also under *abaisse-*.  
**abaisser** *vir* bend, lean down; lower o.s.; drop (of wind); lie, sit down.  
**abaisser** *vt* diminish, lower in value, status.  
**abait** *sm* see *abet*.  
**abalir** *v* see *abaubir*, *esbaubir*.  
**abaldir** *v* see *esbaudir*.  
**abaleste** *sf* see *arbaleste*.  
**abandon** *sm* abandonment; permission; a a., in complete freedom, fully; en a., in abundance; metre en a., abandon, give up; metre en a. de, expose to, danger of; laissier a a., forget, abandon.  
**abandoné** *pp as a* zealous, eager, without reserve.  
**abandonement** *adv* freely, without reserve; wholeheartedly.  
**abandonement** *sm* abandonment; permission; doner a., consent.  
**abandonor** *sm* one who abandons, hands over.  
**abandoner** *vr* abandon o.s., devote o.s., give o.s. over.  
**abandoner** *vt* abandon, surrender, release; give freely; leave, permit.  
**abandouement** *adv* see *abandonement*.  
**abandouner** *v* see *abandoner*.

**abandun** *sm* see *abandon*.  
**abanduner** *v* see *abandoner*.  
**abaque** *sm* see *abac*.  
**abas** *sm* see *abbe*, *abbé*.  
**abassé** *a* early (of time of day).  
**abastardir** *vt* bastardise.  
**abastir** *vtr* start off, set in motion; begin.  
**abastoné** *a* armed with a stick.  
**abat** *sm* beating (of wings). Cf. *esbatement*.  
**abatage** *sm* slaughter (of domestic animals).  
**abateiz** *sm* slaughter, carnage.  
**abatement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* overthrowing; felling, unhorsing; reduction, diminution.  
**abatement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *esbatement*.  
**abatison** *sf* slaughter (of domestic animals).  
**abatre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* fall, drop.  
**abatre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* strike down, cast down, fell; destroy; overturn, upset; remove, abolish; reduce (price, debt); lower (veil, etc.); cut (a path, road in a forest); banish, expel.  
**abatre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *embatre*, *esbatre*.  
**abaubir** *vr* be astonished, startled, disconcerted, puzzled; frightened.  
**abaubir** *vt* astonish, startle, disconcert, puzzle; frighten.  
**abaubis** *pp as a* see *abaubir*.  
**abaudir** *v* see *esbaudir*.  
**abaudoner** *v* see *abandoner*.  
**abaveter** *v* see *abeveter*.  
**abaye** *sf* see *abaie*.  
**abayer** *v* see *abeer*.  
**abb-** see also under *ab-*.  
**abbas** *sm* see *abbé*.  
**abbe** *sm* see *abbé*.  
**abbé** *sm* abbot.  
**abbeye** *sf* see *abaie*.  
**abbié** *sm* see *abbé*.  
**abc** *sm* the ABC, the alphabet.  
**abe** *sf* see *aube*.  
**abe** *sm* see *abé*.  
**abé** *sm* see *abé*.  
**abé** *sm* strong, powerful desire; estre en a., lie in wait for; be on the watch for; desire, long for.  
**abeance** *sf* strong, powerful desire.  
**abecé** *sm* alphabet.  
**abecedé** *sm* se *abecé*.  
**abecelaire** *sm* alphabetical list.  
**abechier** *vr* feed o.s.  
**abechier** *vt* feed (a young bird); tempt, entice, allure.  
**abechir** *vt* lure; trick. See also *abechier*.  
**abecoi** *sm* the ABC, the alphabet.  
**abeé** *pp as a* gaping, wide open; gaping agast; amazed, astonished. Cf. *esbai*.  
**abeenge** *sf* see *abenge*.  
**abeer** *vi* gape. Cf. *beer*, *esbair*.  
**abeer** *vr* marvel, be astonished. Cf. *beer*, *esbair*.  
**abeer** *vt* open wide; engulf, swallow up; strike terror into. Cf. *beer*, *esbair*.  
**abeescher** *v* see *abechier*.  
**abeesse** *sf* abbess.  
**abeie** *sf* see *abaie*.

**abeier** *v* see also *abaiier*, *abeer*.  
**abeiesse** *sf* see *abeesse*.  
**abeille** *sf* bee.  
**abeissier** *v* see *abaissier*.  
**abeit** *sm* see *abet*.  
**abelir** *vi* be pleasing, agreeable to; become pretty, beautiful.  
**abelir** *vr* be pleased, please o.s.; adorn o.s.  
**abelir** *vt* please, be agreeable to; embellish, make pretty, beautiful.  
**abenge** *sf* coin of small value.  
**abenguete** *sf* dimin. of *abenge* q.v.  
**abenoier** *v* see *esbanoier*.  
**abeor** *sm* one who barks.  
**aberc** *sm* see *hauberc*.  
**aberter** *v* see *abeter*.  
**abes** *sm* abbot.  
**abesoignié** *pp as a* in need, necessitous.  
**abesoignier** *v* impers be necessary.  
**abesoignier** *vi* be necessary; a. de, be in need of.  
**abesse** *sf* abbess.  
**abessier** *v* see *abaissier*.  
**abestande** *sf* (lapid.) asbestos.  
**abestir** *vt* reduce to the level of an animal.  
**abesto** *sm* asbestos, amianthus. Cf. *abestos*, *abeston*.  
**abeston** *sm* see *abestos*.  
**abestos** *sm* asbestos.  
**abet** *sm* ruse, trickery, deception.  
**abeteor** *sm* deceiver; inciter (of discord etc.); abettor.  
**abeter** *vi* intrigue; conspire.  
**abeter** *vt* deceive, dupe; incite, abet (discord etc.).  
**abeuvreouer** *sm* see *abevreoir*.  
**abeverer** *v* see *abevrer*.  
**abeveter** *vi* watch; spy.  
**abeveter** *vt* watch, watch out for; spy, spy on.  
**abevrage** *sm* giving of a drink, watering (of animals).  
**abevrement** *sm* see *abevrage*.  
**abevreoir** *sm* watering-place, trough (for animals); drinking vessel.  
**abevrer** *vr* slake, quench one's thirst.  
**abevurer** *vt* give a drink to, slake, quench the thirst of; give drink to (person), water (animals); wet, saturate.  
**abevron** *sm* see *abevreoir*.  
**abhom** *see abom-*.  
**abi** *sm* Hell. Cf. *abisme*.  
**abicee** *sm* alphabet.  
**abie** *sf* see *abiae*.  
**abiee** *sm* see *abiet*.  
**abiet** *sm* pine-tree; fir tree.  
**abigerie** *sf* see *aubigerie*.  
**abile** *a* able, skilful, agile.  
**abilité** *sf* state of being capable, able (-bodied).  
**abiliter** *vt* prepare, train (s.o. for, to do sth.); qualify, enable (s.o. to do sth.).  
**abillement** *sm* equipment; clothing.  
**abillier** *vi* run up, arrive.  
**abillier** *vr* prepare o.s., dress o.s.  
**abillier** *vt* equip, prepare.

## abondé

**abondé** *pp as a* abundant; widespread.  
**abondement** *sm* abundance, fullness.  
**abonder** *vir* to abound, be abundant; come together in great numbers; be powerful, mighty.  
**abondir** *vi* bound (towards).  
**abondos** *a* abundant.  
**abonnement** *sm* setting (of limits, frontiers); payment (of tax, etc.).  
**abonner** *vr* set o.s. a target, a task.  
**aboner** *vt* establish, set (limits, boundaries, frontiers); set (tax, payment); *a. de*, free s.o. from an obligation; allot, assign (a possession) to s.o.  
**abonir** *vi* be, appear good.  
**abonir** *vr* agree, consent to.  
**abonir** *vt* declare, estimate sth. to be good.  
**abonner** *v* see aboner.  
**aboeter** *vt* wait for. Cf. aboeter, abeveter.  
**aborder<sup>1</sup>** *vi* land, make land.  
**aborder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* board (ship).  
**aborder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* trick, dupe. Cf. behorder.  
**aborgesir** *vt* a. en + inf., habituate, make used to.  
**aborissement** *sm* abhorrence, horror.  
**aborrement** *sm* abhorrence, horror.  
**aborrer** *vt* abhor.  
**aborter** *v* see avorter.  
**abortif** *sm* see avortif.  
**abortir** *v* see avortir.  
**abosme** *a* horrified, indignant.  
**abosme** *sm* abomination; indignation.  
**abosmé** *pp as a* dejected, dismayed, distressed, overcome.  
**abosmement** *sm* abomination; indignation.  
**abosmer** *vr* be out of countenance, dismayed, distressed; demean o.s.  
**abosmer** *vt* loathe, detest, abominate; dismay, overwhelm.  
**abosmir** *vi* dismay, distress.  
**abot** *sm* boundary, limit; mortgaged land.  
**abotement** *sm* boundary, limit.  
**aboter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* touch, be close to; lead to.  
**aboter<sup>1</sup>** *vr* touch upon; lead to, end in.  
**aboter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* touch, strike.  
**aboter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* deceive, trick. Cf. abeter.  
**aboti** *a* see abotif.  
**abotif** *a* stubborn, headstrong.  
**abouter** *v* see aboeter, abooter.  
**abouti** *a* see abotif.  
**abovrer** *v* see abevrer.  
**abracier** *vt* embrace, hug; *a. l'escu*, take up one's shield.  
**abrandier** *vir* shine, gleam; become inflamed.  
**abrasement** *sm* inflaming, setting light to.  
**braseras** *vt* inflame, set light to. Cf. embraser.  
**abre** *sm* see arbre.  
**abregance** *sf* shortening, abbreviation; abridgement.  
**abregement** *sm* shortening, abbreviation; abridgement; *a. de fief*, right to repurchase a fief, by settlement or agreement, at a price less than a year's income.  
**abregier** *vt* abridge, diminish, shorten; *a. un fief*, fix by settlement or agreement the

repurchase of a fief, at a price less than a year's income.  
**abrejance** *sf* see abregance.  
**abreteschier** *vt* protect with brattices. Cf. bretesche.  
**abrever** *vt* water, give drink to; saturate, drench, soak.  
**abreviation** *sf* shortening; abbreviation.  
**abreviier** *v* see abregier.  
**abri** *sm* shelter; house, lodging.  
**abronconer** *vt* dupe, trick; cheat.  
**abriement** *sm* shelter; house, lodging.  
**abrievé** *a* see abrivié.  
**abriever<sup>1</sup>** *vt* write down.  
**abriever<sup>2</sup>** *v* see abriver.  
**abriier** *vr* alight, set down, take up one's position; shelter, take refuge.  
**abriier** *vt* shelter, protect (from cold, rain etc.); defend; cover, dress.  
**abrivé** *a* impetuous, eager, spirited (of horse); hasty, precipitate.  
**abovement** *sm* eager, impetuous rush, attack.  
**abriver** *vi* draw near (of event).  
**abriver** *vr* hurl o.s., dash forward; attack.  
**abriver** *vt* hasten; bring forward (event); expedite; (fig.) besiege, assail, afflict.  
**abrochement** *sm* broaching; (fig.) initiative, instigation.  
**abrochier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* broach. Cf. brochier.  
**abrochier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* ride (this way, to here). Cf. brochier.  
**abroie** *sf* see arbroie.  
**abrolier** *v* see abriier.  
**abroti** *a* weighed down (with grief, unhappiness).  
**abruver** *v* see abrever.  
**abscondir** *v* see asconser.  
**abscondre** *vt* hide. Cf. asconder, asconser.  
**absconse** *sf* see asconse.  
**absconser** *v* see asconser.  
**absence** *sf* absence.  
**absentacion** *sf* absence, act of absenting o.s.  
**absentement** *sm* absence, act of absenting o.s.  
**absenter** *vr* absent o.s.  
**absicte** *sm* (lapid.) apsyctos.  
**absictos** *sm* see absicte.  
**absince** *sf* (bot.) absinth.  
**absoldre** *vt* absolve, pardon, forgive.  
**absolu** *a* see assolu.  
**absolucion** *sf* see assolucion.  
**absorbir** *vt* absorb, engulf, swallow up.  
**absorde** *a* absurd.  
**absort** *a* absurd.  
**absoudre** *v* see assoudre.  
**abstinance** *sf* see astenance.  
**abstine** *sf* abstinence.  
**abstiner** *vi* abstain.  
**abstractif** *a* attractive.  
**abstraire** *vt* retire, withdraw.  
**abstraitif** *a* see abstractif.  
**abufer** *vi* deceive, trick.  
**abuisoner** *vt* wrong, do harm to.  
**abuissail** *sm* stumbling-block; deceit, trickery.

**abuissement** *sm* stumbling-block; deceit, trickery.  
**abuisser** *vr* knock against, trip over (an obstacle).  
**abuiter** *v* see abuter.  
**abuitier** *v* see abuter.  
**abundant** *a* see abundant.  
**abunde** *sf* see abonde.  
**abunder** *v* see abonder.  
**abus** *a* puzzled, confused.  
**abusage** *sm* abuse; improper practice.  
**abuschier** *v* see abuisser.  
**abuser** *vt* deceive; abuse, misuse.  
**abusif** *a* abusive.  
**abusion** *sf* abuse, misuse; wrong, impropriety; trickery, deceit; error, illusion.  
**abut** *a* upright.  
**abuté** *a* upright.  
**abuter** *vir* run up (against); *a. a.*, arrive at, come upon (decision, etc.).  
**abuter** *v* see aboter<sup>1</sup>, aboter<sup>2</sup>, abeter.  
**abuvrement** *sm* see abevrement.  
**abuvrer** *v* see abevrer.  
**abuvroir** *sm* see abevreoir.  
**ac-** see also under ach-, ak-, aqu-.  
**acabler** *v* see achabler.  
**acachier** *v* see achacier.  
**acaindre** *v* see aceindre.  
**acainte** *sf* see aceinte, enceinte.  
**acali** *a* see achali.  
**acanlé** *pp as a* having many clients, customers.  
**acanler** *vt* come together, gather together. Cf. aşanler, assembler.  
**acanler** *v* see assembler.  
**acarie** *sf* throne.  
**acasser** *vt* extinguish; smash; destroy.  
**acastoner** *v* see achastoner.  
**acat** *sm* see achat.  
**acate** *sf* see agate.  
**acater** *v* see achater.  
**acati** *a* mercenary; easily bought.  
**acatoner** *v* see aquastroner.  
**acator** *sm* see achator.  
**acc-** see also under ac-.  
**accede** *sf* see accide.  
**accens** *sm pl* (mil.) orderlies.  
**accent** *sm* see acent.  
**accenter** *vt* see acenter.  
**acepcion** *sf* distinction (between).  
**acceptable** *a* acceptable; suitable; pleasant, agreeable.  
**acceptacion** *sf* acceptance.  
**acceptance** *sf* acceptance.  
**acceptement** *sm* acceptance.  
**accepteior** *sm* acceptor.  
**accepter** *vt* accept.  
**accés** *sm* attack, onset (of illness).  
**accesseur** *sm* see assessor.  
**accide** *sf* accidie, sloth (one of the seven deadly sins).  
**accident** *sm* accident (opposed to the substance).  
**accidentaument** *adv* accidentally.  
**accidentel** *a* accidental.

**accidie** *sf* see accide.  
**accidios** *sm* slothful person.  
**accion** *sf* action; lawsuit, case; *a. de graces*, thanksgiving.  
**accoeuillir** *v* see acueillir.  
**accointer** *v* see acointier.  
**accoison** *sf* see achoison.  
**accorder** *v* see acorder.  
**accouder** *v* see acoter.  
**accouter** *v* see acoter.  
**acee** *sf* see acie.  
**aceindre** *vt* surround, enclose, encircle, encompass.  
**aceint** *sm* enclosure.  
**aceinte** *sf* enclosure. Cf. aceintrie.  
**aceintrie** *sf* enceinte, enclosure, outer walls, circumference (of fortress, etc.). Cf. aceinte, enceinte.  
**acelelement** *adv* secretly, surreptitiously.  
**acembeler** *vt* charm; entice.  
**acemé** *pp as a* see acesmé.  
**acemer** *v* see acesmer.  
**acemeure** *sf* see acesmeure.  
**acenement** *sm* sign, signal; beckoning; invitation.  
**acener** *vt* make a sign, signal to; beckon, call, summon. Cf. cener<sup>2</sup>.  
**acenerie** *sf* beckoning; invitation.  
**acengier** *vt* encircle.  
**acens** *sm* see cens.  
**acense** *sf* land held under a cens, q.v.  
**acensemement** *sm* act of leasing land under a cens, q.v.  
**acenseor** *sm* lessor. Cf. cens.  
**acenser** *vi* take a lease. Cf. cens.  
**acenser** *vt* let, lease (land). Cf. cens.  
**acensie** *sf* (amount of) duty (on land). Cf. cens.  
**acension** *sf* Ascension; Ascension Day; Assumption of the Virgin Mary.  
**acensir** *vt* let, lease (land); cf. acenser; appoint (to an office, position); subject (to tax, rent, tribute).  
**acensissement** *sm* act of leasing land under a cens, q.v.  
**acensoir** *v* see acenser.  
**acent** *sm* accent.  
**acenter** *vt* accentuate, stress.  
**acentuer** *vt* accentuate, stress.  
**aceptable** *a* pleasant, agreeable.  
**acer** *sm* see acier.  
**acerbe** *a* acerbic.  
**aceré<sup>1</sup>** *a* made of steel; firm, inflexible (as steel); steel-shod.  
**aceré<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* sharp.  
**acerer** *vt* steel; sharpen.  
**acerin** *a* of steel; sharp.  
**acerin** *sm* steel; sword.  
**acerois** *a* see aceré.  
**acerlefier** *vt* assure, certify.  
**acerter** *vt* assure, certify.  
**acerter** *vr* reassure o.s., make sure.  
**acerter** *vt* assure, certify; recognise; acknowledge.

## acertes

**acertes** *adv* certainly, definitely. Cf. certes.

**acesmant** *ppr as a* decorated, ornamented; elegant, graceful, pleasing.

**acesm  ** *pp as a* decorated, ornamented; elegant, graceful, pleasing.

**acesmeement** *adv* richly, with rich ornaments; becomingly; fittingly; skilfully.

**acesm  ment** *sm* adornment, finery.

**acesmer** *vr* prepare o.s.; adorn o.s.

**acesmer** *vt* dress, prepare, arm, equip; decorate, embellish, adorn.

**acesmeure** *sf* dress, clothing; dressing up; faire a., dress up, titivate.

**acesser** *vr* cease, put an end to.

**acesser** *vt* stop, put an end to.

**acetable** *a* see acceptable.

**achabler** *vt* knock down.

**achachier** *v* see achacier.

**achacier** *vt* push, drive; smother, put out (fire).

**achaillir** *vi* become heated.

**achaillir** *vt* heat.

**achaintre** *sf* see aceintre.

**achaison** *sf* see achoison.

**achaisoner** *v* see achoisoner.

**achaisun** *sf* see achoison.

**achaitiver** *vi* be imprisoned; reduced to slavery, servitude.

**achaitiver** *vt* make prisoner; reduce to slavery, servitude; a. de, make miserable because of the lack, want of sth.

**achaland  ** *a* having numerous customers.

**achali** *a* slow, dilatory; insensible; stupefied.

**achamaillier** *vt* engage in hand to hand combat.

**achan** *sm* see ahan.

**achant** *a* accidental.

**achant** *sm* side, edge; tilt, lurch: prendre a., list, capsise (of ship).

**achanteler** *vr* lean over, to one side.

**achanteler** *vt* lean to one side, set on the side; knock over, (fig.) disturb, unhinge, unsettle; carry (shield) turned to one side: cf. chantel.

**achanter** *vr* lean over, to one side.

**achanter** *vt* place sth. on its edge, side; a. la lance, couch the lance.

**acharder** *vt* peel, skin, scale, smash, splinter. Cf. escharder.

**achariier** *vt* cart, convey, transport, carry.

**acharner** *vr* become, be bloodthirsty.

**acharner** *vt* feed with meat (hounds, hawks).

**acharoier** *v* see achariier.

**acharrer** *v* see achariier.

**achasser** *v* see achacier.

**achasteler** *vr* take up one's abode.

**achastoner** *vt* set (gem, precious stone).

**achat** *sm* act of buying, purchase; purchase price.

**achatable** *a* purchasable.

**achate** *sf* see agate.

**achatement** *sm* purchase, act of buying.

**achater** *vt* buy, purchase, acquire, procure, obtain, earn; pay for; make amends for.

**achatois** *sm* agate. Cf. acate, agate.

**achator** *sm* buyer, purchaser.

**achavessoz** *sm* (ichth.) chub. Cf. chavessot, chevesne.

**ache** *sf* wild celery, smallage.

**ache** *sm* name of the letter H.

**acheison** *sf* see achoison.

**acheisun** *sf* see achoison.

**acheisuner** *v* see achoisoner.

**acheminier** *subst inf* departure.

**acheminier** *vr* set out, set off (for); go on one's way.

**acheminier** *vt* direct guide; set s.o. on the road, send s.o. on their way; a. sa voie, set out.

**achen  ** *a* fierce, unrelenting; set against, hostile to. Cf. achenir.

**acheni** *pp as a* fierce, unrelenting.

**achenir** *vr* dog, go at sth., s.o. unrelentingly.

**achenuir** *vr* go grey.

**ach  s** *sm pl* chess. Cf. eschec.

**achesmer** *v* see acesmer.

**acheson** *sf* see achoison.

**achetable** *a* see achatable.

**acheteir** *v* see achater.

**achetement** *sm* see achatement.

**acheter** *v* see achater.

**achetiver** *v* see achaityer.

**achevauchier** *vi* ride up.

**achevement** *sm* completion.

**acheveor** *sm* completer; one who finishes off, concludes.

**achever** *vi* conclude, come to an end, finish.

**achever** *vr* end, draw to a close; succeed in doing sth.

**achever** *vt* conclude, finish; accomplish, achieve.

**achevir** *vt* end, complete, conclude.

**achie** *sf* see haschiee.

**achiee** *sf* see haschiee.

**achier** *sm* swarm (of bees); bee-hive.

**achier** *v* see hachier.

**achiever** *v* see achieve.

**achiminer** *v* see acheminer.

**achison** *sf* see achoaison.

**achocher** *v* see acouchier.

**achoison** *sf* reason; cause; motive; occasion; purpose, aim; opportunity; circumstances, state of affairs; accusation; de, par, pur a. de, on account of, by reason of; par l'a. si, lest, in case; sanz a., without reason, cause; prendre a a., take to task, blame. Cf. ochaison.

**achoisonement** *sm* molestation; harassment.

**achoisoner** *v* blame; reproach; occasion, bring about; importune (in court).

**achoisoner** *vt* see ochoisoner.

**achoisonos** *a* litigious; quibbling.

**achoisson** *sf* see achoison.

**achopail** *sm* stumbling-block, obstacle.

**achopement** *sm* stumble, trip; prejudice; harm, damage.

**achoper** *vir* stumble, trip.

**achoper** *vt* strike against, stumble over; stop, halt; overwhelm, subjugate.

**achoucier** *v* see acouchier.

**achouper** *v* see achoper.

**aci  er** *vt* incite, persuade.

**aci  de** *sf* Cf. accide.

**acidios** *a* lazy; prone to accidie. Cf. accide.

**acie** *sf* (orn.) woodcock.

**acier** *sm* steel; cutting weapon, tool; blade (of sword).

**acieser** *v* see acesser.

**acievier** *v* see achieve.

**aclari  r** *vi* clear, loosen; thin, thin out (of crowd etc.).

**aclari  r** *vt* clear, empty.

**aclarir** *vi* become lighter (of day); thin, thin out (of crowd etc.). Cf. aclariier.

**aclarir** *vt* thin, thin out (crowd etc.). Cf. aclariier.

**aclaroier** *v* see aclariier.

**aclassier** *vir* rest, relax; dose, drowse.

**aclin** *a* submissive; subservient, under the control of; subjugated; benevolent, well disposed.

**aclinant** *ppr as a* submissive. Cf. aclin.

**aclin  ** *pp as a* submissive. Cf. aclin.

**clineoir** *sm* resting-place.

**acliner** *vi* be in decline.

**acliner** *vir* bow, bend, lean; decline.

**acliner** *vt* bend, bow.

**cliqueter** *vi* click, make a clicking sound.

**aclore** *vt* enclose.

**aclos** *sm* enclosure.

**aclosagier** *vt* enclose (land).

**acluchier** *vr* lock o.s. in.

**acoardier** *vir* become cowardly, frightened, timid.

**acoardi** *pp as a* cowardly, frightened, fearful, timid.

**acoardir** *vr* become cowardly, fearful, timid.

**acoardir** *vt* frighten, render faint-hearted, timid, turn into a coward.

**acochier** *v* see acouchier.

**acoder** *v* see acoter<sup>2</sup>.

**acoent** *sm* see acoint.

**acoentier** *v* see acointier.

**acoigniture** *sf* sediment, residue.

**acoil** *sm* see acueil.

**acoillir** *v* see acueillir.

**acoilloit** *sm* welcome.

**acoilote** *sf* harvest, bringing in (of crops).

**acoint** *sm* welcome; meeting; acquaintance; familiarity; friendship; good manners; sexual intercourse.

**acoitable** *a* affable, sociable, pleasant.

**acoitaison** *sf* acquaintance; ilk.

**acoiance** *sf* acquaintance, friendship, familiarity; welcome; meeting; knowledge; sexual intercourse; d'a., at first meeting.

**acoianche** *sf* see acoiance.

**acoiant** *ppr as a faire a. a.* enter into relations with. See also acointier.

**acointe** *a* friendly, familiar, intimate (with s.o.); se faire a. de, make o.s. known to.

**acointe** *sf* friend; confidant; sweetheart, lover; sexual relations.

**acoientement** *sm* friendship, acquaintance; relations, intercourse.

**acoince** *sf* see acoince.

**acointer** *vt* meet, make s.o.'s acquaintance; meet, clash (in battle); to acquaint, make known; inform; learn, learn of; engage in, enter into.

**acointise** *sf* acquaintance; social relations.

**acoition** *sf* acquaintanceship; familiarity; ilk.

**acoir** *v* see aqueir.

**acoisier** *vir* grow quiet, silent, calm; calm down.

**acoisier** *vt* calm, pacify, quieten (down), assuage, appease.

**acoison** *sf* see achoison.

**acolchier** *v* see acouchier.

**acolee** *sf* embrace, hug.

**acoleiz** *sm* embrace, hug.

**acoler** *subst inf* hug, embrace.

**acoler** *vr* s'a. a, embrace, hug.

**acoler** *vt* embrace, hug, fling arms about s.o.'s neck; strike (on the neck).

**acolite** *sm* acolyte.

**acolter** *v* see acoter.

**acomblement** *sm* acme, summit.

**acombler** *vt* accumulate, heap up, amass.

**acomencier** *vti* begin, commence.

**acomengier** *v* see acomenier.

**acomener** *vir* receive communion.

**acomener** *vti* give, administer communion to.

**acommingier** *v* see acomenier.

**acompangnance** *sf* of the action of accompanying; something which accompanied, is joined to sth.; outbuilding.

**acompagnement** *sm* association, fellowship, partnership; act of association; induction into the share of a fief.

**acompaingnier** *vr* associate, join together.

**acompaingnier** *vt* associate; take, give as a companion, spouse; accompany; rally (troops).

**acomparagier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* appear (before a court). Cf. comparoir, comparagier.

**acomparagier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* compare.

**acomparer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* compare, be the equal of.

**acomparer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* compare.

**acomparer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* pay for. Cf. comparer<sup>2</sup>.

**acompasser** *vt* surround. Cf. compasser.

**acompli** *pp as a full, complete; a. de,* having full possession of sth.

**acompliment** *sm* completion, accomplishment; execution (of task).

**acomplir** *vi* fill up, become full.

**acomplir** *vt* accomplish, fulfil, carry out; grant fully; satisfy, give satisfaction to (s.o.).

**acomplissable** *a* capable of filling, fulfilling sth.

**acomplissement** *sm* completion, accomplishment; execution (of task).

**acomunaision** *sf* communion.

**acomuner<sup>1</sup>** *v* see acomenier.

**acomuner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* associate, join with, together; hold (land) in common.

**acomungier** *v* see acomenier.

**acomunier** *v* see acomenier.

aconbrer

**aconbrer** *vt* harm, hurt; inconvenience. Cf. *encombrer*.

**aconcoillir** *v* see *aconcueillir*.

**aconcueillir** *vt* pick up, gather.

**acondire** *v* see *escondire*.

**aconduer** *v* see *aconduire*.

**aconduire** *vt* bring, lead; accompany, escort.

**aconforter** *vt* comfort; strengthen.

**aconit** *sm* (bot.) aconite.

**aconite** *sf* (bot.) aconite.

**aconjuror** *vt* swear.

**aconoistre** *vt* recognise; confess (sins).

**acompaigner** *v* see *accompagner*.

**acompaignier** *v* see *accompagner*.

**aconplir** *v* see *acomplir*.

**aconpte** *sm* see *aconte*.

**aconquelitz** *a* rag-tag, indiscriminate (collection, troop). See also *aconcueillir*, *conqueutiz*.

**aconquerre** *vt* win, acquire.

**aconqueste** *sf* gain, profit.

**aconseillier** *vi* take advice, counsel.

**aconseillier** *vt* advise, give counsel.

**aconseu** *pp as a* convinced (of). See also *aconsivre*.

**aconsievir** *v* see *aconsivre*.

**aconsiurre** *v* see *aconsivre*.

**aconsivir** *v* see *aconsivre*.

**aconsivre** *vt* catch, catch up with; reach; str.

**acont** *sm* account (financial); reckoning; term payment.

**acontable** *a* accountable.

**acontage** *sm* account, story, tale.

**aconte** *sm* account, bill; reckoning; payment derain a., grant aconte, Last Judgement; quel a., on what grounds, for what reason.

**acontement** *sm* account, story, tale.

**aconteor** *sm* accountant; auditor.

**aconter** *subst inf* enumeration.

**aconter** *vi* render account; be current (of money); *a. de*, account for.

**aconter** *vt* count; enumerate; reckon up; va a. a, take account of sth.; consider; describe tell, relate.

**accontre** *sf* meeting. Cf. *encontre*.

**acontrer** *vt* meet.

**aconvenancier** *v* see *acovenancier*.

**aconvenir** *v* see *acovenir*.

**acopail** *sm* see *achopail*.

**acopard** *sm* pagan, Saracen.

**acopaudir** *vt* cuckold.

**acopement** *sm* see *achopement*.

**acoper** *v* see *achoper*.

**acoper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cut, cut down.

**acoper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* cuckold.

**acoper<sup>3</sup>** *v* see *acouper<sup>2</sup>*.

**acoperie** *sf* condition of cuckoldry.

**acopir** *vt* cuckold; corrupt, seduce (a woman).

**acopler** *vr* join battle with s.o.

**acopler** *vt* couple (hounds, draught animal etc.); join, fasten together.

**acoquête** *a* foolish, silly.

**acor** *sm* flap of a cloak.

**acoragié** *a* determined (to do sth.), intent (on sth.); courageous.

**acoragieement** *adv* courageously.

**acoragier** *vr* turn one's mind, attention to.

**acoragier** *vt* strengthen courage of; put heart into; encourage.

**acorber** *vi* become bent, crooked.

**acorber** *vt* *a.* bend, incline (towards).

**acorbi** *a* bent, crooked (of body, limbs).

**acorbir** *vi* become bent, crooked.

**acorcement** *sm* shortening; diminution.

**acorcier** *vi* shorten, grow shorter.

**acorcier** *vt* shorten, abbreviate; curtail; diminish (size, value).

**acorcir** *v* see **acorcier**.

**acord** *sm* accord; agreement, convention; *d'a.*, in agreement; alliance; opinion; will, resolve.

**acordable** *a* in tune (voices, musical instruments); in accord with.

**acordablement** *adv* unanimously.

**accordance** *sf* reconciliation, harmony, accord; agreement; accordance.

**acordanment** *adv* harmoniously; correspondingly; in like manner.

**acordant** *a* favourable; corresponding; harmonious; in agreement; *a. a.*, in accordance with.

**acorde** *sf* concord, harmony, peace, reconciliation.

**acordee** *sf* accord, harmony.

**acordement** *sm* reconciliation; agreement.

**acorder** *vir* reconcile; agree, be in harmony, in tune.

**acorder** *vr* consent, agree to, assent to; be in agreement, of like mind.

**acorder** *vt* reconcile; win over; put right, adjust, alter; harmonise (voices), tune (instrument).

**acorderesse** *sf* one who reconciles.

**acordialement** *adv* cordially, warmly.

**acordoison** *sf* accord, harmony.

**acore** *sf* pain, hurt.

**acoré<sup>1</sup>** *a* good-hearted; courageous.

**acoré<sup>2</sup>** *a* hurt, harmed; afflicted, troubled. See also **acorer**.

**acorement** *sm* running up, to.

**acorer** *vir* be hurt, wounded, troubled, afflicted.

**acorer** *vt* tear out (the heart, entrails), disembowel; pierce to the heart; wound, kill; afflict, trouble.

**acorner** *vt* call, summon (by sounding a horn).

**acorneter** *vt* feed baby from a bottle.

**acorre** *vir* run, run up, come running, rush up; flock.

**acors** *sm* crowd, concourse; group, party.

**acorsé** *pp as* a swift, fleet of foot.

**acorser<sup>1</sup>** *vr* run, rush.

**acorser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* make to run, gallop.

**acorser<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **acourser**.

**acort** *sm* see **acord**.

**acorter** *vti* shorten; make, become shorter.

**acortiner** *vt* hang, drape with curtains, tapestries.

**acortir** *vti* make, become shorter.

**acosdre** *vt* attach, join (by sewing).

**acosiner** *vr* treat so as a cousin, be in alliance with s.o.

**acost** *sm* proximity, nearness.

**acostable** *a* accessible.

**acosteier** *v* see **acoster**.

**acoster** *vr a, a*, accost, go up to; approach, draw alongside (of); be beside, accompany; associate with, consort with; be adjacent to, lie alongside; lean against.

**acoster** *vt* draw near to; bring near to; support, prop up (on either side); adjoin; lie alongside of; sail by, pass the coast of.

**acosteuvre** *sf* constipation. Cf. **costivure**.

**acostoier** *v* see **acoster**.

**acostrer** *vr* arrange, place o.s.

**acostrer** *vt* arrange, dispose; put on (clothing).

**acostumance** *sf* custom, habit, practice.

**acostumé** *pp* as a usual, customary.

**acostumee** *sf* custom; a l'a., customarily, ordinarily.

**acostumeement** *adv* customarily, ordinarily, habitually.

**acostument** *sm* custom; habit, practice; a a., usually, customarily.

**acostumer** *vr* become accustomed.

**acostumer** *vt* bring into use, into custom; accustom; *avoir a.*, have the habit, custom; clothe.

**acostumier** *a* accustomed to, familiar with; usual, customary.

**acostumierement** *adv* customarily.

**acoté** *pp* as a leaning on one's elbows. See also **acoter<sup>2</sup>**.

**acotement** *sm* lying down; setting (of sun).

**acoter<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **acoster**.

**acoter<sup>2</sup>** *vir* lie down; lean, lean on.

**acou** see also under **aco-**.

**acouchié** *pp* as a bed-ridden.

**acouchier** *vir* take to one's bed, go to bed; be confined, give birth.

**acouchier** *vt a. une femme*, lie with a woman.

**acouder** *v* see **acoter<sup>2</sup>**.

**acoudre** *v* see **acosdre**.

**acouller** *vt* pour out; shed, cast out. Cf. **coler<sup>1</sup>**.

**acounter** *v* see **aconter**.

**acoup** *sm* sudden blow.

**acouper** *v* see **achoper**.

**acouper<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **achoper, acoper**.

**acouper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* inculpate, charge, accuse.

**acouperie** *sf* see **acoperie**.

**acoupir** *v* see **acopir**.

**acoupler** *v* see **acopler**.

**acourcher** *v* see **acorcier**.

**acourchier** *v* see **acorcier**.

**acourcier** *v* see **acorcier**.

**acourer** *v* see **acorer**.

**acourré** *pp* as a prevalent, current; (of merchant, shopkeeper) much frequented, having numerous customers.

**acourser** *vr* get one's course. Cf. **acorser**.

**acourser** *vt* set on course. Cf. **acorser**.

**acourter** *v* see **acorter**.

**acourtir** *v* see **acortir**.

**acoust-** see **acost-**.

**acouster** *v* see also under **acoter<sup>2</sup>**.

**acoustumance** *sf* see **acostumance**.

**acoustumeement** *adv* see **acostumeement**.

**acoustumer** *v* see **acostumer**.

**acoustumierement** *adv* see **acostumierement**.

**acouter** *v* see **acoter**.

**acoutrer** *v* see **acostrer**.

**acouveté** *pp* see **acoveter**.

**acouveter** *v* see **acoveter**.

**acouvrir** *v* see **acovrir**.

**acovenancier** *vt* engage (worker).

**acovenir<sup>1</sup>** *v* *impers* be agreed.

**acovenir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* decide, determine.

**acovenir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* agree.

**acovenir<sup>2</sup>** *v* *impers* see **covenir**.

**acoventer** *vt* agree; grant (by covenant). Cf. **coventer**.

**acovert** *pp* as a covered.

**acovter** *vt* cover.

**acovertir** *vt* cover.

**acoveter** *vr* cover o.s.

**acoveter** *vt* cover; cover (sexually); hide, dissimulate.

**açovir** *v* see **achevir**.

**acovrir** *vt* cover, hide.

**acq** see also under **aq-**.

**acquest** *sm* see **aquest**.

**acquiter** *v* see **aquierter**.

**acrampeli** *pp* as a crouching, huddled. See also **acrampelir**.

**acrampelir** *vt* bend, curve; cramp. Cf. **crampir**.

**acraprer** *v* see **agraper**.

**acrassement** *sm* see **acroissement**.

**acraventer** *vt* strike down, throw down, fell; crush, shatter; demolish. Cf. **cravanter**.

**acraventer** *vr* fall, crash to the ground. Cf. **cravanter**.

**acraventie** *sf* ruin.

**acre** *sm* acre.

**acreantement** *sm* promise; consent.

**acreanter** *vt* sanction, consent to; promise, guarantee; grant.

**acrebades** *sf pl* entertainment, spectacle, show.

**acreor** *sm* creditor.

**acreire** *v* see **acroire**.

**acreis** see also under **acrosis-**.

**acrempelir** *v* See **acrampelir**.

**acresser** *v* see **agresser**.

**acreue** *sf* what has grown on a piece of land. See also **acrostre**.

**acreventer** *v* see **acraventer**.

**acroc** *sm* something horrible, frightful, terrifying; misfortune; accident; *avoir mauvais a.*, undergo a painful experience.

**acrocement** *sm* seizure, usurpation; encroachment.

**acrocheter** *vt* catch (with a hook).

**acrochier** *vi* hang; catch, be caught (on hook, thorn etc.).

**acrochier** *vr* hang, be caught (on hook, etc.).

## acrochier

**acrochier** *vt* hang (on hook); catch (with a hook); catch hold of; seize, usurp.

**acrochier** *v* see acrochier.

**acrochier** *v* see acrochier.

**acroiement** *sm* trust, confidence; faith; reliance.

**acroire** *vr* trust, rely (on), depend (upon), have faith (in).

**acroire** *vt* trust, rely, depend upon, believe; lend; borrow; buy on credit.

**acrois** *sm* increase; enlargement; aggregate, total; de a., in addition, besides.

**acroissance** *sf* increase.

**acroissement** *sm* increase; growth; increment.

**acrostre** *vir* increase, grow bigger.

**acrostre** *vt* increase, make bigger, augment.

**acroper** *vr* stoop, squat.

**acroper** *vt* degrade, debase.

**acropi** *pp as a* crippled.

**acropie** *sf* faire une a., bow down, humble o.s. (in reverence).

**acropir** *vr* crouch, squat.

**acropir** *vt* degrade, debase.

**acros** *a* horrible, frightful.

**acros** *sm* see acroc.

**acrouper** *v* see acroper.

**acroupir** *v* see acropir.

**acrous** *a and sm* see acros.

**acruir** *vti* harden.

**act** see also under at-.

**actainer** *v* see attainer.

**acte** *sf* (official) document.

**actefier** *vi* grow (of plants).

**acteur** *sm* author; originator; creator; instigator; (legal) plaintiff.

**acter** *vi* draw up, date acts, bills, deeds etc.

**actere** *sm* see acteur.

**acteur** *sm* see acteur.

**actichement** *sm* see atisement.

**actif** *a* active.

**actif** *sm* active (voice of verb).

**action** *sf* see accion.

**actoriser** *v* see autoriser.

**actrempane** *sf* see atemprance.

**actrémpé** *pp as a* see atempré.

**actrempeement** *adv* see atemprement.

**actremper** *v* see atemprer.

**actuauté** *sf* actuality.

**actuel** *a* actual; original (sin).

**actuellement** *adv* in effect, actually; pecher a., sin by action.

**acu** *a, adv and sm* see agu.

**acube** *sf* see aucube.

**acueil** *sm* welcome; meeting; impact; agreement; estre d'un a., be in agreement.

**acueillir** *vt* collect, assemble, bring together; welcome; assume, take upon o.s.; feel, conceive (emotion); pursue, reach; corner (in hunting); take, capture; attack; accost; begin, commence: a. son chemin, sa voie, set off.

**acueilment** *sm* reception; welcome. Cf. acueil.

**acueison** *sf* sharpening.

**acueldre** *v* see acueillir.

**acuer** *vt* sharpen.

**acueson** *sf* see acueison.

**acfarder** *vr* become lazy, indolent.

**acfardi** *pp as a* lazy, indolent.

**acfardir** *vt* make lazy, indolent, idle.

**acuillable** *a* welcome; mal a., unwelcome.

**acuillir** *v* see acueillir.

**acaint-** *v* see also under acoint-.

**acuiser** *v* see aguisier.

**acuit** *sm* see aquit.

**acuiter** *v* see aquiter.

**acuitier** *v* see aquiter.

**aculer** *vr* lean back, with one's back against.

**aculer** *vt* force back, drive back; turn one's back on.

**aculper** *v* see acouper<sup>2</sup>.

**aculverter** *vt* enslave; reduce to servitude.

**aculvertir** *vt* enslave; reduce to servitude.

**acumbler** *v* see acombler.

**acumenier** *v* see acomenier.

**acuminjer** *v* see acomenier.

**acumpanier** *v* see accompagnier.

**acumparar** *v* see acomparar.

**acumtur** *sm* see aconteor.

**acun** *a and pron* see aucun.

**acunte** *sm* see aconte.

**acunter** *v* see aconter.

**acuper** *v* see acouper.

**acurcier** *v* see acorcier.

**acurer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* take care of.

**acurer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see acorer.

**acurre** *v* see acorre.

**acurser** *v* see acourser.

**acusacion** *sf* accusation, charge, indictment.

**acusance** *sf* accusation; confession.

**acusatif** *a* (gram.) accusative.

**acusatif** *sm* (gram.) accusative case.

**acusatorie** *a* (self-)accusatory.

**acusement** *sm* accusation, charge, indictment.

**acuseor** *sm* accuser.

**acuser** *vr* reveal o.s., show up, come to light.

**acuser** *vt* accuse; indict; reveal; denounce; betray.

**acuseres** *sm* accuser, denouncer, arraigner.

**acuson** *sf* see achoison.

**acustumer** *a* see acostumier.

**acutelement** *sm* see acotement.

**acuter** *v* see acoster.

**acutir** *vr* hide, hide o.s. away.

**acuvert** *pp as a* see acovert.

**acuveter** *v* see acoveter.

**ad-** see also under a-.

**ad en avant** *adv* henceforth, from this day forward.

**ad en** *avant* *adv* henceforth, from this day forward.

**adaignier** *vr* deign, condescend.

**adaignier** *vt* hold in high regard, deem worthy of respect, deference; honour, show devotion to, love; deem worthy of love; accept, approve of (things).

**adaiier** *vt* irritate; harass.

**adaisement** *sm* see adeselement.

**adamagier** *vt* damage, harm. Cf. damagier.

**adamajable** *a* harmful, dangerous.

Cf. damajable.

**adamant** *sm* (lapid.) diamond; lodestone, magnet. Cf. aimant.

**adamantine** *sf* adamant; diamond.

**adamas** *sm* diamond; loadstone, magnet.

**adamer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hurt, injure o.s.; lament; reproach o.s.

**adamer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* damage, harm, injure; ruin.

**adamer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* overcome, master, subjugate.

**adans** *adv* see aden.

**adant** *adv* see aden.

**adanter** *vi* overturn, capsizes (of ship).

**adanter** *vt* overcome, tame; turn upside down, overturn. Cf. donter.

**adanture** *sf* taming; breaking-in (of horse).

Cf. donteure.

**adanz** *adv* see aden.

**adaviner** *v* see adeviner.

**add** see also under ad-.

**adderere** *adv* see aderrier.

**adebonairier** *vt* assuage; calm, temper.

**adecertes** *adv* certainly; assuredly; unreservedly; in fact; on the other hand.

**adecliner** *vi* lean, bend down.

**adeés** *adv* see adés.

**adefier** *v* see edefier.

**adefuers** *prep* outside of.

**adegner** *v* see adaignier.

**adeisement** *sm* see adeselement.

**adeiseir** *v* see adeser.

**adelgier** *vt* make thinner, slimmer.

**adellier** *vt* make thinner, slimmer.

**ademander** *vt* ask.

**ademesse** *sf* see ademise.

**ademestir** *v* see adomestir.

**ademetre** *vi* decline, sink low.

**ademetre** *vt* rush headlong, fling o.s.; rush, charge, press forward; s'a. a, condescend, submit to; s'a. de, separate from.

**ademetre** *vt* push down, lower; set, fix (day, date).

**ademis** *pp as a* eager, keen, quick, prompt, headlong.

**ademise** *sf* charge, attack; tourney, tournament; practice strokes, displays of ability before contest, tournament.

**ademplir** *v* see aemplir.

**adenerer** *vi* evaluate (cash worth); convert (into cash); sell (for cash).

**adens** *adv* see aden.

**adentee** *sf* (the act of) falling on one's face; a punch in the mouth.

**adenter<sup>1</sup>** *vir* lie face down; fall face down; be knocked flat on one's face.

**adenter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* place face downwards, turn upside down; knock (s.o.) flat on (their) face; humble.

**adenter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* indent; inlay.

**adenter<sup>3</sup>** *v* see adanter.

**adenti** *pp as a* given over to, attached to.

**adentir** *vt* become attached to, given over to. Cf. adetir.

**adenz** *adv* prone; face downwards, flat on one's stomach.

**adeprimes** *adv* first of all; in the first place; then and not before.

**aderquer** *vt* make equal.

**aderchier** *v* see adrecier.

**adercier** *v* see adrecier.

**aderer** *vr* stick, adhere.

**aderere** *adv* see aderrier.

**adericion** *sf* adherence, union, connection.

**aderir** *vr* adhere to, connect to, join to.

**aderrier** *adv* behind, in the rear; in arrears (of payment). Cf. derrier, derrenier.

**ades** *adv* see adés.

**adés** *adv* at once, immediately; now, at present, at this moment; at the same time; a . . . , a . . . , at one time . . . , at another time . . . , sometimes . . . , sometimes . . . ; always, without fail; yet, but, at the same time.

**adesance** *sf* touch.

**adeselement** *sm* coming together; marriage; union.

**adesentir** *vt* agree with (s.o.'s opinion); put to the test.

**adeser** *subst inf* sexual intercourse.

**adeser** *vi* be close to, be touching, approach.

**adeser** *vt* touch; reach; approach, draw close(r) to, bring close(r) together; seize; handle; have carnal knowledge of.

**adesertir** *vi* become desolate.

**adesouz** *adv and prep* see adesuz.

**adesselement** *adv* always; unceasingly constantly.

**adesselement** *sm* see adeselement.

**adestiner** *vt* destine, allot; assign.

**adestre** *a* favourable, generous; skilful, adroit.

**adestrer** *vt* lead, accompany, escort, guide, walk beside; walk, stand at s.o.'s right hand.

**adesus** *adv* above; on top, thereon; uppermost, in control. Cf. desus.

**adesuz** *adv* below; at the bottom; in subjection; estre a., be down, laid low.

**adesuz** *prep* under; a. pié, underfoot; (fig.) in subjection.

**adeti** *pp as a* devoted to, given over to.

**adetir** *vt* give o.s. up to sth., devote o.s. to sth. Cf. adentir.

**adeugier** *v* see adelgier.

**adeuller** *v* see adoler.

**adevaler** *vi* go, come down; descend; hang down.

**adevaler** *vr* go, come down; descend.

**adevaler** *vt* bring down.

**adevancie** *sf* short-cut.

**adevancier** *vi* lie, be in front of, before.

**adevancier** *vt* overtake, overhaul, go before.

**adevancir** *vr* advance, go forward.

**adevancir** *vt* precede, go before.

**adevant** *adv* before(hand), previously.

**adevenir** *vr* happen, come to pass.

**adevinail** *sm* act of guessing, predicting; riddle, puzzle, enigma; conjecture, suspicion.

**adevinaille** *sf* see adevinail.

**adevinal** *sm* see adevinail.

**adevine** *sf* act of guessing, predicting; conjecture, suspicion.

## adevinement

**adevinement** *sm* augury, soothsaying; puzzle, riddle; guess.

**adevineor** *sm* augur, soothsayer; sorcerer.

**adeviner** *vi* imagine, foresee; predict; guess; be uncertain.

**adeviner** *vt* imagine, foresee; predict; guess; look for; seek.

**adevineur** *sm* augur, soothsayer; sorcerer.

**adevinier** *sm* augur, soothsayer; sorcerer.

**adiabli** *a* possessed of the devil.

**adicion** *sf* addition.

**adies** *adv* see adés.

**adiés** *adv* see adés.

**adire** *vt* make believable, convincing; convince; dissuade.

**adirer** *vi* withdraw: *a. de son seigneur*, withdraw (one's allegiance) from one's lord.

**adirer** *vt* lose, mislay; lead astray, corrupt, undo.

**adit** *pp as a* upset; disconcerted; nonplussed.

**aditement** *sm* addition.

**aditer** *vt* add.

**addition** *sf* increase; augmentation.

**adj-** see also under aj-.

**adjeccion** *sf* addition; additional remark, information.

**adjectif** *a* adjectival.

**adjectif** *sm* adjective.

**adjoint** *sm* helper, assistant.

**adjoub** *sm* see ajo.

**adjournee** *sf* see ajornee.

**adjourner** *v* see ajorner.

**adjuvable** *a* helpful.

**adjudication** *sf* judgement.

**adjuve** *sf* see aie-.

**adjugier** *v* see ajugier.

**adjiutoire** *sf* help, helper.

**adjiutorie** *sf* help, aid, support; succour; remedy, cure.

**adjuver** *vt* help.

**admenistrer** *v* see amenistrer.

**admettre** *vt* admit. Cf. ametre.

**adminicile** *sm* adminicile, auxiliary.

**administracion** *sf* see amenistraison.

**administreor** *sm* see amenistreor.

**administrer** *v* see amenistrer.

**admiral** *sm* see amirail.

**admonester** *v* see amonester.

**admonnesteument** *sm* see amonestement.

**adne** *sm* see asne.

**adob** *sm* armour; (*pl.*) arms; (by extension) defender, supporter.

**adobé** *a* dubbed; armed, equipped; lance *a.*, lance with its gonfalon attached.

**adobé** *sm* knight fully armed for battle.

**adobement** *sm* arming of a knight; a knight's armour, equipment; embellishment, ornament.

**adobeor** *sm* repairer; redubber; *a. de vigne*, vine-dresser. Cf. dobeor.

**adober** *vr* arm o.s., equip o.s. for battle.

**adober** *vt* dub (a knight); arm, equip; embellish, adorn; train (falcon, hound); repair, mend.

**adolbler** *vt* double.

**adoctriner** *vt* instruct, teach.

**adodeminer** *vt* pet, pamper.

**adoer<sup>1</sup>** *vir* pair, mate (of birds).

**adoer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* endow. Cf. doer.

**ados** *prep en a. de*, near, close to. Cf. ados, adeser.

**adoise** *sf* see ardoise.

**adolé<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* angry; distressed, upset; sorrowful, grieving; sad; troubled; afflicted. Cf. doloir.

**adolé<sup>2</sup>** *a* smoothed; polished. Cf. doler<sup>1</sup>.

**adoler** *vi* grieve, be grieving; be angry. Cf. doloir.

**adoler** *vr* grieve; be distressed, upset; be angry. Cf. doloir.

**adoler** *vt* pain, make suffer, grieve. Cf. doloir.

**adolescence** *sf* adolescence.

**adolir** *vr* grieve, be sorrowful. Cf. doloir.

**adolosé** *pp as a* grief-stricken; afflicted; sorrowful.

**adoloser** *vr* grieve, be grieved, sorrow.

**adomagable** *a* see adamajable.

**adomagier** *v* see adamagier.

**adombrer** *v* see aombrer.

**adomeschier** *vt* tame, win over.

**adomestir** *vt* tame.

**adominer** *vt* master; subdue; dominate.

**adonc** *adv* now, at present; *des a.*, from this moment; *des a. en avant*, henceforward; then, at that time, thereupon; *tres a.*, since that time; therefore, in that case. See also donc.

**adonc que** *conj* when, at the time when; *desi a. que*, as soon as; *jusqu'a. que*, until.

**adoner** *vi* be connected with, related to.

**adoner** *vr* give, abandon o.s.

**adoner** *vt* dedicate (to); devote (to); give, grant.

**adonq** *a* see adonc.

**adonque** *adv* see adonc.

**adonques** *a* see adonc.

**adons** *adv* see adonc.

**adont** *adv* see adonc.

**adop** *sm* see adob.

**adopcion** *sf* adoption.

**adorer** *v* see aorer<sup>1</sup>.

**adors** *sm and prep* see ados.

**ados** *prep* backing onto: *a. le mur*, backing onto the wall.

**ados** *sm* support, help; back (of an article of clothing).

**adoser** *v* see adosser.

**adosser** *vr* lean (one's back) against.

**adosser** *vt* put on (garment); knock down (on the back); lean (back) against; support (against); abandon, turn one's back on, desert; deny.

**adoub** *sm* see adob.

**adouber** *v* see adober.

**adoucement** *sm* softening; alleviation.

**adoucier** *vir* become calm, pacified, mollified.

**adoucier** *vt* sweeten; soften, pacify, calm, mollify (person); soften (thing).

**adoucir** *vi* be, taste sweet; soften.

**adoucir** *vt* sweeten; soften, alleviate; still, pacify, quiet.

**adouer** *v* see adoer.

**adour** *sf* see ardure.

**adourer** *v* see aorer.

**adouzer** *v* see adoucier.

**adras** *sm* see adrés.

**adre** *sf* straight road; shortcut; right road, direction; road, path (in general).

**adrelement** *adv* in a straight line.

**adrecement** *sm* direction, orientation; footpath; righting (of wrong); direction; (act of) leading, instructing; redress, reparation; amends.

**adrecoeur** *sm* short cut; redresser (of wrong); regulator.

**adrecié** *pp as a* erect, upright.

**adrecier** *subst inf* straightening out, rectifying; making amends.

**adrecier** *vi* rise (of storm); be fulfilled; arrive at an objective; take the right direction; make one's way.

**adrecier** *vr* go straight towards, head straight for; make one's way; stand up; direct o.s., to run towards; mend one's ways.

**adrecier** *vt* straighten; put up, erect; set (bone); follow (path); redress, set to rights, rectify; aim, point, direct; inform, instruct, advise: (mus.) tune.

**adreit** *a and adv* see adroit.

**adreitemt** *adv* see adroitemt.

**adrés** *sm* reparation; fine, forfeit.

**adresceement** *adv* see adrelement.

**adrescement** *sm* see adrecement.

**adrescier** *v* see adrecier.

**adresser** *v* see adrecier.

**adroicier** *v* see adrecier.

**adroit** *a* upright (physically and morally); able, clever, skilful; well formed, handsome; on the right-hand side; veritable.

**adroit** *adv* skilfully, adroitly; rightly, aright.

**adroit** *sm* right, correct side.

**adroitement** *adv* judiciously; with discernment; at once, immediately.

**adsentir** *v* see assentir.

**adub** *sm* see adob.

**adubé** *a and sm* see adobé.

**adubement** *sm* see adobement.

**aduber** *v* see adober.

**adubler** *v* see adobler.

**adubour** *sm* see adobeor.

**adubur** *sm* see adobeor.

**aducer** *v* see adoucier.

**aduer** *vt* soften.

**aduire** *vr* go away, leave; keep away from.

**aduire** *vt* lead; conduct; bring.

**adulacion** *sf* adulatation.

**aduler** *v* see adulterer.

**adultere** *a* adulterous.

**adultere** *sm* adulterer; adultery.

**adulterer** *vi* commit adultery.

**adulterie** *sf* adultery.

**aduluser** *v* see adoloser.

**adunc** *adv* see adonc.

**aduner** *v* see auner.

**adunir** *vt* unite; join. Cf. auner.

**adunkes** *adv* see adonc.

**adunques** *adv* see adonc.

**adunt** *adv* see adonc.

**adurcir** *vir* harden, become hard(er).

**aduré** *a* hard, fierce, desperate (of battle); hard, hardened; tough; valiant, brave; disciplined, well trained; permanent, durable, long-lasting.

**adurer** *v* see aorer<sup>1</sup>.

**adusques** *conj and prep* as far as, up to; until. Cf. dusque.

**ad-** see also under av-.

**advenant** *a, adv and sm* see avenant.

**advenement** *sm* see avenement.

**advenir** *v* see avenir.

**adventif** *a and sm* see aeventiz.

**adver-** see also under aver-.

**advers** *a* see avers.

**adversaire** *a and sm* see aversaire.

**adverser** *sm* see averser.

**adversier** *a and sm* see aversier.

**adversité** *sf* see aversité.

**adveu** *sm* see aveu.

**advis** *sm* see avis.

**advisé** *pp as a* see avisé.

**adviser** *v* see avisier.

**adviz** *sm* see avis.

**advoé** *pp as a and sm* see avoé.

**advoultaire** *sm and f* see avoutire<sup>1</sup>.

**advouteresse** *sf* see avouteresse.

**advoweson** *sf* see avoaison.

**ae** *sm and f* life; lifespan; lifetime; age. Cf. aage.

**aage** *sm and f* see aage.

**aegle** *sm and f* see aigle.

**aei** *sm and f* see aé, aage.

**aise** *sm and f* see aise.

**aisié** *pp as a* see aisié.

**ael<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ancestor, forebear. Cf. aiuel.

**ael<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see aé.

**aele** *sf* ancestress, forebear. Cf. aiuele.

**aemplement** *sm* fullness; fulfilment.

**aemplir** *vt* fill; fulfil, complete, carry out, accomplish, achieve; perform, execute.

**aencrer** *v* see aancrer.

**aengié** *pp as a* full, filled with.

**aengier** *vir* grow; flourish, prosper.

**aengier** *vt* increase; make bigger, expand; fill.

**aengit** *a* without wit, ingenuity.

**aenglé** *a* see aanglé.

**aengler** *v* see aangler.

**aengrer** *v* see aancrer.

**aente** *sf* trouble, anxiety, distress.

**aentrer** *vi* enter.

**aenz** *adv and prep* see enz.

**aeber** *vt* feed (horse) with grass.

**ardance** *sf* adherence; faction.

**ardant** *ppr as a* adherent; supporting; concurring.

**aeerdant** *ppr as sm* adherent; supporter.

**aeerde** *vi* swarm (of bees).

**aeerdre** *vi* stick, adhere, cling.

**aeerdre** *vr* attach o.s.; stand by, hold to, stick to, cling to(gether); (fig.) huddle together.

**aeerdre** *vt* attack, set upon; seize hold of, grasp; fasten; blame, accuse.

## aerdresse

**aerdresse** *sf* attachment; acceptance, consent.  
**aerier** *v* see aairier.  
**aerien** *a* aerial.  
**aeriter** *v* see aheriter.  
**aermancie** *sf* aeromancy.  
**aermir** *vt* make deserted, uninhabited.  
**aers** *pp as a* attached; adherent; collected together.  
**aerter** *v* see aharter.  
**aeschement** *sm* bait, lure.  
**aescheri** *a few* (in number); with a small escort, retinue; isolated; deprived of.  
**aeschier** *vt* entice, lure, allure.  
**aese** *a* see aise, aaise.  
**aesier** *v* see aaisier.  
**aesif** *a* see aisif.  
**aesmable** *a* valuable, estimable.  
**aesmal** *sm* see asmal.  
**aesmance** *sf* estimation, judgement. Cf. esmance<sup>2</sup>.  
**aesme** *sm* estimation, judgement. Cf. esme.  
**aesment** *sm* estimation, judgement. Cf. esment.  
**aesmer** *vr* ready o.s., prepare o.s. Cf. esmer.  
**aesmer** *vt* value, rate; count, estimate; appreciate; value; aim; compare; appreciate, conceive; comprehend, understand; feel, experience; **a. pur**, consider (as), judge, deem. Cf. esmer.  
**aessier** *v* see aaisier.  
**aestagier** *v* see aostagier.  
**aeugler** *v* see aoillier.  
**aeurer** *v* see aorer.  
**aeze** *a, adv and sm and f* see aise.  
**afabilité** *sf* affability.  
**afable** *a* benign; affable.  
**afader** *vi* weaken.  
**afadir** *vi* weaken.  
**afailir** *vi* fail; fall (in battle).  
**afaire** *sm and f* rank, estate, condition; character; comportment, manners; situation; business; obstacle, encumbrance; event; **avoir**, estre **a. de**, have need of; **de bon a.**, agreeable, pleasant; **de mauvais a.**, hard-hearted, cruel.  
**afairer** *v* see afoerer.  
**afaissier** *vi* come together, congregate.  
**afaissier** *vt* increase in size, distend.  
**afait** *adv* easily (*a fait*).  
**afait** *sm* use, employment.  
**afaitaison** *sf* surrender; training (hawk, dog); upbringing, education.  
**afate** *sf* circumstance; effect.  
**afaté** *pp as a* see afaitié.  
**afaitielement** *adv* see afaitielement.  
**afaitement** *sm* arrangement; training; upbringing; breeding (desirable social qualities); act of politeness, courtesy; construction, defence-work; (cul.) seasoning (of food).  
**afaitor** *sm* trainer (of animals).  
**afaitier** *v* see afaitier.  
**afaitié** *pp as a* well bred, well educated; well mannered, civilised, polite; well brought up; (cyn.) trained (of hound) affected (trained, gentled of hawk).

**afaitielement** *adv* fittingly, gracefully.  
**afaitier** *vr* prepare, ready o.s.; reconcile o.s. with.  
**afaitier** *vt* fashion, arrange; mould, shape; sort out, put to rights; (cyn.) prepare, train (hound), affecte (train, gentle a hawk); educate; dress, bind (wounds); (cul.) season.  
**afaitison** *sf* see afaitaison.  
**afaiture** *sf* way of doing sth.; affectation; construction; form, shape.  
**afautrer** *v* see afeutrer.  
**afautreure** *sf* see afeutreure.  
**afaveler** *v* flatter. Cf. favele.  
**afeagier** *vt* (legal) grant (land) in fee.  
**afebleier** *v* see afebliliere.  
**afebler** *v* see afebliliere.  
**afebliance** *sf* see afebloiaance.  
**afebliliere** *vir* grow weak.  
**afebliier** *vt* enfeeble; weaken, tire, exhaust.  
**afebler** *vi* grow weak.  
**afebler** *vt* enfeeble; weaken, tire, exhaust.  
**afebloiaance** *sf* weakening.  
**afebloieri** *v* see afebliliere.  
**afechte** *sf* see afaite.  
**afechter** *vt* affect, have a predilection, partiality for.  
**affection** *sf* emotion, inclination; disposition; feeling; devotion, love; attraction, desire; willingness, enthusiasm.  
**afectuel** *a* given to, inclined to; favouring.  
**afecture** *sf* see afaiture.  
**afeerer** *v* see afoerer.  
**afeire** *sf* see afaire.  
**afeite** *sf* see afaite.  
**afeitelement** *adv* see afaitielement.  
**afeitemant** *sm* see afaitement.  
**afeitement** *sm* see afaitement.  
**afeitié** *pp as a* see afaitié.  
**afeitiement** *adv* see afaitielement.  
**afeitier** *v* see afaitier.  
**afeloné** *a* angry; wicked.  
**afelonir** *vr* become, be angry, wicked.  
**afeltrier** *v* see afeutrer.  
**afeltreure** *sf* see afeutreure.  
**afemener** *vt* effeminate.  
**afemer** *vt* effeminate.  
**afendre** *v* see afondre.  
**afener** *vt* mow, reap (field).  
**afenestré** *a* windowed; well lit.  
**aferable** *a* suitable, fitting, becoming; appropriate.  
**afrance** *sf* propriety; suitability.  
**aferant** *a* convenient; suitable, proper, fit, meet; belonging to.  
**aferant** *sm* portion, share; due; **a, selon l'a.**, proportionately, as is fitting.  
**afere** *sm and f* see afaire.  
**afeler** *v* impers be convenient, suitable, fitting; concern, appertain (to).  
**afeler** *vi* belong to, relate to; concern, regard; appertain, be appropriate; be necessary, behove; be proper, fit; **a. a.**, belong to.  
**afeler** *vr* concern, be related to; be suitable, becoming; compare, be similar to.

**afermacion** *sf* affirmation; confirmation.  
**afemail** *sm* fastener, clasp, catch.  
**afermance** *sf* affirmation; confirmation; engagement (to be married).  
**afermé** *pp as a* strong, solid, firm; steadfast; healthy.  
**afermement** *sm* support; consolidation; affirmation.  
**aferner** *vi* stand firm.  
**aferner** *vr* stand firm, obtain a firm footing.  
**aferner** *vt* strengthen, consolidate; make firm; fasten, fix, attach; establish, affirm, confirm; enclose, shut up, lock away: cf. enfermer.  
**afere** *sf* proportion, share.  
**afester** *vt* entertain, give a feast for s.o.  
**afetardir** *vr* become lazy, indolent, weak, inert.  
**afetié** *a* see afaitié.  
**afetielement** *adv* see afaitielement.  
**afetier** *v* see afaitier.  
**afeutrement** *sm* padded part of a saddle; padding (worn as added protection under armour).  
**afeutrer** *vr* ready, prepare o.s. (for battle).  
**afeutrer** *vt* harness, saddle, rig out (a horse).  
**afeutreure** *sf* padded part of a saddle; padding, cloth (for horse's back and neck); padded clothing.  
**aff-** see also under **af-**.  
**afi** *sm* confidence, trust, good faith; feudal duty, obligation; feudal due. Cf. afit<sup>1</sup>.  
**afiable** *a* worthy of confidence; confident, trusting.  
**afiage** *sm* trust; confidence; assurance.  
**afialle** *sf* pledge, promise, assurance; vow; (pl.) engagement (to be married).  
**afiance** *sf* confidence, trust; pledge, guarantee; oath of fidelity; **en bone a.**, in good faith.  
**afianchier** *v* see afiancier.  
**afiancier** *subst inf* pledge, promise.  
**afiancier** *vi* plight one's troth.  
**afiancier** *vr* assure, promise, give one's word.  
**afiancier** *vt* promise, vow; swear to, provide with a pledge, assure.  
**afiant** *a* confident; **trop a.**, over-confident, presumptuous.  
**afiant** *sm* confidant.  
**aficail** *sm* see afichal.  
**afice** *sf* see afiche.  
**aficeler** *vt* fasten, bind (with cord, string).  
**afichal** *sm* buckle, clasp; brooch, pin.  
**afiche** *sf* buckle, clasp; brooch.  
**afiché** *pp as a* see afichié.  
**afichelement** *adv* see afichelement.  
**afichement** *sm* palisade.  
**aficher** *v* see afichier.  
**afichet** *sm* clasp, fastener; brooch.  
**afichié** *pp as a* firmly fixed; steadfast; hard, close-fought (of battle).  
**afichelement** *adv* solidly, firmly; fixedly; resolutely.  
**afichier** *vr* fix o.s., steady o.s.; press, lean against; fasten on to sth.; fasten one's clothes (with clasp, etc.); stand, fix, plant o.s. on sth.; pledge o.s., assert; persist (in doing sth.).  
**afichier** *v* see afichier.  
**afist** *sm* see afit<sup>1</sup>.  
**afit<sup>1</sup>** *sm* affection; inclination; **de bon**, grant a., with affection, lovingly.  
**afit<sup>2</sup>** *sm* insult, mockery; challenge, provocation; hatred, disdain.

**afit<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see afi.  
**afiter** *v* see afitier.  
**afitier** *vt* maltreat, insult, outrage; provoke.  
**afitos** *a* mocking, insulting, insolent.  
**afibuler** *v* see afubluer.  
**aflamber** *vt* light, enflame; excite.  
**aflamer** *v* see aflamber.  
**aflavillier** *v* see afeblilier.  
**aflébillier** *v* see afeblilier.  
**afeblir** *v* see afeblir.  
**afevillier** *v* see afeblilier.  
**affliction** *sf* act of humility, contrition; humiliaion, mortification; punishment, penance; self-discipline.  
**afflement** *sm* affliction.  
**afliger** *vt* wound; ruin.  
**aflire** *vr* prostrate o.s.; humble o.s.; be afflicted, downcast.  
**aflire** *vt* strike, cut down; crush; punish; prostrate, humble.  
**aflit** *pp as a* afflicted, downcast.  
**afloré** *a* decorated with flowers.  
**aflubail** *sm* see afublail.  
**afluber** *v* see afubler.  
**aflublir** *v* see afeblir.  
**afoage** *sm* fire-bote (right to take wood for fuel from a communal or seigniorial forest).  
**afobarter** *vt* fool, dupe. Cf. foubert.  
**afodille** *sm* (bot.) asphodel.  
**afoement** *sm* hearth-tax.  
**afoer** *vi* light; become heated.  
**afoer** *vt* light (a fire); heat.  
**afoerece** *sf* stock (of wood for burning).  
**afoerer** *vt* assess, value; establish the amount of a fine or arcerement.  
**afoeur** *sm* assessor.  
**afoerour** *sm* see afoereur.  
**afoibloier** *v* see afeblilier.  
**afoir** *v* see afuir.  
**afoler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become mad, insane; be hurt, damaged; die, perish.  
**afoler<sup>1</sup>** *vr* become mad, insane; die, perish.  
**afoler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* make mad; fill with fear; dread; make a fool of, deceive; hurt, injure; wound, damage, mutilate; vanquish, kill.  
**afoler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* tread, trample (on). Cf. foler.  
**afoletr** *vt* make mad.  
**afoleure** *sf* wound, bruise; mutilation. Cf. foloure<sup>2</sup>.  
**afondement** *sm* humiliation; depths of despair, suffering.  
**afonder** *vi* sink, submerge.  
**afonder** *vr* sink, submerge; become depressed.  
**afonder** *vt* sink, submerge.  
**afondre** *vi* rush, come rushing towards sth., s.o.  
**afondrer** *vti* sink; submerge. Cf. enfondrer<sup>2</sup>.  
**aforan** *a* from outside (i.e. another town, district).  
**aforbeter** *vt* trick, deceive, gull.  
**aforcheure** *sf* opening (between legs).  
**aforchier** *vi* bifurcate, fork (of road), form a crossroads.  
**aforchier** *vt* straddle; spread (legs).  
**aforcible** *a* strong, powerful.  
**aforciblement** *adv* strongly, powerfully;

forcefully; in strength, in number.  
 Cf. esforciblement.  
**aforcieement** *adv* violently, by force; in strength, in numbers. Cf. esforcieement.  
**aforciement** *sm* strengthening; reinforcement; confirmation; constraint, obligation; violation, rape. Cf. esforcement.  
**aforcier** *vi* increase; grow stronger. Cf. esfocier.  
**aforcier** *vr* strive; gain strength. Cf. esfocier.  
**aforcier** *vt* strengthen; fortify; reinforce; force, compel. Cf. esfocier.  
**aforer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* broach, tap (wine).  
**aforer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* tax; set selling price of merchandise.  
**aforkier** *v* see aforchier.  
**aformé** *pp as a* shapely, well formed.  
**aformer** *vt* instruct, teach.  
**aforragier** *vt* provide fodder for, feed (cattle etc.).  
**aforrer** *vt* feed; fatten (cattle, etc.).  
**afouailler** *v* provide heating; heat.  
**afouler** *vt* bring together (in a crowd, in large numbers).  
**afrerae** *v* see esfreer.  
**afranchir** *vt* free (slave, serf).  
**afranquir** *v* see afranchir.  
**afrarir** *vr* fraternise; become as brothers.  
**afre** *sm* aver, draught horse. Cf. avres.  
**afreant** *a* see aferant.  
**afrer** *v* see esfreer.  
**afremer** *v* see afermer.  
**afrener** *vt* put on a rein; rein, rein in; bridle; subjugate, control.  
**afreneure** *sf* bridle.  
**afrerir** *v* see afrarir.  
**afreschir** *vt* freshen; refresh.  
**african** *a and sm* African.  
**africum** *sm* see afrique.  
**afriier** *vr* rub o.s. (against).  
**afrique** *sm* south-west wind.  
**afront** *adv* shamelessly. Cf. esfronté.  
**afronté** *adv* openly; brazenly.  
**afronter** *vr* meet forehead to forehead; kill o.s.; be ashamed.  
**afronter** *vt* strike (on the forehead); fell (lit. and fig.).  
**afroseline** *sf* talc.  
**afrout** *adv* see afront.  
**afruitier** *vir* bear fruit; be advantageous.  
**afrunt** *sm* see afront.  
**afublail** *sm* cloak; garment.  
**afublement** *sm* garment, clothing.  
**afubler** *vr* dress, attire o.s.  
**afubler** *vt* fasten on, tie (a cloak, etc.); don.  
**afubleure** *sf* garments, clothing.  
**afuier** *vti* flee, leave.  
**afuir** *vir* flee.  
**afuler** *v* see afoler<sup>2</sup>, afubler.  
**afulure** *sf* see afubleure.  
**afumé** *pp as a* blackened (with smoke).  
**afumer** *vt* fumigate; choke (with dust).  
**afunder** *v* see afonder.  
**afurer** *v* see afoerer.  
**afuschier** *vir* be on the watch, the look out.

**afusci** *a* blackened.  
**afusté** *a* musty (of wine barrel).  
**afuster** *vr* lean against, support o.s. on, against.  
**afusti** *pp as a* cunning, astute.  
**afustir** *vr* become stiff (like wood). Cf. enfustir.  
**agab** *sm* joke, jest.  
**agace** *sf* magpie.  
**agacier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* cow, croak.  
**agacier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* annoy, irritate; harass.  
**agagier** *v* see engagier, gagier.  
**agaitier** *v* see agaitier.  
**agallardi** *a* courageous.  
**agaise** *sf* chasm, abyss; precipice.  
**agait** *sm* snare, trap; ruse, trick; *en a.*, lying in wait; faire *a.*, lie in wait (for); avoir agais (pl.), be watched on, spied on.  
**agitable** *a* lying in wait (to deceive, entrap).  
**agaité** *sf* watchman.  
**agaitor** *sm* one lying in wait, in ambush; spy, eavesdropper.  
**agaitier** *vi* keep watch; be on one's guard.  
**agaiter** *vt* watch, observe; spy on; be on the alert for, lie in wait for; trap, set a trap for; lie in wait for; look out for, be on the look-out.  
**agali** *a* see achali.  
**agalonier** *vt* beribbon.  
**agancer** *v* see agencier.  
**agapir** *vi* become stale, insipid.  
**agapis** *sf* see agate.  
**agar** *interj* look! Cf. esgarder.  
**agard** *sm* see esgart.  
**agardement** *sm* see esgardement.  
**agarder** *vt* see; wait for; confront. Cf. esgarded.  
**agarer** *vt* wait for.  
**agarite** *sf* see esgarite, garite.  
**agarmir** *v* see agramir.  
**agarnir** *vr* defend, protect o.s.  
**agast** *sm* see agait.  
**agaster** *vt* stain; pollute.  
**agastir** *vt* destroy, lay waste, ravage, ruin, devastate.  
**agate** *sf* agate (thought to have protective and curative powers).  
**age** *sm and f* see aage.  
**agehir** *vr* confess one's sins.  
**ageit** *sm* see agait.  
**agenici** *pp as a* prepared for, suitable for; handsome, pretty.  
**agenier** *vi* please; yield, be more compliant.  
**agenier** *vr* prepare o.s., make ready; make o.s., become pretty.  
**agenier** *vt* prepare, arrange, range; decorate, embellish.  
**agenier** *vir* adapt o.s. to, prepare o.s. for.  
**agenier** *vt* decorate, adorn.  
**agenoillier** *vir* kneel (down, before).  
**agenoillier** *vt* force to the knees.  
**agensier** *v* see agencier.  
**agensir** *v* see agencir.  
**agent** *a* acting, having an effect.  
**agenuler** *v* see agenoillier.  
**agesir** *vi* lie down; lie beside; give birth.  
**ageter** *vt* swoop (of birds of prey).

## agregir

**agregir** *vt* oppress; torment. Cf. *agregier*.  
**agrei** *sm* see *agroi*.  
**agreier** *vr* dress, equip o.s.; prepare o.s.  
**agreier** *vt* rig (mast, vessel); ready, prepare.  
**agrener** *vt* bear seed (lit. and fig.).  
**agreos** *a* pleasing; satisfying.  
**agreslir** *vi* become thinner, more slender.  
**agresser** *vr* exert o.s., force o.s.  
**agresser** *vt* attack, assault.  
**agreste** *sm* rustic.  
**agreté** *sf* see *aigreté*.  
**agrevé** *pp as a* oppressed; grievous.  
**agrement** *sm* aggravation; worsening.  
**agrever** *vi* become worse, more serious, more difficult.  
**agrever** *vr* be worried, concerned, oppressed.  
**agrever** *vt* make worse, more serious, more difficult.  
**agriculture** *sf* agriculture.  
**agrier** *v* see *agroier*.  
**agrocier** *vt* growl at.  
**agroi** *sm* equipment; armour; harness; defence, support.  
**agroier** *vt* jab, prick; encourage, stimulate, urge on; torment, torture, rack.  
**agruir** *vi* weaken, fail (of strength, limbs).  
**agrumer** *vt* break into pieces. Cf. *esgruner*.  
**agrumin** *vt* embitter.  
**agst** *sm* see *aost*.  
**agu** *a* sharp, pointed; acute (of illness); sharp (of taste).  
**agu** *adv* sharply, keenly.  
**agu** *sm* point, top (of helmet); cutting edge.  
**aguait** *sm* see *aguet*, *agait*.  
**aguait** *v* see *agaitier*.  
**agucé** *pp as a* sharp; sharpened.  
**agusement** *sm* sharpness; bitterness.  
**agucer** *vt* sharpen; make tart, pungent; prick, spur. Cf. *aguer*.  
**ague** *sf* (med.) ague.  
**aguece** *sf* sharpness; bitterness; acuteness.  
**agueit** *sm* see *aguet*, *agait*.  
**aguement** *adv* acutely.  
**aguer** *vt* sharpen. Cf. *agucer*.  
**aguerdoner** *vt* reward.  
**aguesce** *sf* see *aguece*.  
**agueson** *sf* sharpening.  
**aguet** *a* slightly sharp, finely pointed.  
**aguet** *sm* see *agait*.  
**agueté** *sf* sharpness, bitterness.  
**agui-** see also under *aigui-*.  
**agui** *a* see *agu*.  
**aguichier** *v* see *aguicier*.  
**aguicier** *vt* fit a strap on a shield.  
**aguier** *vt* guide, lead.  
**aguilee** *sf* cattle-prod, goad.  
**aguille** *sf* needle; spire (of church).  
**aguillener** *v* see *aguilloner*.  
**aguillete** *sf* small needle.  
**aguillier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* needle-case.  
**aguillier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* needler.  
**aguillier** *vt* sew; prick.  
**aguilliere** *sf* needle-case.

**aguillon** *sm* prickle, sting; goad; spike; (med.) needle-worm.  
**aguillonnement** *sm* stimulation, incitement, goading.  
**aguilloneor** *sm* who pricks, goads, excites.  
**aguilloner** *vt* prick, sting; incite, goad.  
**aguillonus** *a* pointed; stinging.  
**aguiseiz** *a* sharpened, pointed.  
**aguisier** *vr* (fig.) sharpen; become heated (of temper etc.).  
**aguisier** *vt* sharpen; make more pointed, make more piquant (flavour). Cf. *aguer*, *agucier*.  
**agun** *sm* cutting-edge (of sword).  
**agure** *sm* divination, augury.  
**agus** *sm pl* knowledge of augury.  
**agut** *a, adv and sm* see *agu*.  
**aguverner** *v* see *agoverner*.  
**aguyle** *sf* see *aguille*.  
**aguzoun** *sf* see *acueison*.  
**agw-** see also under *agu*-.  
**ah** *interj* see *ahai*.  
**ahair** *vt* hate.  
**ahait** *sm* joy; pleasure; enthusiasm; a grant a., with all speed, joyfully, enthusiastically.  
Cf. *hait*.  
**ahaitier** *vi* be joyful, cheerful.  
**ahaitier** *vt* please, delight; cheer up.  
**ahan** *interj* see *ahen*, *ahenc*.  
**ahan** *sm* pain, anguish; effort; hardship, suffering, difficulty; toil, travail; fatigue; distress; metre en a., cause trouble for.  
**ahorable** *a* arable.  
**ahanager** *sm* ploughing; labour; toil, fatigue; exhaustion.  
**ahaneor** *sm* ploughman.  
**ahancer** *vi* toil, labour.  
**ahancer** *vr* trouble o.s., take pains; distress o.s.  
**ahancer** *vt* plough the land; work (land, field, vineyard, etc.).  
**ahangible** *a* arable.  
**ahanier** *sm* ploughman; cultivator.  
**ahaper** *vt* seize, take hold of.  
**aharnaschier** *vr* equip o.s.  
**aharnaschier** *vt* harness (horse); equip, arm (soldiers).  
**aharnesquier** *v* see *aharnaschier*.  
**ahastir** *v* see *aatir*.  
**ahateison** *sf* see *aatison*.  
**ahatier** *vr* excite o.s. Cf. *aatir*.  
**ahatine** *sf* see *aatine*.  
**ahatir** *v* see *aatir*.  
**ahaucier** *vt* raise. Cf. *enauzier*.  
**ahaus** *sm pl* dirt, refuse, rubbish.  
**ahé** *sm* see *aage*.  
**ahen** *interj* ahem!  
**ahenage** *sm* see *ahanager*.  
**ahenc** *interj* ahem!  
**ahenier** *v* see *ahanier*.  
**aherdance** *sf* see *aerdance*.  
**aherdant** *prp* see *aerdant*.  
**aherdre** *v* see *aerdre*.  
**aherir** *v* see *aderir*.

**aheriter** *vt* make (s.o.) an heir; appoint as (s.o.'s) heir.  
**aherneschier** *v* see *aharnaschier*.  
**aherter** *vr* attach o.s. (lit. or fig.). Cf. *aerdre*.  
**ahuge** *a* see *ahoge*.  
**ahi** *interj* oh! ah!; woe! a. las, alas! Cf. *ai*.  
**ahier** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**ahir** *sm* see air.  
**ahireter** *v* see *aheriter*.  
**ahoc** *sm* hook.  
**ahochier** *vt* hang (on a hook).  
**ahoege** *a* see *ahoge*.  
**ahoge** *a* large, enormous, huge; mighty; powerful.  
**ahogement** *adv* forcefully.  
**ahonnir** *vt* dishonour, insult.  
**ahontage** *sm* shame, opprobrium.  
**ahontagier** *vt* disgrace, discredit.  
**ahontor** *vr* shame, disgrace o.s.; be ashamed.  
**ahontir** *vt* shame, disgrace.  
**ahordir** *vt* surround.  
**ahorer** *v* see *aorer<sup>1</sup>*.  
**ahors** *interj* expressing alarm.  
**ahorter** *v* see *ahurter*.  
**ahour** *sm* see *aor*.  
**ahouser** *v* see *aorer<sup>1</sup>*.  
**ahuchier** *vt* call, call to.  
**ahuer** *vt* shout at, pursue with cries; jeer at, mock, deride.  
**ahuge** *a* see *ahoge*.  
**ahuner** *v* see *auner*.  
**ahuré** *a* happy, fortunate. Cf. *euré*.  
**ahurer** *v* see *aorer<sup>1</sup>*.  
**ahurne-** see also under *aorne-*.  
**ahurtant** *prp as a* wilful; self-willed.  
**ahurté** *a* determined, dogged.  
**ahurter** *vi* knock, bump (into).  
**ahurter** *vr* run into, stumble (over).  
**ahurter** *vt* strike, hit; stumble on, against; run into, come across, meet.  
**ahyne** *sf* hate, hatred.  
**ai** *interj* oh! ah! Cf. *ahi*.  
**ai oire** *interj* hurrah! Cf. *amen ore*.  
**ai ore** *interj* see *ai oire*.  
**aiable** *a* able; capable. Cf. *aidable*.  
**aidable** *a* helpful; beneficial; able-bodied; fitting, suitable.  
**aidage** *sm* aid, help, succour.  
**aidance** *sf* aid, help, succour.  
**aidant** *a* strong, powerful; able, capable; useful.  
**aidant** *prp as a* estre en a., be helpful. See also *aidier*.  
**aidant** *sm* helper, supporter, ally.  
**aide** *sf* aid, help, assistance, succour; (feudal) aid; (pl.) (mil.) auxiliaries; estre en a. a, aid, assist. Cf. *aie*.  
**aidel** *a* strong, able. Cf. *aidable*.  
**aidel** *sm* helper; supporter.  
**aidement** *sm* aid, help, succour.  
**aideor** *sm* helper; abettor; (mil.) auxiliary.  
**aider** *v* see *aidier*.  
**aidere** *sm* see *aideor*.

**aidresse** *sf* helper; supporter.  
**aidier** *vi* help, assist, be of use.  
**aidier** *vr* have the use of one's limbs, faculties; occupy o.s. (at a trade); make use of; have the help, assistance of; avail o.s. of; show competence (in).  
**aidier** *vt* help, aid, assist; si m'aist Dieus, God help me!  
**aidif** *a* helpful, giving help, succour.  
**aidoire** *sf* help, assistance, succour.  
**aidois** *a* helpful, giving help, succour.  
**aidonc** *adv* see *adonc*.  
**aidunc** *adv* see *adonc*.  
**aie** *interj* (imperative of *aidier*) help!; Deus aie! God help me (us, etc.).  
**aie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* aid; help; assistance, succour; (feudal) aid; (pl.) (mil.) military forces; estre a, en a., help; faire a. a, help. Cf. *aide*.  
**aie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *haie*.  
**aiel** *sm* see *aiuel*.  
**aiiele** *sf* see *aiuele*.  
**aiement** *sm* see *aimant*.  
**aienz** *adv* see *ainz*.  
**aier** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**aier** *sm* glow, heat.  
**aiier** *v* see *aidier*.  
**aierdre** *v* see *aerdre*.  
**aire** *sm and f* see *erre*.  
**aires** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**aisier** *v* see *aisier*.  
**aiage** *a* see *evage*.  
**aige** *sf* see *ague*.  
**aighe** *sf* see *ague*.  
**aigier** *vt* build, construct.  
**aigilliere** *sf* see *aguilliere*.  
**aiglantin** *a* aquiline.  
**aigle** *sm and f* eagle.  
**aiglefin** *sm* see *aigrefin*.  
**aiglel** *sm* eaglet.  
**aiglent** *sm* (bot.) wild rose, dog-rose (the flower).  
**aiglente** *sf* (bot.) wild rose, dog-rose (the flower).  
**aiglentier** *sf* (bot.) wild rose, dog-rose (the bush).  
**aiglesse** *sf* she-eagle.  
**aiglet** *sm* eaglet.  
**atile** *sf* eaglet.  
**aiglon** *sm* eaglet.  
**aigné** *a and sm* see *ainzné*.  
**aignel** *sm* see *agnel*.  
**aginelet** *sm* see *agnelet*.  
**agnelin** *a and sm* see *agnelin*.  
**agoine** *sf* see *agoine*.  
**aire** *a* sour, bitter; sharp, hard; violent; eager, greedy; lively, active, forceful.  
**aire** *sm* wish, desire, longing.  
**airece** *sf* passion; anger, rage.  
**aiqrefin** *sm* haddock.  
**aignement** *adv* ardently, violently, roughly; loudly, eagerly, sharply.  
**aignemoine** *sf* (bot.) agrimony.  
**aignet** *a* dimin. of *aigre*, q.v.  
**aignet** *sm* green grape; verjuice, sour grape juice.  
**aigreté** *sf* bitterness; sharpness; violence, severity; bravery

## aigri

**aigri** *pp as a* bitter; embittered.  
**aigrier** *v* see *agroier*.  
**aigrin** *sm* sharpness (of taste); sourness; bitterness.  
**aigrir** *vi* become sour.  
**aigrir** *vt* sour; turn sour.  
**aigron** *sm* see *hairon*.  
**aigrumir** *v* see *agrurumir*.  
**aigrun** *sm* sour fruit; sour food (in general).  
**aigrure** *sf* sharpness, bitterness.  
**aigue** *sf* water; river, stream; stream of water; stretch of water; **a. royal**, river which flows into sea; **a. de bise**, rain; tears; **l'a. dou cuer**, tears; **a. rose**, rosewater; **a. crasse**, broth; faire **a.**, make, take in water; (fig.) debatre **l'a.**, waste one's time; **corner l'a.**, see corner.  
**aigueline** *sf* (med.) dropsy.  
**aiguet** *sm* stream; small canal.  
**agui-** see also under *agui-*.  
**aguier** *sm* ewer.  
**aguier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sprinkle (with water); mix (with water); flood.  
**aguier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make equal. Cf. *aver*.  
**aguiere** *sf* ewer.  
**aguillier** *sm* see *aguillier*.  
**aguillier** *v* see *aguillier*.  
**aguisier** *v* see *aguisier*.  
**ail** *sm* garlic; clove of garlic; (fig.) object of little value: ne *prisier deus aux pelez*.  
**aille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* garlic; (fig.) object of little value.  
**aille<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* eagle. Cf. *aigle*.  
**aillet** *sm* garlic; clove of garlic.  
**ailleurs** *adv* see *ailloirs*.  
**ailie** *sf* garlic sauce.  
**aillie** *sf* garlic sauce; (fig.) object of little value.  
**ailloirs** *adv* elsewhere; somewhere else; to s.o. else; par **a.**, anywhere else; *penser a.*, think of s.o., sth. else.  
**aillurs** *adv* see *ailloirs*.  
**ailoir** *sm* see *aleoir*.  
**ailors** *adv* see *ailloirs*.  
**ailour** *sm* see *aleoir*.  
**ailurs** *adv* see *ailloirs*.  
**aim** *sm* hook; fish-hook.  
**aimable** *a* see *amable*.  
**aimablement** *adv* see *amablement*.  
**aimant** *sm* (lapid.) lodestone; diamond (often used as a symbol of hardness. Cf. *adamant*).  
**aine** *sf* a measure of wine.  
**aimen** *interj* see *amen*.  
**aimenore** *interj* =amen ore, q.v.  
**aimer** *v* see *amer*, *esmer*.  
**aimi** *interj* ah!, alas!, woe!  
**ain** *sm* see *aim*.  
**ainc** *adv* ever; (with neg.) never; ne **a. mes**, never before; ne **a. puis**, never since; ne **a. onques**, under no circumstances, in no way. Frequently confused with *ainz*, q.v.  
**ainçais** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**ainceis** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**ainchois** *adv* see *ainçois*.

**ainçois** *adv* first; sooner; before; earlier; in the past; quant **a.**, as soon as; rather; sooner, on the contrary; a . . . que . . . , rather . . . than.  
**ainçois de** *prep* before.  
**ainçois que** *conj* before.  
**aincui** *adv* see *encui*.  
**aine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* groin.  
**aine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* vat, wine-cask, barrel. Cf. *esne*.  
**aines** *sf pl en a.*, in suspension; tenir en **a. et en fonds**, tressfonds, form of tenure or land ownership; prendre en **a.**, hang in suspension; (fig.) estre en **a.**, be in distress, anguish, difficulty. Cf. *ainse*.  
**ainjornee** *sf* see *ainzjornee*.  
**ainmmer** *v* see *amer*.  
**ainmi** *interj* woel, alas! Cf. *aimi*.  
**ainné a and sm** see *ainzné*.  
**ainques** *adv* see *ainc*.  
**ains** *adv* see *ainc*, *ainz*.  
**ains conj** see *ainz*.  
**ainse** *sf* distress, suffering; anxiety.  
**ainsi** *adv* thus, so, in this way.  
**ainsi com conj a. com, a. que**, just as, in the way (that), so that.  
**ainsi que conj as**; so that; with the result that.  
**ainsifaitement** *adv* thus, so, in this way.  
**ainsifaitierement** *adv* thus, so, in this way.  
**ainsint** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**ainsiques** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**ainsjornal** *a* see *ainzjornal*.  
**ainsjornee** *sf* see *ainzjornee*.  
**ainsné a** see *ainzné*.  
**ainsneece** *sf* see *ainzneece*.  
**ainsos** *a* distressed, anxious.  
**ainssint** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**ainxe** *sf* see *ainse*.  
**ainz** *adv* first, before; formerly; earlier; sooner, rather; on the contrary; (ja) ne . . . a. que . . . , no sooner than . . . ; cum **a. pot**, as soon as he could; qui **a.**, in emulation; qui **a. mieuz**, in emulation, rivalry.  
**ainz conj** rather, on the contrary; **a. que**, before.  
**ainz prep** before; **a. ces eures**, before now; **a. hui**, before today.  
**ainzjornal** *a* (taking place) before daybreak.  
**ainzjornee** *sf* dawn, daybreak.  
**ainzné a and sm** eldest, firstborn.  
**ainzneage** *sm* seniority, priority by age, primogeniture; birthright.  
**ainznee a and sf** eldest, firstborn.  
**ainzneece** *sf* seniority, priority by age, primogeniture; birthright.  
**aiol** *sm* see *aiuel*.  
**aiole** *sf* see *aiuele*.  
**air<sup>1</sup>** *sm air*; atmosphere; breeze; weather; tot en **l'a.**, up in the air; a **l'a.**, in the open air.  
**air<sup>2</sup>** *sm* anger, ire; violence, rage; energy, fury; ardour, force, strength; impetuosity; **de, par** (grant) **a.**, fiercely, furiously.  
**air** *v* see hair.  
**airable** *sm* maple (-wood, -tree).  
**airage** *sm* anger, rage.  
**airain** *sm* see *arain*.

**airaison** *sf* anger, rage, indignation.  
**airance** *sf* anger, rage, indignation.  
**airans** *sm* age: de *joefne*, viel **a.**, young, old.  
**aire a** see *aigre*.  
**aire<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* nest (bird, animal), eyrie.  
**aire<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* threshing-floor; courtyard; level space; open space; ground (in general); bed (for plants).  
**aire<sup>3</sup>** *sf and m* race, line, lineage, birth; character, disposition, temper, temperament; de bone **a.**, high-born, noble, well bred, from a good family; de mal **a.**, de pute **a.**, of an evil disposition; of low birth.  
**aire<sup>4</sup>** *sm* grandfather, forefather. Cf. *ave*, *aive*.  
**aire<sup>5</sup>** *sm* see *air*.  
**airé pp as a** furious, angry.  
**airee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* anger; rage; violence, impetuosity.  
**airee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* margin, border, edge.  
**airee<sup>3</sup>** *sf* threshing-floor.  
**aireement** *adv* wrathfully; violently; fiercely.  
**aireer** *v* see *areer*.  
**airement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* anger, rage, displeasure; ardour.  
**airement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *arement*.  
**airement<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see *errement*.  
**airer** *v* see *airier*.  
**airere** *adv, prep and sm* see *ariere*.  
**aireter** *v* see *aheriter*.  
**airié sm** area; place.  
**airier** *subst inf* anger, rage, wrath.  
**airier** *vr* become angry, incensed.  
**airier** *vt* anger, enraged; excite; become angry, incensed.  
**airoison** *sf* anger, wrath; violence, impetuosity.  
**airoisson** *sf* see *airoison*.  
**arios** *a* angry, enraged; aroused.  
**airrer** *v* see *airier*.  
**airun** *sm* see *ainrun*.  
**ais** *sm board*; plank.  
**aisance** *sf* satisfaction; gratification; sensuality.  
**ische** *sf* see *asche*.  
**aise** *a* happy, content, at ease.  
**aise** *adv* easily, happily; comfortably.  
**aise** *sf and m* comfort, ease; pleasure; gratification; well being; chance, occasion, opportunity; estre en **a.**, be in a suitable, comfortable position; a **a.**, well to-do.  
**aisé pp as a** in a position (to do sth.); capable (of doing sth.).  
**aiseler** *sm* ashlar.  
**aisement** *sm* comfort, facility, ease, convenience; use, enjoyment (of sth.).  
**aisi** *sm* see *aisil*.  
**aisible** *a* easy; comfortable.  
**aisié pp as a** comfortable; at ease; rich, well off; easy: a. a. porter, easy to carry.  
**aisier** *v* see *aaisier*.  
**aisieue** *af* see *aisif*.  
**aisif** *a* easy; comfortable.  
**aisil** *sm* vinegar.  
**aisillié a** made with, flavoured with vinegar.  
**aisin** *sm* sour wine.  
**aisme** *sm* see *aesme*.  
**aisne** *sm* see *asne*.

**aisné a** see *ainzné*.  
**aisne<sup>1</sup>** *sm* grape; grape seed; marc.  
**aisne<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *asne*.  
**aiissai** *sm* see *assai*.  
**aiissaier** *v* see *assaier*.  
**aisse** *sf* axe.  
**aisse** *sf* see *ainse*, *aise*.  
**aisseis** *adv* see *assez*.  
**aissel** *sm* axle.  
**aissele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* armpit.  
**aissele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (small) board, plank; weatherboard. Cf. *ais*.  
**aisseuler** *v* see *essoler*.  
**assisé sm** wooden partition.  
**assisil** *sm* small board, plank; palisade.  
**assisin** *sm* measure of capacity (cereals), of area (land).  
**assisos a** see *ainsos*.  
**astre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) beech (tree).  
**astre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fireside; hearth; floor (of oven).  
**ait** *sm* pleasure; zest; poindre ad **a.**, spur on with vigour, violently. Cf. *hait*.  
**aitant** *adv* see *atant*.  
**aitié a** see *haitié*.  
**aitre** *sm* parvis, hall (of palace, church); cemetery alongside church, land near church, monastery offering sanctuary; hallowed ground within church precincts.  
**aiude** *sf* see *iae*, *aide*.  
**iae** *sf* see *iae*, *aide*.  
**aiuel** *sm* grandfather; ancestor.  
**aiuele** *sf* grandmother; ancestress; aunt.  
**aiuer** *v* see *aidier*.  
**aiuwe** *sf* see *iae*, *aide*.  
**aiuwe** *sf* see *iae*, *aide*.  
**aiwe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *aigue*.  
**aiwe<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* ancestor, forebear.  
**avineliner** *vt* sprinkle (with water).  
**avement** *sm* equality.  
**aver** *vt* make equal; level (land); raze (buildings). Cf. *aliver<sup>1</sup>*.  
**aiwe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *iae*, *aide*.  
**aiwe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *aigue*.  
**azizier** *v* see *aisier*.  
**ajambee** *sf* step, stride.  
**ajauni** *a* yellow.  
**ajenoillier** *v* see *agenoillier*.  
**ajesir** *v* see *agesir*.  
**ajeter** *v* see *ageter*.  
**ajo** *sm* gorse; land covered in gorse.  
**ajoignant prp as a a. de**, close by, adjacent.  
**ajoignement** *sm* joining; conjunction.  
**ajoindre** *vi* join with.  
**ajoindre** *vr* turn to; devote o.s., give o.s. to.  
**ajoindre** *vt* join together, unite.  
**ajointe** *sf* addition.  
**ajointier** *vt* give over to, devote to.  
**ajoncion** *sf* agreement, accord; appurtenance, appendage.  
**ajor** *sm* summons.  
**ajornable a** becoming day: en nuit non **a.**, in never-ending night, darkness.  
**ajornail** *sm* see *ajornail*.

## ajornal

**ajornal** *sm* daybreak, dawn.  
**ajornant** *sm* daybreak; dawn.  
**ajornee** *sf* daybreak, dawn.  
**ajornement** *sm* daybreak, dawn; summons (to appear in court).  
**ajorneor** *sm* bearer of a summons.  
**ajorner** *subst inf* dawn, daybreak.  
**ajorner** *vi* and *impers* become day, grow light; dawn, break (of day).  
**ajorner** *vr* meet (at an appointed time).  
**ajorner** *vt* summon; adjourn, postpone.  
**ajornere** *sm* bearer of a summons. Cf. *ajorneor*.  
**ajornir** *v impers* break (of day).  
**ajostaison** *sf* addition (in arithmetic).  
**ajostee** *sf* assembly; meeting; assembled army; battle.  
**ajostement** *sm* assembly; union; accumulation; addition; adjustment; battle, melee.  
**ajoster** *vi* come together; assemble; a. a. joust with, come into conflict, combat with.  
**ajoster** *vr* consort with, join forces with; conclude (bargain, affair).  
**ajoster** *vt* add; unite; ally; assemble; a. bataille, join battle.  
**ajou** *sm* see *ajo*.  
**ajourner** *v* see *ajorner*.  
**ajournere** *sm* see *ajornere*.  
**ajoustemt** *sm* conduct, handling of affair. Cf. *ajostement*, *ajustement*.  
**ajouster** *vt* add. Cf. *ajoster*, *ajuster*.  
**ajuable** *a* helpful.  
**ajudication** *sf* see *adjudication*.  
**ajue** *sf* see *aide*.  
**ajuver** *v* help, aid. See also *aidier*.  
**ajuere** *sm* helper.  
**ajugier** *vt* judge; pass judgement on; condemn; award, adjudge.  
**ajuor** *sm* helper. Cf. *aideor*.  
**ajurer** *vr* swear on oath.  
**ajurer** *vt* make s.o. swear on oath.  
**ajurn-** see also under *ajorn-*.  
**ajust-** see also under *ajost-*.  
**ajustage** *sm* adjustment, regulation (of weights and measures).  
**ajustee** *sf* meeting. Cf. *ajostee*.  
**ajustement** *sm* addition; additional remark, information; calibration (of measures); standardisation (of weights and measures).  
**ajuster** *vt* add; assemble; unite; put side by side; (med.) apply (bandage, salve, etc.); calibrate, regulate (weights and measures). Cf. *ajoster*, *ajouster*.  
**ajutoire** *sf* help, aid; salvation.  
**ajutor** *sm* helper; saviour.  
**ajutorie** *sf* see *adjutorie*.  
**ajuverre** *sm* helper. Cf. *ajuere*.  
**ak-** see also under *ac-*, *ach-*.  
**aketon** *sm* see *auqueton*.  
**akever** *v* see *achever*.  
**akoun** *a and pron* see *aucun*.  
**al** *prep and art* (enclitic form) a (prep.) + le (art.).  
**al** *pron indef* something else. Cf. *el*.  
**al** *sm* see *ail*.

**alabandine** *sf* see *alemandine*.  
**alabarde** *sf* halberd.  
**alabastre** *sm* alabaster.  
**alable** *a* accessible.  
**alacier** *vt* entice; ensnare.  
**alagamer** *vt* surrender; give up, abandon. Cf. *enlagamer*, *lagan*.  
**alaider** *v* see *alaider*.  
**alaider** *vir* become ugly.  
**alaider** *vt* make ugly, disfigure.  
**alaier** *v* see *aleier*.  
**alaier** *vt* add water to, thin (soup, etc.); mix.  
**alaime** *sf* see *aleine*.  
**alainement** *sm* see *aleinement*.  
**alainne** *sf* see *aleine*.  
**alaizer** *vt* enlarge; distend.  
**alaisme** *sf* bradawl.  
**alaisser** *v* see *alaizer*.  
**alaitant** *prp* see *alaitar*.  
**alaitemt** *sm* nursing, suckling.  
**alaitar** *v* see *alaitar*.  
**alaitar** *vi* suck.  
**alaitar** *vt* suckle, nurse; suck, take milk from; d'enfance alaitant, from infancy.  
**alamandine** *sf* see *alemandine*.  
**alambic** *sm* still.  
**alamir** *vi* become weak, infirm.  
**alan** *sm* alan (name given to various species of large hunting dog).  
**alangorer** *vt* weaken, make ill.  
**alant** *sm* see *alan*.  
**alarger** *vt* set free.  
**alargar** *vr* widen, extend.  
**alas** *interj alas!*  
**alas** *sm* woe, tribulation: se metre en a., grieve.  
**alaschier** *vi* become loose, slack; become weak, weary.  
**alaschier** *vr* relieve o.s.  
**alaschier** *vt* loosen, slacken; let go, release; comfort, appease, assuage, alleviate.  
**alaschir** *vr* become casual, remiss.  
**alascier** *vt* loosen, slacken.  
**alasquier** *v* see *alaschier*.  
**alasse** *a* weary, exhausted.  
**alassé** *pp* as a weary, exhausted.  
**alasser** *vir* become tired, weary.  
**alasser** *vir* grow weary, weak.  
**alasser** *vt* tire, make weary.  
**alasseure** *sf* (moral) slipping, back-sliding.  
**alawe** *sf* see *aloe<sup>1</sup>*.  
**alay** *sm* see *aloi*.  
**alayne** *sf* see *aleine*.  
**albain** *sm* see *aubain*.  
**albastre** *sm* see *alabastre*.  
**albe** *sf* see *aube*.  
**albe espine** *sf* see *aubespine*.  
**alberc** *sm* see *hauberc*.  
**albestande** *sf* see *abestande*.  
**alblast-** see also under *arbalest-*.  
**albor** *sm* see *aubor*.  
**albrast-** see also under *arbalest-*.

**albume** *sm* see *aubun*.  
**albun** *sm* see *aubun*.  
**alçage** *sm* see *hauçage*.  
**alcarferne** *sm* (lapid.) calcophanos.  
**alchiae** *sm* alcayde, leader, commander.  
**alcie** *sf* see *acie*.  
**alcion** *sm* (orn.) halcyon (a sea bird).  
**alcon** *a and pron* see *aucun*.  
**alçor** *a, adv and sm comp* see *hauçor*.  
**alcort** *sm* see *accord*.  
**alcube** *sf* see *aucube*.  
**alcun** *a and pron* see *aucun*.  
**ale<sup>1</sup>** *sf* crowd; concourse; multitude; column (of soldiers).  
**ale<sup>2</sup>** *sf* sardine.  
**ale<sup>3</sup>** *sf* wing. Cf. *ele<sup>1</sup>*.  
**aleauter** *vt* justify; legitimise.  
**alec** *adv* see *aluec*.  
**alechement** *sm* seduction, attraction; licking, licking of the lips.  
**alechier** *vr* be seduced, attracted (de, by; a, to).  
**alechier** *vt* seduce, attract.  
**alecoire** *sf* (lapid.) alectory (stone found in the gizzard of cocks and the stomach of capons, used as a talisman, and thought to have protective and curative powers).  
**alee** *sf* departure, going; pace, gait; path, way; corridor.  
**alegacion** *sf* affirmation; allegation.  
**alegence<sup>1</sup>** *sf* allegation. Cf. *alegeance*.  
**alegence<sup>2</sup>** *sf* relief, respite; alleviation. Cf. *alegeance*.  
**alegeance** *sf* allegiance. Cf. *alegence*.  
**alegement** *sm* relief; alleviation; assuagement.  
**aleger** *v* see *alegier*.  
**alegier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become lighter; be lightened (of burden, etc.).  
**alegier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* be alleviated, eased (of pain, suffering); free, extricate o.s.  
**alegier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* lighten; alleviate; calm, soothe; free, enfranchise; remove, take away; deprive (of office, position).  
**alegier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* justify o.s.  
**alegier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* justify.  
**alegier<sup>3</sup>** *vt* pay for.  
**alegrir** *vt* alleviate; ease.  
**alegnier** *v* see *alignier*.  
**aleguer** *vt* allege, maintain.  
**aleier** *vr* (legal) wage one's law; free o.s. from guilt.  
**aleier** *vt* swear on oath; rule, govern justly and according to the law.  
**alein** *sm* see *alaisne*.  
**aleine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* breath; sound, blast (of horn); steam; (pl.) fumes, exhalations, vapours; a dure a., with a loud voice; a longue a., a, de grant a., at full speed; de grant a., indignantly; en, od grosse a., indignantly; par mal a., angrily; metre en grosse a., anger, infuriate.  
**aleine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *alaisne*.  
**aleinement** *sm* breathing. Cf. *alenissement*.  
**aleiner** *subst inf* breathing.  
**aleiner** *vi* breathe.  
**aleitier** *v* see *alaitar*.

**alejance** *sf* see *elegance*.  
**aleluia** *sf* (bot.) wood sorrel.  
**aleluie** *sf* see *alleluie*.  
**aleman** *a and sm* see *alemant*.  
**alemande** *sf* almond.  
**alemandé** *sm* almond-milk.  
**alemandeis** *a German*.  
**alemandeis** *sm* German; the German language.  
**alemandier** *sm* almond-tree.  
**alemandine** *sf* (lapid.) a kind of precious stone (thought to melt ice and boil water).  
**alemandre** *sf* see *alemande*.  
**alemant** *a German*.  
**alemant** *sm* German; the German language.  
**alemele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* blade (of sword); head (of lance); blade, cutting-edge in general.  
**alemele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (cul.) omelette.  
**lement** *sm* (act of) going; departure; stride, step, way of walking.  
**alemiele** *sf* see *alemele*.  
**alemrite** *sf* of promise, engagement; undertaking. Cf. *aramir*.  
**alemonde** *sf* see *alemande*.  
**alenaz** *sm* awl; stiletto. Cf. *alernaz*, *anelaz*.  
**alenee** *sf* breath; voice, sound; blast (of wind); a molt grant a., at the top of one's voice.  
**aleren** *vti* breathe, puff, blow; pant; inhale; scent, smell.  
**alenier** *a* broken-winded, short-winded.  
**aleniser** *vi* puff, pant. Cf. *aleine*.  
**alenissement** *sm* breath, breathing.  
**alenois** *a* see *orlenois*.  
**alenter** *vi* slow down.  
**alenter** *vr* slow down; s'a. de (+ inf.) be slow, reluctant; hold back in doing sth.  
**alentier** *vr* slow down.  
**alentir** *vi* slow down.  
**alentir** *vr* slow down; s'a. de (+ inf.) be slow, reluctant; hold back in doing sth.  
**alentir** *vt* slow down, retard.  
**aleoir** *sm* passage or gallery, raised steps (behind parapet of battlements); scaffold (on building works); corridor or passage from one building or room to another; way, path.  
**aleor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *aleoir*.  
**aleor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* one who goes; walker, traveller; avant a., guide.  
**aleques** *adv* see *aluec*.  
**aler** *subst inf* going, leaving, departure.  
**aler** *vr* impers befall, fare; turn out.  
**aler** *vi* go; travel; walk; run; cover (a distance); roam, run free; vanish, be lost; a. a un saint, go on a pilgrimage to a saint's sanctuary; with gerund, be doing sth.; a. a fin, die; a. ent, go away; a. par, go through, experience; a. sur, attack, wage war on; suit; a. + gerund, be engaged in; a. + inf., proceed to.  
**aler** *vr* s'en a., go away, depart; become weak, falter, faint.  
**aler** *vt* travel (road, etc.); a. son chemin, go on one's way; travel through (country, region); a. en tor, pay court to s.o.; a. un coup, une lance, break a lance, joust with an opponent.

## alerion

**alerion** *sm* kind of eagle; wing, pinion; (her.) allerion (eagle shown without beak or claws).

**alerites** *sm* (lapid.) asterites.

**alernaz** *sm* short two-edged knife, dagger. Cf. alenaz.

**aleron** *sm* wing-tip; pinion (of hawk). Cf. alerion.

**alesne** *sf* see alaisne.

**alesser** *v* see alasser.

**alete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* sardine.

**alete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small wing.

**aleter<sup>1</sup>** *v* see alaitier.

**aleter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see haleter.

**aletier** *v* see alaitier.

**aleu** *sm* see aluef.

**aleur** *sm* see aleoir.

**aleure** *sf* pace, gait; grant a., swiftly, speedily, at a great pace; petite, lente a., slowly; male a., down an evil path; time it takes to walk a given distance; l'a. d'un arpent.

**aleurer** *vt* train (falcon to hunt).

**alevant** *sm* vagabond.

**alevee** *sf* attempt, try; a une a., in one attempt, one go.

**aleveir** *v* see alever.

**alever** *vr* raise, elevate.

**alever** *vt* raise, elevate; bring up, rear; foster; protect; increase; set up, establish; load, provision (a ship). Cf. eslever.

**alevin** *sm* small-fry; avoir son a. corant, be in luck, be fortunate; infant; founding.

**alexandrin** *a soie alexandrine*, Alexandrine silk.

**alexandrini** *sm* Alexandrine silk.

**alfage** *a and sm* see aufage.

**alafaine** *a and sm and f* see aufaine.

**alfajois** *sm* Arab horse.

**alferant** *a and sm* see auferant.

**alfin** *sm* see aufin.

**african** *a and sm* see african.

**algalie** *sf* stool, throne of Caliph.

**algalife** *sm* Caliph.

**algebre** *sf* algebra.

**algeir** *sm* see algier.

**algier** *sm* spear, javelin; dart.

**algorisme** *sm* algorithm; calculation, arithmetic.

**aliance** *sf* alliance; bond; combine, conspiracy; marriage, union; attraction (to); conjunction, coming together; par a., by adoption; arche de l'a., Ark of the Covenant.

**aliaunce** *sf* see aliance.

**alichon** *sm* see aluchon.

**alie** *a pome a.*, (bot.) sorb-apple.

**alie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) sorb-apple, service-berry; sorb-apple tree, service-tree; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir une a., not be worth a fig, a straw.

**alie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see aillie, aillee.

**alié** *sm* see aliié.

**aliegre** *a* lively, nimble, agile. Cf. haliegre.

**aliement** *sm* covenant, pact, alliance; promise, pledge of support.

**alien** *a* alien, strange, foreign (of things); from another place; belonging to another.

**alien** *sm* alien, stranger, foreigner.

**alienacion** *sf* (legal) alienation, transfer (of property).

**aliene** *sf* foreign land.

**aliene** *sm* (bot.) sorb-apple tree, service-tree. Cf. alie, alier.

**alieneor** *sm* (legal) one who alienates; one who removes, takes away.

**aliener** *vt* (legal) alienate, transfer possession; carry away, remove; lose.

**alier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* attitude, conduct; behaviour, comportment.

**alier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* net (for catching birds).

**alier<sup>3</sup>** *sm* (bot.) sorb-apple tree, service-tree; (fig.) object of little value; ne valoir un a., be worthless.

**alier<sup>4</sup>** *v* see alaiier, aleier, aliier.

**aliere** *sf* see aloiere.

**aliete** *sf* dimin. of alie<sup>2</sup>, q.v.

**aliieu** *sm* cost, expenditure. Cf. aluef.

**aligance** *sf* see alegance.

**alignement** *sm* evidence, testimony.

**aliger** *v* see aleguer.

**alignagier** *vr* establish, prove one's lineage.

**alignié** *pp as a* aligned; (of person) well-proportioned, slim; good, worthy; true-to-type.

**alignier** *subst inf* the maintenance of a well-proportioned shape.

**alignier** *vt* set, lay in a line; measure (with a line).

**aligot** *sm* see harigot.

**aliguer** *v* see aleguer.

**alié** *sm* ally.

**alien** *a and sm* see alien.

**alier** *sm* see alier.

**alier** *vr* ally o.s.; rally (to, around sth.); betroth o.s.; attach o.s.; be associated (with).

**aliier** *vt* assemble, join, band (together); attach (to); alloy (metals).

**alimele** *sf* see alemele.

**aliment** *sm* food; nourishment.

**alimer** *vt* file.

**alimier** *v* see alignier.

**aliours** *adv* see aillors.

**alis** *a smooth; delicate; soft; slim (of waist, figure).*

**alisandre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) alexanders, wild parsley.

**alisandre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) red sanders, sandalwood (used as a culinary dye and astringent).

**alisandrin** *a and sm* see alexandrin.

**alise** *sf* sorb-apple, service-berry; sorb-apple tree, service-tree. Cf. alie<sup>2</sup>.

**aliter** *v* see alittier.

**alitier** *vr* go to bed; become bedridden.

**alitier** *vt* put to bed; make bedridden.

**alumer** *v* see alumer.

**aliurs** *adv* see aillors.

**aliver<sup>1</sup>** *vt* level, make even, reduce to the correct proportions.

**aliver<sup>2</sup>** *v* see alever.

**aliz** *a* see alis.

**alkes** *adv and pron* see auques.

**alkun** *a and pron* see aucun.

**all-** see also under al-.

**allai** *sm* see aloi.

**allas** *interj and sm* see alas.

**alle** *sf* of journey, trip, voyage. Cf. ale<sup>1</sup>, aler.

**allegeance** *sf* see alegance.

**allegorie** *sf* allegory.

**alleguer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* plead; intercede.

**alleguer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* wage one's law.

**alleguer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* (legal) ask, demand (delay, postponement); allege, claim; cite, invoke; a. sa loi, wage one's law.

**alleguer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see alegier.

**allelui** *sm* alleluia; (liturg.) the Alleluia of the mass; a. enclore, omit the Alleluia from mass during Lent; a., a. encloant, (relig.) Septuagesima Sunday.

**alleyle** *sm* see alleluie.

**alliance** *sf* see alliance.

**allié** *sm* see aliié.

**allieurs** *adv* see aillors.

**alliurs** *adv* see aillors.

**alloques** *adv* see aluec.

**allowier** *v* see aloer.

**alm-** see also under aum-.

**almaçor** *sm* see aumaçor.

**almaçur** *sm* see aumaçor.

**almadurie** *sf* kind of stringed instrument.

**almaille** *sf* see aumaille.

**almaine** *sm* magnet.

**almaire** *sm and f* see armaire.

**almazur** *sm* see aumaçor.

**alme** *sf and m* see ame.

**almener** *sm* see aumosnier.

**almenire** *sm* see aumosnier.

**almirail** *sm* see amirail.

**almonie** *sf and m* see aumosne.

**almonere** *sf* see aumosniere.

**almonsniere** *sf* see aumosniere.

**almosne** *sf* see aumosne.

**almosner** *sm* see aumosnier.

**almuce** *sf and m* see aumuce.

**almun** *sm* see aumosne.

**almustadin** *sm* see amustandin.

**alnage** *sm* see aunage.

**alne** *sf* see aune.

**alné** *a old, spiced (of wine).*

**alo** *sm* see aluef.

**aloable<sup>1</sup>** *a* laudable, praiseworthy.

**aloable<sup>2</sup>** *a* permissible, allowable.

**aloance** *sf* allowance; granting; allocation; letting; en a. de, in allowance for.

**aloé<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) aloe.

**aloé<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (orn.) lark.

**aloë** *sm* see aluef.

**aloé<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) aloe; juice of aloe. Cf. aloé<sup>1</sup>.

**aloé<sup>2</sup>** *sm* journeyman; hired man.

**aloeces** *adv* see aluec.

**aloiez** *sm* journeyman; hired man. Cf. aloé.

**aloel** *sm* lark. Cf. aloe, aloele.

**aloele** *sf* lark. Cf. aloe, aloel.

**aloement** *sm* (act of) placing.

**aloer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* praise, laud.

**aloer<sup>2</sup>** *vr* be in s.o.'s pay; take lodgings with s.o.

**aloer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* place, situate; arrange; found (church, etc.); invest (capital); (naut.) stow; allot, appor-

tion; allow; spend, use; rent, hire; engage for a wage.

**aloés** *sm* aloe.

**aloesne** *sf* see aluine.

**aloete** *sf* lark. Cf. aloe, aloele.

**aloeuac** *adv* see aluec. Cf. iluec.

**alogier** *vr* set up camp.

**alogier** *vt* lodge, give shelter to.

**alogner** *vt* extend, stretch out (of weapon, ready to strike).

**aloi** *sm* alloy.

**aloichier** *v* see alechier.

**aloiel** *sm* see aloel.

**aloiement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* alloy.

**aloiement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see alientment.

**aloier** *v* see alifir.

**aloiere** *sf* (leather) pouch, game-bag (often worn on the belt); purse.

**aloigne** *sf and m* prolongation, delay; evasion, subterfuge; distance.

**aloignier** *vi* become longer. Cf. esloignier.

**aloignier** *vr* become longer, be prolonged; go away, distance o.s. Cf. esloignier.

**aloignier** *vt* lengthen, protract; extend; prolong, put off, delay; remove, send away, cast aside; a. un fief, take away the fief of a suzerain by dividing it. Cf. esloignier.

**aloijier** *v* see alifir.

**aloir** *sm* see aleoir.

**aloisne** *sf* see aluine.

**alom** *sm* see alun.

**alomér** *v* see alumer.

**alomgier** *v* see aloignier.

**alonc** *prep* alongside.

**alondre** *sf* see aronde.

**alonge** *sf and m* see aloigne.

**alongement** *sm* delay.

**alongeure** *sf* delay, extension (of time).

**alonghe** *sf and m* see aloigne.

**alongher** *v* see aloignier.

**alongier** *v* see aloignier.

**alooir** *sm* see aleoir.

**alordeor** *sm* see alourdeor.

**alorder** *v* see alourder.

**alorrir** *vt* fasten, attach with straps.

**alors** *adv* there, then, at that time.

**aloisé** *pp as a* famous, renowned.

**aloisé** *a* famous, renowned; of importance, considerable; honoured, esteemed. Cf. alosé.

**aloisé** *sf* (ichth.) shad; (fig.) object of little value; ne valoir une a.

**alolement** *sm* encouragement.

**aloser** *vr* acquire glory, praise, honour.

**aloser** *vt* honour; praise; extol, sing the praises of.

**alosser** *v* see aloser.

**alotement** *sm* allotment; allocation.

**aloter** *vt* allot; divide into lots; share out.

**alou-** see also under alo-.

**aloue<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see aloe<sup>1</sup>.

**aloue<sup>2</sup>** *sf* fief for which the landowner owed his overlord no rents but only service in time of emergency.

## aloueiz

**aloueiz** *sm* see aloeiz.  
**alouer** *sm* see aleoir.  
**alouer** *v* see aloer.  
**alour** *sm* see aleoir, aleor.  
**alourdeor** *sm* entice, seduce, ensnare.  
**alourder** *vt* entice, seduce, ensnare.  
**aloure** *sf* see aleure.  
**alouve** *sf* see aloe<sup>1</sup>.  
**alouvi** *a* see alovii.  
**alovi** *a* ravenous.  
**alowe** *sf* see aloe<sup>1</sup>.  
**alowete** *sf* see aleoete.  
**alpatriz** *sm* see aupatriz.  
**alpin** *a* alpine, of the Alps.  
**alqant** *a, adv and pron* see aucant.  
**alquemie** *sf* alchemy.  
**alques** *adv and pron* see auques.  
**alqueton** *sm* see auqueton.  
**als** *prep and art def.* See as.  
**alsement** *adv* see aussiment.  
**alsi** *adv* see aussi.  
**alsiment** *adv* see aussiment.  
**alt-** see also under aut-, halt-, haut-.  
**alt** *a* see haut.  
**altaigne** *a* see hautain.  
**altain** *a* see hautain.  
**altant** *adv* see autant.  
**altel** *a, adv and pron indef* see autel.  
**altel** *sm* see autel.  
**altelement** *adv* see autelment.  
**alter** *sm* see autel.  
**alteracion** *sf* change, alteration.  
**altercacion** *sf* alteration.  
**alterer** *vt* change, alter.  
**alternacion** *sf* alternation; *par a.*, in turn, by turns.  
**alternatiement** *adv* by turns, alternately.  
**alterner** *vt* change; put in the opposite place.  
**altier** *sm* see autel.  
**altisme** *a superl* see hautisme.  
**altor** *a* see hauktor.  
**altra** *a and pron indef* see autre.  
**altre** *a and pron* see autre.  
**altrefeeiz** *adv* see autrefois.  
**altrefeiz** *adv* see autrefois.  
**altrefoiz** *adv* see autrefois.  
**altrement** *adv* see autrement.  
**altrer** *adv* see autrier.  
**altresi** *adv* see autresi.  
**altresiment** *adv* see autresiment.  
**altresitost** *adv* see autresitost.  
**altretant** *a, adv and sm* see autretant.  
**altretel** *a and adv* see autretel.  
**altrien** *a* see autreni.  
**altrier** *a* see autreier.  
**altrui** *pron indef* see autrui.  
**aluchier** *vt* plant; cultivate; care for; encourage; place, situate.  
**aluchon** *sm* ladle; scoop.  
**alue** *sf* sort of leather; parchment.  
**alué** *sm* see aluef.  
**aluec** *adv* (of place) there, here; (of time) then, now. Cf. iluec.

**aluef** *sm* allodium, freehold land (i.e. not subject to any service to a superior).  
**aluele** *sf* see aloeie.  
**alueques** *adv* see aluec.  
**aluer** *v* see aloeir<sup>2</sup>.  
**alués** *adv* see aluec.  
**aluete** *sf* see aleoete.  
**aluigne** *sf* alum. Cf. alun.  
**aluine** *sf* (bot.) wormwood.  
**alum** *sm* see alun.  
**alumail** *sm* tinder; (fig.) igniter (of passions, etc.).  
**alumaille** *sf* ignition, setting alight.  
**alumé** *pp as a* lit up; aflame; illumined; shining, resplendent; incensed, inflamed.  
**alumecte** *sf* see alemele<sup>2</sup>.  
**alumele** *sf* see alemele<sup>2</sup>.  
**alumement** *sm* lighting, illumination; avoir a., recover one's sight.  
**alumer** *vi* light, light up; catch fire; (fig.) be lit up, shine brightly; regain one's sight.  
**alumer** *vr* light up; catch fire; be inflamed; be incensed.  
**alumer** *vt* light; light up; ignite, set light to; give sight to; (fig.) illuminate, enlighten; (fig.) illuminate add lustre to; (fig.) inflame.  
**aluminer** *vi* light up; catch fire; be inflamed; be incensed; regain one's sight. Cf. enluminer.  
**aluminer** *vr* light, catch fire. Cf. enluminer.  
**aluminer** *vt* light up; give sight to; give light to; enlighten; make illustrious; illuminate (manuscript); light, set fire to. Cf. enluminer.  
**alun** *sm* alum.  
**alure** *sf* see aleure.  
**alurer** *v* see aleurer.  
**alures** *adv* see aillors.  
**aluse** *sf* insinuation; allegation.  
**alutel** *sm* a form of still, used for sublimation.  
**alve** *sf* see auve.  
**alven** *sm* platform, gallery (in fortifications).  
**am-** see also under an-, em-, en-.  
**am a** see ambes.  
**am** *adv and prep* see en.  
**amable** *a* loving; worthy of love; friendly; kind; amiable, pleasant.  
**amablement** *adv* kindly.  
**amacheor** *sm* procurer.  
**amaçor** *sm* see aumaçor.  
**amaçur** *sm* see aumaçor.  
**amagrir** *v* see amaigrir.  
**amaigrir** *vi* become thinner.  
**amaigroier** *vi* become thinner.  
**amaigroier** *vt* make thinner.  
**amaïlier** *v* see esmaiier.  
**amain** *a* skilful, adroit.  
**amain** *sm* (bot.) cardamom.  
**amaisement** *sm* reconciliation, agreement, accord; concord; amity.  
**amaisier** *vi* make peace; be reconciled.  
**amaisier** *vr* reconcile o.s., be reconciled.  
**amaisier** *vt* reconcile; calm, pacify; appease.  
**amaisir** *vt* calm, pacify, appease.  
**amaisnement** *sm* see amaisement.

**amaisnier** *vr* come together; be reconciled; make peace.  
**amaisnier** *vt* bring up, educate; admit, accept into one's family; bring together; assemble; reconcile; settle (dispute).  
**amaisnir** *v* see amaisnier.  
**amaisoner** *vt* house.  
**amaistroier** *vt* master, subdue.  
**amaladir** *vi* become ill.  
**amanagier** *vt* lodge, shelter.  
**amanantir** *vi* become rich.  
**amanantir** *vt* enrich.  
**amance** *sf* love.  
**amanchier** *v* see enmanchier.  
**amançor** *sm* see aumaçor.  
**amand** *sm* see adamant.  
**amande<sup>1</sup>** *sf* almond; stone, kernel; (fig.) object of little value: ne prisier une a.  
**amande<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see amende<sup>2</sup>.  
**amandeir** *v* see amender.  
**amandelier** *sm* almond-tree.  
**amander** *v* see amender.  
**amandier** *sm* almond-tree.  
**amandir** *v* see amender.  
**amanever** *v* see amanevir.  
**amanevi** *a* ready, prepared (for combat); alert; nimble, active; fit, in good fettle; acquainted with, experienced in; ardent, violent, intense.  
**amanevir** *vr* prepare o.s.; make o.s. ready; equip, furnish, supply o.s. (with).  
**amanevir** *vt* prepare; equip, furnish, supply (with).  
**amant<sup>1</sup>** *sm* lover; loved one; devoted follower.  
**amant<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see aimant.  
**amante** *sf* lover; mistress; loved one.  
**amanteu** *pp as a* aimentevoir.  
**amanver** *v* see amanevir.  
**amarité** *sf* bitterness.  
**amaritude** *sf* bitterness.  
**amarre** *sf* mooring-rope.  
**amarrer** *vt* moor.  
**amarri** *a* afflicted.  
**amarri** *v* see amerir.  
**amartume** *sf* see amertume.  
**amasage** *sm* a sort of property tax.  
**amasement** *sm* house, building.  
**amaser** *vir* take up residence, set up home.  
**amaser** *vt* build; cover with buildings.  
**amasflé** *sm* Oriental dignitary, emir, caliph.  
**amasé** *pp as a* (of person) rich; solid; or a., solid gold; rolled into a ball, gathered together into one mass.  
**amassee** *sf* assembly, gathering (especially of troops).  
**amasseis** *sm* see amassement.  
**amassement** *sm* act of amassing, assembling, gathering; assembly, gathering of troops.  
**amasseor** *sm* amasser; gatherer.  
**amasser<sup>1</sup>** *vi* come together; assemble; solidify.  
**amasser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* bring together, assemble, amass; accumulate.  
**amasser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* strike (with a club); strike, kill.  
**amassier** *sm* amasser, gatherer.

## amdeus

**amdeus** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**amdous** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**amdui** *a and pron nom* see ambedui.  
**amduis** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**ame** *sf soul; le jor des ames*, All Souls' Day;  
 someone, anyone, person; *ne . . . a . . . , no-one.*  
**ameçon** *sm hook; fish-hook. Cf. aim.*  
**amedeus** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**amedos** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**amedous** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.  
**ameement** *adv willingly, gladly; with good grace.*  
**amegrir** *v* see amaignir.  
**ameintiver** *v* see amentevoir.  
**ameisier** *v* see amaisier.  
**ameissement** *sm* see amaisement.  
**ameiler** *vi* be honeyed, sweet-talking.  
**amelete** *sf* dimin. of ame, q.v.  
**ameller** *v* see ameler.  
**amembré** *adv* prudently; wisely, sagely.  
**amembré** *pp as a* mindful; *tut a.,* prudent(ly).  
**amembrer** *v* impers come to mind.  
**amembrer** *vr* remember, recall.  
**amembrer** *vt* remember, recall; note, mention.  
**amen** *interj* amen!, so be it! *a. ore!* well done!  
 good!  
**amenable** *a* amenable, liable to answer in court.  
**amenablement** *adv* suitably.  
**amenacier** *vt* threaten, menace.  
**amenage** *sm* bringing, delivery.  
**amenavi** *a* see amanevi.  
**amenbrer** *v* see amembrer.  
**amendable** *a* corrected, amended; correct.  
**amendaison** *sf* correction; rectification.  
 Cf. amende<sup>2</sup>.  
**amendance** *sf* correction; rectification.  
 Cf. amende<sup>2</sup>, amendaison.  
**amende<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see amande.  
**amende<sup>2</sup>** *sf* reparation, redress, compensation, atonement, amends (for crime etc.).  
**amendé** *sf* see amandé.  
**amendeir** *v* see amender.  
**amendeison** *sf* see amendaison.  
**amendelier** *sm* see amandelier.  
**amendement** *sm* rectification, correction, amendment; amends; right of taking fines; reparation, compensation; betterment, advancement; improvement; cure; *par a.* subject to correction.  
**amendeor** *sm* corrector.  
**amender** *vi* become better, improve; increase; grow bigger.  
**amender** *vr* improve o.s., better o.s., help o.s.; make amends; do penance; apologise, make one's excuses.  
**amender** *vt* correct, set right, amend, rectify; make better; cure; improve, increase: *a. son oirre*, quicken one's step; atone, make reparation for; improve, atone for; make amends for, put to rights; help; assist; castrate.  
**amendie** *sf* improvement; fine, penalty, compensation; amends, reparation.  
**amendier** *sm* see amandier.

**amendise** *sf* improvement; fine, penalty, compensation; amends, reparation.  
**amenee** *sf* blow (with weapon).  
**amener** *vr* come; behave, comport o.s.  
**amener** *vt* bring; take, lead; take (away); carry off; guide, conduct; compel.  
**amenevi** *a* see amanevi.  
**amenevir** *v* see amanevir.  
**amenistraison** *sf* service; office; administration.  
**amenistrance** *sf* administration; service.  
**amenistrement** *sm* administration; service.  
**amenistreor** *sm* administrator, guardian, trustee; curator, steward.  
**amenistrer** *vi* minister to.  
**amenistrer** *vt* help, aid, be of service to; administer; supply, provide.  
**amenistrere** *sm* administrator, guardian, trustee; curator, steward.  
**amenistresse** *sf* administratrix, guardian, trustee.  
**amenrir** *vir* diminish, lessen; become shorter.  
**amenrir** *vt* diminish, lessen; damage, weaken.  
**amenrissement** *sm* diminution, lessening.  
**amenroier** *vt* lessen, diminish.  
**amenteu** *pp* see amentevoir.  
**amentevance** *sf* memory, recollection.  
**amentevoir** *vr s'a. de*, remember, recall to mind.  
**amentevoir** *vt* mention, refer to; remember, recall to mind, remind, warn.  
**amentiver** *v* see amentevoir.  
**amentoivre** *v* see amentevoir.  
**amentu** *pp as a* mindful. See amentevoir.  
**amentuement** *sm* warning; reminder.  
**amenu** *a few in number; scarce.*  
**amenucer** *v* see amenusier.  
**amenuisce** *sf* lessening, diminution; reduction.  
**amenuisement** *sm* diminution, lessening.  
**amenuisier** *vi* reduce, diminish (in size, number); weaken, grow less; shrink.  
**amenuisier** *vt* reduce, diminish (in size, number); weaken; lessen.  
**amenusance** *sf* see amenusance.  
**amenusement** *sm* see amenuisement.  
**amenuser** *v* see amenusier.  
**amenusier** *v* see amenusier.  
**amenver** *v* see amanevir.  
**ameor** *sm* lover.  
**ameour** *sm* see ameor.  
**ameparz** *adv* see ambesparz.  
**amer** *a* bitter; disagreeable; burdensome, difficult; (of persons) unfriendly, hard, severe, hostile.  
**amer** *sm* gall; bitterness.  
**amer** *vt* love; be friendly toward, have affection for; value; *a. mieus*, prefer.  
**amercliable** *a* (legal) liable to be amerced.  
 Cf. amerciement.  
**amerciement** *sm* ransom; amercement, fine (imposed upon a community); thanks.  
**amercier** *vt* amerce, fine; ransom; hold to ransom; thank.

**amerele** *sf* (bot.) stinking camomile, mayweed. Cf. ameroke.  
**amerement** *adv* bitterly; severely.  
**ameres** *sm nom* lover. See also ameoor.  
**ameresse** *sf* mistress, lover.  
**amerir** *vt* embitter.  
**amerrement** *sm* diminution, lessening.  
**amermer** *vti* diminish, lessen.  
**ameroke** *sf* (bot.) stinking camomile, mayweed. Cf. amerele.  
**ameros** *a* see amoros.  
**ameroset** *a* see amoroSET.  
**amerrer** *v* see amarrer.  
**amerté** *sf* bitterness.  
**amertonde** *sf* bitterness.  
**amertor** *sf* bitterness.  
**amertume** *sf* bitterness.  
**amertumer** *vt* embitter.  
**amerus** *a* see amoros.  
**amerusche** *sf* see ameroKE.  
**ames** *a* see ambes.  
**amesnagier** *vr* install o.s., take up residence.  
**amesnagier** *vt* accommodate, house; construct, repair buildings.  
**amesnement** *sm* see amaisement.  
**amesner** *v* see amener.  
**amesson** *sm* see ameçon.  
**amessure** *sf* accusation.  
**amessurer** *vt* charge, accuse.  
**amestice** *sf* see ametiste.  
**amestrier** *vt* master, get the better of.  
**amesurable** *a* measured, moderate, restrained.  
**amesurase** *sf* measurement; estimate; (legal) admeasurement.  
**amesurant** *prp as a* appropriate, suitable.  
**amesure** *sf* measurement; estimate.  
**amesuré** *a* measured, moderate, restrained; correctly fitting (of garment); suitable, fitting, appropriate.  
**amesurement** *adv* moderately, with restraint.  
**amesurer** *vi* moderate.  
**amesurer** *vr* moderate, restrain o.s.  
**amesurer** *vt* measure; mete out; assess; moderate, restrain.  
**amet** *pp as sm* sth. pleasant, agreeable; (pej.) trap, snare.  
**ametement** *sm a. de foi*, swearing of faith and allegiance.  
**ametir** *v* see amatir.  
**ametise** *sf and m* see ametiste.  
**ametiste** *sm and f* (lapid.) amethyst.  
**ametite** *sm and f* see ametiste.  
**ametre** *vt* bring, apply; impute to, accuse of.  
**ameudreor** *vi* improve. Cf. enmiedrER.  
**ameuti** *a* hard-pressed, distressed.  
**ameutir** *vt* (of hunting bird) excrete. Cf. muetir.  
**ameutissement** *sm* excrement (of hunting bird).  
**ameyté** *sf* see amistié.  
**amfant** *sm* see enfant.  
**amferm** *a* see enferm.  
**amfermeté** *sf* see enfermeté.  
**amfisibene** *sf* see anfisibene.

## amistion

**amistion** *sf* mixture.  
**amistunte** *sf* hard stone, flint.  
**amit** *sm* amice, liturgical garment.  
**amiton** *sm* see **aumiton**.  
**amme** *sf and m* see **ame**.  
**ammiraut** *sm* see **amirail**.  
**amoderation** *sf* fixing (of a commodity price); ordinance.  
**amoderer** *vt* moderate.  
**amoifer** *vt* stack (hay).  
**amoier** *vir* apply one's mind to; strive (to do sth.).  
**amoier** *vt* aim, direct; adjust.  
**amoir** *v* see **amuir**.  
**amoissonement** *sm* lease (of land).  
**amoissoneor** *sm* lease-holder; share-cropper.  
**amoissoner** *vt* lease (farm etc.).  
**amoistir** *vt* moisten.  
**amolesir** *vt* soften.  
**amollement** *sm* moistening, dampening.  
**amolier** *v* see **amoliier**.  
**amoliier** *vir* (lit. and fig.) become soft(er); become tender-hearted.  
**amoliier** *vt* (fig.) soften, touch (feelings, heart, etc.); subdue.  
**amolir** *vt* soften.  
**amoloier** *v* see **amoliier**.  
**amoloir** *vt* soften.  
**amoncellement** *sm* heap, pile.  
**amonceler** *vr* accumulate, pile up.  
**amonceler** *vt* pile up, amass, accumulate.  
**amoncellance** *sf* heap, pile; chaos, disorder.  
**amoncier** *v* see **amonceler**.  
**amone** *sf* see **aumosne**.  
**amonestaison** *sf* exhortation; advice; warning.  
**amonestatif** *a* encouraging; exhortatory.  
**amonestement** *sm* exhortation, incitement; advice.  
**amonester** *sm* adviser; one who warns, exhorts, encourages.  
**amonester** *subst inf* exhortation.  
**amonester** *vt* urge, admonish; encourage, counsel; inform; warn, give notice; direct, instruct.  
**amonesteresse** *sf* adviser; one who warns, exhorts, encourages.  
**amonestien** *sm* warning; admonition. Cf. **amonicion**.  
**amoniac** *sm* ammonia.  
**amoniacon** *sm* gum ammoniac.  
**amonicion** *sf* admonition, exhortation.  
**amonnestement** *sm* see **amonestement**.  
**amonnestester** *v* see **amonester**.  
**amonstrer** *v* see **amostrer**.  
**amont** *adv* up, up to, upward, above, on high, at the top of; upstream; to the open sea.  
**amont** *prep* up (stream, river, etc.); *a. la mer*, out to sea; above, on top of.  
**amontance** *sf* amount, sum.  
**amontant** *ppr as adv* upwards.  
**amontant** *sm* amount, value.  
**amonter** *vi* rise, go up; increase, rise (in dignity, importance), succeed; be of importance, concern; be of use; *a. a.*, mean, signify, amount to.

**amonter** *vr* rise, go up; increase, rise (in dignity, importance).  
**amonter** *vt* ascend; raise; augment, increase.  
**amor** *sf* love; affection; friendship; loved one; circle of friends, loved ones; *par a.*, willingly; *por l'a. de*, for the love of, the sake of; Love (personified).  
**amorabe** *a* see **amoraive**.  
**amorable** *a* loveable; lovely.  
**amoracier** *vt* woo, court, pay court to.  
**amoraive** *a and sm* Saracen.  
**amoravi** *a* see **amoraive**.  
**amoravin** *sm* Saracen; war-horse.  
**amoravis** *sm* Saracen; war-horse.  
**amorcele** *sf* bait; lure.  
**amordrement** *sm* bait; lure.  
**amordre** *vr* bind o.s., attach o.s. (lit. and fig.); be bent on, aspire to.  
**amordre** *vt* bite, bite at; appropriate, take possession of; attach, fasten.  
**amore** *sf* blade (of sword); spearhead. Cf. **more<sup>3</sup>**.  
**amoré** *a* sharpened, pointed.  
**amoreement** *adv* sharply. Cf. **amorer<sup>2</sup>**.  
**amorele** *sf* see **amorete**.  
**amorer<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* loving; reconciliation; pacification.  
**amorer<sup>1</sup>** *vir* fall in love.  
**amorer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* make advances to.  
**amorer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* sharpen.  
**amorete** *sf* fleeting love.  
**amorgement** *sm* lure, attraction: *metre en a.* de, lure attract into. Cf. **amordrement**.  
**amorir** *vi* die.  
**amorné** *a* gloomy.  
**amornir** *vir* become gloomy.  
**amoros** *a* loving; in love; amorous; lovely; dear to.  
**amoroset** *a* dimin. of **amoros**, q.v.  
**amors** *pp as a* used to, familiar with; attached to. Cf. **amordre**.  
**amors** *sm* bait; lure; temptation.  
**amorsement** *sm* bait; lure.  
**amorser** *vt* set a bait, lure.  
**amorsure** *sf* bait, lure.  
**amort** *a* extinguished; annulled.  
**amort** *sm* bite.  
**amorter** *vir* die; die out, be extinguished (of flame, fire).  
**amorter** *vt* kill; mortify.  
**amorteser** *v* see **amortiser**.  
**amortir** *vi* die; be mortified.  
**amortir** *vr* be extinguished.  
**amortir** *vt* kill; mortify; destroy; deaden; (legal) amortise, extinguish; concede, give up by right of mortmain.  
**amortiser** *vt* (legal) amortise, alienate in mortmain.  
**amortissement** *sm* (legal) amortisation, alienation in mortmain.  
**amostrer** *vtr* show, display.  
**amount** *adv* see **amont**.  
**amour** *sf* see **amor**.  
**amourasser** *v* see **amoracier**.

**amouré** *a* see **amoré**.  
**ampairer** *v* see **empirier**.  
**ampané** *pp* see **empené**.  
**amparlier** *a* see **emparlier**.  
**amparz** *adv* see **ambesparsz**.  
**ampas** *sm* servant.  
**ampassee** *sf* stride.  
**ampasser** *v* see **empasser**.  
**ampatris** *sm* see **aupatriz**.  
**amperedor** *sm* see **empereor**.  
**ampereor** *sm* see **empereor**.  
**amphe** *sf* flake (of snow).  
**amphibolez** *sm* ambiguity, uncertainty.  
**amprise** *sm* see **empire**, emperie.  
**ample** *a* large, wide, vast; great; far, distant; *par a. = par mi; a. pais*, open country.  
**ample** *adv* much; extensively.  
**ample** *sm* width, breadth.  
**amplece** *sf* width, breadth.  
**ampleis** *adv* more; any more; fully, completely.  
**amplement** *adv* widely, fully.  
**amples** *adv* more.  
**ampleté** *sf* width, breadth.  
**amplientment** *sm* increase; augmentation.  
**ampliier** *vt* augment, increase.  
**amplir** *v* see **emplir**.  
**amplios** *adv* more.  
**ampnedous** *a and pron obl* see **ambedeus**.  
**ampoille** *sf* see **ampole**.  
**ampole** *sf* ampulla, oil lamp; flask, phial; blister.  
**ampolete** *sf* dimin. of **ampole**, q.v.  
**amprendre** *v* see **emprendre**.  
**amptone** *sm* see **automne**.  
**amsdos** *a and pron obl* see **ambedos**.  
**amsdous** *a and pron obl* see **ambedos**.  
**amuuable** *sm* see **amuaflie**.  
**amuaflie** *sm* oriental dignitary. Cf. **amirafle**.  
**amuce** *sf and m* see **aumuce**.  
**amucier** *vr* hide.  
**amuir** *vir* become dumb, mute; be silent.  
**amuir** *vt* strike dumb.  
**amuis** *pp as a* struck dumb; silent.  
**amulaine** *sm* heathen dignitary.  
**amuloner** *vt* stack (hay).  
**amund** *adv* see **amont**.  
**amunt** *adv* see **amont**.  
**amunter** *v* see **amonter**.  
**amur** *sf* see **amor**.  
**amurafle** *sm* see **amuaflie**.  
**amurer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* wall in, wall up; (fig.) surround.  
**amurer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **amorer**.  
**amuseler** *vt* muzzle.  
**amuser** *vr* joke, be frivolous; make fun, mock.  
**amuser** *vt* fool; tease; hoax, entrap; make fun of, mock.  
**amustandin** *sm* heathen dignitary.  
**amustant** *sm* heathen dignitary.  
**amvier** *v* see **envier**.  
**an-** see also under **en-**.  
**an** *adv and prep* see **en**.  
**an** *pron indef* see **on**.  
**an** *sm* year; *a l'a.*, in a year's time; *a nul a.*, never; *l'a. que*, quant, at the time when; time;  
**mal**, triste, put a., at an evil time; (pl.) annals; le *jor de l'an renoef*, New Year's Day; entrer en mal a., run into trouble; metre en mal a., afflict.  
**anabatre** *sm* raised seat with a canopy.  
**anacaire** *sm* small drum. Cf. **nacaire**.  
**anacorite** *sm* anchorite.  
**anagier** *vt* transport by ship, by water.  
**anaglosse** *sf* (bot.) arnaglossa, sheep's tongue.  
**anal** *a and sm* see **anel**.  
**analer** *vt* (decorate with) enamel.  
**aname** *sf* see **ame**.  
**anadir** *vir* become a dwarf.  
**anatemaz** *pp as a* see **anatemer**.  
**anateme** *sm* anathema.  
**anatemer** *vt* denounce, anathematise.  
**anaturer** *vt* endow with a particular nature.  
**anatyn** *sm* dimin. of **anet**, q.v.  
**anavier** *v* see **anagier**.  
**anbatre** *v* see **embatre**.  
**anbedeus** *a and pron obl* see **ambedeus**.  
**anbedex** *a and pron obl* see **ambedeus**.  
**anbedui** *a and pron nom* see **ambedui**.  
**anbelir** *v* see **embelir**.  
**anble** *sm* see **amble**.  
**anblee** *sf* see **emblée**.  
**anbler** *v* see **ambler**, **emblér**.  
**anbleure** *sf* see **ambleure**.  
**anbloir** *vi* become pale, lighter in colour. Cf. **blo**.  
**anbronchier** *v* see **embronchier**.  
**anbronchier** *v* see **embronchier**.  
**anc** *adv* see **ainc**, **onque**.  
**anc** *adv and prep* see **ainc**.  
**ancais** *adv* see **ainçois**.  
**anceis** *adv* see **ainçois**.  
**anceisor** *sm* see **ancesor**.  
**anceisorie** *sf* see **ancesserie**.  
**anceisur** *sm* see **ancesor**.  
**anceisural** *a* see **ancesorial**.  
**ancele** *sf* maid; maidservant; handmaid(en) (often refers to Virgin Mary).  
**ancensor** *sm* see **encensier**.  
**ancesserie** *sf* (coll.) ancestors, forefathers; ancestry; age, antiquity; **d'a.**, of old, for a very long time; posterity.  
**ancestor** *sm* ancestor, forebear, forefather; predecessor.  
**ancestral** *a* ancestral.  
**ancesorie** *sf* see **ancesserie**.  
**ancesoriement** *adv* since the time of one's ancestors, ancestrally.  
**ancestaner** *v* see **enchastoner**.  
**ancestre** *sm nom* see **ancestor**.  
**ancestrel** *a* ancestral.  
**ancestrie** *sf* ancestry; *par a.*, by ancestral descent.  
**anchais** *a* crooked, bent.  
**ancheson** *sf* see **achoison**.  
**anchesor** *sm* see **ancestor**.  
**anchier** *v* see **engier**.  
**ancien** *a* ancient, age-old; old, aged; old, long-standing; seasoned (of timber).

## ancien

**ancien** *sm* old man; *de a.*, from, in antiquity; (*pl.*) the Ancients.  
**anciené** *sf* antiquity, olden times.  
**ancienement** *adv* in ancient times.  
**ancienerie** *sf* ancient time(s); *en* ancieneries, in bygone days, times.  
**ancieneté** *sf* age, antiquity; ancient times.  
**ancienois** *a* old, ancient.  
**ancienor** *a* *al tens a.*, in the time of the ancients, in antiquity, in olden days. Cf. *ancien*.  
**ancien** *a* and *sm* see *ancien*.  
**ancinc** *a* and *sm* all five.  
**ancior** *sm* ancestor, forefather.  
**ancis** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**ancissier** *sm* ancestor, forefather. Cf. *ancestor*.  
**ancoan** *adv* now, at the present time; this year. Cf. *encoan*.  
**ancoi** *adv* see *encui*.  
**ançois** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**ancolie** *sf* (*bot.*) aquilegia.  
**ancone** *sf* standard with picture of Virgin Mary (carried into battle). Cf. *icoine*.  
**ancore** *adv* see *encore*.  
**ancre** *sf* anchoress.  
**ancre** *sf* and *m* anchor.  
**ancrer** *v* see *aancrer*.  
**ancreu** *sm* (ichth.) salmon.  
**ancro** *sm* see *ancreu*.  
**ancroistre** *v* see *encroistre*.  
**aucuen** *a* and *pron* see *aucun*.  
**ancui** *adv* see *encui*.  
**ancupe** *sf* see *aucube*.  
**andain** *sm* stride; swath.  
**andaine** *sf* swath.  
**andelor** *adv* = *en delors*. Cf. *deslors*.  
**andeus** *a* and *pron* *obl* see *ambedeus*.  
**andier** *sm* andiron.  
**andiere** *sf* andiron.  
**andoi** *a* and *pron nom* see *ambedui*.  
**andoille** *sf* chitterlings; sausage; (*fig.*) penis.  
**andoillie** *sf* see *antoillicie*.  
**andos** *a* and *pron obl* see *ambedeus*.  
**androdagme** *sf* (*lapid.*) androdamas.  
**andui** *a* and *pron nom* see *ambedui*.  
**andum** *sm* chance, opportunity.  
**ane** *sf* duck (as opposed to drake).  
**ane** *sm* see *asne*.  
**ané** *see alné*.  
**aneantir** *v* see *anientir*.  
**anee** *sf* year (duration).  
**aneille** *sf* crutch.  
**aneintir** *v* see *anientir*.  
**aneise** *adv* see *enaise(s)*.  
**anel** *a* annual.  
**anel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ring (for finger); ring (for knocking on door); ring (for tethering horse; chain, fetter; *a de l'uis*, door-handle; anus, backside).  
**anel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *agnel*.  
**anelaz** *sm* anlace, a short, two-edged knife or dagger. Cf. *alenaz*, *alernaz*.  
**anele** *v* see *alener*.  
**anelet** *sm* dimin. of *anel*, q.v.

**anelif** *a* long-breathed, full of stamina.  
**aneme** *sf* see *ame*.  
**anemele** *sf* see *alemele*.  
**anemi** *sm* see *enemi*.  
**anemistié** *sf* see *enemistié*.  
**anemoine** *sf* (bot.) anemone.  
**anentir** *v* see *anientir*.  
**anentissable** *a* see *aintentissable*.  
**anercir** *vi* turn black; go dark. Cf. *nercir*.  
**anercir** *vt* blacken.  
**anesse** *sf* see *asnesse*.  
**anesser** *vt* incite, induce, compel.  
**anet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* duckling.  
**anet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) dill. Cf. *anoi*.  
**anete** *sf* (female) duckling.  
**anetter** *vt* cleanse; purify.  
**anfe** *sf* see *amphe*.  
**anfisibene** *sf* amphisbene (a mythical serpent which had a head at each end of its body and whose eyes glowed like candles).  
**angarde** *sf* vanguard; (forward) look-out post.  
**angariier** *vt* press, compel.  
**angele** *sm* angel; kind of gold coin.  
**angelie** *a* see *angelin*.  
**angelin** *a* angelic; la salutacion angeline, Angelus.  
**angeline** *sf* lambswool.  
**angelique** *a* angelic.  
**angelor** *sm gen as a* of the angels, angelic.  
**angelos** *a* thrifty, tight-fisted.  
**angelot** *sm* little angel, cherub. Cf. *angele*.  
**angevin** *a* coin, coinage minted in Anjou.  
**angien** *sm* (astron.) highest point of a star's, planet's trajectory; zenith.  
**angle<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *angele*.  
**angle<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* angle; corner.  
**anglé** *a* angular; angled; placed at angles.  
**anglecon** *sm* dimin. of *angle<sup>2</sup>*.  
**anglee** *sf* corner; narrow passage.  
**anglel** *sm* dimin. of *angle<sup>2</sup>*.  
**angler** *a* angular; of, on a corner: pierre a., corner-stone; place a., corner, nook.  
**anglet** *sm* dimin. of *angle<sup>2</sup>*.  
**anglier** *a* malicious; sly.  
**angliere** *sf* angle, corner.  
**anglin** *a* see *angelin*.  
**anglon** *sm* angle, corner.  
**angoine** *sf* see *agoine*.  
**angoissable** *a* anguished; in anguish; painful, distressing.  
**angoissant** *sm* sufferer; one in anguish.  
**angoisse** *sf* anguish, distress, anxiety; (physical) pain; oppression; rage, bad temper; energy, violence.  
**angoissement** *sm* anguish, pain; oppression.  
**angoisserie** *sf* anguish, pain; oppression.  
**angoisseur** *vir* be anxious, worried, distressed; do one's utmost, hurry, hasten.  
**angoissier** *vt* cause pain, hurt to; distress; upset; oppress; expose to hardship, danger.  
**angoissier** *v* see *angoissier*.  
**angoisos** *a* anxious, worried, distressed; difficult; painful; *a. de*, intent on, eager for.

**angoissolement** *adv* anxiously, in anguish; eagerly, zealously; very seriously, gravely; bitterly, in anguish; violently.  
**angor** *sm* anguish; sadness, distress.  
**angorisme** *sm* see *algorisme*.  
**angosté** *sf* of narrowness; narrow, confined space; (fig.) difficulty, difficult situation.  
**angostif** *a* worried, anxious.  
**angre** *sm* see *angele*.  
**angrotir** *v* see *engroter*.  
**anguile** *sf* eel.  
**anguilete** *sf* elver, small eel.  
**anguis-** see also under *angois-*.  
**anguisable** *a* see *angoissable*.  
**anguise** *sf* see *angoisse*.  
**anguisse** *sf* see *angoisse*.  
**anguissus** *a* see *angoissons*.  
**angule** *sf* see *anguile*.  
**angular** *a* see *angler*.  
**anguse** *sf* see *angoisse*.  
**anguserie** *sf* anguish.  
**angustie** *sf* see *angosté*.  
**angustif** *a* see *angostif*.  
**ani** *sm* see *anoi*.  
**anichier** *vir* nest.  
**anichier** *vt* put in a nest; shelter; conceal.  
**anichiler** *vt* annihilate, destroy.  
**aniel** *sm* see *agnel*.  
**ainté** *pp as a* ruined, destroyed; wasted away; ravaged.  
**ainenter** *vi* waste away, disappear.  
**ainenter** *vr* be destroyed, ruined; be undone; destroy o.s.  
**ainenter** *vt* annihilate, destroy; lay waste; wipe out; reduce to nothing; put an end to; annul; quash (sentence).  
**ainentir** *vi* fade away; waste away; disappear.  
**ainentir** *vr* destroy, ruin o.s.  
**ainentir** *vt* annihilate, destroy.  
**ainentiser** *vt* annihilate, destroy; ruin, devastate.  
**ainentissable** *a* annullable.  
**ainentissement** *sm* destruction; annulment.  
**anier** *v* see *anichier*.  
**anille** *sf* see *aneille*.  
**animadversion** *sf* reproach.  
**animaille** *sf* see *aumaille*.  
**animé** *a* animated, lively.  
**animer** *vt* animate.  
**animor** *sm* soul; courage.  
**anis** *sm* (bot.) aniseed.  
**anislore** *adv* see *eneslore*.  
**anite** *sf* lean year, year of calamity.  
**aniversaire** *sm* anniversary.  
**anjornee** *sf* see *ainzjornee*.  
**anlaz** *sm* see *anelaz*.  
**anne** *sf and m* see *ame*.  
**anni** *prep and adv* see *enmi*.  
**anni** *sm* see *ami*.  
**annal** *a* see *anel*.  
**anné** *a* see *alné*.  
**annel** *a* see *anel*.  
**annexe** *a* attached.

ans

**ans** *a* see ambes.  
**ans** *adv and prep* see ainc.  
**anscone** *sf* see ancone.  
**ansconne** *sf* see ancone.  
**anse** *sf* handle; (fig.) ear.  
**ansioine** *sm* a kind of magic herb.  
**ansjornee** *sf* see ainzjornee.  
**antain** *obt* see ante.  
**antain** *adv* last year; formerly; in days of old; devant *a.*, a long time ago  
**ante** *sf* of aunt. Cf. antain.  
**antecessor** *sm* ancestor, forbear.  
**antecrist** *sm* Anti-Christ; also used more generally of evil individuals.  
**antefe** *sf* see antiene.  
**antefinier** *sm* antiphonary.  
**antefile** *sf* see antiene.  
**antelop** *sm* antelope.  
**antelu** *sm* see antelop.  
**anteme** *sf* anthem.  
**antene** *sf* yard-arm.  
**antenois** *a and sm* more than one year old (of animal).  
**anteser** *v* see enteser.  
**antesme** *sf* see anteme.  
**antesne** *sf* see antiene.  
**anthrax** *sm* anthrax.  
**anthrodagme** *sf* see androdagme.  
**anti** *a* see antif.  
**antial** *sm* antiquity.  
**antidot** *sm* antidote.  
**antie** *af* see antif.  
**antiene** *sf* antiphon, anthem  
**antieu** *a* see antif.  
**antieue** *af* see antif.  
**antievene** *sf* see antiene.  
**antievre** *sf* see antiene.  
**antif** *a old, ancient; lei* antive, Old Testament.  
**antifenier** *sm* see antefinier.  
**antiler** *sm* see antoillier.  
**antimoni** *sm* antimony.  
**antine** *sf* aunt.  
**antipape** *sm* Anti-Pope.  
**antiphuner** *sm* see antefinier.  
**antiphne** *sf* see anteme.  
**antiquaire** *sm* scribe (in a monastery).  
**antiquité** *sf* antiquity, olden times; great age; old age.  
**antisme** *sf* see anteme.  
**antive** *af* see antif.  
**antoilliee** *sf* see antoillier.  
**antoillier** *sm* tine (of antler); brow-antler.  
**antoine** *sf* see antiene.  
**antomber** *v* see entomber.  
**antrait** *sm* see entrait.  
**antroigne** *sf* see entroigne.  
**anu-** see also under annu-  
**anual** *a* see anuel.  
**anuble** *a* clouded; cloudy; sombre, gloomy.  
**anubleison** *sf* cloud.  
**anublier** *vt* cover in cloud, darken.  
**anuel** *a and sm* see annuel.  
**anuelté** *sf* see annuelté.

**anui** *sm* annoyance; vexation; torment, trouble; pain. Cf. enui.  
**anuié** *pp as a* tired, weary. See also enoier.  
**anuier** *vi* be troublesome, harmful. See also enoier.  
**anuier** *vt* annoy; harass; molest, trouble. See also enoier.  
**anuios** *a* annoying; troublesome. Cf. enoios.  
**anuisance** *sf* harm, trouble; nuisance; (legal) bref d'a., writ of nuisance.  
**anuisant** *a* harmful; causing trouble.  
**anuit** *adv* tonight: last night; today; *a. mes*, henceforth, from now on.  
**anuitant** *ppr as sm* nightfall. See also anuitier.  
**anuitement** *sm* nightfall.  
**anuitie** *sf* nightfall.  
**anuitee** *sf* nightfall.  
**anuitier** *v impers* become night; (*il*) li fut anuité, he was brightened; buer me (etc.) fut anuité, it was a happy night for me (etc.).  
**anuitier** *vi* spend the night; become dark; fall (of night).  
**anuitir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become dark; fall (of night).  
**anuitir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* (legal) secure (a debt); obtain a delay in paying a debt.  
**anuitissement** *sm* (legal) surety for a debt; delay in paying a debt.  
**anulement** *sm* annulment.  
**anuler** *vi* be annulled, cancelled; come to nothing.  
**anuler** *vt* annul, cancel; wipe out.  
**anumbr-** see also under anombr-  
**anun-** see also under anon-  
**anune** *sf* see anone.  
**anusance** *sf* see anuisance.  
**anusant** *a* see anuisant.  
**anutement** *sm* see anuitement.  
**anuter** *v* see anuitier.  
**anel** *a* see anuel.  
**anversaire** *sm* see aniversaire.  
**anwa** *interj* expressing surprise: 'what?'  
**anwar** *interj* see agar.  
**anzgarde** *sf* see angarde.  
**aoan** *adv* see oan.  
**aochier** *vt* choke; suffocate.  
**aodir** *vi* become dazed, bewildered.  
**aoeillier** *v* see aoillier.  
**aoi** *interj* expresses enthusiasm; war cry.  
**aoicement** *sm* see aoisement.  
**aoillié** *pp as a* full; drunk.  
**aoillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* dazzle; stupefy.  
**aoillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* fill, top up (a barrel).  
**aoine** *a* suitable, fitting, becoming; pleasant, agreeable.  
**aoire** *vt* increase, augment; enhance, add charm to.  
**aoisement** *sm* increase.  
**aoisier** *vt* increase, augment.  
**aoite** *sf* increase, augmentation; *a poi d'a.*, easily, with little ado.  
**aoitement** *sm* increase.  
**aoitier** *vt* increase, augment; enlarge, distend; spread, broadcast (heresy, rumour); teach.  
**aol** *adv* yes. Cf. oil.

**aol** *sm* see aiuel.  
**aoltre** *sm* see avoutre.  
**aombrage** *sm* shade; shelter.  
**aombrail** *sm* shade, shelter (protection from the sun).  
**aombraison** *sf* shade; shelter.  
**aombrement** *sm* shade, shelter; shadow.  
**aombrer** *vr* take shelter; hide, conceal o.s.  
**aombrer** *vt* put in the shade, cast a shadow over; shelter.  
**aombrir** *vr* become darker.  
**aonier** *vt* make level, even.  
**aonni** *a even*. Cf. aonier.  
**aonques** *adv* then. Cf. onque.  
**aor** *adv* now. Cf. ore<sup>1</sup>.  
**aor** *sm* adoration; worship.  
**aorber** *vt* blind.  
**aorbir** *vt* blind.  
**aordiner** *v* see aorner.  
**aoremant** *sm* adoration.  
**aorer<sup>1</sup>** *vir* pray.  
**aorer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* adore, worship, praise; *vendredi a.*, *vendredi de croiz aoree*, Good Friday.  
**aorer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* ventilate; cool.  
**aornement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* establishment, positioning.  
**aornement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* ornament, decoration.  
**aorner** *vr* adorn o.s.  
**aorner** *vt* order, arrange, dispose; prepare, equip, provide with; adorn; attire, dress.  
**aors** *a* filthy; ignoble; ugly, repulsive. Cf. ort.  
**aorsé** *pp as a* angry; violent; excited, agitated.  
**aorser** *vir* become savage, uncivilised; become angry; catch fire, burn (of food in a pan).  
**aost** *sm* August; harvest.  
**aostage** *sm* harvest; harvesting.  
**aostagier** *vt* hold hostage.  
**aoste** *sf* grasshopper.  
**aoster** *vi* harvest.  
**aosterele** *sf* grasshopper.  
**aoul** *adv* see aol, oil.  
**aourdir** *v* see ahordir.  
**aourer** *v* see aorer.  
**aourner** *v* see aorner.  
**aourser** *vr* boil dry.  
**aoust** see also under aost-  
**aoustre** *sm and f* see avoutre.  
**aouterie** *sf* see avouterie.  
**aoutre** *sm and f* see avoutre.  
**aovert** *pp as a* open; evident, manifest; *en a.*, openly, publicly.  
**aovtement** *adv* openly, clearly; manifestly.  
**aovré** *pp as a* busy, occupied *a. de*, busy at, occupied in; overburdened (with work).  
**aovrement** *sm* opening; (fig.) clarification, explanation.  
**aovrer** *vr* busy, occupy o.s.  
**aovrer** *vt* put to work, put in hand; set in action.  
**aovrir** *vr* open, open up.  
**aovrir** *vt* open; reveal; manifest.  
**apai** *sm* lure, attraction.  
**apiae** *sf* peace, harmony; reconciliation.  
**apaiement** *sm* reconciliation; forgiveness; satisfaction.

## apareilleor

**apareilleor** *sm* preparer; constructor.  
**apareillié** *pp as a bien a.*, well dressed.  
**apareillié** *pp as a ready, prepared (for sth., to do sth.).*  
**apareillier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* prepare, ready o.s.; dress o.s.  
**apareillier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* prepare, ready o.s.; dress o.s.  
**apareillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* prepare, arrange, dispose; treat (wound); arm, equip (person); take care of.  
**apareillier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* be similar to, the equal of; compare, contrast; join, come together.  
**apareillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* equal, compare; join together, unite.  
**aparenter** *vr* relate to.  
**aparenter** *vt* treat as, consider as a relative; *bien apparenté*, having rich relatives.  
**aparer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* be the equal of, compare (with). Cf. *aparir*, *apareillier<sup>2</sup>*.  
**aparer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *aparoir*.  
**aparfondir** *vt* deepen, make deeper.  
**aparfongier** *vt* deepen, make deeper.  
**aparicion** *sf* apparition.  
**aparier** *vr* ally o.s. (with), combine with; join with, associate with. Cf. *aparer*, *apareillier<sup>2</sup>*.  
**aparier** *vi* equal, be the equal of.  
**aparir** *v* see *aparoir*.  
**aparissance** *sf* appearance, apparition; appearance, look; trace, sign; vestige.  
**aparisant** *a* visible, manifest; clear, obvious; exposed to. Cf. *aparoir*.  
**aparissement** *sm* apparition.  
**aparitor** *sm* beadle, mace-bearer.  
**aparlement** *sm* address, speech.  
**aparler** *vt* speak to, address.  
**aparmain** *adv* immediately, at once, directly, soon; at this moment; on the, this spot.  
**aparmaines** *adv* see *aparmain*.  
**aparmesmes** *adv* see *aparmain*.  
**aparmi** *adv* exactly, precisely.  
**aparois** *sm* appearance.  
**aparoil** *sm* see *apareil*.  
**aparoir** *vir* appear, come to light, come forth; be, become clear, evident.  
**aparoir** *vt* reveal, show, manifest.  
**aparaison** *sf* day, feast of the Apparition of Christ (Christmas Day).  
**aparoistre** *v* see *aparoir*.  
**apartenance** *sf* appurtenance.  
**apartenant** *prp as sm* relation, relative.  
**apartenement** *sm* appurtenance.  
**apartenir** *vi* be related to, a relative of; be similar, have sth. in common with; resemble; have to do with; be suitable to; be incumbent upon.  
**apartenir** *vt* adjoin; equal, match; be incumbent upon.  
**apartir<sup>1</sup>** *vr* leave, depart.  
**apartir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* share, share out.  
**apasser** *vir* pass, make one's way.  
**apasser** *vt* pass, pass over.  
**apasteleor** *sm* trapper (of birds).  
**apasteler** *vt* feed; bait (fish-hook, trap); fig. lure, trick.  
**apasturer** *vr* feed, feed on.  
**apel** *sm* call; sonner l'a., sound the call, alarm (on a bell, a horn); invocation; welcome; appeal

(in court of law); accusation, summons; *de bon a.*, of good name, reputation.  
**apelable** *a* capable of being called.  
**apelacion** *sf* name, denomination; (legal) appeal (to a higher court).  
**apelance** *sf* calling.  
**apelé** *pp as sm* (legal) accused, defendant.  
**apelement** *sm* call, act of calling; greeting; name, denomination.  
**apeleor** *sm* (legal) appellant; plaintiff; accuser; caller.  
**apeler** *vi* make appeal.  
**apeler** *vr* be called.  
**apeler** *vt* call; summon; ask for; solicit; speak to, address; name; call out, challenge; accuse, indict; appeal (in court).  
**apenage** *sm* see *apanage*.  
**apenaige** *sm* see *apanage*.  
**apendance** *sf* appurtenance; dependency; (pl.) outbuildings.  
**apendant** *a* (legal) appendant, belonging to.  
**apendeis** *sm* see *apentiz*.  
**apendement** *sm* group, body (of people).  
**apendices** *sf pl* see *apendisses*.  
**apendisses** *sf pl* appendances; appurtenances; outbuildings.  
**apendre** *vi* belong; be dependent (on); befit, be fitting, suitable; concern, be related to; (legal) be pending; be appendant.  
**apendre** *vr* attach o.s. to; be connected with.  
**apendre** *vt* hang, hang up.  
**apener** *vr* endeavour, strive; be troubled, distressed.  
**apens** *sm* thought; recollection.  
**apensé** *a* thoughtful; mindful of.  
**apenseement** *a* thoughtfully.  
**apensemement** *sm* thought, opinion; reflection; thoughtfulness.  
**apenser<sup>1</sup>** *vr* think of, turn one's thoughts to, become conscious of sth.; bethink o.s.; recollect, remember.  
**apenser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* think; inform (s.o. of sth.); think about sth.  
**apenser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* append, attach (a seal to a document).  
**apension** *sf* appendment (of a seal to a document).  
**apentice** *sm* see *apentiz*.  
**apentiz** *sm* lean-to building, penthouse.  
**apercevement** *sm* see *apercevoir*.  
**aperceivre** *v* see *apercevoir*.  
**aperceu** *pp as a* intelligent, knowledgeable, wise.  
**apercevance** *sf* perception; discovery; notice.  
**apercevant** *prp as a* intelligent, knowledgeable, wise; noteworthy.  
**apercevement** *sm* perception; discovery; notice; observation.  
**apercevoir** *vir* perceive, notice, be, become aware of; understand.  
**apercevoir** *vt* perceive, notice; recognise; observe; realise; make known, reveal; collect, levy (a tax). See also *percevoir*, *perçoivre*.  
**aperçouvement** *sm* see *apercevement*.

**aperçoivre** *v* see *apercevoir*.  
**aperécier** *v* see *aparecier*.  
**aperecir** *v* see *aparecier*.  
**aperitif** *a* (med.) aperitive.  
**aperlacion** *sf* name, denomination; (legal) appeal (to a higher court).  
**aperlance** *sf* calling.  
**aperlé** *pp as sm* (legal) accused, defendant.  
**aperlour** *sm* see *aprendedor*.  
**apernour** *sm* see *aprendedor*.  
**aper** *a* obvious; evident; visible; plain to see.  
**aper** *adv* clearly; openly, publicly; *en a.*, openly, publicly; clearly, evidently; frankly.  
**aperté** *sf* skill, ability; (outstanding) exploit, deed.  
**apertement** *adv* openly, frankly; cleverly, skilfully; *mal a.*, improperly.  
**apertenance** *sf* see *apartenance*.  
**aperteté<sup>1</sup>** *sf* openness; sincerity, frankness.  
**aperteté<sup>2</sup>** *sf* intelligence, finesse.  
**apertir** *vt* open: *a. sa face*, put on a friendly, cheerful face.  
**apertise** *sf* skill, expertise; *joueur d'a.*, conjuror.  
**apesantir** *vir* become heavy; become weary, ill; be depressed, afflicted.  
**apesantir** *vt* depress; make ill, sickly.  
**apesart** *sm* burden; demon or goblin (believed to sit on sleeping people's chests at night).  
**apesé** *pp as a* troubled, oppressed.  
**apeser<sup>1</sup>** *vi* weigh heavily.  
**apeser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* be, become oppressed, weighed down; lean on; lie down.  
**apeser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* weigh down on; make weary.  
**apeser<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *apaisier*.  
**apestel** *sm* see *apostole*.  
**apeter** *vt* desire, long for.  
**apeticement** *sm* diminution, shortening.  
**apeticier** *vi* diminish, lessen; become smaller, shrink; fall, go down (of water level).  
**apeticier** *vr* become smaller, reduce (in size); (fig.) make o.s. smaller, humble o.s.  
**apeticier** *vt* diminish, lessen, make smaller; become smaller, shrink.  
**apeticsier** *v* see *apeticier*.  
**apetissant** *a* appetising.  
**apetit** *sm* appetite; desire; eagerness, keenness; tasty dish.  
**apetitif** *a* desirous.  
**apetitir** *vt* reduce; make smaller.  
**apetizer** *v* see *apeticier*.  
**aphaleiser** *vt* throw from a cliff.  
**apie** *sf* bee.  
**apiert** *a* see *apert*.  
**apipoder** *vt* dress with affectation, ostentation. Cf. *empipoder*.  
**apirer** *v* see *empirier*.  
**apiclier** *v* see *apeticier*.  
**apitier** *vir* become tender, full of pity; be moved to pity.  
**aplaidier** *vi* pray, plead.  
**aplaidier** *vt* obtain (through pleading prayer, intercession); ask, plead for.  
**aplaignier** *vt* smooth, flatten (earth); stroke (dog); flatter.  
**aplaindre** *vr* grieve.

## apostasie

**apostasie** *sf* apostasy.  
**apostat** *sm* apostate.  
**apostater** *vi* become apostate, faithless.  
**aposte** *a* hateful, abominable.  
**aposté** *a* hateful, abominable.  
**apostol** *sm* see apostole.  
**aposteme** *sf* and *m* see apostume.  
**apostilocon** *sm* (pharm.) apostolicon (an ointment).  
**apostole** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostoeme** *sf* and *m* see apostume.  
**apostole** *sm* apostle; missionary; pope.  
**apoistore** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostolage** *sm* papacy.  
**apostolal** *a* apostolic.  
**apostole** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostolial** *a* apostolic; papal.  
**apostolical** *a* apostolic.  
**apostolie** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostolién** *a* apostolic.  
**apostolité** *sm* papal dignity.  
**apostorie** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostre** *sm* see apostole.  
**apostume** *sf* and *m* boil, abscess. Cf. empotume.  
**aposture** *sf* and *m* see apostume.  
**apotecarie** *sm* apothecary.  
**apotecarie** *sf* apothecary's remedy; larder.  
**apoverir** *v* see apovrir.  
**apovri** *pp as sm* impoverished person.  
**apovriier** *vir* become poor, impoverished.  
**apovriier** *vt* make poor, impoverish; diminish.  
**apovrir** *vi* become poor, needy.  
**apovrir** *vt* make poor, needy; impoverish.  
**apovroier** *v* see apovriier.  
**app-** see also under **ap-**.  
**apreension** *sf* comprehension; something learned.  
**apreinur** *sm* see aprendor.  
**apreisser** *v* see apresser.  
**aprenant** *ppr as sm* learner; (fig.) apprentice, novice.  
**aprendement** *sm* teaching; instruction; knowledge.  
**aprendor** *sm* teacher.  
**aprendesse** *sf* teacher.  
**aprendre** *subst inf* chronicle, history; learning, knowledge.  
**aprendre** *vi* become known.  
**aprendre** *vt* teach; learn; take, grasp, acquire; make o.s. acquainted with; become accustomed to; learn; understand; teach, instruct; estre a a., have much to learn.  
**aprenement** *sm* teaching; instruction; knowledge. Cf. aprendement.  
**apreneor** *sm* see aprendor.  
**aprentice** *sf* female apprentice.  
**aprentif** *a* and *sm* see aprentiz.  
**aprentis** *a* and *sm* see aprentiz.  
**aprentisse** *sm* and *f* see aprentice.  
**aprentiz** *a* unskilled; inexperienced.  
**aprentiz** *sm* apprentice.  
**aprés** *adv* (place) near, nearby; after, behind; a. de,

beside, alongside; (time) after, afterwards, later on; en a., par a., idem. Cf. denaprés, enaprés.  
**aprés** *prep* (place) near, beside, next to; after, behind; d'a., en a., idem.; (time) after; en a., idem.; (modal) arising from, in conformity with; according to the wishes of; after, in memory of; after the fashion of; crier a., call for; mander a., send for.  
**aprés ce que** *conj* after.  
**aprés ça que** *conj* see aprés ce que.  
**apresmement** *sm* see aproismement.  
**apresmer** *v* see aproismier.  
**apressé** *pp as a* eager, zealous.  
**apressement** *sm* (action of) pressing, crushing, trampling, oppressing.  
**apresseor** *sm* oppressor.  
**apresser** *vir* be beset, oppressed, weighed down.  
**apresser** *vt* beset; oppress; press, force.  
**apresseur** *sf* oppression.  
**aprest** *sm* preparation.  
**apresté** *pp as a* ready, prepared.  
**aprestement** *sm* preparation.  
**aprester** *vr* prepare, ready o.s.; appear.  
**aprester** *vt* prepare, put in a state of readiness.  
**apresture** *sf* preparation; teaching, instruction. Cf. apresure.  
**apresure** *sf* knowledge, learning; teaching, doctrine.  
**apriendre** *vr* restrain o.s.  
**apriendre** *vt* press, squeeze; repress, restrain; oppress, crush.  
**aprimer** *v* see aproismier.  
**aprimes** *adv* first (of all); donc a., puis a., then and only then.  
**apris** *pp as a* educated, cultured; acquainted with, experienced, versed, skilled in; accustomed to.  
**aprisagement** *sm* appraisement, evaluation.  
**aprisagier** *vt* appraise, evaluate; set a price on.  
**aprise** *sf* teaching, instruction; learning, school-ing; learning, knowledge; information; (legal) enquiry, investigation; apprenticeship; art, skill.  
**aprisier** *vt* appraise, set a price on.  
**aprisement** *sm* see aproismement.  
**aprismier** *v* see aproismier.  
**aprison** *sf* learning, knowledge; instruction; information.  
**aprister** *v* see aprester.  
**apristure** *sf* see apresture.  
**apriver** *vr* become trusting, mutually confident.  
**apriver** *vt* tame, domesticate.  
**aprivoisier** *vi* become tame, domesticated (of animals); become intimate, familiar with, trusting of.  
**aprivoisier** *vt* tame; domesticate; make intimate, familiar with, trusting of.  
**aprobacion** *sf* approval.  
**aprochement** *sm* approach; act of approaching; charnel a., sexual intercourse.  
**aprochié** *pp as a a. de + inf.*, near to, close to doing sth.  
**aprochier** *subst inf* approach; getting to grips, close combat.

**aprochier** *vi* approach, come closer, nearer; have intercourse (with).  
**aprochier** *vr s'a. a.* approach, draw near.  
**aprochier** *vt* bring close, closer; approach; put forward, promote.  
**aprocurer** *vt* procure.  
**aproef** *adv and prep* see apruef.  
**aprof** *adv and prep* see apruef.  
**aprofondir** *v* see aparfondir.  
**aproismement** *sm* approach; coming near.  
**aproismier** *vir* approach; come nearer; a. de (+ inf.), be on the point of, close to.  
**aproismier** *vt* bring nearer; come near, close to.  
**aproison** *sf* see aprison.  
**aprompter** *vt* lend.  
**aproprement** *adv* properly.  
**appropriation** *sf* appropriation.  
**aproprié** *pp as a* appropriate, suitable.  
**appropriement** *sm* appropriation.  
**approprier** *vt* make fit, suitable, appropriate; appropriate; annex.  
**aprouver** *v* see aprover.  
**aprovement** *sm* testimony, attestation.  
**aprovender** *vt* supply, equip; serve.  
**aprover** *vt* approve; agree to; prove, confirm; substantiate.  
**apruef** *adv* after, afterwards. Cf. enapruef, pruef.  
**apruef** *prep* after (time and place); after (in accordance with). Cf. enapruef, pruef.  
**apruef que** *conj* after.  
**apruef** *v* see aprover.  
**apruesmer** *v* see aproismier.  
**apstinance** *sf* see astenance.  
**apui** *sm* support, aid; (fig.) purpose, intention.  
**apuial** *sm* see apuial.  
**apuial** *a* supporting, on which one leans.  
**apuial** *sm* support, aid; surety, guarantee; balcony, windowsill.  
**apuiele** *sf* support, stay.  
**apulement** *sm* support; help; aid, assistance.  
**apuier** *vi* lean (on, against).  
**apuier** *vr* lean, lean against; loll; sit down, lie down; approach; attack; tend towards; rely upon, place one's trust in; take s.o.'s side; agree to, consent to.  
**apuier** *vt* support, aid; lean, prop against; a. un coup, strike a blow.  
**apurtenance** *sf* (legal) appurtenance.  
**apurtenement** *sf* (legal) appurtenance.  
**aquare** *sm* Aquarius (sign of the zodiac).  
**aquasser** *v* see acasser.  
**aquastroner** *vr* collapse.  
**aquatique** *a* aquatic.  
**aquaynter** *v* see acointier.  
**aqueé** *pp as a* quiet, calm, still.  
**aqueer** *vr* become quiet, still.  
**aqueir** *vi* quiet, calm, still.  
**akerement** *sm* acquisition.  
**akurre** *vt* acquire, gain; earn; procure; establish (a fact); seek, fetch; affect, touch, overcome (illness, misfortune, etc.).  
**aques** *a* and *pron* see auques.  
**quest** *sm* gain, acquisition; profit.

## araisneor

**araisneor** *sm* speaker; reasoner.  
**araissnié** *a* reasonable; affable; accustomed (to doing sth.).  
**araisnier** *vir* speak, reason.  
**araisnier** *vt* speak to, address s.o.; speak to s.o. about, question about sth.; accuse (in law court); call to account; attack; (legal) arraign.  
**araisonable** *a* affable, pleasant.  
**araisonement** *sm* speech, address; reasoning.  
**araisoner** *v* see *araisnier*.  
**arami** *a* (of person) zealous, eager; hot-tempered, fiery; (of thing) heated (argument, etc.); violent (battle, combat).  
**aramie** *sf* promise, assurance; declaration; agreement, convention; zeal, passion; impetuosity; impulse; bataille par a., all-out war.  
**aramiement** *adv* zealously, eagerly; impetuously.  
**aramier** *v* see *aramir*.  
**aramir** *vr* pledge o.s., promise.  
**aramir** *vt* swear (oath); declare (war); assert; call s.o. as a witness.  
**aramper** *vi* a. *sor*, fall upon, attack, assault.  
**arang** *sm* herring. Cf. *harenc*.  
**arapiner** *vi* commit plunder, theft.  
**arascer** *v* see *arrachier*.  
**arasche** *sf* see *arache*.  
**arasciner** *v* see *araciner*.  
**araser** *vt* fill (to the brim); level (earth, soil); demolish, raze (buildings).  
**arasir** *vt* raze, level (buildings).  
**arasteler** *vt* rake together, up.  
**aravir** *vt* ship; transport by sea.  
**arbalaſt-** see also under *arbaleſt-*.  
**arbaleſte** *sf* cross-bow; a. *tor*, large cross-bow with a crank to stretch the bow-string; a kind of mouse-trap.  
**arbaleſtee** *sf* cross-bow-shot (distance).  
**arbaleſtel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* dimin. of *arbaleſte*.  
**arbaleſtel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* joueur d'a., conjuror, itinerant entertainer. Cf. *baleſtel*.  
**arbaleſtier** *sm* cross-bowman; cross-bow maker.  
**arbaleſtiere** *sf* cross-bow-shot (distance).  
**arbaleſtre** *sf* see *arbaleſte*.  
**arbaleſtré** *a* (fig.) unrestrained, unbridled.  
**arbaleſtrel** *sm* see *arbaleſte*.  
**arbaleſtrer** *sm* see *arbaleſtier*.  
**arbaleſtrier** *a* gent *arbaleſtiere*, cross-bowmen.  
**arbaleſtriere** *sf* see *arbaleſtee*.  
**arbest** *sm* see *abestos*.  
**arbitrage** *sm* arbitration; judgement.  
**arbitre** *sm* arbiter; judge; judgement; free will; free choice.  
**arbitreor** *sm* arbitrator; judge.  
**arbitrer** *vti* arbitrate; judge.  
**arblaster** *sm* see *arbaleſtier*.  
**arboulaſte** *sf* (cul.) dish (omelette, stew, tart) containing chopped herbs.  
**arboulaſtre** *sf* see *arboulaſte*.  
**arbrage** *sm* plantation of trees.  
**arbre** *sm* tree; mast; shaft (in mill); l'arbre de mal fust, the gallows; wood, beam; l'a. de la croix, Christ's cross; wood, timber; Arbre qui

fent, Sec *arbre*, imaginary Saracen place-names.  
**arbreiſel** *sm* see *arbroiſſel*.  
**arbrer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become wooded, forested.  
**arbrer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* rear up (of horse).  
**arbret** *sm* shrub, bush.  
**arbri** *sm* see *abri*.  
**arbriier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* plant trees.  
**arbriier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* rear (of horse); (fig.) rise up, rise in anger.  
**arbriier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* rear (of horse); (fig.) rise up, rise in anger.  
**arbril** *sm* covert, copse.  
**arbrissel** *sm* see *arbroiſſel*.  
**arbroi** *sm* orchard; clump of trees; woodland.  
**arbroie** *sf* orchard; clump of trees.  
**arbroier** *v* see *arbriier<sup>2</sup>*.  
**arbroise** *sf* orchard; clump of trees.  
**arbroiſſel** *sm* bush, shrub.  
**arc** *sm* bow; (distance of) bow-shot; arch, vault (in brickwork, masonry); a. *marnier*, longbow; a. *turceis*, balista; a. *a pierre*, stone-bow; a. *du*, en *ciel*, rainbow.  
**arcage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* curve, arch.  
**arcage<sup>2</sup>** *sm* language.  
**arcal** *sm* see *archal*.  
**arcadiacne** *sm* archdeacon.  
**arcadiacre** *sm* see *arcadiacne*.  
**arcadiaquené** *sm* archdeanery (office).  
**arcel** *sm* arch (in brickwork, masonry).  
**arcepreftre** *sm* archpriest.  
**arcer** *v* see *arter*.  
**arcevescal** *a* archiepiscopal.  
**arceveschié** *sf and m* archbishopric; archiepiscopal, metropolitan church.  
**arcevesque** *sm* archbishop.  
**arcevesquier** *sm* archbishop.  
**arcevilain** *sm* head villein.  
**arcgetant** *sm* Sagittarius (sign of the zodiac).  
**archal** *sm* brass; copper.  
**archange** *sm* see *archangel*.  
**archangele** *sm* archangel.  
**archangre** *sm* see *archangel*.  
**archant** *sm* cemetery.  
**arche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* arch; arcade.  
**arche<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* box, chest; ark (of Noah); archives; treasure-house, treasury.  
**archegiae** *sf* dart (fired from a crossbow).  
**archele** *sf* small case, box.  
**archenal** *sm* see *arsenal*.  
**archer** *v* see *archoier*.  
**archerie** *sf* archery.  
**archet** *sm* bow (for stringed instrument); implement (with strings) used in preparation of wool; small arch (in brickwork, masonry).  
**archete** *sf* small box, case.  
**archiee** *sf* bow's length.  
**archier** *a* bow-shaped, bowed (window, etc.).  
**archier** *sm* archer; bowmaker.  
**archier** *v* see *archoier*.  
**archiere** *sf* loop-hole, embrasure; arch.  
**archipreftre** *sm* see *arcepreftre*.  
**archistere** *sm* convent, abbey.

**archoier** *vi* shoot (with a bow); bend., curve, arch (like a bow).  
**archoier** *vt* bend, curve, arch (like a bow).  
**arcidiacne** *sm* see *arcidiacne*.  
**arcien** *a and sm* see *artiien*.  
**arcin** *sm* see *arsin*.  
**arcoier** *v* see *archoier*.  
**arçon** *sm* small bow; bow (for stringed instrument); saddle-bow; ox-bow; implement (with strings) used in preparation of wool; ox-bow; bow-shaped curve; entrer aux arçons (a une femme), have sexual intercourse.  
**arçonel** *sm* see *arçon*.  
**arçonné** *pp as a* bent; bowed (of legs).  
**arçonel** *sm* small bow.  
**arconeor** *sm* worker who treated wool with a tool called an *arçon*, q.v.  
**arçoner** *vi* bend. Cf. *archoier*.  
**arçoner<sup>1</sup>** *vt* treat, prepare wool with the *arçon*, q.v.  
**arçoner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* fasten, bind.  
**arçonier** *sm* maker of bows (for saddles).  
**arçoun** *sm* see *arçon*.  
**arcube** *sf* see *aucube*.  
**arçun<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *arçon*.  
**arçun<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *arson*.  
**arcvolt** *sm* see *arvol*.  
**ardam̄ment** *adv* ardently, keenly, eagerly.  
**ardance** *sf* ardour.  
**ardant** *prp as a* burning, hot; red-hot; ardent; zealous; (med.) inflamed.  
**ardant** *prp as sm* one suffering from erysipelas, St Anthony's fire.  
**ardaument** *adv* see *ardam̄ment*.  
**ardement** *sm* see *hardement*.  
**ardenment** *adv* see *ardam̄ment*.  
**ardeor** *sm* burner, arsonist.  
**arder** *v* see *ardre*.  
**arderne** *sm* (bot.) withy.  
**ardille** *sf* see *argile*.  
**ardillon** *sm* tongue (of buckle).  
**ardoir** *v* see *ardre*.  
**ardoise** *sf* slate.  
**ardor** *sf and m* heat; glow; ardour.  
**ardre** *vir* burn, burn up; be burned.  
**ardre** *vt* burn; sear; cauterise (wound); pain ars, toast.  
**ardrille** *sf* see *argile*.  
**ardrillos** *a* see *argilllos*.  
**ardure** *sf* heat, glow; ardour, passion; (med.) burn; burning; inflammation.  
**are** *a* see *arre*.  
**aré** *sm* ploughland.  
**areance** *sf* arrangement; disposition; preparation; deportment, manners.  
**areblast-** see also under *arbaleſt-*.  
**arecher** *v* see *arrachier*.  
**arecier** *vti* stiffen.  
**arecter** *v* see *areſter*.  
**aree** *sf* arable land.  
**areement** *adv* in an orderly fashion; suitably.  
**areement** *sm* arrangement; preparation; disposition.

arestee

**arestee** *sf* stop, halt; delay.  
**arestement** *sm* stop, halt, delay; stay, sojourn; residence, abode.  
**arester** *subst inf* stop, stay, halt.  
**arester** *vi* stop, halt; linger; live, reside; a. a., resist, oppose.  
**arester** *vr* stop; come to a standstill; stay, remain, tarry.  
**arester** *vt* stop; arrest; seize, confiscate.  
**aresterie** *sf* (anat.) windpipe; trachea.  
**arresteure** *sf* stop; delay.  
**arrestevor** *vr* stop, delay, sojourn.  
**arestil** *sm* butt, handle (of lance).  
**arestiu** *vr* stop.  
**arestison** *sf* see *arestaison*.  
**arestoil** *sm* see *arestil*.  
**arestoison** *sf* see *arestaison*.  
**arestue** *sf* stop; delay.  
**arestuel** *sm* handle (of lance).  
**arestuel** *sm* see *arestil*.  
**aret** *sm* see *aro*.  
**areter** *vt* charge, accuse (of crime, misdeed).  
**areuse** *sf* ploughing.  
**areuse** *af* arable; tere a., arable land.  
**argaise** *sf* see *agaise*.  
**argant** *sm* see *argent*.  
**argent** *sm* silver; (her.) argent; money; a. vif, vif a., quicksilver; a. Dieu, God's penny, earnest money.  
**argenté** *a* silvered; silver-plated; silver-coloured.  
**argenteis** *a* (of) silver.  
**argenteor** *sm* silversmith.  
**argenter** *vt* silver.  
**argentin** *a* of silver; resembling silver.  
**argentine** *sf* (bot.) silverweed.  
**argentos** *a* of silver; resembling silver.  
**argentpel** *sm* silver-leaf.  
**argile** *sf* clay.  
**argillier** *vt* cover with clay; seal with clay.  
**argilliere** *sf* clay-pit.  
**argillos** *a* clayey.  
**argorisme** *sm* see *algorisme*.  
**argot** *sm* dew-claw.  
**argu** *sm* thought; opinion; speech, discourse; judgement, decision; augury, incantation (confusion with *ague*, q.v.).  
**arguce** *sf* quibble; pretext.  
**argué** *pp* as a troubled, distressed.  
**argument** *sm* accusation, charge; opinion, view; reason, reasoning; argument; proof, evidence.  
**arguer** *vi* argue, maintain a view, opinion.  
**arguer** *vr* strive, strain, endeavour; be eager for; do one's utmost to.  
**arguer** *vt* goad, prick; harry, press, harass; torment; reprove; reproach; blame, accuse.  
**argument** *sm* see *argument*.  
**argumentatif** *a* able to argue, reason well.  
**argumenter** *vi* argue; discuss; form an opinion.  
**argumentos** *a* able to argue, reason well.  
**aricher** *vt* enrich. Cf. *enrichir*.  
**arichir** *vt* enrich. Cf. *enrichir*.  
**aride** *a* arid.  
**aride** *interj* Saracen war-cry.

**aridité** *sf* aridity; arid, desert place.  
**arier** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**arier** *vt* harry, harass, torment.  
**arierage** *sm* detriment; prejudice (in legal sense); (pl.) arrears.  
**arieragier** *vt* harm, prejudice.  
**arierain** *a* (standing, lying) behind.  
**arierance** *sf* disadvantage; decrease, decline.  
**ariere** *adv* (place) back, backwards; a. et avant, avant et a., here and there, hither and thither; savoir avant et a., know everything about sth.; metre, jeter a., ignore, forget, pay no heed to, discourage; (time) later, afterwards; again; en a., formerly; ça (en) a., once, at one time; d'(en) a., before, previously, earlier.  
**ariere** *prep* behind; beside(s), alongside.  
**ariere** *sm* rear, behind; a. dos, a. main, backwards.  
**ariereban** *sm* body, group of sub-vassals. Cf. *ban*.  
**ariereconseil** *sm* belated advice.  
**arierecuer** *sm* rear-choir (of church).  
**arierefief** *sm* sub-fief.  
**arieregarde** *sf* rear-guard.  
**arieregarderie** *sf* rear-guard.  
**arieremain** *adv* see *ariere*<sup>3</sup>.  
**arierement** *adv* back, backwards; behind; later.  
**arierer** *vr* withdraw, retire.  
**arieres** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**arierir** *vt* postpone, put off.  
**ariers** *adv and prep* see *ariere*.  
**aries** *sm* Aries (sign of the zodiac).  
**ariés** *adv and prep* behind.  
**ariete** *sf* battering-ram.  
**arigoter** *v* see *arrigater*, *harigoter*.  
**arien** *sm* Arian (heretic).  
**arimetique** *sf* see *arismetique*.  
**ariner** *v* see *aruner*.  
**aire** *adv, prep and sm* see *ariere*.  
**aire** *vt* smile at.  
**arismetique** *sf* arithmetic.  
**arister** *v* see *arester*.  
**aristologie** *sf* (bot.) aristochchia, birthwort.  
**aritmetique** *sf* see *arismetique*.  
**arivage** *sm* landing; tax on docking and loading, unloading of merchandise.  
**arivant** *ppr as sm* person landing, disembarking.  
**arivement** *sm* landing; prendre a., land.  
**ariveor** *sm* landing-place.  
**ariver**<sup>1</sup> *subst inf* landing.  
**ariver**<sup>1</sup> *vi* arrive, land, reach shore; bien, mal a., be well, badly received.  
**ariver**<sup>1</sup> *vr* land, come to shore.  
**ariver**<sup>1</sup> *vt* land; bring to shore, harbour.  
**ariver**<sup>2</sup> *vr* fasten, attach o.s. to.  
**ariver**<sup>2</sup> *vt* rivet; (fig.) fasten firmly.  
**arkal** *sm* see *archal*.  
**arke** *sf and m* see *arche*.  
**arkefice** *sm* see *artifice*.  
**arkefise** *sm* see *artifice*.  
**armaire** *sm and f* cupboard; bookcase; reliquary; cupboard, chest (for weapons); (fig.) store, store-house, repository.

**armant** *a* deprived; abandoned.  
**arme** <sup>1</sup> *sf* arm, weapon; prendre (ses) armes, be knighted; gens d'armes, soldiers, men-at-arms; (pl.) arms; war, warfare; art of war; feat of arms; as armes, at war; (pl.) (her.) arms coat of arms, armorial bearings.  
**arme** <sup>2</sup> *sf and m* see *ame*.  
**armé** *pp as a* armed; (of animal) with tusks.  
**armee** *sf* armed troop; armed expedition.  
**armeise** *sf* see *armoise*.  
**armelin** *a* see *aumelin*.  
**arment** *sm* flock; herd.  
**armeur** *sm* armourer.  
**armer** *vir* arm, equip (o.s.); take up arms.  
**armer** *vt* arm; a. sa teste, put on one's helmet.  
**armetique** *sf* see *arismetique*.  
**armeure** *sf* weapon; armour; (pl.) weapons; armour.  
**armeurier** *sm* armourer.  
**armille** *sf* arm-bracelet.  
**armoier** *sm* armourer.  
**armoierie** *sf* coat of arms.  
**armoiller** *vi* bear arms; wage war.  
**armoise** *sf* (bot.) artemisia, mugwort.  
**armoisé** *a* flavoured with artemisia.  
**armoniac** *sm* see *amoniac*.  
**armoniac** *sm* see *amoniacon*.  
**armonie** *sf* of harmony; a kind of musical instrument.  
**armonique** *a* harmonious.  
**armosne** *sf* see *aumosne*.  
**armure** *sf* see *armeure*.  
**arnal** *sm* cuckold.  
**arne** *sm* see *asne*.  
**aroabler** *vt* rake together; appropriate unjustly, unfairly.  
**arochier** *vt* pelt with stones (etc.); attack, assail.  
**arocier** *v* see *arochier*.  
**aoeler** *vt* roll.  
**aroer**<sup>1</sup> *vr* be harsh, grate.  
**aroer**<sup>1</sup> *vt* make hoarse.  
**aroer**<sup>2</sup> *vti* turn (on a wheel); circle, go round and round.  
**aroer**<sup>3</sup> *vt* ret, steep (flax, hemp).  
**aroi** *sm* preparation, arrangement; condition, situation; order; array; assembly; body of men; metre en a., arrange, put in order. See also *areer*.  
**aroidier** *vi* stiffen, become rigid.  
**aroier** *v* see *areer*.  
**aroir** *vt* make s.o. king.  
**aroistre** *vi* dry up.  
**aroistre** *vt* dry, desiccate.  
**aroit** *a* stiff, erect.  
**aroit** *sm* see *aroi*.  
**aroler** *v* see *enroller*.  
**aromancier** *vi* speak in the vulgar tongue. Cf. *enromancier*.  
**aromancier** *vt* translate into the vulgar tongue. Cf. *enromancier*.  
**aromat** *sm* aromat, aromatic spice, perfume.  
**aromata** *sm* aromatic spice (for embalming). Cf. *aromat*.  
**aromate** *sm* see *aromat*.

**arain** *sm* see arain.  
**arraïour** *sf* arrayer, fitter-out. Cf. areer.  
**arraisoner** *v* see araisnier.  
**arramer** *v* see aramir.  
**arami** *pp as a* see arami.  
**aramie** *sf* see aramie.  
**aramir** *v* see aramir.  
**arre** *a* arid, dry; (fig. of person) hard, hard-hearted.  
**arre** *sf* earnest, pledge; (us. pl.) earnest-money; metre en a., pledge.  
**arreance** *sf* see areance.  
**arrecter** *v* see arester.  
**arreement** *adv* see aireement.  
**arree** *v* see areer.  
**arreis** *prep* see ariere.  
**arrement** *sm* see arement.  
**arrepe** *sf* (bot.) orach. Cf. arache.  
**arrer** *v* see arer.  
**arrage** *sm* see arierge.  
**arresner** *v* see araisnier.  
**arresnier** *v* see araisnier.  
**arrest** *sm* see arest.  
**arrestance** *sf* see arestance.  
**arrester** *v* see arester.  
**arreure** *sf* see arroure.  
**arreuse** *af* see areuse.  
**ariet** *adv and prep* see ariere.  
**arrieragier** *v* see arieragier.  
**ariere** *adv and prep* see ariere.  
**arieres** *adv and prep* see ariere.  
**ariers** *adv and prep* see ariere.  
**arrestison** *sf* see arestaison.  
**arrigater** *vt* caress (sexually). Cf. harigoter.  
**arriol** *sm* sorcerer, magician.  
**arririer** *v* see arierer.  
**arriver** *v* see ariver.  
**arrogance** *sf* of arrogance.  
**arrogant** *a* arrogant.  
**arroi** *sm* see aroi.  
**arroment** *adv* see erraument.  
**arroure** *sf* harsh, croaking sound. Cf. aroer<sup>1</sup>.  
**arroter** *v* see aroter.  
**ars** *pp* see ardre.  
**ars** *sm pl* see arc.  
**ars** *sm pl* shoulder (of horse or other quadruped); a a., without a saddle.  
**arse** *ppf* see ardre.  
**arsé** *a* alight, on fire.  
**arseis** *sm* see arsis.  
**arseiz** *sm* see arsis.  
**arsenal** *sm a.* de Venise, naval dock-yard in Venice.  
**arsenic** *sm* arsenic.  
**arser** *vt* burn, set fire to. Cf. ardre.  
**arseveske** *sm* see arcevesque.  
**arsice** *af* see arsiz.  
**arsille** *sf* see argile.  
**arsillier** *v* see argillier.  
**arsilliere** *sf* see argilliere.  
**arsin** *sm* fire, conflagration; arson; burning (of heretic).  
**arsion** *sf* fire, conflagration; arson.

**arsis** *sm* fire, conflagration; place full of hot cinders; (fig.) flerer l'a., smack of heresy.  
**arsiz** *a* as if burned; dried up.  
**arsiz** *sm* see arsis.  
**arsmetique** *sf* see arismetique.  
**aron** *sf* fire, conflagration; heat; burning, (act of) arson; branding; cauterisation; (fig.) burning of passion, desire); metre en a., burn down.  
**arsun** *sf* see arson.  
**arsure** *sf* fire, conflagration; arson; burning; taste of burning (in food); (med.) burn; burning heat; metre en a., burn down.  
**art<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see hart.  
**art<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* art, science, skill; calling, vocation, profession; trade, business, craft; les sept ars liberaus, the liberal arts; les ars de Tolete (=Toledo), the magic arts; ruse, cunning, trickery, guile, artifice.  
**artaire** *sf* see artere.  
**artarie** *sf* see artere.  
**arté** *pp as a* narrow.  
**artefice** *sm* see artifice.  
**arteil** *sm* see orteil.  
**arteillié** *pp as a* see artillié.  
**arteillier** see artillier.  
**arteilos** *a* see artillos.  
**artemoise** *sf* (bot.) artemisia, mugwort.  
**artentique** *a* see artetique.  
**arter** *vt* compel, constrain.  
**artere** *sf* artery.  
**arterie** *sf* see artere.  
**arteticle** *a* see artetique.  
**artetique** *a* arthritic; gote a., arthritic gout.  
**artetique** *sf* gout.  
**artheire** *sf* see artere.  
**article** *sm and f* article, clause, section, chapter (of book); statement; point (in time); l'a. de la mort, the point of death; (eccl.) article (of faith).  
**articuler** *vt* articulate, speak.  
**artifice** *sm* craft, skill, technique; construction; artifice.  
**artificiel** *a* artificial; artful.  
**artificielement** *adv* artificially, artfully.  
**artificier** *sm* tradesman, craftsman. Cf. artifieor.  
**artificios** *a* crafty, artful.  
**artifieor** *sm* supervisor, foreman; artisan.  
**artifiel** *a* artificial.  
**artifielement** *adv* artificially.  
**artien** *a* scholarly, versed in the arts: cleric a.; scholar.  
**artien** *sm* scholar, person versed in the arts.  
**artier** *sm* artisan.  
**artillant** *a* cunning, wily, clever.  
**artillece** *sf* knowledge, know-how.  
**artillerie** *sf* artillery; projectiles.  
**artillié** *pp as a* well defended, secure (of castle).  
**artillier** *sm* arteler, maker of weapons.  
**artillier** *vt* adorn o.s. Cf. atillier.  
**artillier** *vt* equip; decorate (furniture); (fig.) aim, direct: a. son sen, direct one's attention. Cf. atillier.  
**artillos** *a* skilful; experienced; subtle, clever; wily, cunning, artful; mal a., treacherous, crafty.

**artillosement** *adv* skilfully.  
**artimage** *sm* magic, sorcery.  
**artimai** *sm* magic, sorcery.  
**artimaire** *sf* magic, sorcery.  
**artimal** *sm* magic, sorcery.  
**artiment** *sm* magic, sorcery.  
**artimetike** *sf* see arismetique.  
**artimetique** *sf* see arismetique.  
**artisien** *a and sm* native of Artois; coin, coinage minted in Artois.  
**artoil** *sm* see orteil.  
**artol** *sm* see orteil.  
**artos** *a* cunning, wily.  
**artriquer** *v* see atriquer.  
**artu** *sm* deceit, fraud.  
**artuison** *sm* clothes-moth.  
**artumaire** *sf* see artimaire.  
**artus** *a* see artos.  
**aruiselet** *vr* flow, stream.  
**arunde** *sf* see aronde.  
**arundel** *sm* see arondel.  
**arundele** *sf* see aronde.  
**aruner** *vt* control, put in order.  
**arusement** *sm* see arosement.  
**aruser** *v* see aroser<sup>1</sup>.  
**aruté** *pp* see aroter.  
**aruter** *v* see aroter.  
**arvaire** *sm* see arvoire.  
**arval** *a* discontented, angry.  
**arve** *sf* field.  
**arveire** *sm* see arvoire.  
**arvial** *sm* see arvol.  
**arviere** *sm* see arvoire.  
**arvire** *sm* see arvoire.  
**arvoie** *sm* delusion; fabrication, tissue of lies; figment of the imagination; confusion; hesitation, doubt; perplexity; en a., doubtful; sanz a., undoubtedly.  
**arvol** *sm* vault; arch (of bridge).  
**arvolt** *sm* see arvol.  
**arvasure** *sf* vault.  
**as** *deitic part* see ez.  
**as** *prep and art def* (enclitic form) a (prep.) + les (art.).  
**as** *sm* one, ace (in cards, dice); de deus et d'as, the rhyme scheme aab aab; object of little value. Cf. ambesas.  
**asa** - see also under assa-.  
**asaarter** *v* see essarter.  
**asachier** *vt* drag, pull, snatch away.  
**asaer** *v* see assaier, asseer.  
**asagir** *v* see assagir.  
**asai** *sm* see assai.  
**asaliance** *sf* see assaliance.  
**asaier** *v* see assaier, essaier.  
**asallie** *sf* see assalie.  
**asallir** *v* see assalir.  
**asald** *sm* see assaut.  
**asalder** *v* see assauder.  
**asalier** *v* see assalir.  
**asalir** *v* see assalir.  
**asalvagi** *a* wild.  
**asambler** *v* see asembler.

## asemeement

**asemeement** *adv* see acesmeement.**asenbler** see assemblér.**asené** *pp* see assener.**asener** *v* see acener, assener.**asenser** *v* see assenser.**asentement** *sm* see assentement.**asentir** *v* see assentir.**aseoir** *v* see asseoir.**aseri** *pp* see asseri.**aserier** *v* see asserir.**aserir** *v* see asserir.**aserrer** *v* see asserrir.**aservir** *v* see asservir.**asés** *adv and sm* see assez.**aseur** *a* see asseur.**aseuré** *pp* see asseurer.**aseurement** *adv* see asseurement.**asez** *adv and sm* see assez.**asfaite** *sm* asphalt.**asfarrant** *sm* see auferant.**asforcier** *v* see aforcier, esforcier.**asfraier** *v* see esfreer.**asgarder** *v* see agarde, esgardo.**ashenement** *sm* see assenement.**asi** *adv* see aussi.**asieger** *v* see assieger.**asier** *v* see aaisier.**asiment** *adv* see aussiment.**asine** *sf* she-donkey.**asis<sup>1</sup>** *pp* see asseoir.**asis<sup>2</sup>** *pp* see assieger.**asise** *sf* see assise.**asiment** *adv* see assisement.**asjoindre** *v* see ajoindre.**asliçon** *sf* choice, selection.**asloer** *v* see aloer<sup>1</sup>.**aslongier** *v* see aloignier, alongier, eslóngier, esloignier.**asma** *sm* asthma.**asmal** *sm* enamel.**asme<sup>1</sup>** *sm* anguish, apprehension.**asme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see esme.**asme<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see ame.**asmement** *sm* see aesmement, esmement.**asmer** *v* see aesmer, esmer.**asne** *sm* ass; stupid person.**asnee** *sf* ass-load.**asnel** a stupid.**asnele** *sf* she-ass.**asnerie** *sf* work, transport with ass; stable for asses; stupidity.**asnesse** *sf* she-ass.**asniel** *sm* young ass.**asnier** *sm* ass driver.**asnieur** *sm* ass driver.**asnin** a suitable for; appropriate to an ass; asinine.**asnon** *sm* young ass.**asoagier** *v* see assoagier.**asocier** *v* see associer.**asognenter** *v* see assoignanter.**asoi** *pp as a* ended, consummated. See also assovir.**asoichier** *v* see associier.**asoinne** *sm and f* see essoigne.**asoir** *v* see assovir.**asoldaier** *v* see asoudeer.**asoldeer** *v* see asoudeer.**asoldre** *v* see assoudre.**asolleiier** *v* see assoleillier.**asols** *pp* see assoudre.**asolu** *pp as a* see assolu.**asoluscion** *sf* see assolucion.**asommer** *v* see assommer.**ason** *sm* (her.) azur.**asooir** *v* see asseoir.**asoploier** *v* see assoploier.**asorber** *v* see assorber.**asorbir** *v* see assorbir.**asoreillier** *v* see assoleillier.**asoter** *v* see assoter.**asotez** *a* see assoté.**asouagement** *sm* see assoagement.**asouager** *v* see assoagier.**asouagier** *v* see assoagier.**asoudeer** *vt* (fig.) pay, pay for.**asoudre** *v* see assoudre.**asouper** *v* see achoper.**asour-** see also under asseur-.**asouurer** *v* see asseurer.**asouté** *pp* see assoter.**asouvenir** *v* see assovir.**asouviner** *v* see assovinier.**aspâté** *sf* see aspreté.**aspe** *sm* asp.**asperdre** *vt* sprinkle.**asperge** *sm* sprinkler; aspergillum (for holy water).**aspergier** *vt* sprinkle (with holy water, oil).**asperir** *vi* suffer ill-treatment, harshness.**asperité** *sf* difficulty; painful situation; harsh treatment.**aspers** *a* dipped, immersed, soaked (in liquid).**aspersion** *sf* sprinkling (of holy water).**aspide** *sm* asp.**aspiracion** *sf* (gram.) aspiration; (divine) inspiration.**aspirement** *sm* breath, breathing, respiration; inspiration; sigh; invocation (by sorcerer).**aspirer** *vi* breathe; aspire to.**aspirer** *vt* breathe in; breathe on, inspire.**aspis** *sm* asp.**aspre** *a* rough, coarse, harsh; hot-tempered; passionate.**asprece** *sf* harshness, roughness, coarseness; vigour, eagerness, sharpness.**aspiele** *sf* (bot.) horse's tail.**asprement** *adv* rudely; roughly, coarsely; harshly; passionately, keenly, eagerly.**aspret** *a* see aspre.**aspreté** *sf* violence; harsh treatment.**asprimer** *vi* approach, draw near.*Cf.* aproismier.**aspriver** *v* see apriver.**asprolier** *vir* act violently, harshly.**asprolier** *vt* treat harshly, roughly.**asquanz** *a, adv and pron* see aucant.**assaer** *v* see assaier.**assagir** *vt* make wise(r); a. de, inform, teach about.**assai** *sm* try, attempt; assay (of money, weights, etc.); trial, test, ordeal; metre en a., put to the test. Cf. essayai.**assiance** *sf* trial, test; faire a., try, put to the test.**assaiement** *sm* trial, test; faire a., try, put to the test.**assaiier** *vi* a. de, feel, experience. Cf. essayier.**assaiier** *vr* be tested, tried. Cf. essayier.**assaiier** *vt* try; test; try, attempt; examine; try, taste, foretaste; assay (money, weights, etc.). Cf. essayier.**assailant** *ppr as a* eager to attack.**assaille** *sf* see assalie.**assailleur** *sm* see assaleor.**assallie** *sf* see assalie.**assailleur** *v* see assalir.**assailleur<sup>2</sup>** *vt* help s.o. up, to rise (by holding under the armpits). See assalle<sup>1</sup>.**assair** *v* see assalir.**assaisir** *vt* seize; attack.**assaisnier** *v* see assaisonner.**assaisonner** *vr* (fig.) adapt o.s. to, fall in line with.**assaisonner** *vt* prepare, season (food).**assald** *sm* see assaut.**assaleor** *sm* attacker.**assalere** *sm* see assaleor.**assaleur** *sm* see assaleor.**assalie** *sf* attack, assault.**assalir** *vti* attack, assault, assail.**assallie** *sf* see assalie.**assallir** *v* see assalir.**assalt** *sm* see assaut.**assamble** *adv* together. See ensemble.**assamble** *sm* group, gathering; herd (of cattle).*Cf.* assembler.**assambler** *v* see assembler.**assample** *sm* see essemple.**assaner** *v* see assener.**assanler** *v* see assembler.**assaoler** *vt* satiate, satisfy.**assaquier** *v* see asachier.**assart** *sm* see essart.**assasé** *pp as a* rich, well-to-do.**assaser** *vti* satisfy (hunger, thirst, appetite).**assasié** *pp* see assasier.**assasiier** *vr* satisfy o.s.; have enough of.**assasiier** *vt* satisfy; a. sa soif, slake one's thirst.**assasir** *vt* provide (in abundance, sufficiently).**assassin** *sm* see assassin.**assassis** *sm* Assassin (follower of the Old Man of the Mountains).**assauder** *vt* attack, assault.**assauder** *vi* strengthen, reinforce.**assaudre** *v* see assalir.**assaut** *sm* attack, assault; attacking forces.**assauter** *vt* attack, assault.**assauvagir** *vi* be, become wild.**assaveurer** *v* see assavorer.**assavoir** *sm* an amalgam of a + savoir: est a., it is to be noted; ça est a., to wit, namely.**assavoir** *vt* know, understand; faire a., make known. Cf. savoir.**assavoré** *pp as a* seasoned, flavoured, spiced; pleasant to the taste.**assavrement** *sm* taste, flavour; seasoning; (sense of) taste.**assavorer** *vi* taste pleasant (lit. and fig.).**assavorer** *vt* taste; flavour; season, spice.**assavouer** *v* see assavorer.**assavurement** *sm* see assavrement.**assazé** *pp as a* see assasé.**asscemer** *v* see acesmer.**assechier** *vi* dry, dry out, dry up; be on dry land (of ship).**assechier** *vt* dry, dry out; drain; land (a ship).**assechir** *vi* dry, dry out.**asseer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see asseoir.**asseer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* besiege. Cf. assegier.**asseeur** *sm* person who arranges the seating at a banquet.**assege** *sm* siege.**assegeance** *sf* siege; metre a. contre, lay siege to.**assegement** *sm* siege; positioning.**assegier** *vr* sit, sit down; take one's place.**assegier** *vt* besiege; set, place, seat.**assegrisier** *v* see assersier.**assegnorir** *vt* make s.o. lord, master; exalt, raise in status, honour.**asseir** *v* see assegier, asseoir.**assejorner** *vr* delay, linger, tarry.**assel** *sm* see aissel.**asseler** *v* see enseler.**assembllaire** *sf* assembly, gathering.**assembloisn** *sf* assembly, gathering.**assemble** *adv* see ensemble.**assemblé** *pp* see assembler.**assemblee** *sf* assembly, gathering; union, marriage, sexual congress; clash, coming together (of opposing armies).**assembleement** *adv* all together; at one and the same time.**assembleon** *sf* see assembloisn.**assembleiz** *sm* assembly, gathering.**assemblement** *sm* assembly, meeting, gathering.**assemblement** *sm* gathering, meeting, assembly; addition, adding up.**assembleor** *sm* gatherer; collector.**assembleor** *subst inf* gathering, meeting, assembly; coming together; union; clash (of opposing forces); sexual intercourse, coition; marriage.**assemblor** *vir* come together, join, unite; meet, gather; assemble; have sexual intercourse; a. a., envers, engage in combat, join battle (with).**assemblor** *vt* gather together, assemble; bring together; join; marry; add up (sum).

**assemblison** *sf* see assemblaison.  
**assemer** *v* see acesmer.  
**assemillié** *pp as a* dressed, adorned.  
**assemillier** *vi* (fig.) be of good seed.  
**assemillier** *vt* dress up, adorn.  
**assemondre** *vt* summon (to court).  
**assen** *sm* rendezvous; profit, gain. Cf. assens.  
**assenal** *sm* assignation (of share in property, etc.); *par assenaus*, by chance, as luck would have it.  
**assencion** *sf* see acension.  
**assené** *pp* well endowed; well provided. Cf. assener.  
**assenement** *sm* order, prescription; decision, determination; appointment; sign, evidence; assignation, settlement (of property, etc.); mortgage.  
**asseneor** *sm* one who orders, decides.  
**assener<sup>1</sup>** *vi* knock, strike; aim; reach, arrive at; attain; succeed.  
**assener<sup>1</sup>** *vr* aspire to, aim for; head towards; agree to, consent to.  
**assener<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strike, hit; aim (a blow); hurt, harm; arrange; guide, direct, send; assign (sth. to s.o.); designate; grant, provide.  
**assener<sup>2</sup>** *v* see acener.  
**assens** *sm* assent, consent; will, intention, purpose; opinion, conviction, belief; instruction; information; assent, agreement; indication; direction(s), way; way (of doing sth.).  
**assense** *sf* agreement, consent; pardon, remission (of sins).  
**assensemment** *sm* instruction; advice; agreement, consent.  
**assenser** *vr* resolve, decide (to do sth.).  
**assenser** *vt* advise, teach, instruct, inform; restore to senses, sanity; *a. son conte*, give an account.  
**assent** *sm* see assens.  
**assentaison** *sf* agreement, consent, assent.  
**assentant** *ppr as a* consenting, in agreement.  
**assente** *sf* order, instruction, direction.  
**assentement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* agreement, consent; assent; approbation.  
**assentement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* trace, trail, tracks. Cf. assentir<sup>2</sup>, sente<sup>1</sup>.  
**assenter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* consent, acquiesce.  
**assenter<sup>1</sup>** *vr* agree to, consent to.  
**assenter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* approve, agree to.  
**assenter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* perceive, hear. Cf. assentir<sup>2</sup>.  
**assenter<sup>3</sup>** *v* see absenter.  
**assenti** *pp as sm* path, way. Cf. assentir<sup>2</sup>.  
**assentir<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* agreement, consent.  
**assentir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* assent, consent, agree.  
**assentir<sup>1</sup>** *vr* agree; consent to; get used, accustomed to; obey.  
**assentir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* give consent, permission to s.o., sth. to do sth.; consent to sth.  
**assentir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* find one's way.  
**assentir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* be, become perceptible, felt; meet with (in combat).  
**assentir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* feel; track, trace; strike, hit.  
**assentu** *pp* see assentir.

**asseoir** *vi* sit (down); (impers.) suit, be pleasing to.  
**asseoir** *vr* sit down; fall down, land (of arrow, etc.); descend upon.  
**asseoir** *vt* put, place; seat; help, provide for; lay, set; deal (blow); impose (tax); arrange, dispose; set up; fasten, fix; apply; set, fix (date, meeting-place, etc.); bring to an end, consummate; *a. les dez*, throw dice so that they do not roll, cheat; besiege.  
**asser** *sm* grappling-iron; boathook. Cf. acier.  
**asserant** *ppr as sm* nightfall, dusk.  
**asserement** *sm* dusk, nightfall.  
**asserer** *vi* fall (of night); grow, become dark; become quiet, peaceful, calm; be alleviated, relieved (of pain).  
**assergentir** *v* see asserjantir.  
**asseri** *pp as a* calm, quiet, peaceful, still.  
**asseriement** *sm* nightfall, dusk.  
**asserier** *vi* fall (of night); grow, become dark; become quiet, peaceful, calm.  
**asseril** *sm* evening, nightfall.  
**asserin** *a* see acerin.  
**asserir** *subst inf* nightfall.  
**asserir** *vi* grow dark, become night; become quiet, peaceful, calm.  
**asserisé** *pp as a* calm, quiet, tranquil.  
**asserisier** *vir* become calm quiet, peaceful, still.  
**asserisier** *vt* calm, quieten.  
**asserjantir** *vt* enslave, make subject.  
**assernerter** *vt* swear in.  
**asserrant** *ppr as a* in serried ranks, in close order: *aler a.*, march in close order.  
**asserer** *vi* march in serried ranks (of troops).  
**asserer** *vr* be close to; combine with.  
**asserver** *vr* be, become a slave, enslaved.  
**asservir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* be, become a slave, enslaved; be, become subject to.  
**asservir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* enslave, reduce to servitude; enthrall.  
**asservir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* be useful. Cf. servir.  
**assés** *adv and sm* see assez.  
**assesmer** *v* see acesmer.  
**assesis** *sm* see assassin.  
**assessor** *sm* assistant judge, assessor (in court).  
**asseter** *vt* set (precious stones).  
**asseur** *a* sure, safe; *tot a.*, in complete safety, security; assured, reassured, confident.  
**asseur** *adv* surely, certainly; confidently.  
**assurance** *sf* assurance; promise; truce; certainty; safety, security.  
**asseuré** *pp as a* quiet, calm; secure; *tens a.*, calm, settled weather.  
**asseurement** *adv* confidently, surely.  
**asseurement** *sm* guarantee, assurance, promise.  
**asseurer** *vi* be calm, quiet; delay, tarry.  
**asseurer** *vr* trust in, have faith in, rely on; be sure of; be slow, delay; desist, abstain from doing sth.  
**asseurer** *vt* reassure, calm; assure, swear on oath; affirm, asseverate; safeguard, protect; guarantee the safety of s.o., sth.

**asseurir** *vr* be confident, feel safe.  
**asseurir** *vt* assure, promise.  
**asseurance** *sf* witness, evidence (in court of law).  
**asseuré** *sf* surety; safe place.  
**assever** *vt* drain off; drain, empty. Cf. essever.  
**assevir** *v* see assovir.  
**assevrer** *vt* separate (from).  
**assez** *adv* enough, sufficiently; quite, fairly; very; much, a great deal; copiously, in great quantity.  
**assez** *sm* sufficiency; satisfaction; compensation.  
**assi** *adv* see aussi, ainsi.  
**assiantre** *adv* see escientre.  
**assichier** *v* see assegier.  
**assidier** *vt* press into service, make use of.  
**assidios** *sm* (bot.) everlasting flower. Cf. assiduos.  
**assiduo** *a* see assiduel.  
**assiduel** *a* assiduous; regular; continual, persistent.  
**assiduellement** *adv* assiduously, continually.  
**assiduement** *adv* assiduously, continually.  
**assiduos** *a* assiduous.  
**assie** *sf* see acie.  
**assiege** *sm* see assege.  
**assiegeance** *sf* see assegeance.  
**assiegement** *sm* (action of) seating, setting; siege, (act of) besieging.  
**assieger** *v* see assiegier.  
**assiegier** *v* see assegier.  
**assient** *sm* see escient.  
**assiete** *sf* seating (arrangement at table); service (of a meal); dish, course (of meal); position, setting; situation, position, (social) standing; assignment (of fund, property etc.); tax, duty.  
**assiez** *adv and sm* see assez.  
**assignable** *a* assignable.  
**assignacion** *sf* assignation.  
**assigné** *pp as a* see assignier.  
**assignment** *sm* (legal) assignment (of dower, etc.).  
**assignier** *vr* devote, dedicate o.s. (to).  
**assignier** *vt* assign; set (a date, appointment); appoint; (legal) assign, allot; *bien, mal a.*, well, badly provided for; well, badly off. Cf. assener.  
**assignourir** *pp as a* see asseignorir.  
**assimant** *adv* see ausimant.  
**assin** *sm* see aissin.  
**assire** *v* see asseoir.  
**assis** *pp as a* seated; situated; appointed; (well) placed, positioned (of features, words); suitable, fitting, proper; prescribed, laid down (by law, custom); closed, healed (of wound). Cf. asseoir.  
**assis** *sm* imposition of tallage; the tallage itself.  
**assise** *sf* (act of) sitting at table; place, order of seating at table; place, position, situation; appointment, appointed time, day; sitting (of court); (legal) decision, ruling, ordinance; resting place, night's lodging; size, dimensions: *d'a.*, of the right size; *d'une a.*, of the same size; *a. de fer*, measuring rod; metre a a., impose one's rule on.

**assise** *sf* Assumption; feast of the Assumption; (phil.) assumption, minor premise (in logic).  
**assoner<sup>1</sup>** *v* see assener.  
**assoner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* summon (by sounding horn).  
**assont** *prep and adv* see asson.  
**assopail** *sm* see achopail.

## assoper

**assoper** *v* see achoper.  
**assoplir** *vir* be humiliated, degrade, debased; be saddened, downcast.  
**assoplir** *vt* humiliate, degrade, debase; sadden.  
**assoplloier** *vt* (fig.) soften (a hard heart, etc.). Cf. assoplier.  
**assorber<sup>1</sup>** *vt* swallow, devour. Cf. essorber, sorber, sorbir.  
**assorber<sup>2</sup>** *vt* blind; deprive of sight of sth., block off (view).  
**assorbir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* absorb, swallow up.  
**assorbir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* destroy, damage, harm; blind. Cf. assorber<sup>2</sup>.  
**assorcillie** *a* with bushy eyebrows.  
**assorder** *vt* make deaf; deafen.  
**assordi** *pp as a* deaf.  
**assordir** *vir* become deaf.  
**assordir** *vt* make deaf, deafen.  
**assoleillier** *v* see assoleillier.  
**assorer** *vr* dry o.s. Cf. essorer.  
**assoté** *a* mad; silly, stupid, foolish.  
**assoter** *vir* become, be mad, foolish, stupid, silly, besotted.  
**assoter** *vt* make mad, foolish, stupid, silly; besot.  
**assottillance** *sf* subtlety.  
**assotillier** *vr* become, be (more) subtle.  
**assotillier** *vt* render (more) subtle.  
**assotir** *v* see assoter.  
**assouagement** *sm* see assoagement.  
**assouder** *vi* be closely fastened.  
**assouder** *vt* solder; (fig.) fasten closely.  
**assoudre** *vr* be absolved, wiped out (of sins).  
**assoudre** *vt* absolve, give absolution to; free, discharge (from obligation); dispense, excuse (from); dismiss, discharge (from office).  
**assoufir** *vt* content, satisfy; accomplish, bring to an end. Cf. assofir, assovir.  
**assouplement** *sm* see achopement.  
**assouper** *v* see achoper.  
**assoupli** *pp* see assoplir.  
**assouplir** *v* see assoplir.  
**assour** *a and adv* see asseur.  
**assourer** *vr* make sure of one's safety; hang back, be a laggard.  
**assous** *adv and prep* beneath, below.  
**assoutaner** *vt* surprise. Cf. sotain, sodain.  
**assouvaiger** *v* see assoagier.  
**assouviné** *pp* see assovinier.  
**assouviner** *v* see assovinier.  
**assouvir** *v* see assovir.  
**assouvissement** *sm* see assovissement.  
**assovagement** *sm* see assoagement.  
**assovinier** *vt* knock s.o. flat out (on the ground).  
**assovir** *vr* console o.s., be comforted.  
**assovir** *vt* satiate; satisfy; complete, bring to an end, finish off.  
**assovissement** *sm* accomplishment, completion.  
**assuag-** see also under assoag-.  
**assueer** *v* see essuier.  
**assuer** *v* see essuier.  
**assuir** *v* see essuier.  
**assumer** *v* see assommer.

**assumpcion** *sf* see assoncion.  
**assur** *a and adv* see assieur.  
**assurdi** *pp as a* see assordi.  
**assure** *sm* calf (of leg). Cf. sure.  
**assuré** *pp* see asseuré.  
**astage** *sm* house, dwelling, building. Cf. estage<sup>1</sup>.  
**astallicement** *sm* estallment (fixing of payments by instalment). Cf. atal.  
**aste** *deitic part* see ez.  
**aste** *sf* see haste.  
**astel** *sm* see astele.  
**astele** *sf* fragment, splinter, piece of wood; beam; shaft (of weapon).  
**asteler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* splinter, break into splinters; beat (with stick).  
**asteler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see ateler.  
**atelier** *sm* wood-pile; (carpenter's) workshop.  
**astenance** *sf* abstinence; suspension of hostilities (without a proper truce); sanz a., without respite.  
**astenant** *prp as a* moderate, abstemious; modest, discreet; estre a., abstain (from).  
**astencion** *sf* abstention; abstinence (from eating meat).  
**astenir** *subst inf* abstention.  
**astenir** *vr* hold o.s. back, refrain; restrain o.s.; abstain (from); practise abstinence.  
**astenir** *vt* keep (from), prevent.  
**aster** *v* see ester, haster.  
**astez** *deitic part* see estes.  
**astie** *sf* see aatie.  
**astinance** *sf* see astenance.  
**astinement** *sm* abstinence.  
**astinence** *sf* see astenance.  
**astiner** *v* see aatinier.  
**astivement** *adv* hastily, rapidly; urgently.  
**astiveté** *sf* eagerness, haste. Cf. hastiveté.  
**astre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hearth.  
**astre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (legal) lathe (administrative unit in England).  
**astreindre** *vr* gather one's strength (against sth.).  
**astreindre** *vt* fasten, bind; compel, oblige; distress, oppress.  
**astrelabe** *sm* astrolabe.  
**astrenomie** *sf* astronomy; astrology.  
**astrenomien** *a* versed in astronomy, astrology.  
**astrenomien** *sm* astronomer; astrologer.  
**astrenomiiher** *vi* practise astronomy, astrology.  
**astrict** *a* constrained.  
**astriction** *sf* constraint; urgency.  
**astrion** *sm* (lapid.) astrion.  
**astrleibe** *sm* see astrelabe.  
**astrologie** *sf* astrology.  
**astrologien** *sm* astrologer.  
**astron-** see also under astren-.  
**astuce** *sf* craftiness, cunning.  
**astut** *a* cunning, wily.  
**asuag-** see also under assoag-.  
**asuager** *v* see assoagier.  
**asuer** *v* see essuier.  
**asuir** *vt* strike, hit.  
**asultiver** *vt* be over-familiar with.

**asumer** *v* see assomer.  
**asupleier** *v* see assoploier.  
**asur** *sm* (the colour, heraldic tincture) azure; a. bis, a kind of spice.  
**asurdi** *pp as a* see assordi.  
**asurdir** *v* see assordir.  
**asuré** *a* azured.  
**asuré** *sm* a kind of cloth.  
**atace** *sf* see atache.  
**atachail** *sm* fastening, lace.  
**atache** *sf* ornamental ribbon or band on cloth; tie, fastening (of cloak, etc.); (metal) fastener (for cloak, etc.); fastening (in carpentry).  
**atachel** *sm* see atachail.  
**atachié** *pp* see atachier.  
**atachier** *sm* maker of nails and other fasteners.  
**atachier** *vir* be fastened, tied, bound to.  
**atachier** *vt* tie, fasten, attach; secure, anchor; (legal) attach, arrest.  
**atacier** *v* see atachier.  
**atahine** *sf* see ataine.  
**ataignable** *a* (legal) capable of attaint, conviction.  
**ataignant** *prp as a* attractive; compelling; convincing.  
**ataignement** *adv* suitably; properly; properly; effectually; completely.  
**ataignaument** *adv* suitably; properly; properly; effectually; completely.  
**atain** *sm* see ataine.  
**ataindre<sup>1</sup>** *vi a. a.* come up to, reach; attain; accomplish; be similar, equal to; endeavour, strive; be effective, successful; be concerned with, related to; be suited, suitable to; n'a. a rien, be of no avail, be useless.  
**ataindre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* (of horse's legs) knock against each other.  
**ataindre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strike, hit; reach, catch up with, join; accomplish; accuse of, implicate in (crime, misdeed); convict; condemn; punish; touch upon, be concerned with; take hold, possession of; prove; convince.  
**ataindre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see esteindre.  
**ataine** *sf* harm, hurt; attack, assault; quarrel; provocation. Cf. aatine.  
**atainement** *sm* annoyance, irritation; provocation, incitement.  
**atainer** *vr* be annoyed, provoked, irritated.  
**atainer** *vt* provoke, irritate, torment, plague, harry; taunt, incite; damage.  
**ataineusement** *adv* relentlessly, strenuously, unremittingly.  
**atainos** *a* quarrelsome; irritating, provocative; relentless, unremitting.  
**ataint** *pp as a* sick, afflicted. See also ataindre.  
**atainte** *sf* (act of) touching, reaching; assault, attack; (legal) attaint, conviction; avoir a., compare, bear comparison with.  
**atal** *sm* instalment (of payment); date (on which payment is due).  
**atalente** *pp as a* desirous of, having the desire, intention to do sth.  
**atalentement** *sm* desire, wish.

**atalenter** *vi* please, suit; inspire desire (in).  
**atalenter** *vt* fill with desire.  
**atalenti** *a* desirous of.  
**atamer** *vt* cut into; cut open; begin. Cf. entamer.  
**atandre** *v* see atendre.  
**atandue** *sf* see atendue.  
**atanprer** *v* see atemprer.  
**atant** *adv* now; herewith; with that; then; thereupon; at that instant, at that point; next.  
**atant com** *conj* until.  
**atant que** *conj* until; dusques atant que, until.  
**atapi** *pp as a* see atapir.  
**atapiné** *pp as a* disguised, unrecognisable; hidden.  
**atapinemment** *sm* concealment; disguise.  
**atapiner** *vir* hide, conceal; disguise o.s.  
**atapiner** *vt* hide, conceal; disguise.  
**atapir** *vir* hide, conceal o.s.  
**atapir** *vt* hide, conceal.  
**atapisamment** *adv* secretly.  
**atardance** *sf* delay.  
**atarder** *vir* tarry, delay, linger.  
**atarder** *vt* delay, hold up.  
**atardir** *vi* become late.  
**atardir** *vr* become lethargic.  
**atargement** *sm* delay; regulator (of movement): Dieus, a. des planetes.  
**atarger** *v* see atargier.  
**atargier** *vir* linger, tarry, delay.  
**atargier** *vt* delay, postpone, adjourn; stop, hinder.  
**atargison** *sf* see ataraison.  
**atariance** *sf* anger.  
**atarriier** *vt* provoke, irritate, annoy; anger.  
**atarir** *vt* provoke, irritate, annoy; anger.  
**ataraison** *sf* delay.  
**atarjance** *sf* delay.  
**atasser** *vt* heap, pile up.  
**ataster** *vt* touch, feel for; taste; put to the test.  
**atastonier** *vt* touch, feel.  
**ataunt** *a, adv and pron* see autant.  
**ataunt** *adv* see atant.  
**ataverner** *vi* go into a tavern.  
**ataverner** *vt* fix price (of wine).  
**ate<sup>1</sup>** *a* fitting, suitable, appropriate. Cf. aate<sup>1</sup>.  
**ate<sup>2</sup>** *a* see aate<sup>2</sup>.  
**ateflier** *v* see actefier.  
**ateignable** *a* see ataignable.  
**ateignament** *adv* see ataignement.  
**ateignaument** *adv* see ataignaument.  
**ateiller** *v* see atillier.  
**ateindre<sup>1</sup>** *v* see ataindre.  
**ateindre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* dye.  
**ateindre<sup>3</sup>** *v* see esteindre.  
**ateine** *sf* see ataine.  
**ateinte** *sf* see atainte.  
**ateirement** *sm* see atirement.  
**ateivre** *sm* see atoivre.  
**atel** *a, adv and pron* see autel.  
**atelement** *sm* harness; harnessing; team (horses, oxen etc.).  
**ateler** *vr* harness o.s. (lit. and fig.).  
**ateler** *vt* harness, hitch up (horses etc.).  
**atemdre** *v* see atendre.

**atement** *adv* fittingly, suitably, appropriately; gently, carefully.

**atemperment** *sm* see atemprement.

**atemprance** *sf* moderation; temperance; temper, tempering (of steel).

**atempré** *pp as a* mild, moderate; temperate; controlled, well ordered; soft, yielding; (cul.) seasoned.

**atemprement** *adv* with moderation; sparingly.

**atemprement** *sm* moderation, temperance; softening, mitigation.

**atemprer** *vr* be, become moderate; take the middle way (between two possibilities); regulate one's actions.

**atempres** *vt* soften, temper; moderate; adjust (seasonings in food); cool, refresh; moisten; contrive, plot, machinate; arrange; construct; tune (musical instrument).

**atempreure** *sf* moderation; mildness; restraint; harmony, concord; quality, character, constitution, temperament; temperature.

**atempter** *v* see atenter.

**atenance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (state of) belonging, appertaining to; appurtenance, thought, intention.

**atenance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see astenance.

**atenant** *ppr as a* contiguous, adjoining.

**atenant** *ppr as sm* relation, relative.

**atendaison** *sf* wait; expectation.

**atendance** *sf* wait; hope, expectation; care, attention, attentiveness.

**atendant** *ppr as a* attached, devoted; alert; attentive; estre atendanz, be in hope, expectation.

**atendant** *sm* pretender, aspirer.

**atende** *sf* wait, delay; hope, expectation.

**atendement** *sm* hope, expectation.

**atendre** *subst inf* waiting.

**atendre** *vi* wait; be vigilant; **a. a.**, be attentive to, concerned with; pay heed to, rely on; strive after, aim at.

**atendre** *vr* pay attention; rely on, place one's trust in; wait for, expect.

**atendre** *vt* await; wait for; expect; hold, stretch out (hand etc.); pay attention to; consider, weigh (opinion etc.); understand; make, keep (agreement); hold out against, resist; keep, hold to (promise).

**atendri** *pp* determined, impelled (to, to do sth.).

**atendriier** *vi* soften, become moved, tender.

**atendriier** *vt* soften, make tender; weaken.

**atendir** *vir* become soft, tender.

**atendir** *vt* soften, make tender; weaken.

**atendu** *pp* see atendre.

**atendue** *sf* wait, delay; **sanz a.**, without delay, immediately; **en a.**, **a l'a.**, for the present, in the meantime; hope, expectation; intention.

**atenebrir** *vi* darken, become dark(er).

**atenebrir** *vt* darken, make dark(er).

**atenevir** *vi* thin out; become thin(her).

**atenevir** *vt* thin; make thinner; attenuate; extenuate.

**atenevoier** *v* see atenevir.

**atengnant** *ppr* see ataindre.

**atenir** *v* impers belong to, be the right of.

**atenir** *vi* belong to, relate to, be concerned with; be fitting.

**atenir** *vr* stop, restrain o.s.

**atenir** *vt* hold, possess; upkeep, maintain, keep in good order; restrain.

**atenprer** *v* see atemprer.

**atenriier** *v* see atendriier.

**atent** *a* intent (upon).

**atent** *sm* wait, delay.

**atente** *sf* wait, expectation, hope, goal.

**atenter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* go against, counter to.

**atenter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* try, attempt; test, tempt.

**atentiblement** *adv* attentively; mindfully.

**atentif** *a* expectant, hopeful.

**atenu** *pp as a* obliged, constrained.

**atenuer** *vt* make smaller, attenuate.

**atenvir** *v* see atenevir.

**atenissement** *sm* attenuation; (act of) making thinner.

**atenvoier** *v* see atenevir.

**atenvir** *v* see atenevir.

**ater** *v* see haster.

**aterel** *sm* see haterel.

**aterement** *sm* see enterrement.

**atermer** *vt* set bounds (of town, etc.); set a term to; summon (to appear at an appointed time).

**atermier** *vt* draw out, prolong.

**aterminement** *sm* end, term, termination.

**aterminier** *vt* fix, arrange term, date for sth.; determine; terminate; carry out, conform to (order, etc.).

**aterree** *sf* slaughter, massacre.

**aterrer** *vr* land.

**aterrer** *vt* strike, knock to the ground; strike, beat, hit; land (ship, passengers in ship).

**aterrir** *vir* be filled with earth.

**aterrir** *vt* fill with earth.

**atés a indef** see autel.

**ateser** *vr* get ready, prepare o.s. (for).

**atest** *sm* witness, attestation.

**atester** *vt* affirm, attest, bear witness to.

**atevil** *v* see atiedir.

**atever** *vt* rig (a ship). Cf. atoivre<sup>1</sup>.

**ati** *pp* see aatir.

**aticement** *sm* see atisement.

**aticier** *v* see atisier.

**atie** *sf* see aatie.

**atiedir** *vi* become lukewarm.

**atiedir** *vt* make lukewarm.

**atiel a, adv and pron** see autel.

**atier** *v* see aatir.

**atife** *pp as a* (fig.) pretentious, affected.

**atifement** *sm* adornment; titivation.

**atifer** *vr* bedeck o.s.

**atifer** *vt* deck out, adorn.

**atifeure** *sf* adornment.

**atil** *sm* equipment; armour.

**atillement** *sm* equipment.

**atillier** *vt* prepare, ready o.s.; adorn o.s.; apply o.s.

(to sth.). Cf. artillier.

**atillier** *vt* prepare; equip; adorn. Cf. artillier.

**atine** *sf* see aatine.

**atir** *sm* attire, dress; equipment, gear.

**atir** *v* see aatir.

**atrance** *sf* arrangement, disposition; agreement, convention.

**atirement** *sm* disposition, arrangement; agreement, convention.

**atireor** *sm* one who decides, rules (in disputes).

**atirer** *vt* attract.

**atiré** *pp as a* mal a., in bad repair, badly maintained. See also atirier.

**atirieement** *adv* regularly; in a orderly fashion.

**atirier** *vr* ready, prepare o.s.; make preparations; equip o.s.; dress.

**atirier** *vt* prepare, arrange, make ready; equip; attire, clothe; prepare, cook; put in order; ordain, prescribe.

**atisement** *sm* poking (of fire); stirring up (of passions, quarrel etc.); incitement.

**atisier** *vir* be enflamed (with passion, anger etc.); be excited; do one's utmost.

**atisier** *vt* poke (fire); excite, inflame (passions); incite, encourage; bait.

**atision** *sf* passion, excitement.

**atisoner** *vt* excite, stir up.

**atitler** *v* see atitrer.

**atitrer** *vt* name (after); nominate, appoint; designate, intend (for).

**atlagerie** *sf* see utlagerie.

**atachable** *a* touching, contiguous.

**atocement** *sm* touch, contact.

**atochié** *pp as a* affected; tainted, corrupted. See atochier.

**atochier** *vi a. a.* touch; reach; *a. de*, touch on, mention.

**atochier** *vt* reach, touch, handle, lay a hand on; bring into contact.

**atofiner** *vt* arrange, dispose; tidy up. Cf. atufier.

**atoichier** *v* see atochier.

**atovire<sup>1</sup>** *sm* oxen; cattle in general; tools, implements; (naut.) rigging, tackle.

**atovire<sup>2</sup>** *sm* way of acting or behaving.

**atomete** *sf* dimin. of atome, used to signify very short period of time; instant, moment.

**atoner** *v* see estoner.

**ator** *sm* equipment; attire, dress; state, condition; nature, character; arrangement, preparation; finery, ornament, decoration; embellishment, adornment; entourage; *de bel a.*, well dressed; faire grant *a.*, make a great fuss of s.o.; welcome s.o. wholeheartedly.

**atorier** *v* see autorier.

**atorn** *sm* see ator.

**atorné** *pp as a* ready, prepared; dressed; served up at table; *mal a.*, in a sorry state, plight.

**atorné** *sm* attorney; deputy, lieutenant; (legal) attorney; counsel, legal adviser; municipal magistrate; representative.

**atornee** *sf* function of an attorney; power of attorney. Cf. atorné.

**atornement** *sm* supply, provision(s), equipment; preparation; circumstance. Cf. ator.

**atorner** *vi* turn, turn to.

**atorner** *vr* turn; turn to, head towards, make for; prepare, equip o.s., be dressed; conduct o.s., behave.

**atorner** *vt* turn, direct, guide; apply, impute, attribute; assign (property); arrange, prepare, dispose, make ready; treat (wound); equip, provide with; adorn, bedeck.

**atot** *adv* therewith; (all) together; withal, nevertheless.

**atot ce que** *conj* although, even though.

**atote** *adv and prep* see atot.

**atouchier** *v* see atochier.

**atour** *sm* see ator.

**atourner** *v* see atorner.

**atouser** *v* see atochier.

**atout** *adv and prep* see atot.

**atoutrance** *sf* allurement, attraction.

**atraint** *ppr as a* attractive, seductive; covetous, greedy.

**atraitemant** *adv* graciously.

**atralement** *adv* willingly, gladly.

**atrainer** *vt* drag, pull (to, towards).

**atraise** *subst inf* attraction.

**atraise** *vr* go; retire; gather together.

**atraise** *vt* pull, bring; attract, lead, draw to; draw (breath); accumulate, gather together; appropriate; add; add up; recount, tell; treat kindly; translate; teach.

**atraissier** *vt* grind (to a powder).

**atrait** *sm* drawing (of breath); allurement, attraction; politeness, courtesy; gathering, collection; stock, supplies, provisions, material; rubble, debris; company, associates; character, disposition.

**atraitier** *vr* draw near; closer to; ally o.s. with, consort with.

**atranprer** *v* see atemprer.

**atrapr** *vr* be caught, trapped.

**atrapr** *vt* catch, seize; trap; stop, block, check.

**atavaillier** *vt* distress, upset, worry.

**atraver** *vir* set up camp.

**atraver** *vt* encamp (in tents); gather (troops, army) together.

**atravers** *adv* (legal) at traverse, at issue.

**atravers** *prep* across.

**atravers** *sm a l'a.*, across, transversely.

**atre a and pron** see autre.

**atre** *sm* see aistre, aitre.

**atreament** *adv* graciously.

**atreat** *ppr as a* see atraient.

**atrebades** *sf pl* see acrebades.

**atreire** *v* see atraire.

**atrement** *sm* see arement.

**atrempance** *sf* see atemprance.

**atrempé** *pp* see atemprer.

**atrempeement** *adv* see atemprement.

**atrempe** *sm* see atemprer.

**atremper** *v* see atemprer.

**atremprer** *v* see atemprer.

## atrenper

**atrenper** *v* see atemprer.  
**atrere** *v* see atraire.  
**atret** *sm* see atrait.  
**atrevé** *pp as a* in a state of truce.  
**atrever** *vr* enter a truce.  
**atrever** *vt* bring s.o. into a state of truce; declare a truce with s.o.  
**atriblement** *sm* (act of) breaking, crushing; destruction.  
**atribler** *vt* break, crush; destroy.  
**atribuer** *vt* attribute; allot; assign.  
**atrie** *sm* see aitre.  
**atripelé a** (precise meaning uncertain) broken, destroyed: cf. atribler; or: desolate, afflicted: cf. entriboler.  
**atriquer** *vt* prepare, arrange.  
**atriver** *v* see atrever.  
**atriwer** *v* see atrever.  
**atrobler** *vr* be troubled; be disturbed, rough (of sea).  
**atrocier** *vr* gather together; assemble.  
**atroignier** *vt* thumb one's nose at, make fun of.  
**atrondeler** *vi* roll, roll down.  
**atropeler** *vr* group, come together.  
**atropeler** *vt* gather together.  
**atroté** *pp as a* trotting; moving at a trot.  
**atrotter** *vir* trot; arrive, come at a trot.  
**atroveir** *v* see atrover.  
**atrover** *vt* find.  
**atroveresse** *sf* she who finds, provides.  
**atruandir** *vt* reduce to beggary; debauch.  
**atrupe** *sf* deceit.  
**atrupeor** *sm* cheat; swindler; deceiver.  
**atruper** *vt* deceive; defraud.  
**atruperie** *sf* deceit.  
**atruperie** *sf* deceit; fraud; swindle.  
**atruver** *v* see atrover.  
**att-** see also under **at-**.  
**attacher** *v* see atachier.  
**attement** *adv* see atement.  
**attemprance** *sf* see atemprance.  
**atrempé** *pp as a* see atempré.  
**atuchier** *v* see atochier.  
**atufier** *vt* arrange, dispose.  
**atur-** see also under **ator-**.  
**atut** *adv and prep* see atot.  
**atuz** *prep* see atot.  
**au** *prep* with. Cf. o.  
**au** *prep and art* (enclitic form) a (prep.) + le (art.).  
**au-** see also under **a-**.  
**auan** *adv* see oan.  
**aubagu** *sm* a kind of horse.  
**aubain<sup>1</sup>** *sm* white, grey horse.  
**aubain<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) alburnum, sapwood.  
**aubain<sup>3</sup>** *sm* (orn.) hobby.  
**aubaine** *a* foreign.  
**aubaine** *sm* stranger, foreigner; droit d'a., right of a lord to property left on the death of a foreigner living in his territories.  
**aubaleste** *sf* see arbaleste.  
**aubalestier** *sm* see arbalestier.  
**aubarri** *sm* see aupatriz<sup>2</sup>.  
**aubastre** *sm* alabaster.

**aubastrie** *sf* alabaster.  
**aubatri** *sm* see aupatriz<sup>2</sup>.  
**aube** *a* white.  
**aube<sup>1</sup>** *sf* alb (priest's garment); alb (white baptismal robe).  
**aube<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see auve<sup>2</sup>.  
**aube<sup>3</sup>** *sf* dawn.  
**aube** *sm* (bot.) alburnum, sapwood.  
**aubé a and sm** clad in alb (white baptismal garment); ordained priest.  
**aubefain** *sm* (bot.) cornflower.  
**aubegleee** *sf* hoar frost.  
**aubegois** *sm* see aubijois.  
**aubel** *sm* (bot.) alburnum, sapwood.  
**aubelin** *sm* white sheep.  
**aubenaille** *sf* money.  
**auberc** *sm* see hauberc.  
**aubespin** *sm* (bot.) hawthorn.  
**aubespine** *sf* (bot.) hawthorn.  
**aubier** *sm* (bot.) viburnum.  
**aubigant** *sm* Saracen prince.  
**aubigerie** *sf* Albigensian heresy; heresy in general.  
**aubijois** *sm* Albigensian.  
**aubime** *sm and f* see abisme.  
**aublaster** *sm* see arbalestier.  
**aublolier** *sm* see obloiiher.  
**aubor** *sm* (bot.) viburnum; viburnum wood; arc d'a., alborium, bow made of hazel-wood.  
**aubor** *sm* see aubor.  
**aubornaz** *a* auburn.  
**auborne** *a* auburn.  
**ubre** *sm* see arbre.  
**aubrier** *sm* see aubier.  
**aubroie** *sf* grove, plantation of trees. Cf. arbroie.  
**aubume** *sm* see aubun.  
**aubun** *sm* albumen, white of an egg.  
**aucant** *a* some, certain; several, a few; many.  
**aucant** *adv* somewhat, a little.  
**aucant** *pron indef* some, certain; several, a few; a little; something.  
**aucatin** *sm* see auqueton.  
**aucelle** *sf* see orcele.  
**auçopart** *sm* see acopart.  
**auçor a, adv and sm comp** see hauçor.  
**auctor** *sm* see autel.  
**auteur** *sm* see acteor.  
**auctor** *sm* see acteor.  
**auctoriser** *v* see autoriser.  
**auctorité** *sf* see autorité.  
**auctorizer** *v* see autoriser.  
**auctour** *sm* see acteor.  
**auctur** *sm* see acteor.  
**aucube** *sf* tent, pavilion.  
**aucuble** *sf* see aucube.  
**aucun** *a* some, any; several.  
**aucun** *pron indef* some, someone; any, anyone; a few, several; les aucuns, some people; aucune(s) feis, some times; once, once upon a time; a. tens, sometimes.  
**aucunement** *adv* somewhat, to some extent.  
**aucunui** *pron indef* someone, anyone.

**aucupre** *sm* book on falconry (name commonly given to Frederick Barbarossa's *De accipitrum natura*).  
**audiance** *sf* see audience.  
**audice** *sf* hearing.  
**audicion** *sf* hearing (in court of law).  
**audience** *sf* hearing; audience; en a., publicly, openly.  
**auditeur** *sm* see auditor.  
**audition** *sf* see audicion.  
**auditor** *sm* hearer; (legal) court clerk, assigned the task of recording testimonies and of producing a signed and sealed report for the court.  
**auduin** *sm* hen-pecked husband.  
**ae** *sf* see aiae. Cf. aide.  
**auenvrir** *v* see aovrir.  
**aufage** *a* Saracen.  
**aufage** *sm* Saracen nobleman, prince; Arab horse.  
**aufaige a and sm** see aufage.  
**aufaigne a and sm and f** see aufaine.  
**aufaine a and sm and f** Saracen; Saracen nobleman, prince(ss); Arab horse.  
**aufaje a and sm** see aufage.  
**aufanie a and sm** see aufaine.  
**aufarain** *sm* Saracen nobleman, prince.  
**aufarin** *a* see auferant.  
**aufarion** *sm* a mythical beast.  
**auferant** *sm* war-horse, charger.  
**auferin** *a* see auferant.  
**aufin** *adv* see afin<sup>3</sup>.  
**aufin** *sm* Saracen chief; (chess) bishop.  
**aufin que conj** see afin que.  
**aufrican** *a* see african.  
**aufruant** *a* see african.  
**augalie** *sf* see algalie.  
**augalife** *sm* see algalife.  
**auge** *sf* trough; tub.  
**augeiter** *v* see agaitier.  
**augelet** *sm* bowl, basin.  
**augien** *sm* see angien.  
**augmaille** *sf* see aumaille.  
**augmentacion** *sf* increase.  
**augmenter** *vr* increase, enhance.  
**augmenter** *vt* increase, enhance.  
**augmoin-** see also under aumosn-.  
**augmon-** see also under aumosn-.  
**augnial** *sm* see agnel.  
**augorime** *sm* see algorisme.  
**augorisme** *sm* see algorisme.  
**augrime** *sm* see algorisme.  
**augst** *sm* see aost.  
**auguire** *sm* see augure.  
**augur** *sm* see augure.  
**augure** *sm* augury, divination, soothsaying, prognostication; magic arts, enchantment, sorcery.  
**augurement** *sm* augury, divination, soothsaying, prognostication.  
**augureor** *sm* augur, diviner, soothsayer.  
**augurie** *sf* augury, soothsaying, divination.  
**august** *sm* see aost.

**augustin** *a* Augustinian, Austin.  
**augustin** *sm* Augustinian, Austin friar.  
**auje** *sf* see auge.  
**aukant** *a, adv and pron* see aucant.  
**aukes** *a, adv and pron* see auques.  
**auketes** *adv* see auquetes.  
**aukube** *sf* see aucube.  
**aukun** *a and pron* see auncun.  
**aul** *sm* (bot.) aloe. Cf. aloe, aloé.  
**aulie** *a* see able.  
**aulelulie** *sf* see alleluie.  
**aulme** *sf and m* see ame.  
**aulterie** *sf* see adulterie.  
**aultier** *sm* see autel.  
**aumachour** *sm* see aumaçor.  
**aumaçor** *sm* Saracen dignitary, emir, prince.  
**aumage** *sm* a tax, duty on wine.  
**aumaille** *sf* livestock; cattle.  
**aumaire<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* see armaire.  
**aumaire<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* louver, smoke vent.  
**aumarchis** *sm* ruler, sovereign.  
**aumatique** *sf* see dalmatique.  
**aumatite** *sm and f* (lapid.) amethyst. Cf. ametiste.  
**aumatz** *sm and f* see aumatite.  
**aumbrement** *sm* see aombrement.  
**aumber** *v* see aombrer.  
**aumdui** *a and pron nom* see ambedui.  
**aumel** *sm* head of cattle.  
**aumelin** *a* bestes aumelines, horned beasts, cattle.  
**aumer** *vt* pay; pay aumage, q.v.  
**aumfe** *sf* see amphe.  
**aumiton** *sm* a kind of cloth.  
**aumoine** *sf and m* see aumosne.  
**umoire** *sm* see armoire.  
**aumon-** see also under aumosn-.  
**aumosnance** *sf* alms, gift, charity. Cf. aumosne.  
**aumosne** *sf and m* alms; charitable act, gift; gift, legacy, bequest to church or other religious establishment; good deed; (ironic) a. de Bourgogne, beating, thrashing; religious house, hospital, almony.  
**aumosnel** *a* charitable, alms-giving.  
**aumosner** *vi* give alms, charity.  
**aumosner** *vt* leave as a gift, legacy, bequest to church or other religious establishment; give, grant (in general).  
**aumosnerie** *sf* almonry; alms-bag, purse, pouch. Cf. aumosniere.  
**aumosnie** *sf* almonry.  
**aumosnier** *a* charitable, alms-giving.  
**aumosnier** *sm* alms-giver; almoner (in religious house, in noble household).  
**aumosniere** *sf* purse, money bag, (alms-) pouch; (monastic) alms-house.  
**aumuce** *sf and m* fur-trimmed cap, hood.  
**aumucelle** *sf* dimin. of aumuce, q.v.  
**aumustadin** *sm* see amustandin.  
**aumustant** *sm* see amustant.  
**aun** *adv* as one, together.  
**aun** *sm* assembly; troop (of soldiers); battle.  
**aun-** see also under an-.

**aunage** *sm* alnage (duty paid per ell of cloth sold and on clothes).

**aunaire** *sf* grove of alders.

**aunance** *sf* gathering, assembly; battle.

**aunbrail** *sm* see aombrail.

**aunc-** see also under anc-.

**aunceis** *adv* see ainçois.

**aunceisor** *sm* see ancestor.

**auncele** *sf* see ancele.

**auncien** *a and sm* see ancien.

**aundous** *a and pron obl* see ambedeus.

**aune<sup>1</sup>** *sf* ell; cubit; stick used for measuring; n'en savoir ne quartier ne a., know nothing at all about sth.

**aune<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (bot.) elecampane.

**aune<sup>1</sup>** *sm* alder.

**aune<sup>2</sup>** *sm* part of a saddle.

**auné** *pp* see auner.

**aunee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* of an ell's length.

**aunee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* assembly, meeting; crowd, multitude.

**aunement** *sm* combination; assembly.

**auneor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* official charged with the verification of instruments used for measuring length; alnager (official inspector of cloth). Cf. aune<sup>1</sup>, aunage.

**auneor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* he who unites, combines, assembles.

**auner<sup>1</sup>** *vt* measure (by the ell), take the measure of, (fig.) beat, strike: Or est venuz qui aunera! (shouted at tournaments, as a boast).

**auner<sup>2</sup>** *vi* assemble, come together; agree, concur.

**auner<sup>2</sup>** *vr* gather, assemble; join together; meet; be united.

**auner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* round up, assemble; gather together, unite; pile up, amass.

**aunerie** *sf* function of the auneor<sup>1</sup>, q.v.

**aungle** *sm* see angele.

**aunguyse** *sf* see angoisse.

**aungwisse** *sf* see angoisse.

**aunir** *vt* unite, bring together. See also auner<sup>2</sup>.

**aunnee** *sf* see aunee.

**aunois** *sm* grove of alders.

**aunoie** *sf* grove of alders.

**auntain** *sf* see antain.

**aunte** *sf* see antain.

**auntien** *a* see ancien.

**aupatriz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Saracen prince, nobleman.

**aupatriz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (anat.) vulva.

**aupton** *sm* see automne.

**auptonne** *sm* see automne.

**auquant** *a, adv and pron* see auvant.

**auques** *a, adv and pron* see auques.

**auquant** *a, adv and pron* see auvant.

**auques** *a* some, a little, a measure of.

**auques** *adv* a little, somewhat; fairly, rather; for a while, for (any) length of time.

**auques** *pron indef* something; *a. de*, some, a few, a little; *en a., d' a.*, somewhat, to some extent, a little.

**auquetes** *adv* a little, somewhat.

**auqueton** *sm* acton (kind of cloth); quilted jacket, doublet made of that material and worn under the hauberk.

**auquetonier** *sm* maker of auquetoins, q.v.

**aure** *sf* see ore<sup>1</sup>.

**aurement** *sm* see aurement.

**aurer** *v* see aorer<sup>1</sup>.

**aurial** *a* golden; gilded.

**auriculere** *sm* little finger.

**auriol** *a* golden.

**aurné** *pp* see aorner.

**aurne-** see also under aorne-.

**aurner** *v* see aorner.

**aurone** *sm* (bot.) southernwood.

**aurté** *a* see ahurté.

**aurter** *v* see ahurter.

**aus** *prep and art* (enclitic form) *a (prep.) + les (art.)*.

**aus** *pron pers* see eus.

**aus** *sm pl* see ail, uef.

**auscun** *a and pron* see aucun.

**ausé** *pp as a* used to, accustomed to.

**ausement** *adv* see aussiment.

**auser** *vr* be, become used, accustomed to; be in the habit of.

**auser** *vt* use, employ; be accustomed to sth., in the habit of doing sth.

**ausi** *adv* see aussi.

**ausie** *adv* see aussi.

**ausin** *adv* see aussi.

**ausinc** *adv* see aussi.

**ausins** *adv* see aussi.

**ausint** *adv* see aussi.

**ausiques** *adv* see aussi.

**ausis** *adv* see aussi.

**ausmes** *sf pl* alms. Cf. aumosne.

**ausmogne** *sf* see aumosne.

**ausne** *sf* see aune<sup>1</sup>.

**ausne** *sm* see aune<sup>3,4</sup>.

**ausotir** *v* see assortir.

**aussent** *a* see absent.

**aussent** *a* see absent.

**aussi** *adv* also, likewise, too, similarly; as; as also; (in neg. sentence) nor; *a. (com)*, as, just as, like; *a. que (com)*, as good as; as if; just as; (introducing a remark, argument) and so, therefore. Sometimes confused with ainsí, q.v.

**aussi** *com conj a. com*, (just) as; like; as if; as good as, practically; *a . . . com . . . , as . . . as . . .*; *a. bien com*, both . . . and . . .; *a. long tens com*, as long as, while.

**aussi que** *conj a. que*, so that; as; provided that; *a. long tens que*, as long as, while.

**aussifait** *a* similar; same.

**aussifaitierement** *adv* similarly, in the same way.

**aussiment** *adv* also; similarly, likewise.

**aussins** *adv* see aussi.

**aussint** *adv* see aussi.

**aussitost** *adv* straightaway.

**aust** *sm* see aost-.

**aust-** see also under aost-.

**autel** *sm* stall, shop. Cf. estal.

**austere** *a* austere; strict, severe; harsh, cruel.

**austerité** *sf* harshness, cruelty.

**austerole** *sf* locust; *a. de mer*, lobster.

**austin** *a* Augustinian, Austin. Cf. augustin.

**austin** *sm* Augustinian, Austin friar.

Cf. augustin.

**austour** *sm* see ostour.

**austral** *a* south.

**austral** *sm* south.

**austre** *a* south.

**austre** *sm* South wind.

**aut** *a and adv* see haut.

**aut-** see also under haut-.

**autain** *a* see hautain.

**autaine** *af* see hautain.

**autaingne** *af* see hautain.

**autal** *a* see autel.

**autant** *a* as much, as many. Sometimes confused with atant, q.v.

**autant** *adv* as much, as many; *a. com*, as much, as strongly; *d'a.*, as far as.

**autant** *pron indef* as much, as many; so much, so many; *a. com*, as much, as many; *d'a. com*, *par a. com*, (in) so far as.

**autante** *af* see autant.

**autantes** *a and pron f* see autant.

**autanz** *a and pron* see autant.

**autece** *sf* see hautece.

**auteil** *sm* see autel.

**autel** *a* similar, same, comparable.

**autel** *adv a. com*, the same as.

**autel** *pron indef* the same, a similar thing.

**autel** *sm* altar.

**autellet** *sm* small altar.

**autelment** *adv* similarly.

**autemant** *adv* see hautement.

**autentif** *a* authentic.

**autentique** *a* authentic; canonical: livres autentiques (of the Bible).

**auteor** *sm* see acteor.

**auter** *sm* see autel.

**auterge** *sm* (eccl.) altarage.

**autercacion** *sf* altercation, quarrel.

**autere** *sf* see artere.

**auterel** *sm* small altar. Cf. autel.

**auterie** *sf* see artere.

**autesse** *sf* see hautece.

**autiel** *sm* see autel.

**autin** *a* see hautain.

**autisme** *a* see hautisme.

**autoin** *a* see hautain.

**automnal** *a* autumnal.

**automne** *sm* Autumn.

**autompnel** *a* see automnal.

**autonne** *sm* see automne.

**autor<sup>1</sup>** *a and sf* see hautor.

**autor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see acteor.

**autoret** *sm* little author (term of contempt).

**autorier** *vt* confirm, ratify; raise in honour, dignity.

**autoriser** *vt* authorise; give authority to; affirm; bear witness to; honour, respect.

**autoriste** *sm* one who studies the classical authors.

**autorité** *sf* authority; prestige; right, permission; respect, consideration; reverence; dignity, gravity; strength, capacity; the Scriptures.

**autour** *sm* see acteor.

**autr'** *pron indef* see autre.

**autr'er** *adv* see autrier.

**autr'ier** *adv* see autrier.

**autre** *a* other; second; following, succeeding, next; remaining; additional, extra; opposing, opposite; different; *a . . . , a . . . , one . . . , another . . . , a. doi*, index finger.

**autre** *pron indef* other; *a. puis a.*, one after the other; the second; anyone else; something else, another matter; *a. que*, other than, except; *de jor en a.*, day after day. Cf. autrui.

**autre** *sf* something else, anything else; another (thing); parler d'unes et d'autres, speak of one thing and the other; ne puet estre autre, it cannot be anything else, it cannot be otherwise.

**autre** *sm* see aitre.

**autreci** *adv* see autresi.

**autrefie** *adv* see autrefois.

**autrefois** *adv* once before; formerly; again, once again, once more; on a future occasion.

**autrement** *adv* otherwise; differently; secondly.

**autrepart** *adv d'a. de*, on the other side of.

**autresi** *adv* also, likewise, similarly; *a. bien*, just as much; *a . . . com . . . , as . . . as . . . ; a. com*, as if, just as; *a. bien . . . com . . . , both . . . and*.

**autresment** *adv* in the same way, similarly.

**autresin** *adv* see autresi.

**autresinc** *adv* see autresi.

**autresint** *adv* see autresi.

**autresis** *adv* see autresi.

**autresitost** *adv* immediately; *a. com*, as soon as. Cf. aussitost.

**autressi** *adv* see autresi.

**autresy** *adv* see autresi.

**autretal** *a, adv and pron indef* see autretel.

**autretant** *a* as many.

**autretant** *adv* as much; to the same extent.

**autretant** *pron indef* as much, as many.

**autretel** *a such, the same, similar; a . . . com, que, (just) the same as.*

**autretel** *adv* likewise, in the same way, equally, similarly.

**autretel** *pron indef* the same (thing), the like.

**autretiel** *a, adv and pron indef* see autretel.

**autri** *pron indef* see autrui.

**autrier** *adv* the day before yesterday; the other day; a short time ago; recently; bygone days, the past.

**autriilen** *a* of, belonging to another; alternate.

**autriienement** *adv* alternately, in turn.

**autru** *pron indef* see autrui.

**autrui** *pron indef* someone else, anyone else, another; (*d'a.*), of, belonging to s.o. else, to others.

**autumnal** *a* see automnal.

**autumpnes** *sm* see automne.

**autur** *sm* see acteor.

**avant** *sm* see auvent.

**auvarre** *sm* see arvoire.

**auve<sup>1</sup>** *sf* side-bar (of saddle); saddle.

**auve<sup>2</sup>** *sf* blade, paddle (of mill wheel).

**auvele** *sf* (ichth.) whiting.

**auvent** *sm* penthouse; protecting roof.

**auvoire** *sm* see arvoire.

**auver** *v* see **avonner**.  
**auwan** *adv* see **oan**.  
**aux** *pron pers* see **eus**.  
**auxi** *adv* see **aussi**.  
**auxint** *adv* see **aussi**.  
**auxsi** *adv* see **aussi**.  
**avable** *a* proper, suitable.  
**avaine** *sf* see **aveine**.  
**avainir** *vi* weaken, become feeble.  
**aval** *adv* down, downwards; below, beneath; at the bottom; at the end; *ci aval*, (down) here, hereabouts; *en a.*, downwards; *ne amont ne a.*, anywhere, up or down; *traire, prendre a.*, take down demolish; *vent d'a.*, West wind.  
**aval** *prep* down, down in.  
**avalage** *sm* descent; waterfall; avalanche.  
**avalaison** *sf* discharge, downpour (lit. and fig.); (legal) right to take fish which, because of overflow from a lake or pond, have entered a river.  
**avalé** *pp as a* drooping. See also **avaler**.  
**avalee** *sf* descent; descending scale in music.  
**avaleoir** *sm* breeching, tail-rope (of horse's harness).  
**avaleoire** *sf* breeching, tail-rope (of horse's harness).  
**avaler** *subst inf* falling, sinking.  
**avaler** *vi* come, go down, come, go lower; descend; droop.  
**avaler** *vr* come, go down, descend; go, come downstream.  
**avaler** *vt* descend, go down; drop, let fall, lower; bring (boat) downstream; pour; swallow.  
**avalison** *sf* see **avalaison**.  
**avalogne** *sf* humiliation.  
**avaloir** *sm* fishing-place (in river).  
**avaloire a pierre a.**, mounting-block.  
**avaloire** *sf* see **avaleoir(e)**.  
**avalois** *a* inhabitant of Austrasia.  
**avale** *sf* evaluation.  
**avalué** *pp* see **avaluer**.  
**avaleee** *sf* evaluation.  
**avalement** *sm* evaluation, estimation.  
**avaluer** *vt* rate, estimate, value, assess; (by confusion with **avaler**) diminish, lessen, weaken.  
**avan** *adv* see **oan**.  
**avan** *sm* (bot.) willow, osier.  
**avanaument** *adv* see **avenaument**.  
**avance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* remainder, what is left over.  
**avance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **avence**.  
**avancement** *sm* advancement, advantage, profit; advance payment.  
**avancer** *v* see **avancier**.  
**avanchief** *sm* front of the head, forehead.  
**avanchier** *v* see **avancier**.  
**avancié** *pp* see **avancier**.  
**avancier** *sm* forefather, ancestor.  
**avancier** *vi* grow, increase; rise; progress.  
**avancier** *vr* advance, go forward; come forward.  
**avancier** *vt* go, come before, precede; put forward; promote, advance, propagate; expedite.  
**avancir** *vr* advance, come, go forward.

**avancir** *vt* come before, precede; surpass; further, promote.  
**avandit** *a* see **avantdit**.  
**avanparlier** *sm* see **avantparlier**.  
**avanpié** *sm* see **avantpié**.  
**avant** *adv* (place) before, in front; *a. et après*, everywhere; *ne a. ne après*, in no way; forward, onward; further, farther; *ci a.*, from here on; *la a.*, further on; *a. de*, beyond; *se metre a.*, set out; (quantity) further (in addition); beyond that; (time) before, earlier; first, first of all; henceforth; later; *par a.*, formerly; (comparative) sooner, rather.  
**avant conj a. çò que**, before; *a. que*, before; rather than (that); *si a. que*, to the (such an) extent that, in such a manner that.  
**avant** *prep* (place) before, in front of; (time) before; *a. ces ores*, heretofore; **avant main**, see **avantmain**.  
**avant ier** *adv* the day before yesterday. Cf. **avantier**, **devantier**.  
**avantage** *sm* advantage, profit; superiority; advance payment, down-payment; *d'a.*, in addition.  
**avantagier** *vi* have the advantage.  
**avantaille** *sf* see **aventaille**.  
**avantage<sup>1</sup>** *sf* advantage, profit.  
**avantage<sup>2</sup>** *sf* vanity, boastfulness. Cf. **vantance**.  
**avant** *pp as a* boastful.  
**avantbataille** *sf* vanguard; front line (of army).  
**avantchambre** *sf* antechamber; anteroom.  
**avantdit** *a* aforesaid.  
**avantement** *sm* praise; vanity, boastfulness.  
**avanter** *subst inf* boasting.  
**avanter** *vr s'a. de*, boast of, glory in.  
**avanter** *vt* boast about.  
**avantgarde** *sf* vanguard; forward post.  
**avantier** *adv* the day before yesterday; a little while ago.  
**avantmain** *adv* beforehand, previously; in advance.  
**avanparlier** *sm* spokesman; advocate.  
**avanpié** *sm* vamp (part of shoe protecting the instep).  
**avanpiz** *sm* chest-protector; breast-plate.  
**avanporte** *sf* outer door.  
**avantsegnor** *sm* overlord.  
**avanture** *sf* see **aventure**.  
**avantvent** *sm* canopy, awning.  
**avarice** *sf and m* avarice, greed, covetousness.  
**avaricos** *a* avaricious, greedy, covetous.  
**avarisce** *sf and m* see **avarice**.  
**avarise** *sf and m* see **avarice**.  
**avarisse** *sf and m* see **avarice**.  
**avatre** *v* see **abatre**.  
**avau** *adv and prep* see **aval**.  
**avaunt** *adv, conj and prep* see **avant**.  
**avautere** *sf* Low Countries.  
**ave** *a* in check (chess).  
**ave** *sm and f* see **aive<sup>2</sup>**.  
**avé** *adv and prep* see **avuec**.  
**avé** *sm* (liturg.) Ave Maria prayer.

**aveal** *sm* see **avel**.  
**aveaus** *sm pl* see **avel**.  
**aveaux** *sm pl* see **avel**.  
**avec** *adv and prep* see **avuec**.  
**aveer** *v* see **avoier**.  
**avegler** *v* see **avogler**.  
**avei** *sm* guidance. See also **avoier**.  
**aveiement** *sm* see **avoiement**.  
**aveier** *v* see **avoier**.  
**aveillier** *v* see **avillier**.  
**aveindre** *vi* arrive at, reach, come to.  
**aveine** *sf* oats; field of oats; a kind of tax originally paid in oats.  
**aveir a and sm** see **aver**.  
**aveir** *sm* see **avoir**.  
**aveir** *v* see **avoir**.  
**avel** *sm* caprice, whim; wish, desire; pleasure, satisfaction.  
**avelaine** *sf* hazel-nut.  
**avelenir** *v* see **avilenir**.  
**avelet** *sm* grand-child; grandson.  
**avelete** *sf* grand-daughter.  
**avelier** *v* see **aviler**.  
**aveline** *sf* see **avelaine**.  
**aveliner** *vt* level, make equal.  
**avellier** *v* see **avillier**.  
**avelnir** *v* see **avilanir**.  
**avenable** *a* fine; suitable; fitting.  
**avenablement** *adv* suitably, fittingly; well.  
**avenabler** *vt* adjust to the correct weight, amount.  
**avenableté** *sf* suitability; fitness; conformity.  
**avenage** *sm* tax (originally on oats, then on other products).  
**avenance** *sf* proportion; suitability, fitness, conformity.  
**avenancie** *sf* see **avenandie**.  
**avenandie** *sf* charm, grace, elegance.  
**avenandise** *sf* see **avenantise**.  
**avenamiento** *adv* suitably, fittingly; conveniently.  
**avenant<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* pleasant, pleasing, charming, graceful; handsome, beautiful; right, correct, just; suitable, fitting.  
**avenant<sup>2</sup>** *pp as adv* fittingly, in seemly fashion.  
**avenant<sup>3</sup>** *pp as sm* what is fitting, that which is necessary; advantage, convenience; proportional share of sth.; *fere son a. de*, do one's duty towards, regarding (sth.); *a son a.*, to one's liking.  
**avenantise** *sf* charm, grace, elegance; good behaviour, comportment.  
**avenantment** *adv* fittingly, in seemly fashion.  
**avenaument** *adv* fittingly, in seemly fashion.  
**avenaunt** *a* see **avenant<sup>1</sup>**.  
**avenc** *sm* sinkhole, pothole.  
**avence** *sf* (bot.) wood avens, herb bennet; hare's foot.  
**avencier** *v* see **avancier**.  
**avendrer** *vt* sell.  
**avene** *sf* see **aveine**.  
**avene** *sm* see **havene**.  
**avené** *a* laid low, cut down. Cf. **avainir**.

**avenement** *sm* coming, arrival; event, occurrence; produce (of land), revenue.  
**avenertil** *sm* field of oats.  
**avenesne** *sf* oat-field. Cf. **avesne**.  
**avengier** *vi* succeed (in a task); reach one's objective.  
**avengier** *vt* bring to an end, realise, bring about.  
**avenier** *sm* oat merchant.  
**aveniment** *sm* poisoning.  
**avenimer** *vt* poison.  
**avenir** *impers* happen, befall, take place; **bien, mal a. a.**, go well, badly for s.o.; suit, be becoming, fitting, suitable.  
**avenir** *vi* arrive, come, approach, reach; come to pass, befall; be fitting, suitable.  
**avenir** *vr* happen, come to pass; be suitable, fitting.  
**avent** *sm* coming; Advent.  
**avantage** *sm* see **avantage**.  
**aventaille** *sf* ventail (part of the visor of a helmet).  
**aventer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* happen, occur, take place.  
**aventer<sup>2</sup>** *vr* air, fan o.s.  
**aventer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* air, fan.  
**aventif** *a and sm* see **aventiz**.  
**aventir** *vt* blow away; expel; fan.  
**aventiz** *a and sm* newcomer; stranger, foreigner; vagabond.  
**aventrer** *vr* lie on one's stomach.  
**aventrillier** *vr* lie on one's stomach.  
**aventu** *sm* stranger, foreigner; vagabond.  
**aventurant** *pp as a* adventurous.  
**aventure** *sf* chance, accident; occurrence, event, happening; *par a.*, by chance; **bone, male a.**, good, bad luck; *en a.*, at random, haphazardly; *estre, soi metre en a.*, be, put o.s. in danger; adventure; destiny.  
**aventurer** *vir* wander; venture, travel; seek adventure; happen by chance.  
**aventurer** *vt* risk, put at risk; grant, bestow (fate, destiny on s.o.).  
**aventurus** *a* see **aventuros**.  
**aventuros** *a* chance, accidental, fortuitous; momentous, full of possible adventures; fortunate, lucky; (of person) adventurous, devoted to adventure. Cf. **bienaventuros**, **malaventuros**.  
**aventurosement** *adv* by chance; accidentally; adventurously.  
**avenu** *pp* see **aventin**.  
**avenue** *sf* arrival, coming; meeting, encounter; approach; event, happening.  
**aveogler** *v* see **avogler**.  
**aveol** *sm* see **avel**.  
**avepral** *sm* see **avespral**.  
**aver** *a* miserly, niggardly; avaricious, covetous, greedy.  
**aver** *prep* see **avers**.  
**aver<sup>1</sup>** *sm* miser.  
**aver<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **avoir, avres**.  
**aver<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **avoir**.  
**aver<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **aiver**.  
**averailler** *vt* affirm as true. Cf. **averer**.  
**averalil** *sm* property, goods, booty.

**averbe** *sm* adverb.  
**averdir** *vt* turn, become green.  
**avereier** *v* see *averaier*.  
**averer** *vi* come true; prove true; be fulfilled, accomplished; (legal) aver.  
**averer** *vt* realise, fulfil, accomplish; verify, establish, confirm; prove; explain, clarify; inform.  
**avet** *sm* possession, object of value.  
Cf. *aver<sup>2</sup>*, *avoir*.  
**avereté** *sf* avarice, greed, covetousness.  
Cf. *averté*.  
**aveurus** *a* see *averos*.  
**averce** *sf* see *avarice*.  
**averier** *vt* prove, verify.  
**avertil** *sm* see *avrill*.  
**averir** *vi* be proved true, come true.  
**averir** *vt* show, prove to be true; bring about, accomplish; convince.  
**averoine** *sf* see *aurone*.  
**averos** *a* rich, wealthy; greedy, avaricious.  
**averos** *sm* miser.  
**avers** *a* hostile; antagonistic; unfriendly; contrary; foreign; enemy; foul, hateful; perverse, strange; **gent avarse**, infidel race, people.  
**avers** *prep* compared to; in comparison with; at the cost of; contrary to, opposed to; about, towards (in time and space).  
**aversaire** *a* antagonistic, hostile, opposed, enemy.  
**aversaire** *sm* adversary, opponent, enemy.  
**aversant** *sm* transgressor, offender.  
**aversarie** *sm* see *aversaire*.  
**averseor** *sm* adversary, opponent, enemy.  
**averser** *sm* see *aversier*.  
**aversere** *sm* see *aversaire*.  
**averserie** *sf* devilry; wicked action.  
**aversier** *a* hostile, enemy; of an evil, diabolical disposition.  
**aversier** *sm* enemy, opponent; the Devil; miscreant (often applied to pagans).  
**aversité** *sf* adversity; calamity, misfortune; enmity, hostility; wickedness, malice.  
**averte** *sf* avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness.  
**averti** *pp as a* aware, prudent; shrewd; well bred. See also *avertir<sup>2</sup>*.  
**avertierment** *adv* carefully, prudently.  
**avertin** *sm* vertigo, dizziness. Cf. *esvertin*, *vertin*.  
**avertir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* fulfil, bring about, realise. Cf. *averir*.  
**avertir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* perceive, take notice, be aware.  
**avertir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* turn, direct o.s.; remark, notice, pay attention, be mindful; realise, recognise, be aware.  
**avertir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* turn, direct; avert; make aware, mindful; notice.  
**avertison** *sf* warning.  
**avertissance** *sf* good sense, reason, intelligence.  
**avertissement** *sm* intelligence, good sense, reason; metre son a. a, apply o.s. to sth.  
**avertuer** *vt* exert o.s.; exert power over s.o.  
**avesdier** *v* see *avoidsdier*.  
**avesne** *sf* oat-field.

**avesnoie** *sf* oat-field.  
**avespral** *sm* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avesprant** *sm* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avespree** *sf* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avesprement** *sm* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avespres** *sm* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avespres** *subst inf* dusk, nightfall; evening.  
**avespres** *v* impers fall (of night); grow dark, become night.  
**avespri** *pp* see *avespir*.  
**avespir** *sm* dusk, twilight.  
**avespir** *v* see *avesprer*.  
**avespoison** *sf* dusk, nightfall.  
**avesque** *prep* see *avuec*.  
**avest** *sm* investment (of property, etc.).  
**avesteure** *sf* crops (while still in field); investiture, possession (of lands).  
**avestir** *vt* dress; invest (with property etc.); occupy (position); plant (land, with a crop).  
**aveu** *sm* vow; avowal, admission; recognition.  
**aveuc** *prep* see *avuec*.  
**aveugle** *a* see *avogle*.  
**aveule** *a* see *avogle*.  
**aveuler** *vt* reduce to nothing.  
**aveulerie** *sf* blindness.  
**aveulir** *vt* reduce, be reduced to nothing.  
**aveques** *prep* see *avuec*.  
**aveuver** *v* see *aver*.  
**avever** *vt* widow; deprive of.  
**aviaire** *sm* see *aviere*.  
**avial** *sm* see *avel*.  
**aviaus** *sm pl* see *avel*.  
**aviax** *sm pl* see *avel*.  
**avidite** *sf* avidity, greed.  
**avie** *sf* conflict, dissension.  
**avie** *sm and f* see *aive<sup>2</sup>*.  
**avieillier** *vi* age, grow old(er).  
**avieillir** *vi* age, grow old(er).  
**aviel** *sm* see *avel*.  
**avient** *sm* see *avoiement*.  
**avien** *sm* carnal pleasure.  
**avier** *v* see *avoier*.  
**aviere** *sm* opinion, judgement: m'est a., it seems to me.  
**avigorir** *vtr* invigorate, be invigorated.  
**avilance** *sf* degradation, debasement; shameful, vile act or remark.  
**avilanir** *v* see *avilenir*.  
**avilement** *sm* degradation, debasement.  
**avilener** *vt* degrade, debase.  
**avilenir** *vi* be humbled, debased, dishonoured.  
**avilenir** *vr* humble, debase, dishonour o.s.  
**avilenir** *vt* humble, debase, dishonour.  
**aviler** *vr* humble, debase o.s.; dishonour o.s.  
**aviler** *vt* debase, degrade; shame, dishonour; scorn, insult; despise.  
**aviletanse** *sf* degradation, debasement.  
**avilier** *v* see *aviler*.  
**avilir** *vr* humble, debase, degrade.  
**aville** *sf* see *abeille*.  
**avilleor** *sm* one who scorns, deprecates, despises.  
**aviller** *v* see *aviler*, *avillier*.  
**avillier** *vir* debase, humiliate o.s., be demeaned.

**avillier** *vt* lower, humble, humiliate; demean; lower (in price).  
**aviltance** *sf* dishonour, degradation.  
**avilter** *vt* debase, degrade, dishonour.  
**avindre** *v* see *aveindre*.  
**aviner** *vr* fill with wine.  
**aviner** *vt* serve, ply with wine.  
**avir** *sm* opinion; good sense, judgement.  
**avirer** *vr* turn towards.  
**aviron** *adv and prep* round, around. Cf. *environ*.  
**aviron** *sm* oar.  
**avironablement** *adv* round, around.  
**avironant** *ppr as a* surrounding.  
**avironcl** *sm* oar.  
**avironé** *pp* see *avironer*.  
**avironement** *adv* round, around.  
**avironor** *sm* oarsman, rower.  
**avironer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* gather round (in a circle).  
**avironer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* go around; surround; travel, go through, throughout.  
**avironer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* row.  
**avironement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* surroundings; (act of) surrounding.  
**avironment<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (act of) rowing.  
**avironner** *v* see *avironer*.  
**avirun** *adv and sm* see *aviron*.  
**aviruner** *v* see *avironer*.  
**avis** *sm* opinion, view, judgement; idea, intention; consideration, deliberation; advice; wisdom, prudence, sagacity; d'a., par a., intentionally; (ce) m'est a., it seems to me; avoir grant a., take great care.  
**avisance** *sf* appearance; opinion, idea; astuteness.  
**avise** *sf* good sense, sound judgement.  
**avisé** *pp as a* aware; instructed; estre a. de, be minded to; estre a. a, be intent on; bien, mal a., well, ill-advised.  
**avisee** *sf* examination, consideration.  
**aviseement** *adv* carefully, with deliberation.  
**avisement** *sm* consideration, reflection; venir en a., come to mind; judgement; (legal) jor d'a., recess, adjournment (in order to reach a verdict); foresight, prudence; purpose, intention; counsel, advice.  
**aviser** *vi* take advice; reflect, consider, deliberate; make sure.  
**aviser** *vr* think about, reflect, consider, deliberate; be aware of; be intent on; aiez fait avisé que . . ., make sure that.  
**aviser** *vt* notice, see; recognise; aim at; think, consider; think out, devise; advise, inform.  
**aviseté** *sf* ruse, stratagem.  
**avision** *sf* vision, apparition; dream; opinion; advice.  
**avisiter** *vt* visit.  
**avisun** *sf* see *avision*.  
**avison** *sf* see *avision*.  
**avisonc** *adv* see *avisonques*.  
**avisoner** *vt* dream, dream of.  
**avisonques** *adv* scarcely, hardly; rarely.  
**aviste** *a* ardent, courageous.  
**avisun** *sf* see *avision*.

**avogler** *vt* blind; (fig.) blind, deceive.

**avoglesce** *sf* see avoglece.

**avoglesse** *sf* see avoglece.

**avogléte** *sf* blindness.

**avogleure** *sf* blindness.

**avoglier** *vir* (lit. and fig.) grow blind.

**avoglier** *vt* (lit. and fig.) blind.

**avoi** *interj* exclamation of surprise, indignation: what! come now!; of affirmation: indeed!, for sure!

**avoi** *prep* see avec.

**avoic** *adv and prep* see avec.

**avoie** *adv* away; jeter a., throw away.

**avoie** *prep* see avec.

**avoié** *pp* see avoier.

**avoient** *sm* guidance; direction; setting on the right road.

**avoieur** *sm* leader; guide, director.

**avoier** *v* see avoier.

**avoisé** *pp as a* on the right road; intelligent, enlightened.

**avoier** *vi* find one's way.

**avoier** *vr* set off, take to the road; go, travel, move (in a certain direction).

**avoier** *vt* lead, guide; set s.o. on the (right) road; (fig.) lead, guide (to understanding, enlightenment); set right, correct.

**avoitrel** *sm* see avoutre.

**avoir<sup>1</sup>** *sm* riches, wealth, fortune; a. de pois, spices, medicaments etc. sold in small weights; cattle. Cf. avres.

**avoir<sup>2</sup>** *subst inf* having, possessing.

**avoir** *v aux* forms compound tenses of verbs, including reflexive and intransitive verbs: je ai veues vos lettres; il s'avra lessié sousprendre.

**avoir** *v impers* be, exist: (i) a, there is, there are; expresses lapse of time: trois jors a, three days ago; n'a que de, n'i a mes que de, n'i a fors de, n'i a se . . . non, there is nothing for it but . . . ; ce n'i a mie, that is not the case; i a. de, concern, be a matter of.

**avoir** *vr* behave, conduct, comport o.s.

**avoir** *vt* have, possess; possess sexually; keep, maintain; expresses age: a. deus ans; with noun object: avoir pitié, paor, froit, chaut, etc.; with adjective: a. chier, vil, etc.; a. que (with or without inf.): have the means, wherewithal; a. a, have to; n'a. que faire de, have no concern for, regard for; a. en soi, have in one's nature, in o.s.

**avoirir** *v* see averir.

**avois** *interj* see avoi.

**avoidsier** *vr* notice, perceive.

**avote** *sf* see aote.

**avoitement** *sm* see aoitement.

**avoitier** *v* see aoitier.

**avoirte** *a* see avoutre.

**avoirte** *sm and f* see avoutre.

**avotron** *sm* see avoutron.

**avolé** *pp as a* foundling; rootless, heedless; runaway, vagabond; (fem.) of loose morals.

**avolenter** *vr* decide, make the decision to do sth.

**avolentir** *vr* agree, consent to.

**avoler<sup>1</sup>** *v* see avogler.

**avoler<sup>2</sup>** *vir* fly, come flying.

**avolteresce** *sf* see avouteresse.

**avolterie** *sf* see avouterie.

**avoltre** *sm and f* see avoutre.

**avoltre** *sm* see avoutre.

**avoltrer** *v* see avouter.

**avouer** *v* see aorer.

**avortement** *sm* miscarriage.

**avorter** *vi* be stillborn (lit. and fig.); miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage.

**avorter** *vt* miscarry; abort; shame, discredit.

**avortif** *sm* miscarriage.

**avortir** *vi* miscarry, abort.

**avorton** *sm* stillborn (animal); the skin of such an animal (e.g. a lamb).

**avostire** *sm* see avoutre.

**avostrie** *sf* see avouterie.

**avotre** *sm and f* see avoutre.

**avou** *interj* see avoi.

**avou** *sm* see aveu.

**avoudre** *vt* wrap.

**avoué** *sm* see avoé.

**avouer** *v* see avoer.

**avouerie** *sf* role, function of an avoé, q.v.

**avougle** *a* see avogle.

**avoulir** *v* see aveulir.

**avoultire** *sm and f* see avoutire<sup>1</sup>.

**avour** *sm* see avoir.

**avoustreer** *v* see avouter.

**avoutere** *sm* see avoutire<sup>2</sup>.

**avouteresse** *sf* adulteress.

**avouterie** *sf* adultery.

**avoutire<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* adultery.

**avoutire<sup>2</sup>** *sm* adulterer.

**avoutre** *a* false, spurious.

**avoutre** *sm* adulterer; adulterous lover; wretch, infidel, scoundrel; rascal, rogue, ne'er-do-well.

**avoutrenesse** *sf* see avouteresse.

**avoutrer<sup>1</sup>** *vir* commit adultery.

**avoutrer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* contaminate; treat as a bastard.

**avoutrer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see avorter.

**avoutrie** *sf* see avouterie.

**avoutrier** *sm* adulterer.

**avoutriier** *v* see avoutroier.

**avoutrise** *sf* adultery.

**avoutroier** *vi* commit adultery.

**avoutroier** *vt* betray (one's wife) by adultery.

**avoutron** *sm* bastard.

**avoutros** *a* adulterous.

**avrelet** *sm* a kind of weapon.

**avres** *sm pl* aver: cattle, farm-stock; domestic animals in general. Cf. avoir, sm.

**avril** *sm* April.

**avrillier** *vi* (of weather) become that of April (i.e. showery).

**avrillos** *a* of, relating to April.

**avrir** *vti* open.

**avroner** *v* see avironer.

**avuan** *adv* see oan.

**avuec** *adv* with, along with; as well, besides.

**avuec** *prep* with, along with; (with personal object) to.

**avuecques** *adv and prep* see avec.

**avuele** *a and sm* see avogle.

**avuer** *v* see avoer.

**avuerie** *sf* see avoerie.

**avugle** *a and sm* see avogle.

**avuitre** *sm* see avoutre.

**avule** *a and sm* see avogle.

**avuler** *v* see aveuler, avogler.

**avulerie** *sf* see aveulerie.

**avulterie** *sf* see avouterie.

**await** *sm* see agait.

**awan** *adv* see oan.

**awapir** *v* see agapir.

**awar** *interj* see agar.

**awaster** *v* see agaster.

**awil** *adv* see oil.

**awugle** *a and sm* see avogle.

**ax** *pron* see as, aus.

**ay-** *see also* under ai-.

**aymant** *sm* see aimant.

**aynel** *sm* see agnel.

**ayr** *sm* see air.

**aye** *sf and m* see aise.

**aze** *sf* axe. Cf. aisse.

**azeur** *sm* see asur.

**azoivre** *sm* zebra.

**azon** *sm* see ason.

**azopart** *sm* see açopart.

**azoun** *sm* (bot.) darnel.

**azulé** *a* see asuré.

**azur** *sm* see asur.

**azuré** *a* see asuré.

**ba** *interj* expressing surprise: ‘what!'; expressing scorn, dismay: ‘bah!'  
**baai** *sm* see **baail**.  
**baail** *sm* yawn; (act of) gaping.  
**baaille** *sf* bagatelle, object of little value: avoir a b., hold in contempt, consider worthless.  
**baaillement** *sm* yawning, gaping (of mouth).  
**baaillier** *vi* yawn; gape (with hunger, fear, pain, in agony, in death).  
**baaler** *v* see **baillier**.  
**baance** *sf* see **beance**.  
**baant** *prp* see **beant**.  
**baas** *a* see **bas**.  
**baasse** *sf* see **baiasse**.  
**baastel** *sm* juggler's cup; (gen.) conjuror's implement, equipment: jeu des b., form of conjuring, juggling. See also **arbalestel**<sup>2</sup>, **balestel**, **basteleor**.  
**baat** *sm* see **bat**.  
**baate** *sf* watch-tower; look-out post; look-out, sentinel.  
**baater** *vi* watch, be on the watch for; spy; stand and watch (idly). See also **abaater**.  
**babel** *sm* see **baubel**.  
**babet** *sm* see **baubel**, **beubel**.  
**babillier** *vt* babble; stammer. See also **baublier**.  
**babie** *sm* babble.  
**baboin** *sm* simpleton; ninny, dim-wit.  
**bac** *sm* ferry.  
**bace** *af* see **bas**.  
**bacelage** *sm* see **baisselage**.  
**bacele** *sf* see **baissele**.  
**bacelé** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**baceler** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**bachelerie** *sf* see **bachelerie**.  
**bache** *sf* drawers (undergarment).  
**bachelé** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**bachelor** *sm* young man; young knight; unmarried man; bachelor (university title).  
**bachelerie** *sf* youth (age); group of young men; qualities of a **bacheler** (courage, knowledge, etc.); demener b., lead a life of pleasure.  
**bacheleros** *a* having the qualities of a **bacheler**: youth, courage, etc.  
**bachelor** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**bachelor** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**bachin** *sm* see **bacin**.  
**bachinet** *sm* see **bacinet**.  
**bacho** *sm* tub; a liquid measure. Cf. **baschoe**.  
**bachoe** *sf* see **baschoe**.  
**bachon**<sup>1</sup> *sm* boy.  
**bachon**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see **bacon**.  
**bacin** *sm* basin; (eccl.) lavabo; cauldron; (anat.) pelvis; helmet; (bot.) hare's-foot.

**baciner** *sm* magician, soothsayer.  
**baciner** *vt* sprinkle (with water); baste (roasting meat).  
**bacinet** *sm* basinet helm; man-at-arms wearing a basinet.  
**baclois** *sm* see **basclois**.  
**bacon** *sm* (flitch of) bacon; **petit b.**, a leg of pork.  
**baconer** *vt* joint, cut; salt, smoke (pork, fish, etc.).  
**baconeresse** *sf* (fig.) woman who cuts up, mistreats.  
**baconnier** *sm* bacon-seller.  
**bacun** *sm* see **bacon**.  
**badé** *sm* see **bedel**.  
**badelaire** *sm* sort of sabre, cutlass.  
**bades** *sf* *pl* aлер, estre en b., be pointless, aimless, lead nowhere.  
**baee** *sf* see **bee**.  
**baeldre** *v* see **baudre**.  
**baele** *af* see **bel**.  
**baeler** *v* see **beler**.  
**baellier** *v* see **baaillier**.  
**baer** *v* see **beer**.  
**baerie** *sf* see **beerie**.  
**baesse** *sf* see **baiasse**.  
**bafe** *sf* blow with the back of the hand; de cafe en b., see **cafe**<sup>2</sup>.  
**bagage** *sm* baggage; (military) equipment.  
**bageler** *sm* see **bacheler**.  
**bagge** *sf* see **bague**.  
**bagordinge** *sm* hauling ropes.  
**baguage** *sm* see **bagage**.  
**bague** *sf* bundle; bag, sack.  
**baguer** *vr* load o.s.  
**baguer** *vt* bundle up, pack up.  
**bahai** *sm* see **baail**.  
**bahariz** *sm* lifeguards of the Sultan of Cairo.  
**baher** *v* see **beer**.  
**baherne** *sf* see **berne**.  
**bahis** *a* see **baif**.  
**bahu** *a* see **baif**.  
**bahu** *a* see **baif**.  
**bahur** *sm* see **bahut**.  
**bahut** *sm* hide (as a covering); leather coffer, chest, box.  
**bahutier** *sm* chest-, box-maker.  
**bai-** see also under **ba-**, **bei-**.  
**bai** *a* (colour) bay.  
**bai**<sup>1</sup> *sm* bay (horse).  
**bai**<sup>2</sup> *sm* bark, barking; tenir a b., hold at bay. Cf. **abai**.  
**bai**<sup>3</sup> *sm* (bot.) bay laurel.  
**baiard** *sm* see **baiart**.  
**baiardeor** *sm* stone-carrier; mason's labourer.

**baiart**<sup>1</sup> *a and sm* bay (colour); bay (horse); monter en b., geter sele sur b., get on one's high horse; metre en b., make puffed up with pride.  
**baiart**<sup>2</sup> *sm* stretcher, barrow for transporting stones.  
**baiasse** *sf* female servant; maid, chambermaid, serving-girl, serving-wench.  
**baidre** *v* see **baudre**.  
**baie** *sf* berry.  
**baien** *a* split and soaked (of peas, beans); softened (in cooking).  
**baier**<sup>1</sup> *v* see **baaier**.  
**baier**<sup>2</sup> *v* see **beer**.  
**baiesse** *sf* see **baiasse**.  
**baiet** *sm* bay (horse).  
**baif** *a* gaping; astonished, astounded.  
**baignoir** *sm* bath; bathing-place.  
**baignoire** *sf* bath; bathing-place.  
**baignerie** *sf* bath; bathing-place; (act of) bathing.  
**baigner** *vi* have a bath, bathe; soak; drip, be wet with.  
**baigner** *vr* bathe, have a bath; be immersed; soak; be dripping, wet with.  
**baigner** *vt* bath, bathe; dip, immerse; soak.  
**bailler** *vi* bark. Cf. **abaiier**.  
**bail**<sup>1</sup> *sm* guardian; regent.  
**bail**<sup>2</sup> *sm* handing over; delivery; tutelage, guardianship of a minor by closest relative (on the side from which the fief comes); (legal) bail, delivery into custody.  
**bail**<sup>3</sup> *sm* bail (half-hoop of metal reinforcing sides of a boat); (iron-, steel-tipped) stake; beam (of wood).  
**bail<sup>4</sup>** *sm* see **baail**.  
**baile**<sup>1</sup> *sm and f* bailey; outer wall; outer court-yard; fortified enclosure; palisade; postern.  
**baile**<sup>2</sup> *sm and f* see **bail**, **baillie**.  
**bailé** *pp* see **baillier**.  
**baileor** *sm* bailor, deliverer of goods, etc.  
**bailler** *v* see **baillier**.  
**baillide** *sf* see **baillie**.  
**baillie** *sf* see **baillie**.  
**baill** *sm* see **bail**.  
**baillage** *sm* see **bailliage**.  
**baillare** *sm* a kind of barley.  
**baillarge** *sm* see **baillare**.  
**baille** *a* see **bai**.  
**baille**<sup>1</sup> *sf* (act of) handing over; delivering.  
**baille**<sup>2</sup> *sf* power, command, jurisdiction. See **baillie**.  
**baille**<sup>3</sup> *sf* midwife; (wet-)nurse.  
**baille**<sup>4</sup> *sm* guardian; regent.  
**baille**<sup>5</sup> *sm* servant; subordinate.  
**baille**<sup>6</sup> *sm and f* see **bail**, **baile**.  
**baillée** *sf* (act of) handing over; delivering.  
**baillieur** *v* see **baler**.  
**baillement** *sm* (act of) giving, handing over; that which is given.  
**bailler** *v* see **baillier**.  
**baillet** *a* dimin. of **baille**. Cf. **bai**.  
**bailleu** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**baillevre** *sf and m* see **baslevre**.

**bailli** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**bailliage** *sm* guardianship; right of administration; jurisdiction of a **baillif**, q.v.  
**baillie** *sf* power, possession, domination; office, function, area of jurisdiction of a **baillif**, q.v.; estre en b. de, be under the power, jurisdiction of; kind, species, type; manner.  
**baillié** *pp as a mal b.*, in a bad way, in an awkward situation, ill-treated. See **baillier**.  
**baillier** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**baillier**<sup>1</sup> *subst inf* power, possession, authority. Cf. **baillie**.  
**baillier**<sup>2</sup> *vr* give o.s. over, surrender o.s.; behave, conduct o.s.  
**baillier**<sup>3</sup> *vt* give, hand over; deliver, surrender; take, seize, lay hold of; feel, stroke; handle, use (arms, etc.); play, handle (a musical instrument); govern, rule.  
**baillier**<sup>4</sup> *vt* enclose. Cf. **baile**<sup>1</sup>.  
**baillier** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**baillieusesse** *sf* wife of a **baillif**, q.v.  
**baillif** *sm* bailiff (administrator of justice in the name of a king or a lord); steward; governor; possessor, owner.  
**baillir** *vt* administer; govern; rule; handle, treat; b. guere, wage war; **mal bailli**, ill-treated. Cf. **maubaillir**.  
**bailliu** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**baillive** *sf* wife of a **baillif**, q.v.  
**baillu** *sm* see **baillif**.  
**baillur** *sm* see **baileor**.  
**baime** *sm* see **basme**.  
**bain** *sm* bath; (pl.) baths, natural springs.  
**bainer** *v* see **baignier**.  
**bainerie** *sf* see **baignerie**.  
**baire** *sf* see **barre**.  
**bais** *a* see **baif**.  
**bais** *a* see **bas**.  
**baiseis** *sm* kiss; (act of) kissing.  
**baisemain** *sm* present, offering.  
**baisement** *sm* kiss; kissing.  
**baiseor** *sm* one who kisses.  
**baiser** *v* see **baisier**.  
**baiserie** *sf* kissing.  
**baisier** *a* provoking kisses, kissable.  
**baisier**<sup>1</sup> *subst inf* kiss; b. d'avril, sexual intercourse.  
**baisier**<sup>2</sup> *vi b. a.*, kiss.  
**baisier**<sup>3</sup> *vt* kiss; have sexual intercourse with.  
**baisier**<sup>4</sup> *v* see **baisier**.  
**baisse** *sf* depression, hollow.  
**baissece** *sf* see **bassece**.  
**baisselage** *sm* maidenhood.  
**baissele** *sf* young girl; servant girl.  
**baisselete** *sf* dimin. of **baissele**, q.v.  
**baissement** *sm* lowering; diminution; subjection, abasement.  
**baissier** *vi* bow down; lie down; descend, come down; calm down, moderate (storm, etc.).  
**baissier** *vr* stoop (to); bow (to).  
**baissier** *vt* lower; bow down (head); (fig.) humble, humiliate; make thinner. Cf. **abaissier**.

**baissiere** *sf* depression, hollow; water-course; bed (of river); sluice-gate.

**baite** *sf* a kind of fish, prob. pike. Cf. **besque**, **bechet**, **brete**.

**baivre** *v* see **boivre**.

**baivre** *v* see **boivre**.

**bajoe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (pl.) chaps, chops; jowls.

**bajoe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **baschoe**.

**bal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **bail**.

**bal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* dance; festivity.

**bal<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **bauc**.

**balade** *sf* ballade (originally song to accompany dancing).

**baladé** *a* chanson **baladee**, form of lyric poetry.

**balai<sup>1</sup>** *sm* rod, whip, brush, broom.

**balai<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **balais**.

**balaiere** *vt* sweep; sweep up.

**balain<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **balai<sup>1</sup>**.

**balain<sup>2</sup>** *sm* whale. Cf. **baleine**.

**balaine** *sf* see **baleine**.

**balais** *sm* (lapid.) balas ruby (a precious stone of a reddish, orange colour).

**balaitre** *sf* see **balete**.

**balance** *sf* balance, scales (for weighing); Libra (sign of the zodiac); (fig.) balance, uncertainty; *en b.*, in the balance, in a state of uncertainty, at risk, in peril.

**balanceete** *sf* (small) set of scales.

**balancier** *sm* balance-maker.

**balancier** *vi* swing (of scales); hesitate, be indecisive.

**balancier** *vt* weigh; throw, launch, hurl.

**balanger** *sm* see **balenger**.

**balastrie** *sf* (bot.) wild pomegranate flower.

**balbe** *a* see **baube**.

**balbel** *sm* see **baubel**.

**balbiier** *v* see **baubiier**.

**balbir** *v* see **baubir**.

**balboiier** *v* see **baubuiier**.

**balc** *sm* see **bauc**.

**balcan** *sm* see **baucenc**.

**balcane** *sf* mare. Cf. **baucenc**.

**balcant** *a* see **baucenc**.

**balcasin** *sm* see **baucassin**.

**balcenc** *a* see **baucenc**.

**bald** *a* see **baud**.

**baldé** *sf* see **baudé**.

**baldece** *sf* see **baudece**.

**baldekyn** *sm* see **baudequin**.

**baldel** *sm* see **baudel**.

**baldement** *adv* see **baudemant**.

**baldemoine** *sf* (bot.) baldmoney, autumn gentian.

**baldet** *sf* see **baudé**.

**baldin** *sm* linen garment.

**baldor** *sf* see **baudor**.

**baldorie** *sf* see **baudoire**.

**baldré** *sm* see **baudré**.

**baldrel** *sm* see **baudré**.

**baldroi** *sm* see **baudré**.

**baldur** *sf* see **baudor**.

**bale<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bale, pack (of cloth, etc); sack, bag.

**bale<sup>2</sup>** *sf* chaff.

**bale<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see **baule**.

**baleer** *v* see **balaier**, **baler**.

**baleine** *sf* whale; whalebone.

**baleis** *sm* see **balais**.

**balenger** *sm* a kind of warship.

**baleine** *sf* see **baleine**.

**baleor** *sm* (professional) dancer.

**baler<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **beler**.

**baler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* dance; float, flutter; fly (projectile).

**baler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* wag (tail); winnow; (fig) mistreat.

**baler<sup>3</sup>** *v* see **balaier**.

**baleresse** *sf* (female professional) dancer; dancing-girl.

**balerie** *sf* dance; dancing.

**baleste<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **balestre**.

**baleste<sup>2</sup>** *sf* wooden beam, shaft (part of a mill); shaft (of a cart).

**balestel** *sm* conjurer's implement; jeu des b., form of conjuring. Cf. **arbalestel**, **baastel**, **basteleor**.

**balestre** *sf* crossbow. Cf. **arbaleste**.

**balestrier** *sm* crossbowman. Cf. **arbalestier**.

**balet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **balai<sup>1</sup>**.

**balet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* gallery, arcade.

**balet<sup>3</sup>** *sm* small bale, bundle.

**balete** *sf* song for dancing. Cf. **balade**.

**balevre** *sf* *and m* see **baslevre**.

**baleyer** *v* see **balaier**.

**baile** *sm and f* see **baile**.

**balier** *v* see **balaier**, **baloiier**.

**baligne** *sf* float, buoy.

**balier** *v* see **balaier**, **baloiier**.

**balinger** *sm* see **balenger**.

**balle** *sf* see **baile<sup>1</sup>**.

**bailee** *sf* see **baillie**.

**baller** *v* see **baillier**.

**balevre** *sf* see **baslevre**.

**baillie** *sf* see **baillie**.

**balliee** *sf* see **baillie**.

**ballir** *v* see **baillir**.

**balliu** *sm* see **baillif**.

**balloier** *v* see **baloiier**.

**ballois** *sm* see **baslois**.

**balme** *sm* see **basme**.

**balochier** *vi* hang, dangle.

**baloi** *sm* see **balai**, **baslois**.

**baloiier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* wave (about), flutter (in wind); float; fly about; trail (on the ground); hang down.

**baloiier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* wave (flag, hat etc.).

**baloiier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **balaier**.

**balois** *a and sm* see **balais**.

**balois** *sm* see **baslois**.

**balsain** *a and sm* see **baucenc**.

**balsamer** *v* see **bausemer**.

**balsamier** *sm* see **bausemier**.

**balsamite** *sf* (bot.) watermint.

**balsemer** *v* see **bausemer**.

**balsemu** *sm* balm.

**balsme** *sm* see **basme**.

**balt** *a* see **baud**.

**balzan** *a and sm* see **baucenc**.

**bambais** *sm* cotton.

**bame** *sm* see **basme**.

**ban** *sm* announcement, proclamation; banns (of marriage); authorisation; jurisdiction; ban (interdiction); payment for use of communal oven, mill, etc; tribute; territory under s.o.'s jurisdiction; period of payment.

**banable** *a* communal: **four**, **moulin**, **bois b.** Cf. **banel**.

**banage** *sm* proclamation, announcement; summons.

**banal** *a* see **banel**.

**banaste** *sf* cover for cart, wagon; a sort of basket.

**banastre** *sf* see **banaste**.

**banc** *sm* bench; merchant's stall; (legal) bench.

**banchage** *sm* fee paid by merchant for the right to set up a stall. Cf. **banc**.

**banchel** *sm* small bench.

**banchet** *sm* small bench.

**banchier** *a* tapit **b.**, bench-cover.

**banchier** *sm* bench-cover.

**banchin** *sm* see **bacin**.

**banchon** *sm* small bench.

**bancloche** *sf* bell rung in times of emergency, to summon inhabitants of town or village.

**bancloque** *sf* see **bancloche**.

**bande** *sf* see **bende**.

**bandé** *pp as a* edged, decorated, adorned, bordered; surrounded.

**bandel** *sm* see **bendel**.

**bander** *v* see **bender**.

**bandoire** *sf* (mus.) instrument similar to the lute. Cf. **mandoire**.

**bandon** *sm* power, deposit, disposition; jurisdiction, territory; *a b.*, freely, fully; boldly, impetuously; vigorously; in abundance; **metre a b.**, condemn, proscribe s.o.; abandon, sacrifice (life, etc.). Cf. **abandon**.

**bandoner** *vr* give o.s. over to, submit to. Cf. **abandoner**.

**bandoner** *vt* put at the disposal of. Cf. **abandoner**.

**bandun** *sm* see **bandon**.

**bane<sup>1</sup>** *sf* banner.

**bane<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hand-cart; cart; large basket.

**bane<sup>3</sup>** *sf* right to charge fees (for use of mill, oven, etc.); the fees themselves. Cf. **ban**.

**banel** *a* communal (mill, oven, etc.).

**banel** *sm* small cart, hand-cart.

**banement** *sm* proclamation of the ban, q.v.; sentence of banishment.

**baneor** *sm* bannerer, standard-bearer.

**baner** *sf* see **baniere**.

**baner** *vt* summon (to appear).

**baneresse** *sf* wife or widow of a banneret.

**baneret** *a and sm* banneret (knight banneret): one having vassals in the field under their own banners; those who had knighthood conferred on the battlefield for valour; company of soldiers.

**banerie** *sf* right to impose the ban, q.v.; area in which this right is exercised.

**banestiere** *sf* cover (for cart).

**baneton** *sm* wicker basket (for bread); wicker cage, basket, keep net (to keep caught fish).

**bani** *pp as sm* outlaw. See also **banir**.

**banie** *sf* proclamation; decree, command; **b. des vins**, announcement of the time to start the wine-harvest.

**banier** *a and sm* one who is obliged to use the communal oven, mill, wine-press etc.

**banier** *sm* crier (of the ban, q.v.).

**baniere** *sf* flag, banner, standard; troop (of soldiers).

**banieré** a bedecked, garlanded.

**baniment** *sm* proclamation of the ban, q.v.

**banir** *vt* announce, proclaim; assemble by proclamation, levy (troops, etc.); banish; forbid; outlaw.

**banison** *sf* banishment.

**banisable** *a* banishable; subject to banishment.

**banissement** *sm* banishment.

**banisseur** *sm* town-crier, herald (one who announces the ban, q.v.).

**banisure** *sf* banishment.

**banker** *a and sm* see **banchier**.

**banlieve** *sf and m* see **baslevre**.

**banlieue** *sf* outskirts (of town: area of one league around the town within which the ban was in force).

**banliue** *sf* see **banlieue**.

**bann-** see also under **ban-**.

**banneré** *a* see **banieré**.

**banniere** *sf* see **baniere**.

**banoier** *vt* flutter (of flag, etc.).

**banquette** *sm* small bench; footstool.

**banquier** *sm* see **banchier**.

**banquet** *sm* small bench; banquet.

**banqueur** *sm* see **banchier**.

**banquier** *sm* see **banchier**.

**baote** *sf* opening, port. Cf. **boet**, **boete**.

**baptaijer** *v* see **baptoijer**.

**baptesme** *sm* see **batesme**.

**baptême** *sm* see **batesme**.

**baptesme** *sm* see **batesme**.

**baptesmement** *sm* see **batisement**.

**baptestal** *sm* see **batestal**.

**baptime** *sm* see **batesme**.

**baptisement** *sm* see **batisement**.

**baptiser** *v* see **batisier**.

**baptisier** *v* see **batisier**.

**baptismement** *sm* see **batisement**.

**baptismer** *v* see **batismer**.

**baptiste** *sm* see **batiser**.

**baptistere** *sm* see **batisere**.

**baptisterie** *sf* see **batisere**.

**baptistre** *sm* see **batiser**.

**baptizier** *v* see **batisier**.

**baptoijer** *vt* baptise.

**baquenas** *sm* storm, tempest.

**bar<sup>1</sup>** *sm* barrel, drum; block (of wood, stone).

**bar<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (ichth.) perch. Cf. **bars**.

**barade** *sf* see **balade**.

**baraigne** *af* see *baraing*.  
**baraigneté** *sf* sterility, barrenness.  
**barain** *a* see *baraing*.  
**baraineté** *sf* see *baraigneté*.  
**baraing** *a* sterile, barren; *b. de*, lacking in; free from.  
**baral** *sm* measure of wine; small barrel.  
**barat** *sm* malpractice, fraud, deceit; trickery, guile; (false) litigation, barratry; disorder, confusion, bustle, din.  
**barate<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *barat*.  
**barate<sup>2</sup>** *sf* show, ostentation.  
**baratem** *sm* trickery, ruse; guile; deception.  
**barateor** *sm* deceiver, cheat, rogue; trouble-maker.  
**barater** *vi* cheat, deceive; haggle; be busy, bustle about, make a fuss; have sexual intercourse.  
**barater** *vr* do business; be busy, active.  
**barater** *vt* cheat, trick; buy by haggling, bargaining; barter.  
**barateresse** *af* deceitful, guileful.  
**barateresse** *sf* (female) trickster, swindler; hussy.  
**barateressement** *adv* guilefully, deceitfully.  
**baraterie** *sf* deceit, guile, trickery.  
**baratos** *a* deceitful.  
**baratron** *sm* Hell; name of a supposed heathen god.  
**baratur** *sm* see *barateor*.  
**barbacane** *sf* exterior fortification, barbican.  
**barbaran** *a and sm* see *barbarin*.  
**barbarane** *sf* see *barbacane*.  
**barbarie** *sf* barbarian land, country.  
**barbarin** *a* Berber; pagan, Saracen; barbarian; wild-looking.  
**barbarin<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Berber; pagan, Saracen; barbarian.  
**barbarin<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) barberry; berberis.  
**barbarisme** *sm* barbarism (of language).  
**barbe** *sf* beard; faire *b. de fuerre*, trick, deceive; *la b. escosse*, see *escorre*.  
**barbé** *a* bearded; virile, manly; barbed (of arrow).  
**barbecane** *sf* see *barbacane*.  
**barbel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* barb (of arrow).  
**barbel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (ichth.) barbel.  
**barbelé** *a* bearded; barbed.  
**barbelot** *sm* (ichth.) barbel.  
**barbelose** *sf* a sort of medicinal herb.  
**barbelote** *sf* (entom.) ant-lion.  
**barbeoire** *sf* bearded mask: Sarrazins avoient *b. cornues samblanz a deables.*  
**barber** *v* see *barbier*.  
**barbet** *sm* veil worn by women to cover the chin and neck.  
**barbeteor** *sm* barber.  
**barbeter** *v* see *barboter*.  
**barbeu** *sm* werewolf.  
**barbieor** *sm* barber.  
**barbier** *sm* barber.  
**barbiere<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (female) barber.  
**barbiere<sup>2</sup>** *sf* chin-strap, chin-guard (of helmet).  
**barbier** *vt* shave; trim (beard).  
**barbillon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* barb (on arrow, etc.); small root (on vegetable).

**barbillon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small fish (barbel?). Cf. *barbelet*.  
**barbiolet** *sf* fabulous animal from India, eating only spices.  
**barboere** *sf* see *barbeoire*.  
**barboire** *sf* see *barbeoire*.  
**barbote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* a kind of fish. Cf. *barbel<sup>2</sup>*.  
**barbote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* bearded mask. Cf. *barbeoire*.  
**barbotement** *sm* stammering, mumbling; (fig.) deceitful speech.  
**barboter** *vi* stammer, stutter.  
**barbu** *a* bearded.  
**barbue** *sf* (ichth.) brill.  
**barbur** *sm* see *barbieor*.  
**barbustin** *sm* young man (whose beard is only just beginning to grow).  
**barbyz** *sf* see *brebiz*.  
**barc** *sm* ferry. Cf. *bac*, *barque*.  
**barche** *sf* see *barge*.  
**barcingnier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**bardane** *sf* (bot.) burdock.  
**barde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* pack saddle; horse armour (made of sheets of steel).  
**barde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* carpenter's axe.  
**bardeleu** *sm* measure of capacity (especially for salt).  
**barder** *vt* equip a horse with armour. Cf. *barde<sup>1</sup>*.  
**bardir** *vi* swell.  
**bare** *sf* see *barre*.  
**baré** *a* see *barré*.  
**bareite** *sf* see *barate*.  
**barele** *sf* see *berele*.  
**bareler** *v* see *barler*.  
**baret** *sm* see *barat*.  
**baretteur** *sm* see *barateor*.  
**bareter** *v* see *barater*.  
**bareteres** *sm nom* see *barateor*.  
**bareteus** *a* see *baratos*.  
**baretresse** *sf* see *barateresse*.  
**bargagne** *sf* see *bargaigne*.  
**bargaigne** *sm* haggling, bargaining.  
**bargaigne** *sf* business, trade; transaction, deal, bargain; agreement; (fig.) chance, accident, fate; faire *b.*, delay, hesitate; *de male b.*, unpleasant, difficult to deal with.  
**bargaignerie** *sf* haggling, bargaining.  
**bargaignier** *vi* haggle, bargain, argue down the price; do business, do a deal.  
**bargaignier** *vt* bargain, haggle over the price of sth.; trade, exchange sth.; *b. la joute*, announce the start of the combat; trick, deceive.  
**bargaine** *sf* see *bargaigne*.  
**barge** *sf* boat; ship.  
**bargele** *sf* small boat.  
**bargener** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**bargenier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**bargete** *sf* small boat.  
**bargi** *pp as a* see *bargin*.  
**bargié** *pp as a* see *bargin*.  
**bargier** *vt* swell, distend, inflate. Cf. *bardir*, *bargin*.  
**bargigne** *sf* see *bargaigne*.  
**bargignier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**bargin** *vt* swell, distend, inflate. Cf. *bardir*.

**barguignier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**barguinier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**barhaing** *a* see *baraing*.  
**baricle** *sm* see *bericile*.  
**baril** *sm* barrel; cask; vat.  
**barillet** *sm* small barrel, cask, vat.  
**barillier** *sm* cooper; one who supervised the care of wines, wine-steward.  
**barillier** *vi* trumpet.  
**barisel** *sm* small barrel; small vat.  
**bariselet** *sm* small barrel; small vat.  
**barje** *sf* see *barge*.  
**barkennier** *v* see *bargaignier*.  
**barler** *vt* strengthen (with metal bars).  
**barlois** *sm* see *baslois*.  
**barna** *sm* see *barné*.  
**barnage** *sm* knighthood; body, assembly of noblemen; nobleman's retinue; nobility, aristocracy; chivalry; noble deed, exploit; courage, valour.  
**barnaige** *sm* see *barnage*.  
**barnaje** *sm* see *barnage*.  
**barnajos** *a* manful; courageous.  
**barné** *sm* company, body of barons; entourage, retinue; chivalry; courage, valour; ardour, exhilaration.  
**barnece** *sf* see *barnesse*.  
**barnee** *sf* quality of a baron. Cf. *barné*, *barnage*.  
**barnel** *sm* body of barons, vassals.  
**barnesse** *sf* lady of quality, noblewoman; wife; (disparagingly) woman of low morals, slut.  
**barnet** *sm* see *barné*.  
**barnier** *sm* see *baron*.  
**barnil** *a* strong, powerful, vigorous, energetic, virile, manly; courageous, brave.  
**barnilment** *adv* courageously, bravely; in a virile, manly fashion.  
**barnilté** *sf* manliness; (pl., fig.) testicles.  
**barnur** *sf* company, body of barons.  
**baroyer** *v* see *barrooier*.  
**baron** *a* brave, valiant.  
**baron** *sm* baron, nobleman; warrior; brave, virtuous man; lord; husband.  
**baronail** *sm* body, assembly of barons; baronage.  
**baronaille** *sf* body, assembly of barons; baronage.  
**baroncel** *sm* dimin. of *baron*, with the sense husband.  
**barone** *sf* woman.  
**baronerie** *sf* body, assembly of barons; baronage.  
**baronesse** *sf* see *barnesse*.  
**baronie** *sf* body, assembly of barons; baronage; qualities, values of a baron: prowess, nobility, gallantry, etc.  
**barot** *sm* small barrel, cask.  
**baroyer** *v* see *barrooier*.  
**barque** *sf* boat.  
**barqueresse** *sf* boatwoman; wife of a boatman.  
**barquette** *sf* small boat.  
**barragan** *sm* a coarse woollen cloth.

**barre** *sf* beam, bar; gate, barrier, barricade; (her.) bar; (legal) means of gaining adjournment or transfer of case to another court; plea in bar; demurrer; (by extension) obstacle, delay; (pl.) bars (a game).

**barre<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* (her.) barry, divided into horizontal stripes. See also *barrer*.

**barré<sup>2</sup>** *pp as sm* Carmelite (Order with striped habit).

**barrel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bar, beam; bar (of visor).

**barrel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *baril*.

**barrier** *vt* close, lock, bar (door, etc.); equip, fix with bars; bar, stripe (cloth, shield, etc.). Cf. *barré*, *sm*.

**barrier** *sm* gatekeeper.

**barroche** *sf* see *paroche*.

**barroier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* (legal) argue a case; respond to arguments produced by the other party.

**barroier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* pillage, plunder.

**barroil** *sm* see *barrel*.

**barruier** *sm* see *berruier*.

**bars** *sm* (ichth.) bass, sea-bass. Cf. *bar<sup>2</sup>*.

**bart** *a* see *baïart<sup>2</sup>*.

**barde** *sf* (ichth.) variety of bream.

**barter** *v* see *barater*.

**baruissel** *sm* see *barisel*.

**barun** *sm* see *baron*.

**bas** *a* low; lowly (of birth etc.); mean, base, worthless; thin, lean; low, quiet; (of time) early; **par bas**, below; **en bas**, down; quietly (of speech); **de haut et de bas**, completely, entirely.

**bas** *adv* down; down, downwards; softly (in a low voice); **haut et bas**, completely, entirely.

**bas<sup>1</sup>** *sm* depth; metre **au b.**, bring down, diminish, debase; (lower) hem, edge (of garment).

**bas<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *bast*.

**basane** *sf* basan, tanned sheepskin.

**basaner** *vt* (fig.) prepare; rectify, adjust.

**basanier** *sm* merchant or preparer of *basane*, q.v.; shoe-merchant.

**basaniere** *sf* wife of a *basanier*, q.v.

**bascelage** *sm* see *baiselage*.

**bascele** *sf* see *baissele*.

**basceler** *sm* see *bachelor*.

**baschoe** *sf* large wicker basket. Cf. *bachoe*.

**baschoier** *sm* basket-carrier. Cf. *baschoe*.

**baschouier** *sm* see *baschoier*.

**basclois** *sm* Basque; (by extension) foreigner in general.

**basclois** *sm* language of the Basques (a Saracen people).

**base<sup>1</sup>** *sf* base, foundation.

**base<sup>2</sup>** *sf* dagger. Cf. *badelaire*.

**base<sup>3</sup>** *af* see *bas*.

**baseillecoc** *sm* see *basillecoc*.

**basilaire** *sf* see *badelaire*.

**baselarde** *sf* dagger. Cf. *badelaire*.

**baselique** *a la veine b.*, (anat.) basilic vein.

**baselique** *sm* (bot.) basil.

**basener** *v* see *basaner*.

**basenier** *sm* see *basanier*.

**baseniere** *sf* see basaniere.  
**baset** *a and adv* see basset.  
**basetement** *adv* see bassetement.  
**basile** *a coc b.*, basilisk; (*bot.*) basil.  
 Cf. basillecoc.  
**basile** *sm* basilisk; (*bot.*) basil.  
**basilique** *sm* see baselique.  
**basilisc** *sm* see baselique.  
**basillecoc** *sm* basilisk; (*bot.*) basil.  
**baslevre** *sf and m* lower lip.  
**baslois** *sm* small, low-value coin from Basel; (*fig.*) object of little value.  
**basme** *sm and f* balsam; balm.  
**basmer** *vt* embalm; spice (food, drink).  
**basnier** *sm* (*bot.*) balsam tree. Cf. bausemier.  
**basoche** *sf* basilica; palace.  
**basse<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see baiasse.  
**basse<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see base.  
**basse<sup>3</sup>** *af* see bas.  
**bassece** *sf* depth (deep place); baseness; lowliness.  
**bassein** *sm* see bacin.  
**basselarde** *sf* see baselarde.  
**bassemant** *adv* basely; in a low, lowly fashion; quietly, softly.  
**bassier** *vt* bring low.  
**bassesse** *sf* see bassece.  
**basset** *a dimin. of bas q.v.*; low (in stature); low (of descent); *fere bassette chiere a*, give a cool welcome to; low (of voice, etc.); *en b.*, quietly.  
**basset** *adv* quietly, softly.  
**basseté** *sf* baseness; lowliness.  
**bassetement** *adv* slightly bowed, held down (of head, face etc.); quietly, softly.  
**basseyen** *sm* see bacin.  
**bassiere** *sm* see baissiere.  
**bassin** *sm* see bacin.  
**bassor** *sf* lowliness, state of that which is low; baseness.  
**bast<sup>1</sup>** *sm* pack-saddle.  
**bast<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (*enfant, fils, fille*) de b., bastard, illegitimate.  
**bastard** *a* see bastart.  
**bastarde** *af* see bastart.  
**bastarderie** *sf* bastardy.  
**bastardie** *sf* bastardy.  
**bastardon** *sm* dimin. of bastart, q.v.  
**bastart** *a* lover of, versed in: *ne pas estre b. a.* be no amateur at.  
**bastart** *sm* bastard; scoundrel.  
**baste** *sf* setting (for precious stone, etc., by means of which it was attached to clothing, saddlery, etc.).  
**bastel** *sm* see baastel.  
**basteleor** *sm* conjurer; puppeteer; tumbler.  
**bastide** *sf* bastide, fortification.  
**bastiere** *sf* support (on saddle).  
**bastille** *sf* bastille, tower; fortified building.  
**bastir** *vt* build, construct; sew up (garment); baste (i.e. sew temporarily with large stitches); make, prepare, arrange.  
**bastisement** *sm* see batisement.

**bastissement** *sm* building, construction.  
**bastive** *sf* see bastide.  
**baston** *sm* stick, staff, rod; (*fig.*) support (in old age, etc.); baton, staff (symbol of authority); (*her.*) baton, truncated stripe; (weapon) stick, cudgel, mace; a kind of cake; stem, stalk (of leaf, plant); *se tuer de son b.*, be hoist with one's own petard; *gros bastons*, a kind of gingerbread.  
**bastoncel** *sm* small stick, staff; small piece of wood.  
**bastonclet** *sm* small stick, staff; small piece of wood.  
**bastonee** *sf* a stick's length.  
**bastoner** *vt* strike, beat; prod, goad (lit. and fig.); harass.  
**bastonet** *sm* dimin. of baston, q.v.  
**bastonier** *sm* man armed with a stick.  
**bastoniere** *sf* troop of men armed with sticks, cudgels.  
**bastonneur** *sm* man armed with a stick.  
**bastorner** *v* see bestorner.  
**bastre** *a* bastard, illegitimate.  
**bastroncel** *sm* see bastoncel.  
**bastun** *sm* see baston.  
**bastuncel** *sm* see bastoncel.  
**bastuner** *v* see bastonier.  
**bat<sup>1</sup>** *sm* boat.  
**bat<sup>2</sup>** *sm* debate, discussion.  
**batable** *a* relating to war; battle.  
**bataillant** *prp as a* combative.  
**bataille** *sf* battle; single combat; (inner) turmoil, conflict; harsh, unpleasant situation, circumstance; battalion, body of soldiers, army; (pl.) battlements; **b. pleniere**, pitched battle; prendre b., take up arms.  
**batailleis** *sm* battle, combat.  
**bataillement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* battle, combat.  
**bataillement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fortification, battlement.  
**batailleor** *a* warlike, bellicose.  
**batailleor** *sm* warrior, soldier.  
**batailleresse** *af* see batailleur.  
**batailleros** *a* combative, bellicose.  
**batailleur** *a and sm* see batailleor.  
**bataillié** *pp as a* fortified, provided with battlements; equipped (of ship).  
**bataillier** *a of*, relating to battle.  
**bataillier** *sm* warrior, soldier.  
**bataillier** *vi* fight, wage war.  
**bataillier** *vt* fight, wage war; prepare for war, combat.  
**bataillier** *vt* fight, combat; fortify (walls, towers etc.).  
**bataillos** *a* bellicose, eager for battle.  
**bataison** *sf* beating.  
**bataille** *sf* see bataille.  
**batant** *prp as* *adv* at a quick, rapid gait, speed; hastily, in haste; immediately, straight away, without delay. Cf. batre.  
**bate** *sf* flap, panel (of door); pawl (of windmill).  
**bateillié** *pp as a* see bataillier.  
**bateillier** *v* see bataillier.

**bateiz** *a* beating (of heart); deserving a beating; viles bateices, towns which do not have a common charter, common laws.  
**bateiz** *sm* loud noise, din; beating (of wings).  
**batel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* clapper (of bell); pawl (of windmill).  
**batel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small boat.  
**bateiler** *vt* transport by boat.  
**batelet** *sm* small boat.  
**batelier** *sm* boatman.  
**bateillier** *sm* see bataillier.  
**batement** *sm* beating; blow. Cf. abatement.  
**batens** *sm* see bestenz.  
**bateoir** *sm* beater (for laundry).  
**bateor** *sm* beater (person and implement); thresher; mill (for fulling cloth, tanning leather); fuller.  
**baterel** *sm* clapper (of bell).  
**baterie** *sf* beating, thrashing; assault, battery.  
**batesma** *sm* see batesme.  
**batesme** *sm* baptism.  
**batesmement** *sm* see batisement.  
**batestal** *sm* noise, din, commotion; agitation, anxiety.  
**batestire** *sm* see batistere.  
**bateu** *sm* see batel<sup>2</sup>.  
**bateure** *sf* beating.  
**bath** *sm* bath (Hebrew measure). Cf. bacho.  
**batiere** *sf* of the club, striking part of a flail.  
**batiier** *v* see batoier.  
**batilement** *sm* see bataillement.  
**batillié** *pp* see bataillier.  
**batillier** *sm* see batelier.  
**batine** *sf* see bateure.  
**batisaison** *sf* baptism.  
**batisement** *sm* baptism.  
**batisier** *a* baptismal.  
**batisier** *subst inf* baptism.  
**batisier** *vr* be baptised; be named.  
**batisier** *vt* baptise; give a name to; name, indicate.  
**batismer** *vt* baptise.  
**batison** *sf* see bataison.  
**batistal** *sm* see batestal.  
**batiste** *sm* baptiser, baptist.  
**batistere** *sm* baptism; baptistry.  
**batisterie** *sf* baptism.  
**batistle** *sm* see batiste.  
**batistre** *sm* see batiste.  
**batizier** *v* see batisier.  
**batoié** *pp* see batoier.  
**batoiement** *sm* baptism.  
**batoier** *v* see batoier.  
**batoiier** *vr* accept baptism, be baptised.  
**batoiier** *vt* baptise.  
**batonay** *sm* see betumei.  
**batour** *sm* see bateore.  
**batre<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* beating, whipping.  
**batre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* beat (heart, etc.); reach, reach down to (of hair, garment, etc.); wash, wash up to (of sea washing shore, town, etc.); (of hawk) bate.  
**batre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hit, beat, strike; **b. ses paumes, son piz, sa gote, sa cuisse** (sign of grief, remorse, joy, etc.); **b. (sa) coupe** (expression of remorse, presumption).

**baudoin** *sm* donkey; (humorous) penis.  
**baudoire** *sm* gaiety, cheerfulness; bravery, boldness.  
**baudor** *sf* joy, jubilation; happiness; courage, boldness.  
**baudorie** *sf* see *baudoire*.  
**baudour** *sf* see *baudor*.  
**baudre** *vt* give, hand over; assign.  
**baudré** *sm* baldric, sword-belt; cross-belt, belt (in general); saddle-girth; waist, hips: *grele par le b.*, slim at the waist, hips.  
**baudroier** *sm* currier; leather-dresser.  
**baudroyeur** *sm* currier; leather-dresser.  
**baudur** *sf* see *baudor*.  
**baulande** *sf* dancer.  
**baule** *sf* dance; round (dance).  
**baulesque** *sf* object of little value. Cf. *beloce*.  
**baulevre** *sf* see *baslevre*.  
**baulievre** *sf* see *baslevre*.  
**baulier** *v* see *baloiier*.  
**baullive** *sf* see *baillive*.  
**baulme** *sm and f* see *basme*.  
**baulois** *sm* see *baslois*.  
**baume** *sm and f* see *basme*.  
**baumier** *sm* see *basmier*.  
**baunc** *sm* see *banc*.  
**baundoun** *sm* see *bandon*.  
**baupine** *sf* a kind of spice.  
**baus** *sm* see *bail*.  
**bausemer** *vt* embalm.  
**baudemier** *sm* (bot.) balsam tree.  
**baussan** *a and sm* see *baucenc*.  
**baussent** *a and sm* see *baucenc*.  
**baustour** *sm* see *baston*.  
**baut** *a* see *baud*.  
**baut** *sm* see *bauc*.  
**bauté** *sf* see *biauté*.  
**bautesme** *sm* see *batesme*.  
**bautesire** *sm* see *batistere*.  
**bauteure** *sf* baptism.  
**bautisier** *v* see *batisier*.  
**bautissier** *v* see *batisier*.  
**bautiste** *sm* see *batiste*.  
**bautizier** *v* see *batisier*.  
**bauton** *sm* see *baston*.  
**bautor** *sf* see *baudor*.  
**bauwa** *interj* expresses surprise, dismay: ‘what?’ Cf. *ba*, *bau*.  
**bave** *sf* of slaver, spittle, slobber; childish babble, chatter.  
**baver** *vi* slaver, slobber.  
**bavete** *sf* (child’s) bib.  
**baveuse** *af* see *bavos*.  
**baviere** *sf* (child’s) bib; (mil.) decorated throat protection.  
**bavos** *a* dribbling, slobbery.  
**bavure** *sf* of slaver, slobber.  
**bavus** *a* see *bavos*.  
**bayan** *a* see *baien*.  
**bayardour** *sm* see *baiardeor*.  
**baye** *sf* see *baie*.  
**bayer** *v* see *baier*.  
**baz** *a, adv and sm* see *bas*.

**bazane** *sf* see *basane*.  
**bazeillecoc** *sm* see *basillecoc*.  
**bazeillecoq** *sm* see *basillecoc*.  
**bazelaire** *sm* see *badelaire*.  
**bazenne** *sf* see *basane*.  
**bazeyne** *sf* see *basane*.  
**be** *interj* bah!.  
**bé** *sm* deformation of *deieu* (q.v.), frequent in oaths: *par le cuerqué*, etc. See *deieu*.  
**beail** *a and adv* see *bel*.  
**beal** *a and adv* see *bel*.  
**beal** *sm* see *biés*.  
**bealté** *sf* see *biauté*.  
**beance** *sf* desire, aspiration; the objects of one’s desires, aspirations; (legal) expectation (of right); *en*, *par b.*, in expectation of, for the sake of.  
**beant** *prp as a* gaping, wide open; eager (for), desirous (of).  
**beart** *a* see *bairt<sup>1</sup>*.  
**beart** *sm* see *bairt<sup>2</sup>*.  
**beasse** *sf* see *baiasse*.  
**beate** *a* beatific.  
**beateit** *sf* see *biauté*.  
**beatitude** *sf* beatitude.  
**beatu** *a* blessed.  
**beau** *a* see *bel*.  
**beaubelet** *sm* see *beubelet*.  
**beaucop** *adv* much, greatly; *b. de*, much, many.  
**beaul** *a* see *bel*.  
**beaunce** *sf* see *beance*.  
**beauté** *sf* see *biauté*.  
**bebant** *sm* see *boban*.  
**bec** *sm* beak, mouth (of animal); (fig.) mouth (of human being); point (of shoe); tip (of nose); beak (of ship); point (of lance).  
**becace** *sf* (orn.) snipe; woodcock.  
**becaz** *sm* (orn.) snipe; woodcock.  
**becé** *sf* see *besche*.  
**beche** *sf* see *besche*.  
**bechel** *sm* strap (fastening axle to cart).  
**becher** *v* see *beschier*.  
**becheron** *sm* tip (of nose); tip (of breast, nipple).  
**bechet** *sm* (ichth.) pike.  
**bechotel** *sm* dimin. of *bechet*, q.v.  
**bechiee** *sf* beak-full.  
**bechier** *vi* peck; strike with a pick-axe.  
**bechier** *vr* peck at o.s.  
**bechier** *vt* peck, peck at, peck out.  
**becu** *a* hooked, aquiline (of nose).  
**becue** *sf* a long-beaked bird. Cf. *becace*.  
**becuit** *sm* see *biscuit*.  
**bedel** *sm* beadle; mercenary infantryman. Cf. *bidaut*; (fig.) as term of insult.  
**bedellerie** *sf* office of beadle.  
**bedon** *sm* large drum.  
**bedouin** *a and sm* see *beduin*.  
**beduin** *a and sm* Bedouin.  
**bee** *sf* attention; curiosity; (vain) hope, expectation; gawping, gazing; desire, longing, thirst for sth.; bay, opening (of window, etc.).  
**beé** *pp as a* open; open-mouthed.  
**beeche** *sf* see *besche*.

**bëée** *sf* opening, hole; chasm, gulf.  
**beeler** *v* see *beler*.  
**beelung** *a* see *beslone*.  
**beement** *sm* opening, hole; (act of) gawping.  
**beer** *vi* gape, open, be open; be open-mouthed; gape, gawp; bay, howl; strive for, aspire to; think of, have in mind.  
**beer** *vr* desire, lust after.  
**beer** *vt* open (mouth); look out for, wait for; desire, aspire to; lust after.  
**beercer** *v* see *bercier*.  
**beerie** *sf* (act of) gawping; astonishment; (vain) hope, expectation; intention; desire.  
**beers** *sm* see *berz*.  
**beeser** *v* see *baisier*.  
**beesoufle** *sm* a kind of cake.  
**bef** *sm* see *buef*.  
**befe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *bave*.  
**befe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* joke; lie, falsehood; sans *b.*, certainly, in truth.  
**beff** *sm* see *buef*.  
**beffe** *sf* see *befe<sup>2</sup>*.  
**beffois** *sm* see *berfroi*.  
**beffroi** *sm* see *berfroi*.  
**befoi** *sm* joke.  
**begart** *sm* Beghard (member of a Low Countries mendicant order often condemned as heretical). Cf. *beguin*, *beguine*.  
**bege** *a* undyed.  
**begeine** *sf* see *beguine*.  
**beghin** *sm* see *beguin*.  
**beghinage** *sm* see *beguimage*.  
**beghine** *sf* see *beguine*.  
**begnivulence** *sf* see *benivulence*.  
**begon** *sm* see *begart*.  
**begueter** *vi* stammer, stutter.  
**beguin** *sm* Beguin; hypocrite.  
**beguinage** *sm* state, situation of a Beguin, q.v.; convent of Beguin sisters; hypocrisy.  
**beguine** *sf* Beguine (nun, member of Low Countries order). Cf. *begart*, *beguin*.  
**begyne** *sm* see *beguine*.  
**behanter** *vt* haunt, frequent.  
**behariz** *sm* see *barhariz*.  
**behitre** *sm* see *besistre*.  
**behordeir** *v* see *behorder*.  
**behordeiz** *sm* joust, jousting; tournament; open space where joust takes place; first Sunday of Lent (because of tournament for popular amusement held on that day); (fig.) clash.  
**behordeor** *sm* joustier; competitor in tournament (jousting, quintain, etc.).  
**behorder** *subst inf* joust, tournament; pleasure, amusement.  
**behorder** *vi* joust, fight with lances; take part in tournament; (fig.) amuse o.s., take one’s pleasure.  
**behorder** *vr* ride (horse).  
**behorder** *vt* strike, hit.  
**behort** *sm* joust, jousting; tournament; lance; staff (used as weapon).  
**behot** *sm* see *buhot*.  
**behourder** *v* see *behorder*.

**belissement** *sm* see balissement.  
**beliver** *v* see besliver.  
**bellai** *sm* see besloï.  
**bellanc** *sm* see brelenc.  
**belle** *sf* see bele<sup>2</sup>.  
**bellei** *sm* see besloï.  
**bellezour** *a and sm comp* see belesor.  
**belli** *sm* see bellic.  
**bellic** *sm* a red colour.  
**bellif** *a* see beslic.  
**bellin** *a* see bellic.  
**bellinc** *a* see bellic.  
**bellique** *a* of, relating to war.  
**belliver** *v* see besliver.  
**belloculus** *sm* (lapid.) a precious stone.  
 Cf. beluer.  
**belloi** *sf* see besloï.  
**bellonc** *a* see beslonc.  
**bellourt** *a* oafish; clumsy; crude.  
**belloy** *sf* see besloï.  
**bellue** *sf* see beslue.  
**belluer** *v* see besluer.  
**belluré** *a* deceiving, deceptive. See also belluer, besluer.  
**beloce** *sf* (bot.) sloe, wild plum, bullace; trover beloses, have a lucky find, windfall; (fig.) object of little value.  
**belocier** *sm* (bot.) sloe-tree; wild-plum tree, bullace-tree.  
**belonc** *a* see beslonc.  
**belor** *sf* beauty.  
**belorce** *sf* see beloce.  
**belour** *sf* see belor.  
**belté** *sf* see biauté.  
**beltét** *sf* see biauté.  
**beltrer** *vi* steer.  
**belue<sup>1</sup>** *sf* wild beast, monster.  
**belue<sup>2</sup>** *sf* tall tale, extravagant story.  
**beluer** *vt* dazzle; (fig.) deceive.  
**belutel** *sm* see buletel.  
**beluter** *v* see buleter.  
**belvoisine** *sf* see biauvaisine.  
**bemche** *sf* see benche.  
**bemi** *sm* (mus.) the note B.  
**ben** *adv and sm* see bien.  
**benastru** *a* happy, fortunate.  
**benche** *sf* bents, coarse grass.  
**bende** *sf* bandage, binding; headband; (her.) bend, diagonal stripe; bracelet; ring, band (of metal); rim, tyre (of wheel); stripe.  
**bendé** *pp* striped; banded; (her.) bendy. See also bender.  
**bendel** *sm* rim; bandage, binding; (fig.) bloody wound.  
**bendele** *sf* binding; bandage.  
**bendument** *sm* wrapping; blindfold.  
**bender** *vr* bind, wrap o.s.  
**bender** *vt* tie, bind; bandage; *b. les eus*, blindfold; link, fasten; tie up, bind together; shackle; fit (with metal bands, hoops); stripe (with different colours); (her.) escu bendé, bendy shield; ornament (with strips of fur, etc.); *b. un arc*, draw a bow.

**bendeure** *sf* bandage, binding, dressing (of wound).  
**bendon** *sm* see bandon.  
**benedicité** *sm* prayer.  
**beneeit** *a* blessed, holy, sacred; *eue beneeite*, holy water; *herbe beneeite*, (bot.) herb bennet.  
**beneeit** *sm* consecrated priest.  
**beneeite** *sf* consecrated nun.  
**beneeitement** *adv* in a holy manner, blessedly.  
**beneeiteté** *sf* beatitude.  
**beneesquir** *v* see beneir.  
**benefice** *sm* favour, blessing; (eccl.) benefice.  
**beneficié** *a* (eccl.) beneficed: *clerc, prestre b.*  
**beneficier** *sm* beneficiary, holder of a benefice.  
**benefier** *vt* bless.  
**benei** *pp* see beneir.  
**beneichon** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**beneiçon** *sf* blessing, benediction.  
**beneiçun** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**beneir** *vr* bless o.s.  
**beneir** *vt* bless (with words or gesture); wish s.o. luck; favour, grant good fortune to s.o.; consecrate (church); ordain (priest).  
**beneissement** *sm* blessing.  
**beneisson** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**beneistre** *v* see beneir.  
**beneit** *pp as a and sm* see beneeit.  
**beneite** *pp as a and sf* see beneeite.  
**beneitete** *sf* see beneeiteté.  
**beneizon** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benel** *sm* see banel.  
**beneoit** *a and sm* see beneeit.  
**beneoite** *sf* (bot.) herb bennet.  
**beneoitier** *sm* (holy water) stoup, font.  
**beneson** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benesquier** *v* see beneir.  
**benesquir** *v* see beneir.  
**beneuré** *a* see bieneuré.  
**beneurement** *adv* see bieneurement.  
**beneurement** *adv* see bieneurement.  
**beneurté** *sf* see bieneurte.  
**benevis** *sm* see benefice.  
**benevolance** *sf* see benivolence.  
**beneysoun** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**beneysun** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benignance** *sf* benignity, kindness.  
**benigne** *a* kind; benign; merciful; gracious; kindly.  
**benignement** *adv* benignly, kindly; graciously.  
**beninité** *sf* goodness, kindness.  
**benin** *a* see benigne.  
**benir<sup>1</sup>** *v* see beneir.  
**benir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see banir.  
**benisoun** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benivolence** *sf* benevolence, good will, friendship.  
**benne** *sf* see bane<sup>2</sup>.  
**bennelee** *sf* contents of a bane, q.v.  
**benoet** *pp as a and sm* see beneeit.  
**benoiçon** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benoist** *a and sm* see beneeit.  
**benoiste** *a and sf* see beneeite.

**benoisun** *sf* see beneiçon.  
**benoit** *a and sm* see beneeit.  
**benoite** *a and sf* see beneeite.  
**benoitier** *sm* (baptismal) font.  
**benoure** *a* see bieneuré.  
**benuré** *a* see bieneuré.  
**benurté** *sf* see bieneurte.  
**benus** *sm* (bot.) ebony (wood and tree).  
**benvoillant** *a and sm* see bienvueillant.  
**beof** *sm* see buef.  
**beofves** *sm pl* see buef.  
**beol** *sm* see bol.  
**beor** *adv* see buer.  
**bequé** *a* beaked.  
**beques** *sf pl* jeu des b., a kind of game.  
**bequet** *sm* see bechet.  
**bequeter** *vt* peck at; (fig.) harass.  
**bequier** *v* see bechier.  
**bequillon** *sm* dimin. of bec, q.v.  
**ber-** see also under bre-.  
**ber** *a and sm nom* see baron.  
**ber** *adv* see buer.  
**berat** *sm* see barat.  
**berbelete** *sf* see borbelete.  
**berbezerie** *sf* (bot.) berberis, barberry.  
**berbice** *sf* see brebiz.  
**berbiete** *sf* see brebiete.  
**berbile** *sf* see brebiete.  
**berbis** *sf* see brebiz.  
**berbiz** *sf* see brebiz.  
**berç** *sm* see berz.  
**bercal** *sm* sheepfold.  
**berce** *sm* see berz.  
**bercelet** *sm* small cradle, basket.  
**bercer** *v* see bercier, berser.  
**bercere** *sf* see berciere.  
**bercerie** *sf* see bracerie.  
**berch** *sm* see berz.  
**bercheret** *sm* dimin. of berchet, q.v.  
**bercherie** *sf* sheepfold. Cf. bergerie.  
**berchet** *sm* shepherd. Cf. bergier.  
**berchier** *sm* see bergier.  
**berchiere** *sf* see berciere.  
**berchon** *sm* shepherd.  
**bercier** *sm* see bergier.  
**bercier** *vi* sway, rock, stagger.  
**bercier** *vt* rock (child, in cradle); *estre bercié de*, be brought up on, know sth. since earliest childhood.  
**berciere** *sf* (child's) nurse.  
**bercil<sup>1</sup>** *sm* sheepfold, sheep-pen.  
**bercil<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see bersil.  
**bercile** *sm* see bersil.  
**berçuel** *sm* cradle, crib.  
**bere** *sf* see bire<sup>1,2</sup>.  
**berele** *sf* confusion, discord; painful, difficult situation; (pl.) odds-and-ends, bits-and-pieces; a kind of game.  
**berffroi** *sm* see berfroi.  
**berfroi** *sm* watchtower; temporary stand (from which to watch tournament); belfry (mobile wooden tower used to afford protection to soldiers attacking fortified positions).

**bers** *sm* see *berz*.  
**bersage** *sm* target.  
**bersail** *sm* target.  
**bersaire** *sm* target.  
**bersal** *sm* target.  
**bersaut** *sm* target.  
**bersel** *sm* target.  
**berselerie** *sf* shooting (with bow and arrow); hunting (with bow and arrow).  
**berselet** *a and sm* see *berseret*.  
**berser** *vi* shoot (with bow and arrow); hunt (with bow and arrow).  
**berser** *vt* hunt (with bow); shoot arrows at, into; strike, wound.  
**berseret** *a* appropriate for, useful in hunting.  
**berseret** *sm* hunting dog.  
**berserie** *sf* shooting (with bow and arrow); hunting (with bow and arrow).  
**bersier** *sm* see *bergier*.  
**bersil** *sm* beer wort. Cf. *bertiz*.  
**bersueil** *sm* see *bercuel*.  
**bertauder** *v* see *bertouder*.  
**bertesche** *sf* see *bretesche*.  
**bertiz** *sm* beer wort. Cf. *bersil*.  
**bertoder** *v* see *bertouder*.  
**bertouder** *vt* clip, cut (hair of s.o.); (fig.) mistreat, treat harshly.  
**berue** *sf* see *berruie*.  
**berz** *sm* cradle, crib.  
**berzil** *sm* see *bercil*.  
**berzille** *sm* see *bersil*.  
**berzise** *sm* see *bersil*.  
**berzize** *sm* see *bersil*.  
**besace** *sf* bag, pouch.  
**besael** *sm* see *besaiol*.  
**besagu** *sm* double-headed axe; axe with a blade on one side and a point on the other; mattock.  
**besague** *sf* see *besagu*.  
**besail** *sm* see *besaiol*.  
**besaine** *sf* bee-hive; swarm of bees; bee.  
**besaiol** *sm* great-grandfather; ancestor.  
**besaiole** *sf* great-grandmother.  
**besaire** *sm* great-grandfather.  
**besaive** *sm* great-grandfather; ancestor.  
**besant** *sm* bezant, talent (gold coin from Byzantium); measure of weight (that of the coin); (fig.) talent; (her.) bezant, a gold circle.  
**besante** *pp as a* (her.) bezanty. Cf. *besant*.  
**besantel** *sm* dimin. of *besant*, q.v.  
**besanter** *vt* (her.) decorate with *besants*, q.v.  
**besche** *sf* spade.  
**besche** *sf* (entom.) 'Bryctiscus betulae', the vine-sawfly or vine-fretter, an insect which attacks vines.  
**besche** *sf* pike. Cf. *besque*.  
**bescher** *v* see *beschier*.  
**beschet** *sm* see *bechet*.  
**beschhee** *sf* see *bechhee*.  
**beschier** *vt* dig up: (fig.) pock-mark.  
**beschos** *a* having the (destructive) qualities of the insect known as *besche*; see *besche* <sup>2</sup>.  
**bescochier** *vi* go the wrong way, in the wrong direction.

**bescochier** *vr* make a mistake, be mistaken.  
**bescochier** *vt* fire, release (arrow); launch (ship); rob, cheat; filch.  
**bescosse** *sf* jolt, tremor; (fig.) sexual onslaught.  
**bescoucier** *v* see *bescochier*.  
**bescousse** *sf* see *bescosse*.  
**bescoz** *sm en b.*, obliquely, at an angle.  
**bescuire** *vt* cook twice: *pain biscuit*.  
**bescuit** *a* twice-baked; toasted (of bread).  
**bescuit** *sm* biscuit (twice-cooked bread); *bescuit de brochets*, etc., way of cooking fish.  
**besoigne** *sf* see *besoigne*.  
**beser** *v* see *baisier*.  
**beser** *vi* be agitated, excited; act as if stung by a bee.  
**besere** *sf* see *baissiere*.  
**besier** *v* see *baisier*.  
**besil** *sm* devastation; destruction.  
**besillier** *vi* break down, fall apart.  
**besillier** *vr* die, be destroyed.  
**besillier** *vt* devastate, lay waste; destroy.  
**besinos** *a* see *besoignos*.  
**besistre** *sm* bad-luck, misfortune.  
**besitre** *sm* see *bisseste*.  
**besjugier** *vt* judge unjustly.  
**beslaier** *v* see *besloquier*.  
**beslei** *sm* see *besloquier*.  
**besleiier** *v* see *besloquier*.  
**besli** *sm* see *bellic*.  
**beslic** *a de, a, en b.*, diagonally, at a slant; obliquely, sideways; in crescent formation; awry, wrong.  
**beslic** *sm* see *bellic*.  
**beslis** *a* see *beslic*.  
**beslive** *af ligne b.*, collateral line. Cf. *beslic*.  
**beslivier** *vi* go, lie at an angle, diagonally.  
**besloii** *sm* injustice, wrong; wickedness, perfidy; cruelty; a b., wrongly, falsely; unjustly, cruelly; mener a b., betray, deceive; aler a b., go to rack and ruin; metre en b., wrong, oppress; naistre en b., be born out of wedlock.  
**besloquier** *vt* treat unjustly, cruelly.  
**beslonc** *a oblong; en, de b.*, lengthwise; oval.  
**beslongue** *af* see *beslonc*.  
**beslort** *a* clumsy, oafish.  
**beslue** *sf* lie; deceit; fanciful story.  
**besluer** *vt* deceive, trick; misperceive.  
**beslung** *a* see *beslonc*.  
**besmer** *v* see *blasmer*.  
**besoche** *sf* see *basoche*.  
**besoche** *sf* hoe; small spade.  
**besogne** *sf* see *besoigne*.  
**besoiche** *sf* see *basoche*.  
**besoignable** *a* necessary.  
**besoignablement** *adv* necessarily; needfully.  
**besoignal** *a* necessary.  
**besoignant** *prp as a* needy, in need.  
**besoigne** *sf* requirement; necessity, poverty; need; estre b., be necessary; fere sa b., relieve o.s.; par b., of necessity; matter, affair, concern; trade, commerce; la b. (*d'amors*), sexual intercourse. Cf. *besoing*.  
**besoignier** *vi* be in want; work; trade; (usually impers.) be necessary; **b. a.**, deal with sth.

**besoignier** *vt* force, oblige.  
**besoignos** *a* needy, in need.  
**besoing** *sm* painful, critical situation; difficulty; danger; need; avoir b., need; estre b., be necessary; business; a (grant) b., eagerly, urgently, earnestly.  
**besoigne** *sf* see *besoigne*.  
**besoingneus** *a* see *besoignos*.  
**beson** *sm* see *besoing*.  
**besong** *sm* see *besoing*.  
**besorder** *vt* defile; soil, besmirch.  
**besque** *sf* (ichth.) pike. Cf. *baite*, *besche*.  
**besquie** *a and sm* see *bescuit*.  
**besquit** *a and sm* see *bescuit*.  
**besquocier** *v* see *bescochier*.  
**bessael** *sm* see *besaiol*.  
**bessaunt** *sm* see *besant*.  
**besser** *v* see *berser*.  
**bessier** *v* see *baissiere*.  
**bessiere** *sf* see *baissiere*.  
**besson** *sm* twin.  
**bestail** *sm* animals; cattle; herd, flock.  
**bestaille** *sf* livestock, cattle.  
**bestans** *sm* see *bestenz*.  
**beste** *a* stupid, foolish, idiotic; not rational.  
**beste** *sf* animal; (wild) beast; (fig.) fool, idiot.  
**bestele** *sf* small animal.  
**bestelete** *sf* small animal.  
**bestelin** *a* bestial, brutish.  
**bestelote** *sf* small animal.  
**bestenc** *sm* see *bestens*.  
**bestence** *sf* quarrel, argument, dispute.  
**bestencier** *subst inf* quarrel, argument, dispute.  
**bestencier** *vi* quarrel, argue, dispute.  
**bestencier** *vt* dispute (over; about sth.).  
**bestens** *sm* bad weather; period of want, necessity.  
**bestent** *sm* see *bestenz*.  
**bestenz** *sm* quarrel, argument, dispute.  
**bestete** *sf* small animal.  
**bestiage** *sm* cattle; herd, flock.  
**bestiaire** *sm* bestiary.  
**bestial** *a of*, relating to animals; bestial; stupid, foolish.  
**bestial** *sm* livestock.  
**bestialement** *adv* bestially; like an animal.  
**bestialte** *sf* see *bestiaute*.  
**bestiame** *sf* cattle.  
**bestiarie** *sf* (coll.) wild beasts.  
**bestiaute** *sf* bestial tendency; bestiality.  
**bestie** *sf* disease of stomach (in birds).  
**bestil** *sm* noise, row, din.  
**bestiole** *sf* small beat, animal.  
**beston** *sm* see *asbeste*.  
**bestondre** *vt* clip, cut (hair badly, roughly).  
**bestordre** *vi* take a bad turn, a turn for the worse. Cf. *bestorner*.  
**bestordre** *vt* misdirect, turn in the wrong direction.  
**bestorne** *pp as a turned*, pointing in the wrong direction; confused, bewildered; dismayed.  
**bestornee** *sf* jouer a b., act falsely, insincerely.  
**bestorneiz** *a* turned sideways, the wrong way.

**bevee**<sup>2</sup> *sf* draught, drink.  
**bevement** *sm* drink.  
**beveor** *sm* drinker; drunkard.  
**beverage** *sm* see beverage.  
**beverant** *sm* drinker; drunkard.  
**beveresse** *sf* (female) drinker; drunkard.  
**beverie** *sf* drinking; drunkiness.  
**beveris** *sm* beaver; beaver-skin.  
**bevitoir** *sm* bucket, pail.  
**beverage** *sm* drink, beverage; tip, gratuity, reward; *apeler le b.*, claim one's dues, one's reward.  
**bevre** *v* see boivre.  
**bevir** *sm* see beveor.  
**bewre** *v* see boivre.  
**beyser** *v* see baisier.  
**bezant** *sm* see besant.  
**bezeine** *sf* see besaine.  
**bezenne** *sf* see besaine.  
**bezier** *v* see baisier.  
**biain** *sm* see bian.  
**biais** *a de b.*, sideways, askance; cut on the bias, against the grain (of fabric, etc.).  
**bials** *a see bel.*  
**bian** *sm* a form of statute labour (usu. connected with the harvest).  
**biance** *sf* see beance.  
**biaté** *sf* see biauté.  
**biau** *a see bel.*  
**biaucop** *adv* see beaucop.  
**biaunce** *sf* see beance.  
**biaune** *sm* wine from Beaune.  
**biaus** *a see bel.*  
**biauté** *sf* beauty; seductiveness; beautiful person.  
**biautor** *sf* beauty.  
**biauture** *sf* beauty.  
**biauvaiseine** *sf* a coin (of the Bishop of Beauvais).  
**biam** *a see bel.*  
**biberon** *sm* small insect found in wine; spout (of jug).  
**bibet** *sm* gnat, midge.  
**bibiere** *sf* dug, nipple.  
**bikaz** *sm* see becaz.  
**bible**<sup>1</sup> *sf* ballistic weapon used for throwing stones.  
**bible**<sup>2</sup> *sf* the Bible; didactic poem; large book; book (in general).  
**bibuef** *sm* (bot.) mugwort.  
**bice** *sf* see bisse<sup>2</sup>.  
**bichaille** *sf* see bissaille.  
**biche** *sf* see bisse<sup>2</sup>.  
**bichel**<sup>1</sup> *sm* measure of grain. Cf. bichel, boissel.  
**bichel**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see bissel.  
**bichel** *sm* measure of grain. Cf. bichel.  
**bichete** *sf* a measure of land.  
**bichier** *sm* a measure of liquids.  
**bichot**<sup>1</sup> *sm* see bissot.  
**bichot**<sup>2</sup> *sm* a measure of grain.  
**biclarel** *sm* werewolf.  
**bicorn** *sf* a cutting, piercing tool used by a carpenter; *faire la b.*, mock, make fun of.

**bidaud** *sm* mercenary, armed peasantry (noted for their indiscipline). Cf. bedel.  
**bidel** *sm* see bedel.  
**bident** *a* bidental, having two teeth or tines.  
**bident** *sm* sheep.  
**bié**<sup>1</sup> *sm* beak. Cf. bec.  
**bié**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see biés.  
**bieal** *a* see bel.  
**bied** *sm* see biés.  
**bief** *sm* see biés.  
**biel** *a* see bel.  
**bielement** *adv* see belement.  
**biem** *adv* see bien.  
**bien** *adv* well; very; fully; indeed, truly; **b. et bel**, safe and sound; (*aus*) **i b . . . com, que**, both . . . and . . . ; **tant b.**, well and good; **estre b. de**, be on good terms with; **b. venir, estre b. venuz**, be welcome; **b. venir a**, suit, be appropriate, fitting; faire (impers.) **b.** (+ inf.), be good.  
**bien**<sup>1</sup> *sm* that which is good, pleasant, useful; goodness; well being; good action; good quality, virtue; property, possession; benefit, favour; good deed; good fortune; **en b.**, in safety, unharmed; **por b. de**, for the sake of; **biens meubles**, movables; *sm* **biens et chatels**, goods and chattels.  
**bien**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see bian.  
**bienaventuros** *a* happy, fortunate; lucky.  
**bieneuré** *a* happy, fortunate, blessed.  
**bieneurement** *adv* happily, fortunately; blessedly; in holiness.  
**bieneurté** *sf* felicity, bliss; beatitude; blessing.  
**bienvaire** *vi* do good.  
**bienvaire** *vt* do sth. well.  
**bienvaisant** *a* beneficent.  
**bienvaisant** *sm* one who does good; one who has succeeded, is victorious, has done well (in a tournament).  
**bienvaiseor** *sm* benefactor.  
**bienvait** *sm* benefit; gift, favour; good deed; feat of arms; (legal) usufruct of a portion of an inheritance granted by a first-born to his younger siblings.  
**bienvaitemment** *adv* (legal in proper, correct form).  
**bienvafor** *sm* benefactor.  
**bienefet** *sm* see bienfait.  
**biemplaire** *vi* please, give pleasure.  
**biemplaisir** *sm* pleasure.  
**bienvaignant** *sm* welcome.  
**bienvaignier** *vt* welcome.  
**bienvenu** *sf* welcome; happy arrival.  
**bienvignier** *v* see bienvaignier.  
**bienvoilance** *sf* see bienvueillance.  
**bienvoilance** *sf* see bienvueillance.  
**bienvoillant** *a and sm* see bienvueillant.  
**bienvolenteif** *sm* well wisher.  
**bienvoloir** *sm* favour; good-will.  
**bienvueillance** *sf* benevolence; good-will; benefit.  
**bienvueillant** *a* benevolent; well disposed.  
**bienvueillant** *sm* well wisher, good friend.  
**bieof** *sm* see buef.

**bier** *a and sm nom* see ber.  
**bierç** *sm* see berz.  
**biere**<sup>1</sup> *sf* stretcher, litter (for the dead); bier; dead body, corpse.  
**biere**<sup>2</sup> *sf* beer.  
**biers** *sm* see berz.  
**bierser** *v* see berser.  
**biés** *sm* bed (of stream, river); connecting ditch, channel.  
**biesser** *v* see berser.  
**biet** *sm* see biés.  
**bieu** *sm* deformation of dieu, frequently used in oaths: *par le sang b.*, *par le cuer b.*, *par le cul b.*, etc. Cf. dieu.  
**bievre** *sm* beaver; beaver-skin, fur.  
**biez** *sm* see biés.  
**biface** *sm* a kind of cloth (with two 'right' sides).  
**bifaire** *a* double.  
**bife**<sup>1</sup> *sf* a kind of light woollen cloth.  
**bife**<sup>2</sup> *sf* false precious stone; bauble; (fig.) fool, ninny.  
**bifle** *sf* see bife.  
**bigamie** *sm* state of being a bigame, q.v.  
**bigame** *sm and a* bigamist; one who has married a second time; cleric **b.**, clergyman who has married a widow.  
**bigamé** *pp as a* see bigame.  
**bigamer** *vr* commit bigamy. Cf. bigame.  
**bigamerie** *sf* bigamy. Cf. bigame.  
**bigamie** *sf* bigamy. Cf. bigame.  
**bigamos** *a* bigamous. Cf. bigame.  
**bigarré** *a* multi-coloured.  
**bigne** *sf* fritter. Cf. buignet.  
**bigner** *v* see biner<sup>2</sup>.  
**bignet** *sm* see buignet.  
**bigot** *sm* bigot.  
**bilié** *pp as a* see biier.  
**biile** *vt* stripe (with different colours).  
**bilete** *sf* arrow. See also billete.  
**bilibre** *sm* two-pound measure.  
**billart** *sm* long stick, piece of wood; cue (used in playing billes); (fig.) *retorner le billart*, turn things upside down, 'make black into white'.  
**bille**<sup>1</sup> *sf* ball, bowl (used in games); (fig.) object of little value: *ne prisier une b.*  
**bille**<sup>2</sup> *sf* long stick, piece of wood.  
**bille**<sup>3</sup> *sf* ordinance, decree; bill, petition. Cf. bulle.  
**billete** *sf* small peg, stake; small ball; the game of skittles. Cf. bilette, bullette.  
**billeté** *a (her.)* billetty.  
**billetter** *vt* (her.) billet, upright cylinder; (cul.) garnish.  
**billier** *vi* play at billes, q.v.; *aler b.*, *s'en b.*, go away, flee.  
**billion** *sm* see billion.  
**billive** *af* see beslive.  
**billon** *sm* a small coin; melting-house; bullion; (pl.) money in general.  
**bin** *adv b. et b.*, two by two, in twos.  
**biner**<sup>1</sup> *vt* plough, work land a second time.  
**biner**<sup>2</sup> *vr* leave, depart, go away; slip, steal away.

**bingnet** *sm* fritter. Cf. buignet.  
**binner** *v* see biner.  
**binot** *sm* light plough. See also biner<sup>1</sup>.  
**binoter** *v* see biner<sup>1</sup>.  
**biqueter** *vt* measure, weigh: (fig.) examine critically, censure. Cf. bichet.  
**birre** *sf* burel, a kind of coarse woollen cloth. Cf. burel<sup>2</sup>.  
**bis-** see also under biss.  
**bis** *a* greyish-brown; dark; dark-coloured.  
**bis**<sup>1</sup> *sm* (the colour) greyish-brown; dark smoke; brown bread. Cf. bise<sup>2</sup>.  
**bis**<sup>2</sup> *sm* fine linen. Cf. bisse<sup>3</sup>.  
**bisacu** *sm* see besagu.  
**bisal** *sm* flour (mixture of different grains).  
**bische** *sf* see bisse<sup>2</sup>.  
**bisclavret** *sm* werewolf.  
**biscorgnet** *sm* regarder en **b.**, look sideways, with a sidelong glance.  
**biscortois** *a* too, overly courteous.  
**bise** *af* see bis.  
**bise**<sup>1</sup> *sf* North wind; north-east wind; the North (-East).  
**bise**<sup>2</sup> *sf* bread made from bisal, q.v.  
**bise**<sup>3</sup> *sf* see bisse<sup>2</sup>.  
**bise**<sup>4</sup> *sf* piping, edging, border (on garment, hat).  
**bise**<sup>5</sup> *sf* pigeon, dove. Cf. biset.  
**bisehot** *sm* see bissehot.  
**bisel**<sup>1</sup> *sm* crust, paring of bread; (the colour) greyish-brown.  
**bisel**<sup>2</sup> *sm* (the colour) greyish-brown. Cf. bis<sup>1</sup>.  
**biser** *vi* wander about, aimlessly, from place to place.  
**biset**<sup>1</sup> *sm* pigeon, dove; (fig.) woman; (fig.) object of little value.  
**biset**<sup>2</sup> *sm* a greyish-brown cloth. Cf. bis.  
**bisete** *sf* narrow piping, edging, border (on garment, hat).  
**bisme** *sm* see abisme.  
**bisor** *sf* (the colour) greyish-brown.  
**bisplaisant** *a* over-friendly, -affable.  
**bisquit** *a and sm* see biscuit.  
**biss-** see also under bis.  
**bissaille** *sf* hind(s), doe(s) (in general). Cf. bisse<sup>1</sup>.  
**bisse** *af* see bis.  
**bisse**<sup>1</sup> *sf* (wild) animal; (more particularly) doe, hind.  
**bisse**<sup>2</sup> *sf* fine linen; garment made from fine linen. Cf. bis<sup>2</sup>.  
**bissehot** *sm* a measure of grain. Cf. bichot<sup>1</sup>.  
**bissel** *sm* (male) fawn.  
**bisselot** *sm* (male) fawn.  
**bisseste** *sm* leap-year; leap day, 29 February; (fig.) blunder; disaster.  
**bissestre** *sm* see bisseste.  
**bisset** *sm* a greyish-brown; dark-coloured. Cf. biset<sup>2</sup>.  
**bisseste** *sm* see bisseste.  
**bissier** *sm* dog appropriate for hunting the hind. Cf. bisse<sup>2</sup>.  
**bissin** *a* of fine linen. Cf. bisse<sup>2</sup>, bissum.  
**bisson** *sm* see buisson.  
**bissot** *sm* (male) fawn.

**bissum** *sm* fine linen cloth. Cf. bissin.  
**bistarde** *sf* (orn.) bustard.  
**bisteint** *a* double-dyed.  
**bistre** *sm* face.  
**bistorte** *sf* (bot.) bistort, snakeweed. Cf. bestort.  
**bisur** *sf* see bisor.  
**bitort** *a* see bestort.  
**bitume** *sf* see betume.  
**bituminos** *a* bituminous.  
**biu** *sm* deformation of dieu in oaths, etc. Cf. dieu.  
**bixe** *sf* see bise.  
**bizantin** *sm* coin, coinage minted in Byzantium.  
**blaage** *sm* corn harvest.  
**blaaille** *sf* corn harvest.  
**blaçon** *sm* see blason.  
**blade** *sf* lie; deceiving words. See also blande.  
**blader** *vt* deceive, charm, trick (with words).  
Cf. blander.  
**bladier** *sm* corn-dealer. Cf. blaetier.  
**blaer** *vt* plant, sow (field with corn).  
**blaetier** *sm* one who supervises, guards corn crops; corn, grain merchant.  
**blaefart** *a* weak, weary, dispirited, feeble.  
**blaeme** *sm and f* see blasfeme.  
**bliae** *sf* corn-field; harvest; corn.  
**blaier** *v* see blaer.  
**blaieret** *a* relating to corn: moulin b., corn mill.  
**blaierie** *sf* corn-field; corn harvest; a tax on corn.  
**blaire** *a* see bler.  
**blame** *sm* see blasme.  
**blamer** *v* see blasmer.  
**blanc** *a* white; haren b., fresh herring; b. moine, etc. (because of habit); *blanches pasques*, Palm Sunday; b. dijоés, see dijоés; fair (of complexion); shining, shiny (of sword, etc.); blank; (fig. of words, person) false, deceitful, flattering, smooth. Cf. bland.  
**blanc** *sm* white (of eye, egg); white meat (i.e. milk, cream, butter, eggs); light, brightness; white horse; a small coin; a kind of cloth; faire le b. vermail a, send s.o. home with a bloody head; b. de Paille, whiting.  
**blancdurel** *sm* see blandurel.  
**blance** *af* see blanc.  
**blanch** *a* see blanc.  
**blanchace** *af* see blanchaz.  
**blanchart** *a* whitish, white.  
**blanchart** *sm* white horse.  
**blanchaz** *a* white, whitish.  
**blanche** *af* see blanc.  
**blanche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see blange.  
**blanche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small-fry.  
**blancheche** *sf* whiteness.  
**blanchecloche** *sf* see bancloche.  
**blancheier** *v* see blanchoiier.  
**blancheor** *sm* bleacher.  
**blancheresse** *sf* laundress.  
**blanchet** *a* white.  
**blanchet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* white horse; a small coin; a light wool or flannel cloth; camisole, etc. made of this material; blanket.  
**blanchet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* white-lead (used as cosmetic).  
**blancheur** *sf* see blanchor.

**blancheursine** *sf* see branchursine.  
**blanchir** *vi* shine white, gleam; be, become white.  
**blanchir** *vt* whiten; make shiny; wash; b. la main a, bribe, win over.  
**blanchoiier** *vi* be white, turn white.  
**blanchoiier** *vt* whiten.  
**blanchor** *sf* whiteness.  
**blanchur** *sf* see blanchor.  
**blancmengier** *sm* see mengier.  
**bland** *a* white; fair: cf. blanc; flattering, smooth; flattering, complimentary (of words), talk.  
**blande** *af* see bland.  
**blande** *sf* flattery, blandishment.  
**blandeor** *sm* flatterer; idle chattering; tale-bearer.  
**blander** *vti* flatter. Cf. blader.  
**blandeour** *sm* see blandeor.  
**blandi** *pp* see blandir.  
**blandice** *sf* flattery; allurement.  
**blandiceor** *sm* flatterer; seducer.  
**blandie** *sf* flattery.  
**blandiesce** *sf* see blandice.  
**blandiesse** *sf* see blandice.  
**blandiier** *vi* flatter.  
**blandiment** *sm* flattery; blandishment.  
**blandir** *subst inf* flattery, blandishment.  
**blandir** *vi* appear friendly.  
**blandir** *vt* address in a kindly, friendly way; compliment; flatter, cajole, blandish; stroke, caress.  
**blandissant** *prp as a* flattering, cajoling.  
**blandissant** *sm* flatterer.  
**blandisse** *sf* see blandice.  
**blandissement** *sm* blandishment; enticement; deceptive, treacherous words.  
**blandisseur** *sm* flatterer; seducer.  
**blandissor** *sf* whiteness.  
**blandisur** *sf* see blandissor.  
**blandiz** *sm* flattery.  
**blandour** *sm* see blandeor.  
**blandur** *sm* see blandeor.  
**blandurel** *sm* a kind of apple.  
**blange** *sf* flattery.  
**blanger** *v* see blangier.  
**blangerie** *sf* flattery.  
**blangier** *vti* flatter, cajole, make a fuss (of).  
**blangir** *vt* flatter.  
**blanke** *af* see blanc.  
**blanket** *a and sm* see blanchet.  
**blanquet** *a and sm* see blanchet.  
**blant** *a* see bland.  
**blarel** *sm* badger.  
**blaret** *sm* (orn.) coot, moorhen.  
**blarete** *sf* (orn.) coot, moorhen.  
**blarie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) coot, moorhen.  
**blarie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see blaerie.  
**blasfemateur** *sm* blasphemer.  
**blasfeme** *a* blasphemous.  
**blasfeme** *sm and f* blasphemy.  
**blasfemeor** *sm* blasphemer.  
**blasfemer** *vti* blaspheme.  
**blasfemie** *sm and f* blasphemy.  
**blasfenge** *sm and f* blasphemy.  
**blasnable** *a* blameworthy, reprehensible.

**blasmant** *prp as a* blameworthy, reprehensible. See also blasmer.  
**blasme** *sm* blame, reproach, reprimand; condemnation; censure; misdemeanour; misdeed; issir hors de b., avoid reproach; charge, accusation; blasphemy.  
**blasnement** *sm* blame, reproach, reprimand.  
**blasmer** *vi* (with indir. obj. of person) scold, upbraid, reproach.  
**blasmer** *vr* reproach, accuse o.s. of sth., blame o.s.  
**blasmer** *vt* (with acc. of person) blame, rebuke, reprimand; (with acc. of thing) condemn, criticise; (with acc. of thing and indir. obj. of person) reproach, reprimand s.o. because of sth.; accuse; advise (s.o. against sth.).  
**blasmir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* blame, reproach.  
**blasmir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see blesmir.  
**blason** *sm* shield; blazon, coat of arms; part of a coat of chain-mail; (anat.) shoulder-bone, collar-bone.  
**blasoner** *vr* take up one's shield, arm o.s. with a shield.  
**blasonerie** *sf* trade, occupation of a blasoner, q.v.  
**blasoner** *sm* shield-maker; saddler; painter of coats of arms.  
**blasonois** *a* blazoned: escu b.  
**blaspheme** *sm and f* see blasfeme.  
**blasphemie** *sf* see blasfeme.  
**blasteignier** *v* see blastengier.  
**blasteme** *sf* blasphemy.  
**blastenge** *sf* blasphemy; blame, reproach, reprimand; insult.  
**blastengeor** *sm* blasphemer.  
**blastengier** *sm* one who reviles, curses, insults.  
**blastengier** *vt* blame, accuse; reproach; criticise; revile; abuse, swear at, curse, insult.  
**blatengier** *v* see blastengier.  
**blatier** *sm* see blaetier.  
**blau** *a and sm* see blo.  
**blaume** *sm* see blasme.  
**blaunc** *a* see blanc.  
**blaunch** *a* see blanc.  
**blaundisce** *sf* see blandice.  
**blauverole** *sf* see blaverole.  
**blave** *af* see blo.  
**blaveroile** *sf* (bot.) name given to various flowers: cornflower; ox-eye daisy, mayweed.  
**blavir** *vi* grow pale, pallid. Cf. blo.  
**blazon** *sm* see blason.  
**blé** *sm* grain; corn; corn-field; (pl.) cereals.  
**bleage** *sm* see blaage.  
**blebion** *sm* a kind of wild fruit.  
**blecer** *v* see blecier.  
**bleceure** *sf* wound; injury; hurt; damage.  
**blechier** *v* see blecier.  
**blecier** *vi* cause harm, damage.  
**blecier** *vr* harm o.s.  
**blecier** *vt* hurt, damage, wound; smash, break into pieces; chop into pieces; weaken, debilitate.  
**bled** *sm* see blé.  
**blee** *sf* grain; corn; corn-field.

**blo** *sm* pallor, wanness; a kind of blue cloth.  
**block** *sm* block (of wood); log.  
**blockier** *a and sm* see **bocler**, **boclier**, **bouclier**.  
**blœ** *af* see **blo**.  
**bloi** *a and sm* see **blo**.  
**blois** *af* see **blo**.  
**blois** *a* whitish.  
**bloir** *vi* grow pale, pallid. Cf. **blo**.  
**blois** *a* see **bles**.  
**bloiser** *v* see **bleser**.  
**bloisier** *v* see **bleser**.  
**blonc** *a* see **blont**.  
**blond** *a* see **blont**.  
**blonde** *af* see **blont**.  
**blondel** *a* blond.  
**blondet** *a* fair; blond, flaxen (of hair); (fig.) cheerful, gay, joyful; kindly, gracious; faire blondete chiere, be gracious, amiable.  
**blondeur** *sf* see **blondor**.  
**blondir** *vr* blond one's hair.  
**blondir** *vt* blond, make blond (of hair).  
**blondoliant** *prp* as a shining (of blond hair).  
**blondoier** *vi* shine (of blond hair).  
**blondor** *sf* blondness.  
**blont** *a* fair; blond (of hair); (of person) fair-headed, fair-haired, blond.  
**bloquel** *sm* block (of wood).  
**bloquete** *sf* see **boclete**.  
**blorbete** *sf* see **borbelete**.  
**blorblete** *sf* see **borbelete**.  
**blos** *a* without, deprived of; free from; bare, uncovered (of head).  
**blos** *adv* only.  
**blostre** *sf* see **blestre**.  
**blostros** *a* see **blestros**.  
**blot** *sm* see **bloc**.  
**blou** *a* see **blo**.  
**bloue** *af* see **blo**.  
**blound** *a* see **blont**.  
**blount** *a* see **blont**.  
**blouquete** *sf* see **boclete**.  
**blous** *a and adv* see **blos**.  
**blyos** *a* see **bloios**.  
**blu** *a and sm* see **blo**.  
**blunt** *a* see **blont**.  
**blus** *a and adv* see **blos**.  
**blusner** *v* see **brusler**.  
**bluter** *v* see **buleter**.  
**bo** *sm* (metal) armband, arm-ring, bracelet (worn by men).  
**boage** *sm* an annual tax paid on a pair of oxen.  
**boal** *sm* see **boel**.  
**boban** *a* boastful; arrogant.  
**boban** *sm* pride, arrogance, boasting, boastfulness; vanity; pomp, luxury, splendour; magnificence, ostentation; luxurious clothing.  
**bobance** *sf* pride, arrogance, boasting, boastfulness; vanity; pomp.  
**bobancerie** *sf* pride, arrogance, boasting, boastfulness; vanity; pomp.  
**bobancier** *a* boastful, braggardly, arrogant.  
**bobancier** *vi* brag, boast; lead a life of luxury, debauchery.

**bobancier** *vr* boast, brag.  
**bobancierement** *adv* proudly, arrogantly; boastfully.  
**bobancif** *a* haughty, proud, presumptuous.  
**bobanços** *a* haughty, presumptuous.  
**bobançosement** *adv* proudly, arrogantly; boastfully.  
**bobançot** *a* haughty, proud, presumptuous.  
**bobançot** *sf* lie, deception.  
**bobé** *sf* a small coin.  
**bobee** *sf* an illness of the eyes.  
**bobelin** *a* stupid; simple, naive; foolish.  
**bobelin** *sm* a kind of heavy shoe worn by country-people.  
**bobeliné** *a* strengthened, reinforced (of shoes). Cf. **bobelin**.  
**bobence** *sf* see **bobance**.  
**bobent** *sm* see **boban**.  
**bober** *vi* mock, make fun, joke.  
**bober** *vt* mock, make fun of.  
**bobert** *a* stupid; simple, naive; arrogant, insolent.  
**bobier** *a* see **bobert**.  
**bobinçosement** *adv* see **bobançosement**.  
**bobois** *sm* noise, din, row, fuss.  
**bobon** *a and sm* see **boban**.  
**bobu** *a* stupid; simple, naive.  
**boc** *sm* he-goat, billy-goat.  
**bocchu** *a and sm* see **boçu**.  
**boce<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hump (on back); spot, swelling, boil; tumour, excrescence; boss; horn (of head-dress).  
**boce<sup>2</sup>** *sf* a kind of ship.  
**boce<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see **boche**.  
**bocelier** *v* see **boçoiier**.  
**bocel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* young he-goat, billy-goat.  
**bocel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small barrel, cask; skin (for wine, water); (fig.) stomach, belly.  
**bocelé** *a* covered in spots, swellings, tumours.  
**boceous** *a* see **boços**.  
**bocer** *vi* come up in bumps, lumps. Cf. **boçoiier**.  
**boceré** *a* hump-backed; knobby, nobbly, gnarled.  
**bocete** *sf* small lump, bump; pimple; button; tack, nail.  
**bocheté** *a* covered in small bumps, lumps.  
**boche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* mouth; avoir b. a cort, have access to a nobleman's table; par la b. de, at s.o.'s orders; male b., evil tongue; faire bone b., speak kindly; porter bone b., have a good reputation; river-mouth; opening (of bag, oven, etc.); fausse b., false witness; b. a b., face to face; a b. overte, openly, frankly; de, par b., orally; faire bele b., speak gallantly (with women).  
**boche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **boce**.  
**bocher** *sm* see **bochier**.  
**bocherie** *sf* butchery, meat-trade; butcher's shop; slaughter-house.  
**bochet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* a drink made with water, sugar and cinnamon.  
**bochet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* little wood.  
**bochet<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **boquet**.  
**bochete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* mouth: dimin. of **boche**, q.v.  
**bochete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* thicket. Cf. **boscet**.  
**bochié** *a* see **bocié**.

**bochée** *sf* mouthful; food; fodder.  
**bochiel** *sm* lid, cover. Cf. **bochuel**.  
**bochier** *sm* butcher; torturer, executioner.  
**bochier** *vr* block, hold one's nose.  
**bochier** *vt* block (way, hole); staunch (bleeding of wound).  
**bochil** *sm* bolt (on door).  
**bochoier** *v* see **boçoiier**.  
**bochon** *sm* see **borjon**.  
**bochu** *a and sm* see **boçu**.  
**bochuel** *sm* lid, cover.  
**bocié** *a* covered in bumps, lumps, pustules.  
**boclal** *a escu b.*, shield with a boss.  
**boclal** *sm* boss (of shield).  
**bocle** *sf* boss (of shield); buckle.  
**boclé** *a* bossed (of shield).  
**bocler** *a* bossed (of shield).  
**bocler<sup>1</sup>** *sm* boss (of shield); shield, buckler.  
**bocler<sup>2</sup>** *sm* goblet, cup.  
**boclerie** *sf* buckle-making.  
**boclete** *sf* small boss (of shield); buckle.  
**boclier** *a and sm* see **bocler**, **boclier**, **bouclier**.  
**boclier** *sm* buckle-maker.  
**boçoiier** *vi* come up in bumps, lumps; sentir le sorcot b., have an erection.  
**boçoiier** *vt* cover in lumps; (fig.) disfigure; paint an unflattering picture of.  
**boços** *sm* hunchbacked, humpbacked.  
**boços** *sm* hunchback.  
**bocras** *sm* see **bogras**.  
**boçu** *a* humpbacked, hunchbacked; deformed, crippled; covered in spots, pustules; (fig.) twisted (of argument, etc.).  
**boçu** *sm* hunchback; cripple.  
**boçuel** *a* hunchbacked, hump-backed.  
**boçument** *adv* twistedly, contortedly.  
**body<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **boisdie**.  
**body<sup>2</sup>** *sf* stomach, paunch, belly.  
**bodyn** *sm* sausage; (white-, black-) pudding; (pl.) entrails.  
**bodyne** *sf* navel; belly, paunch.  
**bodyne** *sf* see **bone<sup>2</sup>**.  
**bodyne** *sf* see **bone<sup>2</sup>**.  
**bodyner** *v* see **boner**.  
**bodyon** *sm* see **bouzon**.  
**boe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* mud; dirt; foam (coming from the mouth); a thick soup or sauce.  
**boe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **buie**.  
**boef** *sm* see **buef**.  
**boegle** *sm* see **bugle<sup>1</sup>**.  
**boel** *sm* intestine; bowel; uterus; grant b., b. culier, large intestine.  
**boele** *sf* intestine; bowel; (pl.) innards.  
**boele** *sf* intestine; bowel; innards.  
**boeler** *vt* eviscerate; beat brains out.  
**boeline** *sf* bowline.  
**boen** *a and sm* see **bon**.  
**boer** *adv* see **buer**.  
**boerie** *sf* shed (for oxen).  
**boes<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **bois**.  
**boes<sup>2</sup>** *sm pl* see **buef**.  
**boesline** *sf* see **boeline**.  
**boet** *sm* opening (in wall). Cf. **baote**.

**boete** *sf* opening (in wall). Cf. **baote**.  
**boevz** *sm pl* see **buef**.  
**bof** *sm* see **buef**.  
**bofard** *a* greedy, glutinous.  
**bofarde** *vi* eat greedily, stuff o.s.  
**bofe** *sf* blow, slap. Cf. **bafe**.  
**bofee** *sf* gust, puff (of wind); squall.  
**bofei** *sm* see **bofoi**.  
**bofer** *vi* puff; snort.  
**boffoi** *sm* see **bofoi**.  
**bofi** *a* swollen, puffed up.  
**bofoi** *sm* pride; arrogance; vanity; mener grant b., make a great commotion.  
**bofois** *a* arrogant; haughty; presumptuous.  
**bofu** *a* made in **bofu**, q.v.  
**bofu** *sm* a silk fabric; garment made from this cloth.  
**boge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* roof.  
**boge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **bouge<sup>1</sup>**.  
**bogerant** *sm* see **boquerant**.  
**bogeraste** *sm* see **bogerastre**.  
**bogerastre** *sm* a drink made from honey, betony and other aromatic herbs. Cf. **bogras**, **ipocras**.  
**bogerenc** *a* see **boquerant**.  
**boogie** *sf* wax; wax candle.  
**boogle** *sf* see **bocle**.  
**bobler** *a and sm* see **bocler**, **boclier**, **bouclier**.  
**bobleraste** *sm* see **bogerastre**.  
**boglete** *sf* see **boclete**.  
**boglier** *a and sm* see **bocler**, **boclier**, **bouclier**.  
**bogras** *sm* a spiced drink. Cf. **bogerastre**, **ipocras**.  
**bogre** *a and sm* see **bougre**.  
**boquerant** *sm* see **boquerant**.  
**boquerenc** *a* see **boquerant**.  
**boherder** *v* see **behorder**.  
**bohordeis** *sm* see **behordeiz**.  
**bohorder** *v* see **behorder**.  
**bohurt** *sm* see **behort**.  
**boi** *sm* wisp (of hay).  
**boiasse** *sf* see **baiasse**.  
**boice** *sf* see **boce**.  
**boichel** *sm* see **boissel**.  
**boichon** *sf* see **boicon**.  
**boicon** *sf* drink.  
**boide** *sf* see **boisdie**.  
**boie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* buoy.  
**boie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **buie<sup>1</sup>**.  
**boiel** *sm* see **boel**.  
**boiele** *sf* see **boele**.  
**boilee** *sf* see **boelee**.  
**boien** *a* see **baien**.  
**boier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ox-driver; cowherd.  
**boier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* mud; filth; (quag)mire; muddy stream.  
**boiere** *sf* mud; filth; (quag)mire; muddy stream.  
**boif** *sm* see **buef**.  
**boifoi** *sm* see **bofoi**.  
**boile** *sf* (med.) b. armeniche, bole aemeniac, Armenian bole.  
**boiler** *v* see **bolir**.  
**boivre** *sf and m* see **baslevre**.  
**boille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* entrails; innards. Cf. **boele**.  
**boille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **bulle**.

**boiller** *v* see bolir.  
**boilli** *pp* see bolir.  
**boillir** *v* see bolir.  
**boilloi** *sm* boiling; cooking.  
**boillon** *sm* bubble; seething, churning liquid; (state of being) boiling; (act of) boiling; puddle, pool.  
**boilloner** *vi* boil; bubble (up, out).  
**boin** *a* see bon.  
**boiot** *sm* see boet.  
**boire** *sf* North wind.  
**boire** *v* see boivre.  
**boiron** *sm* see buiron<sup>2</sup>.  
**bois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* wood, forest; hunt, hunting (in wood, forest, as distinct from hawking); (the substance) wood.  
**bois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see buis.  
**boisart** *a* deceitful.  
**boisart** *sm* forester.  
**boisdeur** *sm* see boiseor.  
**boisdice** *sf* see boisdice.  
**boisdie** *sf* deceit, deception, trickery, cunning, ruse; treachery, disloyalty.  
**boisdice** *sf* quarrel.  
**boisdivement** *adv* cunningly, deceitfully, artfully; fraudulently.  
**boise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* piece of wood; wood; log; trunk (of tree).  
**boise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* deception, trickery.  
**boisel** *sm* see boissel.  
**boisement** *sm* trickery, deceit.  
**boiseor** *a* deceiving, false.  
**boiseor** *sm* cheat, trickster, deceiver.  
**boiser** *v* see boisier.  
**boiserasse** *af* see boiseresse.  
**boiseresse** *af* deceitful, deceiving.  
**boiserie** *sf* trickery, deceit.  
**boisefe** *sf* small branch, twig.  
**boiseter** *vi* collect (fire-) wood.  
**boisie** *sf* trickery, deceit.  
**boisié** *pp* see boisier.  
**boisier** *a* and *sm* deceitful, deceptive; unfaithful, disloyal.  
**boisier** *vi* be disloyal, unfaithful, deceiving.  
**boisier** *vt* trick, deceive; dupe; betray; baffle, foil.  
**boisiere** *a* and *sf* see boisier.  
**boisif** *a* deceitful, deceptive; false.  
**boisine** *sf* see buisine.  
**boisnard** *sm* see buisnart.  
**boison** *sm* see buisson.  
**boisos** *a* deceitful, deceiving.  
**boisos** *sm* deceiver, trickster; cheat, fraud.  
**boisse<sup>1</sup>** *sf* husk, outer covering (of chestnut).  
**boisse<sup>2</sup>** *sf* a measure of capacity. Cf. boissel.  
**boisseillon** *sm* dimin. of boissel, q.v.  
**boissel** *sm* bushel.  
**boisselet** *sm* bushel-measure.  
**boisset** *sm* a kind of knife.  
**boissier** *v* see buissier.  
**boissillon** *sm* dimin. of boissel, q.v.  
**boisson** *sf* see boicon.  
**boisson** *sm* see buisson.  
**boissoncel** *sm* see buissoncel.

**boissoner** *v* see buissoner.  
**boissonet** *sm* see buissonet.  
**boissonoi** *sm* see buissonoi.  
**boissonos** *a* see buissonos.  
**boiste** *sf* box; cash-box.  
**boistel** *sm* see boissel.  
**boistele** *sf* small box, case.  
**boistete** *sf* small box, case.  
**boistier** *sm* box-maker.  
**boistos** *a* lame, who limps; clumsy; sluggish, torpid (of mind); uneven, rough (of road).  
**boistosement** *adv* clumsily, roughly.  
**boistus** *a* see boistos.  
**boisus** *a* and *sm* see boisos.  
**boit** *sm* see bot<sup>3</sup>.  
**boitage** *a* lame, who limps. See boistos.  
**boite** *sf* see boiste.  
**boitier** *sm* see boistier.  
**boitoir** *sm* net; trap.  
**boitoire** *sf* snout (of animal); (fig.) nose.  
**boitos** *a* see boistos.  
**boiverie** *sf* see beverie.  
**boivre** *sm* drink, beverage, potion; (fig.) le vermeil b., blood.  
**boivre** *vi* drink; (fig.) b. en, a, be plunged, submerged in sth.  
**boivre** *vt* drink (lit. and fig.); spend, use up (money, etc.) on drink; (fig.) swallow; breathe in; pay for, atone for: b. sa folie; swallow (pride, shame, etc.).  
**bojon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* stall, kiosk.  
**bojon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see borjon.  
**bojon<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see bouzon.  
**bokeram** *sm* see boquerant.  
**bokerel** *sm* see boquerel.  
**boket** *sm* see buquet.  
**bolcl-** see also under bocl-  
**bol** *sm* (bot.) birch.  
**bol-** see also under bul-  
**bolacien** *sm* see belocier.  
**bolant** *prp as sm* hot, warm, bright weather.  
**bolastre** *a* deceitful; fraudulent.  
**bolequin** *sm* see baudequin.  
**boldon** *sm* see bouzon.  
**bole<sup>1</sup>** *sf* ball, bowl; jeu de la b., (game of) bowls; object of little value: ne prisier une b.  
**bole<sup>2</sup>** *sf* deception; trick; scheming, intrigue; pleasure, debauchery; place of pleasure, amusement, debauchery.  
**bole<sup>3</sup>** *sf* cudgel, club.  
**bole** *sm* see bol.  
**bolenc** *sm* baker.  
**bolenge** *sf* bolting-cloth, sieve (for flour).  
**bolengeis** *a* deceiving, deceptive; fraudulent.  
**bolengerie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* deceit, deception, fraud.  
**bolengerie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* baking; bakery, baker's shop.  
**bolengier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* deceiver, trickster.  
**bolengier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* baker.  
**bolengier** *vi* bolt, sieve (flour).  
**bolengiere** *sf* baker's wife.  
**boleor** *a* deceiving, deceptive; tricky, cunning.  
**boleor** *sm* deceiver, trickster.  
**boler** *vi* play bowls.

**boler** *vt* bowl (a ball or bowl); trick, deceive; waste (one's money, etc.).  
**bolere** *a* deceiving, deceptive; tricky, cunning.  
**bolere** *sm* deceiver, trickster.  
**bolerie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* game of bowls.  
**bolerie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* trick, deception.  
**bolet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* mushroom (boletus).  
**bolet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cannon-ball.  
**bolete** *sf* small ball; canon-ball.  
**boleter** *sm* see bulete.  
**boleure** *sf* water in which food has been boiled.  
**bolevert** *sm* earth-work, bulwark.  
**bolevre** *sf* and *m* see baslevre.  
**bolge** *sf* see bouge<sup>1</sup>.  
**bolge** *sm* see bouge<sup>2</sup>.  
**bolgre** *sm* see bougrie.  
**boli** *pp* see bolir.  
**boli** *sm* (piece of) boiled meat.  
**bolie** *sf* gruel, porridge; dish made of any kind of cereal boiled in milk or another liquid; batter.  
**boliel** *sm* kind of gruel, porridge. Cf. bolie.  
**boliere** *a* and *sm* see bolere.  
**believre** *sf* and *m* see baslevre.  
**boline** *sf* see boeline.  
**bolir** *subst inf* boiling.  
**bolir** *vi* boil; bubble up; ferment; gush, stream (out); sizzle; (fig.) boil, seethe; glow (of heated metal).  
**bolir** *vt* boil.  
**boljon** *sm* see bouzon.  
**bollir** *v* see bolir.  
**bollon** *sm* see boillon.  
**boleio** *sf* clump of birch-trees. Cf. bol.  
**bolon** *sm* clasp; fastener; bolt.  
**bolzon** *sm* see bouzon.  
**bombace** *sm* cotton; cotton wadding.  
**boban** *sm* see boban.  
**bombare** *sf* (mus.) a bass shawm (woodwind instrument with a double reed).  
**bombasin** *a* made of bombasin, q.v.  
**bombasin** *sm* dimity; cotton cloth.  
**bon** *a good*; estre bon, be agreeable, pleasing; estimable; kindly, kind-hearted; right, correct; capable, efficient.  
**bon** *adv* well; good (sentir b., etc.); luckily, fortunately, in fortunate circumstances: b. nez, born under a lucky star. Cf. buer.  
**bon** *sm* good; good fortune; profit, advantage; du b. du cuer, from the depths of one's heart; pleasure, wish, will; ton b., at your pleasure, as you will; de mon b., by my own free will; le(s) bon(s), woman's sexual favours; estre des bons, be among the favoured, the high born.  
**bonace** *a* calm (of sea).  
**bonace** *sf* calm weather (at sea).  
**bonage** *sm* setting of boundaries. Cf. bone<sup>1</sup>.  
**bonaire** *a* gentle.  
**bonaire** *sm* (pl.) the meek.  
**bonairement** *adv* civilly; kindly.  
**bonairté** *sf* goodness; kindness; kindliness; gentleness.  
**bonasse** *a* and *sf* see bonace.

**bonaurté** *sf* see boneureté.  
**bonaventure** *sf* happy event; good luck, fortune.  
**bonaventuros** *a* happy; fortunate.  
**bonbace** *sm* see bombace.  
**bonde** *sf* limit, boundary; boundary stone.  
Cf. bone<sup>1</sup>.  
**bondenel** *sm* see bondonel.  
**bonder** *vi* ring (of bell).  
**bonder** *vt* set the boundaries of. Cf. boner.  
**bondie** *sf* sound; sounding, blowing (of horn, trumpet); soner, corner la b., sound the horn(s); a la, une b., all at once.  
**bondiier** *vi* resound, echo (of horn, trumpet).  
**bondir** *vt* sound, blow (horn, trumpet).  
**bondir** *vi* sound, echo (of horn, trumpet); beat (of drum); jump, leap, bound.  
**bondir** *vt* sound, blow (horn, trumpet); ring (bell).  
**bondissement** *sm* sound; reverberation; echo.  
**bondon** *sm* plug, bung (of barrel).  
**bondonail** *sm* bung-hole (of barrel).  
**bondonel** *sm* bung (of barrel).  
**bondoner** *vi* sound; echo, reverberate (of sound of horn, trumpet).  
**bondoner** *vt* sound (horn, trumpet).  
**bondonos** *a* stopped up with plugs, bungs (of old ship).  
**bone** *a* see bon.  
**bone<sup>1</sup>** *sf* boundary-stone; boundary; position, location; tenir a b., keep s.o., sth. within limits, in order; (fig.) limit, end; appointment, appointed time.  
**bone<sup>2</sup>** *sf* charitable offering, alms.  
**boneillance** *sf* see bienvueillance.  
**boneire** *a* and *sm* see bonaire.  
**boneirement** *adv* see bonairement.  
**boneireté** *sf* see bonairsté.  
**bonele** *sf* dimin. of bone: a sort of prison.  
**bonement** *adv* well; faithfully; cordially; well meaningly; in a friendly, kindly fashion; willingly; conveniently.  
**bonenc** *sm* stomach.  
**boner** *vi* bound, limit; set boundaries.  
**boner** *vt* bound, limit; fix, set.  
**bonerté** *sf* see bonairsté.  
**bonet** *sm* a kind of cloth used for head-dresses.  
**boneur** *sm* see eur<sup>1</sup>.  
**boneuré** *a* happy; fortunate, lucky; blessed; le b. pais, Paradise. Cf. bieneuré.  
**boneureté** *sf* of happiness, good fortune.  
**boneuros** *a* happy, fortunate; blessed.  
**bonier** *sm* a measure of land area.  
**boniere** *sf* see bonier.  
**bonime** *a* see bonisme.  
**bonisme** *a* very good; best.  
**bonismement** *adv* very well; in the best way.  
**bonissier** *sm* cup-bearer; cellar-man.  
**bonnage** *sm* see bonage.  
**bonne** *sf* see bone<sup>2</sup>.  
**bonner** *v* see boner.  
**bonoi** *sm* good fortune, piece of good luck.  
**bonouré** *a* see boneuré.  
**bontable** *a* good; kindly.

**bonté** *sf* the good, best (part of sth.); excellence, merit, effectiveness; goodness, virtue; good deed; favour.

**bontet** *sf* see bonté.

**bontif** *a* good, kindly.

**bonuré** *a* see boneuré.

**bonvoillance** *sf* see bienvueillance.

**bonvualance** *sf* see bienvueillance.

**booce** *sf* see boce.

**boot** *sm* see boet.

**bool** *sm* see bol.

**boorder** *v* see behorder.

**boorne** *sf* see bone<sup>2</sup>.

**boos** *a* muddy; covered in mud.

**boosce** *sf* see boce.

**boous** *a* see boos.

**boquet** *sm* see bouquet.

**boquerant** *sm* a fine Oriental cloth; canvas, buckram.

**boquerel** *sm* kid; small goat.

**boquestain** *sm* ibex.

**boquet** *sm* kid; small goat.

**boquetel** *sm* kid; small goat.

**bor** *adv* see buer.

**bor** *sm* see bort<sup>1</sup>.

**borage** *sf* (bot.) borage.

**borat** *sm* see borraz.

**borbe** *sm* mud, mire.

**borbeillier** *vi* growl; grumble.

**borbelete** *sf* pustule, boil. Cf. bubete.

**borbelier** *sm* shoulder (of wild boar).

**borberel** *sm* see borbelier.

**borbete** *sf* (ichth.) burbet. See also bourbete.

**borbeter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* root, dig (in mud).

**borbeter<sup>2</sup>** *vi* stammer; mumble; grumble.

**borbeter<sup>2</sup>** *vr* grumble.

**borbier** *sm* see bourbier.

**borbote** *sf* see bourbete.

**borc** *sm* fortified town; town (in general); borough.

**bord** *sm* see bort<sup>1</sup>.

**bordage** *sm* small farm, smallholding.

**borde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hut, shed; cabin; country house, thatched cottage.

**borde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* joke, pleasantry; boasting, bragging; lying, falsehood.

**borde<sup>3</sup>** *sf* (fire-)brand; log; beam; le jor des bordes, first Sunday in Lent.

**bordeier** *vi* joust. Cf. behorder.

**bordeis** *a* embroidered.

**bordel** *sm* hut, cabin; (*comun*) b., brothel.

**bordelage** *sm* smallholding, farm; debauchery, bawdiness.

**bordele** *sf* hut, shack, cabin.

**bordelet** *vi* go whoring, frequent brothels, lead a life of sexual debauchery.

**bordeleire** *sf* see bordeliere.

**bordelerie** *sf* place of debauchery; prostitution.

**bordelet** *sm* small hut, cabin.

**bordelier** *sm* brothel-keeper.

**borderiere** *a and b* of brothel-keeper; prostitute.

**bordelois** *sm* coin, coinage minted in Bordeaux.

**bordeor** *sm* chatterbox; windbag; boaster; trickster; liar.

**border<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* jest, joke; boasting, bragging.

**border<sup>1</sup>** *vi* joke; chatter; talk nonsense; boast, brag.

**border<sup>1</sup>** *vr* joke; chatter; talk nonsense; boast, brag; make fun of.

**border<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make fun of; mock, ridicule.

**border<sup>2</sup>** *vt* plank (ship); tuck in (a bed); border, surround; hem, embroider (garment). Cf. broder.

**border<sup>3</sup>** *v* see behorder.

**borderesse** *sf* chatterbox; gossip; liar.

**borderie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* small farm, smallholding.

**borderie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* lie, lying.

**bordeite** *sf* hut, shack, cabin.

**bordeure** *sf* edge; hem. Cf. brosdeure.

**border<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bordar, tenant of a borde.

Cf. borde<sup>1</sup>.

**border<sup>2</sup>** *sm* chatterbox; windbag.

**borderir** *vi* joke.

**bordeise** *sf* lying, falsehood.

**bordois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* joking.

**bordois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see borjois.

**bordon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (he-)mule.

**bordon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* long staff (especially that of a pilgrim).

**bordon<sup>3</sup>** *sm* bumble-bee; (mus.) burden; drone, bumbass (one-stringed musical instrument), the player of the instrument; joker. Cf. bordeor.

**bordoner** *vi* drone; sing in a low voice.

**bordure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* edge; (her.) bordure, border round edge of shield.

**bordure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* debauchery; whoring. Cf. baudece, bordel, bordeler.

**bore** *sf* ass, donkey.

**boreis** *sm* (bot.) crude borax.

**borel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* executioner.

**borel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see borrel<sup>1</sup>.

**borele** *sf* executioner.

**boreler** *sm* see burelier.

**boresche** *sf* trap (for fish, birds).

**borgage** *sm* (legal) burgage (tenure or tenement involving an annual rent); **franc b.**, free borough.

**borge** *sf* a kind of coarse wool or cotton cloth.

**borgel** *sm* dimin. of borc, q.v.

**borgeraste** *sm* see bogerastre.

**borgespine** *sf* (bot.) buckthorn.

**borgh** *sm* see borc.

**borgherie** *sf* see bougrerie.

**borgne** *a* squinting; cross-eyed; one-eyed.

**borgneca** *sf* sticky matter (in eyes).

**borgnet** *a* see borgne.

**borgniier** *vi* have watery, sticky eyes; squint.

**borgois** *sm* see borjois.

**borgueignon** *a* see borguignon.

**borguignon** *a* Burgundian.

**borguin** *a* made of borge, q.v.

**borhorder** *v* see behorder.

**borhorter** *v* see behorder.

**borjois** *a* middle-class (as opposed to aristocratic).

**borjois** *sm* citizen, inhabitant of a free town, burgher; head of a household; a member of the bourgeoisie (as opposed to an aristocrat).

**borjoisie** *sf* status, rights of a borjois, q.v.; the borjois class, body.

**borjon** *sm* bud, shoot; spot, pimple (on face).

**borjoner** *vi* sprout; come into bud; (fig.) rise, grow.

**bornat** *a* see borgne.

**borne** *a* see borgne.

**borne** *sf* see bone<sup>2</sup>.

**borner** *v* see boner.

**borni** *a* see bruni.

**bornier** *v* see borgnieri.

**boroete** *sf* see beroete.

**boroflement** *sm* quarrel; battle.

**borraz** *sm* a coarse woollen cloth; sacking.

**borre** *sf* stuffing (for upholstery, saddles, etc.).

**borree** *sf* a kind of fish.

**borrel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* collar (of draught-horse); padding (under or on saddle); pad, padding (on helmet); padding (worn as protection; in women's hairdressing).

**borrel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see borel<sup>1</sup>.

**borrelerie** *sf* saddle-making.

**borrelier** *sm* saddler.

**borrofler** *v* see borsofler.

**borrouflé** *a* see borsoflé.

**borsatif** *a* profitable, lucrative.

**borse** *sf* money-bag, purse; (fig.) money; cuidier avoir b. trovee, think it is one's lucky day; pendre aucun a sa b., take s.o. into one's pay; faire b., amass money; vuider la b., open one's heart; scrotum; (bot.) b. a pastor, shepherd's purse.

**borsé** *pp as a* swollen, puffed up.

**borsee** *sf* purposeful.

**borsel** *sm* small purse; lump, bump (on head).

**borser** *vi* fill one's purse, amass money.

**borser** *vt* swell, puff up.

**borserie** *sf* bursary, treasury.

**borsete** *sf* small purse, bag; scrotum.

**borsier** *a* money-minded; (fem., fig.) slack-breasted.

**borsier** *sm* purse-maker; beneficiary of a bursary; bursar; purser.

**borsiere** *sf* purse-maker; bursar (in nunnery).

**borsoflé** *pp as a* swollen, puffy, bloated.

**borsofler** *vi* become swollen, puffy, bloated.

**borsoieor** *sm* money-grabber. Cf. borsier.

**bort<sup>1</sup>** *sm* beam, pole; board, plank; timber (of ship); edge; side; border; (naut.) rail; b. soverain, gunwhale; windward side; avoir b., take the wind; b. a b., alongside (of ships); board, plank; (embroidered) border; outre b., overboard, (fig.) excessively.

**bort<sup>2</sup>** *sm* bastard.

**borzaine** *sf* a kind of shrub, buckthorn(?).

**borzeis** *a and sm* see borjois.

**bos** *sm* see bois<sup>1</sup>.

**bosacle** *sm* melon; cucumber.

**bosc** *sm* see bois<sup>1</sup>.

**boscage** *sf* woodmouse, country mouse.

**boscage** *sm* see boschage.

**bote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* barrel; bundle, bale.  
**bote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* boot.  
**boté** *pp as a* (of wine) which has gone off, which is ropy. Cf. *cras*.  
**bote avant** *a* impetuous, over-eager.  
**bote en coroie** *sm* cut-purse; thief; trickster, deceiver; le jeu de *b.* en *c.*, a kind of game; jouer le jeu de *b.* en *c.*, deceive, trick.  
**botecul** *sm* one who jostles, shoves.  
**boteculer** *vi* jostle, push one's way.  
**botee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* barreiful.  
**botee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* action of pushing, jostling.  
**botehors** *sm* last dish, course (of meal).  
**boteillage** *sm* duty on wine.  
**bouteille** *sf* bottle.  
**bouteillerie** *sf* buttery; wine-cellars.  
**bouteillier** *sm* butler; cup-bearer; officer (of noble household) in charge of wine, vineyards.  
**bouteilliere** *sf* cup-bearer, serving-maid; (of Virgin Mary) dispenser (of grace, mercy, etc.).  
**boteis** *a* second-rate, of poor quality, defective.  
**boteis** *sm* impact, collision.  
**botel-** see also under *boteil-*.  
**boteler** *sm* see *boteillier*.  
**botelet** *sm* tip, end; nipple.  
**botelete** *sf* small bundle, bale.  
**bottelle** *sf* see *boteille*.  
**boter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* strike, hit.  
**boter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* push, shove, nudge; thrust; knock, bang, strike, punch, but; **b. avant**, thrust forward, display; **b. arriere**, put aside.  
**boten<sup>1</sup>** *vr* thrust o.s.; enter intrusively.  
**boten<sup>2</sup>** *vt* put into barrel (wine).  
**boten<sup>3</sup>** *vt* boot (of foot).  
**boterel** *sm* toad.  
**boterez** *a* buttressed; arc *b.*, (archit.) flying buttress.  
**boteril** *sm* navel.  
**boteron** *sm* stump, stub.  
**boticle** *sf* small barrel.  
**botil-** see also under *boteil-*.  
**botiler** *sm* see *boteillier*.  
**botiller** *sm* see *boteillier*.  
**botillere** *sf* see *boteilliere*.  
**botillier** *vr* wallow; sprawl.  
**botin** *sm* see *butin*.  
**botine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *bodine*.  
**botine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* boot.  
**botoier** *vi* put on one's boots; (fig.) flee, take to one's heels.  
**boton** *sm* bud; rose-hip; button; (fig.) object of little value: 'not worth a button'.  
**botoncel** *sm* dimin. of *boton*, q.v.  
**botoné** *pp as a* in bud (of tree, shrub); covered in buds.  
**botoner** *vi* come into bud, be in bud.  
**botoner** *vr* be covered with buds.  
**botoner** *vt* button; adorn with buttons; prick (with cloves, etc.).  
**botonet** *sm* small button; small bud.  
**botoneure** *sf* (system, method of) buttoning.  
**botonier** *sm* (bot.) dog-rose; button-maker.  
**botraz** *sm* toad.

**bou** *sm* see *bo*.  
**bou-** see also under *bo-*, *bu-*.  
**boubancier** *a* see *bobancier*.  
**bouc** *sm* see *boc*.  
**bouce** *sf* see *boche*.  
**boucel** *sm* see *bocel*.  
**bouceré** *a* see *boceré*.  
**bouche** *sf* see *boche<sup>1</sup>*.  
**bouchel** *sm* see *bocel<sup>2</sup>*.  
**boucher** *sm* see *bochier*.  
**bouchet** *sm* see *buquet*.  
**bouchier** *sm* see *bochier*.  
**bouclal** *a and sm* see *boclal*.  
**boucle** *sf* see *bocle*.  
**bouclé** *a* see *boclé*.  
**boucler** *a and sm* see *bocler*, *boclier*, *bouclier*.  
**bouclette** *sf* see *boclette*.  
**bouclier<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see *bocler*, *boclier*.  
**bouclier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* receptacle (for wine, etc.); basin.  
**boud** *pp* see *boivre*.  
**boude** *sf* navel.  
**boudie** *sf* see *bodie<sup>2</sup>*.  
**boudin** *sm* see *badin*.  
**boudine** *sf* see *bodine*.  
**boudon** *sm* see *bouzon*.  
**boudre** *v* see *bolir*.  
**boue** *sf* see *boe*, *buie<sup>1</sup>*.  
**bouecel** *sm* see *boissel*.  
**bouef** *sm* see *beuf*.  
**bouel** *sm* see *boel*.  
**bouele** *sf* see *boele*.  
**bouesine** *sf* see *buisine*.  
**boufard** *a* see *bofar*.  
**boufe** *sf* see *bofee*.  
**boufer** *v* see *bofer*.  
**boufoi** *sm* see *bofoi*.  
**bouge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* wallet, pouch; small leather travelling bag, case, trunk.  
**bouge<sup>2</sup>** *sm* box-room, store-room.  
**bouge<sup>3</sup>** *sm* income, revenues (of a church).  
**bouger** *vir* see *bougier*.  
**bougerant** *sm* see *boquerant*.  
**bougerastre** *sm* see *bogerastre*.  
**bougeren** *sm* see *boquerant*.  
**bougeron** *a and sm* = *bougre*, q.v.  
**bougete** *sf* leather travelling-bag.  
**bougherant** *sm* see *boquerant*.  
**bougherastre** *sm* see *bogerastre*.  
**bougier** *vir* move, stir, budge.  
**bougle** *sf* see *bocle*.  
**bouglete** *sf* see *boclete*.  
**bougon** *sm* see *bouzon*.  
**bougre** *a* heretical.  
**bougre** *sm* Bulgarian; heretic; sodomite.  
**bougrenie** *sf* see *bougresie*.  
**bougrerie** *sf* (Bulgarian) heresy; sodomy.  
**bougresche** *a* see *bougrie*.  
**bougries** *sf* (Bulgarian) heresy; sodomy.  
**bougresse** *sf* see *bougrie*.  
**bougrois** *a* see *bougrie*.  
**bouhordeis** *sm* see *behordeiz*.  
**bouhot** *sm* see *buhot*.

**bouhourder** *v* see *behorder*.  
**bouhourdis** *sm* see *behordeiz*.  
**bouhourdois** *sm* see *behordeiz*.  
**bouhort** *sm* see *behort*.  
**bouiele** *sf* see *boele*.  
**bouier** *sm* see *boier<sup>2</sup>*.  
**boujon** *sm* see *bouzon*.  
**boukil** *sm* see *bochil*.  
**boule** *sf* see *bole*.  
**boule** *sm* see *bol*.  
**boulenqier** *sm* see *bolengier*.  
**boulenqiere** *sf* see *bolengiere*.  
**boulet** *sm* see *bolet<sup>1</sup>*.  
**boulete** *sf* see *bolete*.  
**bouli** *sm* see *boli*.  
**boulie** *sf* see *bolie*.  
**boulir** *v* see *bolir*.  
**bouillon** *sm* see *boillon*.  
**boulon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *bolon*.  
**boulon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *bouzon*.  
**boulu** *pp* see *bolir*.  
**boulure** *sf* see *boleure*.  
**boun-** see also under *bon-*.  
**bounage** *sm* see *bonage*.  
**bounde** *sf* see *bonde*.  
**bounier** *sm* see *bonier*.  
**bouniere** *sf* see *bonier*.  
**bounté** *sf* see *bonté*.  
**bouquerain** *sm* see *boquerant*.  
**bour** *adv* see *buer*.  
**bourache** *sf* see *borage*.  
**bourbe** *sf* see *borbe*.  
**bourbelier** *sm* a cut of boar's meat (breast or loin).  
**bourberel** *sm* see *bourbelier*.  
**bourbete** *sf* (ichth.) burbot. Cf. *burbete*.  
**burbeter** *vi* wallow (in mud); mumble, mutter; grumble.  
**bourbier** *sm* (quag)mire.  
**bourbote** *sf* (ichth.) burbet. Cf. *burbete*.  
**bours** *sm* see *bort<sup>2</sup>*.  
**bourde** *sf* see *borde<sup>2</sup>*.  
**bourder<sup>1</sup>** *v* see *behorder*.  
**bourder<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *border<sup>2</sup>*.  
**bourderre** *sm* see *bordeor*.  
**bourdeur** *sm* see *bordeor*.  
**boureil** *sm* see *boreil<sup>1</sup>*.  
**boursesche** *sf* see *boresche*.  
**bourgage** *sm* see *borgage*.  
**bourghmaistre** *sm* see *bourmaistre*.  
**bouriel** *sm* see *borel*, *borrel*.  
**bourmaistre** *sm* burgomaster.  
**bourrouflé** *a* see *borsoflé*.  
**bourse** *sf* see *borse*.  
**boursier** *sm* see *borsier*.  
**boursouflé** *pp as a* see *borsoflé*.  
**boursoufler** *vir* see *borsofler*.  
**bousche** *sf* see *boche*.  
**bouse** *sf* (cow)dung; dire *b. a.*, express one's contempt, disdain for.  
**bousee** *sf* cowpat.  
**bouserer** *vr* cover o.s. in cow dung.  
**bousouflé** *a* see *borsoflé*.

**boussac** *sm* see *bossac*.  
**bousselee** *sf* bushel.  
**bout<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *bot*, *but*.  
**bout<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (ichth.) roach.  
**bouté** *pp* see *boter*.  
**boute en coroie** *sm* see *bote en coroie*.  
**boutee** *sf* see *botee*.  
**boutehors** *sm* see *botehors*.  
**bouteille** *sf* see *boteille*.  
**bouter** *v* see *boter*.  
**boutine** *sf* see *bodine*.  
**bouton** *sm* see *boton*.  
**boutoncial** *sm* see *botoncel*.  
**boutonier** *sm* see *botonier*.  
**bouture** *sf* (cul.) water used for boiling. Cf. *boleure*.  
**bouve** *sf* see *bove*.  
**bouverie** *sf* see *boverie*.  
**bouvier** *sm* see *bovier*.  
**bouxon** *sm* see *buisson*.  
**bouzon** *sm* large arrow, cross-bow bolt, quarrel; bolt (of door); (fig.) penis.  
**bovaton** *sm* buffalo.  
**bove** *sf* underground passage; cave, cavern.  
**bovel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* dimin. of *bove*, q.v.  
**bovel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* young ox.  
**bovele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) cowslip.  
**bovele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* dimin. of *bove*, q.v.  
**bover** *sm* see *bovier*.  
**bover** *vt* hole; hollow out.  
**boverage** *sm* see *beverage*.  
**boverie** *sf* cow-shed, ox-stall, byre.  
**bovet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cellar.  
**bovet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* young ox, steer.  
**bovier** *sm* herdsman; ox-driver.  
**bovin** *a* bovine; relating to oxen; *cuir b.*, ox-hide.  
**bowe** *sf* see *boe*.  
**bowele** *sf* see *boele*.  
**boyau** *sm* see *boel*.  
**boyen** *a* see *baien*.  
**boz** *sm pl* see *bot<sup>3</sup>*.  
**braaille** *sf* see *blaaille*.  
**braal** *sm* see *brail*.  
**braalerie** *sf* see *braialerie*.  
**braalier** *sm* see *braialier*.  
**brabançon** *sm* soldier (from Brabant); hired assassin.  
**braç** *sm* see *braz<sup>1</sup>*.  
**braçaille** *sf* brew (lit. and fig.).  
**brace<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (both) arms; arm; brace (measure of length); brace, leather strap; brace, couple of hounds; (fig.) strength, valour.  
**brace<sup>2</sup>** *sf* brewery.  
**brace<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bracelet.  
**brace<sup>2</sup>** *sm* a kind of hot drink.  
**bracelet** *sm* arm; dimin. of *brace<sup>1</sup>*, q.v.  
**bracelement** *sm* brew.  
**braceor** *sm* brewer; beer-seller.  
**braceour** *sm* see *braceor*.  
**bracer** *sm* bracelet.  
**bracer** *v* see *bracier*.  
**braceresse** *sf* (female) brewer, beer-seller.

## bracerie

**bracerie** *sf* brewing; brewery.

**bracrole** *sf* camisole, bed-jacket; part of harness of draught-horse (attaching it to the shafts of a cart, etc.).

**brace** *sm* see brachet.

**brache** *sf* dagger.

**braché** *sm* see brachet.

**brachet** *sm* hound, hunting dog.

**brachete** *sf* see brachet.

**brachetet** *sm* young brachet, q.v.

**brachole** *sf* see bracole.

**braciee** *sf* arm's length; armful; stroke (of oar; when swimming).

**bracier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* embrace. Cf. embracier.

**bracier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* brew (lit. and fig.).

**bracier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* brew (lit. and fig.); (fig.) instigate, bring about.

**braciere** *sf* brassard; short jacket worn under armour.

**braçin** *sm* brew; (fig.) brew, trouble, ferment.

**braçine** *sf* brewery.

**braçoier** *vi* move, wave one's arms.

**bracole** *sf* a kind of spiced cake.

**bracon** *sm* (wooden) beam; crossbeam, support.

**braconage** *sm* right (of a feudal lord) to have sexual intercourse with girls in his seigneurie before their marriage, 'droit de seigneur'.

**braconer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* support, prop up with bracons, q.v.

**braconer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* exercise the right of braconage, q.v.

**braconerie** *sf* hunting (with hounds).

**braconier** *sm* huntsman; hunt servant (who led the hounds).

**braçoniere** *sf* piece of armour protecting the arm.

**braçour** *sm* see braceor.

**braçuel** *sm* piece of armour protecting the arm.

**brael** *sm* see braiel.

**braeller** *sm* see braialier.

**braer** *v* see broiier.

**braerie** *sf* see braierie.

**bragot** *sm* see bragote.

**bragote** *sf* bragget, spiced ale.

**brahain** *a* see barraig.

**brahin** *a* see barraig.

**brahon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see braon.

**brahon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see brohon.

**brai<sup>1</sup>** *sm* mud, mire.

**brai<sup>2</sup>** *sm* tar, pitch.

**brai<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see broi.

**braialerie** *sf* manufacture of breeches.

**braialier** *sm* maker of breeches.

**braidif** *a* swift; hot-headed, stubborn.

**braidir** *vi* neigh.

**braidison** *sf* neighing.

**braidive** *af* see braidif.

**braidoiier** *vi* neigh.

**braidoner** *vi* neigh.

**braie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* breeches; chaucier, porter les braies, wear the trousers; avoir le cuer en b., be afraid, timid, hesitant; (cyn.) a kind of funnel-shaped net (for trapping birds).

**braie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (cyn.) brail (leather straps, thongs forming a sort of corselet and used to confine a

hawk's wings while it is being tamed); metre en braies, tame, train (a hawk).

**braiel** *sm* belt (of breeches); leather thong, strap; loin-cloth, drawers; breeches; (cyn.) brail (feathers about the rump of a hawk; cf. braie<sup>2</sup>); waist; abdomen, belly.

**braiemt** *sm* shouting; noise, din, tumult.

**braier** *sm* belt (of breeches); waist; abdomen, belly.

**braier** *v* see broiier.

**braierie** *sf* shouting, cry, crying.

**braiete** *sf* belt (of breeches). Cf. braiel.

**braieul** *sm* see braiel.

**braif** *a* see braidif.

**braiel** *sm* see braiel.

**braill** *sm* shriek, cry.

**braill** *sm* see brail.

**braille** *sf* shriek, cry.

**braillier** *vi* shriek.

**brain** *sm* see brin.

**braine** *sf* see braisme.

**braioel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see braiel.

**braioel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* piece of armour covering the braies, q.v.

**braiol** *sm* see braiel.

**braion** *sm* see broion.

**braios** *a* muddy; dirty.

**braire** *vi* shout, cry out; roar, howl; bray; (of objects) crack, creak, screech.

**brais** *sm* malt.

**braisme** *sf* (ichth.) bream.

**braisne** *sf* see braisme.

**brait** *a* see bret.

**brait** *sm* cry, shriek; roar; bray, braying (of donkey); neighing (of horse); creak, screech; cackle, cackling.

**braite** *sf* see brait.

**braiterie** *sf* shouting; shrieking; din, row.

**braiuel** *sm* see braiel.

**braive** *a* see braidif.

**bralet** *sm* see blaret.

**bran** *sm* see bren.

**branc** *sm* see brant.

**brance** *sf* see branchele.

**branche** *sf* branch, bough; twig; branch, line (of family); branch (of antlers, candelabra, river, road, etc.); part of a larger literary work; b. de vallet, a slip of a lad.

**branchele** *sf* see branchioie.

**branchele** *sf* twig, sprig, small branch (dimin. of branche, q.v.).

**branchete** *sf* twig, sprig, small branch (dimin. of branche, q.v.).

**branchié** *a* with many branches (of a tree).

**branchier** *a* espervier b., sparrowhawk newly taken from the nest; said of a bird which flutters from branch to branch (before it can fly properly).

**branchier** *sm* young hawk newly taken from the nest; said of a bird which flutters from branch to branch (before it can fly properly).

**branchillon** *sm* twig.

**branchioie** *sf* (coll.) branches, boughs.

**branchu** *a* with many branches (of a tree); with many-branched antlers.

**branchursine** *sf* (bot.) brank-ursine, bear's breech, acanthus.

**brande** *sf* flame; (fig.) excitement, torment, agitation; estre en b., be agitated, excited.

**brandele** *sf* difficult, awkward situation.

**brandeler** *vi* be agitated, excited.

**brandrer** *vi* burn; shine; blaze.

**brandiele** *sf* see brandele.

**brandillier** *vi* shake, vibrate; sway, tremble.

**brandillier** *vt* brandish, wave.

**brandir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* shake, vibrate; sway, tremble; paw, stamp forefeet (of horse); rear, buck (of horse); faire b. le cors, send (s.o.) toppling.

**brandir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* brandish, wield, shake (weapon).

**brandoiier** *vt* brandish, wield, shake (weapon).

**brandon** *sm* torch; firebrand; (fig.) penis; les b., first Sunday in Lent.

**brandoner** *vi* (fig.) have an erection.

**branjuel** *sm* fishing-line.

**brank** *sm* see brant.

**branke** *sf* see branche.

**brante** *sm* rocking, swaying, swinging; prendre le, son b., set off on one's way; seesaw; (fig.) vagina.

**branler** *vi* shake, vibrate; sway, tremble; rock.

**branler** *vr* shake, vibrate; sway, tremble; rock; bestir o.s.

**branler** *vt* brandish, shake (weapon).

**branril** *vt* brandish, shake (weapon).

**branollier** *vi* rock, sway.

**branollier** *vt* brandish, shake (weapon).

**brant** *sm* blade (of sword); sword; prow of ship.

**braoillier** *vi* move; move about; stir o.s. Cf. brooillier.

**braon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fleshy part (of thigh, calf); flesh, muscle; brown; joint (of meat).

**braon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see brohon.

**braquemart** *sm* short sword with double-edged blade.

**braquener** *v* see braconer.

**braquet** *sm* see brachet.

**bras** *sm* see bar<sup>2</sup>, bars.

**brascer** *v* see bracier.

**braser** *sm* see brasier.

**braser<sup>1</sup>** *v* see bracier.

**braser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* burn.

**braserole** *sf* see bracerole.

**brasier** *sm* live coals; fire; blaze; brazier; (fig.) ardour, fire.

**brasil** *sm* see bresil.

**brasille** *sm* see bresil.

**brasillier** *vt* cook, roast (on a brazier).

**brasine** *sf* see braçin.

**brasme<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* see prasme.

**brasme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see braisme.

**brasooier** *vt* cook, roast (on a brazier).

**brassement** *sm* see bracelet.

**brasser** *v* see bracier.

**brasseur** *sm* see braceor.

**brasuel** *sm* see braçuel.

**brau** *sm* see brai.

**braun** *sm* see braon.

**brave** *a* reliable, dependable.

**braxe** *sf* see bresche<sup>2</sup>.

**bray** *sm* see brai.

**brayer** *v* see broiier.

**brayol** *sm* see braiel.

**braz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* arm; arm, branch (of river, lake, cross, letter, etc.); arm's length, ell; arm-guard, brace (of armour); b. a b., side by side.

**braz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see bar.

**bre-** see also ber-.

**bré** *sm* see bro.

**brebançon** *sm* see brabançon.

**brebés** *sf* see brebiz.

**brebiage** *sm* duty, tax paid on sheep.

**brebiete** *sf* young, little sheep.

**brebile** *sf* young, little sheep.

**brebis** *sf* see brebiz.

**brebise** *sf* a drink; sheep's milk (?).

**brebisete** *sf* young, little sheep.

**brebiz** *sf* ewe, sheep; lambskin.

**brece** *sm* see brais.

**breche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* breach, opening, gap.

**breche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see bresche<sup>2</sup>.

**brecke** *sf* see breche.

**bredeeler** *vt* mumble, pronounce hastily, indistinctly.

**bredif** *a* see braidif.

**bredonier** *v* see braidoner.

**bref** *sm* see brief.

**brefment** *adv* see briément.

**breté** *sf* see briété.

**bregier** *a and sm* see bergier.

**brehagne** *af* see barraig.

**brehaigneté** *sf* see baraigneté.

**brehain** *a* see barraig.

**brehainne** *af* see barraig.

**brehan** *sm* see brehant.

**brehangne** *af* see barraig.

**brehant** *sm* tent, pavilion.

**brehier** *a* impotent. Cf. brehain.

**brehin** *a* see barraig.

**brehon** *sm* see brohon.

**breier** *v* see broiier.

**breigne** *sf* see broigne.

**breion** *sm* see brohon.

**breire** *v* see braire.

**breis** *sm* see brais.

**breise** *sf* see brese.

**brekke** *sf* see breche.

**brelenc** *sm* board (for games); gambling-house.

**brelle melle** *adv* see pesle mesle.

**brellet** *sm* see bruillet.

**bremart** *sm* a kind of beer (named after Bremen).

**bremas** *sm* see bremart.

**breme** *sf* see braisme.

**bremele** *sf* (bot.) blackberry, bramble.

**brément** *adv* see briément.

**bren** *sm* bran; scurf, scales (on the skin); faeces, excrement.  
**brene** *sf* see braisme.  
**brene** *sm* young ox.  
**brenee** *sf* thin gruel (made from bran).  
**brenier** *sm* berner: kennel-man, huntsman.  
**brenois** *a* covered in excrement.  
**breon** *sm* see braon.  
**brequenade** *sf* a kind of cherry.  
**brere** *v* see braire.  
**bresche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see breche.  
**bresche<sup>2</sup>** *sf b.* de miel, honeycomb.  
**brese** *sf* embers; spark.  
**breseour** *sm* see braceor.  
**breser** *vt* malt. Cf. brais.  
**bresil** *sm* brazil-wood; a red dye made from brazil-wood.  
**bresillier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see brasillier.  
**bresillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* dye with bresil, q.v.  
**bresle melle** *adv* see brelle melle.  
**bresme** *sf* see braisme.  
**bressere** *sm* see braceor.  
**bret** *a* British; Breton; cunning, crafty; simple-minded, stupid.  
**bret** *sm* see brait.  
**bretan** *sm* the Breton, British language.  
**bretanz** *sm* see bretan.  
**bretasche** *sf* see bretesche.  
**brete** *af* see bret.  
**brete** *sf* a kind of sea-fish.  
**bretele** *sf* strap.  
**bretesche** *sf* brattice, wooden parapet on fortress; mobile wooden tower with fortifications, wooden construction erected in front of facades to protect windows; platform (for watching procession, etc.).  
**breteske** *sf* see bretesche.  
**breton** *a* Breton.  
**breton<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Breton; the Breton language; Briton; minstrel.  
**breton<sup>2</sup>** *sm* belch; belching.  
**bretoner** *vi* speak Breton.  
**brette** *af* see bret.  
**bretun** *a and sm* see breton.  
**bretunin** *a* Breton.  
**breu** *sf* see bru.  
**breuere** *sf* see briuere.  
**breulle** *sf* see bruille.  
**breullos** *sm* see bruillois.  
**brevage** *sm* see beverage.  
**breve** *af* see brief.  
**brevet** *sm* see brievet.  
**breviaire** *sm* breviary.  
**brevité** *sf* see briété.  
**brezin** *a* see baraing.  
**bri** *sm* see brin.  
**briant** *a* see bruiant.  
**bribe** *sf* bit, piece; hunk, lump, chunk.  
**bribeor** *sm* vagrant; beggar.  
**bric<sup>1</sup>** *sm nom* see bricon.  
**bric<sup>2</sup>** *sm* a children's (usually girls') game: also called briche. A stick (bric) was passed around

a circle and the contender had to guess who had it.  
**bricart** *sm* fool.  
**bricaude** *sf* a dish made from pork.  
**brice** *sf* see briche.  
**briche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see bric<sup>2</sup>.  
**briche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* snare, trap; trestle; (fig.) trickery, deception; a kind of game, see bric<sup>2</sup>; metre en b., entrap, ensnare; jouer a la b., vendre la b., trick, deceive; querre la b., waste one's time; a la b., treacherously, cunningly.  
**briche<sup>3</sup>** *sf* brick.  
**brichet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (cul.) breast (of lamb, mutton).  
**brichet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* trestle. Cf. briche<sup>2</sup>.  
**bricoigne** *sf* foolishness.  
**bricon** *a* false, treacherous.  
**bricon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fool; scoundrel, rogue, rascal; poor wretch; semblir b., look a fool.  
**bricon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* snare, trap. Cf. briche<sup>2</sup>.  
**briconie** *sf* folly, madness; cheating, swindling.  
**bricounie** *sf* see briconie.  
**bricun** *sm and a* see bricon.  
**bride** *sf* rein, bridle.  
**bridele** *sf* rein, bridle.  
**brider** *vt* rein in, bridle.  
**bricel** *sm* letter; note; piece of paper, parchment. Cf. brief.  
**brief** *a* small; short; brief; *en, de b.*, soon, shortly.  
**brief** *sm* letter; note, written instructions; document; (legal) writ; written text with magical properties.  
**briefment** *adv* see briément.  
**briété** *sf* see briété.  
**briément** *adv* briefly, succinctly; soon; in a short time.  
**brîés** *a* see brief.  
**brîés** *sm pl* see brief.  
**briété** *sf* brevity; shortness.  
**briement** *adv* see briément.  
**brieve** *af* see brief.  
**brieve** *adv* see briément.  
**brievet** *sm* letter; note; piece of paper, parchment. Cf. brief.  
**brievéte** *sf* see briété.  
**brievetel** *sm* letter; note; piece of paper, parchment. Cf. brief.  
**briez** *sm* see berz.  
**brif** *sm* see brin.  
**brifauder** *vt* eat greedily, gobble up.  
**brifaut** *sm* glutton.  
**brigade** *sf* brigade, body of soldiers.  
**brigandine** *sf* (naut.) brig, brigantine.  
**brigue** *sf* quarrel, argument, squabble.  
**bril** *sm* see bruil<sup>1</sup>.  
**brilleor** *sm* deceiver.  
**brillet** *sm* trap (for catching birds).  
**brillier** *vi* set a trap (lit. and fig.). Cf. brillat.  
**brillon** *sm* see brillat.  
**brimbe** *sf* see bribe.  
**brimbeor** *sm* see bribeor.  
**brimele** *sf* see bremele.  
**brin** *sm* strength, power; noise, din: (*de)mener*

grant b., make a great din; a *un b.*, all together, all at once.  
**brinde** *sf* bit (for horse).  
**brioine** *sf* see brione.  
**briolet** *sm* trap. Cf. brillat.  
**brione** *sf* (bot.) bryony.  
**brionel** *sm* a kind of game.  
**brionie** *sf* see brione.  
**brigue** *sf* see briche<sup>3</sup>.  
**briquetoise** *sf* snare, trap; tomber en b., fall into a trap; estre en b., be ensnared. Cf. briche<sup>2</sup>.  
**bris** *sm* see bricon.  
**brisable** *a* brittle.  
**briseiz** *sm* break; breaking.  
**brisement** *sm* break; breaking.  
**briseor** *sm* breaker; destroyer.  
**briser** *v* see brisier.  
**briseresse** *sf* breaker; destroyer.  
**briseure** *sf* break; breaking; breaking out (of prison); b. des maisons, housebreaking; broken piece.  
**brisié** *sm* cripple.  
**brisiees** *sf pl* broken branches, twigs (to mark a trail).  
**brisier** *subst inf* breaking.  
**brisier** *vi* break; shatter. Cf. bruisier.  
**brisier** *vr* break; shatter; se b. fors, break out, escape. Cf. bruisier.  
**brisier** *vt* break; destroy, demolish; wreck (ship); break open; break into (house). Cf. bruisier.  
**brisure** *sf* see briseure.  
**britasche** *sf* see bretesche.  
**britun** *a and sm* see breton.  
**brive** *sf* a brive, see abrivé and abriver.  
**briver** *vi* move rapidly.  
**brix** *sm nom* see bricon<sup>1</sup>.  
**brixs** *sm nom* see bricon<sup>1</sup>.  
**bro** *sm* stock, broth.  
**broaille** *sf* entrails.  
**broçaille** *sf* bush.  
**brocart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* saying, proverb.  
**brocart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see brochart.  
**broce<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see broche.  
**broce<sup>2</sup>** *sf* bush; thicket; brushwood, undergrowth; (fig.) dense crowd; thick (of battle); paintbrush.  
**broceiz** *sm* brush, undergrowth.  
**brocele** *sf* small wood, thicket.  
**brocer** *v* see brochier.  
**brocete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* brush, undergrowth.  
**brocete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* dimin. of broce, q.v. Cf. brochete.  
**brochant** *prp as* a stinging, severe (of pain, etc.).  
**brochart** *sm* young deer (up to a year old). Cf. broquet.  
**broche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* point; end; bung; tap; sharpened peg, stake; prong; spike; piece of metal fixed onto back of helmet, acting as protection for back of the head/nape of neck; spit; skewer; tine (of antler), spine (of hedgehog); brooch, pin; metre a b., broach (barrel).  
**broche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* jug, ewer.  
**brochement** *sm* pricking; stinging; (fig.) temptation.  
**brocherel** *sm* dimin. of brochet, q.v.  
**brocheret** *sm* dimin. of brochet, q.v.  
**brocherie** *sf* brokage, corrupt jobbing of offices.  
**brocheron** *sm* pointed stick.  
**brochet** *sm* (ichth.) pike.  
**brochete** *sf* spur; barb; small spit; skewer; little spike, spine.  
**brochier** *vi* spur on one's horse, gallop, charge.  
**brochier** *vt* prick, jab; pierce; spur (on), urge; penetrate (sexually).  
**brochoner** *vt* spike, add a spike to (weapon, etc.).  
**brochonet** *sm* spike (of hedgehog).  
**brociee** *sf* scrub, brushwood.  
**brocier** *v* see brochier.  
**brocille** *sf* undergrowth.  
**brocéoné** *a* ravaged, gnarled; covered in spots, sores (face); knobby, knotty; covered in thorns. See also brochoner.  
**broçónos** *a* knotty, knobby; rough.  
**brod** *sm* see bro.  
**broder** *v* see brosder.  
**broderesse** *sf* see brosderesse.  
**broderie** *sf* see brosdererie.  
**brodure** *sf* see brosdeure.  
**broe** *sf* mist.  
**broé** *sm* see bro.  
**broee** *sf* mist.  
**broel** *sm* see bruil.  
**broet** *sm* soup; stew.  
**broete** *sf* see beroete.  
**broetier** *sm* see beroetier.  
**brogne** *sf* see broigne.  
**brohon** *sm* dog, hound.  
**brohun** *sm* see brohon.  
**broi** *sm* birdlime; bird-trap (branch, piece of wood covered in birdlime).  
**broi** *sf* see bru.  
**broiant** *a and sm* see bruiant.  
**broie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* kneading-trough; a kind of bread.  
**broie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* bit (for horse); difficult situation, mess; delay.  
**broigne** *sf* byrnie: corselet, coat of mail; corselet (worn for self-mortification).  
**broiier<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* rubbing.  
**broiier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* grind, crush, pound.  
**broiier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* bargain, haggle; spend too long on sth., delay over sth.  
**broil** *sm* see bruil.  
**broilaz** *sm* see bruillaz.  
**broille** *sf* see bruille.  
**broilled** *sm* see bruillett.  
**broillet** *sm* see bruillett.  
**broillier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* rumble (of stomach).  
**broillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* mix, jumble together.  
**broillier<sup>3</sup>** *v* see brusler.  
**broine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see broigne.  
**broine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see bruine.  
**broingne** *sf* see broigne.  
**broion<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see brohon.  
**broion<sup>2</sup>** *sm* trap (for animals).  
**broion<sup>3</sup>** *sm* kneading-trough.  
**broir** *v* see bruir.  
**broisse** *sf* see broce<sup>2</sup>.

**broissequin** *sm* a kind of cloth.  
**broke** *sf* see *broche*<sup>2</sup>.  
**broller** *v* see *brusler*.  
**bromart** *sm* see *bremart*.  
**broncē** *sf* of thicket. Cf. *broce*<sup>2</sup>.  
**bronchier** *vi* stoop, bow down; lean over, bow down.  
**bronchier** *vt* lower one's head.  
**brouchon** *sm* bunch, cluster (of fruits).  
**bronçonet** *sm* see *brochonet*.  
**brondel** *sm* green bough, branch.  
**bronie** *sf* see *broigne*.  
**bronnet** *sm* see *brunet*.  
**brooillier** *vi* (fig.) have sexual intercourse.  
**brooillier** *vr* mix, mingle.  
**brooillier** *vt* mix, mingle.  
**broon** *sm* see *brohon*.  
**broquet** *sm* brocket, two-year old male deer. Cf. *brochart*.  
**broqueteor** *sm* beer-seller; wine-seller.  
**broschier** *v* see *brochier*.  
**broseor** *sm* embroiderer.  
**broser** *vi* embroider.  
**broderesse** *sf* embroideress.  
**broderie** *sf* embroidery.  
**brodeure** *sf* embroidery.  
**brost** *sm* young shoot (of plant).  
**brosteillier** *vi* graze.  
**broster** *vti* graze; eat.  
**brou-** see also under *bro-*.  
**brouaille** *sf* see *broaille*.  
**brouchon** *sm* bud.  
**brouder** *v* see *brodser*.  
**broudeur** *sm* see *broseor*.  
**broudure** *sf* see *brodeure*.  
**broué** *sm* see *bro*.  
**brouet** *sm* see *broet*.  
**brouete** *sf* see *beroete*.  
**brouillaz** *sm* see *bruillaz*.  
**broullaz** *sm* see *bruillaz*.  
**brounsen** *v* see *bronchier*.  
**brousson** *sm* wood; woodland.  
**brout** *sm* see *brost*.  
**brouter** *v* see *broster*.  
**brouteur** *sm* see *beroetier*, *beroetor*.  
**broutier** *sm* see *beroetier*.  
**broyer** *v* see *broiier*.  
**bru** *sf* daughter-in-law; young woman; newly-married woman.  
**bru** *sm* see *bu*.  
**bruant** *a* see *bruiant*.  
**bruaz** *sm* see *bruillaz*.  
**brubelle** *sf* foolish talk, remark; quarrel, argument, dispute.  
**bruce** *sf* see *broce*<sup>2</sup>.  
**bruchedos** *adv* a *b.*, behind one's back.  
**brudler** *v* see *brusler*.  
**bruec** *sm* marsh, bog.  
**brueil<sup>1</sup>** *sm* small feathers under tail of bird.  
**brueil<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *bruil*.  
**brueille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *boille*<sup>1</sup>.  
**brueille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *bruelle*.  
**brueillet** *sm* dimin. of *bruil*<sup>1</sup>, q.v.

**bruel** *sm* see *brui*.  
**brueilli** *sm* see *brui*.  
**bruelle** *sf* see *bruelle*.  
**bruelleiz** *sm* see *brusleiz*.  
**bruerē** *sf* see *bruere*.  
**bruerēce** *sf* loud noise, tumult.  
**brueroi** *sm* see *brueroi*.  
**bruet** *sm* broth; stock. Cf. *bro*.  
**bruhier** *sm* see *bruier*.  
**brui** *sf* see *bru*.  
**bruiance** *sf* noise, din.  
**bruiant** *a* noisy; blustery (of wind); thundering, raging (of water, waves); mettlesome (of horse).  
**bruiant<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (orn.) buzzard.  
**bruiant<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (thundering) torrent.  
**bruide** *sf* squabble; row.  
**bruidier** *v* see *brodser*.  
**brui<sup>1</sup>** *sf* of violence; ferocity.  
**brui<sup>2</sup>** *sf* fire.  
**bruiée** *sf* noise; din.  
**bruiement** *sm* noise; din.  
**bruier** *sm* buzzard.  
**bruire** *sf* heather; briar; heathland, moorland.  
**bruirei** *sm* see *brueroi*.  
**bruieroi** *sm* heathland, moorland.  
**bruieroie** *sf* heathland, moorland.  
**brui<sup>1</sup>** *sm* wood; copse, spinney; (fig.) trap, snare.  
**brui<sup>2</sup>** *sm* mist, fog.  
**bruiill** *sm* see *bruil*<sup>1</sup>.  
**bruiillaz** *sm* mist, fog.  
**bruiille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* wood; copse, spinney.  
**bruiille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* entrails. Cf. *broaille*.  
**bruiller** *v* see *brusler*.  
**bruillet** *sm* small wood, thicket; a kind of trap (for birds); dimin. of *brui<sup>1</sup>*, q.v.  
**bruiilliee** *sf* wood; copse, spinney.  
**bruillier** *v* see *brusler*.  
**bruiillois** *sm* wood; copse, spinney.  
**bruin** *sm* onslaught; dispute; difficult situation, sorrow, sadness.  
**brui<sup>1</sup>** *sf* dispute, quarrel; difficult situation.  
**brui<sup>2</sup>** *sf* mist, fog.  
**brui<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see *broigne*.  
**bruinos** *a* drizzily.  
**bruior** *sf* noise, tumult.  
**bruir<sup>1</sup>** *vir* burn; scorch.  
**bruir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *brui*.  
**bruir<sup>3</sup>** *vt* burn, roast; scorch; burn out; consume (with fire).  
**bruire** *vi* be noisy, make a din; rumble, roar; rustle (of leaves, flag, etc.).  
**bruis<sup>1</sup>** *sm* shattering, smashing.  
**bruis<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) wild myrtle.  
**bruisider** *v* see *brodser*.  
**bruisier** *vt* break, shatter, smash; hurt, bruise. Cf. *brisier*.  
**bruislee** *sf* fire.  
**bruit** *sm* noise; clamour; reputation, fame, renown; power, strength; host, throng; hearty merry-making, riotous living; *a, en un bruit*, all at once, at one and the same time.  
**brulel** *sm* (ichth.) a kind of fish.  
**brulet** *sm* see *bruillet*.

**brulis** *sm* a kind of fish.  
**brullé** *a* see *burelé*.  
**brullee** *sf* see *bruslee*.  
**brullement** *sm* see *bruslement*.  
**bruller** *v* see *brusler*.  
**brullet** *sm* see *bruillet*.  
**brullure** *sf* see *brusleure*.  
**brumal** *a* northern.  
**brumat** *sm* see *bremart*.  
**brume** *sf* wintertime.  
**brun** *a* shiny, polished; dark; brown-haired; dark-complexioned; brown.  
**brun** *sm* brightness, brilliance, lustre; a kind of cloth; bay (-horse).  
**brunet** *a* brown-haired; dark-complexioned; brown, brownish.  
**brunet** *sm* see *brunete*<sup>2</sup>.  
**brunete** *af* see *brunet*.  
**brunete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fine, much sought after cloth, dyed almost black in colour.  
**brunete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (bot.) burnet.  
**bruni** *pp as a* burnished; shiny, gleaming, sparkling.  
**brunie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *broigne*.  
**brunie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* noise, din, commotion.  
**bruniiер** *v* see *brunoier*.  
**brunir** *vi* shine, gleam, sparkle.  
**brunir** *vr* fray (of deer).  
**brunir** *vt* burnish, polish; make sparkle, shine.  
**brunisseur** *sm* polisher.  
**brunisseresse** *sf* polisher.  
**brunoiant** *prp as a* shining, gleaming; brown.  
**brunoier** *vi* shine, gleam; seem, become brown, dark; darken.  
**brunor** *sf* glint, gleam of burnished metal; darkness; brownness.  
**brunour** *sf* see *brunor*.  
**brunur** *sf* see *brunor*.  
**bruor** *sf* see *bruior*.  
**brus** *sf* see *bru*.  
**brus** *sm* see *bu*, *bruis*.  
**brusder** *v* see *brodser*.  
**bruse** *sf* see *broce*<sup>2</sup>.  
**brusel** *sm* a kind of household implement (small brush?).  
**bruslement** *sm* fire, combustion.  
**brusleor** *sm* burner; arsonist.  
**brusler** *vir* burn.  
**brusler** *vt* burn; cauterise; broil.  
**brusleure** *sf* burn (wound).  
**brusoure** *sf* see *briseure*.  
**brusser** *v* see *brisier*, *bruisier*.  
**brust** *sm* see *bruit*.  
**bruster** *vi* stink, reek.  
**brusure** *sf* see *briseure*.  
**brut** *a* brutish; stupid, foolish.  
**brut** *sm* see *bruit*.  
**brutasche** *sf* see *bretesche*.  
**brutesche** *sf* see *bretesche*.

**bufete** *sf* cheek.  
**bufeter** *vt* strike, buffet.  
**bufetier** *sm* wine-seller.  
**bufe** *sf* see bufe.  
**buffetter** *v* see bufeter.  
**buffois** *sm* see berfroi.  
**bufi** *a* see bofi.  
**bufiier** *v* see bufoiier.  
**bufle** *sm* buffalo.  
**bufoi** *sm* see bofoi.  
**bufoiier** *vt* slap, punch, buffet.  
**bufreignier** *vt* slap, punch, buffet.  
**buge** *sf* see bouge<sup>1</sup>.  
**buger** *vi* stammer. Cf. buer<sup>2</sup>.  
**bugle<sup>1</sup>** *sm* wild ox; buffalo.  
**bugle<sup>2</sup>** *sm* horn (musical instrument).  
**bugle** *sf* (bot.) bugle; bugloss.  
**bugler** *vi* sound (of horn).  
**bugleran** *a* see buglerenc.  
**buglerenc** *a cor b.*, ox-horn.  
**buglerez** *a cor b.*, ox-horn.  
**bugre** *a and sm* see bougre.  
**buhot** *sm* tube, pipe; small door (set in larger door); chimney-pot; leg (of boot).  
**buhotas** *a* (fig.) empty, deceiving.  
**buhotel** *sm* little pipe, tube.  
**buhurdir** *v* see behorder.  
**buie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fetter; shackle.  
**buie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* water-jug.  
**buignart** *sm* see buisnart.  
**buigne** *sf* bump, swelling.  
**buignet** *sm* fritter.  
**buignon** *sm* fritter.  
**builir** *v* see bolir.  
**buille** *sf* see boele, boille.  
**buillir** *v* see bolir.  
**builloi** *sm* see boilloi.  
**buinarde** *a and sf* see buisnart.  
**buinart** *sm and a* see buisnart.  
**buiot** *sm* see buhot.  
**buire** *a* dark brown.  
**buire** *sf* jug.  
**buirel** *sm* see burel<sup>1</sup>.  
**buirete** *sf* small jug.  
**buirie** *sf* see buirree.  
**buirree** *sf* jugful.  
**buiron<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cabin, hut, cottage.  
**buiron<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fish-trap.  
**buironage** *sm* tax on the right to fish with the buiron, q.v.  
**buis** *sm* (bot.) box-tree, boxwood.  
**buisart** *sm* (orn.) harrier; buzzard.  
**buisener** *vi* sound, blow (trumpet).  
**buisine** *sf* see buisine.  
**buisine** *sf* trumpet, bugle.  
**buisinement** *sm* playing, sounding of a trumpet, bugle.  
**buisineor** *sm* trumpeter, bugler.  
**buisiner** *sm* see buiseneor.  
**buisiner** *v* see buisener.  
**buisinerie** *sf* playing, sounding of a trumpet, bugle.  
**buisinier** *sm* trumpeter, bugler.

**buisinos** *a* see besoignos.  
**buisnardie** *sf* foolishness, stupidity.  
**buisnart** *a* stupid, foolish.  
**buisnart** *sm* blockhead, dolt; imbecile, simpleton.  
**buisnier** *vi* shake.  
**buison<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (orn.) harrier. Cf. buisart.  
**buison<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see buisson.  
**buisot** *sm* (orn.) harrier. Cf. buisart.  
**buisse** *sf* see busche.  
**buisser** *vt* decorate (a cross) with box foliage, garlands.  
**buisinne** *sf* see buisine.  
**buisson** *sm* bush; clump of bushes; thicket; traire le serpent del b., pull the chestnuts from the fire.  
**buissoncel** *sm* small bush.  
**buissoner** *vi* hunt (in forest).  
**buissonet** *sm* small bush.  
**buissonoi** *sm* clump of bushes, shrubbery; thicket.  
**buissonos** *a* bushy.  
**buisse** *sf* see boiste.  
**buisygne** *sf* see buisine.  
**buk-** see also under boc-, boqu-.  
**bukeran** *sm* see boquerant.  
**bukerel** *sm* see boquerel.  
**buket<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see bouquet.  
**buket<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see bouquet.  
**buketel** *sm* see boquetel.  
**bul** *sm* see bol.  
**bulaciem** *sm* see belocier.  
**bule** *sf* see bole<sup>3</sup>.  
**bulee** *sf* sieved flour.  
**bulenge** *sf* see bolenge.  
**buler** *v* see boler.  
**buletel** *sm* bolting-cloth, flour-sieve; quality (of flour): meilleur b., flour of the finest quality.  
**buleteor** *sm* one who sieves flour.  
**bulet** *vti* bolt, sieve; (fig.) engage in sexual intercourse.  
**bulle** *sf* bull (official seal); Papal bull; b. ferree, iron ball (fastened to prisoner's ankle).  
**bullé** *a* see burel.  
**bulle** *vti* attach a seal to a document; (fig.) make a mark, imprint on. Cf. bulle.  
**bullet** *sf* small seal; passport, letter of authority.  
**bullion** *sm* see billon.  
**buloce** *sf* see beloce.  
**built-** see also under bulet.  
**bultel** *sm* see buletel.  
**bulzun** *sm* see bouzon.  
**bun-** see also under bon-.  
**bunde** *sf* see bonde.  
**bunder** *v* see bonder.  
**bundir** *v* see bondir.  
**bunté** *sf* see bonté.  
**buntif** *a* see bontif.  
**buon** *a* see bon.  
**buquerain** *sm* see boquerant.  
**buquet** *sm* bucket; stoup, font.  
**bur** *sm* see bu.  
**burage** *sf* see borage.  
**buray** *sm* see brai<sup>1</sup>.

**burbecte** *sf* see bourbete.  
**burbelete** *sf* see borbelete.  
**burbleite** *sf* see borbelete.  
**burc** *sm* see borc.  
**burcer** *sm* see borsier.  
**burde** *sf* see borde<sup>2</sup>.  
**burdeleys** *sm* see bordelais.  
**burdis** *sm* see behordeiz.  
**burdiz** *sm* see behordeiz.  
**burdun** *sm* see bordon<sup>1,2</sup>.  
**bure<sup>1</sup>** *a and sf* see buire.  
**bure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* a kind of bonfire; le jor des bures, the first Sunday in Lent.  
**bure** *sm* see burre.  
**burel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* trunk (of the body).  
**burel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* coarse woollen cloth, frieze, baize; burlap, sacking.  
**burelé** *a* striped; (her.) barry, divided into horizontal stripes.  
**burelier** *sm* maker, vendor of burel<sup>2</sup>, q.v.  
**burelure** *a* foolish, stupid.  
**burelure** *sf* twaddle, nonsense.  
**buretel** *sm* see buletel.  
**bureteor** *sm* see buleteor.  
**bureter** *v* see buleter.  
**burg** *sm* see borc.  
**burgage** *sm* see borgage.  
**burgalese** *sf* a kind of lance, javelin (named after Burgos, in Spain).  
**urgeis** *sm* see borjois.  
**burgeor** *sm* burglar; looter.  
**burger** *v* see burgier.  
**burgerastre** *sm* see bogerastre.  
**burgerie** *sf* burglary.  
**burgessor** *sm* burglar; looter.  
**burgesur** *sm* see burgessor.  
**burgh** *sm* see borc.  
**burgier** *vi* burgle; loot.  
**burgoinon** *a* see borguignon.  
**burgur** *sm* see burgeor.  
**burial** *sm* heap, pile (of straw), stack: b. d'esteule, haystack.  
**burich** *sm* lye.  
**burier** *vi* (of river) flow swiftly, rush. Cf. burir.  
**buriller** *sm* see burelier.  
**burir** *vi* hurry, rush.  
**burissamant** *adv* hastily; impetuously.  
**burissement** *sm* haste; impetuosity.  
**burjun** *sm* see borjon.  
**burjuner** *v* see borjoner.  
**burle** *sf* see bulle.  
**burlé** *a* see burel.  
**burne** *a* see borgne.  
**burnecte** *sf* see burnete<sup>1</sup>.  
**burnet** *a and sm* see brunet.  
**burnete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) burnet.  
**burnete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see brunete.  
**burni** *pp as a* see bruni.  
**burniier** *v* see brunoier.  
**burnir** *v* see brunir.  
**burnoiant** *prp* see brunoiant.  
**burnoier** *v* see brunoier.  
**burre** *sf* (bot.) burdock.

**burre** *sm* butter.  
**burrer** *vt* butter.  
**burse** *sf* see borse.  
**burser** *sm* see borsier.  
**bus** *a* stupid; empty-headed.  
**bus<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bush.  
**bus<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see bu<sup>1</sup>.  
**bus<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see buc.  
**busart** *sm* see buisart.  
**busceal** *sm* see boissel.  
**buschail** *sm* winding-sheet, shroud.  
**busche** *sf* firewood; log; splinter; stake; faire la b., draw straws. Cf. boise<sup>1</sup>.  
**buschel** *sm* see boissel.  
**buschelete** *sf* speck (of dust, dirt).  
**buscherie** *sf* wood-store.  
**buscheron** *sm* see boscheron.  
**buschete** *sf* small piece of wood; splinter; aquerre buschettes, seek quarrels.  
**buscheter** *vi* chop wood.  
**buschier** *sm* wood-cutter; wood-seller.  
**buschier** *vi* knock (on door).  
**buschier** *vr* lie in wait, in ambush. Cf. embuschier.  
**buschier** *vt* knock, hit, strike; (hunting) beat the bushes.  
**buschille** *sf* stick, twig.  
**buschoiier** *vi* chop, cut (wood).  
**buscier** *sm* see buschier.  
**buscier** *v* see buschier.  
**buse** *sf* tube, conduit; trombone.  
**buseine** *sf* see buisine.  
**busel** *sm* pipe, tube; intestine, gut.  
**busier** *vi* think, ponder, reflect.  
**busignus** *a* see besoignos.  
**busine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see buisine.  
**busine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* pipe, tube.  
**businer** *v* see buisener.  
**busing** *sm* see besoing.  
**busingnus** *a* see besoignos.  
**businour** *sm* see buiseneor.  
**busiz** *a* round, tubular (of female sexual parts). Cf. buse.  
**buskier** *v* see buschier.  
**busnache** *sf* shack, hovel.  
**busoig** *sm* see besoing.  
**busoigne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see besoigne.  
**busoigne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see buisine.  
**busoin** *sm* see besoing.  
**busoine** *sf* see besoigne.  
**busoingne** *sf* see besoigne.  
**busquier** *v* see buschier.  
**busschoun** *sm* see buisson.  
**busse** *sf* see buce<sup>2</sup>, busche.  
**bussecarle** *sm* see bucecarle.  
**bussel** *sm* see boissel.  
**bussinous** *a* see buissonos.  
**busson** *sm* see buisson.  
**bussonet** *sm* see buissonet.  
**bussonoi** *sm* see buissonoi.  
**bussot** *sm* see buisot.  
**bussoygne** *sf* see besoigne.  
**bustus** *a* see boistos.

**busuin** *sm* see besoing.  
**but** *sm* target (of arrow, etc.); but a but, directly; tot de b., point-blank, outright; completely. See also bot.  
**butel** *sm* see buletel.  
**butel-** see also under boteil-.  
**buteler** *sm* see boteillier.  
**buter** *v* see boter.  
**buterie** *sf* see boteillerie.  
**butil-** see also under boteil-.  
**butime** *sf* see betume.  
**butin** *sm* booty.  
**butor** *sm* (orn.) bittern.

**butoun** *sm* see boton.  
**butun** *sm* see boton.  
**butuner** *sm* see botonier.  
**buvee** *sf* see bevee<sup>2</sup>.  
**buverage** *sm* see beverage.  
**buvier** *sm* see bovier.  
**buvrage** *sm* see beverage.  
**buz** *sf and m* see bot<sup>4</sup>.  
**buzearle** *sm* see bucecarle.  
**buzun** *sm* see bouzon.  
**byffe** *sf* see bife.  
**byse** *af* see bis.  
**bytore** *sm* see butor.



**c'** *conj* see que.  
**c'** *pron dem* see ce.  
**ca-** see also under cha-, ka-, qa-, qua-.  
**ça** *adv* here; ça sus, up here; ça bas, down here; ça fors, out of here; ça de, (to) here from . . . ; en ça, en ença, hereto; ça! (give it, them) here!; or ça, now then, come now; ça ça., here and there; (time) now; en ça, en ença, until now; ça en avant, henceforth.  
**caa-** see also under chea-.  
**caable** *sm* see chaable.  
**caance** *sf* see cheance.  
**caasté** *sf* see chasteé.  
**caaus** *sm* leader, chief.  
**caaувle** *sm* see chaable.  
**cabar** *sm* basket (for fruit).  
**cabaret** *sm* inn; tavern.  
**cabaretier** *sm* inn-keeper; tavern-keeper.  
**cabeliau** *sm* see cabliau.  
**cablau** *sm* see cabliau.  
**cabliau** *sm* (ichth.) cod.  
**caboce** *sf* head.  
**caboche** *sf* see caboce.  
**cabot** *sm* (ichth.) chub.  
**cabot** *sm* top (child's toy).  
**cabrier** *vr* rise up; rear (of horse).  
**cabus** *sm* (head of) cabbage; nitwit, blockhead; rogue, scoundrel.  
**cacatrigenois** *sm* see cocatriz.  
**caeoor** *sm* see chaceor.  
**cache** *sf* see chace.  
**cacheour** *sm* see chaceor.  
**cachepoing** *sm* mitten, muff.  
**cacher** *v* see chacier.  
**cacheet** *sm* hiding-place.  
**cachovel** *sm* (anat.) cranium; peak, summit (of mountain).  
**cachie** *sf* see chassie.  
**cachier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* hide, conceal o.s.  
**cachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hide; hide away, conceal.  
**cachier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see chacier.  
**cachieus** *a* see chassios.  
**cachios** *a* see chassios.  
**cacier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* clot, coagulate (of blood). Cf. chacier, chaucier.  
**cacier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* bow low, make o.s. small; squeeze, crush o.s. Cf. chacier, chaucier.  
**cacoigne** *sf* squabble, argument, quarrel; false accusation, false claim.  
**cacoigneur** *sm* false accuser; false claimant.  
**cacou** *sm* impostor.  
**cacoute** *sf* punch, blow, thump.  
**cacun** *a and pron indef* see chascun.  
**cadable** *sm* see chaable.

**caillete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (vet.) rennet stomach, abomasum.  
**caillete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small pebble, stone.  
**caillier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* a kind of drinking vessel.  
**caillier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* quail-hunter; whistle imitating the sound of the quail (to lure the bird while hunting).  
**caillier** *vi* clot, coagulate.  
**cailliou** *sm* see chaillo.  
**caillo** *sm* see chaillo.  
**caillou** *sm* see chaillo.  
**çaindre** *v* see ceindre.  
**caine** *sf* see ceine.  
**cainer** *sm* see canart<sup>1</sup>.  
**caines** *sf pl* see chienes.  
**caingle** *sf and m* see cingle.  
**çaingle** *sf and m* see cingle.  
**cainse** *sm* see chainse.  
**caines** *conj* as; c. que, as if, as though.  
**cainsil** *sm* see chainsil.  
**çaint** *sm* see ceint.  
**çainte** *sf* see ceinte.  
**çaintor** *sm* see ceintor.  
**çainture** *sf* see ceinture.  
**çaintrel** *sm* dimin. of ceintur, q.v.  
**çaintret** *sm* dimin. of ceintur, q.v.  
**çaintrete** *sf* dimin. of ceinture, q.v.  
**cainun** *sm* see chaignon.  
**cair** *v* see cheoir.  
**çais** *adv* see ça.  
**caisne** *sm* see chaisne.  
**caissier** *v* see quai.  
**çaisus** *adv* up here. See ça, sus.  
**caitif** *a and sm* see chaitif.  
**caitivasin** *sf* see chaitivaison.  
**caitive** *a and sf* see chaitif.  
**caitivel** *a* see chaitivel.  
**caitiveté** *sf* see chaitiveté.  
**caitivos** *a* see chaitivos.  
**caive** *sf* see cage.  
**caker** *v* see caquier.  
**cal** *sm* see chal.  
**cal-** see also under cau-.  
**calade** *sf* fantastic bird (which could foretell the fate of a sick person: if it looked at the person, he would recover; if not, he would die).  
**calament** *sm* (bot.) calamint.  
**calamente** *sf* see calamant.  
**caland** *sm* see chalant.  
**calandre** *sf* see chalandre.  
**calange** *sf and m* see chalone.  
**calant** *sm* see chalant.  
**calaudre** *sf* see chalandre.  
**calcedoine** *sm and f* (lapid.) chalcedony.  
**calcher** *v* see chauchier.  
**calcofanos** *sf* see calcofone.  
**calcofone** *sf* (lapid.) a precious stone.  
**calculer** *vti* calculate; reckon.  
**caldeu** *sm* Chaldean; Chaldean language.  
**cale** *sf* hold (of ship).  
**calebretois** *sm* gibberish, 'Double Dutch'.  
**caleir** *v* see chaloir.  
**calemel** *sm* see chalemel.

**calemgier** *v* see chalongier.  
**calemine** *sf* see chalemine.  
**calende<sup>1</sup>** *sf* first day of the month, Calends; register.  
**calende<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see chalandre.  
**calendier** *sm* calendar.  
**calendre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* corn-worm.  
**calendre<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see chalandre.  
**calenge** *sf and m* see chalone.  
**calengedur** *sm* see chalonegeor.  
**calenger** *v* see chalongier.  
**caler** *vi* sink.  
**caler** *vt* lower (sail); submerge, sink.  
**calevre** *a* see chalevre.  
**çaliandre** *sf* see coriandre.  
**calice** *sm* see chalice.  
**calife** *sm* caliph.  
**calimafree** *sf* (cul.) a sauce made with mustard, ginger and vinegar; a stew of carp.  
**calin** *sm* see chalin.  
**caline** *sf* see chalin.  
**calité** *sf* see qualité.  
**caliz** *sm* see chalice.  
**callier** *sm* see caillier.  
**caloir** *v* see chaloir.  
**calopel** *sm* see galopel.  
**calorer** *v* see caroler.  
**calunjier** *v* see chalongier.  
**calvaire** *sm* Calvary.  
**camaieu** *sm* cameo (precious stone having two layers of different colours).  
**camail<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (mil.) piece of chain-mail armour attached to the basinet or head-piece, and protecting the neck and shoulders.  
**camail<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chamoil.  
**camamile** *sf* see camemile.  
**cambage** *sm* a tax levied on brewing.  
**cambe** *sf* brewery.  
**camberie** *sf* see chamberie.  
**camberiele** *sf* see chambrele.  
**camberier** *sm* see chamberier.  
**camberiere** *sf* see chamberiere.  
**camberlain** *sm* see chamberlenc.  
**camberlenc** *sm* see chamberlenc.  
**camberlete** *sf* see chambrele.  
**cambier** *sm* brewer.  
**cambois** *sm* axle-grease.  
**cambre** *sf* see chambre.  
**cambrel** *sm* see chambrel.  
**cambrelenç** *sm* see chamberlenc.  
**cambriele** *sf* see chambrele.  
**cambriere** *sf* see chamberiere.  
**cambrisen** *sm* coin, coinage minted in Cambrai.  
**camel** *sm* see chamoil.  
**cameleon** *sm* see camelion.  
**camelin** *a drap c.*, a kind of cloth (cameline, camlet, a mixture of wool, angora and silk); robe camelin, dress made from camelin.  
**camelin** *sm* camel; cameline, camlet (a mixture of wool, angora and silk).  
**cameline** *sf* a kind of sauce made from ginger, cinnamon and other spices ground together with breadcrumbs and wine.

**camelion** *sm* chameleon.  
**camelot** *sm* camlet (a kind of cloth made from a mixture of wool, angora and silk). Cf. camelin.  
**camemile** *sf* camomile.  
**camerier** *sm* see chamberier.  
**camerus** *a cheval c.*, (vet.) horse with camery, frounce (disease of the mouth).  
**camfre** *sm* see canfre.  
**caminal** *sm* see cheminel.  
**camoel** *sm* see chamoil.  
**camois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bruise, contusion.  
**camois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* leather-covered handle of a lance.  
**camoissier** *vr* bruise; crush; cover in bruises, sores; (of clothing) worn, holed.  
**camore** *a* see chamorge.  
**camorgne** *a* see chamorge.  
**camoussier** *v* see camoissier.  
**camp** *sm* see champ.  
**campagne** *sf* see champagne.  
**campal** *a* see champel.  
**campane<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bell.  
**campane<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see champagne.  
**campanete** *sf* see champenete.  
**campel** *a* see champel.  
**campene** *sf* see campane.  
**campeon** *sm* see champion.  
**campernole** *sf* see champenole.  
**campestre** *a* see chamestre.  
**campignole** *sf* see champenole.  
**campion** *sm* see champion.  
**campium** *sm* see champion.  
**campois** *sm* see chamois.  
**camus** *a* snub-nosed.  
**camuset** *a* rounded.  
**camvere** *sm and f* see chanvre.  
**can** *sm* see chan.  
**canal** *sm and f* see chanel.  
**canart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* duck.  
**canart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* rowing-boat.  
**canbe** *sf* see cambe.  
**çanbel** *sm* see cembel.  
**canberlenc** *sm* see chamberlenc.  
**canbier** *sm* see cambier.  
**canborier** *sm* see chamberier.  
**canbre** *sf* see chambre.  
**canbrelenç** *sm* see chamberlenc.  
**cancel** *sm* see chancel.  
**canceler** *sm* see chancelier.  
**canceler** *v* see chancelier.  
**cancelier** *sm* see chancelier.  
**cançon** *sf* see chançon.  
**cançonete** *sf* dimin. of chançon, q.v. Cf. chancré, cranche.  
**cancre** *sm* crab; (astron.) zodiac sign Cancer.  
**çançue** *sf* see sansue.  
**çancún** *sf* see chançon.  
**çandal** *sm* see cendal.  
**candelabre** *sm* see chandelabre.  
**candele** *sf* see chandoile.  
**candeler** *sf* see chandeler<sup>1</sup>.  
**candelier** *sf* see chandeler<sup>2</sup>.  
**candelor** *sf* see chandelor.

**candi** *sm* sugar-candy.  
**candoile** *sf* see chandoile.  
**candor** *sf* bright light.  
**cane<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (female) duck.  
**cane<sup>2</sup>** *sf* reed; cane; spear; (anat.) wind-pipe.  
**cane<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see chane<sup>1</sup>.  
**cane<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see quenne.  
**cane** *sm* see canon.  
**canebustin** *sm* (elongated) basket; (fig.) stomach, 'bread-basket'.  
**canel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cinnamon.  
**canel<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see chanel.  
**canele** *sf* cinnamon.  
**caneliu** *sm* see cheneliu.  
**caner** *vi* cackle, quack (like a duck). Cf. descancer.  
**canesce** *sf* see chenece.  
**canesie** *sf* see chanoisie.  
**canesson** *sm* see chanecon.  
**canestel** *sm* kind of cake.  
**canet** *sm* duck.  
**canete** *sf* (female) duck.  
**canevas** *sm* see chanevaz.  
**caneviere** *sf* see cheneviere.  
**canfre** *sm* camphor.  
**canfrein** *sm* see chanfrein.  
**cange** *sm* see change.  
**cangier** see changier.  
**cangle** *sf and m* see cingle.  
**canie** *sf* see caigne.  
**canigle** *sf* bran.  
**canin** *a* see chenin.  
**caniveçon** *sm* small knife.  
**canivel** *sm* small knife.  
**canivet** *sm* small knife; hunting knife.  
**canle** *sm* meeting-place; place of assembly; point of contact; domicile, place of residence.  
**canoie** *sf* reed-bed.  
**canois** *sm* hemp-seed.  
**canole** *sf* (anat.) collar-bone; wind-pipe, trachea; throat.  
**canon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (theol.) canon; (liturg.) canon of the Mass; register; index (of the saints).  
**canon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* canon (a variety of plucked zither).  
**canone** *sm* see chanoine.  
**canonel** *a droit c.*, canon law.  
**canonical** *a canonical*.  
**canonical** *a canonical*.  
**canonie** *sm* see chanoine.  
**canonique** *a canonical* (in conformity with canon law).  
**canonisation** *sf* canonisation.  
**canoniser** *vt* canonise.  
**canouelle** *sf* see canole.  
**canoun** *sm* see canon, chanoine.  
**camp** *sm* see champ.  
**canpegnel** *sm* see champignuel.  
**canpegneul** *sm* see champignuel.  
**canpel** *a* see champel.  
**canpenele** *sf* see champenele.  
**canque** *pron indef* see quanque.  
**canse** *sf* see chainse.  
**cances** *conj* see caines.

**cantefable** *sf* a literary work in which prose and verse alternate.

**cantelet** *sm* fragment, piece. Cf. chantel.

**canter** *v* see chanter, conter.

**canthar** *sm* (bot.) euphorbia.

**cantiel** *a and pron* see quantel.

**cantiel** *sm* see chantel.

**cantier** *sm* see chantier.

**cantique** *sf and m* canticle; song of praise; (pl.) a work of Avicenna.

**cantité** *sf* quantity.

**canton** *sm* angle, corner (of room, etc.).

**cantque** *pron indef* see quanque.

**cantuaire** *sm* see chantuaire.

**canu** *a* see chenu.

**canud** *a* see chenu.

**canuer** *v* see chenuer.

**canuir** *v* see chemuir.

**canuthe** *af* see chenu.

**canvre** *sm and f* see chanvre.

**caole** *sf* see cole.

**caon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (orn.) screech-owl, barn-owl.

**caon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chaon.

**caorde** *sf* see coorde.

**caorsin** *sm* usurer.

**cap** *sm* head. Cf. chief.

**capable** *a* able, capable.

**capadoine** *sm* a kind of cloth (from Cappadocia).

**capavle** *a* see capable.

**capcion** *sf* arrest, capture, imprisonment.

**capciun** *sf* see capcion.

**cape** *sf* see chape.

**cape** *sm* cape, promontory.

**capé** *a* see chapé.

**capejeune** *sf* see capejune.

**capejune** *sf* Ash Wednesday.

**capel** *sm* see chapel.

**capelain** *sm* see chapelain.

**capeler** *sm* see chapelier.

**capelet** *sm* see chapelet.

**capelete** *sf* see chapelete.

**capelier** *sm* see chapelier.

**caper** *v* see chaper.

**caperon** *sm* see chaperon.

**capingnier** *v* see chapignier.

**capitage** *sm* a kind of poll-tax.

**captain** *sm* captain; leader.

**capitaine** *sm* captain; leader.

**capitainerie** *sf* captaincy.

**capitaineté** *sf* captaincy.

**capital** *sm* see chapitel.

**capitel** *sm* see chapitel.

**capitle** *sm* see chapitre.

**capitoile** *sm* Capitol (in Rome).

**caple** *sm* see chaple.

**capleier** *v* see chaploier.

**capleis** *sm* see chapleiz.

**capler** *v* see chapter.

**capleys** *sm* see chapleiz.

**capon** *sm* see chapon.

**capoun** *sm* see chapon.

**cappel** *sm* see chapel.

**caprates** *sm* a stone thought to have miraculous powers.

**capricorn** *sm* Capricorn.

**caprin** *a* made from goat-skin.

**capsule** *sf* see cassule.

**captioner** *vt* capture, arrest, imprison.

**captivoison** *sf* see chaitivaison.

**capuisier** *v* see chapuisier.

**capulaire** *sm* see chapulaire.

**caque** *sm and f* small barrel.

**caquehan** *sm* riotous assembly (of workers protesting against employers, local authorities).

**caquelote** *sf* shell (of egg); scale (of fish).

**caquer** *vt* salt and pack (fish) in barrels.

**caquevel** *sm* see cachevel.

**car** *conj* so, therefore; then; introduces a demand, request (with imperative); introduces a wish, desire (with subjunctive); would that . . . ; expresses cause: for; because; car = que (that, so that, in order that); car = que (relative).

**car** *sf* see char.

**car** *sm* see char.

**carabé** *sm* amber.

**caracte** *sf* see chariae.

**caractes** *sm pl* marks, engraving, writing.

**carai** *sf* see chariae.

**carantaine** *sf* space of forty days (of mourning). Cf. quarantaine.

**carante** *a num* see quarante.

**carantisme** *a and sm num* fortieth.

**caraque** *sf* (naut.) carrack (large square-rigged sailing vessel).

**carat** *sm* carat.

**caratere** *sm* feature, character.

**caraudé** *sf* see charaude.

**carbocle** *sm* see charbocle.

**carbon** *sm* see charbon.

**carborclée** *sf* see charbonclée.

**carboucle** *sf* see charbonclée.

**carbounee** *sf* see charbonee.

**carbun** *sm* see charbon.

**carbuncle** *sm* see charbocle.

**carcrais** *sm* see tarcais.

**carcan** *sm* see charcan.

**carche** *sf* see charge.

**carchier** *v* see chargier.

**carchloie** *sf* see charcloie.

**carcier** *v* see chargier.

**charcloie** *sf* see charcloie.

**carcois** *sm* see charcois.

**carcu** *sm* see sarcou.

**carculer** *v* see calculer.

**cardemoine** *sm* see cardemome.

**cardemome** *sm* cardamom.

**cardemon** *sm* see cardemome.

**cardenal** *a and sm* see cardinal, chardenal.

**carder** *vt* card (wool).

**cardieu** *sm* see caldeu.

**cardinal** *a* cardinal.

**cardinal** *sm* see chardenal.

**cardon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* door-hinge.

**cardon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chardon.

**cardounal** *a and sm* see cardinal, chardenal.

**carel** *sm* see carrel.

**caresmaje** *a* Lenten, relative to Lent.

**caresme** *sf and m* Lent; c. pregnant, the beginning of Lent.

**caresmel** *a* Lenten, relative to Lent.

**caresmel** *sm* Shrove Tuesday.

**caretton** *sm* see charreton.

**carevane** *sf* see carvane.

**carfu** *sm* see carrefor.

**cargier** *v* see chargier.

**carriage** *sm* see charriage.

**cariel** *sm* see carrel.

**carier** *v* see charriier.

**cariere** *sf* see charriere.

**carins** *sm* see charrin.

**caritatif** *a* charitable.

**carité** *sf* see charité.

**caritet** *sf* see charité.

**carker** *v* see chargier.

**carlier** *sm* see charlier.

**carme<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see charme.

**carme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* the Carmelite Order; Carmelite house.

**carmelin** *sm* Carmelite.

**carmelite** *sm* Carmelite.

**carmin** *sm* see charmin.

**carmois** *sm* Carmelite.

**carn** *sf* see char.

**carnable** *a* see charnable.

**carnacion** *sf* see incarnacion.

**carnal** *a* see charnel.

**carnalité** *sf* see charnalité. —

**carne** *sm* see charme, charne.

**carnel** *a* see charnel.

**carnel** *sm* charnel-house, common burial place. Cf. charnel.

**carner** *sm* see charnier.

**carner** *v* see charmer.

**carniel** *sm* see crenel.

**carnier** *sm* see charnier.

**carniere** *sf* see charniere.

**carnin** *sm* see charmin.

**carnure** *sf* see charneure.

**caroble** *sm and f* carob; a measure of weight equal to four grains.

**carogne** *sf* see charogne.

**caroi** *sm* see carvi.

**caroigne** *sf* see charogne.

**carole** *sf* round dance (accompanied by singing): (fig.) longue c., long song and dance; (fig.) metre en male c., place in a sorry, unpleasant situation; circular arrangement (of pillars, etc.); writing-desk.

**caroleor** *sm* one who sings and dances the carole, q.v.

**caroler** *vi* sing and dance the carole, q.v.

**carongne** *sf* see charogne.

**carpant** *sm* see charpent.

**carpe** *sf* (ichth.) carp.

**carpel** *sm* (ichth.) young carp.

**carpent** *sm* see charpent.

**carpentage** *sm* see charpentage.

**carpenteiz** *a and sm* see charpenteiz.

**carpentement** *sm* see charpentement.

**carpenter** *v* see charpenter.

**carpenterie** *sf* see charpenterie.

**carper** *v* see charper.

**carpie** *sf* see charpie.

**carpit** *sm* see carpite.

**carpite** *sf* heavy decorated cloth; carpet.

**carponter** *v* see charpenter.

**carqueis** *sm* quiver (for arrows).

**carquie** *pp as af* see chargier.

**carquier** *v* see chargier.

**carre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see charre.

**carre<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* see quierre.

**carré** *a* rectangular, square; (fig.) strong, solid, thick, stout.

**carré** *sm* rectangular cushion, pillow.

**carreal** *sm* see carrel.

**carrefor** *sm* crossroads.

**carregnion** *sm* piece of paper folded into four; folded paper containing a letter; letter; manuscript book; quarter of a quire; rectangle; a ring of four bells.

**carrel** *sm* bolt, arrow; slab, block (of stone), paving-stone; sheet of paper folded in four; rectangular cushion, pillow; rectangular piece of cloth; pike (fish); group of four.

**carreler** *vt* pierce with an arrow.

**carrelet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* arrow.

**carrelet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (ichth.) plaice.

**carreor** *sm* carpenter; joiner.

**carrier** *vt* square.

**carrete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see charrete.

**carrete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see charaude.

**carreton** *sm* see charreton.

**carreure** *sf* square, rectangular shape; side of a building; sturdy, strong build (of person).

**carriel** *sm* see carrel.

**carrier** *sm* quarryman.

**carriere** *sf* quarry.

**carrillon** *sm* see carregnion.

**carroge** *sm* crossroads.

**carrogier** *vt* talk, confer, discuss (at a crossroads).

**carroi<sup>1</sup>** *sm* crossroads.

**carroi<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see charai.

**carroige** *sm and f* see caroble.

**carruie** *sf* see charrue.

**carsaude** *sf* a kind of precious stone.

**carsun** *sm* see cresson.

**cart** *a and sm num* fourth; fievre c., (med.) quartain fever. Cf. quart.

**cartaine** *a and sf* see quartaine.

**cartanier** *a* lasting four days: fievere c., quartain fever.

**carte<sup>1</sup>** *sf* playing-card.

**carte<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see quarte.

**carte<sup>3</sup>** *sf and m* see chartre.

**cartel** *sm* a measure of grain (hogshead, quarter of a tun) and of land.

**cartele** *sf* a measure of grain (hogshead, quarter of a tun) and of land.

**cartelee** *sf* a measure of land.

**carteler** *vt* break, chop into quarters.

**cartement** *adv* fourthly.

**cartenaire** *sm and a* (one) suffering from quartain fever.

**cartenor** *a* four years old.

**carter** *sm* see **cartier**.

**carteret** *sm* small piece. Cf. **cart**.

**carterier** *sm* see **chartrier**.

**carteron** *sm* (measure of quantity) twenty-five (a quarter of a hundred); (measure of weight) quarter of a pound.

**cartier** *a* quartered (of shield).

**cartier** *sm* quarter (in general); quarter (of slaughtered animal); quarter of an ell (measure of length); (her.) quarter: *escu de c.*, quartered shield.

**cartilage** *sm* cartilage.

**cartilaginos** *a* cartilaginous.

**cartilege** *sm* collection of maps.

**cartime** *a and sm num* fourth.

**cartre** *sm and f* see **chartre<sup>2</sup>**.

**cartrier** *sm* see **chartrier**.

**cartrous** *sm* see **chartrous**.

**caruble** *sm* see **caroble**.

**carue** *sf* see **charrue**.

**caruee** *sf* see **charruee**.

**caruer** *sm* see **charruier**.

**caruigne** *sf* see **charogne**.

**caruine** *sf* see **charogne**.

**carvane** *sf* (on land) caravan; (at sea) squadron.

**carvane** *sm* cumin.

**cas** *a* broken, shattered; (legal) quashed, declared invalid; relieved (of post, position); faint, quiet (of voice); (adv.) quietly, faintly (of speaking).

**cas<sup>1</sup>** *sm* event, happening, case, situation, occurrence; quarrel; trial, lawsuit; (gram.) case.

**cas<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fall, accident, crash; *a un c.*, in a pile, all of a heap; *murir a c.*, die like flies.

**casain** *sm* oak-tree.

**casal** *sm* see **chasel**.

**cascon** *a and pron indef* see **chascun**.

**cascum** *a and pron indef* see **chascun**.

**cascun** *a and pron indef* see **chascun**.

**case<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (gram.) case.

**case<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **chase**.

**casé** *pp as a* see **chaser**.

**casee** *sf* bile.

**casele** *sf* see **chasele**.

**casement** *sm* see **chasement**.

**caser** *v* see **chaser**.

**casien** *sm* ruler.

**casier** *sm* see **chasier**.

**cassain** *sm* see **chassain**.

**casse<sup>1</sup>** *sf* case, box, crate.

**casse<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **chasse**.

**casse** *af* see **cas**.

**casse fistule** *sf* see **cassiafistre**.

**cassé** *pp as a* paltry, trivial, unimportant.

**cassée** *sf* breaking, shattering.

**cassemement** *adv* quietly, softly, faintly.

**cassemement** *sm* breaking.

**casser** *vi* break, shatter.

**casser** *vr* hurt, injure o.s.; destroy o.s.

**casser** *vt* break; injure, harm; weaken; (fig.) annul, declare void, invalid; (chess) take (a piece).

**casset** *a* quiet, faint (of voice).

**cassete** *sf* small box.

**casseure** *sf* break, fracture (of bone); wound; bruise.

**cassiafistre** *sf* (bot. and med.) Cassia fistula, or the fruits thereof, used in the preparation of a laxative.

**cassidoine** *sf and m* see **calcedoine**.

**cassidoyne** *sf and m* see **calcedoine**.

**cassule** *sf* capsule; small box.

**castaigne** *sf* see **chastaigne**.

**caste** *a* see **chaste**.

**castegne** *sf* see **chastaigne**.

**castel** *sm* see **chastel**.

**casteté** *sf* see **chasteté**.

**casti** *sm* see **chasti**.

**castiemment** *sm* see **chastiement**.

**castier** *v* see **chastiier**.

**castigacion** *sf* punishment; remonstrance.

**castolement** *sm* see **chastiement**.

**castoier** *v* see **chastiier**.

**castoier** *v* see **chastiier**.

**castoire** *sm* beaver; fur of the beaver; (med.) castoreum (drug extracted from glands of beaver).

**caston** *sm* see **chaston**.

**castor** *sm* beaver; fur of the beaver.

**castorie** *sm* see **castoire**.

**castre** *sm* see **chartre**.

**castrer** *v* see **chastrer**.

**casuble** *sf* see **chasuble**.

**casule<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cheese-strainer; cheese-mould.

**casule<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **chasuble**.

**casure** *sf* see **chasure**.

**cat** *sm* see **chat**.

**catablati** *sm* a type of red silk cloth.

**catagne** *sm* see **capitaine**.

**cataigne<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **capitaine**.

**cataigne<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **chevetaigne**.

**cataignie** *sm* see **capitaine**.

**catalogue** *sm* list, index.

**catanie** *sm* see **capitaine**.

**catapuce** *sf* (med.) medicinal plant used as an emetic.

**catefite** *sf* silk garment.

**cateillier** *v* see **chatoillier**.

**catel** *sm* see **chatel**.

**catellier** *v* see **chatoillier**.

**cateplue** *sf* see **chate**.

**cater** *v* see **chater**.

**caternel** *sm* a measure of grain. Cf. **cartel**.

**cateron** *sm* nipple.

**cathedral** *a* (of, relating to a) cathedral.

**cathoire** *sf* see **chastoire**.

**catier** *sm* Cathar, Albigensian heretic.

**catif** *a and sm* see **chaitif**.

**catillier** *v* see **chatoillier**.

**catir** *vi* fall to the ground; squat, crouch; lurk; hide.

**catir** *vr* duck (down); squat, crouch; lurk; hide o.s.

**catir** *vt* knock, bang, hit; hide, conceal.

**cativos** *a* see **chaitivos**.

**catoire** *sf* see **chastoire**.

**cataler** *v* see **chatoillier**.

**catalique** *a* catholic.

**catoner** *v* see **chatoner**.

**catortempre** *sm* Ember-day.

**catorzaine** *sf* of a collection of fourteen objects, people of the same kind; fourteen days; a fourteen-day fast.

**catorze** *a num* fourteen.

**catorzime** *a and sm num* fourteenth.

**catran** *sm* tar.

**catre** *a num* four.

**catrime** *a and sm num* fourth.

**cau** *a* see **chaut**.

**caucaïn** *sm* heel.

**caucatris** *sm* see **cocatriz**.

**cauce** *sf* see **cause**.

**caucemente** *sf* see **chaucemente**.

**cauche** *sf* see **chauce**.

**cauchee** *sf* see **chaucee**.

**cauchie** *sf* see **chaucee**.

**cauchier** *v* see **chauchier**, **chaucier**.

**cauchois** *a* see **chaucois**.

**caucie** *sm* see **chaucie**.

**caucin** *a* see **chauclin**.

**caucion** *sf* guarantee, security, caution(money).

**caude** *sf* trick, ruse; guile, cunning. Cf. **caut**.

**caudel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **chaudel**.

**caudel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **cautele**.

**cauderon** *sm* see **chauderon**.

**caudesoris** *sf and m* see **chauvesoriz**.

**caudestrepe** *sf* see **chauchetrap**.

**caudet** *a dimin. of caut*, q.v.

**caudetrep** *sf* see **chauchetrap**.

**caudeu** *sm* see **caldeu**.

**caudiere** *sf* see **chaudiere**.

**caudif** *a* see **chaudif**.

**caudre** *sm and f* see **coudre**.

**caudre** *v* see **coudre**.

**caudrun** *sm* see **chauderon**.

**caue** *sf* (orn.) jackdaw. Cf. **chawe**, **choe**.

**cauersin** *sm* money-lender (originally from Cahors).

**cauf** *a* see **chauf**.

**caukain** *sm* slipper; shoe.

**cauliere** *sf* see **choliere**.

**caumois** *sm* see **chaumoi**.

**caundrayt** *adv* see **çændreit**.

**caunfre** *sm* see **canfre**.

**caunt** *a, adv and pron* see **quant**.

**caunteil** *sm* see **chantel**.

**cauper** *v* see **coper**, **couper**.

**caupeur** *sm* see **copeor**.

**cauquain** *sm* see **caucaïn**.

**caure** *sf and m* see **chaure**, **coudre**.

**caus** *sf* see **chauz**.

**cause** *sf* cause; reason; lawsuit; case (in law); presentation (of a case).

**causeé** *pp as a* judged, condemned (in court of law).

**causer** *vi* be the cause, origin of.

**causer** *vr* rely on, place ones trust in.

**causer** *vt* cause; judge (in court);

**causon** *sf* a kind of intermittent fever.

**causoris** *sf and m* see **chauvesoriz**.

**caut<sup>1</sup>** *a* thoughtful; cautious; cunning, wily, crafty.

**caut<sup>2</sup>** *a* see **chaut**.

**caut<sup>3</sup>** *pp as a* see **cheoir**.

**caut** *sm* see **chaut**.

**cautel** *a* thoughtful; cautious; cunning, wily, crafty.

**cautel** *sm* see **chaudel**.

**cautele** *sf* caution, cautiousness, precaution; ruse, trick.

**cautelos** *a* thoughtful; cautious; cunning, wily, crafty.

**cautement** *adv* thoughtfully; cautiously; cunningly, craftily.

**cautere** *sm and f* (med.) cautery; (act, process of) cauterising.

**cauterisation** *sf* cauterisation.

**cauterisier** *vt* cauterise.

**cauvaire** *sm* see **calvaire**.

**cauveche** *sf* see **chauvece**.

**cauwe** *sf* see **choe**.

**cavage** *sm* see **chevage**.

**cavaise** *sf* see **chevece**.

**cavain** *sm* defile; valley.

**çaval** *adv* down there. Cf. **ça aval**.

**cavaler** *v* see **chevalier**.

**çavate** *sf* see **savate**.

**çavatier** *sm* see **savetier**.

**cave** *a hollow*.

**cave** *sf* cave; vault; cellar; earth (of badger, fox); arch (of foot).

**cavé** *pp as a* see **caver**.

**caveç** *sm* see **chevez**.

**caveceure** *sf* see **cheveceure**.

**cavech<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **chavez**, **chevece**.

**cavech<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **chevez**.

**cavechoel** *sm* see **cheveçuel**.

**cavechuel** *sm* see **cheveçuel**.

**caveçure** *sf* see **cheveceure**.

**cavel** *sm* see **chevel**.

**caver** *vt* hollow (out), excavate, dig out; sink, drive (well, shaft, etc.); undermine.

**caverne** *sf* cave; vault; cellar.

**cavés** *sm* see **chevez**.

**cavestre** *sm* see **chevestre**.

**cavet** *a* hollowed out, excavated. See also **caver**.

**çavetier** *sm* see **savetier**.

**çavetonerie** *sf* see **savetonerie**.

**çavetonier** *sm* see **savetonier**.

**cavillacion** *sf* cavilling, hair-splitting; quibbling; deceit(fulness), guile, scheming.

**cavillos** *a* scheming; deceitful.

**cavir** *v* see **chevir**.

**cavle** *sm* see **chavle**.

**cayere** *sf* see **chaiere**.

**caz** *sm* see **cas**.

**ce** *pron dem* this, that; **ce devant**, **ce derriere**, **ce desore**, etc.: **torner ce devant derriere**, turn back to front.

**ce** *pron dem* this, that; (subject of impersonal verb) it; **ce qui**, **ce que**, **ce dont**, etc., that which, of which, etc.; **ce de**, as many as, of: a **ce de gent** qu'il avoit, un secor li fist, with as many people as he had, he helped him; **ce et ce**, this and that;

**cé** *a* see *cieu*.  
**ceals** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**ceans** *adv* see *çaienz*.  
**ceanz** *adv* see *çaienz*.  
**ceaul** *sf* monastic cell; monastery; store-room.  
**cecité** *sf* blindness.  
**cedewale** *sm* see *citoval*.  
**cedre** *sm and f* cedar; cedar-wood.  
**cedule** *sf* (legal) deed, document.  
**ceenz** *adv* see *çaienz*.  
**cegnail** *sm* see *cenail*.  
**cegoignel** *sm* see *cigognel*.  
**ceindre** *vir* gird o.s.  
**ceindre** *vt* put on (belt); gird; surround.  
**ceine** *sf* meal, supper; Holy Communion; Last Supper; le jur de la c., jusdi de la c., Holy, Maundy Thursday.  
**ceint** *pp* as a surrounded. See also *ceindre*.  
**ceint** *sm* belt, girdle; waistline.  
**ceinte** *sf* enclosure.  
**ceintor** *sm* belt.  
**ceintuir** *sm* belt.  
**ceintur** *sm* see *ceintuir*.  
**ceinture** *sf* belt, girdle; waist.  
**ceinturel** *sm* dimin. of *ceintur*, q.v.  
**ceinturet** *sm* dimin. of *ceintur*, q.v.  
**ceinturete** *sf* dimin. of *ceinture*, q.v.  
**ceire** *sf* chick-pea.  
**cel** *a and pron dem* that (as opposed to this: see *cest*); cil . . . , this (one) . . . that (one), the one . . . the other . . . ; one such, any one; also used as a definite article = the.  
**cel** *sm* see *ciel*.  
**celant** *prp as a* able to keep a secret, discreet.  
**cele** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**cele** *sf* cell; cellar.  
**céle** *pp* secret; (of person) discreet; a, en c., secretly, in secret.  
**céle** *sm* ceiling.  
**celebrable** *a* celebrated; glorious.  
**celebracion** *sf* celebration.  
**celebrance** *sf* celebration; pronouncement.  
**celebrer** *vi* celebrate mass.  
**celebrer** *vt* hold (of court); celebrate (feast day, saint, mass).  
**celebrité** *sf* celebration.  
**celedoine** *sf* see *celidoine*.  
**celee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* ceiling.  
**celee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* concealment; a (la) c., en c., secretly, in secret.  
**celeement** *adv* secretly, in secret.  
**celei** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**celement** *sm* concealment; en c., secretly, in secret.  
**celenier** *sm* see *celerier*.  
**celeniere** *sf* see *celeriere*.  
**celeor** *a* secret.  
**celer** *sm* see *celier*.  
**celer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* conceal the truth, dissimulate.  
**celer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* hide, conceal o.s.; hide one's identity; withdraw, go away, take o.s. away.  
**celer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* conceal, keep secret.  
**celer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *cieler*.

**celerer** *sm* see *celerier*.  
**celerier** *sm* cellarer (in monastery).  
**celeriere** *sf* cellaress (in convent).  
**celeritee** *sf* speed.  
**celes** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**celest** *a* celestial; heavenly.  
**celestial** *a* celestial, heavenly; sky-blue.  
**celestiel** *a* see *celestial*.  
**celestien** *a* celestial; heavenly.  
**celestios** *a* celestial; heavenly.  
**celestre** *a* see *celeste*.  
**celeure** *sf* concealment.  
**celi** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**celidoine** *sf* (bot.) greater celandine; swallow-wort; (lapid.) chelidonium.  
**celiel** *a* celestial; heavenly.  
**celier** *sm* cellar; underground passage.  
**celinde** *sf* a kind of snake.  
**celison** *sf* concealment.  
**cellande** *sf* a medicinal herb.  
**celle** *sf* see *ceaul*.  
**celoigne** *sf* see *celidoine*.  
**celoisson** *sf* see *celison*.  
**celonite** *sf* see *chelonite*.  
**celor** *pron dem* see *cel*.  
**cells** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**celui** *a and pron dem* see *cel*.  
**cem** *sm* sleet.  
**cembel** *sm* lure, decoy; troop of soldiers (used as decoy); combat; tournament, joust; game, amusement; (fig.) high spirits.  
**cembeleor** *sm* combatant, warrior.  
**cembeler** *vi* lure, decoy; fight, joust.  
*Cf. acembeler.*  
**cemebelet** *sm* dim of *cembel*, q.v.  
**cembillier** *v* see *cembeler*.  
**cement** *sm* see *ciment*.  
**cemeteore** *sm and f* see *cimetiere*.  
**cemetire** *sm and f* see *cimetiere*.  
**cemiiher** *vi* sleet.  
**cemin** *sm* see *chemin*.  
**ceminal** *sm* see *cheminel*.  
**cemise** *sf* see *chemise*.  
**cemisse** *sf* see *chemise*.  
**cemoiier** *v* see *cemiier*.  
**cen** *pron dem* see *ce*.  
**cenail** *sm* dining-room; meeting-room.  
**cenaile** *sm* see *cenail*.  
**cenaprés** *adv* see *enaprés*.  
**cenbel** *sm* see *cembel*.  
**cencie** *sf* see *censie*.  
**cendail** *sm* see *cendal*.  
**cendal** *sm* candal (a kind of fine silk cloth).  
**cendalin** *a* (made) of *cendal*, q.v.  
**cendé** *sm* see *cendal*.  
**cendel** *sm* see *cendal*.  
**cender** *sm* see *cendal*.  
**cendre** *sf* ash(es); cinder(s); en sac et en c., in sack-cloth and ashes; le jor des c., Ash Wednesday; metre en c., burn to ashes, cinders.  
**cendré** *a* ashen; ash-coloured.  
**cendree** *sf* ashes, cinders; en la c., in danger, in disgrace.

**gendrier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ash-seller.  
**gendrier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cloth (to contain ashes, used in washing clothes).  
**gendros** *a* ashy; ashen.  
**cene** *sf* see *ceine*.  
**cenele** *sf* of haw (berry of the hawthorn); (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir vaillant une c.  
**cenelier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hawthorn (tree).  
**cenelier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *celerier*.  
**ceneliere** *sf* see *celeriere*.  
**cenement** *sm* sign, indication.  
**cener** *vi* dine, have dinner.  
**cener** *vti* make a sign, signal to, call, summon. Cf. acener.  
**cenglant** *prp as a* verges c., sticks, switches for beating (s.o.) with.  
**cengle** *sf and m* strap, girth (of saddle); rainbow; enclosure, fence.  
**cengler** *vt* secure (a saddle, etc.) by means of a girth; strike, smite.  
**cenoine** *sm* see *chanoine*.  
**cens** *sm* cense (a tax or tribute levied on land); quitrent.  
**cense** *sf* cense (a tax or tribute levied on land); quitrent.  
**censemement** *sm* see *cens*.  
**censer** *vtr* pay the cens, q.v.  
**censible** *a* liable to the cens, q.v.  
**censie** *sf* see *cens*.  
**censier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *encensier*.  
**censier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* tenant of land subject to the cens, q.v.  
**censif** *a* subject to the cens, q.v.  
**censor** *sm* lessee, tenant.  
**cent** *a num* hundred; **deus cens, quatre cenz**, etc.; an indeterminate large number.  
**cent** *sm* (a, one) hundred; vint sor le c., twenty percent.  
**centain** *a* numbering one hundred.  
**centaine** *sf* a hundred (or so).  
**centaure** *sf* see *centoire*.  
**centaure** *sm* centaur.  
**centenaire** *a* a hundredfold; a hundred years old.  
**centener** *a* see *centenaire*.  
**centicore** *sm* a fabulous animal from India.  
**centiesme** *a and sm num* see *centisme*.  
**centisme** *a and sm num* hundredth.  
**centisme** *sf* a kind of tax.  
**centisme** *sm* hundred.  
**centoir** *sm* centurion.  
**centoire** *sf* (bot.) centaurea.  
**centorie** *sf* see *centoire*.  
**centurion** *sm* centurion.  
**ceo** *pron dem* see *ce*.  
**ceoignole** *sf* trap (for animals).  
**cep<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (leg-)irons; stocks; prison; block (for decapitations); pit (trap for animals).  
**cep<sup>2</sup>** *sm* vine-stock.  
**cepee** *sf* stock, stem (of bush, vine).  
**cepel** *sm* stocks (for clamping the feet); trap, snare.  
**ceper** *sm* see *cepel*.

**cerlande** *sf* see cellande.  
**cerlange** *sf* see cerflangue.  
**cerlaunge** *sf* see cerflangue.  
**cerne** *sm* circle, ring; *a c.*, all around.  
**cernel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (half-ripe) walnut.  
**cernel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* ring, hoop (on helmet).  
**cerner** *vt* encircle, surround.  
**ceromite** *sf* see chelonite.  
**cerquemanage** *sm* see cerchemanage.  
**cerre** *sf* see ceire.  
**cerre** *sm* see ceire.  
**cert** *a* (of things) certain, established, assured; (of persons) certain, sure; *de c.*, certainly, assuredly; *fere c.*, inform.  
**certain** *a* (of persons, things) reliable; genuine; assured; (of person) certain, sure, convinced; *de, en, por c.*, for certain, for sure; *de, en c.*, for certain, definitely.  
**certain** *adv* really, truly, certainly.  
**certain** *sm* certain thing; certain sum, amount.  
**certainement** *adv* really, truly, certainly, for sure.  
**certaineté** *sf* certainty; certain knowledge.  
**certance** *sf* of certainty.  
**certe** *sf* see cert.  
**certé** *sf* of certainty; certitude; *prendre c.*, become convinced; *avoir c. de*, be sure of.  
**certefiance** *sf* of certainty; assurance.  
**certefiier** *vt* (with impers. object) certify, witness the truth of; establish; (with personal object) assure, make certain.  
**certein** *a and adv* see certain.  
**certement** *adv* certainly, assuredly.  
**certes** *adv* certainly, surely; really, truly; *a c.*, certainly; particularly; genuinely, seriously; *a de c.*, assuredly, in all seriousness; *por c.*, for certain, for sure.  
**certise** *sm* certainty; assurance.  
**cerubin** *sm* cherub.  
**ceruge** *sf* see ceruse.  
**ceruse** *sf* ceruse, white-lead (used in ointments, etc.).  
**cervaison** *sf* rutting-season (of deer).  
**cerve** *sf* hind.  
**cerveise** *sf* see cervoise.  
**cervel** *sm* brain.  
**cervele** *sf* brain; nape (of neck).  
**cerveler** *sm* head; skull; brain.  
**cerveliere** *sf* a kind of helmet; skull; brain.  
**cervelire** *sf* see cerveliere.  
**cervier** *a* see lou<sup>2</sup>.  
**cervin** *a* of, relating to a deer.  
**cerviz** *sm and f* (anat.) cervix; nape of the neck.  
**cervoise** *sf* ale; beer; ale-house; mener a la c., trick s.o., pull the wool over s.o.'s eyes.  
**cervoisier** *sm* brewer; ale-, beer-seller.  
**cervoison** *sf* see cervaison.  
**cerwelle** *sm* see cerfweil.  
**ces** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**ces** *sm* cease; *prendre c.*, take cease; cessation, esp. of religious services; metre le c., place an interdict.

**cesse** *sf* cease; cessation; *ne prendre, fere c.*, take no cease.  
**cessement** *sm* cease; cessation; act of ceding, cession.  
**cesser** *vi* (with impers. subject) stop, cease; come to an end; (with personal subject) stop, halt; give up, abandon.  
**cesser** *vr* (with impers. subject) stop, cease; come to an end; (with personal subject) stop, halt; give up, abandon; desist from; wait, be patient.  
**cesser** *vt* end, put an end to; (legal) cede.  
**cessier** *sm* wild cherry-tree.  
**cessier** *v* see cesser.  
**cession** *sf* cession (of property, etc.); death (in c. et resurrection, Death and Resurrection of Christ).  
**cest** *a and pron dem* this (as opposed to that: see cel); cest . . . cel . . ., the one . . . the other . . .; one such, any one; (*art def*) the.  
**ceste** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**cester** *vi* trip; stumble; (fig.) falter.  
**cestes** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**cesti** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**cestui** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**cete** *sm and f* whale.  
**ceterac** *sm* (bot.) a kind of fern used for medicinal purposes.  
**cetezein** *a and sm* see ceteien.  
**cethym** *sm* shittim wood.  
**ceton** *sm* whale.  
**cetre** *sm* see citre.  
**cetruel** *sm* see citrole.  
**cetual** *sm* see citoval.  
**ceu** *pron dem* see ce.  
**ceudre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see chaldré.  
**ceudre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see cedre.  
**ceue<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) hemlock. Cf. cicute.  
**ceue<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see coe.  
**ceuillir** *v* see coillir.  
**ceus** *a and pron dem* see cel.  
**ceval** *sm* see cheval.  
**cevaucheresse** *sf* see chevaucheresse.  
**cevauçure** *sf* see chevauchere.  
**cevelice** *sm* a kind of poll-tax. Cf. chevelage.  
**cever** *v* see caver.  
**cevir** *v* see chevir.  
**ceym** *sm* see cem.  
**ceyme** *sm* see cem.  
**ceyn** *sm* see cem.  
**cez** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**cha** *adv* see ça.  
**cha-** see also under ca-, cha-, ka-, qua-.  
**chaable<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cable.  
**chaable<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (mil.) catapult (engine for discharging darts, stones, or other missiles).  
**chaafaut** *sm* see eschafaut.  
**chaaignon** *sm* see chaignon.  
**chaillon** *sm* see chaelon.  
**chaaler** *v* see chaeler.  
**chaalit** *sm* bedstead.  
**chaalon** *sm* carpet, rug; bedspread.  
**chaance** *sf* see cheance.

**chaas** *sm* eye (of needle).  
**chaasté** *sf* see chasteé.  
**chable** *sm* see chaable<sup>2</sup>.  
**chaboce** *sf* see caboce.  
**chabot** *sm* see cabot, çabot.  
**chabré** *sm* billy-goat.  
**chace** *sf* hunt, chase; hunting-ground; drove-way; avoir sa c. sor, have one's sights set on; pursuit; estre en la c. de, sue so (in court of law); a kind of game.  
**chaceiz** *sm* hunt, chase.  
**chacemaree** *sf* (rapid) cart, waggon (for transport of fish to inland areas).  
**chacemaree** *sm* carter, driver of **chacemaree**, q.v.  
**chaceor** *a oisel c.*, hunting bird.  
**chaceor** *sm* huntsman, hunter; hunter (horse).  
**chacepol** *sm* see chacipol.  
**chacerez** *a* suitable for hunting: **chien c.**, hunting dog.  
**chacerie** *sf* of the hunt; hunting; pursuit; game.  
**chacheur** *sm* see chaceoir.  
**chachevel** *sm* see cachevel.  
**chachiner** *vi* laugh loudly, heartily cackle.  
**chacie** *sf* see chassie.  
**chacier** *vi* hunt; ride quickly; strive for.  
**chacier** *vt* hunt; pursue; drive (animals, etc.); blow along (ship); harry; c. a mal, spoil, destroy; hunt for, look for, strive for.  
**chacios** *a* see chassios.  
**chacipol** *sm* official charged with the levying of the **chacipolerie**, q.v.  
**chacipolerie** *sf* tax paid to a nobleman by his subjects allowing them and their families to take shelter in his castle in time of war.  
**chacle** *sf* crowd, press.  
**chadel** *sm* head, leader, chief.  
**chadeler** *vt* lead, command (troops, soldiers, army).  
**chaeignon** *sm* see chaignon.  
**chaeignon** *sm* see chaignon.  
**chaine** *sf* chain; pillory; warp (of cloth); c. de la gueule, collar-bone.  
**chaeir** *v* see cheoir.  
**chael<sup>1</sup>** *sm* puppy; dog; (fig., as insult) dog, cur; the young of other animals (lion, wolf, fox).  
**chael<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chadel.  
**chaele** *interj* see chaeles.  
**chaele** *sf* young bitch.  
**chaelier** *vti* whelp (of bitch); (insultingly of women) give birth.  
**chaeler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see chadeler.  
**chaeles** *interj* (expresses encouragement) come on!; (surprise) well now!  
**chaelet** *sm* puppy; small dog.  
**chaelier** *sm* see chadeler.  
**chaelit** *sm* see chaalit.  
**chaelon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* puppy.  
**chaelon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chaalon.  
**chaement** *sm* see cheement.  
**chaenable** *a* chained, in chains.  
**chaenais** *sm* padlock; bolt.  
**chaenele** *sf* small, fine chain.

**chaitif** *a* miserable, wretched; base, mean, despicable; sickly, weak, puny; mean, miserly; cowardly, timid; wicked, malicious.

**chaitif** *sm* captive, prisoner; (miserable) wretch; base, mean, despicable person; man, mankind.

**chaitivage** *sm* misery, misfortune, wretchedness.

**chaitivaison** *sf* captivity, imprisonment; misery, wretchedness.

**chaitive** *a and sf* see chaitif.

**chaitivece** *sf* captivity, imprisonment; misery, wretchedness.

**chaitivel** *a* unfortunate; wretched; pitiful.

**chaitivement** *adv* miserably, wretchedly.

**chaitiver** *vi* be miserable, wretched; suffer.

**chaitiver** *vt* make wretched; cause to suffer.

**chaitivet** *a* miserable, wretched; weak, puny.

**chaitiveté** *sf* captivity, imprisonment; misfortune, misery, wretchedness; cowardliness; baseness.

**chaitivier** *sm* imprisonment, captivity.

**chaitivos** *a* wretched; weak, puny.

**chaive** *af* see chaif.

**chaive** *sf* see cage.

**chal** *sm* callus.

**chal-** see also under chau-.

**chalan** *sm* see chalant.

**chalandise** *sf* acquaintance, association, friendship.

**chalandre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) calander, species of wood-lark.

**chalandre<sup>2</sup>** *sf* a kind of flat-bottomed boat (for the transport of merchandise). Cf. chalant.

**chalant<sup>1</sup>** *prp as sm* participant; associate; friend; protector.

**chalant<sup>2</sup>** *sm* merchant-ship, boat, barge.

**chalcedoine** *sm and f* see calcedoine.

**chalcere** *sf* see chauceure.

**chalcere** *sf* see chauceure.

**chalcier** *v* see chaucier.

**chaldre** *sm* chalder, chaldrone (measure of capacity for coal, etc.).

**chale** *sm* shell (of egg).

**chalefre** *a* see chalevre.

**chalemel** *sm* reed; shawm, flageolet; pipe, tube.

**chalemele** *sf* reed.

**chalemeleor** *sm* shawm, flageolet player.

**chalemeleor** *vi* play the flageolet, the shawm; (fig.) chat, chatter.

**chalemie** *sf* shawm, flageolet.

**chalemin** *sm* (bot.) calamine.

**chalemine** *sf* (bot.) calamine.

**chalende** *sf* see calende, chalandise.

**challenge** *sf and m* see chalonege.

**challengement** *sm* see chalongement.

**chalengeor** *sm* see chalonegeor.

**challengier** *v* see chalongier.

**chaler** *v* see chaloir.

**chalers** *sm pl* rubbish, refuse.

**chalevre** *a and sm* stupid, idiotic; idiot, blockhead.

**chalice** *sm* chalice.

**chalin<sup>1</sup>** *sm* darkness; obscurity.

**chalin<sup>2</sup>** *sm* heat, warmth.

**chaline** *sf* of heat, warmth.

**chalit** *sm* see chaalit.

**chalivali** *sm* row, noise, din, cacophony.

**chaliz** *sm* see chalice.

**chaloir** *v* *impers* be of importance, matter; *ne te, vos (en) chaille!*, do not concern yourself (about it!); *que chaut?*, what does it matter?; *qui, cui chaut?*, who cares?; (+ inf.), be necessary, incumbent.

**chaloisier** *vi* cluck.

**chalon** *sm* coverlet, blanket.

**chalondre** *sf* see chalandre.

**chalongage** *sm* complaint; challenge, opposition.

**chalone** *sf and m* calumny, slander; (legal) complaint; protest; opposition; claim, demand; challenge.

**chalongement** *sm* claim; demand.

**chalonegeor** *sm* slanderer; (false) petitioner, plaintiff.

**chalongier** *vi* complain, protest; wrangle, haggle, quibble.

**chalongier** *vt* charge, accuse (s.o.); claim, demand (sth.); challenge s.o.'s right (to sth.); bar, forbid, summon, enjoin (s.o. to do sth.).

**chalon** *sf* warmth, heat (lit. and fig.); fever.

**chalot** *sm* see chaillo.

**chalt** *a and sm* see chaut.

**chalure** *sf* warmth, heat; inflammation. Cf. chalor.

**cham** *sm* see champ.

**chamaellee** *sf* dressing-down, castigation.

**chamaillier** *vi* fight.

**chambelain** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chambellaine** *sf* see chamberlenc.

**chambellen** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chambelliere** *sf* see chamberiere.

**chamberie** *sf* position, dignity of chamberlain.

**chamberier** *sm* chamberer, one who attends to a bedchamber; man who attends in the bedchamber of a nobleman or gentleman; a chamberlain; administrator of the provisions in a monastery.

**chamberiere** *sf* chamber-maid; maid-servant in general; lady-in-waiting.

**chamberine** *sf* chamber, apartment.

**chamberlain** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chamberlenc** *sm* chamberlain; steward; treasurer.

**chamberlent** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chambre** *a* bent; crooked; curved, arched.

**chambre** *sf* chamber; room; apartment; (feudal) territory under the immediate jurisdiction of a prince; city serving as a royal residence; la c. Venus, vulva; c. cortoise, c. basse, c. coie, c. aisiee, latrine, privy; aler a c., defecate.

**chambrel** *sm* room; apartment.

**chambrele** *sf* small room.

**chambrelen** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chambrelete** *sf* small room.

**chambrer** *sm* see chamberier.

**chambrete** *sf* small room.

**chambrier** *sm* see chamberier.

**chambriere** *sf* see chamberiere.

**chambrillon** *sm* small room.

**chameil** *sm* see chamoil.

**chamel** *sm* see chamoil.

**chamelee** *sf* camel-load.

**chamelin** *sm and a* see camelin.

**chamelot** *sm* see camelot.

**chamer** *v* see clamer.

**chaminer** *v* see cheminer.

**chamoil** *sm* camel.

**chamoile** *sf* (she)-camel.

**chamoire** *sf* (vet.) glanders. Cf. chamorge.

**chamois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* chamois.

**chamois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see camois<sup>1</sup>.

**chamoissier** *v* see camoissier.

**chamoiz** *sm* see chamois<sup>2</sup>.

**chamol** *sm* see chamoil.

**chamorge** *a* (vet.) glandered.

**champ<sup>1</sup>** *sm* field; c. flori, Paradise; battlefield; battle; c. meslé, hand-to-hand fighting; (her.) field, coloured background.

**champ<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chaon<sup>1</sup>.

**champagne** *sf* of country, countryside; (her.) field (of shield).

**champaine** *sf* see champagne.

**champal** *a* see champel.

**champart** *sm* champart: a certain portion of the produce received by the feudal lord from land held in lease from him.

**champartel** *a* (of land) subject to the champart, q.v.

**champarter** *vt* impose the champart, q.v.

**champartir** *vt* impose the champart, q.v.; (fig.) steal, plunder.

**champcheu** *a* defeated in single combat; condemned, guilty.

**champgneul** *sm* see champignuel.

**champel** *a* pitched (of battle); estor c., bataille c., battle (in the field).

**champel** *sm* field, battlefield.

**champelet** *sm* small field.

**champenele** *sf* small bell.

**champenete** *sf* (dumin.) small bell.

**champenoble** *sm* mushroom.

**champenole** *sf* small bell.

**champestre** *a* rural; rustic; bataille c., battle (in the field).

**champfrein** *sm* see chanfrein.

**champhore** *sm* see canfre.

**champignole** *sf* see champenole.

**champignon** *sm* mushroom.

**champignuel** *sm* mushroom.

**champiier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* ride (on horseback) in the country, countryside; engage in single combat.

**champiier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* graze.

**champion** *sm* champion (in single combat).

**champir** *vi* fight, duel, engage in single combat.

**champigne** *sf* see champagne.

**champoiier** *v* see champiier.

**champs** *sm* field, battlefield.

**champon** *sm* field.

**chamuel** *sm* see chamoil.

**chan** *sm* (anat.) clavicle, collar-bone.

**chanail** *sm* see chanel<sup>2</sup>.

**chanal** *sm and f* see chanel<sup>1</sup>.

**chanart** *sm* see canart.

**chanaviere** *sf* see cheneviere.

**chanberlang** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chanbrelin** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chance** *sf* see cheance.

**chancel** *sm* lattice-work screen; chancel.

**chancelement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cancellation; annulment.

**chancelement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* staggering, tottering.

**chanceeler** *vi* stagger, totter; (fig.) be unsure, hesitate.

**chanceeler** *vt* eradicate, obliterate; cancel, strike through.

**chancelerie** *sf* chancellorship; chancery.

**chanceleure** *sf* cancellation, crossing-out (in document).

**chancelier** *sm* chancellor.

**chancer** *sm and f* see chancere.

**chançon** *sf* song; epic poem, chanson de geste.

**chançone** *sf* dimin. of chançon, q.v.

**chançonete** *sf* dimin. of chançon, q.v.

**chancere** *sm and f* (med.) cancer; sore, abscess; crab; (astrol.) zodiac sign Cancer. Cf. cancre, cranche.

**chancros** *a* cankerous.

**chançun** *sf* see chançon.

**chandeile** *sf* see chandoile.

**chandel** *sf* (relig.) Candlemas.

**chandelabre** *sm* candlestick; candelabrum.

**chandele** *sf* see chandoile.

**chandeler** *sf* (relig.) Candlemas.

**chandeler** *sm* see chandelier.

**chandelete** *sf* small candle.

**chandelier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* candelabrum; chandelier.

**chandelier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* candle-maker, candle-seller; chandler (person in charge of lighting in household, monastery).

**chandelier** *sf* see chandeler<sup>1</sup>.

**chandelor** *sf* (relig.) Candlemas.

**chandelose** *sf* (relig.) Candlemas.

**chandoile** *sf* candle; taper.

**chane<sup>1</sup>** *sf* amphora, ewer, pitcher, pot.

**chane<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see cane.

**chanece** *sf* see chenece.

**chaneçon** *sm* see seneçon.

**chanee** *sf* contents of a chane, q.v. Cf. chane<sup>1</sup>.

**chanel<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* bed, channel (of waterway); tube, pipe (for water); gutter.

**chanel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (anat.) shin-bone.

**chanele** *sf* (bot.) hemlock.

**chanelire** *sf* (bot.) hemlock. Cf. chanele.

**chaneliu** *sm* see cheneliu.

**chanes** *sf pl* see chienes.

**chanestel** *sm* a kind of round cake.

**chanete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* small pot, ewer. Cf. chane<sup>1</sup>.

**chanete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small tube, pipe.

**chanevacier** *sm* canvas-maker, -seller.

**chanevaz** *sm* canvas.

**chanevel** *sm* bale of hemp.

**chaneveor** *sm* hemp-merchant.

**chaneviere** *sf* see cheneviere.

**chanevoi** *sm* see chenevot.

**chanevot** *sm* see chenevot.

**chanevral** *sm* field of hemp.  
**chanevril** *sm* field of hemp.  
**chanfrein** *sm* chamfrain (metal head-piece for horse).  
**change** *sm* exchange (action and place); change; recompense, reciprocation; *corir a(l) c.*, chase a different quarry.  
**changeable** *a* changeable; inconstant.  
**changeablement** *adv* one after the other, in turn.  
**changeableté** *sf* changeability, fickleness.  
**changeant** *ppr as sm* shot silk.  
**changeler** *vt* change, alter.  
**changement** *sm* change, alteration.  
**changeor** *a* changeable.  
**changeor** *sm* money-changer; exchanger; barterer.  
**changeresse** *af* changeable.  
**changeresse** *sf* money-changer; one who changes, transforms.  
**changié** *pp as a* different.  
**changier** *vir* change, alter.  
**changier** *vt* change; alter; exchange; switch; reciprocate.  
**chanir** *v* see *chenir*.  
**chanisture** *sf* see *chenissure*.  
**chanjable** *a* see *changeable*.  
**chanjant** *ppr as sm* see *changeant*.  
**chanlate** *sf* lath; slat; pole.  
**chanoe** *sf* see *canoie*.  
**chanoigne** *sm* see *chanoine*.  
**chanoine** *sm* (eccl.) canon.  
**chanoinie** *sf* canonicate; body of canons.  
**chanoisie** *sf* canonicate.  
**chanole** *sf* see *canole*.  
**chanon** *sm* see *chaignon*.  
**chanonial** *a* (eccl.) of, relating to a canon or canons; *ordre c.*, order of canons.  
**chanone<sup>1</sup>** *sf* canony.  
**chanone<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *chanoinie*.  
**chansil** *sm* see *chainsil*.  
**chanson** *sf* see *chançon*.  
**chant<sup>1</sup>** *sm* side; *de c.*, on the side; *en c.*, sideways. Cf. *achant*.  
**chant<sup>2</sup>** *sm* song; singing; playing (of a musical instrument).  
**chantable** *a* worthy to be sung about; singing.  
**chantefable** *sf* see *cantefable*.  
**chanteiz** *sm* singing, song (of birds).  
**chanel** *sm* segment, portion; side; corner; border; quarter (of shield); *en c.*, sideways, turned to the side; *metre en c.*, carry, wear (shield, cloak) slung to one side; *de c.*, from the side; cantle (measure of capacity).  
**chantelage** *sm* a type of tax imposed on wine-merchants.  
**chantele** *sf* see *chanel*.  
**chantelet** *sm* little song, ditty.  
**chantelete** *sf* (dimin.) little song, ditty.  
**chantement** *sm* singing.  
**chanteor** *sm* singer; (eccl.) cantor; precentor.  
**chantepleore** *sf* one who sings of sadness and grief; lamentation; a kind of funnel. Cf. *plorechante*.

**chanter** *vti* sing; celebrate; *c. d' Ogier*, crow (over one's victory); *c. de Bernart*, see *bernart*; *c. de Martin*, see *martin*; say, proclaim; cast spell, enchantment; (of musical instrument) play.  
**chanteresse** *sf* (female) singer.  
**chanterie** *sf* (art of) singing. Cf. *enchanterie*.  
**chantier** *sm* store-room, stock-room; *barge de c.*, tender (boat).  
**chantiser** *vi* hum.  
**chantre** *sm* singer; cantor.  
**chantrerie** *sf* singing (in church); sung mass.  
**chantuaire** *sm* singing.  
**chantuisier** *v* see *chantiser*.  
**chantusier** *v* see *chantiser*.  
**chanu** *a* see *cheneu*.  
**chanuer** *v* see *chenuer*.  
**chanuesce** *sf* see *chenece*.  
**chanuine** *sm* see *chanoine*.  
**chanve** *sm and f* see *chanvre*.  
**chanverie** *sf* hemp-market.  
**chanvre** *sm and f* hemp; hempen cloth.  
**chanvrier** *sm* hemp merchant.  
**chaoir** *v* see *cheoir*.  
**chaoite** *sf* see *cheoite*.  
**chaon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* crackling, rind (of pork, bacon).  
**chaon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* nape of neck.  
**chape** *sf* cloak, cape, mantle; *la c. del mont*, du ciel, etc. celestial vault, 'God's heaven'; *desous*, sous la c., surreptitiously, secretly; *c. a pluie*, raincoat, (fig.) protection, protector; *prendre, trover c. cheue* have a stoke of good look, find a windfall.  
**chapé** *a* cloaked, mantled; *yeux c.*, deep-set eyes; *clou c.*, nail with a head.  
**chapefol** *sm* blind man's buff.  
**chapel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* head-covering, head-dress in general; hat; helmet; chaplet, crown of flowers; scalp; (bot.) *c. au teignos*, burdock; *entre c. et teste*, in a trice; *porter embrunc c.*, bow one's head in shame.  
**chapel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* hut, shed; smoking-room (for bacon).  
**chapelain** *sm* chaplain.  
**chapele** *sf* chapel; distilling flask alembic.  
**chapélé** *a* hatted; crowned with a chaplet, garland.  
**chapeler** *sm* see *chapelier*.  
**chapeler<sup>1</sup>** *vti* remove crust (from bread).  
**chapeler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *chapler*.  
**chapelerie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* chaplaincy.  
**chapelerie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hat-making, millinery.  
**chapellet** *sm* chaplet, crown of flowers; hat; crown.  
**chapelete** *sf* small chapel.  
**chapeleure** *sf* (cul.) (dried) bread-crumbs.  
**chapelier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hat-maker, milliner; garland-maker, chaplet-maker.  
**chapelier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* hood, part of hauberk protecting head underneath helmet.  
**chapeliere** *sf* hat-maker, milliner; garland-maker, chaplet-maker; wife thereof.  
**chapelot** *sm* hat.  
**chaper** *vi* escape. Cf. *eschaper*.

**chaper** *vt* catch, trap; imprison.  
**chaperon** *sm* hood, cowl.  
**chaperoné** *a* hooded, cowled: *la gent c.*, monks.  
**chaperonet** *sm* hood, cowl.  
**chapet** *sm* see *chapel*.  
**chapete** *sf* dimin. of *chape*, q.v.  
**chapeteor** *sm* thief, rogue.  
**chapeter** *vt* tease, provoke.  
**chapetois** *a* cloaked.  
**chapifol** *sm* see *chapefol*.  
**chapignement** *sm* tooth-and-nail fight.  
**chapignier** *vr* lacerate, wound, hurt o.s.  
**chapignier** *vt* card (wool); rip, tear; lacerate; wound, damage, hurt.  
**chapir** *vi* escape. Cf. *chapier, eschaper*.  
**chapitel** *sm* chapter (of written work); (archit.) capital (of pillar, column); highest point (of piece of land, etc.).  
**chapitele** *sm* see *chapitre*.  
**chapitle** *sm* see *chapitre*.  
**chapitoire** *sm* chapter (of cathedral); assembly (in general).  
**chapitral** *sm* (archit.) capital. Cf. *chapitel*.  
**chapitre** *sm* chapter (of book); statute; article (of treaty, agreement, etc.); chapter (of cathedral); chapter-room.  
**chapituler** *vi* meet together (in chapter).  
**chaple** *sm* clash of swords, weapons; battle, fray; carnage, massacre, slaughter, bloodbath.  
**chaplé** *pp as a* struck, cut down, massacred.  
**chapleis** *sm* see *chapleiz*.  
**chapleiz** *sm* clash of swords, weapons; battle, fray; carnage, massacre, slaughter, bloodbath.  
**chaplement** *sm* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chapler** *vti* strike, deal blows to; fight, cut down, massacre; chop; slash; (cul.) dice, cut into small pieces.  
**chaplerere** *sf* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chaplerie** *sf* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chaples** *sm* battle, massacre, slaughter. Cf. *chapleiz*.  
**chaploï** *sm* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chaploiement** *sm* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chaploijier** *vi* strike; fight; massacre; hack to pieces.  
**chaploison** *sf* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chaploiteiz** *sm* battle, combat. Cf. *chaple, chapleiz*.  
**chappon** *sm* capon.  
**chaponer** *vt* castrate; make sterile.  
**chaponet** *sm* young capon.  
**chaponier** *sm* capon seller.  
**chappe** *sf* see *chape*.  
**chapperon** *sm* see *chapron*.  
**chapuiier** *vi* cut, cut up.  
**chapuis** *sm* carpenter.  
**chapuisseor** *sm* woodworker, esp. maker of wooden parts of saddles.

**chardoneruele** *sf* (orn.) goldfinch.  
**chardoneus** *a* (fig.) prickly.  
**chare** *sf* see charre.  
**charee** *sf* see charree.  
**charemel** *sm* see chalemel.  
**charenaces** *sf pl* fragments of flesh.  
**charestie** *sf* see cherestie.  
**chareret** *a* see charreter.  
**charetier** *sm* see charretier.  
**charevaste** *sm* see charevoste.  
**charevoste** *sm* corpse, dead body.  
**chargeable** *a* see charjable.  
**charge** *sf* load, burden; charge, imposition; a c., abundantly; en une c., all together; doner c., hinder, stand in the way of; charge, office.  
**chargeage** *sm* loading.  
**chargeant** *prp as a* see charjant.  
**chargeor** *sm* quay; loading-place for goods, merchandise; loader, docker.  
**charger** *v* see chargier.  
**chargeure** *sf* load, weight.  
**chargee** *pp as of* (fig.) pregnant. See also chargier.  
**chargier** *vi* weigh heavily; be weighed down, encumbered.  
**chargier** *vr* burden o.s., weigh o.s. down.  
**chargier** *vt* charge, load, burden; place (financial) charge upon; increase, make bigger; gather up, together; bear (fruit); hand over, entrust (sth. to s.o.); charge (s.o. with sth.); give authority (to s.o.); (of pers.) weigh down, oppress; attack; weaken.  
**charriage** *sm* see charriage.  
**charie** *sf* see charrue.  
**charier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ploughman.  
**charier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* road-way, track. Cf. charriere.  
**charier** *v* see charriier.  
**chariere** *sf* see charriere.  
**charieressee** *sf* see charaieressee.  
**charin** *sm* see charrin.  
**chariot** *sm* see charriot.  
**charitable** *a* merciful, charitable; hospitable; affectionate.  
**charitage** *sm* (act of) charity; gift.  
**charital** *a* charitable.  
**charite** *sf* (Christian) charity; brotherly love; mercy, compassion; alms, charity; hospitality; pious, charitable foundation, brotherhood, etc.  
**charitos** *a* merciful, charitable; hospitable.  
**charivari** *sm* see chalivali.  
**charjable** *a* disagreeable, troublesome, unpleasant; burdensome; weighty, important.  
**charjage** *sm* see chargeage.  
**charjamment** *adv* heavily, oppressively.  
**charjant** *prp as a* heavy, burdensome; weighty, important.  
**charjos** *a* burdensome, oppressive; onerous.  
**charlier** *sm* waggoner; cartwright.  
**charme<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) hornbeam.  
**charme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* magic; (magic) charm; (magic) spell; song, lamentation.  
**charmement** *sm* magic; (magic) charm; (magic) spell.

**charmer** *vt* charm, enchant; fill s.o. with desire for sth.; protect, cure, treat (with or without recourse to magic); (fig.) maltreat, harm.  
**charmeresse** *sf* witch, magician, sorceress.  
**charmerie** *sf* magic; enchantment.  
**charmeure** *sf* magic; (magic) charm; (magic) spell.  
**charmier** *sm* magician, sorcerer.  
**charmin** *a* (made of) hornbeam wood.  
**charmin<sup>1</sup>** *sm* carmine.  
**charmin<sup>2</sup>** *sm* magic, sorcery, witchcraft.  
**charmogne** *sf* spell, enchantment.  
**charmogner** *vt* charm, enchant, cast spell on.  
**charmoie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* clump, plantation of hornbeam.  
**charmoie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* magic charm.  
**charn** *sf* see char.  
**charnable** *a* human, of flesh and blood.  
**charnage** *sm* flesh; fleshy form; carnage, slaughter; a meal of meat; season when meat may be eaten (i.e. not Lent); a charge, tax on meat.  
**charnail** *sm* flesh.  
**charnal** *a and sm* see charnel.  
**charnalité** *sf* fleshy form; carnality, sensuality; blood relationship.  
**charnauté** *sf* see charnalité.  
**charne<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hinge; pivot.  
**charne<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see charme.  
**charnel** *a* of flesh, earthly, human; carnal; related by blood: parenz charnels, kinsfolk.  
**charnel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (piece) of flesh.  
**charnel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* hinge.  
**charnel<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see charnier.  
**charnelé** *pp as a* (archit.) crenellated; battlemented. See also crenelé.  
**charnement** *adv* humanly; carnally; in the flesh, corporeally; in a worldly fashion.  
**charnement** *sm* see charmement.  
**charner** *sm* see charnier.  
**charner<sup>1</sup>** *v* see charmer.  
**charner<sup>2</sup>** *vr* become flesh, be incarnate.  
**charneure** *sf* physical form, physical nature; flesh; skin colour, complexion; scar, scar tissue.  
**charneus** *a* see charnos.  
**charnier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* butcher.  
**charnier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* meat-store; tomb, grave; mass-grave; common burial ground; charnel house.  
**charnier<sup>3</sup>** *sm* rear-most talon (of hawk).  
**charnier<sup>4</sup>** *sm* hinge, pivot.  
**charniere<sup>1</sup>** *sf* door-hinge; door; hook, clasp.  
**charniere<sup>2</sup>** *sf* mass-grave; common burial ground; charnel house.  
**charnin** *a living in flesh:* ver c., flesh worm.  
**charnin** *sm* see charmin.  
**charnir** *v* see escharnir.  
**charniture** *sf* fleshy growth.  
**charnos** *a* of flesh; pliae c., flesh-wound; earthly human; carnal.  
**charnosité** *sf* fleshiness; piece of flesh, fleshy growth.  
**charnu** *a* fleshy.  
**charnure** *sf* see charneure.  
**charogne** *sf* carrion; corpse; (living) flesh.  
**charoi** *sm* see charai, charroi.

**charoie** *sf* see charaie.  
**charoigne** *sf* see charogne.  
**charoiler** *v* see caroler.  
**charoine** *sf* see charogne.  
**charole** *sf* see carole.  
**charoyle** *sf* see scarole.  
**charpel** *sm* see escharpel.  
**charpent** *sm* bodily shape; body.  
**charpentage** *sm* carpentry.  
**charpenteiz** *a bos c.*, wood for carpentry.  
**charpenteiz** *sm* carpentry.  
**charpementem** *sm* (fig.) massacre, slaughter.  
**charpenter** *vi* carpenter; (fig) strike at, lay into; criticise, pull to pieces.  
**charpenter** *vt* carpenter; (fig.) bring about; (fig.) strike (blow, etc.).  
**charpenterie** *sf* carpentry; (fig.) chopping, hacking; slaughter; massacre.  
**charpentier** *sm* carpenter; (fig.) fighter, warrior; envoiier les rouges c., set fire to sth.  
**charpentoison** *sf* (fig.) slaughter, massacre.  
**charper** *vt* chop up; card (wool).  
**charpie** *sf* lint, shredded cloth (used as dressing for wounds); stew (of chopped meat).  
**charpignier** *v* see chapigner.  
**charpir** *vt* chop up; card (wool).  
**charral** *a and sm* (chemin) c., voie c., highway, cart-road.  
**charrat** *sm* see charret.  
**charrau** *a and sm* see charral.  
**charre** *sf* cart; cart-, wagon-load.  
**charré** *sm* cart, wagon-load.  
**charree<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cart, wagon-load.  
**charree<sup>2</sup>** *sf* wood ash (used in laundry).  
**charreeor** *sm* wizard, sorcerer. Cf. charai, chariae.  
**charret** *sm* (small) cart, wagon.  
**charrete** *sf* (small) cart, wagon; boter a la c. d'aucun, get in s.o.'s way, impede; aler de cheval a c., be humbled, humiliated.  
**charreteee** *sf* cart-, wagon-load.  
**charretele** *sf* dimin. of charre q.v.  
**charrete** *a chemin c.*, cart-road, highway; cheval c., cart-horse.  
**charreter** *vir* drive, be transported, in a cart, wagon.  
**charreter** *vt* carry, transport, cart.  
**charreterie** *sf* harness, equipment (for cartage).  
**charretier** *sm* carter, waggoner; rider in a cart.  
**charrettee** *sf* wife of carter, waggoner.  
**charretil** *sm* body of cart, wagon; cart, wagon.  
**charreton** *sm* cart driver, waggoner; small cart, wagon.  
**charreter** *a* passable by cart, waggon: (chemin) c., cart-road, highway.  
**charriage** *sm* carriage, conveyance, transport; load, baggage; (fig.), burden.  
**charrieiz** *sm* cartage; transport.  
**charrier** *v* see charriier.  
**charriere** *sf* road, carriage-way; cart track; ship, boat for transporting carts, waggons.  
**charriier** *subst inf* carting (away), transportation.

**chaser** *vt* provide for; set up; enfeoff, give land to.  
**chasier** *sm* basket-, open-work cupboard for drying cheeses; room, cellar for maturing cheeses.  
**chasiere** *sf* basket-, open-work cupboard for drying cheeses.  
**chasne** *sm* see chaisne.  
**chasnoi** *sm* see chaisnoi.  
**chasque** *a* *indef* each.  
**chasquejornal** *a* daily.  
**chassain** *sm* oak.  
**chassal** *sm* cover, canopy.  
**chassan** *sm* see chassain.  
**chasse** *sf* case, box; reliquary; shrine; container; receptacle; eye-socket; shell (of snail); setting (of jewel); eye (of a needle).  
**chasser** *v* see chaser.  
**chassete** *sf* (small) reliquary.  
**chasseur** *sm* see chaceor.  
**chassie** *sf* matter, rheum (in eye).  
**chassis** *a* sticky-, gummy-eyed.  
**chassiz** *sm* frame, framework; setting.  
**chastaigne** *af* see chastain.  
**chastaigne** *sf* chestnut; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir le pris d'une c.; parer c.: a cui parés vous ces c., what do you mean?  
**chastaigne** *sm* see capitaine.  
**chastaignier** *sm* chestnut-tree.  
**chastaigniere** *sf* clump, plantation of chestnut-trees.  
**chastain** *a* chestnut-brown.  
**chastain<sup>1</sup>** *sm* chestnut.  
**chastain<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chevetain.  
**chaste** *a* chaste; pure.  
**chastece<sup>1</sup>** *sf* chastity, purity.  
**chastece<sup>2</sup>** *sf* building; construction; structure.  
**chasteé** *sf* chastity; purity.  
**chasteigne** *sm* see capitaine.  
**chasteillon** *sm* fortress; town.  
**chastel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fortified place; castle, fortress; faire c. de, protect o.s. with sth.; c. de fust, wooden castle: covered mobile tower, used in sieges; faire c. en Brie, en Espagne, 'build castles in the air'; castle (of ship).  
**chastel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chate<sup>1</sup>.  
**chastelain** *a* of, relating to a chaste<sup>1</sup> c.; Castilian: destrier c.  
**chastelain** *sm* owner, lord of chaste<sup>1</sup>; castellan; nobleman.  
**chastelaine** *sf* wife of chaste<sup>1</sup> c. q.v.  
**chastelainerie** *sf* office or jurisdiction of a castellan; the lordship of a castle, or the district belonging to a castle.  
**chastelainie** *sf* office or jurisdiction of a castellan; the lordship of a castle, or the district belonging to a castle.  
**chastelenerie** *sf* see chaste<sup>1</sup> c.  
**chastelenie** *sf* see chaste<sup>1</sup> c.  
**chasteler** *vt* castellate, construct castle (on ship).  
**chastelerie** *sf* castellany, office or jurisdiction of a castellan; the lordship of a castle, or the district belonging to a castle; castleward.  
**chastelet** *sm* small fortified place, castle; castle (of ship).

**chasteloigne** *sf* of a kind of sea-fish; (fig.) blow, thump: mengue ceste c., take that!  
**chastement** *adv* chastely.  
**chastement** *sm* see chastiemant.  
**chastengne** *sf* see chastaigne.  
**chastesce** *sf* see chastece.  
**chasteté** *sf* chastity, purity.  
**chastez** *sf* see chasteé.  
**chasti** *sm* warning, caution, reprimand, advice; punishment; por c., with great effort, difficulty.  
**chastial** *sm* see chaste<sup>1</sup>.  
**chastiement** *sm* lesson, piece of advice; rebuke, reprimand; punishment; improvement.  
**chastieor** *sm* castigator; punisher; teacher, instructor.  
**chastier** *v* see chaste<sup>1</sup> ier.  
**chastieres** *sm* see chasteor.  
**chastieresse** *sf* castigator; punisher; teacher, instructor.  
**chastiier** *vr* improve, mend one's ways; soi c. de, beware of; soi c. que, guard against (doing sth.).  
**chastiier** *vt* warn, advise, instruct; chastise, admonish, punish; dominate, tame.  
**chastine** *sf* see chastaigne.  
**chastisement** *sm* chastisement, punishment.  
**chastiser** *vt* chastise, punish.  
**chastoi** *sm* see chasti.  
**chastoitement** *sm* see chastiement.  
**chastoier** *v* see chastiier.  
**chastoire** *sf* beehive.  
**chaston** *sm* setting (for precious stone); the stone itself.  
**chastonet** *sm* dimin. of chaston, q.v.  
**castré** *pp* as sm wether, castrated ram.  
**chastreniere** *sf* gaoler's wife. Cf. chartriere.  
**chastrer** *vt* castrate, geld.  
**castriz** *sm* wether, castrated ram.  
**castron** *sm* wether, castrated ram.  
**chasuble** *sf* chasuble.  
**chasublier** *sm* chasuble maker.  
**chasure** *sf* chasuble.  
**chat** *sm* cat; c. de feu, domestic cat; c. de bois, wild cat; acheter, vendre c. en sac, poche, 'buy, sell a pig in a poke'; catskin; (mil.) a kind of siege-machine (protection for sappers).  
**chat chastel** *sm* (mil.) a kind of siege-machine (protection for sappers).  
**chat cornu** *sm* (orn.) tawny owl.  
**chat huant** *sm* (orn.) screech-owl, barn-owl.  
**chataigne** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**chatain** *sm* see chevetain.  
**chataine** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**chatal** *sm* see chatel.  
**chate** *sf* she cat; cateplue, chate pelose, caterpillar.  
**chate pelose** *sf* see chate.  
**chateillier** *v* see chatoillier.  
**chatel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* chattels, goods, wealth, possessions, property, belongings; profit; capital; le c. et le(s) monte(s), capital and interest; cattle.  
**chatel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chaste<sup>1</sup>.  
**chatelé** *a* castellated. Cf. chaster.

**chatemite** *sf* hypocrite, one who adopts air of false sweetness and humility.  
**chatener** *v* see chatonier.  
**chatengne** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**chateplose** *sf* see chate.  
**chater<sup>1</sup>** *vi* sound (horn).  
**chater<sup>2</sup>** *vt* buy. Cf. achater.  
**chatiere** *sf* cat-hole (in door).  
**chatigler** *v* see chatoillier.  
**chatillier** *v* see chatoillier.  
**chatoillier** *vt* tickle.  
**chatoilement** *sm* tickle, tickling.  
**chatoillier** *vt* tickle; excite.  
**chatoilllos** *a* ticklish.  
**chatoire** *sf* see chastoire.  
**chaton** *sm* kitten; a chatons, on all fours.  
**chatoner** *vi* walk like a cat; creep, crawl; stagger, reel.  
**chatonet** *sm* kitten.  
**chatonete** *sf* (female) kitten; en c., cringingly, obsequiously.  
**chartre** *sf* see chartre<sup>1</sup>.  
**chartriz** *sm* see chastriz.  
**chau** *pp* see cheoir.  
**chauçant** *ppr* as a well fitting (of shoe, stocking, etc.).  
**chauçage** *sf* leggings, hose; shoe; avoir le cuer en la c., have one's heart in one's boots; ce sont noires chauçages blanches, that is absurd; net, trap for catching animals, fish; filter (for liquids).  
**chauçage** *sm* tax for maintenance of roads.  
**chauçee** *sf* see chauçie.  
**chauçez** *a* whitewashed.  
**chauçement** *sm* shoe; footwear.  
**chauçemente** *sf* shoe; footwear.  
**chauçeur** *sm* wine-press; room, building where wine is pressed.  
**chauçeur** *sm* road mender.  
**chauçer** *v* see chauçier.  
**chauçeteor** *sm* hosier; maker, vendor of footwear.  
**chauçeterie** *sf* shoe, hosiery trade.  
**chauçetier** *sm* hosier; maker, vendor of footwear.  
**chauçeur** *sf* footware, hose.  
**chaucherage** *sm* pressing (of wine).  
**chauchetrapé** *sf* (man-)trap; trap; caltrap; name given to various plants which catch the feet: brambles, star-thistle, sea-holly, etc.  
**chauchetrepé** *sf* see chauchetrapé.  
**chaucheur** *sm* see chauçeur.  
**chauchié** *pp* as a strongly-made, solid.  
**chauchée** *sf* mating (of birds).  
**chauchier** *vi* tread.  
**chauchier** *vt* trample, walk on, tread on; press; (of birds) tread (i.e. copulate).  
**chauchin** *sm* heel.  
**chauçage** *sm* see chauçage.  
**chaucie** *sf* see chauçie<sup>2</sup>.  
**chaucie** *sm* toll on road use, for maintenance of roads. Cf. chauçage.  
**chaucié** *pp* as a booted; (eccl.) calced.  
**chauçie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see chauçie, chauçage.

**chauçie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* causeway, roadway, road, limestone street (as of Roman roads); dike, embankment; dam.  
**chauçier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* footwear, hosiery; shoe; hose, leggings.  
**chauçier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* hosier; shoemaker.  
**chauçier<sup>3</sup>** *sm* one who collects the tax chauçie, chauçage, q.v.  
**chauçier** *vir* put on (one's shoes, stockings, etc.).  
**chauçier** *vt* put on (on feet or legs: shoes, stockings, spurs, etc.).  
**chauçin** *a* of chalk, lime(stone): mur c., limestone wall.  
**chauçine** *sf* lime-pit.  
**chauçior** *sm* see chauçor.  
**chauçirer** *vi* jib, rebel.  
**chauçois** *a* of chalk, lime(stone): mur c., limestone wall.  
**chauçon** *a* and *pron indef* see chascun.  
**chauçon** *sm* hose, hosiery.  
**chauçun** *a* and *pron indef* see chascun.  
**chauçure** *sf* see chauçure.  
**chaud** *a* see chaut.  
**chaude** *af* see chaut.  
**chaude** *sf* attack, working-over of an opponent (with sword or fist).  
**chaudel** *sm* caudle (warm drink consisting of thin gruel, mixed with wine or ale, sweetened and spiced); (fig.) nasty present, surprise prepared for s.o.  
**chauçeler** *v* see chadeler.  
**chauçelelet** *sm* dimin. of chauçel.  
**chauçement** *adv* warmly.  
**chauçere** *sf* see chauçiere.  
**chauçeree** *sf* cauldronful, kettleful.  
**chauçeron** *sm* cauldron, kettle.  
**chauçeronier** *sm* maker of cauldrons, kettles.  
**chaudet** *a* dimin. of chaut, q.v.  
**chauçiere** *sf* cooking-pot; cauldron, kettle.  
**chaudif** *a* hot; warm.  
**chauçison** *sf* inflammation.  
**chauçrelac** *sm* pots and pans, kitchen ware, utensils.  
**chauçrelier** *sm* copper-smith, maker of kitchen utensils.  
**chauçumé** *sm* a kind of sauce.  
**chauçumee** *sf* a fish dish accompanied by chauçumé, q.v.  
**chauçumel** *sm* see chauçumé, q.v.  
**chauçumer** *vt* scald; steep in hot water.  
**chauçun** *sm* offal, entrails; giblets.  
**chauçe** *ppf* see cheoir.  
**chauçe** *sf* see choe.  
**chauel** *sm* see chael.  
**chauete** *sf* see choete.  
**chauf** *a* bald.  
**chauf meyson** *sm* see chaufmaison.  
**chaufage** *sm* heating.  
**chaufe** *a* see chauf.  
**chaufecire** *sm* official in charge of heating wax for attaching seal to documents.  
**chaufeçon** *sm* fireplace.

**chaufelit** *sm* bed-warmer; warming pan; lap-dog used as bed-warmer.

**chaufement** *sm* heat; inflammation.

**chafeor** *sm* calefactory (in a monastery, convent).

**chafer** *vti* heat, warm (up); become warm, hot, heated.

**chaferie** *sf* warming up, heating (of oven).

**chaufmaison** *sm* stay-at-home.

**chaufoire** *sf* metal container for hot water (used to warm hands, feet, to keep dishes warm).

**chauf<sup>1</sup>** *sm* pan.

**chauf<sup>2</sup>** *sm* lime-kiln.

**chaufnierz** *sm* worker in a lime-kiln.

**chaufour** *sm* straw; stubble; stubble (of beard).

**chaumoi** *sm* fallow land, waste land; moorland, heathland.

**chaumois** *sm* see chaumoi.

**chaun** *a and pron indef* each; each (one). Cf. chascun.

**chaunberleng** *sm* see chamberlenc.

**chaunete** *sf* (bot.) pilewort, lesser celandine.

**chaunjable** *a* see changeable.

**chaunp** *sm* see champ.

**chaunter** *v* see chanter.

**chaupas** *adv* see chaut pas.

**chaure** *sf and m* warmth, heat.

**chauror** *sf* heat, warmth.

**chauros** *a* hot, warm.

**chausir** *vt* provide with shoes. Cf. chaucier.

**chauson** *sm* legging.

**chaussure** *sf* see chaceure.

**chaustel** *sm* see chastel.

**chaut** *a* warm, hot (lit. and fig.); hot-tempered; hot-blooded; lecherous; angry, irritated; keen, eager, enthusiastic.

**chaut** *adv* warmly.

**chaut** *sm* warmth, heat; sexual ardour; avoit *c.*, be hot; ce ne fait ne *c.* ne frotit, 'it's six of one and half a dozen of the other'.

**chaut pas** *adv* promptly, immediately.

**chauve** *a* see chauf.

**chauvece** *sf* baldness.

**chauvesoriz** *sf and m* bat.

**chauvet** *a* bald.

**chauveure** *sf* baldness.

**chauuisseure** *sf* baldness.

**chauz** *sf* lime; *c.* vive, quicklime.

**chavequel** *sm* see chevequel.

**chavecure** *sf* see cheveceure.

**chavee** *sf* hollow, depression; defile, cutting.

**chaveiz** *sm* hollow, depression.

**chavel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see chael.

**chavel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chevel.

**chaveleure** *sf* see cheveleure.

**chavenacier** *sm* see chanevacier.

**chaveor** *sm* one who digs, hollows; miner.

**chaver** *v* see caver.

**chavesrel** *sm* see chevestrel.

**chavessot** *sm* (ichth.) chub. Cf. achavessoz, chevesne.

**chavesuriz** *sf* see chauvesoriz.

**chavet** *sm* see chevez.

**chavetier** *sm* see savetier.

**chavetonier** *sm* shoe-maker.

**chaveuel** *sm* see chevequel.

**chaveure** *sf* hollow.

**chavez** *sm* collar, neck, head-opening in tunic; upper part of tunic; head (of bed, couch). Cf. chavez, chevez, cheveçaille, chevecuel.

**chavir** *v* see chevir.

**chaviron** *sm* see chevron.

**chavle** *sm* cavel, lot (cast).

**chavoir** *vi* find a place; find a lodging, place to sleep.

**chavol** *sm* see chevel.

**chavon** *sm* end, extremity.

**chavonier** *vt* end, terminante, complete.

**chavriel** *sm* see chevrel.

**chavuire** *sf* see cheveure.

**chawe** *sf* (orn.) crow, chough.

**chaytif** *a* see chaitif.

**che** *a and pron dem* see ce.

**cheable** *a* likely to fall; which falls; inclined to.

**cheable** *sm* see chaable.

**cheance** *sf* chance; fortune; fall (of dice); luck; circumstance(s), situation.

**cheant** *prp as* a fortunate, lucky.

**chebrin** *a* see chevrin.

**chechun** *a and pron indef* see chascun.

**checun** *a and pron indef* see chascun.

**chedne** *sm* see chaisne.

**cheement** *sm* fall.

**cheere** *sf* see chaire.

**chef** *sm* see chief.

**chefage** *sm* see chevage.

**cheffe** *sf* see chievre.

**chei** *pp* see cheoir.

**cheif** *a* see chaf.

**cheifre** *sf* see chievre.

**cheingle** *sf and m* see cengle.

**cheinsil** *sm* see chainsil.

**cheir** *v* see cheoir.

**cheisil** *sm* see chainsil.

**cheitif** *a* see chaitif.

**cheitive** *af* see chaitif.

**cheitiveison** *sf* see chaitivaison.

**cheitivement** *adv* see chaitivement.

**chekun** *a and pron indef* see chascun.

**chel** *a and pron dem* see cel.

**chele** *a and pron dem* see cel.

**cheles** *a and pron dem* see cel.

**cheles** *interj* see chaeles.

**cheli** *a and pron dem* see cel.

**chelinde** *sf* see celinde.

**chelison** *sf* see celison.

**chelit** *sm* see chaalit.

**chelonite** *sf* (lapid.) chelonitis.

**chelui** *a and pron dem* see cel.

**chembel** *sm* see cembel.

**chemin** *sm* way, path; *c.* royal, king's highway; *c.* grant, haut *c.*, high road; *c.* ferré, see ferrer; road toll; direction (of travel); ways and means; journey.

**cheminage** *sm* tax for use of road or path.

**cheminal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* road. Cf. chemin.

**cheminal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see cheminel.

**cheminee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fireplace, room with a fireplace; smoke-room; hearth; chimney.

**cheminee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* road, way; journey.

**cheminel** *sm* firedog, andiron.

**cheminer** *vir* travel, journey; *en c.*, on the way.

**cheminet** *sm* small path, road.

**cheminour** *sm* traveller; wayfarer; guide.

**chemise** *sf* shirt, undertunic; shift; *en c.*, wearing nothing but one's shirt.

**chemisete** *sf* dimin. of chemise, q.v.

**chen** *sm* see chien.

**chenaille** *sf* see chienaille.

**chenap** *sm* see hanap.

**chenasse** *sf* braid.

**chene** *sm* see chaisne.

**chenece** *sf* white hair; (fig.) old age, senility.

**chenel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* firedog.

**chenel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chanel.

**chenelie** *sf* see chenillie.

**chenelier** *sm* see cheneliu.

**cheneliu** *sm* Canaanite.

**chenenee** *sf* see cheminee.

**chener** *v* see cener.

**chenerie** *sf* see chienerie.

**chenes** *sf pl* see chienes.

**chenet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* andiron.

**chenet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chienet.

**chenete** *sf* see chaenete.

**chenevaz** *sm* see chanevaz.

**cheneviere** *sf* field of hemp; hemp; hempen cloth.

**chenevis** *sm* see chenevuis.

**chenevot** *sm* bale of hemp.

**chenevral** *sm* field of hemp.

**chenevril** *sm* field of hemp.

**chenevuis** *sm* hemp seed.

**chenevise** *sf* hemp seed.

**chenilee** *sf* see chenillie.

**chenille** *sf* caterpillar.

**chenillete** *sf* small caterpillar.

**chenillie** *sf* (bot.) henbane.

**chenin** *a canine; dog-like; (fig.) cowardly, wicked, perverse.*

**chenir** *vi* turn grey (of hair).

**chenissure** *sf* greying (of hair).

**chenlange** *sm* see chienlangue.

**chenlaunge** *sm* see chienlangue.

**chenne** *sm* see chaisne.

**chennes** *sf pl* see chienes.

**chenole** *sf* see canole.

**chense<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see cense.

**chense<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see chainse.

**chenu** *a grey-, white-haired; grey; hairless, bald; (fig.) vin c., good (i.e. well matured) wine.*

**chenuer** *vi* turn grey (of hair).

**chétivaison** *sf* see chaitivaison.  
**chetive** *a and sf* see chaitif.  
**chetivel** *a* see chaitivel.  
**chetiver** *sm* see chaitivier.  
**chetivet** *a* see chaitivet.  
**chetiveté** *sf* see chaitiveté.  
**chetivoison** *sf* see chaitivaison.  
**cheu** *pp* see cheoir.  
**cheun** *a and pron indef* see chaun.  
**cheure** *sf* fall.  
**cheus** *a and pron dem* see cel.  
**chevachant** *prp* see chevauchier.  
**chevacheure** *sf* see chevaucheure.  
**chevage** *sm* head-money; poll-tax.  
**chevage** *sm* person obliged to pay the chevage,  
q.v.  
**chevagier** *sm* person obliged to pay the chevage,  
q.v.  
**chevaise** *sf* see chevece.  
**chevaise** *sm* see chevage.  
**cheval** *sm* horse; estre, parler a c., speak freely,  
without restraint; talk bluntly, insolently;  
be on one's high horse; aler de c. a charrette,  
be humbled, humiliated; c. d'airain, an instrument  
of torture; horse-skin.  
**chevalcheure** *sf* see chevaucheure.  
**chevalchée** *sf* see chevauchie.  
**chevalchier** *subst inf* riding (horse).  
**chevaleis** *sm* horse ride, journey.  
**chevaler** *sm* see chevalier.  
**chevaler** *vt* ride, mount (horse).  
**chevalerel** *sm* (pej.) dimin. of chevalier, q.v.  
**chevaleresce** *af* see chevaleresse.  
**chevaleresse** *af* biere c., litter, stretcher drawn  
by horses.  
**chevaleresse** *sf* wife of a chevalier, q.v.  
**chevalerie** *sf* knighthood; chivalry; nobility;  
nightly, noble deed; gathering of knights;  
dubbing (of knight); body of knights, cavalry;  
art of war.  
**chevaleros** *a* knightly; noble; chivalrous.  
**chevalerosement** *adv* chivalrously, nobly.  
**chevalet** *sm* small horse.  
**chevalier** *sm* knight; horseman; knight (chess);  
member of chivalric order; a kind of plant  
(whose leaves were used in a game); (ichth.) c.  
de mer, swordfish.  
**chevaliere** *sf* wife of a chevalier, q.v.  
**chevalin** *a of*, relating to the horse; horse-like.  
**chevalin** *sm* horse.  
**chevalment** *adv* tenir terre c., hold land in chief.  
**chevance** *sf* livelihood; substance; possessions,  
belongings, property; tax, duty; levy.  
**chevaueor** *sm* horse-rider, horseman.  
**chevaueure** *sf* see chevaucheure.  
**chevauchant** *prp as a good at riding; easy to*  
*ride; en c., astride.*  
**chevauchée** *sf* see chevauchie.  
**chevaucherece** *af* see chevaucheresse.  
**chevaucheresse** *af* biere c., litter, stretcher  
drawn by horses.  
**chevaucherie** *sf* troop of horsemen.  
Cf. chevauchie.

**chevaucheure** *sf* (act of) riding; mount, horse.  
**chevauchie** *sf* cavalcade, troop of horsemen;  
cavalry; chevalchia (cavalry service owed by a  
vassal); mounted combat.  
**chevauchiee** *sf* see chevauchie.  
**chevauchier** *vi* ride; go on horseback; travel.  
**chevauchier** *vr* ride.  
**chevauchier** *vt* ride, mount; (fig.) rule,  
dominate.  
**chevauchure** *sf* see chevaucheure.  
**chevaucie** *sf* see chevauchie.  
**chevauch-** see also under chevauch-.  
**cheveçail** *sm* see chevelcel.  
**cheveçaille** *sf* collar, neck, head-hole (of  
clothing); headstall (of horse's bridle).  
**cheveçal** *sm* see chevecel.  
**chevece** *sf* collar, neck, head-hole (of clothing);  
headstall (of horse's bridle). Cf. Chavez.  
**chevecel**<sup>1</sup> *sm* headstall (of horse's bridle); bed  
end.  
**chevecel**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see cheveçuel.  
**cheveçeure** *sf* collar, neck, head-hole (of  
clothing); headstall (of horse's bridle).  
**chevecier**<sup>1</sup> *sm* leader, one who goes first;  
guardian, custodian of a church.  
**chevecier**<sup>2</sup> *sm* pillow.  
**cheveciere**<sup>1</sup> *sf* guardian, custodian in a  
nunnery.  
**cheveciere**<sup>2</sup> *sf* headstall (of horse's bridle).  
**chevecine** *sf* headstall (of horse's bridle).  
**cheveçuel** *sm* pillow; bed cover.  
**cheveil** *sm* see chevel.  
**cheveintainne** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**chevel** *sm* hair.  
**chevelage** *sm* a kind of poll-tax.  
**cheveler** *vt* pull s.o.'s hair.  
**chevelet** *sm* dimin. of chevel, q.v.  
**cheveleure** *sf* hair; head of hair.  
**chevelige** *sm* a kind of poll-tax. Cf. chevelage.  
**chevelment** *adv* see chevalment.  
**chevelos** *a* with, having hair.  
**chevelu** *a* with, having hair; (bot.) having root,  
suckers.  
**chevenel** *sm* a kind of freshwater fish.  
**chever**<sup>1</sup> *vi* come to an end; reach one's destination;  
achieve one's ends.  
**chever**<sup>2</sup> *v* see caver.  
**cheverchief** *sm* see cuevrechief.  
**cheverel** *sm* see chevrel.  
**cheveresse** *sf* she-goat, nanny-goat.  
**cheveret** *sm* bagpipe. Cf. chevret.  
**cheverie** *sf* see chevrie.  
**cheveron** *sm* see chevron.  
**cheverot** *sm* see chevrot.  
**chevesce** *sf* see chevece.  
**chevesne** *sf* (ichth.) chub.  
**chevestre** *sm* halter, bridle; (fig.) captivity.  
**chevestrel** *sm* halter, bridle; strap.  
**chevestron** *sm* short gown worn by women.  
**chevet** *sm* see chevez.  
**chevetaigne** *sm* captain, chief, leader.

**chevetain** *a* chief; au c., in the first place.  
**chevetain** *sm* captain, chief, leader.  
**chevetaine** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**chevetainne** *sm* see chevetaigne.  
**cheveure** *sf* see cheaveure.  
**cheveus** *sm pl* see chevel.  
**chevez** *sm* head (of bed, couch); pillow, head  
rest; (archit.) chevet of church.  
**cheviier** *vi* be a vassal.  
**chevil** *sm* bolt, pin, peg; le c. du pié, ankle.  
**cheville** *sf* bolt, pin, peg; la c. du pié, ankle;  
(fig.) penis.  
**chevilleor** *sm* one who digs, hollows; miner.  
**chevillete** *sf* small bolt, pin, peg; ankle.  
**chevillier** *vr* (fig.) tie o.s. (up) to sth., tether o.s.  
**chevillier** *vt* assemble, secure something with  
pegs, nails; nail (to cross); (fig.) attach; dig,  
hollow out. Cf. caver, chever.  
**chevillon** *sm* small bolt, peg, pin; rung (of ladder).  
**chevir** *vi* come to the end, have done with, be  
finished.  
**chevir** *vr* manage, get through, get by; get  
through, come to the end of (difficulty, etc.);  
improve one's appearance, make o.s. look better  
(with cosmetics).  
**chevir** *vt* finish, end, complete; provide, equip s.o.  
with sth.; protect s.o. against sth.; bring into  
subjection.  
**chevron** *sm* see chevron.  
**chevisour** *sm* procurer.  
**chevissance** *sf* necessities of life (food,  
possessions, etc.), living, sustenance; main-  
tenance; means to an end; end, conclusion.  
**chevissant** *prp as a capable of supporting o.s.*  
**chevissement** *sm* living, sustenance, mainten-  
ance.  
**chevoil** *sm* see chevel.  
**chevoistre** *sm* see chevestre.  
**chevol** *sm* see chevel.  
**chevolet** *sm* see chevelet.  
**chevos** *sm pl* see chevel.  
**chevre** *sf* see chievre.  
**chevrechief** *sm* see cuevrechief.  
**chevreçon** *sm* kid.  
**chevrefoil** *sm* see chievrefuel.  
**chevre** *sm* kid.  
**chevre** *sf* she-goat, nanny-goat.  
**chevrelen** *vi* bleat (like goat).  
**chevrelet** *sm* kid.  
**chevreson** *sm* see chevreçon.  
**chevret** *sm* kid.  
**chevrete** *sf* bagpipe.  
**chevretor** *sm* bagpipe player. Cf. chevret.  
**chevretor** *vi* play the bagpipes. Cf. chevret.  
**chevreul** *sm* see chevruel.  
**chevri** *sm* kid.  
**chevrie** *sf* bagpipe. Cf. chevret.  
**chevrier** *sm* goat-herd.  
**chevriet** *sm* kid.  
**chevriier** *vt* herd goats; play the bagpipes.  
Cf. chevret.  
**chevrin** *a of* goat hair.  
**chevriz** *sm* kid.

**chevrol** *sm* see chevruel.  
**chevrol** *sm* see chevruel.  
**chevron** *sm* beam, rafter; (her.) chevron, inverted  
V.  
**chevroné** *pp as a striped (of cloth); (her.)*  
chevron.  
**chevronee** *sf* a beam's width.  
**chevroner** *vt* stripe (cloth, etc.).  
**chevrot** *sm* kid.  
**chevrote** *sm* one who bleats; moaner,  
grumbler.  
**chevrotin** *a pel c.*, buckskin.  
**chevrotin** *sm* kid.  
**chevrotine** *sf* she-kid.  
**chevrueil** *sm* roe-buck; kid.  
**chevruel** *sm* see chevruel.  
**chevrur** *a haire c.*, goat-hair.  
**cheytif** *a and sm* see chaitif.  
**chi** *adv* see ci.  
**chi** *pron rel and interr* see cui, qui.  
**chiaus** *a and pron dem* see ce.  
**chice** *a* mean, miserly, niggardly.  
**chiche** *sm* chickpea; (fig.) object of little value;  
ne prisier trois c.  
**chicche** *sf* meanness, miserliness;  
niggardliness.  
**chicheface** *sf* imaginary monster said to devour  
obedient and submissive wives.  
**chidre** *sm* see cidre.  
**chié** *sm* see chief.  
**chief** *a* chief, principal; first.  
**chief**<sup>1</sup> *sm* head; home du c., vassal; chief, leader;  
capital city, important centre; head, point, end  
(of object); (her.) chief, upper portion of shield;  
beginning, start; de c. a c., from one end to the  
other; de c. en c., from beginning to end; sm  
venir a c., bring to an end, accomplish; a bon c.  
trere, come to a good end, bring to a successful  
conclusion; (happy) outcome. (Cf. meschief); au  
c. de (+ expression of time), after (a while, etc.);  
a, au c. de foiz, etc., finally, in the end; item,  
heading (in list, etc.); chef d'œuvre, master-  
piece; tenir chief d'ostel, be head of one's own  
household.  
**chief**<sup>2</sup> *sm* hole, hollow. Cf. caver.  
**chiel** *sm* see ciel.  
**chieles** *interj* see chaeles.  
**chien** *a* hard-hearted; vicious.  
**chien** *sm* dog; hound; entre c. et leu, at dusk, at  
twilight; l'estoile du c., Dog-star; c. de mer,  
(ichth.) dog-fish.  
**chienaille** *a* hard-hearted; vicious.  
**chienaille** *sf* pack of dogs, hounds; (fig.) rabble,  
riffraff.  
**chienc** *a num* see cinc.  
**chiençon** *sm* small dog.  
**chiene** *af* see chien.  
**chiene** *sf* female dog, bitch.  
**chienerie** *sf* right of a lord to have his hounds  
fed while hunting; a tax which replaced that  
obligation.

## chienes

**chienes** *sf pl* grey hair.  
**chienet** *sm* small dog; (ichth.) dog-fish.  
**chienete** *sf* small female dog, bitch.  
**chienetel** *sm* small dog.  
**chenin** *a* see chenin.  
**chienlangue** *sm* (bot.) hound's-tongue.  
**chier** *a* dear (to one's heart); valuable, costly; noble, of high estate; *jor c.*, high feast day; reserved, sparing of one's affections; dear, expensive, of high price; *c. tens*, hard times; *achater, vendre c.*, buy or sell dearly; *a c.*, dearly, at great expense; *avoir c. de*, be determined to.  
**chier** *sm* dear one, beloved.  
**chier** *v* see chiier.  
**chiere** *af* see chier.  
**chiere** *sf* face, countenance; look, expression; faire chieres, pull faces, grimace; faire *c.*, reveal, betray by one's look; faire bele *c. a.*, welcome, greet gladly; bele *c.*, welcome, hospitality; appearance, manner, look.  
**chierefoil** *sm* see chievrefueil.  
**chiereler** *vt* treat courteously, with consideration.  
**chierement** *adv* dearly; *tenir c.*, hold in high esteem; dearly, at a high price; highly, greatly.  
**chierge** *sm and f* see cierge<sup>2</sup>.  
**chierir** *vr* make o.s. precious.  
**chierir** *vt* cherish, hold dear; estre cheri, to have risen in price.  
**chierquier** *v* see cerchier.  
**chiere** *sf* see chiere.  
**chiers** *prep* see chiés.  
**chierte** *sf* love; friendship, affection; esteem, high regard; worth, value; dearness, high price; object of great price, value; hard times; time of scarcity; faire *c. de*, be sparing with sth., withhold sth.  
**chiés** *prep* in, to, at the house of; en chiés, see enchiés.  
**chiescun** *a and pron indef* see chascun.  
**chiese** *sf* house. Cf. chase.  
**chiesedeu** *sf* church; religious house.  
**chieve** *af* see chief.  
**chievece** *sf* see chevece.  
**chievel** *sm* see chevel.  
**chiever** *v* see chever.  
**chievre** *sf* she-goat, nanny-goat; (fig.) tenir por *c.*, take s.o. for a fool; goatskin (for wine).  
**chievrebrooust** *sm* (bot.) honeysuckle; woodbine.  
**chievrefueil** *sm* (bot.) honeysuckle.  
**chifie** *sm* whistling (in mockery, derision).  
**chifleur** *sm* mocker; one who whistles in derision.  
**chiflier** *vi* joke, speak foolishly, mock; whistle (derisively).  
**chiflier** *vt* make fun (of), mock.  
**chiflerie** *sf* derisive whistling, mockery.  
**chiflet** *sm* see siflet.  
**chiflois** *sm* mockery, ridicule, derision; joke; foolish talk.  
**chifonie** *sf* see sifonie.  
**chifre** *sm and f* see cifre.

**chiier** *vt* shit.  
**chil a and pron dem** see cel.  
**chillier** *v* see cillier.  
**chiltron** *sm* sheltron (close, compact body of troops; troops drawn up in battle array; phalanx); (naut., by extension) squadron, compact body of ships.  
**chimbe** *sf* see cimble.  
**chime** *sf* see cime.  
**chimentiere** *sm and f* see cimetiere.  
**chimere** *a* foolish, stupid; insane.  
**chimere** *sf* chimera.  
**chiminage** *sm* see cheminage.  
**chiminee** *sf* see cheminee.  
**chin** *sm* see chien.  
**chinc a num** see cinc.  
**chince** *sf* see cince.  
**chinche** *a* see chiche.  
**chinchece** *sf* see chichece.  
**chincheface** *sf* see chicface.  
**chincheté** *sf* meanness, miserliness; niggardliness. Cf. chichece.  
**chincheus** *a* see cinceus.  
**chinchevent** *sm* see cincevens.  
**chine** *sf* see chiene.  
**chine** *sm* see cisne.  
**chinet** *sm* see chienet.  
**chinese** *sf* see chainse.  
**chion** *sm* scion, young shoot.  
**chiose** *sf* see chose.  
**chipe** *sf* rag; scrap.  
**chipier** *sm* see cepier.  
**chipoe** *sf* grimace.  
**chipoue** *sf* see chipoe.  
**chirpés** *sm* see ciprés.  
**chir** *a* see chier.  
**chire** *sf* see cire.  
**chirnel** *sm* see crenel.  
**chirographe** *sm and f* see cirographe.  
**chironcel** *sm* see cironcel.  
**chirosp** *sm* see sirop.  
**chirrion** *sm* the North wind.  
**chirrius** *sm* see chirrion.  
**chiseler** *v* see ciselier.  
**chisible** *sf* see chasuble.  
**chisiel** *sm* see cisel.  
**chisil** *sm* see chainsil.  
**chistole** *sf* see citole.  
**chitezain** *a and sm* see citeien.  
**chitole** *sf* see citole.  
**chiunc a num** see cinc.  
**chiv-** see also under chev-  
**chivacherie** *sf* see chevaucherie.  
**chivachure** *sf* see chevauchure.  
**chivaler** *sm* see chevalier.  
**chivalrie** *sf* see chevalerie.  
**chive** *sf* see cive.  
**chivechure** *sf* see chevauchure.  
**chivel** *sm* see chevel.  
**chiveler** *sm* see chevalier.  
**chiviere** *sf* see civiere.  
**chivot** *sm* see pivot.  
**chivroter** *v* see chevroter.

**chivrotere** *sm* see chevrotere.  
**choan** *sm* (orn.) screech-owl, barn-owl. Cf. choete.  
**choc** *sm* see coc.  
**choe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) jackdaw. Cf. chawe.  
**choe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see coe.  
**choete** *sf* (orn.) tawny owl.  
**choeter** *vi* flirt, play the coquette.  
**chofnet** *sm* shove-net. Cf. chotnet.  
**choi a** see coi.  
**choife** *sf* see coife.  
**choiher** *vr* look after o.s., take care of o.s.  
**choiher** *vt* caress; fondle; pamper; look after, protect.  
**choiles interj** see chaeles.  
**choine** *sm* see choisne.  
**choir** *v* see cheoir.  
**chois** *sm* choice; estre a *c.*, be free to choose; a *c.*, to one's liking, as one likes; *pooir aler a c.*, have a completely free choice; *metre a, en c.*, give (s.o.) the choice.  
**choisel** *sm* reservoir: *molin a c.*, mill fed by water reservoir.  
**choiseor** *sm* spectator, onlooker.  
**choisi** *sm* choice.  
**choisie** *sf* choice.  
**choisir** *vti* see; notice, catch sight of, remark, distinguish; recognise; choose.  
**choisseur** *a and sm* who, which sees, observes.  
**choisne** *sm* a kind of white bread; loaf of white bread.  
**choison** *sf* see ochaison.  
**choisoner** *vt* accuse.  
**choisir** *v* see choisir.  
**choit a** see coi.  
**chol** *sm* cabbage; (pl.) chouz pasquerez, spring cabbage; (fig.) object of little value.  
**cholcher** *v* see couchier.  
**cholchier** *v* see couchier.  
**chole** *sf* see cole.  
**choler** *v* see coler.  
**cholet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cabbage; (fig.) object of little value.  
**cholet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see colet.  
**choliere** *sf* cabbage-patch.  
**chomer** *vi* do nothing, be idle.  
**chonchange** *sm* see conchange.  
**choper** *v* see coper.  
**chopin** *sm* violent blow, punch.  
**chopine** *sf* measure of wine (half a pint); cup, container of that capacity.  
**choplote** *sm* see cloverte.  
**choquier** *vi* crash, clash, collide; strike, hit.  
**choron** *sm* see coron<sup>2</sup>.  
**chose** *sf* thing; faire la *c.*, have sexual intercourse; property, possession; living being, creature; aucune *c.*, something; grant *c.*, a lot, a great deal; poi, petit de *c.*, little; por *c. que*, however much, even though, because, for the reason that; c'est *c. que*, it is a fact that; avient *c. que*, it happens that; (se) *c. que non*, if not.  
**choseir** *v* see choser.  
**chosemont** *sm* reproach, scolding, rebuke, censure.  
**chosier** *vi* reprove, scold.  
**chosier** *vr* scold, berate, accuse o.s.  
**chosier** *vt* reprove, scold, berate; accuse, blame; (of illness) assail.  
**chosete** *sf* little, small thing.  
**chosin** *sm* see cosin.  
**chosir** *v* see choisir.  
**chosne** *sm* see choisne.  
**chosser** *v* see choser.  
**chotnet** *sm* shoot-net, a kind of fishing net. Cf. chofnet.  
**chou** *pron dem* see ce.  
**choue** *sf* see couche.  
**choue** *sf* see chawé, choe.  
**choul** *sm* see chol.  
**choule** *sf* see cole.  
**chouler** *v* see coler.  
**choulere** *sm* player of cole, q.v.  
**choumer** *v* see chomer.  
**chouse** *sf* see chose.  
**chouve** *sf* see chawé, choe.  
**chouwe** *sf* see chawé, choe.  
**chowe** *sf* see chawé, choe.  
**choyer** *v* see choiher.  
**chozeir** *v* see choser.  
**chrestiente** *sf* see crestienté.  
**chreveste** *sm* see charevoste.  
**chrisolite** *sf and m* see crisolite.  
**christianitee** *sf* see crestianité.  
**chu a and pron dem** see ce.  
**chuable** *a* coaxing, cajoling, flattering.  
**chuant** *prp as a* coaxing, cajoling, flattering. See also chuer.  
**chuche** *sf* see couche.  
**chucher** *v* see couchier.  
**chucheter** *vi* whisper.  
**chucré** *sm* see cucre.  
**chuer** *vt* coax, flatter, cajole; pamper.  
**chuerie** *sf* flattery; blandishment.  
**chuete** *sf* see choete.  
**chufer** *v* see chifler.  
**chuffur** *sm* see chifleor.  
**chufle** *sm* see chifle.  
**chufleis** *sm* see chiflois.  
**chufleur** *sm* see chifleor.  
**chuflois** *sm* see chiflois.  
**chuigne** *sf* see chuiñe.  
**chuignot** *sm* see chuinot.  
**chuine** *sf* (orn.) stork. Cf. cigogne.  
**chuinot** *sm* (orn.) young stork.  
**chuisine** *sf* see cuisine.  
**chukier** *v* see choquier.  
**chulcher** *v* see couchier.  
**chuleurer** *v* see churelurer.  
**chumin** *sm* see chemin.  
**chunc a num** see cinc.  
**chuquier** *v* see choquier.  
**churel** *sm* (pl.) scraps (of meal, etc.); rags, tatters.  
**churelurer** *vi* slurp, drink noisily.  
**chuval** *sm* see cheval.  
**chyn** *sm* see chien.  
**ci a and pron dem** this, that. Cf. cil, cel.

**ci** *adv* (place) here; *cest, cel ci, this; ce ci, this;*  
*ci enz, in here; par ci devant, in front of*  
*here; (time) now, at present; c. devant, formerly, before; c. après, hereafter; entre ci et . . . , between now and . . . ; ci a, until.*

**ci a que** *conj* until.

**ciat** *sm* small beaker, cup, glass; (anat.) ischias, socket of the femur.

**ciate** *sf* small beaker, cup, glass; (anat.) ischias, socket of the femur.

**ciau** *sm* see seal.

**ciaule** *sf* see ceaule.

**ciaus a and pron dem** see cel.

**ciavax a and pron dem** see cel.

**ciboire** *sm* (relig.) ciborium; tabernacle; canopy (on pillars).

**cibile** *sf* onion; head (of club).

**cibot** *sm* see pivot.

**cicamor** *sm* see sicamor, sagremor.

**cice a** see chiche.

**cicer** *sm* see cidre.

**ciclaton** *sm* long sleeveless tunic of silk or linen for both sexes; silken cloth.

**ciclopien** *sm* Cyclops.

**cicoigne** *sf* see cigogne.

**cicoree** *sf* chicory.

**cicute** *sf* hemlock. Cf. ceue<sup>1</sup>.

**cidre** *sm* cider.

**cié a** see cieu.

**cié pron dem** see ce.

**cié sm** see chief.

**ciecle** *sm* see siecle.

**chief** see chief.

**ciel** *sm* heaven; sky, the heavens; *soz c., on earth; canopy fixed to ceiling; painted, ornamented ceiling.*

**ciel a and pron dem** see cel.

**cieler** *vt* paint, decorate (room, ceiling).

**ciels a and pron dem** see cel, cieu.

**cielure** *sf* ceiling; canopy (of bed).

**cien a and sm** see chien.

**cienefs adv** see caienz.

**ciep** *sm* see cep.

**cier a** see chier.

**cier sm** see ciel.

**ciere af** see chier.

**ciere<sup>1</sup> sf** see chier.

**ciere<sup>2</sup> sf** see cierge<sup>1</sup>.

**cierge<sup>1</sup> sf** hind.

**cierge<sup>2</sup> sm and f** wax candle, taper.

**cierton** *sm* small candle.

**ciergoncel** *sm* small candle.

**ciergot** *sm* small candle; candle of poor quality.

**cierir** *v* see chierir.

**cierkier** *v* see cerchier.

**cierre sf** see ceire.

**ciés prep** see chiés.

**ciest a and pron dem** see cest.

**cieu a** blind; (fig.) unaware, ignorant; dark, lightless.

**cifie** *sm* see chifle.

**cifler** *v* see chifler.

**cifoine** *sf* see sifoine.

**cifre** *sm and f* nought, zero; *estre c. en*  
*algorisme, be worthless, useless.*

**ciglaton** *sm* rich brocaded silk cloth; robe made of the cloth (orig. Cyclades).

**cigne** *sm* see cisne.

**cignet** *sm* see cisnet.

**cignier** *v* see cener.

**cignot** *sm* see cisnot.

**cigogne** *sf* (orn.) stork.

**cigognel** *sm* (orn.) young stork.

**cigoine** *sf* see cigogne.

**cigue** *sf* see ceue.

**ciguine** *sf* see cigogne.

**cil a and pron dem** see cel.

**cil sm** eyelid; eyelash.

**cilec** *adv* here, in this place. Cf. iluec.

**ciletre** *sm* depilatory.

**ciler** *v* see celer.

**cileurgie** *sf* see cirurgie.

**ciliacion** *sf* see cilleure.

**ciliature** *sf* see cilleure.

**ciliure** *sf* see cilleure.

**cillande** *sf* whip, riding-crop.

**cillant** *prp as a* which whips, strikes, hits; cutting, biting (of wind).

**cillante** *sf* see cillande.

**cille a and pron dem** see cel.

**cilleor** *sm c. de bourses, cutpurse.*

**ciller** *v* see cillier.

**cilleure** *sf* (cyn.) sealing, sewing up of a newly caught hawk's eyelids.

**clillier<sup>1</sup>** *vir* blink.

**clillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* (cyn.) sew up (falcon's eyelids before training).

**clillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* whip, beat, hit.

**clilliere** *sf* (cyn.) thread used to sew up fledglings' eyelids.

**cilurgie** *sf* see cirurgie.

**cimaise** *sf* (archit.) cyma, moulding.

**cimbale** *sm* cymbal.

**cimbale** *sf* cymbal.

**cimbaler** *vi* play, sound the cymbals.

**cimbaliere** *sm* cymbalist.

**cimbe** *sf* see cimble.

**cimbor** *sm* cymbalist.

**cimble** *sf* cymbal.

**cimbra** *sm* amber.

**cime** *sf* point, tip.

**cimeise** *sf* see cimaise.

**ciment** *sm* cement; mortar; bitumen, pitch; (depilatory) paste.

**cimentier** *vt* cement.

**cimentere** *sm and f* see cimetiere.

**cimentiere** *sm and f* see cimetiere.

**cimere** *sf* see chimere.

**cimetiere** *sf* cemetery, graveyard.

**cimier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (archit.) top of tower, cupola.

**cimier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (vet.) croup (of deer, ox).

**ciminer** *v* see cheminer.

**cimiterie** *sm and f* see cimetiere.

**cimiterie** *sm* cemetery, graveyard.

**cimot** *sm* point (of deer's antlers).

**cin** *sm* wink, blink.

**cinal** *sm* see chanel<sup>2</sup>.

**cinamome** *sm* see cinamone.

**cinamonde** *sm* see cinamone.

**cinamone** *sm* cinnamon-tree; cinnamon.

**cinc a num five.**

**cincain a and sm** see cinquain.

**cincantaine** *sf* see cinquantaine.

**cincante a num** see cinquante.

**cincantisme** *sf* see cinquantisme.

**cince** *sf* rag, strip of cloth; (pl.) rags, tatters.

**cincelle** *sf* (entom.) midge, gnat; mosquito.

**cincelier** *sm* mosquito net.

**cincenaude** *sf* (entom.) midge, gnat; mosquito.

**cincenaudier** *sm* mosquito net.

**cincenele** *sf* (entom.) midge, gnat; mosquito.

**cincenelier** *sm* mosquito net.

**cincepuer** *sm* see cincevis.

**cincerele** *sf* see cencenele.

**cincete** *sf* snippet, strip (of cloth).

**cinceus** *sm* (orn.) wagtail. Cf. cincevens.

**cincevis** *sm* (orn.) wagtail. Cf. cincevens.

**cinche** *sf* see cince.

**cincoper** *vt* syncopate, omit syllables.

**cine** *sf* see cime.

**cine** *sm* see cisne.

**cinele** *sf* see cenele.

**cinerarie** *sf* (bot.) fleabane.

**cinc** *a num* see cinc.

**cinglant** *prp as a* see cenglant.

**cingler** *v* see cengler.

**cingne** *sm* see cisne.

**cingner** *vi* wink, blink. Cf. cener<sup>2</sup>.

**cink a num** see cinc.

**cink** *see also under cinc-, cinqu-*

**cinquain** *a five in number; five.*

**cinquain** *sm* cask, container whose capacity was one fifth of a barrel; bundle of five objects.

**cinquaintaine** *sf* group, number of fifty.

**cinquante a num** fifty.

**cinquantisme a and sm num** fiftieth.

**cinquantisme** *sf* a kind of tax.

**cinqesme** *sf and m* Whitsuntide.

**cinquime a and sm num** fifth.

**cinquin** *sm* see cinquain.

**cinquisme a and sm num** fifth.

**cins** *sf* see cince.

**cinceor** *sm c. de bourses, cutpurse.*

**cintle** *sm* see cintre.

**cintre** *sm* belt, girdle; arch, vault.

**cintrel** *sm* arch, vault.

**cintrer** *vt* arch, vault.

**cintrister** *v* see contrister.

**cio** *pron dem* see ce.

**cion** *sm* shoot, twig; scion; offspring.

**ciparis** *sm* cypress.

**cipaue** *sf* see chipoe.

**cipauwe** *sf* see chipoe.

**cipoe** *sf* see chipoe.

**ciprés** *sm* cypress; cypress wood.

**cipriés** *sm* see ciprés.

**ciptét** *sf* see cité.

**circinference** *sf* circumference.

**circoncire** *subst inf* circumcision.

**circoncrire** *vt* circumcise.

**circoncis** *pp as a and sm* one who is circumcised.

**circoncisier** *vt* circumcise.

**circoncision** *sf* circumcision.

**circoncisioner** *vt* circumcise.

**circoncisionment** *sm* circumcision.

**circonference** *sf* circumference.

**circonference** *sf* (concrete) outskirts (of town, etc.); surrounding area; vicinity; situation; (abstract) circumstance, situation.

**circonstant** *a and sm* (of people) bystander, one present; (of things) surrounding, nearby.

**circonvenir** *vt* deceive, trick.

**circonvension** *sf* circumvention (of law, etc.); trick, stratagem.

**circuier** *vi* walk, move around; circulate.

**circuit** *sm* circuit; journey (around sth.). Cf. circuite.

**circuite** *sf* surrounding area; immediate vicinity; round trip, voyage around (the world). Cf. circuit.

**circuite** *sf* surrounding area; immediate vicinity.

**circulaire** *a* circular.

**circuler** *a* circular.

**circulier** *a* see circuler.

**circum-** *see also under circom-, circon-*

**circumcire** *v* see circoncrire.

**circumstance** *sf* see circonference.

**cire<sup>1</sup>** *sf* wax; wax tablet (for writing); sealing wax.

**cire<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see ceire.

**cire<sup>3</sup>** *sf and m* see cierge<sup>2</sup>.

**ciré** *pp as a of wax: chandele c., wax candle.*

**cirer** *vt* wax (cloth).

**cirete** *sf* wax.

**cirge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* doe, hind. Cf. cierge<sup>1</sup>, cerve.

**cirge<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see cierge<sup>2</sup>.

**cirie** *sf* see cerise.

**cirier** *sm* candle maker, candle seller.

**ciriser** *sm* see cerisier.

**cirmoute** *sf* turpentine.

**cirographe** *sm and f* chirograph, document formally written, engrossed, or signed: inden-ture, bond, etc.

**cirographer** *sm* chirographer.

**cirographer** *vt* write down, draw up a chirograph. Cf. cirographe.

**cirographie** *sm and f* see cirographe.

**cirogrefe** *sm and f* see cirographe.

**cirogrelle** *sm* coney, rock-rabbit.

**cironne** *sm* wax poultice.

**ciron<sup>1</sup>** *sm* wax torch, candle.

**ciron<sup>2</sup>** *sm* itch-mite (acarus scabiei).

**cironcel** *sm* wax torch, candle.

**cirot** *sm* salve, ointment (containing wax).

**cirub** *sm* see sirop.

**cirugier** *sm* see cirurgien.

**cirup** *sm* see sirop.

**cirurgerie** *sf* see cirurgie.

**cirurgian** *sm* see cirurgien.

**cirurgie** *sf* surgery.

**cirurgien** *a* surgical.

**cirurgien** *sm* surgeon.  
**cirurgiene** *sf* (fig.) woman who heals (pains of love); used to refer to the Virgin Mary (as healer of bodies and souls).  
**cis** *a and pron dem* see *cest*.  
**cis** *sf* see *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
**cisaille** *sf* (usu. pl.) scissors, shears.  
**cisamus** *sm* see *cisemus*.  
**cise** *sf* see *chiese*.  
**cisel** *sm* chisel; (usu. pl.) scissors, shears.  
**ciseler** *vt* cut out.  
**ciseleure** *sf* chiselling (of precious metals).  
**cisemus** *sm* marmot; marmot fur.  
**ciser** *sm* see *cidre*.  
**cisler** *v* see *cillier*.  
**cismatique** *a and sm* schismatic.  
**cisme** *sf* see *cime*.  
**cisme** *sm* split, division; schism.  
**cismé** *a* (infernally) cunning, villainous.  
**cisne** *sm* swan.  
**cisnel** *sm* cygnet.  
**cisnet** *sm* cygnet.  
**cisnot** *sm* cygnet.  
**cisoire** *sf* (pair of) shears, scissors.  
**cisol** *sm* see *cisel*.  
**cisors** *sf* pl scissors, shears.  
**cissure** *sf* opening (of wound, incision); split.  
**cist** *a and pron dem* see *cest*.  
**cist** *sf* see *cit*<sup>2</sup>.  
**ciste** *sf* box, casket.  
**cistefoil** *sf* (her.) sixfoil.  
**cisterne** *sf* cistern; dungeon, underground prison.  
**cit** *a and pron dem* see *cest*.  
**cit** *sf* town, city.  
**citain** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citare** *sf* cithara, zither.  
**citariser** *vi* play the cithara.  
**citariste** *sm* cithara-, harp-player.  
**cité** *sf* town, city.  
**citeain** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citeien** *a* civil, civic.  
**citeien** *sm* town-, city-dweller; citizen, burgher.  
**citein** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citer** *vt* summon, order s.o.  
**citerarie** *sf* (bot.) 'Cetraria islandica', Iceland moss (used medicinally).  
**citerin** *a and sm* see *citrin*.  
**citerne** *sf* see *cisterne*.  
**citét** *sf* see *cité*.  
**citethein** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citeuin** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citezein** *sm* see *citeien*.  
**citian** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**cityed** *sf* see *cité*.  
**citien** *sm and a* see *citeien*.  
**citiet** *sf* see *cité*.  
**citoal** *sm* see *citoval*.  
**citoien** *sm* see *citeien*.  
**citone** *sf* lyre.  
**citoneor** *sm* player of the *citone*, q.v.  
**citoler** *vi* play the *citone*, q.v.  
**citoler** *vt* (fig.) look after, protect.

**citonaud** *sm* see *citoval*.  
**citous** *sm* see *citoval*.  
**citoval** *sm* (bot.) zedoary.  
**citovalé** *sm* see *citovaude*.  
**citovaude** *sm* drink made from zedoary.  
**citrangle** *sm* lemon.  
**citre**<sup>1</sup> *sf* pumpkin.  
**citre**<sup>2</sup> *sf* see *citare*.  
**citre**<sup>1</sup> *sm* pumpkin.  
**citre**<sup>2</sup> *sm* lemon-tree.  
**citrin** *a* lemon-yellow.  
**citrin** *sm* (apid.) jacinth.  
**citrine** *sf* (apid.) jacinth.  
**citrole** *sf* pumpkin.  
**citron** *sm* lemon.  
**citrop** *sm* see *sirrop*.  
**ciu** *a* see *cieu*.  
**ciu** *pron dem* see *ce*.  
**ciu** *sf* town, city. Cf. *cité*.  
**ciure** *sf* see *soleure*.  
**ciutat** *sf* town, city. Cf. *cité*.  
**cive** *sf* (bot.) chive; (fig.) object of little value: *ne priser deus foilles de cives*.  
**civé** *sm* (cul.) stew of rabbit, hare or other meat.  
**civele**<sup>1</sup> *sf* leather belt, strap.  
**civele**<sup>2</sup> *sf* onion; (fig.) object of little value: *ne priser vaillant une c.* Cf. *cibile*.  
**civelor** *vt* fasten with strap or belt.  
**civre** *sf* see *ciboire*.  
**civiere** *sf* stretcher, litter; hand-barrow; strainer, sieve.  
**civil** *a* civil, relating to civil law.  
**civile** *sf* civil law.  
**civoire** *sm* see *ciboire*.  
**civot** *sm* onion; (fig.) object of little value: *ne valoir nient plus qu'un c.*  
**cizre** *sm* see *cide*.  
**cla** *sm* see *clo*.  
**claas** *sm* see *clas*.  
**clac** *sm* see *clap*.  
**clacele** *sf* small key.  
**clacelier** *sm* keeper of keys; door-keeper.  
**claceliere** *sf* keeper of keys; door-keeper.  
**claciele** *sf* see *clacele*.  
**claconier** *sm* keeper of keys; door-keeper.  
**claeir** *v* see *claireir*, *cloiier*.  
**clae**<sup>1</sup> *sf* beam (of plough).  
**clae**<sup>2</sup> *sf* hurdle, wattle. Cf. *cloie*<sup>2</sup>.  
**claiel** *sm* fence, enclosure.  
**claiier** *vt* enclose with hurdles. Cf. *cloiier*.  
**claim** *sm* claim; complaint; protest, objection; outcry, lament; call.  
**clame** *sf* claim; complaint.  
**clain** *sm* see *claim*.  
**clairain** *sm* see *clarain*.  
**clais** *sm* see *cliae*.  
**clave** *sm* lance, spear. Cf. *glaive*.  
**clamance** *sf* claim.  
**clame** *sf* see *clame*.  
**clameor** *sm* claimant; plaintiff; petitioner.  
**clamer** *vi* complain, protest, cause an outcry; bring a complaint against s.o.  
**clamer** *vr* call o.s., proclaim o.s.; declare ones

faith (in s.o., sth.); lay claim to sth.; complain, bring a complaint; plead one's case; lament, bemoan one's lot.  
**clamer** *vt* call, name; call, describe (s.o., sth. as sth.); c. (sa) coupe, proclaim ones guilt; c. quite, call quits; claim, lay claim to; bring, prefer charge, complaint; charge, accuse.  
**clameresse** *sf* claimant; plaintiff; petitioner.  
**clamif** *a* plaintive; complaining.  
**clamif** *sm* claimant; plaintiff; petitioner.  
**clamoisson** *sf* outcry, complaint; demand.  
**clamor** *sf* call, cry; appeal; complaint; outcry; lament; claim, demand; reputation, renown.  
**clamos** *a* plaintive; complaining.  
**clamour** *sf* see *clamor*.  
**clamous** *a* see *clamos*.  
**clamur** *sf* see *clamor*.  
**clanche** *a* left (of hand): avoir la main c. vers aucun, be ungenerous, not to be open-handed with s.o. Cf. *esclem*.  
**clap** *sm* blow; punch; slap.  
**claper** *vi* fall, collapse; chitter, clatter.  
**claper** *vt* strike, hit noisily.  
**clapete** *sf* clapper (of a windmill).  
**clapeter** *vi* shake a rattle, clapper.  
**clapier** *sm* rabbit-warren.  
**clapoire** *sf* place of debauchery, whorehouse; a disease (characterised by pustules, boils).  
**clapoison** *sf* melee, pitched battle.  
**claque** *sf* slap.  
**clar** *a and adv* see *cler*.  
**clarain** *sm* trumpet, bugle; cowbell.  
**clarcir** *vi* become clear.  
**clardor** *sf* light, brightness.  
**claré** *sm* red wine flavoured with honey and spices.  
**clarece** *sf* clearness, brightness.  
**clarel** *sm* clearing.  
**clarer** *vi* become lighter, brighter.  
**clarer** *vt* clarify; make clear, explain.  
**claret** *a* clear, limpid (of liquids); clear-sounding (of voice, etc.).  
**claret** *sm* see *claré*.  
**clarifiier** *vt* clarify; make clear, explain.  
**clarier** *vi* shine, gleam; clear, thin out (ranks on battlefield).  
**clarin** *a* clear-sounding.  
**clarin** *sm* cowbell.  
**clarion** *a* gleaming, shining.  
**clarion** *sm* (high-pitched) trumpet, bugle. Cf. *clarain*, *claron*.  
**clarioneer** *vi* sound (trumpet).  
**clarir** *vi* become lighter, brighter.  
**claritet** *sf* clarity, brightness. Cf. *clarté*.  
**claroier** *v* see *clarier*.  
**claroiier** *v* see *clarier*.  
**claron** *sm* trumpet, bugle.  
**claror** *sf* clearness, clarity.  
**clarot** *a* clear, bright (of wine).  
**clarrer** *v* see *clarer*.  
**clarselier** *sm* see *clacelier*.  
**clarté** *sf* clarity; brightness; glory, renown.  
**clartez** *sf* see *clarté*.  
**clarvis** *sm* a kind of fish.

**clas**<sup>1</sup> *sm* clash (of arms); noise, tumult (of battle, storm. Cf. *clap*, *glas*<sup>1</sup>).

**clas**<sup>2</sup> *sm* (naut.) fleet.

**clau** *sm* see *clo*.

**clauchonet** *sm* see *cloconet*.

**clauer** *v* see *cloer*.

**clauflie** *v* see *cloflier*.

**claufir** *v* see *clofir*.  
**clause** *sf* maxim, adage, saying, proverb; clause; line (of verse).

**clausele** *sf* clause, stipulation (in legal document).

**clausure** *sf* see *closure*.

**clauwete** *sf* see *clavete*.

**clavail** *sm* metal peg, pin.

**clavain** *a* mailed, covered with metal plates (of armour).

**clavain**<sup>1</sup> *sm* piece of armour made of mail or overlapping plates to protect the neck, shoulders and back.

**clavain**<sup>2</sup> *sm* bolt (of door, gate). Cf. *clavel*<sup>1</sup>.

**clave** *sf* club.

**clave** *pp* as a struck, minted (of coin).

**claveal** *sm* link, ring (of chain-mail).

**clave**<sup>1</sup> *sm* bolt (of door, gate). Cf. *clavain*<sup>2</sup>.

**clave**<sup>2</sup> *sm* link, ring (of chain-mail); nail, ring (on shield); nail.

**clavel**<sup>3</sup> *sm* (vet.) sheep-pox.

**clavelle** *sf* see *clavel*.

**clavelé** *pp* as a see *claveler*.  
**clavelée** *sf* (vet.) a contagious disease of sheep (characterised by pustules).

**claveler** *vt* nail; spot, dapple (with colour); cendre c., pearl ash.

**clavelier** *sm* keeper of keys.

**claver** *v* see *cloer*.

**claverie** *sf* nail-works; the manufacture of nails.

**clavete** *sf* small key.

**claveteor** *sm* see *cloeteor*.

**claveure** *sf* lock, fastening. Cf. *cloeure*.

**claveurerier** *sm* locksmith.

**clavier** *sm* porter; door-, gate-keeper; keeper of keys; store-keeper.

**claviere** *sf* (female) porter; door-, gate-keeper; keeper of keys; store-keeper.

**claviere** *sf* see *clavain*.

**clavon** *sm* nail; part of plough (to which traces are attached).

**clavoné** *a* nailed.

**clavoun** *sm* see *clavon*.

**clavure** *sf* lock.

**clayer** *vi* bark (of fox).

**cle** *sf* see *cloie*.

**clear** *v* see *cloiier*.

**clef** *sf* key; faire la c. le roi, break open, force (a door); avoir la c. des chans, be free to come and go as one wants; (mus.) clef; key, pin, trigger (of crossbow, trap, etc.); keystone (of vault).

**cleie** *sf* see *cloie*.

**cleif** *sf* see *clef*.

**cleim** *sm* see *claim*.

**cleket** *sm* see *cliquet*.

**clemence** *sf* clemency, leniency.

**clenche** *sf* latch, bolt (of door).  
**clenke** *sf* see **clenche**.  
**clenque** *sf* see **clenche**.  
**cler** *a* clear, light, bright; shining, glistening; sparse; *c. de*, devoid of, thin on; (*fig.*) clear, comprehensible; evident, obvious; open, sincere, honest, friendly; *estre c. de*, be on good terms with; cheerful, happy; handsome; clear (sight, hearing, etc.).  
**cler** *adv* brightly, clearly; thinly, sparsely.  
**cler** *sf* see **clef**.  
**cler** *sm* lightness; daylight; free, clear space; clear wine.  
**clerc** *sm* cleric, clergyman, priest; scholar, student.  
**clercelier** *sm* see **clacelier**.  
**clerchon** *sm* see **clerçon**.  
**clercial** *a* clerical.  
**clercois** *sm* learned language; the language of clerics, Latin.  
**clerçon** *sm* young cleric; schoolboy.  
**clerconcel** *sm* young cleric; schoolboy.  
**clerconet** *sm* young cleric; schoolboy.  
**clérē** *sm* clearing. Cf. *claré*.  
**clereçon** *sm* see **clerçon**.  
**cleregie** *sf* see **clergie**.  
**clerement** *adv* brightly, clearly; thinly, sparsely; honestly, sincerely, whole-heartedly.  
**clerençon** *sm* see **clerçon**.  
**cleret** *a* see **claret**.  
**clergage** *sm* clergy.  
**clergaille** *sf* clergy.  
**clergain** *sm* cleric, clergyman.  
**clergal** *a* clerical.  
**clergastre** *sm* see **clerjastre**.  
**clergaut** *sm* cleric; student, scholar.  
**clerge** *sm* see **clerc**.  
**clergein** *sm* see **clergain**.  
**clergeon** *sm* see **clerçon**.  
**clergesesse** *sf* see **clergesse**.  
**clergerie** *sf* see **clergie**.  
**clergesse** *sf* nun; learned, educated, cultured woman.  
**clergestre** *sm* see **clerjastre**.  
**clergetel** *sm* young clerk. Cf. *clerc*.  
**clergeure** *sf* clerical garb.  
**clergie** *sf* clergy; priesthood; clerical learning, knowledge; knowledge, erudition (in general).  
**clergié** *a* clerical; learned, educated.  
**clergié** *sm* clergy; priesthood; cleric, clergyman.  
**clergier** *sm* see **clergié**.  
**clergil** *a* clerical; ecclesiastical.  
**clergilmant** *adv* in a clerical fashion; learnedly.  
**clergois** *sm* see **clercois**.  
**clerical** *a* see **clergal**.  
**clerigal** *a* learned.  
**clerigaument** *adv* in a clerical fashion; learnedly.  
**clerigel** *a* see **clerigal**.  
**clerjain** *sm* see **clergain**.  
**clerjal** *a* see **clergal**.  
**clerjastre** *sm* bad, wretched clergyman.  
**clerjaument** *adv* in a manner befitting a cleric.  
**clerje** *sm* see **clerc**, and cf. *clerge*.

**clerjois** *sm* see **clercois**.  
**clerjon** *sm* see **clerçon**.  
**clerjонcel** *sm* see **clerconcel**.  
**clerjonet** *sm* see **clerconet**.  
**clerk** *sm* see **clerc**.  
**clerment** *adv* see **clerement**.  
**cleron** *sm* see **claron**.  
**clerseie** *sf* clear weather.  
**clerzage** *sm* see **clergage**.  
**cleton** *sm* see **gleton**.  
**cleu** *sm* see **clo**.  
**cleve** *sf* anvil.  
**clicaille** *sf* clicking; clash, clatter.  
**clice** *sf* pale, stake; splinter; palisade; wickerwork.  
**clicet** *sm* see **cliquet**.  
**clichet** *sm* see **cliquet**.  
**clicorgne** *a* squinting; regarder de *c.*, look askance.  
**clicorne** *a* see **clicorgne**.  
**clief** *sf* see **clef**.  
**clier** *sf* see **clef**.  
**clierc** *sm* see **clerc**.  
**clignement** *sm* see **cluignement**.  
**clignier** *v* see **cluignier**.  
**clikete** *sf* see **cliquete**.  
**cliketer** *v* see **cliqueter**.  
**climat** *sm* climate, climate; region, part of the earth.  
**clin** *a* bowed (of head); (*fig.*) inclined to, having a penchant for.  
**clin** *sm* bow (act of courtesy); faire *c.*, bow.  
**clinche** *sf* see **clenche**.  
**clinchte** *sf* dot (on the letter i).  
**clincorgne** *a* see **clicorgne**.  
**cline** *af* see **clin**.  
**clinee** *sf* slope, descent.  
**clineiz** *sm* bow, bowing (act of courtesy).  
**clinention** *sf* dependency (of an estate, territory).  
**cliner<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **cluignier**.  
**cliner<sup>2</sup>** *vi* bow one's head, bend, lean over; sink, go down; decline; move, change direction to one side.  
**cliner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* bow one's head, bend, lean over; sink, go down; decline.  
**cliner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* bow, bow down (head, upper part of body); lean, bend; direct, turn (gaze, etc.).  
**clinet** *sm* see **cluignet**.  
**clinétp** *pp* see **cliner**.  
**clinerter** *v* see **cluigneter**.  
**clinke** *sm* see **clenche**.  
**clinner** *v* see **cliner**.  
**clipee** *sf* blow, hit.  
**cliquart** *sm* a kind of stick, club.  
**clique** *sf* latch, bolt (of door).  
**cliquer** *vi* click, clatter; crackle; clink.  
**cliquet** *sm* latch, bolt (of door); clack, clapper (of mill); *de c.*, immediately, straight away.  
**cliquete** *sf* rattle, clapper.  
**cliqueteis** *sm* rattling, clashing (of swords, etc.).  
**cliquetement** *sm* clink, rattle, clank.  
**cliqueter** *vi* sound a rattle; clink, rattle, clank.  
**clistaire** *sm and f* see **clistere**.

**clistere** *sm and f* (med.) enema, clyster.  
**clistarisier** *vt* give, administer an enema.  
**clistoire** *sm and f* see **clistere**.  
**clistre** *sm and f* see **clistere**.  
**clive** *sm* sieve; riddle.  
**cliver** *vt* sieve; riddle.  
**clivier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* maker of sieves, riddles.  
**clivier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* slope, decline.  
**clo** *a* see **clop**.  
**clo** *sm* nail; clove (measure of weight for wool, 7–8 lbs.); *c. de pié*, ankle; *c. de girofle*, clove; pimple, spot, pustule; ulcer.  
**clo** – see also under **clau-**, **clou-**.  
**cloctete** *sf* see **clochete**, **cloquete**.  
**cloche** *a* lame, limping.  
**cloche** *sf* bell; (bell-shaped) lid, cloche; (cul.) knob, piece, pinch (of ginger and other spices); a kind of travelling cloak.  
**clocheman** *sm* bell-ringer.  
**clocher** *sm* see **clochier**.  
**clocher** *v* see **clochier**.  
**clocherie** *sf* limping, hobbling; (*fig.*) misconduct, bad behaviour.  
**clochet** *sm* dimin. of **cloche**, **cloke**, q.v.  
**clochete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **cloquete**.  
**clochete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small bell.  
**clocheteis** *sm* ringing, tinkling (of bells).  
**clochetement** *sm* ringing, tinkling (of bells).  
**clocheteor** *sm* bell-ringer (who walked at the front of funeral processions).  
**clocheter** *vti* ring (bell).  
**clocheterie** *sf* ringing, tinkling (of bells).  
**clochier** *sm* bell-tower.  
**clochier** *vi* limp, walk with a limp, be lame; (*fig.*) falter, stumble.  
**cloclier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* cluck (of hen).  
**cloclier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **clochier**.  
**cloconet** *sm* small nail.  
**clooque** *sf* see **cloche**.  
**cloeson** *sm* small nail.  
**cloer** *vt* nail; fasten with nails; set, stud with nails; spice (drink, etc.).  
**cloerie** *sf* see **claverie**.  
**cloet** *sm* small nail.  
**cloeteor** *sm* nailmaker.  
**cloeter** *vt* nail, set, decorate with nails.  
**cloeterie** *sf* manufacture, trade in nails.  
**cloetier** *sm* container, box (for nails).  
**cloeure** *sf* nailing.  
**clof** *sm* see **clo**.  
**clofermer** *vt* nail, fasten with nails.  
**clofi** *pp* as *a* nailed, fastened with nails.  
**clofichement** *sm* nailing (to the Cross).  
**cloficheure** *sf* mark of nails.  
**clofichier** *vr* throw o.s. into, force o.s. into.  
**clofichier** *vt* nail; crucify; fix, fasten, attach (with nails, pegs); transfix (with sword, lance).  
**clofichure** *sf* mark of nails (on Christ's hands).  
**cloficier** *v* see **clofichier**.  
**cloflier** *vt* nail (on Cross), crucify.  
**clofire** *vr* see **clofire**.  
**clofire** *vt* nail (on Cross), crucify.  
**cloiche** *sf* see **cloche**.

**clozement** *sm* enclosure.  
**closet** *sm* closet, private room.  
**closfichier** *v* see clofichier.  
**closiel** *sm* bell-tower. Cf. clochier.  
**closier** *sm* door, gate-keeper; overseer, attendant, guard.  
**closiere** *sf* small enclosure; small garden.  
**closin** *sm* enclosure.  
**closir** *vt* close, fasten.  
**closiz** *a* see closeiz.  
**clostre** *sm* see cloistre.  
**closure** *sf* barrier, division, enclosure; deck-rail (of ship); hedge, fence, wall.  
**closure** *sf* closure; fastening; enclosure; hedge, wall, fence; imprisonment, locking up.  
**clot** *sm* secure, sheltered place. Cf. clos.  
**clotee** *sf* enclosure.  
**clotel** *sm* ball, lump, clot.  
**clotet** *sm* niche, recess.  
**clotiere** *sf* niche, recess; hiding-place.  
**clotiz** *sm* (defensive) enclosure; palisade, wall.  
**cloton** *sm* globe, ball.  
**clou** *sm* see clo.  
**cloucier** *v* see clozier.  
**cloufichement** *sm* see clofichement.  
**cloufichier** *v* see clofichier.  
**cloufichure** *sf* see clofichure.  
**cloup** *a and sm* see clop.  
**clousure** *sf* see closure.  
**clowechon** *sm* see cloecon.  
**clozement** *adv and sm* see closement.  
**clugner** *v* see cluignier.  
**clugnier** *v* see cluignier.  
**cluignement** *sm* winking (of the eye); fluttering (of eyelids).  
**cluignet** *sm* wink (of the eye).  
**cluigneter** *vt* blink; wink.  
**cluignier** *vi* blink; wink at s.o.; shut one's eyes; c. de l'oreille, prick up the ears (of horse).  
**cluignier** *vr* shut one's eyes, go to sleep.  
**cluignier** *vt* c. les ieuz, blink; shut one's eyes.  
**cluiner** *v* see cluignier.  
**clume** *sf* vulva: charger la c. a, have sexual intercourse with, 'screw', 'bang'. Cf. enclume.  
**cluner** *v* see cluigner.  
**cluneter** *v* see cluigneter.  
**cluse** *sf* see escluse.  
**clusé** *pp as a* see cluté.  
**clustrel** *sm* see clutel.  
**cluster** *v* see clutrer.  
**clute** *sf* clout, patch; piece of cloth, metal.  
**cluté** *covered over, concealed.*  
**clutel** *sm* patch; rag.  
**clutenerie** *sf* see glotonie.  
**cluter** *sm* see cloeteor.  
**cluter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* patch, patch up; put a patch on. Cf. cluter.  
**cluter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see cloeter.  
**clutet** *sm* patch; scrap; (pl.) swaddling clothes.  
**clutter** *vt* patch, patch up; put a patch on. Cf. cluter.  
**cnivet** *sm* see canivet.  
**co** *sm* see col.

**co** *pron dem* see ce.  
**co-** see also under con-, cou-.  
**coaction** *sf* coercion, duress, compulsion.  
**coadjudor** *sm* helper, collaborator.  
**coaguler** *vt* coagulate.  
**coailier** *vi* coagulate, curdle. Cf. caillier.  
**coan** *sm* bacon-rind. Cf. chaon<sup>1</sup>, coenne.  
**coane** *sf* see coenne.  
**coarcer** *vt* coerce, compel.  
**coard** *a and sm* see coart.  
**coardance** *sf* cowardice, faint-heartedness.  
**coardement** *adv* in a cowardly fashion; timidly; faint-heartedly.  
**coarder** *vi* be cowardly, faint-hearted; act in a cowardly fashion.  
**coarder** *vr* be cowardly, faint-hearted; act in a cowardly fashion.  
**coarder** *vt* make a coward of.  
**coardie** *sf* cowardice, faintheartedness; cowardly action.  
**coardir** *vi* become cowardly.  
**coardise** *sf* cowardice, faintheartedness; cowardly action.  
**coart** *a* cowardly, faint-hearted; timid, tentative.  
**coart<sup>4</sup>** *sm* coward.  
**coart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* forequarter of venison.  
**coau** *sm* (ichth.) stickleback.  
**caouler** *vi* croak.  
**cobe** *sm and f* blow, punch.  
**cobrer** *v* see combrer, coverer.  
**coc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cock; a, au c. chantant, des premiers c., at cock-crow, daybreak; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir oef de c.; geter, doner au c., squander, sell off cheaply; c. basile, see basillecoc.  
**coc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) alecost (or dittany?) (used in cooking and medicinally).  
**cocadrille** *sm* see cocodril.  
**cocaigne** *proper name* Cockaigne; cuidier avoir c. trovee, etc., think one has fulfilled all one's desires.  
**cocardaille** *sf* rabble; riffraff.  
**cocardie** *sf* stupidity; foolishness.  
**cocardise** *sf* stupidity; foolishness.  
**cocart** *a and sm* stupid, foolish; idiot, fool.  
**cocatier** *sm* egg, poultry-merchant, seller.  
**cocatrigenois** *sm* see cocatriz.  
**cocatrille** *sm* see cocodril.  
**cocatrix** *sm* see cocatriz.  
**cocatrice** *sm* cockatrice (a mythical serpent, deadly enemy of the crocodile, with which it was sometimes confused).  
**cochain** *sm* a kind of boat.  
**coche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* nock (notch in arrow, for bowstring); (fig.) metre en c., have at the ready.  
**coche<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* (naut.) cog (a kind of small merchant ship); cock-boat (small boat towed behind coasting vessel).  
**coche<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see couche.  
**cochelet** *sm* small, young cock; weathercock.  
**cocher** *v* see couchier.  
**cochesne** *sm* (bot.) rowan; mountain-ash.  
**cochet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cock-boat (small boat towed behind coasting vessel). Cf. coche<sup>2</sup>.

**cochet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small, young cock; weathercock; mener de c. en fable, deceive by skill with words, pull the wool over s.o.'s eyes.  
**cochet<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see coket<sup>1</sup>.  
**cocheter** *v* see coketer.  
**cochetter** *sm* boat, ship-builder.  
**cochevis** *sm* (orn.) crested lark.  
**cochier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see couchier.  
**cochier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* notch (arrow).  
**cochon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* young pig.  
**cochon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see cocon.  
**cochonet** *sm* piglet.  
**cochure** *sf* see couchure.  
**cockart** *a and sm* see cocart.  
**cocodril** *sm* crocodile.  
**cocodrille** *sm* see cocodril.  
**cocombre** *sm* see concombre.  
**cocon** *sm* dealer; merchant; trader; horse-coper.  
**coconer** *vt* deal, trade (in horses).  
**coconerie** *sf* dealing, trading.  
**coconesse** *sf* dealer, trader, merchant.  
**cocte** *sf* see cote<sup>1</sup>.  
**cocu** *a* oblong.  
**cocu** *sm* cuckoo; cuckold; pain de c., (bot.) cuckoo's bread.  
**cocuel** *sm* young cuckoo; (bot.) cowslip; pain de c., (bot.) cuckoo's bread.  
**code<sup>1</sup>** *sm* code; law-book.  
**code<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see cote<sup>4</sup>.  
**codee** *sf* see cotee.  
**codicel** *sm* codicil.  
**codicelle** *sm* see codicel.  
**codre** *sm and f* see coudre<sup>1</sup>.  
**codroie** *sf* see coudroie.  
**coe** *sf* tail; (fig.) penis; (fig.) lever la c. a, cheer s.o. up; faire la c. a, cuckold, be unfaithful to; c. de sanglier, a kind of sauce; train (of dress); stem (of plant); handle (of pan, dish); c. de charrue, plough-tail; c. de sablon, sandbank; retinue; appendix, seal-strip (of document); end; la c. deriere, rear columns (of army or march).  
**coé** *pp as a* (of living creature) having a tail; tailed (epithet often applied to the English); (of garment) having a train.  
**coele** *sf* little tail. Cf. coe.  
**coellir** *v* see coillir.  
**coemant** *adv* see coiement.  
**coement** *adv* see coiement.  
**coener** *v* see coignier.  
**coenne** *sf* bacon-rind; rind, skin, hide (of other animals); skin (of human being).  
**coentixe** *sf* see cointise.  
**coequal** *a* coequal.  
**coer** *sm* see cuer.  
**coer** *vt* attach train (to piece of clothing).  
**coerment** *adv* see cuerment.  
**coete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* small tail.  
**coete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see cote.  
**coeté** *pp as a* (of garment) having a train.  
**coeter** *vi* wag one's tail.  
**cofin** *sm* (gen.) container; basket; small chest; (fig.) coffin.  
**cofinel** *sm* dimin. of cofin, q.v.

**coign** *sm* see *coing<sup>1</sup>*.  
**coignage** *sm* coinage.  
**coigne** *sf* see coenne.  
**coigneur** *sm* coiner.  
**coigner** *sm* see coigneur.  
**coignet** *sm* wedge; corner.  
**coignete** *sf* corner. Cf. *coing<sup>1</sup>*.  
**coignie** *sf* see coignier.  
**coignee** *sf* wedge; axe, hatchet.  
**coignier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) quince-tree.  
**coignier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see coigneur.  
**coignier** *vr* set, place o.s.  
**coignier** *vt* set, place, fix; hit, strike; strike (coin); have sexual intercourse with.  
**coignoier** *vt* split (wood, with wedges).  
**coignon** *sm* corner; corner of forehead near temple.  
**coil** *sm* testicle.  
**coilart** *a* see coillart.  
**coiler** *v* see coauler.  
**coileree** *sf* see culleree.  
**coilete** *sf* see coilloite.  
**coilir** *v* see coillir.  
**coilage** *sm* fee for collecting dues.  
**coilart** *a* having large testicles; underhand, secretive.  
**coilart** *sm* (one who is) underhand, secretive; ram, or any uncut beast; a kind of war-machine used for throwing stones; a term of insult.  
**coille** *sf* testicle; scrotum.  
**coillement** *sm* picking; gathering together.  
**coilleor** *sm* picker, gatherer; tax-collector.  
**coiller** *sf* see cuillier.  
**coillerie** *sf* collection, gathering.  
**coilletaine** *sf* prayer-book.  
**coillote** *sf* see coilloite.  
**coillir** *vr* gather; collect.  
**coillir** *vt* pick, gather (fruit, etc.); gather, reap; collect together; assemble; accept, take; possess, have sexual intercourse with; *c. en haine, en ire* (etc.), conceive hatred, anger (etc.) for s.o.  
**coilloite** *sf* harvest; collection (alms, taxes); (eccl.) collect.  
**coillon** *sm* testicle; scrotum; (fig.) worthless fellow, dolt; object of little value.  
**coillour** *sm* see coilleor.  
**coillu** *a* whole, uncastrated (of ram).  
**coilte** *sf* see coute.  
**coilvertaille** *sf* see culvertaille.  
**coilvertise** *sf* see culvertise.  
**coiment** *adv* see coiment.  
**coimier** *vi* make, leave droppings (of horse).  
**coin** *sm* see *coing<sup>1</sup>*.  
**coindise** *sf* see cointise.  
**coinet** *sm* see coignet.  
**coing<sup>1</sup>** *sm* wedge; plug, bung; peak, conical point (of helmet); mintage, stamp (of coin); corner, angle.  
**coing<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) quince.  
**coingner** *v* see coignier.  
**coingnet** *sm* see coignet.  
**coinquacion** *sf* besmirching, defilement.  
**coinses** *conj* see cainses.

**cointance** *sf* see accointance.  
**cointe** *a* knowledgeable, well informed; clever, intelligent; astute, shrewd; arrogant, proud; brazen; reserved; elegant; luxurious; gracious, graceful; cheerful, happy.  
**coite** *sf* see coute.  
**cointe** *sm* wise, prudent man; (by antiphrasis) flop, coxcomb.  
**coitement** *adv* wisely, prudently; craftily, skilfully; discreetly; elegantly, stylishly; graciously, gracefully.  
**cointerel** *a* proud, arrogant; elegant, graceful.  
**cointerie** *sf* of elegance; stylishness; elegant apparel, appearance.  
**cointet** *a* shrewd, astute; wily, cunning.  
**cointie** *sf* grace, elegance.  
**cointier** *vr* make o.s. refined, elegant. Cf. cointoier.  
**cointier** *vt* acquaint, make familiar with; get to know, become familiar with; frequent. Cf. acointier.  
**cointif** *a* vain, proud.  
**cointiier** *v* see cointoier.  
**cointir** *vr* make o.s. elegant, refined; adorn o.s.  
**cointir** *vt* adorn; make elegant, refined.  
**cointise** *sf* wisdom, prudence; sagacity; shrewdness, astuteness; cunning, trickery, ingenuity; elegance, refinement; ornament, adornment, decoration.  
**cointoi** *sm* self-satisfaction, conceit.  
**coitoirement** *sm* elegance, refinement; decoration, adornment.  
**cointoier** *v* see cointoier.  
**cointoier** *vi* pay a courtesy visit.  
**cointoier** *vr* adorn o.s., make o.s. beautiful; dress o.s. elegantly; be adorned; be proud of o.s., give o.s. airs and graces.  
**cointoier** *vt* adorn, beautify.  
**cointor** *sm* see cointise.  
**cointresounier** *vi* oppose, gainsay.  
**coinusance** *sf* see conoissance.  
**coipel** *sm* see copel<sup>1</sup>.  
**coir** *v* see cohir.  
**çoire** *sf* see ceire.  
**cois** *sm* see chois.  
**coisel** *sm* pile, bale; stack, rick; fagot. Cf. choisel.  
**coisement** *sm* silence.  
**coisener** *v* see choisoner.  
**coisier** *vi* be, remain silent.  
**coisier** *vr* quieten, calm down; abate, subside (of wind, storm, etc.); be quiet, remain silent; stop (speaking, making a noise, etc.).  
**coisier** *vt* be silent about, hide, conceal (truth, etc.).  
**coisir** *v* see choisir.  
**coison** *sf* reason, cause. Cf. ochaison.  
**coispel** *sm* tongue (of a buckle); decorative hilt (of sword, dagger). Cf. copel, cospel.  
**coispeler** *vt* spur, prick (horse).  
**coissel** *sm* stack, rick.  
**coissier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* hurt, wound, injure o.s.  
**coissier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hurt, wound, injure; beat (drum);  
**coissier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see coisier.

**coissin** *sm* cushion; pillow.  
**coissinet** *sm* small cushion, pillow.  
**coistron** *sm* see cuistron.  
**coite<sup>1</sup>** *sf* prick, jab; spurring, driving (of horse); a.c. *d'esperon*, (fig.) energetically, forcefully; pursuit, ride; haste, hurry; distress; time of need.  
**coite<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see coute.  
**coitement** *adv* eagerly, keenly; vigorously.  
**coiter** *v* see coitier.  
**coiteus** *a* eager; keen; rash; hot-blooded; hasty, premature; angry, stormy (of weather); *pecunes c.*, ready money;  
**coiteusement** *adv* quickly, without delay; precipitately.  
**coitier** *v* *impers* be necessary, be incumbent; be urgent.  
**coitier** *vi* hurry on, press on.  
**coitier** *vr* hurry up.  
**coitier** *vt* urge, press hard, spur on; harry, harass; pursue; accelerate, speed up; strive for/to;  
**coitisier** *v* see coitier.  
**coitoier** *v* see coitier.  
**coitos** *a* see coiteus.  
**coitous** *a* see coiteus.  
**coitusement** *adv* see coiteusement.  
**coitart** *sm* bastard, illegitimate child. Cf. cuistron, questron.  
**coivre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* par c., discreetly, covertly. Cf. cover.  
**coivre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see cuivre.  
**cok** *sm* see coc.  
**cok-** see also under coc-, coqu-.  
**coké** *sm* see cochet.  
**cockedon** *sm* debased French coin. Cf. crocard.  
**cokelet** *sm* see cochelet.  
**cokerel** *sm* cockerel rooster.  
**coket<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cocket (seal or certificate).  
**coket<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see cochet<sup>2</sup>.  
**coketer** *vti* cocket (append official seal, certificate for customs clearance).  
**cokille** *sf* see coquille.  
**cokkow** *sm* see cocu.  
**col-** see also under cou-.  
**col<sup>1</sup>** *sm* neck; passer, traverser le c. de, swallow; a.c. *estendu*, at full speed, hell-for-leather; *tendre le c. a*, be attentive to; *tourner le c.*, turn ones back; nape; shoulders; neck, collar (of garment); wrist, ankle.  
**col<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see chol.  
**col<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see coup.  
**colace** *sf* collation, snack. Cf. collacion.  
**colacion** *sf* see collation.  
**colafisier** *vt* slap, punch.  
**colant** *prp as a porte colante*, sliding door.  
**colaphiser** *v* see colafisier.  
**colart** *sm* hypocrite. Cf. coillart.  
**colasce** *sf* see colace.  
**colcer** *v* see couchier.  
**colcher** *v* see couchier.  
**colchier** *v* see couchier.  
**coldrei** *sm* see coudrei.  
**coldrin** *a* nuiz c., hazel nut.

**coldroi** *sm* see coudrei.  
**coldun** *sm* see coudrei.  
**cole<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (monk's) cowl, habit.  
**cole<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (med.) blood clot.  
**cole<sup>3</sup>** *sf* gall; (fig.) enthusiasm, eagerness.  
**cole<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see colle.  
**cole** *sm* cabbage. Cf. chol.  
**cole** *sf* (wooden) ball (used in playing the game of the same name: hitting, or kicking a ball between agreed points, ancestor of golf).  
**colee** *sf* blow (on nape of the neck, on back of head); (friendly) slap, pat; touch (of the sword); accolade; load, burden.  
**colege** *sm* see college.  
**coleigial** *a* collegiate.  
**coleice** *af* porte c., portcullis; (cul.) geline c., chicken broth, cullis; gaufre c., a kind of waffle.  
**coleice** *sf* portcullis.  
**coleiche** *af* see coleice.  
**coleiz** *a* sliding; porte c., portcullis; flowing; poured, moulded.  
**coleiz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* flow (of water); flood.  
**coleiz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (cul.) cullis, dish of chopped meat or fish.  
**coleor** *sm* player of cole, q.v.  
**coler** *vi* play the game of cole, q.v.  
**coler** *sm* neck; collar; horse-collar; neck-piece (of armour).  
**coler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* run, flow; pour (out); slip, slide; glide.  
**coler<sup>1</sup>** *vr* slip, slide (into); slip, slide (away); flow (away).  
**coler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strain, filter; pour; spill; slip, slide; pois colés, (cul.) pease brose.  
**coler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* venerate, revere; embrace; grip, hold fast; hem in, encircle.  
**colere** *sf* choler, bile; c. *noire*, black bile, melancholy; c. *rouge*, red bile.  
**colere** *sm* see coler.  
**coleree** *sf* ruff.  
**colerete** *sf* collar; ruff.  
**colerike** *a* see colerique.  
**colerique** *a* choleric.  
**colet** *sm* neck-piece (of helmet); neck, collar (of garment); collar (for animal); neck (cut of meat).  
**colet** *sm* small wooden ball used to play cole, q.v.  
**colete** *sf* small wooden ball used to play cole, q.v.  
**coletier** *sm* see corretier.  
**coleur** *sf* and m see color.  
**coleure** *sf* material which has been strained from a liquid.  
**coleurer** *v* see colorer.  
**coleuvre** *sf* see coluevre.  
**colevre** *sf* see coluevre.  
**coliandre** *sf* see coriandre.  
**colibert** *sm* and a see culvert.  
**colibet** *sm* see quolibet.  
**colier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* porter, bearer.  
**colier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see coler.  
**colier** *v* see coloquier.  
**coliere** *sf* neck-piece (of horse's harness); neck-piece (of garment).  
**colier** *v* see coloquier.  
**colir** *v* see coillir.

**colire** *sf* (lapid.) collyria (a stone thought to have miraculous properties).

**colire** *sm* (med.) collyrium, eye-salve.

**colite** *sm* see acolite.

**collacien** *vt* compare, collate.

**collation** *sf* see collation.

**collacium** *sf* see collation.

**collant** *prp* see coler.

**collateral** *a* collateral; on, at the side; mutual, reciprocal.

**collateral** *sm* supporter, one who sides with s.o.

**collaterel** *a* see collateral.

**collation** *sf* collation, comparison; conference, discussion; collation (right of presentation to a benefice); appointment to a benefice; collation, reading (in religious house); collation (light supper).

**colle** *sf* glue. Cf. cole.

**collectaire** *sm* (liturg.) collectarium, book containing the collects.

**collecte** *sf* (liturg.) collect, prayer.

**collector** *vt* collect (taxes, duties).

**collecterie** *sf* office of collector (of taxes, duties).

**collecteur** *sm* see collector.

**collectif** *a* collective.

**collector** *sm* collector (of money, taxes).

**collectour** *sm* see collector.

**collee** *sf* see colee.

**college** *a* collegiate.

**college** *sm* collegiate body, college.

**collegial** *a* collegial.

**collegion** *sf* collegiate body, community.

**coller** *v* see coaillier.

**collete** *sf* see coilloite.

**colliber** *a* and *sm* see culvert.

**collier** *sm* see coler.

**colligation** *sf* league, alliance; (med.) ligament.

**collige** *a* see college.

**colligion** *sf* see collegion.

**collire** *sm* see colire.

**collirie** *sm* see colire.

**collocution** *sf* conversation.

**colloier** *v* see coloier.

**colloquer** *vt* place, set.

**collusion** *sf* collusion; collusive action.

**collusoire** *a* partisan, one-sided.

**colo-** see also under colu-.

**coloeuvre** *sf* see coloeuvre.

**colofonie** *sf* colophony (a kind of resin used medicinally).

**colognois** *sm* a coin, coinage minted in Cologne.

**colognoisen** *sm* see cognois.

**coloier** *v* see coloier.

**cologne** *sf* see conoille.

**coloier** *vi* move, turn lower one's head, bend one's neck; look around; crane one's neck; be agitated, restless; stir, move (about).

**coloier** *vr* turn one's neck, head; look around.

**coloier** *vt* look out for; keep a lookout for; strike (on the neck, nape); deal a blow to the neck, strike (in gen.).

**colom** *sm* (orn.) dove; *c.* ramier, *c.* de bois,

wood pigeon, stock-dove; *pié de c.*, (bot.) dove's foot, geranium.

**colombe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) dove; pigeon. Cf. colom.

**colombe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* column; pillar.

**colombel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* small, young pigeon, dove.

**colombel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small column, pillar.

**colombele** *sf* small column, pillar.

**colomber** *sm* see colombier.

**colombet** *sm* small, young pigeon, dove.

**colombier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* dove-, pigeon-keeper.

**colombier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* dove-cot, pigeon-loft.

**colombiere** *sf* dove-cot, pigeon-loft.

**colombin** *a* dove-like, as of a dove.

**colomier** *sm* see colombier.

**colon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* colonist, coloniser.

**colon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (anat.) colon.

**colon<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see colom.

**colonbe** *sf* see colombe.

**colone** *sf* see colombe.

**colongle** *sf* see conongle.

**colongois** *sm* see cognois.

**colonoissien** *sm* see cognois.

**coloquintide** *sf* (bot.) colocynth.

**color** *sf* and *m* colour; *sans c.*, colourless; colour, complexion; *perdre la c.*, lose one's courage, spirit, etc.; appearance, semblance.

**colore** *sf* see colere.

**coloré** *pp* as a coloured; (prettily, handsomely) coloured; highly-coloured; discoloured; (fig.) false, wearing false colours.

**colorer** *vi* become coloured, take on colour; practise deceit.

**colorer** *vt* colour; heighten the colour of; give an appearance of; (fig.) colour over; conceal, cover up (fault, defect).

**colori** *a* fresh-complexioned.

**colorieus** *a* choleric.

**colorike** *a* see colorique.

**colorique** *a* see colorique.

**colorosement** *adv* deceitfully.

**colosé** *sm* Colosseum (in Rome).

**coloumb** *sm* see colom.

**colouré** *pp* as a see colore.

**colouser** *v* see corrocier.

**colovre** *sf* see coluevre.

**colp** *sm* see coup.

**colpe** *sf* see coupe<sup>2</sup>.

**colper** *v* see couper.

**colpesoun** *sf* cutting (of plant).

**colpiement** *sm* see coupoient.

**colpon** *sm* see copon.

**colpoun** *sm* see copon.

**colre** *sf* see colere.

**colte** *sf* see coute.

**coltelé** *a* see coutelé.

**coltiver** *v* see coutiver.

**colture** *sf* see couture.

**colubrin** *a* serpent *c.*, snake; adder.

**colucion** *sf* see collusion.

**coluevre** *sf* snake, adder; (fig.) deceitful, untrustworthy person, 'snake-in-the-grass'.

**colui** *a* and *pron dem* see cel.

**colum** *sm* see colom.

**columbe** *sf* see colombe.

**columber** *sm* see colombier.

**columbin** *a* see columbin.

**columbine** *sf* (bot.) columbine.

**clump** *sm* see colom.

**clumpne** *sf* see columbe.

**clun** *sm* see colom.

**clunbe** *sf* see colombe.

**clur** *sf* and *m* see color.

**colure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see colere.

**colure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see coluevre.

**colurer** *v* see colorer.

**coluri** *a* see colori.

**colusion** *sf* see collusion.

**coluvre** *sf* see coluevre.

**colverd** *a* and *sm* see culvert.

**colvert** *a* and *sm* see culvert.

**covertement** *adv* see covertement.

**covertise** *sf* see culvertise.

**com** *adv* and *conj* see come.

**com-** see also under com-, cum-.

**comancier** *v* see comencier.

**comandacion** *sf* recommendation; intercession; prayer for the dead.

**comandage** *sm* command; behest; authority; care, protection.

**comandaire** *sm* see comandeur.

**comandaision** *sf* see comandison.

**comandance** *sf* command; authority.

**comendant** *sm* proxy, representative.

**comande** *sf* command, authority; care; (legal) commanded goods, articles.

**comandé** *a* in the service of, at the command of.

**comandement** *sm* order; command; commandment; funeral service; representative, deputy.

**comander** *vi* command, have authority over.

**comander** *vt* command, entrust, entrust the service of.

**comander** *vt* order, command; charge, entrust (with); entrust, commend (to the care of); estre comandé a Deu, be deceased.

**comanderesse** *sf* mistress, she who commands.

**comanderre** *sm* see comandeur.

**comandeur** *sm* commander; commandant.

**comandie** *sf* command; order; behest; wish; power, control; commandation (of soul).

**comandise** *sf* command; order; behest; wish; control, care, keeping; entrustment, handing over; (financial) deposit; dependence (of religious house).

**comandison** *sf* command; rule.

**comant<sup>1</sup>** *sm* command post; fortification; fortified position.

**comant<sup>2</sup>** *sm* will, pleasure; command, order; subordinate; deputy, representative.

**comant** *adv, conj and sm* see coment.

**comaunder** *v* see comander.

**combat** *sm* combat.

**combatable** *a* skilled at fighting.

**combatant** *prp as a* skilled at fighting; warlike, bellicose; combative.

**començail** *sm* beginning, start.

**començaille** *sf* beginning, start.  
**començance** *sf* beginning, start.  
**comencee** *sf* beginning, start.  
**comencement** *sm* beginning, start.  
**comenceor** *sm* one who begins, goes first.  
**comencer** *v* see comencier.  
**comencher** *v* see comencier.  
**comencier** *subst inf* beginning.  
**comencier** *vt* begin, start; c. a, begin with; c. sor, begin (work) on.  
**comenciere** *sm* beginner; one who starts. Cf. comenceor.  
**comendacion<sup>1</sup>** *sf* approval; praise; commendation (of souls of the dead).  
**comendacion<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see comandacion.  
**comender** *v* see comander.  
**comendie** *sf* see comandie.  
**comenge** *sf* excommunication. See also escomenge.  
**comengier** *v* see comuniier.  
**comensable** *a* see començable.  
**coment** *adv interr* how, in what manner; how, that; c. que, how the fact that; however; in whatever way; c. que seit, however it may be.  
**coment** *conj as*; although; c. . . . issi . . . , as . . . s.o. . . ; c. que, although.  
**coment** *interj* what!  
**coment<sup>1</sup>** *sm* manner.  
**coment<sup>2</sup>** *sm* commentary.  
**commentateur** *sm* commentator.  
**comenteor** *sm* commentator.  
**comenz** *sm* beginning, start.  
**comere** *sf* godmother; (as friendly appellation) friend, neighbour.  
**comerie** *sf* noise, din; fuss, brouhaha.  
**comesler** *vt* mix up, confuse.  
**comessare** *sm* see comissaire.  
**comestion** *sf* meal-time.  
**comete** *sf* and *m* comet.  
**comete** *vr* commit o.s.  
**cometre** *vt* commit, entrust; charge, entrust s.o. with; commit (offence).  
**comfait** *a interr* what (kind of).  
**comfaiteamento** *adv interr* how, in what way.  
**comfaiteurlement** *adv interr* how, in what way.  
**comfaiteurlement** *conj* (in the same way) as.  
**comfit** *a interr* see comfait.  
**comfilie** *sf* see confire.  
**comford** *sm* see confort.  
**comfort** *sm* see confort.  
**comin** *a* see comun.  
**comin** *sm* cumin.  
**cominee** *sf* (cul.) dish flavoured with cumin.  
**comis** *sm* concession (of land, rights, etc.).  
**comise** *sf* see comis.  
**comissaire** *sm* representative, agent; commissary.  
**comissarie** *sm* see comissaire.  
**commission** *sf* (written) authority; order; commission.  
**comissure** *sf* commissure, junction.  
**comision** *sf* mixing.  
**comistre** *v* see cometre.  
**comm-** see also under com-.

**commande** *sf* see comande.  
**commander** *v* see comander.  
**commandere** *sm* see comandeur.  
**commandierre** *sm* see comandeur.  
**commandisse** *sf* see comandise.  
**comamt** *sm* see comant.  
**comme** *adv and conj* see come.  
**commençance** *sf* see començance.  
**commencier** *v* see comencier.  
**comender** *v* see comander.  
**commendise** *sf* see comandise.  
**commenier** *v* see comuniier.  
**comment** *adv, conj and sm* see coment.  
**comment** *sm* see comant.  
**commetre** *v* see cometre.  
**commoine** *sm* fellow-monk.  
**commun** *a and sm* see comun.  
**communal** *a* see communal.  
**communalment** *adv* see comunalment.  
**communaument** *adv* see comunalment.  
**communaute** *sf* see communauté.  
**commune** *sf* see comune.  
**communement** *adv* see comunement.  
**communer** *a* see comunier.  
**communeté** *sf* see communauté.  
**communier** *v* see comuniier.  
**commynalté** *sf* see communauté.  
**comocion** *sf* see comotion.  
**comoditee** *sf* commodity.  
**comonal** *a* see communal.  
**comoter** *vt* move, set in motion.  
**comotion** *sf* motion; movement; commotion, agitation; disturbance.  
**comovement** *sm* movement, commotion.  
**comovoir** *vr* move; stir.  
**comovoir** *vt* move; stir; set in motion; disturb, agitate, unsettle.  
**compacient** *a* compassionate; sympathetic.  
**compagnable** *a* companionable; sociable, convivial; friendly.  
**compagnablement** *adv* sociably; in companionship.  
**compagnage** *sm* company; companionship.  
**compagnant** *a* companionable; sociable, convivial; friendly.  
**compagnavle** *a* see compagnable.  
**compagne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* companion; wife, spouse; the like of, one who can compare.  
**compagine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* company, band; (mil.) company, division; escort.  
**compagnement** *sm* accompaniment; keeping company.  
**compagnesse** *sf* friend, companion.  
**compagnet** *sm* friend, companion.  
**compagnete** *sf* friend, companion.  
**compagnie** *sf* company; society; comradeship; friendship, companionship, intimacy; company, party band; cohabitation; charnele, humaine c., sexual intercourse; porter c., associate (with); prendre c., make common cause (with).  
**compagnier** *sm* companion.  
**compagnier** *vi* keep company (with); have sexual intercourse (with).

**compagnier** *vr* keep company (with); join, unite (with).  
**compagnier** *vt* accompany; keep company (with); unite, join.  
**compagnon** *sm* companion; comrade; friend; partner; associate; member (of society); peer; equal; mate (of ship); competitor; opponent.  
**compaignable** *a* see compagnable.  
**compaigne** *sf* see compagne.  
**compaignier** *v* see compagnier.  
**compaignesse** *sf* see compagnesse.  
**compaignie** *sf* see compagnie.  
**compaignier** *v* see compagnier.  
**compaignon** *sm* see compagnon.  
**compan** *sm nom* see compagnon.  
**companie** *sf* see compagnie.  
**compaing** *sm nom* see compagnon.  
**compaingne** *sf* see compagnie.  
**compairier** *v* see comparer.  
**compaisson** *sf* see compassion.  
**companage** *sm* anything eaten with bread.  
**compangable** *a* see compagnable.  
**compangne** *sf* see compagnie.  
**companie** *sf* see compagnie.  
**comparable** *a* comparable.  
**comparablement** *adv* comparably.  
**comparage** *sm* state, position of being a godfather; (fig.) fellowship; par c., in a spirit of fellowship.  
**comparagier** *vt* compare.  
**comparaison** *sf* comparison; sanz c., without compare; appearance.  
**comparaisonner** *vt* compare.  
**comparatif** *sm* (gram.) comparative.  
**compareison** *sf* see comparaison.  
**comparement** *sm* comparison; likeness.  
**comparer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* compare, be like.  
**comparer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* compare, liken o.s.  
**comparer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* compare, liken.  
**comparer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* pay, pay for; buy, acquire, earn, gain; cher c., pay dearly, suffer; atone for; expiate; make reparation for.  
**comareysun** *sf* see comparaison.  
**comparison** *sf* see comparaison.  
**comparisoner** *v* see comparaisonner.  
**comarisun** *sf* see comparaison.  
**comparmanable** *a* co-eternal.  
**comparoir** *vi* be visible; appear (in court).  
**comparoison** *sf* see comparaison.  
**comparrer** *v* see comparer.  
**comparsoner** *vt* compare.  
**compas** *sm* (pair of) compasses; circle; radius; scale; size, extent; rule; prescription, direction; a (droit) c., exactly, precisely; par (grant) c., with exactitude, carefully; with skill, refinement.  
**compassee** *sf* measurement.  
**compassemment** *sm* measurement, calculation; (fig.) machination, plot(ting).  
**compasser** *vt* measure (with compasses); measure, calculate; lay out, mark out; plan; build, construct; (fig.) devise; plot, plan; carry out, follow (order, etc.).  
**comasseur** *sm* surveyor, geometrician; plotter, conspirator.  
**comasseure** *sf* measure, measurement; outline, mark; boundary.  
**compassion<sup>1</sup>** *sf* compassion; sympathy.  
**compassion<sup>2</sup>** *sf* measure, measurement.  
**compatiene** *sf* compassion; sympathy.  
Cf. compassion<sup>1</sup>.  
**compatient** *a* see compacent.  
**compaynable** *a* see compagnable.  
**compe** *sm* see conte.  
**compeignable** *a* see compagnable.  
**compelaison** *sf* see compilacion.  
**compleison** *sf* see compilacion.  
**compenage** *sm* see companage.  
**compengne** *sf* see compagne.  
**compenser** *vt* consider, ponder.  
**comper** *v* see conter.  
**comperage** *sm* see comparage.  
**comperassement** *sm* see compassement.  
**compre** *sm* godfather; (as friendly greeting, appellation) friend, brother.  
**comperer** *v* see comparer.  
**comperison** *sf* see comparaison.  
**compernable** *a* see comprenable.  
**competainment** *adv* appropriately.  
**competent** *a* sufficient; corresponding, appropriate, suitable.  
**compieng** *sm* midden; quagmire.  
**compigne** *sf* see compagne.  
**compilacion** *sf* compilation, collection.  
**compileison** *sf* see compilacion.  
**compiler** *vt* compile, collect.  
**complieur** *sm* compiler.  
**compiissier** *vt* piss on.  
**complai** *sm* midden; quagmire.  
**complaintement** *sm* complaint; lament.  
**complainteur** *sm* complainer.  
**complaindre** *vi* complain; lament; moan, grumble.  
**complaindre** *vr* complain; lament; moan, grumble.  
**complaindre** *vt* lament, complain about; have compassion for.  
**complaint** *sm* complaint; lament.  
**complainte** *sf* complaint; lament; complaint (in court of law).  
**complainter** *vt* pity, feel sorry for; have compassion for.  
**complainterie** *sf* complaint; lament.  
**complaintif** *a* complaining, grumbling.  
**complaire** *vi* take (one's) pleasure.  
**compland** *sm* see complaint.  
**complaint** *sm* plantation.  
**complainte** *sf* see complainte.  
**complanter** *vt* plant.  
**complecion** *sf* see complessione.  
**complection** *sf* see complessione.  
**compleindre** *v* see complaindre.  
**complaint** *sm* see complaint.  
**complelaison** *sf* see compilacion.  
**complement** *sm* see complement.  
**complessione** *sf* temperament, character, make-up.

**complessioneer** *vt* endow with, instil a certain character, temperament.

**complètement** *adv* completely, fully.

**complètement** *sm* plenitude; repletion.

**complexion** *sf* see **complessione**.

**compli** *pp as a* finished; completed; accomplished; fulfilled.

**complice** *sm* comrade, companion; accomplice; a c., completely, fully.

**complie** *sf* Compline (final evening canonical hour, after Vespers). Cf. **compliment**.

**compliment** *adv* fully, completely.

**compliment** *sm* accomplishment, fulfilment.

**compliment** *sm* see **compliment**.

**complour** *sm* see **compileur**.

**complir** *vt* accomplish; fulfil; carry out, execute (will, etc.).

**complissement** *sm* see **complissement**.

**complison** *sf* accomplishment, fulfilment.

**complissement** *sm* accomplishment, fulfilment.

**complot** *sm* crowd, company; coming together (sexually, or in battle); arrangement, agreement: prendre c., come to an agreement.

**complotiz** *sm* skirmish; battle.

**compoindre** *vt* hurt, wound deeply; (fig.) sting with remorse.

**compoint** *a* grieved, hurt; dejected, downcast; deeply moved, stirred.

**compunction** *sf* compunction, contrition; remorse.

**compondre** *vt* sting (with remorse, guilt).

**componé** *a* (her.) company (composed of a row of equal divisions of two alternating tinctures).

**comport** *a* compound, composite; compounded. Cf. **compost**.

**comport** *sm* support; help, aid.

**comporter** *vr* be disposed, arranged, laid out.

**comporter** *vt* carry (in one's arms); carry around; hawk, peddle (goods); transport; wear (clothes); support, uphold; bear (illness, pain).

**comporteur** *sm* pedlar; hawker.

**composé** *a* sedate; grave.

**composer** *vt* compose, make up, write (a work).

**composition** *sf* agreement; settlement; composition, make-up, constitution; composition, literary work.

**composer** *sm* mediator, one who resolves a dispute.

**compost** *a* compound, composite; compounded. Cf. **comport**.

**compost** *sm* compost. Cf. **compot**.

**composte** *vt* fertilise, compost (land).

**composture** *sf* composting (of land); land which has been composted; alloying, mixing (of metals); care, careful attention (to a task).

**compot** *sm* computus, calculation of ecclesiastical calendar; calendar. See also **compost**.

**compte** *sf* stewed fruit, vegetables.

**compotiste** *sm* expert in computus; mathematician.

**compotistien** *sm* calculator of ecclesiastical calendar.

**compout** *a* see **compost**.

**comraigement** *sm* compression.

**compre** *v* see **comparer**.

**comprehender** *vt* apprehend, arrest, seize.

**comprehendre** *v* see **comprendre**.

**comprehensible** *a c. de*, included in, participating in; c. en, subject to, liable to (fine, etc.).

**comprehensive** *sf* comprehension, understanding.

**compreindre** *v* see **comprendre**.

**compreison** *sf* see **comparaison**.

**comprenable** *a* containable; able to contain; comprehensible.

**comprendable** *a* comprehensible.

**comprendement** *sm* content(s); comprehension, understanding.

**comprendre** *vt* seize, take, take possession of; embrace, contain, comprise, include; understand, comprehend.

**comprer** *v* see **comparer**.

**comprese** *sf* pressure; fere c., press, exert pressure on.

**compresser** *vt* compress; put under pressure; weigh down upon.

**compression** *sf* compression.

**comprestre** *sm* fellow-priest.

**comprendre** *vt* compress; weigh down upon.

**promis** *sm* judgement of arbitration; soi metre en c., agree to arbitration.

**compromissair** *sm* see **compromisseur**.

**compromisse** *sf* submission to arbitration.

**compromisseur** *sm* arbitrator.

**compromission** *sf* judgement of arbitration; promise.

**compromiteur** *sm* arbitrator.

**comprovaile** *sf* proof; evidence; discussion.

**comprover** *vt* disprove; refute; confute, silence.

**comprovincial** *a* of the same (ecclesiastical) province.

**compte** *sm* see **conte**.

**compter** *v* see **conter**.

**compuindre** *v* see **compondre**.

**compunkt** *a* see **compoint**.

**compulser** *vt* compel, force.

**compulsion** *sf* compulsion, force; faire c., compel, force.

**compunct** *a* see **compoint**.

**compunction** *sf* see **compunction**.

**compundre** *v* see **compondre**.

**comput** *a* see **comport**.

**comptut** *sm* see **compot**.

**comsilie** *sf* see **confire**.

**comtemplacion** *sf* see **contemplacion**.

**comtempt** *a* see **content**.

**comuignement** *sm* see **comungement**.

**comuigner** *v* see **comuniuer**.

**comun** *a* common; general; free, open; public, accessible; de, en c., together, in common; en c., openly, publicly; avoir c. o., avoec, have relations with.

**comun** *sm* common people; community, local population; retinue; traire en c., bring before the people (in judgement); soi metre en commun, prostitute o.s.

**comunable** *sm* common owner, possessor.

**comunablement** *adv* (all) together.

**comunaille** *a and sf la gent c.*, the common people.

**comunal** *a* general, common; vulgar; open, accessible to all; open-handed; friendly; usual, customary; involved, participating (in); equal; shared, held in common; maint(r)e (et) c., (and similar), of one accord, all together; feme c., whore, prostitute.

**comunalment** *adv* (all) together; maint et c., all at once, together; commonly, generally.

**comunance** *sf* share, (financial) interest.

**comunant** *sm* commoner (exercising rights of common).

**comunaument** *adv* see **comunalment**.

**comunauté** *sf* community; commonality; communal tax.

**comune** *sf* communion; community; group of people; company, society; dealings, contact; common property; local authority; gens de c., inhabitants of a free town; a, en c., in common, together; escrier c., raise the alarm, sound a warning.

**comunel** *a* see **comunal**.

**comunelment** *adv* see **comunalment**.

**comunement** *adv* together, (all) at once; commonly, often; openly.

**comunement** *sm* communion; community.

**comuner** *sm* see **comuniuer**.

**comuner** *vi* be, live in communion, in community; have dealings, relations.

**comuner** *vt* share (out), distribute.

**comuneté** *sf* see **communité**.

**comungement** *sm* communion (sacrament); communion, community.

**comuniance** *sf* communion (sacrament).

**comuniant** *ppr as a* pasques c., Easter; when communion was taken.

**communication** *sf* community, coexistence; connection.

**comuniement** *sm* see **comungement**.

**comunier** *a* the same; alike.

**comunier** *adv* together.

**comunier** *sm* commoner (person enjoying right of common); partner.

**comunier** *v* see **comuniuer**.

**comuniuer** *vi* be, live in communion, in community; receive communion. Cf. **comuner**.

**comunier** *vr* take communion. Cf. **comuner**.

**comunier** *vt* share; receive (sacrament); communicate, hand on; give communion. Cf. **comuner**.

**comunion** *sf* communion, community; communion (sacrament); tolre la c., excommunicate.

**communité** *sf* community; commonness; everybody; en c., in public, in front of everyone.

**comunitenant** *sm* (legal) joint-tenant.

**comutabilité** *sf* commutability; changeability.

**comutacion** *sf* change; transformation; exchange, barter.

**con** *adv and conj* see **come**.

**con** *sm* cunt; vulva.

**connaissance** *sf* see **connaissance**.

**conb-** see also under **comb-**.

**combatant** *sm* see **combatant**.

**combatre** *v* see **combatre**.

**combe** *sf* see **combe**.

**conbien** *adv and conj* see **combien**.

**comble** *sm* see **combe**.

**combrer** *v* see **combrer**.

**conçaivre** *v* see **concevoir**.

**concanon** *sm* fellow-canonical.

**concassacion** *sf* fracture.

**concasser** *vr* smash, break.

**concasser** *vt* pound, crush; grind.

**concave** *a* concave.

**concave** *sm* hollow; concavity.

**concavité** *sf* hollow; concavity.

**conceal** *sm* see **conceal**.

**conceil** *sm* see **conceal**.

**concept** *sm* understanding, concept. Cf. **conceite**.

**conceite** *sf* idea, opinion; judgement.

**conceivement** *sm* see **concevement**.

**conceivre** *v* see **concevoir**.

**conceivree** *v* see **concevoir**.

**conceleement** *adv* fraudulently, in an underhand way.

**concelement** *sm* concealment, secrecy, fraudulent deception.

**conceler** *vt* hide, conceal, dissimulate.

**conceller** *v* see **conseillier**.

**concent** *sm* see **concent**.

**conception** *sf* conception; grasp, comprehension (of idea, etc.).

**conceper** *vt* seize, grasp.

**conception** *sf* see **concepcion**.

**concerge** *sm and f* see **concierge**.

**concesser** *vt* concede.

**concession** *sf* concession.

**conceucion** *sf* see **concepcion**.

**concevement** *sm* conception.

**concevoir** *vi* conceive; c. encontre, take a dislike to, turn against.

**concevoir** *vt* conceive; father, engender; conceive, entertain (ideas, emotions); feel, experience; understand, comprehend.

**conceylement** *sm* see **concelement**.

**conceyvre** *v* see **concevoir**.

**conchange** *sm* moment, point in time.

**conchanoine** *sm* fellow-canonical.

**conchanon** *sm* see **concanon**.

**conche** *sf* mussel.

**conchete** *sf* small mussel.

**conchiement** *sm* (fig.) foul treatment; betrayal; deception, fraud, cheating.

**conchier** *v* see **conchier**.

**conchierie** *sf* filth; (fig.) moral stain.

**conchieur** *sm* trickster; deceiver; fraudster.

**conchieure** *sf* fouling.

**conchier** *vr* soil o.s.; trick, deceive o.s.

**conchier** *vt* soil; defecate upon; make filthy; (fig.) make foul, besmirch; pollute, contaminate; trick, deceive; treat foully; dishonour.

**conchilion** *sm* murex, the crustacean from which purple was extracted.

**conciance** *sf* see conscience.

**conciement** *sm* see conchiement.

**conscience** *sf* see conscience.

**concierge** *sm and f* caretaker, door-keeper, porter.

**conciergerie** *sf* porter's lodge.

**concieté** *sf* foul treatment; betrayal.

Cf. conchiement.

**concile** *sm and f* assembly; council (meeting); council (body of counsellors); le grant c., the Last Judgement; stir, disturbance, sensation.

**concilement** *sm* see conceilement.

**concille** *sm and f* see concile.

**conciliier** *vt* reconcile.

**concinator** *sm* preacher.

**concire<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) a medicinal plant. Cf. consoude.

**concire<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see concile.

**conciteain** *sm* fellow-citizen.

**conciteseyn** *sm* fellow-citizen.

**concitoire** *sm* see constoaire.

**concivement** *sm* see concevement.

**conclore** *v* see conclare.

**conclure** *vi* agree.

**conclure** *vt* close; conclude; confound; prove wrong; include, comprise.

**conclus** *a* confused, bewildered; confounded; proved wrong.

**concluser** *v* see conclare.

**conclusion** *sf* conclusion; result, outcome.

**concluter** *v* see conclare.

**conclutinacion** *sf* see conglutination.

**concoilement** *sm* collection, gathering together.

**concoillier** *vt* collect together, bring together, assemble.

**concoillif** *a* which is, can be, gathered, picked up.

**concoillir** *vt* collect together; bring together, assemble.

**conçoivre** *v* see concevoir.

**concombe** *sf and m* cucumber.

**concombrier** *sm* cucumber-plant.

**concordable** *a* concurrent; consonant, in agreement.

**concordance** *sf* agreement; consonance; harmony; concordance, agreement.

**concordantement** *adv* harmoniously, in agreement.

**concordant** *prp as a* in agreement, in harmony; concordant.

**concordatif** *a* which brings into harmony, concord.

**conciliation** *sf* agreement, treaty.

**concordaument** *adv* with one accord, all together.

**concorde** *sf* concord, harmony; agreement, treaty.

**concordelement** *adv* harmoniously, in agreement.

**concordement** *adv* in agreement.

**concordement** *sm* agreement, accord.

**concorder** *vi* agree; come to an agreement; ansamble c., understand each other.

**concorder** *vr* agree; come to an agreement; make harmony.

**concordor** *vt* reconcile; restore to harmony; agree; grant.

**concors** *sm* help, recourse.

**concert** *a* mindful of, attentive to.

**concert** *sm* agreement.

**concreance** *sf* engendering, fathering; common origin.

**concredible** *a* (legal) consistent (i.e. of evidence which is in agreement with other evidence).

**concreer** *v* see concrier.

**concreire** *v* see concroire.

**concriembre** *vt* fear.

**concrier** *v* see concrier.

**concrier** *vi* be produced, engendered.

**concrier** *vt* create; produce; engender; form.

**concroire** *vi* believe.

**concroire** *vr* entrust o.s.

**concroistre** *vi* grow on, be nourished on: de mal c., be nourished on, raised in evil.

**concubine** *af* cohabiting, concubinary.

**concubine** *sf* concubine.

**concueillir** *v* see concoillir.

**concupiscence** *sf* concupiscence.

**concupisble** *a* desirable.

**concupition** *sf* concupiscence.

**concurrent** *a* concurrent.

**concurrent** *sm and f* concurrence, concurrent day (in calculating the ecclesiastical calendar).

**condamnation** *sf* condemnation.

**condamnement** *sm* condemnation.

**condamner** *vt* condemn.

**condelit** *sm* delight, pleasure.

**condemner** *v* see condamner.

**condempner** *v* see condamner.

**condenser** *vt* condense; thicken.

**condescendement** *sm* compliance; condescension.

**condescendre** *vi* agree (to), consent (to); give in, yield (to).

**condicion** *sf* condition, stipulation; condition, state; behaviour; social status, position; par c., conditionally; suz c., on condition.

**condicionable** *a* conditional.

**condicionaument** *adv* conditionally.

**condicional** *a* conditional.

**condicione** *vt* condition; change (the condition of); restrict, limit.

**condicium** *sf* see condicion.

**condigne** *a* deserved; appropriate; equal in worth.

**condigner** *vt* consider worthy.

**condiment** *sm* condiment; spice; seasoning.

**condir** *vt* spice, season; pickle; embalm.

**condise** *sf* condition.

**condision** *sf* see condicion.

**conditeur** *sm* founder.

**condition** *sf* see condicion.

**condoignac** *sm* a confection of quinces, preserved quinces.

**condolant** *prp as a* sad, dismayed.

**condoler** *vt* grieve over; lament over.

**condomer** *vt* tame; master, control.

**condonacion** *sf* pardon, condoning.

**condoné** *pp as a* used of person who, along with his property, is given over to the service of a monastery or other religious house.

**condoner** *vi* grant, allow.

**condoner** *vr* be agreed, granted.

**condoner** *vt* grant, admit, allow; show, demonstrate.

**condormir** *vi* fall asleep.

**condos** *sm* slope, incline.

**condouner** *v* see condoner.

**conducteur** *sm* see conduitor.

**conduction** *sf* hire, renting.

**conductor** *sm* see conduitor.

**conduement** *sm* conduct.

**conduevre** *sf* filling, stuffing (in cookery).

**conduieor** *sm* leader; guide.

**conduieresse** *sf* leader; guide.

**conduieur** *sm* see conduieor.

**conduire** *vr* make one's way, go on one's way; guide o.s., direct o.s.; behave, comport o.s.

**conduire** *vt* guide, conduct, lead.

**conduire** *vt* guide, conduct; lead, command; drive; protect, safeguard; aim, direct (weapon).

**conduisance** *sf* lead; guidance.

**conduisement** *sm* escort; entourage, retinue.

**conduisere** *sm* see conduiseur.

**conduiseresse** *sf* leader; guide.

**conduiseur** *sm* leader; guide.

**conduit** *sm* escort; retinue; protection; safe-conduct; guide; guidance, help; conduit, pipe; channel, passage; course, bed (of a stream); (anat.) urethra; toll (on the transport of goods); conductus (a sort of motet sung during processions in church).

**conduite** *sf* protection; command.

**conduitor** *sm* leader; guide.

**conengere** *sm* see coninger.

**constable** *sm* constable, chief officer of household; steward; waiter-at-table; warden (of castle); governor; commander.

**constablierie** *sf* see constablie.

**constablesse** *sf* (fig.) mistress, commander.

**constablie** *sf* (mil.) troop, company; constableness, wardenship.

**conet** *sm* dimin. of con, q.v.

**conetel** *sm* dimin. of con, q.v.

**coneu** *pp as a* known; recognised; famous.

**coneue** *sf* emblem, badge.

**confaire** *vt* make; make up; prepare.

**confait** *a interr* see comfait.

**confaitement** *adv* see comfaitement.

**confanon** *sm* see gonfanon.

**confanonier** *sm* see gonfanonier.

**confat** *a* see comfait.

**confeccion** *sf* see confection.

**confection** *sf* making (up); drawing up (of treaty, agreement, etc.); article, product; (pharm.) mixture, compound.

**confederacie** *sf* alliance; conspiracy.

**confederation** *sf* conspiracy; confederation.

**confederateur** *sm* conspirator.

**confenon** *sm* see gonfanon.

**confere** *v* see confaire.

**conference** *sf* conference; consultation.

**conferent** *a* useful; appropriate.

**confirmable** *a* confirmed, reliable.

**confermation** *sf* ratification; confirmation.

**conformance** *sf* confirmation; substantiation; token of proof.

**confermant** *sm* confirming bishop.

**confermement** *sm* confirmation; substantiation, proof; ratification; (eccl.) confirmation.

**conferment** *sm* see confermement.

**confermer** *vr* become stronger; (fig.) hold fast to.

**confermer** *vt* strengthen, establish, consolidate; fasten; confirm; affirm by proof, evidence; (eccl.) confirm; anoint (king).

**confés** *a* confessed, shrunken; penitent, repentant; soi faire c., estre c., make one's confession, be shrunken; acknowledge publicly (e.g. in court of law); faire c. a, give confession, shrive.

**confés** *sm* penitent.

**confessant** *sm* penitent; person making confession.

**confesse** *a and sm* see confés.

**confesse** *sf* confession; prendre (sa) c., make one's confession; prendre male c., undergo a painful experience.

**confessement** *sm* confession.

**confesser** *vr* confess; make one's confession.

**confesser** *vt* confess; shrive, give confession to s.o.; (fig.) harm, hurt, make s.o. suffer; (vulg.) fuck.

**confesseres** *sm* see confessierres.

**confesseur** *sm* confessor (one who confesses the faith); confessor (one who hears confession).

**confessierres** *sm* confessor (one who confesses the faith); confessor (one who hears confession).

**confession** *sf* confession; (fig.) suffering; faire (male, dure) c. a, make s.o. suffer; private, intimate conversation; a c., privately; under the seal of secrecy.

**confessoner** *vr* make one's confession.

**confessoner** *vt* confess.

**confessor** *sm* see confesseur.

**confessour** *sm* see confesseur.

**confet** *a* see comfait.

**confeter** *vt* train, gentle (hawk). Cf. afaitier.

**confez** *a and sm* see confés.

**confiere** *v* see confire.

**configuracion** *sf* shaping, configuration.

**configurer** *vt* shape, configure.

**confin** *sm* boundary, border, confine.

**confinacion** *sf* confining; fixing of limits; the limits themselves.

**confinage** *sm* continuity; place where two things meet.

**confine** *sf* boundary, border, confine.

**confiner** *vt* confine, enclose.

**confire** *sf* (bot.) comprey.

**confire** *vt* make, create; prepare, concoct; preserve (in cooking).

**confirme** *sf* see *confirme*.  
**confirmation** *sf* strengthening; confirmation; proof; ratification.  
**confirmatoire** *a* confirmatory.  
**confision** *sf* (pharm.) confection, electuary.  
**confisquer** *vt* confiscate.  
**confit<sup>1</sup>** *sm* preserved fruit, vegetables; (fig.) avoir mauvais c., 'land in the soup'.  
**confit<sup>2</sup>** *sm* vat.  
**confite** *sf* vat.  
**confitent** *a* openly admitting, confessing.  
**confiteor** *sm* (liturg.) confiteor, prayer of confession; act of contrition.  
**confiture** *sf* preserved fruit, vegetables.  
**confarie** *sf* see *confrerie*.  
**confit** *sm* quarrel, argument; battle.  
**confue** *sf* confluence, coming together.  
**confuer** *vi* rush, flock (to, towards).  
**conflykte** *sf* see *conflict*.  
**confoler** *vt* trample underfoot (lit. and fig.).  
**confondance** *sf* confusion; destruction.  
**confondeison** *sf* confusion; destruction.  
**confondement** *sm* overthrow, defeat; destruction.  
**confondison** *sf* see *confondeison*.  
**confondre** *vi* collapse.  
**confondre** *vr* disgrace o.s.; damage, harm o.s.  
**confondre** *vt* crush, destroy; ruin; overthrow, overcome; disgrace; throw into disorder, confound.  
**conformement** *sm* conformation, state of being conform, of conforming.  
**conformer** *vr* conform (to); agree (to), undertake (to); be agreeable, obliging.  
**conformer** *vt* shape, mould.  
**comfort** *sm* comfort, consolation; solace; aid, help; encouragement; pleasure, enjoyment; estre el c. de, be in support of; faire c. de, make use of.  
**comfortable** *a* comforting; pleasant, agreeable.  
**confortal** *a* comforting; pleasant, agreeable.  
**confortance** *sf* comfort, relief; support.  
**confortatif** *a* soothing; comforting; fortifying.  
**conforteir** *v* see *conforter*.  
**confortement** *sm* comfort, consolation; solace; aid, help; encouragement.  
**conforteor** *sm* comforter; helper; adviser; supporter.  
**conforter** *subst inf* comfort, solace.  
**conforte** *vr* console o.s.; find comfort, solace; be strengthened; take pleasure (in).  
**conforter** *vt* help, strengthen, sustain; comfort, console; support; encourage; uphold.  
**confortere** *sm* see *conforteor*.  
**conforteresse** *sf* comforter; helper.  
**conforteris** *sf* comforter; helper.  
**confortifiement** *sm* confirmation, support (of statement, evidence).  
**confoudre** *v* see *confondre*.  
**confourmer** *v* see *conformer*.  
**confraction** *sf* breaking; fracture.  
**confraction** *sf* see *confraction*.  
**confraerie** *sf* see *confrerie*.  
**confraignement** *sm* breaking; destruction.

**conraindre** *vt* break.  
**confrarie** *sf* see *confrerie*.  
**confraternité** *sf* confraternity; brotherhood.  
**confreindre** *v* see *conraindre*.  
**confremer** *v* see *confermer*, *conformer*.  
**confre** *sm* brother, companion; brother, fellow.  
**confrerie** *sf* brotherhood; (con)fraternity.  
**confriement** *sf* of rubbing together.  
**confriquement** *sm* rubbing together.  
**confriquer** *vr* rub together.  
**confroer** *vt* smash; shatter.  
**confroissier** *vt* smash; shatter.  
**confundre** *v* see *confondre*.  
**confus** *a* dejected, downcast; undone, defeated; rendre c., find guilty, in the wrong.  
**confus** *sm* confusion; bewilderment; destruction.  
**confusement** *adv* all together, mingled together.  
**confusement** *sm* confusion.  
**confusion** *sf* disorder, confusion; destruction; disgrace, shame; discomfiture, embarrassment.  
**confuter** *vt* disprove, refute.  
**confyne** *sm* see *confin*.  
**congarnir** *vt* attach, append.  
**congeable** *a* licit, permissible.  
**congeement** *sm* banishment.  
**congeer** *vt* discharge, dismiss; banish, drive off, exile; welcome, greet; license, permit.  
**congeler** *vt* freeze.  
**congenir** *vt* engender; generate, beget. Cf. genoир.  
**congét** *sm* see *congié*.  
**congeiteir** *v* see *conjetir*.  
**congeter** *v* see *conjetir*.  
**congié** *sm* permission, authorisation; au dieu c., in God's name, with God's permission; ceremonial leave-taking; prendre c., take one's leave, bid (s.o.) farewell; dismissal; licence (to teach, licencia docendi).  
**congiement** *sm* see *congeement*.  
**congier** *v* see *congeer*.  
**congiet** *sm* see *congié*.  
**congle** *sf* see *conongle*.  
**conglutinatif** *a* conglutinant, which promotes healing.  
**conglutination** *sf* conglutination (of tissue); healing (of wound).  
**conglutiner** *vr* thicken, become glutinous.  
**conglutinier** *vt* conglutinate, promote healing; thicken, make glutinous.  
**congneu** *pp as a see coneu*.  
**congnier** *v* see *coignier*.  
**congoissance** *sf* see *connaissance*.  
**congoissant** *sm* see *conoissant*.  
**congoistre** *v* see *conoistre*.  
**congoier** *v* see *congeer*.  
**congointure** *sf* see *conjointure*.  
**congre** *sm* conger-eel.  
**congreer** *vr* breed.  
**congregacion** *sf* see *congregation*.  
**congregation** *sf* community, assembly, congregation; monastic community.  
**congrier** *vir* come together, assemble, gather together.

**congru** *a* relevant; proper; corresponding, appropriate.  
**congruité** *sf* relevance, appropriateness.  
**coniger** *sm* see *coninger*.  
**conil** *sm* rabbit, coney.  
**conillier** *sm* kennels.  
**conin** *sm* rabbit, coney.  
**conineor** *sm* rabbit hunter.  
**coninger** *sm* rabbit-warren.  
**coningre** *sm* see *coninger*.  
**coniniere** *sf* rabbit-warren.  
**conisaunce** *sf* see *conoissance*.  
**conisaunze** *sf* see *conoissance*.  
**coniscance** *sf* see *conoissance*.  
**coniscance** *sf* see *conoissance*.  
**coniscement** *sm* see *conoissement*.  
**conissance** *sf* see *conoissance*.  
**conivance** *sf* connivance.  
**conjacturer** *v* see *conjecturer*.  
**conjectier** *vi* decide, conclude, come to a conclusion. Cf. *conjecturer*.  
**conjecturation** *sf* conjecture; scheming, plotting.  
**conjecture** *sf* conjecture; supposition.  
**conjecturer** *vt* conjecture; surmise; guess.  
**conjeter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* expel; exile, banish.  
**conjeter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* imagine; surmise, suppose; conjecture. Cf. *conjecturer*.  
**conjecture** *sf* see *conjecture*.  
**conjogie** *sf* strap, trace (of plough).  
**conjoignement** *sm* joining; binding; union; link; copulation.  
**conjoiier** *vt* welcome heartily, receive kindly.  
**conjoindre** *vi* meet, come together.  
**conjoindre** *vr* join, be, become linked with; marry.  
**conjoindre** *vt* join, unite; bind, link; conjoin, marry.  
**conjointement** *adv* together, the one with the other.  
**conjointure** *sf* link, connection; conjunction (of stars, planets); conjuncture (of circumstances); occasion, situation.  
**conjoir** *vi* rejoice (with); make merry.  
**conjoir** *vr* rejoice; make merry; congratulate o.s., be pleased, glad.  
**conjoir** *vt* entertain, welcome, receive kindly, treat well, with respect; congratulate; gladden, exhilarate.  
**conjois** *a* pleasing, agreeable.  
**conjoncion** *sf* see *conjonction*.  
**conjonctif** *sm* subjunctive.  
**conjonction** *sf* union; joining; sexual intercourse; (gram.) conjunction.  
**conjongement** *sm* see *conjoignement*.  
**conjongle** *sf* see *conjogle*.  
**conjuir** *v* see *conjoir*.  
**conjugacion** *sf* (gram.) conjugation, flexion (of verb).  
**conjunction** *sf* see *conjonction*.  
**conjungement** *sm* see *conjoignement*.  
**conjur** *sm* spell, incantation; adjuration, entreaty.

**conoille** *sf* distaff.

**conoissance** *sf* see conoissance.

**conoissable** *a* recognisable; known; affable, easy going.

**conoissance** *sf* acquaintance; (circle of) acquaintances; cognition; recognition (legal); proof; confession (of fault, crime); *estre de c.*, be recognisable; cognizance (heraldic badge or device that identified its bearer); knowledge, wisdom.

**conoissainment** *adv* knowingly; in full knowledge.

**conoissant** *prp as a* knowledgeable; well known, recognisable.

**conoisement** *sm* knowledge; charnel *c.*, carnal knowledge.

**connoisseur** *sm* expert; connoisseur.

**conoistre** *vr soi c. de*, come to know; be acquainted with, have knowledge of; confess, avow.

**conoistre** *vt* know, have knowledge of; have carnal knowledge of; recognise; recognise as belonging to (of land); learn, become aware of; distinguish (between); identify; admit, confess, avow; acknowledge; make known.

**conongle** *sf* strap or yoke (for harnessing oxen). Cf. conjogle.

**conort** *sm* exhortation; encouragement.

**conorter** *vr* be pleased, congratulate o.s.

**conorter** *vt* exhort, encourage; strengthen, support, fortify.

**comp-** see also under comp-.

**compagnie** *sf* see compagnie.

**compaignet** *sm* companion (playful dimin. of compaing q.v.).

**compaignie** *sf* see compagnie.

**compaignon** *sm* see compaignon.

**compangne** *sf* see compagne.

**companz** *sm nom* see compaignon.

**comparer** *v* see comparer.

**comparisun** *sf* see comparaison.

**compaser** *v* see compasser.

**compasser** *v* see compasser.

**compassiun** *sf* see compassion.

**compeignon** *sm* see compaignon.

**compengne** *sf* see compagne.

**conperer** *v* see comparer.

**conpernable** *a* see comprehendable.

**complainte** *sf* see complainte.

**compli** *pp as a* see complir.

**complie** *sf* see comple.

**comportant** *prp* see comporter.

**comporter** *v* see comporter.

**comprendre** *v* see comprendre.

**compta** *sm count* (title of nobility). Cf. conte<sup>3</sup>.

**conquasser** *v* see concasser.

**conqueillir** *v* see concoillir.

**conquelte** *af* see conqueutiz.

**conqueltz** *a* see conqueutiz.

**conquerament** *adv* victoriously; heroically.

**conquerant** *a* victorious.

**conquere** *v* see conquerre.

**conquerement** *sm* conquest.

**conquereor** *sm* conqueror, victor.

**conquereour** *sm* see conquereor.

**conquerir** *v* see conquerre.

**conquerre** *vt* conquer; defeat, vanquish, overcome; earn, acquire; obtain, win; *c. une perte*, gain compensation.

**conquererre** *sm* see conquereor.

**conquerreur** *sm* see conquereor.

**conques** *a indef c . . que . , whichever.*

**conqués** *sm* see conquest.

**conquest** *sm* gain, profit; earnings; advantage; conquest; acquisition; property.

**conqueste** *sf* gain, profit; earnings.

**conquestement** *sm* conquest; victory.

**conquesteor** *sm* conqueror; victor.

**conquester** *vt* conquer; gain, obtain, win, acquire; defeat.

**conquestion** *sf* lament; complaint.

**conquestre** *v* see conquerre.

**conqueutive** *af* see conqueutiz.

**conqueutiz** *a* rag-tag, indiscriminate; despicable: *gent conqueutive*, rabble, rag-tag collection. Cf. concoillier.

**conqueltis** *a* see conqueutiz.

**conquier** *v* see conchier.

**conquierement** *sm* see conquerement.

**conquillir** *v* see concoillir.

**conquirement** *sm* see conquerement.

**conquis** *pp as a* downcast, afflicted. See also conquerre.

**conquise** *sf* acquisition, profit; conquest.

**conquistor** *v* see conquerster.

**conraer** *v* see conreer.

**conrai** *sm* see conroi.

**conrair** *v* see conreer.

**conreeor** *sm* currier, tanner.

**conree** *vr* prepare, ready o.s.; take refreshment, feed o.s.; amuse o.s., enjoy o.s.

**conree** *vt* arrange, prepare, put in order; make ready; arm, equip; dress, attire, adorn; groom (horse); prepare, tan (skins, leather); provide, supply (with); look after, care for.

**conreerie** *sf* dressing (of skins); tanning (of leather).

**conrei** *sm* see conroi.

**conreier** *v* see conreer.

**conreir** *v* see conreer.

**conreure** *sf* dressing (of skins); tanning (of leather).

**conroi** *sm* order, arrangement; equipment; supplies, provisions; (mil.) company, squadron of troops; battle-order; retinue; *prendre c.*, take care of, look after; meal, feast; behaviour, comportment; dressing (of skins, leather); *par c.*, carefully.

**conroier** *v* see conreer.

**conroy** *sm* see conroi.

**cons** *sm nom* see cuens.

**consachable** *a* conscious, aware.

**consachant** *a* conscious, aware.

**consacracion** *sf* consecration.

**consacrer** *vt* consecrate; dedicate.

**consail** *sm* see conseil.

**consanguinité** *sf* consanguinity.

**consant** *sm* agreement, accord; *par c.*, with my consent. Cf. consent.

**consaude** *sf* see consoude.

**consaul** *sm* see conseil.

**consaus** *sm* see conseil.

**consauz** *sm* see conseil.

**consecite** *sf* see conceite.

**conscendir** *v* see sensentir.

**conscience** *sf* conscience; innermost thoughts, desires, intentions; feelings.

**conscile** *sf and m* see concile, conseil.

**consecracion** *sf* see consacracion.

**consecrer** *v* see consacrer.

**consecucion** *sf* consequence.

**consegrer** *v* see consacrer.

**conseial** *sm* see conseil.

**conseil** *sm* advice, counsel; aid, help; solution, decision; deliberation; reflection; thought; plan; time for thought; secret; *a c.*, in secret, privately, aside; *c. celer*, keep counsel; *par c.*, wisely, cleverly; *prendre c. a*, consult with s.o.; counsel; counsellor.

**conseiller** *sm* see conseillier.

**conseiller** *v* see conseillier.

**conseill** *sm* see conseil.

**conseillable** *a* open to advice.

**conseillement** *sm* advice, counsel; decision, resolution.

**conseilleor** *sm* counsellor, adviser.

**conseiller** *v* see conseillier.

**conseillié** *pp as a* (of pers.) determined; resolved.

**conseillier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* counsellor, adviser.

**conseillier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* decision.

**conseillier** *vi* take counsel, advice; consider; speak confidentially, secretly, in hushed tones; discuss in secret.

**conseillier** *vr* take advice, counsel; consider; ponder; reflect; decide, resolve; help o.s.

**conseillier** *vt* advise, counsel; consult; help, aid; guide, lead; inform; recommend.

**conseilliere** *sf* counsellor, adviser.

**conseillons** *adv dire, parler a c.*, talk, speak in a whisper.

**conseivre** *v* see concevoir.

**consel** *sm* see conseil.

**consele** *sm* see consule.

**conseler** *v* see conceler.

**conseillier** *v* see conseillier.

**consemblable** *a* similar; of the same type.

**consence** *sf* consent; assent; approval; agreement; permission.

**consenche** *sf* see consence.

**consencion** *sf* consent; assent; approval; agreement; permission.

**consens** *sm* consent; agreement.

**consent** *sm* consent; assent; approval; agreement; permission; accord.

**consente** *sf* consent; assent; approval; agreement; permission.

**consenteison** *sf* consent; permission.

**consentement** *sm* consent; assent; approval; agreement; permission.

**consenteor** *sm* one who agrees, gives his consent.

**consentir** *vi* consent, comply, be in agreement.

**consentir** *vr* consent, comply, be in agreement.

**consentir** *vt* allow, grant, permit; approve; consent (to); tolerate; admit (to, with place).

**consequence** *sf* consequence; result; inference.

**consequent** *sm* consequence; result; inference; *par c.*, consequently.

**conser** *vi* set (of sun). Cf. esconser.

**conserer** *v* see consirer.

**conserf** *sm* fellow-slave.

**conservage** *sm* mutual obedience, servitude; help, assistance.

**conserve** *sf* (cul.) preserve.

**conseu** *pp* see consivir.

**conseude** *sf* see consoude.

**conseul** *sm* see conseil.

**conseurer** *v* see consirer.

**conseurree** *sf* see consiree.

**consevance** *sf* see consivance.

**consevir** *v* see consivre.

**consevre** *v* see consivre.

**consideracion** *sf* reflection, study; consideration, idea; (legal) decision.

**consideraciun** *sf* see consideracion.

**considerer** *vt* reflect on; consider; study.

**consiel** *sm* see conseil.

**consience** *sf* see conscience.

**consieu** *pp* see consivre.

**consieurance** *sf* see consivrance.

**consieurer** *v* see consirer.

**consieuvir** *v* see consivre.

**consievir** *v* see consivre.

**consievrance** *sf* privation; abstinence.

**consievre** *v* see consivre.

**consil** *sm* see conseil.

**consile** *sm* see concile.

**consilier** *sm* see conseillier.

**consill-** see also under conseill-.

**consillier** *v* see conseillier.

**consioir** *v* see consivre.

**consir** *sm* thought; reflection; preoccupation.

**consiraison** *sf* privation.

**consirant** *pp as a* thoughtful; sober, temperate.

**consire** *sm* see consir.

**consirede** *sf* see consiree.

**consiree** *sf* want, deprivation; hardship.

**consireir** *v* see consirer.

**consir<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* thought, consideration, reflection.

**consir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* think, ponder; be lost in thought.

**consir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* consider; observe; think of; gain, obtain; seize, lay hold of.

**consir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* be, do without; be deprived; miss.

**consir<sup>2</sup>** *vr* do without, deprive o.s., dispense with; abstain (from); be, feel deprived of.

**consiros** *a* thoughtful; preoccupied; *estre c. de*, be without, deprived of.

**consiraison** *sf* see consiraison.

**consirree** *sf* see consiree.

**consirrer** *v* see consirer.

**consirros** *a* see consiros.

**consistoire** *sm* consistory; meeting, assembly; company, council.

**consistoir** *sm* chair; bench (of speaker, president of meeting, judge). Cf. *consistoire*.

**consistoire** *sm* see *consistoire*.

**consiurir** *v* see *consivre*.

**consiurance** *sf* see *consievrance*.

**consiure** *v* see *consivre*.

**consiuree** *sf* see *consiree*.

**consivance** *sf* consequence, result.

**consivir** *v* see *consivre*.

**consivre** *v* realise, become aware (of sth.). Cf. *concoivre*.

**consivre** *vt* pursue, chase, hound; follow, imitate (s.o.'s example, etc.); procure, obtain; catch; reach: strike.

**consiwin** *v* see *consivre*.

**consoil** *sm* see *conseil*.

**consouillier** *v* see *conseillier*.

**consol** *sm* see *consule*.

**consolacion** *sf* solace, comfort, consolation; delight, pleasure.

**consolat** *sm* see *consulat*.

**consolement** *sm* solace, comfort, consolation; delight, pleasure.

**consoler** *vr* comfort; console o.s.

**consoler** *vt* comfort; console.

**consolidacion** *sf* consolidation; strengthening; (med.) formation (of scar).

**consolidatif** *a* strengthening; (med.) which helps to form a scar.

**consolidar** *vr* join, knit together.

**consolidar** *vt* (med.) form a scar.

**consomacion** *sf* consummation, fulfilment.

**consomement** *sm* consummation, fulfilment.

**consomter** *vt* complete; fulfil; bring to an end; consummate. Cf. *consumer*, *consumir*.

**consompcion** *sf* see *consumpcion*.

**consomptif** *a* see *consumptif*.

**consonance** *sf* consonance, rhyme; shouting, yelling; tumult.

**consonancie** *sf* consonance, rhyme; playing in unison (of musical instruments).

**consonant** *a* consonant; rime consonante, as opposed to rime leonime: see *leonime*.

**consonant** *sm* consonant.

**consonantie** *sf* see *consonancie*.

**consoner** *vi* be in harmony, accord.

**consoner** *vr* pronounce; say, utter; report, recount.

**consoner** *vt* pronounce; say, utter; report, recount.

**consorce** *sf* company; association.

**consorte** *sf* consort, spouse, wife; company, assembly. Cf. *consorce*.

**consot** *sm* see *conseil*.

**consoude** *sf* (bot.) consound, comfrey (used medicinally as an astringent); grant c., great comfrey; mene c., middle comfrey, bugle; menue, petite c., daisy.

**consoudar** *vt* strengthen, fortify.

**consersion** *sf* sprinkling.

**conspiracie** *sf* conspiracy; plot.

**conspiracion** *sf* conspiracy; plot.

**conspirateur** *sm* conspirator.

**conspire** *sf* conspiracy; plot.

**conspireor** *sm* conspirator.

**conspirer** *vi* conspire.

**conspirer** *vt* plot.

**constable** *a* steadfast.

**constable** *sm* see *constable*.

**constablement** *adv* steadfastly.

**constablerie** *sf* see *constablist*.

**constablete** *sf* steadfastness; permanence.

**constance** *sf* steadfastness; permanence.

**constellacion** *sf* (astron.) constellation; conjunction (of stars, planets).

**constitution** *sf* constitution; establishment.

**constituir** *vt* appoint (to a position), establish (in a position).

**constraintre** *v* see *constreindre*.

**constrainte** *sf* see *constreinte*.

**constreignance** *sf* compulsion; constraint.

**constreignement** *sm* compulsion; constraint; (anat.) contraction, constriction.

**constreindre** *vr* restrain, control o.s.

**constreindre** *vt* press together; compress; (med.) constrict; paralyse, cripple; force, compel.

**constreinte** *sf* binding; constraint, compulsion.

**constreter** *v* see *contrester*.

**constriction** *sf* constriction.

**constrictorie** *a* (med.) styptic.

**constrictorie** *sf* (med.) styptic.

**construction** *sf* construction, building; (gramm.) construction.

**construer** *vt* build, construct.

**construire** *vr* (gram.) be construed.

**construire** *vt* build, construct; (gram.) construe.

**consuille** *sm* see *consule*.

**consuir** *v* see *consivre*.

**consuivir** *v* see *consivre*.

**consivre** *v* see *consivre*.

**consulacium** *sf* see *consolacion*.

**consulat** *sm* office, position of *consule*, q.v.

**consule** *sm* consul; official in the Holy Land who took care of supplies for pilgrims and who collected duties from them on behalf of the Sultan.

**consultacion** *sf* consultation, advice.

**consumacion** *sf* see *consomacion*.

**consumement** *sm* see *consomement*.

**consumer** *vt* consume. Cf. *consomter*.

**consumir** *vi* be consumed.

**consumir** *vr* be consumed.

**consumir** *vt* consume.

**consumpcion** *sf* consumption.

**consumptif** *a* consumptive; which consumes.

**censure** *v* see *coudre*.

**consurer** *v* see *consirer*.

**consurre** *v* see *consivre*.

**consurroison** *sf* see *consiraison*.

**contable** *a* countable.

**contac** *sm* see *contec*.

**contagios** *a* infectious, contagious.

**contaillier** *vt* rip, tear to pieces; rip, tear up.

**contal** *a* of, pertaining to a count, an earl.

**contaminement** *sm* contact, contamination.

**contance** *sf* see *contence*.

**contançon** *sf* see *contencion*.

**contans** *sm* see *contens*.

**contant** *prp as a* argent c., deniers c., cash.

**contant** *sm* see *content*.

**conte<sup>1</sup>** *sm* count, reckoning, calculation; enumeration; account, bill; metre en c., take into account; jeter fors de c., take no account of; desfaire le c. a., upset s.o.'s calculations; en, par c., in number; arithmetic, calculation; worth, esteem, regard.

**conte<sup>2</sup>** *sm* story, tale; account, report; confabulation, discussion.

**conte<sup>3</sup>** *sm* count, earl. Used by analogy to refer to noblemen of antiquity and the Orient.

**conté** *sm and f* earldom, county; (in England) county court, county sessions.

**contec** *sm* quarrel, squabble; brawl; discord; litigation, dispute.

**conteccour** *sm* brawler, ruffian; conspirator, plotter.

**conteche** *sf* quarrel, squabble; brawl; discord; litigation, dispute.

**contechier** *vi* please, appeal to, be agreeable, acceptable to.

**contechier** *vt* touch, feel (with one's fingers).

**contecier** *v* see *contechier*.

**conteckour** *sm* see *conteccour*.

**conteé** *sf* see *conté*.

**conteignement** *sm* see *contenement*.

**contein** *sm* see *contien*.

**contek** *sm* see *contec*.

**conteke** *sf* see *conteche*.

**conteker<sup>1</sup>** *vi* quarrel, brawl; contend, dispute. Cf. *contec*.

**contekier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *contechier*.

**contel** *sm* see *chancel*.

**contement** *sm* account, report, narrative.

**contemnement** *sm* contempt; condemnation.

**contemner** *vt* despise; show contempt for.

**contempcieus** *a* see *contencios*.

**contemplacion** *sf* consideration, contemplation; scrutiny, inspection, examination.

**contemplatif** *a* contemplative.

**contemple** *sm* time, point in time, moment; circumstance, occasion.

**contempler** *sm* contemplator.

**contempler** *vt* contemplate, consider, reflect on.

**contempner** *v* see *contemner*.

**contempre** *sm* see *contemple*.

**contempt** *sm* contempt; disregard, disdain; act of disrespect, contempt.

**contenance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bearing, conduct, behaviour, comportment; attitude; countenance; show, display, par c., for show, to impress; appearance, semblance; composure: perdre c., lose one's self-control; avoir c., know how to behave.

**contenance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *continence*.

**contenant** *sm* bearing, appearance, comportment.

**contence** *sf* quarrel, conflict, dispute; contest.

**contencier** *vi* quarrel, fight; c. de, be eager to do something.

**contencion** *sf* quarrel; blow; emulation; par c., in contention; eagerness.

**contencios** *a* contentious.

**contençon** *sf* see *contencion*.

**contendement** *sm* dispute, quarrel.

**contenderesse** *sf* nag, scold.

**contendre** *vi* fight, dispute, quarrel.

**contendre** *vr* fight, dispute, quarrel; soi c. de, quarrel, fight over sth.

**contendre** *vt* dispute s.o.'s right to sth.; contend with.

**contenebrer** *vt* darken, obscure.

**contenement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* conduct, behaviour, demeanour; bearing, manner; countenance; show, appearance.

**contenement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *contenement*.

**contenge** *sf* see *contence*.

**contenir** *vi* act, behave, conduct o.s.

**contenir** *vr* act, behave, conduct o.s.; se c. de, contain o.s., stop o.s. from, refrain from.

**contenir** *vt* contain; hold back, restrain; stop s.o. (doing sth.).

**contenement** *sm* see *contenement*.

**contens** *sm* see *content*.

**content** *a* content.

**content<sup>1</sup>** *sm* pleasure, satisfaction.

**content<sup>2</sup>** *sm* quarrel, strife; wrangle; struggle; litigation; metre c., put effort, care into something; opponent, adversary.

**contenter** *vt* content, satisfy.

**contencion** *sf* see *contencion*.

**contenu** *a* see *continu*.

**contenu** *sm* content(s).

**contenue<sup>1</sup>** *sf* behaviour, conduct; bearing, appearance.

**contenue<sup>2</sup>** *sf* content(s).

**contenure** *sf* event, happening.

**contenz** *sm* see *content<sup>2</sup>*.

**conteor** *sm* counter (person), accountant; recounter, story-teller, narrator; informant; (in England) advocate, barrister.

**contequier** *v* see *contechier*.

**conter** *subst inf* act of recounting, narrating, telling; (in law court) pleading; c. des contes, tell idle tales, chatter.

**conter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* count; count out; count as (friend, etc.); count up, evaluate; draw up, make out (bill, etc.); chalk up, run up (debt); reckon; account for.

**conter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* tell, relate, recount.

**conterefesor** *sm* see *contrefaisor*.

**conteres** *sm* see *conteor*.

**conteresse** *sf* counter (person).

**conterres** *sm* see *conteor*.

**contesse** *sf* countess.

**contestar** *vt* dispute, contest.

**contichier** *v* see *contechier*.

**contien** *sm* behaviour, conduct; bearing, appearance.

**continance** *sf* see *contenance, continence*.

**continence** *sf* continence, abstinence; restraint. Cf. *contenance*.

**continent** *a* continent, abstinent.

**contingent** *a* contingent; in relation with, related to.

continu

**continu** *a* continuous; constant; *fievre c.*, (med.) continuous, as distinct from tertian, quartan, daily fevers.

**continuacion** *sf* continuation; (legal) *c. de jour*, adjournment, postponement of a hearing.

**continuance** *sf* continuity; passage, lapse (of time).

**continue** *sf* = *fievre continue*. Cf. *continu*.

**continueement** *adv* continually; continuously.

**continuel** *a* continual; continuous.

**continuelment** *adv* continually; continuously.

**continuem** *sm* continuation.

**continuer** *vi* continue; persist; live, exist with, alongside.

**continuer** *vt* continue; carry on; (legal) *c. le jour*, adjourn, postpone a hearing.

**continuite** *sf* continuity.

**contor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* count, nobleman.

**contor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* surrounding area; (devious) ruse, trick.

**contorber** *vr* be disturbed, upset, troubled.

**contorber** *vt* confound, bewilder; disturb, upset, trouble.

**contorblier** *v* see *contorber*.

**contorne** *vr* turn, direct o.s.

**contorne** *vt* turn, direct.

**contort** a twisted, contorted, deformed.

**contosse** *sf* see *contesse*.

**contour** *sm* see *contor*.

**contra-** see also under *contre-*.

**contrable** *a* counterable, capable of being countered.

**contracion** *sf* contraction, stiffening (of muscles); contract. Cf. *contract*.

**contract** *sm* contract.

**contracter** *vi* react against.

**contraction** *sf* opposition.

**contradiction** *sf* see *contrediction*.

**contradversie** *sf* see *controversie*.

**contraignement** *sm* compulsion, coercion.

**contraille** *sf* see *contrarie*.

**contrailleur** *v* see *contrarier*.

**contraindre** *v* see *constreindre*.

**constrainte** *sf* see *constreinte*.

**contraire** *a* hostile, inimical, antagonistic; incorrect, wrong; opposed to, in contradiction to; harmful.

**contraire** *sm and f* opposite, contrary; antidote; conflict, opposition, quarrel; enmity, hostility; harm, hurt; vexation, discontent; contrariness, perverseness; injurious, insulting word, remark; (pers.) adversary; *a c. de*, contrary to; *en c.*, in opposition.

**contraire** *vr* contract; narrow.

**contraire** *vt* contract, narrow; contract (marriage, etc.); contract (illness).

**contrarieté** *sf* see *contrarieté*.

**contrait** *a* crippled, deformed; paralysed.

**contraiter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* treat, deal with.

**contraiter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *contrester*.

**contraitit** *pp as a* crippled; lame.

**contraitir** *vi* contract (of limbs, fingers).

**contraiture** *sf* crippling; lameness; paralysis.

**contraks** *sm* see *contract*.

**contral-** see also under *contrar-*.

**contralie** *sf* see *contrarie*.

**contralier** *v* see *contrarier*.

**contralieté** *sf* see *contrarieté*.

**contralier** *v* see *contrarier*.

**contrarios** *a* see *contrarios*.

**contrapel** *sm* counter-appeal.

**contrarguer** *vi* argue against, express opposition.

**contrariable** *a* hostile; unpleasant, disagreeable.

**contrariance** *sf* opposition; hostility.

**contrariant** *pp as a* hostile, opposed to.

**contrariant** *sm* opponent.

**contrarie** *sf* contrariety, contradiction; contrariness.

**contrarier** *a* hostile.

**contrarier** *vi* argue (about); be hostile; clash with, conflict.

**contrarier** *vr soi c. a.* resist.

**contrarier** *vt* contradict, oppose, gainsay, thwart; resist, challenge; provoke, rouse; fight.

**contrarieté** *sf* opposite; opposition, conflict; unpleasantness; offensiveness.

**contrarios** *a* opposed, adverse; troublesome, refractory, perverse, argumentative.

**contrarioiseté** *sf* contrariety, contradiction; contrariness.

**contraster** *v* see *contrester*.

**contrat** *sm* see *contract*.

**contratendre** *vi* wait one's turn.

**contratendre** *vt* wait for.

**contratenir** *v* see *contretenir*.

**contraut** *sm* see *contract*.

**contraval** *adv* see *contreval*.

**contraversion** *sf* see *contreversion*.

**contraviner** *v* see *contrevenir*.

**contrayre** *a, sm and v* see *contraire*.

**contre** *adv* towards, in the direction of; *aler c.*, go to meet s.o.; against, in opposition.

**contre** *prep* towards, in the direction of; against, as protection from; against the will of, in opposition to; over against, in place of; towards, about (of time); *c. amont*, upstream; *c. lit*, in bed; *c. terre*, on the ground; *c. val*, downstream; down, downwards.

**contré** *sm* region, country. Cf. *contree*.

**contrearguer** *v* see *contrarguer*.

**contrebat** *sm* opposition; resistance; protest.

**contrebatre** *vt* attack; be in opposition to; fight with.

**contreçainle** *sf* see *contrecingle*.

**contrecingle** *sf* girth-leather, girth-strap (on horse's harness).

**contrechange** *sm* repayment; paying back (of insult, blow, etc.).

**contrechangier** *vt* pay back.

**contrecorir** *vt* occur, come to mind.

**contrecorre** *v* see *contrecorir*.

**contrecors** *sm* meeting; encounter.

**contrecuer** *sm a c.*, against one's will, unwillingly.

**contrede** *sf* see *contree*.

**contredeignier** *vt* consider, have an opinion on.

**contrediccion** *sf* see *contrediction*.

**contrediction** *sf* contradiction; opposition.

**contrediemment** *sm* contradiction; opposition.

**contredire** *vt* deny, gainsay, contradict; curse, reprove; dispute, contend; oppose, resist; forbid, refuse.

**contredisant** *sm* contradictor.

**contredisement** *sm* ban, prohibition.

**contrediseor** *sm* contradictor; opposer; protester.

**contredit** *pp as a* hostile, inimical; *la contredite gent*, the infidel race.

**contredit** *sm* contradiction, opposition, gainsaying; *sanz c.*, readily, promptly.

**contreditor** *sm* contradictor; opposer; protester.

**contree** *sf* region, district, country.

**contreescrire** *v* see *contrescrire*.

**contrescrit** *sm* see *contrescrit*.

**contreester** *v* see *contrester*.

**contreestre** *v* see *contrester*.

**contrefacon** *sf* imitation; copy; counterfeit.

**contrefaire** *vt* counterfeit, imitate, copy; destroy.

**contrefaiseresse** *sf* counterfeiter.

**contrefaisor** *sm* counterfeiter.

**contrefaisur** *sm* see *contrefaisor*.

**contrefait** *pp as a* deformed, misshapen.

**contrefait** *sm* counterfeit, copy; likeness; deformity.

**contrefaiture** *sf* copy; replica.

**contrefesur** *sm* see *contrefaisor*.

**contrefet** *a* see *contrefait*.

**contrefort** *sm* see *contreforz*.

**contreforx** *sm* opposition, resistance; buttress, support.

**contregage** *sm* pledge.

**contregagement** *sm* reprisals.

**contregagier** *vi* inflict reprisals.

**contregaitier** *vi* be on one's guard; guard against; protect o.s. against.

**contregaitier** *vr* be on one's guard; protect o.s. against.

**contregaitier** *vt* ward off; keep a watchful eye on.

**contregardain** *sm* look-out; watch-keeper.

**contregarde** *vt* protect; guard; keep watch over.

**contregarnison** *sf* protective measure.

**contregueitier** *v* see *contregaitier*.

**contrehair** *vt* hate, detest.

**contreit** *a* see *contrait*.

**contreiter** *v* see *contrarier*.

**contrejeter** *vt* set in opposition.

**contrejoie** *sf* annoyance; disappointment.

**contrelute** *sf* opposition; hindrance.

**contreluter** *vt* oppose.

**contremande** *sf* refusal; rejection.

**contremandement** *sm* refusal; rejection; (legal) refusal to appear in court, answer a summons; postponement of trial, hearing.

**contremandeor** *sm* one who tries to put off a hearing.

**contremander** *vi* (legal) declare that one will not appear until the next sitting (within a fortnight) in answer to a summons; delay; refuse; reply, riposte.

**contremander** *vt* countermand, contradict; refuse.

**contremanderes** *sm* see *contremandeor*.

**contremant** *sm* request for; justification of the postponement of a hearing in court.

**contremetre** *vt* lay (charge) against.

**contremoier** *vt* balance, counterweigh; oppose; hit, strike.

**contremont** *adv* up, upwards.

**contremont** *prep* up.

**contremont** *vi* go up; rise, grow, increase.

**contremonter** *vt* go up; mean, signify.

**contremostraille** *sf* (the) other aspect (of sth.).

**contremunt** *adv and prep* see *contremont*.

**contremur** *sm* supporting wall.

**contrepans** *sm* equal, counterpart, corresponding obligation; rendre le c., give tit for tat.

**contrepanser** *v* see *contrepenser*.

**contreparger** *vt* contradict, oppose.

**contrepasser** *vt* catch up with; overhaul.

**contrepeance** *sf* counterweight, counterpoise.

**contrepensable** *a non c.*, unimaginable.

**contrepenser** *vti* think differently from s.o. else, have an opposing opinion from s.o. else; oppose another's thoughts, ideas; anticipate; forestall.

**contrepeser** *vt* counterbalance, weigh against; weigh the same, be the equal of.

**contrepleider** *v* see *contrepleider*.

**contreplegier** *vi* guarantee, counterpledge.

**contrepleider** *vt* (legal) counterplead.

**contrepoil** *sm* see *poil*.

**contrepois** *sm* counterweight, counterpoise; equal weight; opposite.

**contrepouser** *vt* place, set against, opposite.

**contrequerre** *vt* charge, call upon s.o. to do something.

**contrer** *v* see *encontrer*.

**contrere** *a, sm and v* see *contraire*.

**contrerier** *v* see *contrarier*.

**contrerimoier** *vi* copy, imitate (in verse).

**contrerivet** *sm* counter rivet.

**contreroule** *sm* counter-roll; comptroller, keeper of the counter-roll.

**contreroulement** *sm* control, check (of account, etc.).

**contrerouler** *vi* make, draw up counter-rolls.

**contrerouler** *vt* counter-roll.

**contrerouleur** *sm* comptroller, keeper of counter-roll.

**contresalir** *vi* spring up, arise against.

**contrescrire** *vt* copy; transcribe.

**contrescrit** *sm* copy; transcription.

**contreserer** *vt* bolt (door, gate).

**contrestable** *a* resistant.

**contrestal** *sm* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contrestance** *sf* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contrestant** *prp as adv and prep non c.*, notwithstanding.

**contrete** *sf* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contretee** *sf* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contretemest** *sm* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contrester** *subst inf* opposition, resistance; hindrance, obstacle.

**contrester** *vi* oppose, resist.

**contrester** *vt* oppose, resist; withstand; contradict; restrain, hold back; refuse, deny something to s.o.

**contrestor** *sm* opposition, resistance; objection.

**contret** *a* see contrait.

**contret** *sm* see contract.

**contretilier** *vi* be reluctant, unwilling, resistant.

**contretenail** *sm* hindrance, obstacle.

**contredendre** *vt* hold something out (towards s.o.).

**contretenement** *sm* opposition, resistance.

**contretenir** *vr* defend, protect o.s.; resist, oppose s.o.

**contretenir** *vt* defend; maintain possession of; resist, oppose.

**contretenor** *sm* counter-tenor.

**contretenser** *vt* protect; defend.

**contrethe** *sf* see contree.

**contretir** *v* see contrair.

**contretonner** *vt* turn back.

**contretrover** *vt* discover. Cf. controver.

**contreture** *sf* see contriture.

**contreuve** *sf* see controve.

**contrevale** *adv* down, downwards; towards the ground; torner c., send crashing to the ground; cheoir c., fall to the ground.

**contrevale** *prep* down; c. la riviere, downstream; c. la rue, down the street; against, near; along.

**contrevalevr** *vr* descend, come down.

**contrevaloir** *vti* equal, be comparable to.

**contrevengier** *vt* avenge; take revenge for.

**contrevvenir** *vi* c. a, come, go to meet.

**contrevvenir** *vt* contravene; oppose, cross.

**contrevier** *v* see controver.

**contreversion** *sf* controversy, quarrel.

**contrevinier** *v* see contrevvenir.

**contrevure** *sf* see controveure.

**contrbler** *vt* smash, shatter.

**contribution** *sf* contribution; payment.

**contributor** *sm* contributor.

**contricion<sup>1</sup>** *sf* break, breach; crashing, smashing sound; contrition, remorse.

**contricion<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see constriction.

**contrict** *a* see contrit.

**contriction** *sf* see contricione.

**contrier** *a, sm and v* see contraire.

**contriere** *sf* see contree.

**contrire** *vt* smash, shatter.

**contrister** *vir* be, become sad.

**contrister** *vt* sadden.

**contrit** *a* contrite.

**contrivier** *v* see contribler.

**contrbler** *v* see contorber.

**controeve** *sf* see contrueve.

**controever** *v* see controver.

**controie** *sf* see contree.

**controindre** *v* see constreindre.

**control-** see also under contreroul-.

**controubler** *v* see contorber.

**controule** *sm* see contreroule.

**controuvaile** *sf* see controvaile.

**controueur** *sm* see controveur.

**controuvre** *sf* see controveure.

**controvaille** *sf* discovery; invention, fabrication; fiction, lie.

**controvation** *sf* fiction, invention, fabrication.

**controve** *sf* see controve.

**controvement** *sm* discovery; invention, fabrication; fiction, lie.

**controveor** *sm* inventor; composer; fabricator.

**controver** *vt* find out, discover; invent, compose, make up, devise, think up; fabricate.

**controverie** *sf* invention; fabrication.

**controversie** *sf* controversy, quarrel, disagreement.

**controveure** *sf* invention, fabrication; fiction, lie.

**controvison** *sf* see controvation.

**controvure** *sf* see controveure.

**contrueve** *sf* fiction, invention, fabrication.

**contumace** *sf* disobedience; (legal) contumacy.

**contumacie** *sf* see contumace.

**contumax** *a and sm* see contumaz.

**contumaz** *a* contumacious.

**contumaz** *sm* contumacious person; rebel.

**conturber** *v* see contorber.

**conturbler** *v* see contorber.

**contusé** *a* bruised.

**contusion** *sf* bruise.

**conuissance** *sf* see conoissance.

**conuistre** *v* see conoistre.

**conul** *sm* see conoil.

**conusance** *sf* see conoissance.

**conussance** *sf* see conoissance.

**conussaunce** *sf* see conoissance.

**conustre** *v* see conoistre.

**conutre** *v* see conoistre.

**conv-** see also under cov-.

**convaiier** *v* see convoier.

**convaigne** *sf* see covine.

**convaincre** *v* see conveincire.

**convalescence** *sf* convalescence, recovery.

**convant** *sm* see Covent.

**conveement** *sm* see convoiement.

**conveer** *v* see convoier.

**conveere** *v* see convoier.

**conveiance** *sf* conveyance.

**conveieor** *sm* see convoieor.

**conveincre** *vt* defeat, vanquish; overcome, overwhelm; convict.

**conveitié** *sf* see covoitié.

**conveitier** *v* see covoitié.

**conven-** see also under coven-.

**convenable** *a* see covenable.

**convenableté** *sf* see covenableté.

**convenance** *sf* see covariance.

**convenanceor** *sm* see covarianceor.

**convenant** *prp as a* see covenir.

**convenant** *sm* see covenant.

**convene** *sf* see covariance.

**convencion** *sf* convention, agreement.

**convencional** *a* of agreement, covenanting; letre c., letter of agreement.

**convenient** *sm* see covenant.

**conveni** *v* see covenir.

**convent** *sm* see covent.

**conventer** *v* see coventer.

**conventuel** *a* see coventuel.

**convene** *sf* see covenue.

**conveor** *sm* conveyor, transmitter.

**convers<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* convert; one who has repented; lay brother.

**convers<sup>2</sup>** *sm* life, way of life; region, area; place of abode.

**conversable** *a* living, resident in.

**conversacion** *sf* behaviour, life, way of life; religious, monastic life; conversion.

**conversance** *sf* abode, dwelling.

**conversant** *pp as a* estre c., be conversant, familiar (with).

**converse<sup>1</sup>** *sf* converse, opposite.

**converse<sup>2</sup>** *sf* convert; lay sister.

**converse<sup>3</sup>** *sf* dwelling, residence, place of abode.

**converseiz** *sm* dwelling, residence, place of abode.

**conversement** *sm* dwelling, residence, place of abode.

**converser** *vi* live, dwell, inhabit; reside; c. a, frequent (person); have sexual intercourse with.

**converser** *vt* open communication between, bring into contact (two opposing parties).

**conversion** *sf* change, transformation; conversion; entry into religious life; sexual intercourse; way of life, behaviour; dwelling, residence, place of abode. Cf. conversacion.

**converte** *sf* see converse.

**convertibilité** *sf* convertibility.

**convertible** *a* convertible; interchangeable.

**convertiment** *sm* conversion.

**convertir** *vi* desist from; turn aside (from); enter religious life.

**convertir** *vt* turn around; turn to, towards; change, reform; be converted.

**convertir** *vt* change, transform; convert; win over, seduce.

**convertissable** *a* changeable; convertible.

**conveyaunce** *sf* see conveiance.

**convi** *sm* banquet.

**convicier** *vt* revile, denigrate; admonish.

**convict** *a* convicted.

**convicter** *vt* convict.

**convier** *vt* invite; feed.

**convikt** *a* see convict.

**convin** *sm* see covin.

**convine** *sf* see covine.

**convive** *sm* feast, banquet; company, party.

**conviver** *vi* hold a feast, banquet.

**convocation** *sf* convocation.

**convoi** *sm* convoy, escort; escorting, accompanying.

**convoiement** *sm* convoy, escort; escorting, accompanying.

**convioeir** *sm* escort; one who accompanies.

**convoyer** *v* see convoier.

**convoyer** *subst inf* escort (of guest on departure).

**convoyer** *vt* accompany, escort; direct, lead, guide; steer (ship); direct (battle); (iron.) handle roughly, cruelly; c. mort, kill, slay; summon, invite. Cf. convier.

**convoyer** *v* see covoitier.

**convoitise** *sf* see covoitise.

**convitois** *a* see covoitos.

**conyole** *sf* see conoille.

**conyssance** *sf* see conoissance.

**coo** *pron dem* see coo.

**cooignole** *sf* see ceoignole.

**cooing** *sm* see coing.

**cook** *sm* see coc, queu.

**cool** *sm* see col.

**coole** *sf* see cole.

**coop** *sm* see coup.

**coorde** *sf* pumpkin.

**coorge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see coorde.

**coorge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* stick, pole (on which buckets were carried).

**coorgie** *sf* capacity of buckets carried on a coorge, q.v.

**coorgier** *sm* pumpkin plant.

**coorjon** *sm* small pumpkin.

**coors** *sm* see cors.

**cop<sup>1</sup>** *sm* head.

**cop<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see coup.

**cop** see also under coup-, cup-.

**cope<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (eccl.) cope.

**cope<sup>2</sup>** *sf* cup, goblet; mestre c., large bowl, jug from which wine was served into individual goblets; (measure of capacity) cup, cupful; (measure of area) area of land that could be sown with a cope of seed.

**cope<sup>3</sup>** *sf* cutting, felling (of trees).

**cope<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see coupe<sup>2</sup>.

**copé** *a* hollow, concave; cut, trimmed (of horse's hooves).

**copeborse** *sm* cutpurse.

**copee** *af* crested (of bird); aloe c., hupe c.

**copee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) crested lark.

**copee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* measure of capacity, area: see cope<sup>2</sup>.

**copegeule** *sm* see copegole.

**copegole** *sm* cut-throat.

**copegorge** *sm* (person and weapon) cut-throat; murderer.

**copel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* chip; shaving, cutting; fragment

**copel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* tip, end; top, summit; crown, top (of head); sharpened stick; chairleg.

**copelet** *sm* peak, summar (of hill, mountain); (fig.) forelock.

**copellier** *v* see goupillier.

**copeor** *sm* cutter; c. de bourses, cutpurse; wood-cutter.

**cope<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cut, cut off; cut through; trim.

**cope<sup>2</sup>** *vt* sweep.

**cope<sup>3</sup>** *v* see couper.

**coper** *vi* stumble.  
**coperie** *sf* cutting.  
**coperon** *sm* tree-top; tip (of any plant).  
**coperose** *sf* (pharm.) copperas.  
**copet** *sm* gable (of house).  
**copeur** *sm* see copear.  
**copeure** *sf* cut; incision.  
**cophin** *sm* see cofin.  
**copie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* abundance, wealth; large number; copiousness, richness.  
**copie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* copy.  
**copié** *a* see copé.  
**copier** *sm* cup, goblet; lid, cover (for goblet).  
**copiier** *v* see coupoier.  
**copille** *sf* twig; small branch; cutting (when coppicing trees).  
**copin** *sm* cup, goblet.  
**cople** *sm* and *f* bond; clasp; fetter; couple, pair; strophe; stanza; couplet; measure of capacity.  
**copler** *vi* couple, join together; copulate.  
**copler** *vr* couple, join together.  
**copler** *vt* couple; fasten together; fasten to; link; leash (of hound).  
**coplet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* couplet.  
**coplet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see copelet.  
**complete** *sf* couplet.  
**completer** *vt* compose verse in couplets.  
**copliere** *sf* leash (for hounds).  
**coupoier** *v* see coupoier.  
**copon** *sm* piece, bit, part; slice.  
**copre marant** *sm* see cormarenc.  
**copulage** *sm* plot, conspiracy.  
**copulatif** *a* copulative, binding.  
**copulation** *sf* mating, copulation.  
**coq** *sm* see coc.  
**coquille** *sf* see coquille.  
**coquart** *a* and *sm* see cocart.  
**coquatriz** *sm* see cocatriz.  
**coque<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see coche, cogue.  
**coque<sup>2</sup>** *sf* shell; (fig.) object of little value.  
**coquebert** *sm* fool.  
**coqueler** *vi* whimper; whine.  
**coquelerie** *sf* whimpering; whining.  
**coquelet** *sm* see cochelet.  
**coquembert** *sm* see coquebert.  
**coquer** *v* see quoquer.  
**coquerete** *sf* shell (of snail).  
**coquerile** *sm* see cocodril.  
**coquesne** *sm* see cochesne.  
**coquet** *sm* see cochet, coket.  
**coquete** *sf* shell (of egg).  
**coqueter** *v* see coketer.  
**coquiet** *sm* see cochet.  
**coquignaille** *sf* see coquinaille.  
**coquille** *sf* scallop; (her.) escallop, scallop-shell motif; mother-of-pearl; shell (of egg, shellfish, crustacean); a kind of hat, head-dress; (fig.) object of little value.  
**coquillète** *sf* dimin. of coquille, q.v.  
**coquin** *sm* rascal, scoundrel; vagrant; ne'er-do-well.  
**coquinaille** *sf* rabble; rifraff.  
**coquinerie** *sf* vagrancy; rascality.

**cor** see also under corr-, cour-, cur(r).  
**cor conj** (in exclamations) *c. ne.*, it is a pity that . . ., it is unfortunate that . . ., would that . . .; (with imperative, introduces an order) now; (with subjunctive, introduces a wish, desire) would that . . .; (cause) for; because. Cf. car, c'or.  
**cor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* horn (of animal); drinking-horn; horn (musical instrument); inkhorn; point (of antlers); horn (of bow); horn (material); horn (of moon); handle (of knife); corner; edge; end.  
**cor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see also cors, cuer.  
**corage** *sm* heart, innermost feelings, intentions, thoughts; disposition, temper; a mon *c.*, in my heart; de, par, un *c.*, with one accord; par bon *c.*, sincerely; avoir *c. de*, intend to; estre d'un *c. de*, be minded to; descovrir son *c.*, speak openly.  
**corageus** *a* see corajos.  
**coragié** *a* of a mind to, intending to; bold, keen.  
**corage** *sm* see corage.  
**corail** *sm* see coral.  
**coraille** *sf* entrails, innards, vitals; heart; (fig.) something worthless, rubbish.  
**coraje** *sm* see corage.  
**corajos** *a* capricious, inconstant (i.e. obeying one's corage, inner impulses, intuitions, drives); eager, keen; spirited, brave, courageous.  
**corajusement** *adv* courageously bravely.  
**coral** *a* of the heart; cardiac, coronary; gote *c.*, heart trouble, angina; heartfelt; hearty.  
**coral<sup>1</sup>** *sm* entrails, innards, vitals. Cf. coraille.  
**coral<sup>2</sup>** *sm* coral.  
**coral<sup>3</sup>** *sm* (swift) runner (of horse); (naut.) a light vessel.  
**corale** *sf* see coraille.  
**coralment** *adv* warmly, heartily, cordially; from the heart, sincerely.  
**corance** *sf* (med.) diarrhoea.  
**coranment** *adv* quickly, swiftly.  
**corant** *a* lively, eager, spirited; swift, fleet-footed; flowing. Cf. corir.  
**corant** *sm* flow, current.  
**corardie** *sf* see coardie.  
**coratage** *sm* see corretage.  
**corateor** *a* acting as an agent, a go-between.  
**coratore** *sm* broker, go-between; trafficker, huckster.  
**coraterie** *sf* brokerage, agency; acting as go-between.  
**coratier** *sm* see corretier.  
**coraument** *adv* see coralment.  
**coraye<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see corioie.  
**coraye<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see cuitree.  
**corb** *a* see courb.  
**corb** *sm* crow; raven; pierre de *c.*, crow-stone.  
**corbaille** *sf* see corbeille.  
**corballe** *sf* see corbeille.  
**corbat** *sm* (orn.) crow; raven.  
**corbe** *sf* (bot.) sorb-apple, service-berry.  
**corbe** *af* see courb.  
**corbe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* curved piece of wood, part of the rim of a wheel.  
**corbe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (orn.) female crow.  
**corbé** *pp as a* see courbé.

**corbece** *sf* see courbece.  
**corbeil** *sm* basket.  
**corbeille** *sf* basket.  
**corbeilliee** *sf* basketful.  
**corbeillon** *sm* (small) basket.  
**corbeillot** *sm* young crow.  
**corbel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (orn.) crow, raven; (fig.) old crow, (old woman), crane; peasant.  
**corbel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (archit.) corbel.  
**corbel<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see corbeil.  
**corbelchon** *sm* basket; hamper.  
**corbelle** *sf* see corbeille.  
**corber** *v* see courber.  
**corbille** *sf* see corbeille.  
**corbillie** *sf* see corbeilliee.  
**corbillon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bend, corner (of street, road).  
**corbillon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see corbeillon.  
**corbin** *a* curved; os *c.*, pelvic bone.  
**corbin** *sm* (orn.) crow; raven.  
**corbison** *sm* basket; hamper.  
**corboille** *sf* see corbeille.  
**corbos** *a* see courbos.  
**corboun** *sm* see charbon.  
**corcatrille** *sm* see cocodril.  
**corce** *sf* see escorce.  
**corchier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see colchier.  
**corchier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see corrocier.  
**corchier** *v* see cerchier.  
**corchon** *sm and f* see corsion.  
**corcier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* shorten.  
**corcier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see corrocier.  
**cord** *sm* agreement, accord. Cf. acord.  
**cordage** *sm* ropes, tackle.  
**cordant** *a and sm* see acordant.  
**cordas** *sm* wisp of straw.  
**corde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see corde.  
**corde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* string (of musical instrument, bow); rope, cord; treire a sa *c.*, submit s.o. to one's will; traire, tirer a une *c.*, (fig.) pull in the same direction; lié d'une *c.*, of the same mind; dreit com *c.*, straight as a bowstring.  
**cordé** *sm* a cheap woollen cloth.  
**cordeillier** *vt* tie, fasten (with cord, string).  
**cordeiz** *a* braided; lit cordeis, bed with webbing, strap base.  
**cordeiz** *sm* strapping, webbing (of saddle, bed, etc.).  
**cordel** *sm* string, cord; (fig.) avoir en son *c.*, have in one's power, at one's command.  
**cordele** *sf* cord, rope; bowstring; Franciscan's cord girdle; traire, tirer a sa *c.*, make compliant, submissive, win over to one's cause; avoir, mener a sa *c.*, have in one's power; lead by the nose'; tirer a la *c. de*, (fig.) be attached to s.o.  
**cordeler** *vt* twist into cords.  
**cordelete** *sf* thin string, cord.  
**cordelier** *a* Franciscan.  
**cordelier** *sm* Franciscan.  
**cordelment** *adv* sincerely, heartily.  
**cordelois** *sm* Franciscan.  
**coder** *vi* play, pluck (a stringed instrument).  
**coder** *vt* fasten, tie up (with cord, rope); twist (rope).

**corderie** *sf* ropeware.  
**cordeure** *sf* fastening, binding (with cord, rope).  
**cordeus** *a* (vets.) cheval *c.*, horse with cord, string-halt (disease of muscles of rear legs).  
**cordevan** *a and sm* see cordano.  
**cordewan** *a and sm* see cordano.  
**cordewanerie** *sf* see cordoanerie.  
**cordial** *a of*, relating to the heart: medecine *c.*; cordial, heartfelt, sincere.  
**cordialement** *adv* whole-heartedly.  
**cordiele** *sf* see cordele.  
**cordier** *sm* rope-maker.  
**cordiere** *sf* rope-maker.  
**cordieusement** *adv* heartily, sincerely, cordially.  
**cordiler** *a and sm* see cordelier.  
**cordiousement** *adv* see cordieusement.  
**cordiwan** *a and sm* see cordano.  
**cordiwanerie** *sf* see cordoanerie.  
**cordoan** *a* made of cordwain, Spanish leather.  
**cordoan** *sm* cordwain, Spanish leather; shoe made of cordwain.  
**cordoanerie** *sf* cordwainery, shoemaking.  
**cordoanier** *sm* cordwainer, shoemaker.  
**cordoen** *a and sm* see cordano.  
**cordon** *sm* string, cord; string (of bow); knot.  
**cordoner** *vt* fasten; braid (of hair).  
**cordoneruel** *sm* see chardonneruel.  
**cordos** *a* see cordeus.  
**cordouan** *a and sm* see cordano.  
**core** *sf* see cuere.  
**core** *v* see corir.  
**corecer** *v* see corrocier.  
**corechier** *v* see corrocier.  
**corechos** *a* see corroços.  
**corecier** *v* see corrocier.  
**corecter** *sm* see corretier, correctour.  
**coreçus** *a* see corroços.  
**coree<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bowels, entrails. Cf. cuitree.  
**coree<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see corioie.  
**coreer** *sm* see conreeor.  
**coreete** *sf* see coroiete.  
**coreicer** *v* see corrocier.  
**coreiçus** *a* see corroços.  
**coreie** *sf* see coroeie.  
**coreier** *v* see conreer.  
**coreil** *sm* see coroil.  
**coreilment** *adv* see coralment.  
**coreiser** *sm* see cerisier.  
**corel** *a* see coral.  
**corelaire** *a* relating, attached to.  
**corelatif** *a* correlated.  
**corelatif** *sm* correlative.  
**corelment** *adv* see coralment.  
**corener** *sm* see conroneor.  
**corener** *v* see coroner.  
**coreor** *a* swift, fleet of foot.  
**coreor** *sm* fast-running horse; messenger; scout, forager; plunderer; vagabond.

**corer** *v* see *curer*.  
**corere** *v* see *corir*.  
**corescer** *v* see *corrocier*.  
**corescier** *v* see *corrocier*.  
**coretier** *v* see *corretier*.  
**coreument** *adv* see *coralment*.  
**coreus** *a* (of odour, taste) disgusting; repugnant; revolting; (of feeling, sentiment) heartfelt.  
**coreusement** *adv* fervently, deeply; disgustingly; repugnantly.  
**corf** *sm* see *corb*.  
**corfeu** *sm* see *cuevrefeu*.  
**corfu** *sm* see *cuevrefeu*.  
**corgé** *sf* see *coorde*, *corge*.  
**corgie** *sf* see *corgiee*, *coorgiee*.  
**corgiee** *sf* whip, lash, scourge; *entrer dans la c.*, enter the game, have one's turn. Cf. *escorje*, *escorgiee*.  
**corgier** *vt* scourge, lash, whip.  
**coriage** *sm* curing (of fish, etc.).  
**corial** *a* hard-skinned, leathery; pennes *c.*, the four lower feathers on a bird's wing.  
**coriandre** *sm and f* (bot.) coriander.  
**coriausement** *adv* see *corajosement*.  
**coriceous** *a* see *corroços*.  
**corier** *sm* see *cuerier*.  
**corieument** *adv* see *coralment*.  
**corimbe** *sf* a bitter herb.  
**corine** *sf* entrails, bowels; disposition; resentment; hate, anger, ill-will; sorrow, grief.  
**coriner** *vi* be angry, resentful; be distressed, anxious.  
**coriner** *vt* hate, resent.  
**corion** *sm* see *corjon*.  
**coriour** *a and sm* see *coreor*.  
**corir** *vi* run; flow (of water, time), blow (of wind); *c. a*, run at, attack; *c. contre, sur, sus*, attack; *c. a*, course, hunt (game, prey); hurry, rush; sail; be current (of money); run, be in force (of law); be current (knowledge); *laissier c. a.* rush at, attack.  
**corir** *vr* (with *en*) run away from, flee; depart.  
**corir** *vt* run, gallop (horse); course, hunt (game); *c. une lance*, jab, stab (with a lance); *c. devant*, attack; slide, slip; pass through.  
**corison** *sf* leak, leakage.  
**corisous** *a* see *corroços*.  
**coriusement** *adv* see *corajosement*.  
**corjon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *coorjon*.  
**corjon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* strap, lace of shoe; strap, belt; *ploier le c.*, use, employ trickery.  
**corlain** *sm* runner, messenger.  
**corler** *v* see *croler*.  
**corleu** *sm* see *corlieu*.  
**corlieu<sup>1</sup>** *sm* courier, messenger.  
**corlieu<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (orn.) curlew.  
**corliu** *sm* see *corlieu*.  
**cormarant** *sm* see *cormarenc*.  
**cormarenc** *sm* (orn.) cormorant.  
**corme** *sf* sorb-apple.  
**cormer** *sm* see *cornier*.  
**cornier** *sm* service-tree; wood of the service-tree.

**cormus** *sm pl* bagpipes. Cf. *cornemuse*.  
**corn** *sm* see *cor*.  
**cornabus** *sm* nitwit; idiot; blockhead.  
**cornage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* blowing, playing (of horn).  
**cornage<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cornage (a tax on the grazing of horned animals).  
**cornaille** *sf* (bot.) cornel-berry.  
**cornaille** *sf* (orn.) crow.  
**cornaline** *sf* see *corneline*.  
**cornao** *sm* see *corneor*.  
**cornarie** *sf* stupidity, idiocy.  
**cornart** *sm* nitwit; idiot; blockhead.  
**corne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* horn (of animal); *retraire ses cornes.*, pull in one's horns; horn (musical instrument, material); horn (of moon); horn (a way of dressing women's hair); horn (of bishop's mitre).  
**corne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (bot.) cornel-berry.  
**corné** *a* jagged.  
**cornee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* blast, blow (of a horn).  
**cornee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (anat.) cornea.  
**corneor** *v* see *corner*.  
**corneier** *v* see *corner*.  
**corneillat** *sm* (orn.) young crow, raven.  
**corneille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (orn.) crow.  
**corneille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (bot.) cornel-berry.  
**corneille<sup>3</sup>** *sf* (anat.) auricle of heart; (pl.) diaphragm.  
**corneillier** *sm* (bot.) dogwood tree; wood of that tree.  
**corneillin** *a* made of the wood of the dogwood tree.  
**corneiz** *sm* horn-blowing.  
**corneole** *sf* dimin. of *corne*, q.v.  
**cornelier** *sm* see *corneillier*.  
**corneligne** *sf* see *corneline*.  
**corneline** *sf* (lapid.) cornelian.  
**cornelle** *sf* see *corneline*.  
**cornelline** *sf* see *corneline*.  
**cornement** *sm* horn-blowing; sound, blast of a horn.  
**cornemuse** *sf* bagpipe.  
**corneole** *sf* (lapid.) cornelian. Cf. *corneline*.  
**corneor** *sm* trumpeter, horn-player; (fig.) boaster, braggart.  
**corner** *subst inf* the sounding of the horn.  
**corner** *vi* blow, sound (horn); *c. a prise*, (cyn.) sound the prise (to signify the death of the quarry), cf. *prise*; ring (of ears).  
**corner** *vt* blow (horn); *c. le disner*, sound the horn to announce dinner; *c. l'aigue*, announce the time to wash one's hands before a meal; *c. la prise*, (cyn.) sound the prise (to signify the death of the quarry), cf. *prise*; (fig.) trumpet, announce loudly.  
**corner** *sf* see *corniere*.  
**cornere** *sf* see *corniere*.  
**cornerie** *sf* horn-blowing; sound, blast of a horn; (fig.) boasting, bragging.  
**cornet** *sm* small horn cornet; ink-horn; beaked cup; corner; *c. de maison*, gable; *c. de l'ueil*, pupil (of eye); hornet.

**cornete** *sf* horn (of animal); ink-horn; beaked cup; cornet (form of head-dress).  
**corneure** *sf* blast (of horn).  
**cornewailleis** *a* Cornish.  
**cornier** *a* forming a corner.  
**cornier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* corner.  
**cornier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (bot.) dogwood tree; wood of the dogwood tree.  
**corniere** *sf* corner.  
**cornillat** *sm* see *corneillat*.  
**cornille** *sf* see *corneille*.  
**cornillier** *sm* see *corneillier*.  
**cornin** *a* made of horn.  
**cornire** *sf* see *corniere*.  
**cornisel** *sm* a kind of horn (musical instrument).  
**cornoligne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *corneille*.  
**cornoligne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *corneline*.  
**cornour** *sm* see *corneor*.  
**cornu** *a* horned; mitred (of bishop, because of the form of the mitre); horned (of women wearing hair dressed like horns); (fig.) stupid, idiotic; horned (of moon); horny, knobbly; jagged, knotted.  
**cornuel** *a* horned; dimin. of *cornu*, q.v.  
**cornuel** *sm* fencing stick.  
**cornur** *sm* see *corneor*.  
**cornure** *sf* see *corneure*.  
**cornwalleis** *a* see *cornewailleis*.  
**coroçable** *a* see *corroçable*.  
**coroce** *sf* see *corroce*.  
**corocement** *sm* see *corrocement*.  
**coroche** *sf* see *corroce*.  
**corocier** *v* see *corrocier*.  
**corocos** *a* see *corroços*.  
**corodie** *sm* see *corrodie*.  
**coroee** *sf* see *corvee*.  
**coroi** *sm* see *coroie*.  
**coroie** *sf* strap, thong; belt; money-belt; strapping (for wound); *coroies ointes*, with a full purse; *avoir a sa c.*, have s.o. in one's pocket; *metre a sa c.*, put s.o. in one's power; *changer c. por cordele (corde)*, make a poor exchange; *tremper la c. a*, trick, deceive.  
**coroier** *sm* see *coroiier*.  
**coroierie** *sf* strap-, belt-, money-belt-making.  
**coroiete** *sf* dimin. of *coroie*, q.v.  
**coroiller** *sm* belt, strap-maker.  
**coroil** *sm* bolt, bar (of door).  
**coroillier** *vti* bolt, bar (door).  
**coroisom** *sf* see *corrosion*.  
**coroiter** *sm* see *corretier*.  
**coroittier** *sm* see *corretier*.  
**coron<sup>1</sup>** *sm* corner; end; prow (of ship); outcome; angle, aspect (fig); *par nul c.*, in no way.  
**coron<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (mus.) chorom (instrument with strings for plucking).  
**coronacion** *sf* coronation.  
**coronage** *sm* see *cornage*.  
**coronal** *a and sm os c.*, hard red cartilage found in a deer's heart (thought to have medicinal properties).  
**coroncel** *sm* corner, end. Cf. *coron*.

## corpseint

**corpseint** *sm* see corsaint.  
**corptele** *sf* see corruptele.  
**corpulence** *sf* corpulence; physical size, build.  
**corpus** *a and sm* see cuerpos.  
**corpus deu** *sm* the Host (Latinism).  
**corpus domini** *sm* the Host (Latinism).  
**corquille** *sf* see coquille.  
**corr-** see also under **cor-**, **cunr-**, **cur-**.  
**corrage** *sm* see corage.  
**corratiere** *sm* see corrétier.  
**corre** *sm and f* see coudre.  
**corre** *v* see corir.  
**correcion** *sf* correction, rectification, amendment; punishment; rebuke, reprimand.  
**correchier** *v* see corrocier.  
**correcier** *v* see corrocier.  
**correctage** *sm* see corregate.  
**correcter** *vt* correct, put right; punish, chastise.  
**correctere** *sm* see corrétier, correctour.  
**correcterie** *sf* correctership, office of broker.  
**correctif** *a* corrective, disciplinary; punishing.  
**correctour** *sm* corrector, one who rebukes, reprimands. Cf. correctier.  
**corree** *sf* see coroie.  
**correte** *sf* little strap, thong.  
**corregier** *v* see corriger.  
**correor** *a and sm* see coreor.  
**correption** *sf* scolding; punishment.  
Cf. corrección.  
**corretege** *sm* correctorship, brokerage; broker's fees, commission.  
**corrétier** *sm* corrector, broker.  
**corrétier** *vi* act as a broker.  
**correyer** *sm* see conreeor.  
**corrigement** *sm* correction, punishment.  
**corriger** *v* see corriger.  
**corrigeur** *sm* one who corrects, punishes.  
**corrígier** *vt* correct, amend; make good; correct, punish.  
**corroçable** *a* irritable.  
**corroce** *sf* anger; irritation.  
**corrocement** *sm* anger, wrath, fury.  
**corrocié** *pp* as a angry; furious.  
**corrocier** *vir* be, become angry, incensed, vexed.  
**corrocier** *vt* dishonour; discredit; harm, hurt; anger, vex, irritate, provoke.  
**corrocos** *a* angry, indignant; saddened, afflicted; worried, troubled.  
**corodie** *sm* corody, pension.  
**corroi** *sm* see conroi.  
**corrie** *sf* see coroie.  
**corroison** *sf* see corrosion.  
**corrompable** *a* corruptible.  
**corrompance** *sf* corruption; defilement, besmirching.  
**corrompaument** *adv* corruptibly.  
**corrompeument** *sm* destruction; corruption; defilement, besmirching.  
**corrompre** *vi* decay, decompose.  
**corrompre** *vr* corrupt, defile o.s.  
**corrompre** *vt* break, smash; damage, destroy; corrupt; defile, besmirch; infect; cancel, annul.

**corrompuement** *adv* wrongly, incorrectly.  
**corrompre** *sf* corruption, decay.  
**corrott** *a* unhealthy; corrupt, uncouth (of use of language).  
**corrott** *sm* wrath, indignation. Cf. **corrot**, **corroz**.  
**corrotible** *a* corruptible.  
**corroptios** *a* wrathful, incensed.  
**corrosé** *a* decomposed; rotten, rotting.  
**corrosi** *a* decomposed; rotten, rotting.  
**corrosif** *a and sm* corrosive; corrosive medicament.  
**corrosion** *sf* decomposition, rotting.  
**corrot** *sm* see corroz.  
**corrouceus** *a* see corroços.  
**corrouz** *sm* see corroz.  
**corroz** *sm* wrath, anger; ire; vexation, annoyance.  
**corrumppable** *a* see corrompable.  
**corrupcion** *sf* destruction; corruption, foulness, pestilence; decline; defilement.  
**corrupt** *a* see corrupt.  
**corruptele** *sf* abuse, misuse.  
**corruptible** *a* see corrotible.  
**corruption** *sf* see corruption.  
**corrupture** *sf* corruption, foulness, pestilence; decay.  
**cors** *a* see cort.  
**cors<sup>1</sup>** *sm* body; person; mun c., myself; ome de c., serf, slave; de c. et de piz, c. a c., man-to-man; contre son c., in spite of o.s., against one's will; perdre son c., lose control of o.s.; corpse; c. saint, body of saint, holy relic; (fig.) life.  
**cors<sup>2</sup>** *sm* undergarment; en c., in one's undergarments, in indoor clothing.  
**cors<sup>3</sup>** *sm* course; run, running; race; voyage, expedition; (race-)course; route (on land and sea); flow, course (of river, etc.); movement, rotation (of stars); (adv. expression) le c., a plain c., immediately, without delay; rapidly; a c., plainly, clearly.  
**corsable** *a* running, flowing; current, well known; common, public; licentious, lewd.  
**corsable** *sf* whore, prostitute.  
**corsage** *sm* body; build, stature, physique.  
**corsage** *sm* see corsage.  
**corsaint** *sm* body (of saint), holy relic.  
**corsaire** *a* rapid, swift-running.  
**corsal<sup>1</sup>** *a* running, flowing.  
**corsal<sup>2</sup>** *a and sf* licentious, lewd; wanton; harlot.  
**corsaument** *adv* commonly; usually; generally.  
**corse** *sf* course, dish; (a) grant c., rapidly, hurriedly.  
**corsee** *sf* attack, assault.  
**corselet** *sm* bodice, tunic.  
**corset** *sm* bodice, tunic; doublet, jerkin; dimin. of cors: small, slender body, frame.  
**corsier** *a* swift; fast-running; (fem.) wanton, licentious.  
**corsier** *sm* courser, fast horse; charger.  
**corsiere** *sf* courser, fast horse; charger.  
**corsif** *a* swift.  
**corsin** *a* see corsif.

**corson** *sm and f* (med.) diarrhoea; c. de sanc, menorrhagia.  
**corsor** *a laz c.*, running noose, snare.  
**corsu** *a stout, strong, well built.*  
**corr** *a* short (space and time); brief; tenir c., hem in, guard closely, press hard; impose strict rules (on s.o.); (fig) poor, bad (health, food, etc.), short (rations, etc.); et loing et c., near and far; le c. et le lonc, an accepted fact.  
**corr** *sf* courtyard; basse c., farmyard; (king's) court; tenir c., hold court; (law-)court; hearing; judgement; tenir la c., conduct a hearing; c. de Rome, the Roman Curia; (fig.) en totes c., everywhere, in all circumstances.  
**corteier** *v* see cortoier.  
**corteillier** *sm* see cortillier.  
**corteis** *a* see cortois.  
**corteisement** *adv* see cortoïsement.  
**corteisie** *sf* see cortoisie.  
**cortel** *sm* see cortil.  
**cortement** *adv* for a short time, briefly; soon, in a short time; quickly.  
**corteor** *a and sm* see corateor.  
**corteour** *a and sm* see corateor.  
**cortés** *a* see cortois.  
**cortesce** *sf* shortness, brevity.  
**corteselement** *adv* see cortoïsement.  
**cortesie** *sf* see cortoisie.  
**cortier** *sm* see corrétier.  
**cortiier** *v* see cortoier.  
**cortil** *sm* walled garden, (enclosed) kitchen-garden, vegetable garden.  
**cortiller** *sm* see cortillier.  
**cortillage** *sm* vegetable-garden; curtilage; garden produce; gardening, horticulture.  
**cortiller** *sm* see cortillier.  
**cortilleresse** *sf* gardener.  
**cortillerie** *sf* gardening, horticulture.  
**cortillier** *sm* gardener.  
**cortillier** *vi* garden.  
**cortillier** *vt* cultivate, look after (garden).  
**cortilliere** *sf* gardener.  
**cortin** *a* short.  
**cortine** *sf* curtain, tapestry, drape, hanging; blanket, bed-cover; alcove.  
**cortinement** *sm* concealment; pretence.  
**cortiner** *vt* hang with tapestry; enclose, fence in.  
**cortisel** *sm* small court-yard.  
**cortisele** *sf* small court-yard.  
**cortoier** *vi* live at court; pay court.  
**cortois** *a* courtly, well mannered, courteous, refined; kind, obliging; complaisant; (of things) pretty, pleasant; fine, fancy; chambre cortoise, see chambre; mal c., menstruation.  
**cortoïsement** *adv* courteously, politely; finely; cleverly.  
**cortoisie** *sf* courtliness; noble sentiments; courtly gesture; courtesy; helpfulness; generosity; open-handedness.  
**cortoisier** *vi* act, behave in a courtly manner.  
**coru** *pp* see corir.  
**coru-** see also under **corr-**.  
**coruce** *sf* see corroce.

**corucer** *v* see corrocier.  
**corumpre** *v* see corrompre.  
**corun-** see also under coron-.  
**coruner** *sm* see coroneor.  
**corusable** *a* see corroçable.  
**coruscacion** *sf* flash of lightning.  
**coruz** *sm* see corroz.  
**coruzer** *v* see corrocier.  
**corvacion** *sf* curvature, curve, bend.  
**corve** *af* see courb.  
**corvé** *pp* as a curved, bent, bowed.  
**corvee** *sf* corvee, forced or statute labour, work done by vassal in lieu of taxes.  
**corver** *vt* curve, bend, bow.  
**corvois** *sm* cordwain, Spanish leather. Cf. cordoan.  
**corvoiser** *sm* see corvoisier.  
**corvoiserie** *sf* leather-working.  
**corvoisier** *sm* cordwainer, leatherworker.  
**corwaleche** *af* see cornewailleis.  
**corwaleis** *a* see cornewailleis.  
**ços = co + les.**  
**ços** *a and pron dem* see cel.  
**cosalt** *sm* see conseil.  
**cosdre** *sm and f* see coudre.  
**cosdre** *v* see coudre.  
**cosdrele** *sf* see coudrele.  
**cose** *sf* see cause, chose.  
**coser** *v* see chosen.  
**cosigne** *sf* see cosine.  
**cosin** *sm* nephew; kinsman, relative; cousin; c. germain, first cousin.  
**cosinage** *sm* kinship; (blood) relationship; kindred.  
**cosine** *sf* niece, kinswoman, relative; c. germaine, first cousin.  
**cosme** *sf* see come.  
**cospel** *sm* see copel.  
**cosper** *v* see coper.  
**cospre marant** *sm* see cormarenc.  
**cosse** *sf* pod, hull.  
**cosssé** *a* pod-bearing (of plant).  
**cossete** *sf* (small) pod, hull.  
**coassin** *sm* see coassin.  
**cosson** *sm* weevil.  
**cossonerie** *sf* see coçonerie.  
**cost<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) costmary.  
**cost<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cost, outlay, expenditure; expense; upkeep; hardship, trouble.  
**costaer** *v* see costoier.  
**costage** *sm* expense, expenditure, outlay.  
**costain** *a* see costein.  
**costaine** *sf* coast.  
**costal** *sm* see costel.  
**costance** *sf* cost, expense; charge.  
**costange** *sf* cost, expense.  
**costant** *prp* as a costly, expensive.  
**costantin** *a* from Constantinople; paile c., a rich silk cloth.  
**costantinal** *sm* fine cloth (from Constantinople); used of other objects to indicate richness, fineness of workmanship.  
**costardere** *sm* (bot.) costard-apple tree.

coste

**coste** *prep* alongside, beside.  
**coste<sup>1</sup>** *sf* rib, side, flank; slope, incline; *en, de c.*, beside, alongside; *c. a c.*, side by side; *en totes c.*, in every respect.  
**coste<sup>2</sup>** *sf* cost, expense; (fig.) pain, trouble.  
**coste<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see also *coite, cote*.  
**coste<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *cost*.  
**coste<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *cote<sup>3</sup>*.  
**costé** *sm* side, flank; *de c.*, (legal) laterally; (fig.) aspect, respect.  
**costeir** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costeier** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costein** *a* neighbouring, nearby; (legal) collateral. Cf. *costaine*.  
**costeir** *vr* look after, care for o.s.  
**costeir** *vt* protect; preserve; look after; care for.  
**costel** *sm* side, flank; edge; slope, incline; coast.  
**costele** *sf* *c. de fer*, coat of mail.  
**costelet** *sm* see *coutelet*.  
**costelete** *sf* cutlet.  
**costement** *sm* cost, expense, expenditure.  
**costenge** *sf* cost, expense, expenditure.  
**costengier** *vt* maintain, support (financially).  
**costental** *a* see *costantinal*.  
**costepente** *sf* Whitsun. Cf. *pentecoste*.  
**coster<sup>1</sup>** *v* *impers* cost; cause trouble, pain; matter, be of importance.  
**coster<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costere** *sf* see *costiere*.  
**costerement** *adv* sideways; to one side.  
**costerel** *a* (which is) at the (one's) side. Cf. *costerez*.  
**costerel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* one who is at one's side; neighbour.  
**costerel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *costrel*.  
**costeret** *sm* small barrel; container for gold; bundle (of brushwood); (pl.) firewood.  
**costerez** *a* (which is) at the (one's) side. Cf. *costerel<sup>1</sup>*.  
**costever** *v* see *costiver*.  
**costhier** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costier** *a* cens *c.*, an additional tax. Cf. *cens*.  
**costier** *v* see *costeir, costoier*.  
**costiere** *sf* side; slope; sea-coast; (fig.) side, aspect (of question, etc.).  
**costif** *a* harmful, injurious.  
**costier** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costil** *sm* hill; slope; coast.  
**costivant** *a* (med.) binding, constipating.  
**costivé** *a* (med.) constipated.  
**costiver<sup>1</sup>** *vt* constipate.  
**costiver<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *coutiver*.  
**costivere** *sf* see *costivure*.  
**costiveson** *sf* constipation.  
**costiveure** *sf* see *costivure*.  
**costivure** *sf* constipation.  
**costoier** *v* see *costoier*.  
**costoier** *vi* lie (down), be lying on one's side; sail (along coast).  
**costoier** *vr* be close (beside).  
**costoier** *vt* skirt, go alongside of; stand next to, up against; go along with, accompany.  
**costoin** *a* see *costein*.  
**costoir** *v* see *costeir*.

**costom-** see also under *custum-*.  
**costor** *sm* sexton, keeper, guardian.  
**costos** *a* costly, expensive; (fig.) painful, harmful, injurious.  
**costoum-** see also under *custum-*.  
**costre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *coutre*.  
**costre<sup>2</sup>** *sm nom* see *costor*.  
**costrel** *sm* skin or small barrel (for wine).  
**costu** *a* faceted; with sides (as distinct from round, spherical).  
**costumable** *a* subject to tax, duty; taxable.  
**costumablement** *adv* customarily.  
**costumage** *sm* custom, usage.  
**costumance** *sf* custom, usage.  
**costumant** *ppr as a* accustomed.  
**costume** *sf* custom, habit, practice; *avoir a (de, en) c.*, be in the habit of; *par c.*, habitually, usually; tax, customs; customary law; diet; clothes, dress.  
**costumé** *pp as a* accustomed; having paid customs duty.  
**costumee** *sf* custom, practice. Cf. *acostumee*.  
**costumeement** *adv* customarily, habitually.  
**costumel** *a* customary.  
**costumer** *vt* get s.o. accustomed to sth.; become accustomed to sth.  
**costumier** *a* accustomed, wont; habitual, customary; subject to customs duty.  
**costumier** *sm* customs officer.  
**costure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* stitching; seam; suture; scar.  
**costure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *couture*.  
**costurele** *sf* small seam.  
**costurier** *sm* sewer.  
**costuriere** *sf* needlewoman, seamstress.  
**costuver** *v* see *costiver*.  
**cosu** *pp* see *coudre*.  
**cot** *sf* see *couz*.  
**cotal** *sm* see *costel*.  
**cote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* coat, robe, tunic; overgarment; *c. a* armer, surcoat (tunic worn over armour); coat (of animal); (anat.) tunic, membrane.  
**cote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* container (for oil, honey).  
**cote<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* elbow; *c. de la main*, wrist; cubit.  
**cote<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see *coste*.  
**coteal** *sm* see *coutel*.  
**cotee** *sf* cubit, armstrength.  
**cotefier** *v* see *coutiver*.  
**coteir** *v* see *costeir*.  
**cotel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *costel*.  
**cotel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *coutelet*.  
**cotele** *sf* coat, tunic, overgarment. Cf. *cote<sup>1</sup>*.  
**cotelete** *sf* short, light coat, robe, tunic. Cf. *cote<sup>1</sup>*.  
**cotens** *adv* in a short while, soon.  
**cotere** *sm* (in England) cottager, cottar.  
**coterel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* coat, tunic.  
**coterel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (mil.) mercenary.  
**coteriel** *sm* see *coterel*.  
**coton** *sm* (sleeveless) coat, tunic.  
**cotice** *sf* see *coutice*.  
**cotidian** *a* see *cotidiien*.  
**cotidiien** *a* daily; quotidian; fievre cotidiene, quotidian fever.

**cotidiiene** *sf* quotidian fever.  
**cotiele** *sf* see *cotele*.  
**cotier** *sm* see *cotere*.  
**cotier** *v* see *coitier*.  
**cotin** *sm* hut, cabin.  
**cotir** *vi* strike against.  
**cotiveor** *sm* see *coutiveor*.  
**cotiveourie** *sf* see *coutiveure*.  
**cotiver** *sm* see *coutiveor*.  
**cotiver** *v* see *coutiver*.  
**cotiveson** *sf* see *costiveson*.  
**cotiveure** *sf* see *coutiveure*.  
**coton** *sm* cotton; cotton wool; padding.  
**cotoné** *pp as a* padded.  
**cotornon** *sm* (orn.) quail.  
**cotoun** *sm* see *coton*.  
**cotrel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (in England) cottager, cottar.  
**cotrel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *costrel*.  
**cotte** *sf* see *cote*.  
**cotun** *sm* see *coton*.  
**coture** *sf* see *couture*.  
**cotuyer** *v* see *coutiver*.  
**cou** *sm* see *queu*.  
**cou** *pron dem* see *ce*.  
**cou-** see also under *co-*.  
**couard** *a and sm* see *coart*.  
**couarder** *v* see *coarder*.  
**couardie** *sf* see *coardie*.  
**couardir** *v* see *coardir*.  
**couardise** *sf* see *coardise*.  
**couart** *a and sm* see *coart*.  
**coubren** *v* see *combrer*.  
**coubte** *sm and f* see *cote*.  
**coubtee** *sf* see *cotee*.  
**couchant** *ppr as a* (her) couchant, beast on all fours with head erect; couchant and levant, permanently resident.  
**couchant** *sm* the West.  
**couche** *sf* couch, bed; layer.  
**couchelete** *sf* small couch.  
**couchement** *sm* setting (of sun).  
**coucher** *v* see *couchier*.  
**couchet** *sm* see *cochet*.  
**couchiee** *sf* setting (of sun).  
**couchier** *subst inf* going to bed, sleeping.  
**couchier** *vi* lie down; go to bed; lie with; be laid low, die; set (of Sun).  
**couchier** *vr* lie down; be laid low; (fig.) *soi c. a.*, abandon o.s. to sth.  
**couchier** *vt* lay, place; put to bed; take to bed, lie with; set out, state (case, argument); lay down; strike down (in battle).  
**couchure** *sf* sexual intercourse.  
**coucier** *v* see *couchier*.  
**cocu** *sm* see *cocu*.  
**coudre** *sm and f* hazel-tree; hazel-wood; *c. noiz*, hazel-nut; stick, rod, pole (of hazel-wood).  
**coudre<sup>1</sup>** *vti* sew, sew on; stitch; lace, lace up (garment); button (up); spear, pierce (with weapon).  
**coudre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *coillir*.  
**coudrei** *sm* hazel-thicket.  
**coudrele** *sf* dimin. of *coudre*, q.v.

**coudrete** *sf* dimin. of *coudre*, q.v.  
**coudroi** *sm* see *coudrei*.  
**coudroie** *sf* hazel thicket; clump of hazel-trees.  
**coué** *sf* see *coe*.  
**coué** *pp as a* see *coé*.  
**couéle** *sf* see *coéle*.  
**couenne** *sf* see *coenue*.  
**couessin** *sm* see *coassin*.  
**coufle** *sm and f* see *escofle*.  
**couhe** *sf* see *coe*.  
**coulier** *v* see *coaillier*.  
**couille** *sf* see *coille*.  
**couillon** *sm* see *coillon*.  
**couine** *sf* see *chuine*.  
**couke** *sf* see *couche*.  
**coul** *sm* see *col*.  
**coule<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *cole*.  
**coule<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *coille*.  
**coule** *sf* see *cole*.  
**coulegnois** *sm* see *colognois*.  
**couleice** *af* see *coleice*.  
**couleich** *sm* see *coleiz*.  
**couleis** *a* see *coleiz*.  
**couleis** *sm* see *coleiz*.  
**coulere** *v* see *coler*.  
**couletier** *sm* see *corretier*.  
**couleur<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* see *color*.  
**couleur<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *couloir*.  
**coulice** *sf* see *coleice*.  
**coulis** *sm* see *coleiz*.  
**coulle** *sf* see *cole*.  
**couloevre** *sf* see *coluevre*.  
**couloir** *sm* colander, strainer.  
**coulombe** *sf* see *colombe*.  
**coulombel** *sm* see *colombel*.  
**coulombier** *sm* see *colombier*.  
**coulombiere** *sf* see *colombiere*.  
**coulomier** *sm* see *colombier*.  
**coulompe** *sf* see *colombe*.  
**coulon** *sm* see *colom*.  
**coulonbel** *sm* see *colombel*.  
**coulor** *sf and m* see *color*.  
**coulori** *a* see *colori*.  
**coulouere** *sf* colander, strainer; large container for collecting scraps after a meal.  
**coulour** *sf and m* see *color*.  
**coulouré** *pp as a* see *coloré*.  
**coulouri** *a* see *colori*.  
**coupale** *a* see *coupable*.  
**coupe** *sf* see *coupe*.  
**couluevre** *sf* see *coluevre*.  
**coun-** see also under *com-, cum-*.  
**coumant** *sm* see *comant*.  
**combie** *a and sm* see *combe*.  
**counfermer** *v* see *confermer*.  
**coumin** *sm* see *comin*.  
**coun-** see also under *con-, cun-*.  
**council** *sm* see *conseil*.  
**counceivre** *v* see *concevoir*.  
**councilyl** *sm* see *conseil*.  
**counie** *sm* see *con*.  
**cungee** *sm* see *congié*.

**coungeyer** *v* see congeer.  
**counoistre** *v* see conoistre.  
**counstre** *v* see conoistre.  
**countasse** *sf* see contesse.  
**conte** *sm* see con, conte.  
**counteise** *sf* see contesse.  
**countek** *sm* see contec.  
**countement** *sm* see contement.  
**counteur** *sm* see conteor.  
**counter** *v* see conter.  
**counteroll-** see also under contreroul-  
**countie** *sm and f* see conté.  
**contour** *sm* compter, debtors' prison (in England).  
**contr-** see also under contr-  
**countreestre** *v* see contrester.  
**countrefacé** a counterfeit. Cf. contrefaire.  
**countreire** *a, sm and v* see contraire.  
**countrelit** *adv* abed.  
**countrelouter** *v* see contreluter.  
**countreluter** *v* see contreluter.  
**countreire** *a, sm and v* see contraire.  
**countrestre** *v* see contrester.  
**countreval** *adv* see contreval.  
**countroll-** see also under contreroul-  
**coup<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* betrayed, deceived, cuckolded; cuckold.  
**coup<sup>2</sup>** *sm* stroke; blow; blast (of horn), stroke (of bell); deed, action; time, occasion; grant, c., bel c., a great number, a good quantity; ja c., just once; avant, devant (le) c., in advance; a premier c., at the first attempt; a c., all at once; a c., in rapid succession; de c. en c., from one instant to the next; ateindre, consivre a c., to strike.  
**coup-** see also under cop-, cup-  
**coupable** *a* guilty, culpable.  
**coupal** *a* guilty, culpable. Cf. coupable.  
**coupe<sup>1</sup>** *a and sf* betrayed; deceived wife.  
**coupe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* crime, fault, sin; blame, culpability; moie c., 'mea culpa'; batre sa c., confess one's sins; avoir c., be guilty (of sth.).  
**coupe<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see also cope.  
**coupé** *pp as a* see copé.  
**coupebourse** *sm* see copeborse.  
**coupee** *sf* see copee.  
**coupegorge** *sm* see copegorge.  
**coupel** *sm* see copel.  
**coupeor** *sm* see copeor.  
**couper** *sm* cooper.  
**couper** *v* see coper.  
**couper<sup>1</sup>** *vi* spit.  
**couper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* accuse; make guilty.  
**couper<sup>3</sup>** *v* see coper.  
**couperie** *sf* of cuckoldry.  
**couperole** *sf* (orn.) nuthatch.  
**couperon** *sm* see coperon.  
**couperose** *sf* see coperose.  
**coupet** *sm* see copet.  
**coupeur** *sm* see copeor.  
**coupeure** *sf* see copeure.  
**coupier** *sm* see copier.

**coupiier** *v* see coupoier.  
**coupille** *sf* see copille.  
**couple<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see cople.  
**couple<sup>2</sup>** *sm* confused with chaple, q.v.  
**coupler** *vr* confused with chapler, q.v.  
**couplere** *sf* see copliere.  
**coupliere** *sf* see copliere.  
**coupoirement** *sm* mockery, banter.  
**coupoieor** *a* mocking, bantering.  
**coupoieor** *sm* mocker, banterer.  
**coupoiere** *sm* mocker, banterer.  
**coupoier** *vi* strike a blow; (fig.) mock, chaff, deride.  
**coupoier** *vt* strike, correct; (fig.) mock, chaff, deride.  
**coupon** *sm* see copon.  
**cuppe** *a and sf* see coupe.  
**cuppee** *a and sf* see copee.  
**cour** *sm* see cor, cuer.  
**cour** *see also under cor-, corr-, cur-, curr-*  
**courage** *sm* see corage.  
**courb** *a* bent, crooked; curved.  
**course** *sf* (vet.) curb (on horse's knee).  
**courbé** *pp as a* (vet.) (of horse) suffering from curb. Cf. courbe.  
**coursebe** *sf* curvature; bending.  
**courber** *vr* bend down; bow down.  
**courber** *vt* bend, curve; have sexual intercourse with.  
**courberie** *sf* curvature.  
**curbos** *a* (of horse) suffering from curb.  
**courcier** *v* see corcier, corrocier.  
**coerde** *sf* see coorde.  
**corecer** *v* see corrocier.  
**corechier** *v* see corrocier.  
**corecier** *v* see corrocier.  
**coree** *sf* see coree.  
**coreor** *sm* see coreor.  
**courer** *v* see curer.  
**couretier** *sm* see corretier.  
**course** *sf* see coorde.  
**courger** *v* see corir.  
**courgie** *sf* see corgiee.  
**courgiee** *sf* see corgiee.  
**courgier** *sm* see corgier.  
**couriousté** *sf* see curioseté.  
**couri** *v* see corir.  
**courjon** *sm* see coorjon.  
**courlieu** *sm* see corlieu.  
**courliu** *sm* see corlieu.  
**couroi** *sm* see coroie.  
**couroie** *sf* see coroie.  
**courone** *sf* see corone.  
**couroucier** *v* see corrocier.  
**courous** *sm* see corroz.  
**courrage** *sm* see corretage.  
**courre** *sm and f* see coudre.  
**courre** *v* see corir.  
**courree** *sf* see coroie.  
**courreil** *sm* see coroil.  
**courtage** *sm* see corretage.  
**courrious** *a* see curios.

**courroie** *sf* see coroie.  
**cours** *sm* see cors.  
**coursable** *a* see corsable.  
**course** *sf* see corse.  
**counseler** *sm* runner, messenger; errand-boy.  
**courser** *a and sm* see corsier.  
**court** *sf* see cort.  
**courteillier** *sm* see cortillier.  
**courtement** *adv* see cortement.  
**courteour** *a and sm* see corateor.  
**courtill-** see also under cortill-  
**courtine** *sf* see cortine.  
**courtois** *a* see cortois.  
**courtour** *a and sm* see corateor.  
**courru** *pp* see corir.  
**courvecle** *sm* see covercle.  
**cous** *a and sm* see coup.  
**cous** *a and pron dem* see cel.  
**cousin** *sm* see cosin, coissin.  
**cousine** *sf* see cosine.  
**coussinniel** *sm* little cushion.  
**coust** *sm* see cost.  
**coust-** see also under cost-, cout-  
**coustage** *sm* see costage.  
**couste<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see coute.  
**couste<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* see cote<sup>3</sup>.  
**cousté** *sm* see costé<sup>3</sup>.  
**coustee** *sf* see cotee.  
**cousteir** *v* see costeir.  
**coustemable** *a* see costumable.  
**coustenghe** *sf* see costange.  
**couster** *sf* see costiere.  
**couster** *v* see coster<sup>1</sup>.  
**coustre** *sf* see costiere.  
**cousteus** *a* see costos.  
**custum-** see also under costum-  
**coustre** *sf* see costure.  
**coustre** *sm nom* see costor.  
**coustre** *v* see coster<sup>1</sup>.  
**coustume** *sf* see costume.  
**coustumier** *a* see costumier.  
**cousturer** *sm* see costurier.  
**cout-** see also under cot-, cut-  
**coute** *sf* mattress, quilt, coverlet; mattress, cushion, feather-bed; c. pointe, c. pointee, counterpane.  
**coute** *sm* see cote<sup>3</sup>.  
**coutel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* knife; blade; metre as c., stab, stab to death; jeter, joer as c., a game played with knives; c. del nés, ridge of the nose.  
**coutel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* exterior wing feather (of hawk).  
**coutelé** *a* sharp, cutting (of blade).  
**couteler** *vi* cut; stab (with knife or sword).  
**couteler** *vt* work, fashion (with a knife); sharpen.  
**coutelet** *sm* little knife.  
**coutelier** *sm* cutler.  
**couteliere** *sf* cutler.  
**coutellerie** *sf* cutlery, knife-making.  
**coutepointe** *sf* see coute.  
**coutepointier** *sm* quilt-, counterpane-maker.  
**couteveure** *sf* see coutiveure.  
**coutice** *sf* (her) narrow stripe crossing the shield diagonally.

**coutier** *sm* mattress-maker, bed-maker.  
**coutil** *sm* feather bed, mattress, bedspread, quilt.  
**coutillier** *sm* see coutellier.  
**coutisele** *sf* bad, inferior mattress.  
**coutivage** *sm* cultivation; agriculture.  
**coutivance** *sf* cultivation; agriculture.  
**coutivement** *sm* stay, residence; cult, veneration, worship.  
**coutiveor** *sm* farmer, husbandman; dweller, inhabitant; carer, protector; worshipper.  
**coutiver** *vr* take care of, look after o.s.  
**coutiver** *vt* plant, sow, cultivate; decorate, embellish; praise, worship (idols); consecrate, dedicate.  
**coutiveresse** *sf* dweller, inhabitant; protectress.  
**coutiveure** *sf* cultivation, husbandry; (fig.) cultivation, furtherance; cult, worship.  
**coton** *sm* see coton.  
**coute** *v* see coudre.  
**coute** *sf* see coute.  
**coute** *sm* knife; ploughshare.  
**couture** *sf* ploughed field, cultivated land; cult, worship.  
**couv-** see also under conv-, cov-  
**couvaigne** *sf* see covigne.  
**couvaine** *sf* see covigne.  
**couve** *sf* see cuve.  
**couvenance** *sf* see covariance.  
**covenant** *sm* see covenant.  
**covenantour** *sm* see covenanceor.  
**covenir** *v* see covenir.  
**covenontour** *sm* see covenanceor.  
**couvent** *sm* see covent.  
**couver** *v* see cover.  
**couver** *pp as a* see covert.  
**couver** *sm* see covert.  
**couvertement** *adv* see covertement.  
**couvertis** *sm* see covertiz.  
**couvertoer** *sm* see covertoir.  
**couvertoir** *sm* see covertoir.  
**couvescle** *sm* see covercle.  
**couveleur** *sm* see covertoir.  
**couveter** *v* see coveter.  
**couvert** *pp as a* see covert.  
**couvignable** *a* see covenable.  
**couvin** *sm* see covin.  
**couvine** *sf* see covigne.  
**couvrir** *v* see covir.  
**covoit** *sm* see covoit.  
**covoitier** *v* see covoitier.  
**covoitise** *sf* see covoitise.  
**covoitous** *a* see covoitos.  
**covoteour** *sm* see covoiteor.  
**covrir** *v* see covrir.  
**couyne** *sf* see covigne.  
**couwe** *sf* see coe.  
**couz** *sf* hone, whetstone.  
**couz** *sm pl* see coil, cost.  
**covable** *a* suitable, appropriate. Cf. covenable.  
**covablement** *adv* suitably, appropriately. Cf. covenablement.  
**covaiter** *v* see covoitier.

## couvaitie

**couvaitie** *sf* see covoitie.  
**couvaitise** *sf* see covoitise.  
**covaitos** *a* see covitois.  
**covanter** *v* see coventer.  
**covenant** *sm* see covenant.  
**covecle** *sm* see covercle.  
**covee** *sf* hatching, sitting (on eggs); covey.  
**coveistisse** *sf* see covoitise.  
**coveiter** *v* see covoitier.  
**coveitie** *sf* see covoitie.  
**coveitié** *sf* see covoitie.  
**coveitier** *v* see covoitier.  
**coveitise** *sf* see covoitise.  
**coveitus** *a* see covitois.  
**coveiz** *a* (of eggs) that have been sat on; geline  
c., hen which is hatching its eggs.  
**covèle** *sf* (monk's) cowl, habit. Cf. cole<sup>1</sup>, couele,  
covèle.  
**covenement** *sm* hatching, brooding; (fig.)  
concealment.  
**covenable** *a* fitting, suitable, seemly, appropriate; (of person) accomplished, skilful;  
nient c., non c., unsuitable, inappropriate,  
improper.  
**covenablement** *adv* suitably, appropriately.  
**covenableté** *sf* suitability, appropriateness.  
**covenance** *sf* covenant, promise, agreement;  
faillir de c., break an agreement, fail to keep a  
promise.  
**covenancor** *sm* one who makes an agreement,  
a promise, who adheres to a covenant.  
**covenanchier** *v* see covenancier.  
**covenancier** *sm* one who makes an agreement,  
promise, who adheres to a covenant.  
**covenancier** *vir* agree, make a bargain.  
**covenancier** *vt* covenant; promise, pledge,  
swear; make an agreement.  
**covenant** *sm* agreement, arrangement; promise,  
pact; understanding; terms, conditions (of  
agreement); facts (of a matter); par (tel) c.  
(que), on the understanding that; metre en c.,  
promise; avoir a c., covenant with, agree with  
s.o.; estre c. (impers.), be agreed.  
**covenantour** *sm* covenantor.  
**covaenaut** *sm* see covenant.  
**covene** *sf* that which is agreed, agreement;  
engagement, promise.  
**covene** *sf* see covine.  
**covenant** *sm* see covenant.  
**covenir** *subst inf* (dangerous, awkward)  
situation, conjunction of events.  
**covenir** *v* impers be necessary, be expedient, be  
convenient, be suitable, be proper; fit; be agreed;  
behave; lessier al c., leave the decision to; metre  
al c. a, leave to s.o.; estre al c., be left to; con vos  
est covenant? How are you?  
**covenir** *vi* suit; please; be fitting.  
**covenoncer** *sm* see covenancier.  
**covent**<sup>1</sup> *sm* agreement, arrangement, promise,  
pact; terms, conditions; metre en c., avoir en  
c., promise; tenir c., keep one's word; par tel c.  
que, on condition that; comment vos est covent?  
How are you?

**covent**<sup>2</sup> *sm* convent, monastery; religious  
community; society, (non-religious) community.  
**coventer** *vi* live in a convent, monastery; lead  
the monastic life.  
**coventer** *vt* promise, swear; pledge.  
**coventuel** *a* conventional; belonging to a religious  
community.  
**covenue** *sf* conduct, behaviour; action.  
**cover** *vi* brood, hatch (eggs, chicks); (fig.) hatch,  
brew, smoulder.  
**cover** *vt* brood, hatch (eggs, chicks); (fig.) hatch,  
brew; secretly foster; salt away (gold, money).  
**coverel** *sm* lid; cover. Cf. covercle.  
**coverchief** *sm* see cuevrechief.  
**coverle**<sup>1</sup> *sm* lid; cover. Cf. covercel.  
**coverle**<sup>2</sup> *sm* tail-feather, tail-covert.  
**coverlé** *a* lidded; fitted with a lid.  
**coverler** *vt* cover, fit with a lid.  
**coverlet** *sm* lid, cover.  
**coverçon** *sf* see covrison.  
**coveré** *a* see covert.  
**coverel** *sm* see coverel.  
**coverer** *v* see covrir.  
**coverer** *vt* recover; get, acquire, receive.  
Cf. cobrer, combrer.  
**coverfeu** *sm* see cuevrefeu.  
**coverir** *v* see covrir.  
**coverlet** *sm* see coverlit.  
**coverlit** *sm* coverlet; bed-cover.  
**coverour** *sm* see covreor.  
**coverre** *v* see covrir.  
**coversacion** *sf* see conversacion.  
**covert** *pp as a covered*; (fig.) hidden, concealed;  
obscure, cryptic; underhand, sly; en c., protected,  
hidden; metre a c., metre en c., put under cover;  
au c., in a protected place; en c., d'un ueil c.,  
secretly, furtively, discreetly, covertly. See covrir.  
**covert** *sm* covering; roof; covert. Cf. covrir.  
**coverage** *sm* see culverage.  
**coverte** *sf* cover, covering; protection; secrecy,  
concealment; a la c., secretly, in secret; hidden,  
protected; horse-cloth, blanket; (naut.) roadstead  
(where ship may ride at anchor); ship's deck.  
**covertement** *adv* see covrement.  
**covertement** *adv* covertly, secretly, privately,  
in secret; implicitly.  
**covertire** *v* see convertir.  
**covertise** *sf* pretence; dissimulation.  
**covertz** *sm* roof, roofing (on ramparts, defence-  
works).  
**covertoir** *sm* blanket; bedsheets, counterpane,  
quilt. Cf. coverage.  
**covertor** *sm* see covertoir.  
**covertour** *sm* see covertoir.  
**covertur** *sm* see covertoir.  
**coverage** *sf* roof; cover; protection, shelter;  
coverlet, blanket (fig.) covering; concealment;  
disguise; deception; par c., in pretence,  
under cover.  
**covescle** *sm* see covercle.  
**coveter** *vt* cover up, cover (over); hide; dress up,  
adorn.  
**covetise** *sf* see covoitise.

**covetter** *v* see covoitier.  
**coveyteye** *sf* see covoitise.  
**coveytir** *v* see covoitier.  
**covin** *sm* collection; pile, heap; family, lineage;  
business, concern, affair; project, intention;  
ways (of person).  
**covine**<sup>1</sup> *sf* agreement; assembly; union.  
Cf. covent<sup>1</sup>.  
**covine**<sup>2</sup> *sf* intention, project; manner of  
behaviour; situation, state of affairs; condition.  
**covir** *vt* desire, covet, lust after.  
**covise** *sf* desire, lust.  
**covitise** *sf* see covoitise.  
**covoit** *sm* desire.  
**covoitable** *a* desirable.  
**covoitant** *prp as a desirous*.  
**covoitement** *sm* desire; wish.  
**covoiteor** *sm* desirer; covetor.  
**covoitor** *v* see covoitier.  
**covoitie** *sf* covetousness, cupidity.  
**covoitié** *sf* covetousness, cupidity.  
**covoitier** *subst inf* covetousness.  
**covoitier** *vi* strive after.  
**covoitier** *vt* covet, desire; lust after, crave.  
**covoitise** *sf* covetousness, greed, cupidity.  
**covoitois** *a* see covoitos.  
**covoitos** *a* desirous; covetous; desirable,  
enviable (object).  
**covoitos** *sm* covetous person.  
**covoitous** *a* see covoitos.  
**covoitox** *a* see covoitos.  
**covoitus** *a* see covoitos.  
**covrechief** *sm* see cuevrechief.  
**covreçon** *sf* see covrison.  
**covrefeu** *sm* see cuevrefeu.  
**covrement** *sm* covering; protection (fig.) excuse.  
**covreor** *sm* roofer; thatcher.  
**covret** *vt* recover; win, obtain, get. Cf. cobrer,  
combrer, covrir.  
**covreteste** *sm* see cuevreteste.  
**covretoir** *sm* see covertoir.  
**covreture** *sf* see coverture.  
**covrir** *vi* cover; dissemble, pretend.  
**covrir** *vr* cover o.s., clothe o.s.; protect o.s., take  
refuge; hide one's thoughts, intentions.  
**covrir** *vt* cover; roof; protect; cover up; hide;  
conceal.  
**covrison** *sf* covering; (fig.) deception, deceit,  
trickery.  
**covyent** *sm* see covent.  
**covygne** *sf* see covine.  
**cow**<sup>1</sup> *sf* see coche<sup>2</sup>, cogge.  
**cow**<sup>2</sup> *sf* see coe.  
**coward** *a and sm* see coart.  
**cowardie** *sf* see coardie.  
**cowart** *a and sm* see coart.  
**cox** *a and sm* see couos.  
**cox** *sm pl* see col, cop.  
**coy** *pron* see quoi.  
**coyfe** *sf* see coiffe.  
**coygneee** *sf* see coigniee.  
**coyer** *v* se coillir.  
**coylon** *sm* see coillon.

**coyne** *sm* see coing.  
**coynte** *a* see cointe.  
**coytement** *adv* see coitement.  
**coz** *sf* see couz.  
**cr-** *se also gr-*  
**craance** *sf* see creance.  
**craant** *sm* see creant.  
**craanter** *v* see creanter.  
**crabacier** *vti* strike down, knock to the ground.  
**crabbe** *a and sf* see cramp.  
**crabbe** *sm* see crabe.  
**crabe** *sm* crab; Cancer (sign of Zodiac).  
**craboce** *sf* see caboce.  
**crabosee** *sf* see caboce.  
**crachat** *sm* spittle.  
**crachaz** *sm* see crachat.  
**crache** *sf* see creche.  
**crachet** *sm* see crachat.  
**crachier** *vti* spit; spit out.  
**crainer** *v* see crier.  
**craestre** *v* see croistre.  
**craiche** *sf* see creche.  
**craier** *sm* see croier.  
**crailier** *vi* scream.  
**craimbre** *v* see criembre.  
**craine**<sup>1</sup> *sf* cream. Cf. cresme.  
**craine**<sup>2</sup> *sf* see crieme.  
**crainete** *sf* fear.  
**caintif** *a* fearful.  
**caire** *v* see croire.  
**craissance** *sf* see croissance.  
**craisse** *sf* grease, fat; de c., fat, plump (of game,  
poultry, etc.); c. de fiens, manure; a disease of  
wine (caused by a microbe which attacks wines  
whose acid or alcohol content is low). Cf. cras.  
**craisset** *sm* cresset (tallow lamp or torch  
mounted on a pole).  
**craisseté** *sf* fat; fatness.  
**craigstre** *v* see croistre.  
**craitine** *sf* see cretine.  
**cramaille** *sf* pot-hook; trammel.  
**cramaille** *sf* pot-hook; trammel.  
**cramas** *sm* pot-hook; trammel.  
**crampaste** *sf* unleavened bread; (relig.) wafer,  
Communion host; (cul.) a kind of pancake.  
**crampe** *a* bent, stooping; gote c., (med.) gout.  
**crampe** *sf* cramp.  
**crampepool** *sm* cramp ball (a poisonous  
fungus).  
**cramper** *vi* climb.  
**crampi** *pp as a bent, twisted*.  
**crampir** *vir* be bent, twisted.  
**crampir** *vi* bend, twist.  
**crampon** *sm* cramp, brace, staple.  
**crampu** *a* crippled.  
**cran**<sup>1</sup> *sm* notch, hole.  
**cran**<sup>2</sup> *sm* skull.  
**cranage** *sm* cranage (fees paid for use of cranes).  
**crance** *sf* see creance.  
**cranche** *sf* cancer; cancer. Cf. cancre, chancré.  
**cranchos** *a* crippled, lame.  
**crancier** *sm* see creancier.  
**crançon** *sm* small notch, hole.

**craneure** *sf* see *creneure*.  
**cranok** *sm* crannock (dry measure for grain, etc.).  
**cranpon** *sm* see *crampon*.  
**crant** *sm* see *creant*.  
**cranter** *v* see *creanter*.  
**crapaud** *sm* see *rapaut*.  
**crapaude** *sf* female toad.  
**crapaudel** *sm* small toad.  
**crapaudine** *sf* toad-stone; (pl.) greasy heel (a disease of horses' hooves).  
**rapaut** *sm* toad.  
**crape<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bunch (of grapes). Cf. *grape<sup>1</sup>*.  
**crape<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (vet.) malander (dry scabby eruption behind a horse's knee).  
**crape** *sm* see *crabe*.  
**rapod** *sm* see *rapaut*.  
**rapodel** *sm* see *rapaudel*.  
**rapodine** *sf* see *rapaudine*.  
**rapos** *a* (vet.) (of horse) affected with, suffering from malanders. Cf. *crape<sup>2</sup>*.  
**rapot** *sm* see *rapaut*.  
**rapoudel** *sm* see *rapaudel*.  
**rapoudie** *sf* struggle.  
**rapout** *sm* see *rapaut*.  
**rappe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *crampe*.  
**rappe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* crack (in horse's hoof). Cf. *crape<sup>2</sup>*.  
**ras** *a* fat, plump; well fed; rich in fat: *froumage* *c.*, full-fat cheese; (*cul.*) *c.* humé, stock; rich (of soil); (of wine) ropy (i.e. thick, viscous).  
**ras** *adv* thickly.  
**rascier** *sm* see *crassier*.  
**raseus** *a* see *crassos*.  
**raspés** *sm* see *craspois*.  
**raspois** *sm* whale; (salted) whale meat; blubber; seal.  
**rassement** *adv* grossly, coarsely, roughly.  
**rasset** *a* plump, rounded.  
**rasset** *sm* see *craisset*.  
**crassier** *sm* cresset (tallow lamp or torch mounted on a pole). See also *craisset*.  
**crassos** *a* greasy; filthy.  
**cravace** *sf* see *crevace*.  
**cravante** *vi* fall down; break down crumble. Cf. *acraventer*.  
**cravanter** *vt* strike down, fell; knock down, topple; overthrow; destroy; demolish, crush. Cf. *acraventer*.  
**cravent** *a* beaten; dire le mot de *c.*, cry craven.  
**craventer** *v* see *cravanter*.  
**creable** *a* credible, believable; reliable, trustworthy, worthy of belief; who believes: estre en Deu *c.*, believe in God; fere *c.* a aucun, make s.o. believe; non *c.*, unbelievable, incredible; untrustworthy.  
**creablement** *adv* credibly; confidently.  
**creableté** *sf* credibility; proof, attestation.  
**creacion** *sf* creation, coming into being; investing with title, honour, etc.  
**creance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *creacion*.  
**creance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* belief, faith (religious); conviction; credit, trust; obedience, discipline; confidence, confidentiality: tenir *c. de*, keep sth. secret, confidential; credit (financial): vendre *a c.*, sell

on credit; authentication: *lettre de c.*, letter of credit.  
**creanceer** *sm* see *creancier*.  
**creanceor** *sm* creditor.  
**creanche** *sf* see *creance*.  
**creancie** *sf* belief. Cf. *creance<sup>2</sup>*.  
**creancier** *sm* creditor.  
**creancier** *vt* promise, guarantee.  
**creançur** *sm* see *creanceor*.  
**creandise** *sf* belief; faith.  
**creanseur** *sm* see *creanceor*.  
**creant** *prp as a* credible, believable; trustworthy. Cf. *croire*.  
**creant** *sm* promise, assurance; vow; agreement, pact; will, wish, pleasure; *venir a c.*, please, be to one's pleasure; *prendre, recevoir a c.*, approve of.  
**creante** *sf* promise, assurance; vow; agreement, pact; will, wish, pleasure; *venir a c.*, please, be to one's pleasure.  
**creantement** *adv* in a trustworthy way.  
**creantement** *sm* promise, assurance, guarantee.  
**creanter** *vi* be pleasing, agreeable.  
**creanter** *vt* assure, promise, guarantee, swear; grant; approve (of).  
**creanz** *sm pl* the faithful; true believers.  
**creation** *sf* see *creacion*.  
**creator** *sm* creator; Creator.  
**creatür** *sm* see *creator*.  
**creature** *sf* creature, created being; (all) creation, created beings; created universe; ne ... *c.*, not at all.  
**creaturele** *sf* small creature; child.  
**creaument** *adv* see *creablement*.  
**creaunce** *sf* see *creance*.  
**creauncee** *sf* see *creanceor*.  
**creaunzour** *sm* see *creanceor*.  
**crebe** *sf* see *creche*.  
**crece** *sf* see *creche*.  
**crecerèle** *sf* see *cresserele*.  
**creche** *sf* crib, manger; stall.  
**crecine** *sf* see *cretine*.  
**crede** *sf and m* see *credo*.  
**credence** *sf* credence. Cf. *creance<sup>1</sup>*.  
**credensour** *sm* see *creanceor*.  
**creditor** *sm* creditor; one who has credit, debtor.  
**credo** *sf and m* (relig.) creed; credit.  
**credre** *v* see *croire*.  
**credule** *a* credulous; gullible.  
**credulité** *sf* credulity; credibility.  
**creee** *sf* see *croire*.  
**creement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* creation.  
**creement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *criement*.  
**creencier** *sm* see *creancier*.  
**creenor** *sm* see *creator*.  
**creer** *v* see *crier*.  
**creere** *v* see *croire*.  
**creiable** *a* see *creable*.  
**creiche** *sf* see *creche*.  
**creim** *sm* draft, cull (of livestock).  
**creimbre** *v* see *criembre*.  
**creime** *sf* see *craime*, *crieme*.  
**creindre** *v* see *criembre*.

**creinte** *sf* see *crainete*.  
**creire** *v* see *croire*.  
**creis** *sm* see *crois*.  
**creissance** *sf* see *croissance*.  
**creissant** *sm* see *croissant*.  
**creisse** *sf* see *croisse*.  
**creissement** *sm* see *croissement*.  
**creistiner** *v* see *crestiner*.  
**creistienté** *sf* see *crestianité*.  
**creistre** *v* see *croistre*.  
**creitien** *a and sm* see *crestien*.  
**creke** *sf* see *creque*.  
**creker** *sm* see *crequier*.  
**crekillon** *sm* see *crequillon*.  
**crem** *sm* see *crime*.  
**cremaille** *sf* see *cramaille*.  
**cremaillie** *sf* see *cramaille*.  
**cremance** *sf* fear; doubt.  
**crembre** *v* see *criembre*.  
**creme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *craime<sup>2</sup>*, *cremse*.  
**creme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *crieme*.  
**cremeillos** *a* fearful.  
**cremeir** *v* see *criembre*.  
**cremer** *v* see *criembre*, *cremer*.  
**cremetable** *a* fearsome; fearful.  
**cremetant** *a* timid, shy.  
**cremeteros** *a* fearful, timid.  
**cremetillos** *a* fearsome.  
**cremetonos** *a* fearful, timid.  
**cremetos** *a* fearful, timid; apprehensive; doubtful; fearsome.  
**cremetosement** *adv* fearfully, timidly.  
**cremeur** *sf* see *cremor*.  
**cremil** *sm* see *cresmel*.  
**cremillos** *a* see *cremeillos*.  
**creminal** *a* see *criminal*.  
**cremir** *v* see *criembre*.  
**cremor** *sf* fear; avoir *c.*, be afraid.  
**cremos** *a* fearsome.  
**cremour** *sf* see *cremor*.  
**cremu** *pp* see *criembre*.  
**cren** *sm* see *cran*.  
**crençon** *sm* see *crançon*.  
**crenel** *sm* crenel; (pl.) battlements in general.  
**crenelé** *a* crenellated; battlemented.  
**creneleure** *sf* (pl.) battlements.  
**creneure** *sf* slit, crack; opening.  
**crenmetos** *a* see *cremetos*.  
**crenok** *sm* see *cranok*.  
**crente** *sf* see *crainete*.  
**crenu** *a* with a flowing mane (of horse); long-haired (of person).  
**creopase** *sf and m* see *crisoprase*.  
**creos** *a and sm* see *crues*.  
**creour** *sm* see *creator*.  
**crep** *a* see *cresp*.  
**crepaut** *sm* see *rapaut*.  
**crepe** *af* see *cresp*.  
**crepe** *sf* see *creche*, *crespe*.  
**crepi** *pp as a* see *cresp*.  
**crepillon** *sm* see *crepillon*.  
**crepin** *sm* see *crespin*.  
**crepir** *v* see *crespir*.

**crestain** *a* crested, with a comb (of animal).

**crestal** *sm* see cristal.

**cresté** *sf* comb (of cock); crest; mane (of lion); ridge; gable; roof (of oven).

**cresté** *pp as a* crested (of bird); maned (of lion); with crest, mane raised.

**crestel** *sm* see cretel.

**crestelé** *a* see cretelé.

**crestier** *vr* (of animal) raise its hackles, mane, etc.; (of person) act proudly, arrogantly.

**crestian** *a and sm* see crestien.

**crestiancier** *v* see crestienier.

**crestiandé** *sf* see crestienté.

**crestianité** *sf* Christianity.

**crestianné** *pp* see crestienier.

**crestianner** *v* see crestienier.

**crestiemier** *v* see crestienier.

**crestien** *a and sm* Christian; human being.

**crestiené** *pp* see crestienier.

**crestienier** *vr* be converted to Christianity, be baptised.

**crestienier** *vt* convert to Christianity, baptise.

**crestiennier** *v* see crestienier.

**crestienté** *sf* Christianity; baptism; Christendom; spiritual authority; *cort de c.*, Court Christian. Cf. crestianité.

**crestientez** *sf* see crestienté.

**crestiien** *a and sm* see crestien.

**crestine** *sf* see cretine.

**crestoien** *a and sm* see crestien.

**crestre** *v* see croistre.

**crestu** *a* crested.

**creature** *sf* see croisture.

**creto<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hole, crack, fissure (in rock).

**crete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see creste, croie.

**cretel** *sm* crenel; loophole; serrated, dentate decoration on clothing.

**cretelé** *a* crestellated (of fortifications); serrated, dentate (of leaf, etc.).

**creter** *v* see crester.

**cretiel** *sm* see cretel.

**cretin** *sm* basket.

**cretine** *sf* rise in water level; flood; overflow (of river, etc.).

**cretion** *sm* (piece of) crackling, bacon fat.

**cretoné** *sm* stew or purée made with cracklings.

**cretonnee** *sf* stew or purée made with cracklings.

**crete** *sf* see crete.

**cretun** *sm* see creton.

**creu** *pp* see croire, croistre.

**creuller** *v* see croller.

**creus** *a and sm* see crues.

**creusequin** *sm* see cruesequin.

**creuser** *v* see croser.

**creuset** *sm* see croset.

**creute** *sf* cave, grotto; crypt. See also crote.

**creux** *sf* see croiz.

**crevace** *sf* crevice, crack; break, crack (in skin, flesh); hole, cavity; (vulg.) cunt.

**crevaise** *sf* see crevace.

**crevaine** *sf* fere la *c.*, die. Cf. crever.

**crevaison** *sf* gap; split.

**crevant** *ppr as a l'aube c.*, daybreak, dawn.

Cf. crever.

**crevanter** *v* see cravanter.

**creve** *sf* see crieve.

**crevecuer** *sm* see criev cuer.

**crevelé** *a* crenated.

**crever** *vi* break, burst; break (of day); split, crack; die.

**crever** *vt* break; burst; put, poke out (of eyes); kill.

**crevesce** *sf* see crevace.

**crevesson** *sf* see crevaison.

**creveure** *sf* crack, gap, crevice.

**crevice** *sf* crayfish. Cf. escrevice.

**crevise** *sf* see crevise.

**crevure** *sf* see creveure.

**cri** *sm* cry; lamentation; report, rumour; proclamation; reputation, fame, renown; call, song (of bird); roar (of lion); baying (of hounds); sounding, blowing (of horn); creak (of wheel, cart).

**criable** *a* needing to be cried, shouted out.

**criacion** *sf* see creacion.

**criaciun** *sf* see creacion.

**criage** *sm* shout(ing); shriek(ing).

**criais** *a* shouting, crying.

**criator** *sm* see creator.

**criatur** *sm* see creator.

**criature** *sf* see creature.

**criaturele** *sf* see creaturele.

**crible** *sm* sieve, riddle.

**cribler** *vt* sift, sieve, riddle.

**cribre** *sm* see crible.

**cribrer** *v* see cribler.

**criid** *sm* see cri.

**criee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* created thing.

**criee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* cry, shout; proclamation; clamour; lamentation; cry (of pain, grief).

**crieis** *sm* see crieiz.

**crieiz** *sm* cry, shout.

**criem** *sm* fear, terror, dread.

**criembre** *vi* be afraid, in fear.

**criembre** *vr* be afraid, in fear; venerate, hold in reverence, respect; shun.

**crieme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fear, terror, dread.

**crieme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see craime.

**crieme** *sm* see crime.

**criement** *sm* cry, shout; clamour.

**criente** *sf* see crainte.

**crieur<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (official) crier, proclaimer; crier (of goods for sale).

**crieur<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see creator.

**crier** *a* noisy.

**crier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* cry (out), shout, utter a cry; cry, shed tears; bay, give voice (of hounds); *c. sur*, a, revile, rail against.

**crier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* announce, proclaim; announce (for sale); cry for, beseech; invoke, cry (out) to; repute; recount, tell (of story).

**crier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* create; make; produce, beget; make, appoint (bishop, cardinal, etc.).

**criere** *sm* see creator.

**crierce** *af* cry(ing), shriek(ing).

**crierce** *sf* crying, shrieking, screeching woman.

**crieresse** *a and sf* see crierce.

**crierie** *sf* cry(ing), shriek(ing).

**crierre** *sm* see creator, crieor.

**crieuler** *v* see cribler.

**crieus** *a* see crois.

**crieve** *sf* crack, slit.

**criev cuer** *sm* heartbreak; agonising thought, sentiment.

**crigne** *sf* see crine.

**crignel** *sm* hair.

**crignete** *sf* hair, mane.

**crignon** *sm* see crinçon.

**criier** *v* see crier.

**crikellon** *sm* see crequillon.

**crikelon** *sm* see crequillon.

**criket** *sm* see criquet.

**crikier** *vt* grind, gnash (teeth).

**crikillon** *sm* see crequillon.

**crime** *sf* see crieme.

**crime** *sm* crime.

**crimene** *sm* see crime.

**criminable** *a* criminal; despicable; wicked, heinous; deadly (of sin). Cf. criminal.

**criminal** *a* criminal; despicable; wicked, heinous; les set pechez *c.*, seven deadly sins; la gent *c.*, impious race, the infidel.

**criminauté** *sf* state of mortal sin.

**crimine** *sm* mortal sin. Cf. crime.

**criminel** *a* see criminal.

**criminos** *a and sm* criminal; criminal person.

**crimme** *sm* see crime.

**crimne** *sm* mortal sin. Cf. crime.

**crimor** *sf* see cremor.

**crimos** *a* see cremos.

**crin** *sm* hair; head of hair.

**crinchon** *sm* see crinçon.

**crincier** *vi* crunch; grind; creak. Cf. crikier, crisner, grincier.

**crinçon** *sm* (entom.) cricket.

**crine** *sf* (head of) hair; mane.

**crinel** *sm* see crenel.

**crinon** *sm* see crinçon.

**criois** *sm* crying, shouting; clamour; lamentation.

**crior** *sf* crying, shouting; clamour.

**crios** *sm* see crieor.

**crios<sup>1</sup>** *a* noisy, clamorous.

**crios<sup>2</sup>** *a* see crois.

**criour** *sm* see crieor.

**criquet** *sm* (entom.) cricket. Cf. crequillon, gresillon<sup>1</sup>.

**criquillon** *sm* see crequillon.

**criselectre** *sm* see crisolectre.

**crisme** *sm* see creme.

**crisner** *vi* crunch; grind; creak. Cf. crikier, crincier, grincier.

**crisnon** *sm* see crinçon.

**crisolectre** *sm* (lapid.) chrysolectrum.

**crisolicle** *sf and m* see crisolite.

**crisolite** *sf and m* (lapid.) chrysolite.

**crisomile** *sf* a kind of fruit (prob. apricot or quince).

**crisopase** *sf and m* see crisoprase.

**crisopras** *sf and m* see crisoprase.

**crisoprase** *sf and m* (lapid.) chrysoprase (a type of agate).

**crispe** *sf* see crespe.

**crispemauve** *sf* (bot.) musk mallow. Cf. mauve<sup>1</sup>.

**crisseigne** *interj* God bless!

**crissoun** *sm* see cresson.

**crist** *a* anointed.

**crystal** *sm* crystal.

**crystalier** *sm* a worker in crystal and other stones.

**crystalin** *a* crystalline.

**cristere** *sm and f* see clistere.

**ristien** *a and sm* see crestien.

**ristenie** *sf* Christianity.

**ristienté** *sf* see crestianité.

**ristoliste** *sf and m* see crisolite.

**crit** *sm* see cri.

**criu** *sm* see griou.

**criur<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see creator.

**criur<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see crieor.

**crivere** *sm* see crible.

**cro-** see also under creu-, crue-.

**croc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hook; crook; c. de pasteur, shepherd's crook.

**croc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (orn.) raven.

**croc<sup>3</sup>** *sm* trick, deception.

**crocard** *sm* crockard, base coin.

**crocardain** *sm* see crocard.

**croce** *sf* (eccl.) crozier; (by extension) authority, dignity (of bishop, abbot, etc.); sceptre; (shepherd's) crook; stick, staff (in general); crutch; hook. Cf. croc<sup>1</sup>.

**crocefifl** *sm* crucifix. Cf. crucefis.

**crocenier** *a* croziered (of abbot, bishop).

**croceron** *sm* upper, curved part of crozier.

**croche** *sf* see croce.

**crocheron** *sm* hook; crook. Cf. croceron.

**crochet** *sm* (small) hook; canine tooth.

**crochier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hook, catch with a hook; bend, curved, hook.

**crochier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see grocier.

**crochiere** *sf*

## croire

**croire** *vr* have faith in, trust.  
**croire** *vt* believe (in), have faith in; think; entrust, command; lend, give credit to; trust; believe, listen to the advice of; **c. un conseil**, follow advice.  
**crois** *sf* see croiz.  
**crois<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see crues.  
**crois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* gnashing; clashing (of weapons), din, fracas.  
**crois<sup>3</sup>** *sm* increase; metre a c., lend at interest, (fig.) profit from; rise (in water level).  
**croissant** *sm* crescent (of moon); estre nez en bon c., be born at an auspicious hour, time.  
**croisat** *sm* see croiset.  
**croisé** *sm* crusader. Cf. croisier.  
**croisel** *sm* see croisuel.  
**croisellé** a decorated with small crosses; (her.) crusilly.  
**croisement** *sm* crusade.  
**croiser** *v* see croisier, croser.  
**croiserie** *sf* crusade.  
**croiset** *sm* a small gold coin.  
**croise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* small cross.  
**croisi** *pp* see croissir.  
**croisé<sup>1</sup>** *pp* see croisier.  
**croisé<sup>2</sup>** *sm* crusader. Cf. croisier.  
**croisiee** *sf* crossing; (archit.) transept.  
**croisier** *a* see croisier.  
**croisier** *vr* take the cross, undertake a crusade.  
**croisier** *vt* cross; place in the form of a cross; cross out, annul; mark with a cross; make the sign of the cross over; make a crusader of.  
**croisille** *sf* small cross (as ornament on clothing).  
**croisillé** a decorated with small crosses; (her.) crusilly.  
**croisir** *v* see croissir.  
**croisme** *sm* see cresme.  
**croissance** *sf* increase; growth; development; improvement; produce (of land).  
**croissant** a high-reaching; tor c., lofty tower; bois c., standing wood.  
**croissant** *sm* waxing of moon; growth; (her.) crescent. Cf. croistre.  
**croisseiz** *sm* crunching; gnashing.  
**croissement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* increase; growth.  
**croissement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* gnashing.  
**croisseresce** *sf* grinding, gnashing; creaking.  
**croisseur<sup>1</sup>** *sf* grinding, gnashing.  
**croisseur<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see croistre.  
**croissier** *vt* smash, shatter.  
**croissinger** *vi* squeak, squeal.  
**croissir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* shatter, smash; creak; crash, clang, bang, grate.  
**croissir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* shatter, smash; break, burst open; gnash, grind; chatter (of teeth); (vulg.) c., c. (les) noiz, (vulg.) fuck, 'screw'.  
**croissir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see croser.  
**croisson** *sf* growth.  
**croisson** *sm* see cresson.  
**croissure** *sf* grinding, gnashing (of teeth).  
**croistre<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* growth.  
**croistre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* grow, augment, increase; accrue;

flourish, prosper; wax (of moon); **c. grant**, meuz, grow up; (fig.) (of heart) rejoice.  
**croistre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* increase; expand; enrich.  
**croistre<sup>2</sup>** *subst inf* sexual intercourse. See also croissir.  
**croistre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see also croissir.  
**croistron** *sm* see cuistron.  
**croisture** *sf* growth; increase; expansion.  
**croisuel** *sm* tallow lamp; crucible. Cf. craisset.  
**croisy** *pp* see croissir.  
**croitte** *sf* see crote.  
**croix** *sf pl* see croiz.  
**croixier** *v* see croisier.  
**croiz** *a and sm* see crues.  
**croiz** *sf* cross of (Christ); sign of the cross; la c. aoree, see aorer; (stone) cross; la Sainte C., a religious order; cross (of sword); estre de pute c., be of an evil disposition; avoir male c., be unlucky; heads (of coin); **c. dou chief**, crown of head.  
**croizement** *sm* see croisement.  
**croizer** *v* see croisier.  
**croificher** *vt* crucify. Cf. crucefier.  
**crokad** *sm* see crocard.  
**crokedeyn** *sm* see crocardain.  
**crokier** *v* see croquier.  
**croku** *a* see crochu.  
**crol** *sm* tremor; **c. de terre**, earthquake.  
**crolant** *prp as a* trembling, shaking.  
**crole** *sf* tremor; **c. de terre**, earthquake; trembling, shaking.  
**crolebois** *sf* (relig.) Feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary.  
**crolecul** *sm* (orn.) coot.  
**croleis** *sm* tremor; **c. de terre**, earthquake; bog, quagmire, shifting ground.  
**crolement** *sm* disturbance, destruction; earthquake.  
**croler** *subst inf* shaking, trembling.  
**croler** *vi* shake; quake; chatter (of teeth); tremble; vibrate.  
**croler** *vr* move, stir.  
**croler** *vt* shake; brandish (sword); wag; wave about; stir; move; roll (eyes).  
**croliere** *sf* bog, quagmire, shifting ground.  
**crolle** *sf* see crole.  
**crolement** *sm* see crolement.  
**croller** *v* see croler.  
**crolliere** *sf* see croliere.  
**crombe** *af* see cron.  
**cromber** *vt* bend, curve.  
**cromblier** *vi* bend, curve.  
**cromer** *v* see criembre.  
**cron** *a* bent; crooked.  
**chronical** *a* chronicled.  
**chroniche** *sf* see chronique.  
**chronicle** *sf* see chronique.  
**chronike** *sf* see chronique.  
**chronique** *sf* chronicle.  
**cronois** *sm* chronicle.  
**crooir** *v* see croire.  
**crope<sup>1</sup>** *sf* crupper, rump, hindquarters; (fig.) rounded summit of hill, mountain.

**crope<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see croupe<sup>1</sup>.  
**croponer** *vi* move the rump (in sexual intercourse).  
**croper** *vi* squat, crouch. Cf. cropir.  
**croperel** *sm* idler; lazy-bones; stay-at-home.  
**croperet** a crouching, ducking.  
**cropeton** *adv a c.,* crouching, squatting.  
**cropter** *a* idle; stay-at-home.  
**cropiere** *sf* crupper (harness); blow (on the rump).  
**croption** *sm* see escorpion.  
**cropir** *vi* squat, crouch; (fig.) sit, lie. Cf. croper.  
**cropr** *vr* squat, crouch. Cf. croper.  
**cropoier** *sm* idler; lazy-bones.  
**cropon** *sm* see crepon.  
**cropon** *sm* see crepon.  
**croppre** *sm and f* see croupe.  
**croquepois** *sm* stick, club; blow, slap.  
**croqueter** *v* click; rattle.  
**croquier** *vt* rattle (a shield, as challenge to single combat); clash shields (in combat); tap (teeth with finger).  
**crois** *a and sm* see crues.  
**crois** *sm pl* see croc.  
**croşcu** *a* see croçu, crochu.  
**crose** *af* see crues.  
**crosel** *sm* see croisuel.  
**crosequin** *sm* see crusequin.  
**croser** *vt* hollow (out); make a hole in.  
**croset** *sm* hole, cavity, hollow.  
**crozier** *a colon c.,* (domesticated) pigeon (living in a pigeon-loft). Cf. cros, crues.  
**crosolepelle** *sf* shivering fit.  
**crosler** *v* see croler.  
**crosse** *sf* see croce.  
**croste** *sf* crust; rind (of bacon); shell (of nut); skin, membrane (of egg); scab.  
**crostelle** *sf* (small) crust; scab.  
**croster** *v* see croter.  
**crostlevé** a scabby, covered in scabs.  
**crostu** *a crusty; with a crust; scabby, scabbed.*  
**crot** *sm* cave, grotto; hole.  
**crote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cave, grotto; crypt; vaulted chamber; subterranean passage.  
**crote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* droppings, dung, excrement; (cul.) *c. au lait*, a sweet dish.  
**croter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become, get dirty.  
**croter<sup>1</sup>** *vr* dirty o.s., besmirch o.s.  
**croter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* dirty, cover in dirt.  
**croter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* smash, bring down.  
**crotos** *a* dirty.  
**croucier** *v* see grocier.  
**croudere** *sm* see croutheur.  
**croufie** *sf* croft.  
**croulecowe** *sm* (orn.) wagtail. Cf. crolecul.  
**croulement** *sm* see crolement.  
**crouler** *v* see croler.  
**croupe<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* chaff, husk; (pl.) clippings, croppings.  
**croupe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see crope.  
**crouper** *v* see croper.  
**croupier** *a* see croupier.  
**croupiere** *sf* see croupiere.

**croupir** *v* see croupier.  
**croupoier** *sm* see croupoier.  
**crous** *a and sm* see crues.  
**crouse** *sf* see cruche.  
**crouser** *v* see croser.  
**crouste** *sf* see crote, croste.  
**croute** *sf* see crote, croste.  
**croutheur** *sm* fiddler.  
**crouther** *vi* play the fiddle.  
**crovechief** *sm* see cuevrechief.  
**crovée** *sf* see corvee.  
**crofeuf** *sm* see cuevrefeuf.  
**croveteste** *sm* see cuevretestete.  
**croviere** *sf* (orn.) rook.  
**croyse** *sf* see croiz.  
**croyserie** *sf* see croiserie.  
**croz** *sm pl* see croc.  
**cro** *a raw; uncooked; untreated (skin, leather); undiluted (wine, beer); untilled, uncultivated (land); fresh, new (information, news, etc.).*  
**cruaument** *adv* see cruelment.  
**crauauté** *sf* cruelty; cruel deed; harshness.  
**crauaitez** *sf* see crauauté. Cf. crudelité.  
**crucefi** *sm* see crucifixion.  
**crucefiement** *sm* crucifixion.  
**crucefiier** *vr* lie down with arms outstretched (in the form of a cross); cross o.s.  
**crucefiier** *vt* crucify.  
**crucefis** *sm* the Crucified (Jesus); crucifix.  
**crucefit** *sm* see crucifix.  
**crucefix** *sm* see crucifix.  
**crucer** *a* see corrocier.  
**cruche** *sf* jug, pitcher.  
**cruchie** *sf* jugful, pitcherful.  
**cruchon** *sm* large jug, pitcher.  
**cruciauté** *sf* torment, anguish; affliction.  
**crucie** *sf* bang, clap; **c. de tonere**, thunderclap.  
**crucimenti** *sm* torture, torment.  
**crucifiement** *sm* see crucefiement.  
**crucifier** *v* see crucefiier.  
**crucifix** *sm* see crucifis.  
**crucié** *pp as a* anguished, in torment.  
**crucilier** *vt* torment, torture.  
**crucir** *v* see cruciier.  
**croçon<sup>1</sup>** *sf* pitcher; jug.  
**croçon<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see croisson.  
**cruddes** *sf pl* curds.  
**crudelité** *sf* cruelty; harshness. Cf. crauauté.  
**crue** *sf* see crue.  
**cruel** *a* (of persons) cruel, ruthless, inhuman; harsh, severe; (of things) formidable, forbidding.  
**cruel** *sm* cruel person; tormentor.  
**crueleté** *sf* see crauauté.  
**cruelment** *adv* cruelly, harshly, severely.  
**crueleté** *sf* see crauauté.  
**cruent** *vt* make bloody, cover with blood.  
**cruer** *a* see cruel.  
**cruerment** *adv* see cruelment.  
**crueurté** *sf* see crauauté.  
**cruetet** *sf* see crauauté.  
**crues** *a hollow.*

## crues

**crues** *sm* hollow; hole; cave, cavern.  
**cruesequin** *sm* a kind of goblet.  
**crueser** *v* see croser.  
**cruete** *sf* (eccl.) cruet.  
**crueté** *sf* see crauté.  
**cruelement** *adv* see cruelment.  
**crueus** *a* see cruos.  
**cruiauté** *sf* see crauté.  
**cruie** *sf* jug, pitcher.  
**cruiel** *a* see cruel.  
**cruier** *a* see cruel.  
**cruiere** *sf* see croiviere.  
**cruitez** *sf* see crauté.  
**cruis** *a* see crois<sup>1</sup>, crues.  
**cruse** *sf* shell (of nut, snail).  
**cruisel** *sm* see croisuel.  
**croisier** *v* see croisier.  
**croisir** *v* see croissir.  
**croisoi** *sm* see croisuel.  
**croistre** *v* see croissir.  
**cruez** *sf* see croiz.  
**cruller** *v* see croler.  
**crois<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see crues.  
**crousement** *adv* cruelly, harshly.  
**crupe** *sf* see crope, croupe.  
**crupere** *sf* see cropiere.  
**crupir** *v* see cropir.  
**cruppe** *sf* see crope, croupe.  
**crupun** *sm* see crepon.  
**cruratier** *sm* see corretier.  
**crus** *a and sm* see crues.  
**cruse** *sf* see cruche.  
**crusement** *sm* see croissement.  
**cruser** *v* see croser.  
**cruseye** *sf* (bot.) crosswort.  
**crusil** *sm* crucible.  
**cruskyn** *sm* cruse, pot.  
**cruste** *sf* see croste.  
**crute** *sf* see crote, croste.  
**crutine** *sf* vote, ballot.  
**cruture** *sf* surplus, excess.  
**cruite** *sf* see creute.  
**cruyerment** *adv* see cruelment.  
**cruyerteiz** *sf* see crauté.  
**cruz** *sf* see croiz.  
**crysopase** *sf and m* see crisoprase.  
**cu** *sm* see queu.  
**cu-** see also under co-.  
**cual** *sm* barrel.  
**guard** *a and sm* see coart.  
**uarder** *v* see coarder.  
**uardie** *sf* see coardie.  
**uardise** *sf* see coardise.  
**quart** *a and sm* see coart.  
**cube** *sf* tent. Cf. aucube.  
**cubebe** *sf and m* (bot.) cubeb (fruit of a shrub, 'Piper cubeba') used medicinally and in cooking.  
**cubibe** *sf and m* see cubebe.  
**cubit** *sf* cubit.  
**cuc** *sm* see queu.  
**cucher** *v* see couchier.

**cucrue** *sm* sugar.  
**cucrer** *vt* sugar, sweeten with sugar.  
**cucu** *sm* see cocu.  
**cucuel** *sm* see cocuel.  
**cucuie** *sm* see cocuel.  
**cucumbre** *sm* see concombre.  
**cucurbite** *sm* cucumber.  
**cude** *sm* see cote<sup>3</sup>.  
**cue** *sf* see coe.  
**cue** *sm* see queu.  
**cué** *sm* see cuer.  
**cueillage** *sm* see coillage.  
**cueillier** *v* see coillir.  
**cueillir** *v* see coillir.  
**cuel** *sm* see cual.  
**cuelleite** *sf* see coilloite.  
**cuellir** *v* see coillir.  
**cuelloite** *sf* see coilloite.  
**cuens** *sm nom* see conte<sup>3</sup>.  
**cuente** *a* see cointe.  
**quer** *v* see chuer.  
**quer<sup>1</sup>** *sm* heart; core; (seat of affections) heart, (of courage) heart, courage: **coillir** *c.*, etc., take heart, pluck up courage; intention, desire: **avoir c. de**, harbour the intention of; **en son c.**, deep down, in one's heart of hearts; **de son c.**, at heart, deep down; **de c.**, willingly, sincerely; **contre son c.**, unwillingly; **gros c.**, resentment, haut *c.*, haughtiness; **mal c.**, ill-will; **de fin c.**, with all one's heart; **avoir le c. noir**, be depressed; **avoir le c. en la chause**, be a coward, 'have one's heart in one's boots'; **changer son c.**, change one's mind; **tenir a c.**, value, hold dear.  
**quer<sup>2</sup>** *sm* chorus (song), chorus, choir (singers); (archit.) choir.  
**quer<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see also cuir.  
**querbé** *interj por le c.*, by God!, in God's name! See also dieu.  
**querbece** *sf* see courbece.  
**querbille** *sf* see corbeille.  
**querbison** *sm* see corbison.  
**querchief** *sm* see cuevreichief.  
**querçon** *sm* dimin. of quer, q.v.  
**cuere** *sf* court; (in North of France) word designating the body of laws governing the échevins, the College of échevins itself and the corpus of regulations and statutes passed by the échevins. Cf. eschevin.  
**queré** *sm* heart-shaped mark (on hawk).  
**queret** *sm* dimin. of quer, q.v.  
**quereté** *h* having heart-shaped marks (of hawk).  
**querfailli** *a* faint-hearted, cowardly.  
**querier** *sm* judge, official of the cuere, q.v.  
**querine** *sf* see corine.  
**querment** *adv* sincerely.  
**querpos** *a* (med.) asthmatic.  
**querpos** *sm* (med.) asthma.  
**cuers** *sm* see cors.  
**cuete** *sf* see coete.  
**cuete** *sf* see choete.  
**cueulz** *sm* see queu.  
**cueutepointe** *sf* see coute.

**cueve** *sf* see cuve.  
**cuevre** *sm* see cuivre.  
**cuevreichief** *sm* kerchief.  
**cuevrefeu** *sm* curfew.  
**cuevrement** *sm* see covrement.  
**cuevreteste** *sm* head-covering, hat.  
**cueyement** *adv* see cointement.  
**cufle** *sf* (monk's) cowl, habit. Cf. cole<sup>1</sup>.  
**cuge** *sf* see couche.  
**cugnet** *sm* see coignet.  
**cui-** see also under coi-.  
**cui<sup>1</sup>** *pron interr* who, whom, what; (dat.) to whom.  
**cui<sup>2</sup>** *pron rel* who, whom, which, that; (dat.) to whom; (gen.) whose.  
**cui<sup>3</sup>** *pron abs* he who, whoever, those who, that which, what; (hypoth.) if anyone (with cond., subj.).  
**cual** *sm* see cual.  
**cuicon** *sf* see cuisson.  
**guidance** *sf* of thought, opinion; supposition; imagination; fantasy.  
**cuideor** *sm* self-satisfied, smug person.  
**cuider** *v* see cuidier.  
**cuiderel** *sm* dimin. of cuideor, q.v.; brainless ninny, dandy.  
**cuiderie** *sf* delusion, fantasy; (vain) imagining.  
**cuidié** *sm au mien c.*, in my opinion, to my mind.  
**cuidier** *a* arrogant, conceited.  
**cuidier** *subst inf* belief, supposition; thought, reflection; *au mien c.*, in my opinion, to my mind; *sanz nul c.*, without hesitation; intention; delusion, fantasy; (vain) imagining.  
**cuidier** *vti* believe, think; suppose, imagine; claim, pretend, assume; consider (as).  
**cuide** *v* see coillir.  
**cuiedre** *v* see coillir.  
**cuier** *sm* see caier.  
**cuier** *v* see cuidier.  
**cuignede** *sf* see coigniee.  
**cuignee** *sf* see coigniee.  
**cuignie** *sf* see coigniee.  
**cuigniee** *sf* see coigniee.  
**cuillier** *v* see cuidier.  
**cul** *sm* see cul.  
**cuillir** *v* see coillir.  
**cuille** *sf* see coille.  
**cuillete** *sf* see coilloite.  
**cuilleour** *sm* see coilleor.  
**cuiller** *v* see coillir.  
**cuilleree** *sf* spoonful.  
**cuillerete** *sf* (small) spoon(ful).  
**cuillier** *sm and f* spoon.  
**cuillier** *v* see coillir.  
**cuilliere** *sm and f* see cuillier.  
**cuillir** *v* see coillir.  
**cuillour** *sm* see coilleor.  
**cuilte** *sf* see coute.  
**cuin** *sm* see coing.  
**cuinc** *a num* see cinc.  
**cuinch** *a num* see cinc.  
**cuing** *sm* see coing.  
**cuingn** *sm* see coing.

**cuingnet** *sm* see coignet.  
**cuinier** *v* see coignier.  
**cuinte** *a* see cointe.  
**cuintement** *adv* see cointement.  
**cuintenance** *sf* see contenance<sup>1</sup>.  
**cuintise** *sf* see cointise.  
**cuintos** *a* see coiteus.  
**cuir** *sm* skin, hide; leather; flesh.  
**cuirage** *sm* see culrage.  
**cuiral** *sm* leather strap.  
**cuire** *vi* cook, bake; burn, hurt; sting (of wound); (fig.) hurt, grieve, wound.  
**cuire** *vr* burn, scorch o.s.; (fig.) be sad, dismayed.  
**cuire** *vt* cook; bake; refine (by fire): or *cuir*, refined gold; scorch, singe, burn; digest; (fig.) torment, distress, pain.  
**cuireor** *sm* leather-worker; saddler.  
**cuiret** *sm* leather purse, money-bag.  
**cuirie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cuirie: leather jerkin (worn over the hauberk and under the surcoat); leather quiver.  
**cuirie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see curie, curiere.  
**cuirié** *pp as a* covered in leather; webbed (of bird's foot).  
**cuirree** *sf* bowels, entrails; (cyn.) quarry (ceremony of giving the entrails to the hounds as a reward after a successful hunt).  
**cuirien** *sm* hide, skin, leather; stirrup-leather; strap (of helmet).  
**cuirier** *sm* leather-worker; tanner.  
**cuirier** *vt* cover, protect, reinforce with leather; *dois, piez cuiriés*, webbed (of birds' feet).  
**cuisage** *sm* cooking, baking.  
**cuisançon** *sf* see cuisençon.  
**cuisanment** *adv* hurtfully, harmfully.  
**cuisant** *prp as a* keen; eager.  
**cuisant** *sm* worry, care.  
**cuise** *sf* see cuisse.  
**cuisement** *sm* cooking.  
**cuisencenable** *a* worried, concerned, anxious; caring.  
**cuisençenos** *a* worried, concerned, anxious; caring; worrying; which causes care, anxiety.  
**cuisençenosement** *adv* with concern; anxiously; carefully.  
**cuisençon** *sf* violent pain; worry, anxiety; keenness, eagerness.  
**cuiseor** *sm* cook.  
**cuiserie** *sf* cooking, cookery.  
**cuise** *sf* cooking, cookery.  
**cuisinat** *sm* cooked food, fare.  
**cuisiner** *vt* cook; burn out (weeds, etc.).  
**cuisinete** *sf* cooked food, fare.  
**cuisinier** *sm* cook.  
**cuise** *sf* thigh; bough, branch.  
**cuissel** *sm* cuisse, cuissart (thigh armour); c. gamboisé, gamboised cuisse (quilted protection for the leg).  
**cuissiere** *sf* cuissart, thigh-armour.  
**cuissin** *sm* see coissin.  
**cuisson** *sf* burn; burning sensation; (fig.) pain, distress.  
**cuisson** *sm* thigh-armour. Cf. cuissel, cuissiere.

**cuissot** *sm* thigh-armour. Cf. cuissel, cuissiere; haunch (of pork, venison).

**cuistron** *sm* cook; (most frequently) kitchen boy; (fig.) bastard.

**cuit** *sm* tanks.

**cuite** *a* see quite.

**cuite<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (length of) cooking.

**cuite<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see also coite.

**cuitement** *adv* see coitement.

**cuiter** *v* see coitier.

**cuittée** *sf* batch (of loaves).

**cuittier** *v* see coitier.

**cuitos** *a* see coiteus.

**culture** *sf* cooking; burn, burning sensation; cauterisation.

**cuitus** *a* see coiteus.

**cuvert** *a and sm* see culvert.

**cuvertaille** *sf* see culvertaille.

**cuivre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* copper; copper pot.

**cuivre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* quiver; quiver-full; (fig.) crowd.

**cuivre<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* bother; vexation, torment; nuisance: faire c., a, bother, obtrude o.s. on.

**cuivré** *pp as a* furious, wrathful, irate. Cf. cuivriier.

**cuivrer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see covrer.

**cuivrer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see cuivriier.

**cuivrieus** *a* keenly desirous.

**cuivriier** *vt* disturb, annoy; bother; pester; worry; harass, attack.

**cuivroiier** *v* see cuivriier.

**çukier** *v* see choquier.

**cukuel** *sm* see cocuel.

**cukunbe** *sm* see concombre.

**cul**- see also under cou-.

**culain** *a* of, relating to the backside; anal.

**culant** *prp* see coler.

**culcez** *pp* see couchier.

**culche** *sf* see couche.

**culcher** *v* see couchier.

**culché** *pp* see couchier.

**culchier** *v* see couchier.

**culo** *sf* see cole.

**culer** *v* see coler.

**culete** *vi* move the arse, backside; have sexual intercourse.

**culier** *a* (anat.) rectal; boel c., rectum, large intestine.

**culier** *sm and f* see cuillier.

**culiere** *sf* tail-girth (of horse's harness).

**culivert** *a and sm* see culvert.

**culoevre** *sf* see coluevre.

**culoré** *pp as a* see coloré.

**culovre** *sf* see coluevre.

**culpable** *a* see coupable.

**culpe** *sf* see coupe.

**culpé** *a* arched, hollow.

**culrage** *sm* (bot.) water-pepper; smartweed, arsesmart.

**culte** *sf* see coute.

**cultefiour** *sm* see coutiveor.

**cultifier** *v* see coutiver.

**cultifour** *sm* see coutiveor.

**cultivage** *sm* see coutivage.

**cultivance** *sf* see coutivance.

**cultivedur** *sm* see coutiveor.

**cultivement** *sm* see coutivement.

**cultiver** *v* see coutiver.

**cultiveresse** *sf* see coutiveresse.

**cultiveure** *sf* see coutiveure.

**cultivor** *sm* see coutiveor.

**cultre** *sm* see couture.

**culture** *sf* see couture.

**culuevre** *sf* see coluevre.

**culum** *sm* see coillon.

**columbe** *sf* see colombe.

**columpne** *sf* see colombe.

**culur** *sf and m* see color.

**culuré** *a* see coloré.

**culvert** *a* base, vile, treacherous, villainous; (of animals) vicious, violent.

**culvert** *sm* wretch, scoundrel; serf, slave.

**culvertage** *sm* wickedness; villainy; maliciousness; villainess, baseness; serfdom, slavery: metre en c., degrade to serfdom; wretch, scoundrel: cf. culvert.

**culvertaille** *sf* base, despicable rabble, riffraff.

**culverté** *sf* wickedness, viciousness.

**culvertement** *adv* wickedly, villainously; shamefully.

**culvertir** *vt* enslave.

**culvertisse** *sf* serfdom, slavery; humiliation; baseness; nastiness.

**cum** *adv and conj* see come.

**cum-** see also under com-, con-.

**cumand** *sm* see comant.

**cumand-** see also under comand-.

**cumandement** *sm* see comandement.

**cumander** *v* see comander.

**cumaund-** see also under comand-.

**cumb-** see also under comb, comb-.

**cumbat** *sm* see combat.

**cumbatour** *a and sm* see combateor.

**cumbatre** *v* see combatre.

**cumbatur** *a and sm* see combateor.

**cumbe** *sf* see combe.

**cumbien** *adv and conj* see combien.

**cumble** *a, sm and f* see comble.

**cumbler** *v* see combler.

**cumbrer** *v* see combrer.

**cumcorde** *sf* see concorde.

**cume** *adv and conj* see come.

**cume** *sf* see come.

**cumençail** *sm* see començail.

**cumençaille** *sf* see comencaille.

**cumencer** *v* see comencier.

**cumengement** *sm* see comungement.

**cumengier** *v* see comuniier.

**cument** *adv, conj and sm* see coment.

**cumere** *sf* see comere.

**cumf-** see also under conf-, cunf-.

**cumfai** *a interr* see comfaït.

**cumfaïtement** *adv* see comfaïtement.

**cumfermeisun** *sf* confirmation, ratification. Cf. confirmation.

**cumfortour** *sm* see confortor.

**cumfrarie** *sf* see confrerie.

**cumgeter** *v* see conjeter.

**cumgiet** *sm* see congé.

**cumin** *sm* see comin.

**cuminal** *a* see comunal.

**cuminement** *sm* see comungement.

**cumm-** see also under comm-.

**cumment** *adv, conj and sm* see coment.

**cump-** see also under comp-.

**cumpagnie** *sf* see compagnie.

**cumpaign** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpaigne** *sf* see compagnie.

**cumpaignon** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpaignun** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpain** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpainie** *sf* see compagnie.

**cumpainnable** *a* see compagnable.

**cumpainun** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpainz** *sm* see compagno.

**cumpanier** *v* see compagnier.

**cumparage** *sm* see comparage.

**cumparer** *v* see comparer.

**cumpere** *sm* see compere.

**cumperer** *v* see comparer.

**cumpot** *sm* see compot.

**cumun** *a* see comun.

**cumunal** *a* see comunal.

**cumuncer** *v* see comencier.

**cumunel** *a* see comunal.

**cumunement** *adv* see comunement.

**cumungement** *sm* see comungement.

**cumveier** *v* see convoiier.

**cun** *adv and conj* see come.

**cun** *sm* see con.

**cun-** see also under com-, con-.

**cunceivre** *v* see concevoir.

**cuncelement** *sm* see concelement.

**cunceler** *v* see conceler.

**cunceint** *sm* see consent.

**cuncete** *sf* see concete.

**cunchiement** *sm* see conchiement.

**cunchier** *v* see conchier.

**cuncieur** *sm* see conchier.

**cuncil** *sm* see conseil.

**cuncilie** *sm and f* see concile.

**cuncire** *sm and f* see concile.

**cundance** *sf* see concordance.

**cuncorde** *sf* see concorde.

**cuncorder** *v* see concorder.

**cuncuter** *v* see conter.

**cundit** *sm* see conduit.

**cunduiour** *sm* see conduieor.

**cunduire** *v* see conduire.

**cunduisur** *sm* see conduiseur.

**cunduit** *sm* see conduit.

**cunduner** *vr* be agreed. Cf. condoner.

**cundunner** *vt* invite, require. Cf. condoner.

**cunet** *sm* see conet.

**cunf-** see also under conf-, cunf-.

**cunfai** *a interr* see comfaït.

**cunf- see also under conf-.**

**cunfai** *a interr* see comfaït.

**cunfaïtement** *adv interr* see comfaïtement.

**cunfernement** *sm* see confernement.

**cunfermer** *v* see confermer.

**cunfés** *a* see confés.

**cunfession** *sf* see confession.

**cunfessor** *sm* see confesseur.

**cunfirie** *sf* see confire.

**cunfort** *sm* see confort.

**cunforter** *v* see conforter.

**cunfortur** *sm* see confortor.

**cunfundre** *v* see confondre.

**cungé** *sm* see congé.

**cungeer** *v* see congeer.

**cunger** *sm* see congre.

**cungét** *sm* see congé.

**cunger** *v* see congeer.

**cunisance** *sf* see conoissance.

**cunjuindre** *v* see conjoindre.

**cunkié** *pp* see conchier.

**cunkyer** *v* see conchier.

**cunoissance** *sf* see conoissance.

**cunoistre** *v* see conoistre.

**cunp-** see also under comp-.

**cunparer** *v* see comparer.

**cunquerant** *sm* see conquerant.

**cunquere** *v* see conquerre.

**cunquerrantment** *adv* see conquerancement.

**cunquis** *pp as a* see conquis.

**cunreer** *v* see conreer.

**cunrei** *sm* see conroi.

**cunreid** *sm* see conroi.

**cunreier** *v* see conreer.

**cuns-** see also under cons-.

**cunsence<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see conscience.

**cunsence<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see consense.

**cunsentir** *v* see consentir.

**cunsiler** *v* see conseillier.

**cunsoude** *sf* see consoude.

**cunstreindre** *v* see constreindre.

**cunte** *sm* see conte.

**cunte<sup>1</sup>** *sm* law-suit; quarrel, strife. Cf. contec.

**cunte<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see conté.

**cunteck** *sm* see contec.

**cuntecker** *v* see contechier.

**cuntemple** *sm* see contemplate.

**cuntempre** *sm* see contemplate.

**cuntenance** *sf* see contenance, continance.

**cuntenant** *sm* see contenant.

**cuntencer** *v* see contencier.

**cuntençun** *sf* see contencion.

**cuntenement** *sm* see contenement.

**cunterin** *v* see contenir.

**cuntent** *sm* see content.

**cunteor** *sm* see conteor, contor.

**cunter** *v* see conter.

**cuntesse** *sf* see contesse.

**cuntienement** *sm* see contenement.

**cuntour** *sm* see conteor, contor.

**cuntr-** see also under **contr-**.  
**cuntrait** *a* see **contrait**.  
**cuntralier** *v* see **contrarier**.  
**cuntrarier** *v* see **contrarier**.  
**cuntrarius** *a* see **contrarios**.  
**cuntre** *adv and prep* see **contre**.  
**cuntredire** *v* see **contredire**.  
**cuntredit** *sm* see **contredit**.  
**cuntree** *sf* see **contre**.  
**cuntrerefere** *v* see **contrefaire**.  
**cuntreguater** *v* see **contregaitier**.  
**cuntrigueiter** *v* see **contregaitier**.  
**cuntreire** *a, sm and v* see **contraire**.  
**cuntremunt** *adv and prep* see **contremont**.  
**cuntrere** *a, sm and v* see **contraire**.  
**cuntrester** *v* see **contrester**.  
**cuntretenir** *v* see **contretenir**.  
**cunretha** *sf* see **contre**.  
**cuntreval** *adv and prep* see **contreval**.  
**cuntrevaleir** *v* see **contrevaloir**.  
**cuntrevour** *sm* see **controvor**.  
**cuntrbler** *v* see **contribler**.  
**cuntrover** *v* see **controver**.  
**cuntrouvre** *sf* see **controuvre**.  
**cuntrubler** *v* see **contorber**.  
**cuntrueve** *sf* see **contrueve**.  
**cuntrument** *sm* see **controvment**.  
**cuntruvur** *sm* see **controveor**.  
**cuntur** *sm* see **conteor**, **contor**.  
**cunturber** *v* see **contorber**.  
**cuniule** *sf* see **conouille**.  
**cunistre** *v* see **conoistre**.  
**cunusance** *sf* see **connoissance**.  
**cunvaier** *v* see **convoyer**.  
**cunveer** *v* see **convoyer**.  
**cunveilier** *v* see **convoyer**.  
**cunversance** *sf* see **conversance**.  
**cunverser** *v* see **converser**.  
**cunversion** *sf* see **conversion**.  
**cuoyntise** *sf* see **cointise**.  
**cup-** see also under **cop-**, **coup-**.  
**cupable** *a* see **couvable**.  
**cupe** *sf* see **coupe**.  
**cupel** *sm* see **copel**.  
**cuple** *sm* see **cople**.  
**cupler** *v* see **copler**.  
**cuplun** *sm* see **coperon**.  
**cupper** *v* see **couper**.  
**cups** *a and sm* see **coup**.  
**cuqe** *sm* see **queu**.  
**cuquere** *sm* see **cucrue**.  
**cur-** see also under **cor-**.  
**curable** *a* curable.  
**curacion** *sf* see **curation**.  
**curage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* clearing, cleaning (ditch, etc.); cleaning, bleaching (cloth).  
**curage<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see also under **corage**, **culrage**.  
**curiae** *sf* see **coroie**.  
**curaille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* chaff; rubbish, refuse; (fig.) reject, outcast.  
**curaille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **coraille**.  
**cural** *a* see **coral**.  
**curalle** *sf* see **curaille**.

**curant** *a* see **corant**.  
**curate** *sm* (relig.) priest having cure of souls.  
**curatier** *sm* see **corretier**.  
**curatif** *a* curative, healing.  
**curation** *sf* treatment (of illness); cure; care, protection.  
**curator** *sm* curator; guardian; (relig.) priest having cure of souls.  
**curaument** *adv* see **coralment**.  
**curb** *a* see **coub**.  
**curve** *af* see **courb**.  
**curberie** *sf* see **courberie**.  
**curcer** *v* see **corrocier**.  
**curceus** *a* see **corroços**.  
**curve** *sf* care; attention, concern; wish; worry; avoir *c. de*, pay attention to, care about; n'avoir *c. de*, be unwilling that; metre *c.*, take care, strive; metre *a non c.*, disregard; charge, responsibility; cure (of souls); duty, office; (med.) treatment, cure.  
**curve** *v* see **corir**.  
**curé** *sm* carer; protector; (relig.) parish priest.  
**curecer** *v* see **corrocier**.  
**cureçus** *a* see **coroços**.  
**curree** *sf* see **coree**.  
**curefievre** *sm* fever cure.  
**cureiçus** *a* see **corroços**.  
**curerie** *sf* see **coroie**.  
**cureor** *sm* guardian, protector; cleaner (of ditches, wells, canals, etc.); bleacher.  
**curer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* take care, be concerned; heal; cure; recover, get better.  
**curer<sup>2</sup>** *vr* cleanse, purify o.s.  
**curer<sup>3</sup>** *vt* protect, look after; take care of; heal, cure; clean (out), cleanse; bleach.  
**curer<sup>4</sup>** *vt* (cyn.) give casting to a bird of prey.  
**curesçus** *a* see **corroços**.  
**curfiel** *sm* see **cuevrefeu**.  
**curgee** *sf* see **corgiee**.  
**curgie** *sf* see **corgiee**.  
**curial** *a* curial; senatorial; courteous; seemly.  
**curial** *sm* member of curia or senate; (eccl.) rural dean.  
**curialité** *sf* (act of) courtesy, civility; kindness; service, good office.  
**curie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* temptation, attraction, appeal (of the forbidden, etc.).  
**curie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **cuiriee**.  
**curiee** *sf* see **cuiriee**.  
**curieté** *sf* care, worry.  
**curieus** *a* see **curios**.  
**curiier** *vt* bother, annoy. Cf. **cuvriier**.  
**curios** *a* solicitous; assiduous, diligent; attentive (to); intent on; anxious, worried; curious, odd, strange; curious, inquisitive.  
**curiosement** *adv* carefully, diligently; assiduously; curiously, inquisitively.  
**curioseté** *sf* curiosity; avidity; choosiness, quality of being particular.  
**curious** *a* see **curios**.  
**curiousement** *adv* see **curiosement**.  
**curiosité** *sf* see **curioseté**.  
**curius** *a* see **curios**.

**curiusement** *adv* see **curiosement**.  
**curlier** *sm* see **corlieu**.  
**curlieu** *sm* see **corlieu**.  
**curliu** *sm* see **corlieu**.  
**curone** *sf* see **corone**.  
**curratier** *sm* see **corretier**.  
**curre** *sm* chariot; carriage, vehicle.  
**curre** *v* see **corir**.  
**currer** *v* see **corir**.  
**currour** *sm* see **coreor**.  
**curruz** *sm* see **corroz**.  
**curls** *sm* see **cors**.  
**cursable** *a* see **corsable**.  
**curlsale** *sf* see **corsable**.  
**curser** *v* see **corrocier**.  
**cursier** *a and sm* see **corsier**.  
**curlsium** *sm and f* see **corson**.  
**curlsun** *sm and f* see **corson**.  
**curl** *sf* see **cort**.  
**curl-** see also under **cort**.  
**curlaisement** *adv* see **cortoisement**.  
**curlasie** *sf* see **cortoisie**.  
**curlteier** *v* see **cortoiier**.  
**curlteiller** *sm* see **cortillier**.  
**curlteis** *a* see **cortois**.  
**curlteisement** *adv* see **cortoisement**.  
**curlteisie** *sf* see **cortoisie**.  
**curlteler** *sm* see **cortillier**.  
**curlteour** *a and sm* see **corateor**.  
**curltesement** *adv* see **cortoisement**.  
**curltesie** *sf* see **cortoisie**.  
**curlteur** *a and sm* see **corateor**.  
**curltil** *sm* see **curlil**.  
**curlill-** see also under **cortill-**.  
**curliller** *sm* see **cortillier**.  
**curltine** *sf* see **cortine**.  
**curltois** *a* see **cortois**.  
**curltysie** *sf* see **cortoisie**.  
**curlucier** *v* see **corrocier**.  
**curluçus** *a* see **corroços**.  
**curlune** *sf* see **corone**.  
**curluner** *sm* see **coroneor**.  
**curlur** *a and sm* see **coreor**.  
**curlus** *sm* see **corroz**.  
**curluscer** *v* see **corrocier**.  
**curlut** *sm* see **corroz**.  
**curluz** *sm* see **corroz**.  
**curlvacion** *sf* see **cavacion**.  
**curlvé** *a* bowed, bent.  
**curlver** *a and sm* see **culvert**.  
**curlançon** *sf* see **cuisençon**.  
**curlant** *sm* see **cuisant**.  
**curlscute** *sf* (bot.) dodder.  
**curlsde** *v* see **coudre**.  
**curlsençen** *sf* see **cuisençon**.  
**curlsençenable** *a* see **cuisencenble**.  
**curlsençenos** *a* see **cuisencenos**.  
**curlsent** *sm* see **cuisant**.  
**curlsin** *sm* see **cosin**, **coissin**.  
**curlsinage** *sm* see **cossinage**.  
**curlsine** *sf* see **cossine**, **cuisine**.  
**curlsor** *v* see **couchier**.  
**curlsinn** *sm* see **coissin**.

**cust** *sm* see **cost**.  
**custage** *sm* see **costage**.  
**custode** *sm* custodian, guardian, keeper; (eccl.) one in charge of a **custoderie**, q.v.  
**custoderie** *sf* custodery (subdivision of a province of a mendicant order).  
**custre<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **coster**.  
**custre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **coudre**.  
**custum-** see also under **costum-**.  
**custumel** *a* see **costumel**.  
**custure** *sf* see **costure**.  
**custus** *a* see **costos**.  
**cusumer** *v* see **consumer**.  
**cute<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **coite**.  
**cute<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see **cote<sup>3</sup>**.  
**cutee** *sf* see **cotee**.  
**cutefier** *v* see **coutiver**.  
**cutel** *sm* see **cotel**.  
**cutellet** *sm* see **coutelet**.  
**cuter<sup>1</sup>** *vir* hide, conceal (o.s.).  
**cuter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* hide, conceal.  
**cuter<sup>3</sup>** *v* see **coitier**.  
**cutifure** *sf* see **cutiveure**.  
**cutivure** *sf* see **cutiveure**.  
**cuv-** see also under **cov-**.  
**cuvaitise** *sf* see **covoitise**.  
**cuve** *sf* vat, tub.  
**cuvee** *sf* vatful, tubful.  
**cuveiter** *v* see **covoitier**.  
**cuveitier** *v* see **covoitier**.  
**cuveitous** *a* see **covoitos**.  
**cuvel** *sm* small vat, tub.  
**cuvele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **cufle**.  
**cuvele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* small vat, tub.  
**cuveler** *vt* put, transport in tubs, vats.  
**cuvelerie** *sf* tub-, vat-making; cooperage.  
**cuvelier** *sm* tub-, vat-maker; cooper.  
**cuvement** *sm* see **covement**.  
**cuvenable** *a* see **covenable**.  
**cuvenableté** *sf* see **covenableté**.  
**cuvenant** *sm* see **covenant**.  
**cuvenir** *v* see **covenir**.  
**cuvent** *sm* see **covent**.  
**cuvenue** *sf* see **covenue**.  
**cuver** *sm* see **cuvier**.  
**cuver** *v* see **cover**.  
**cuvercher** *sm* see **cuevreichief**.  
**cuvercle** *sm* see **covercle**.  
**cuverel** *sm* vat.  
**cuveron** *sm* small tub, vat.  
**cuvert** *a and sm* see **covert**, **culvert**.  
**cuvert** *pp* see **covrir**.  
**cuvertage** *sm* see **culvertage**.  
**cuvertaille** *sf* see **culvertaille**.  
**cuvertise** *sf* see **culvertise**.  
**cuvetise** *sf* see **covoitise**.  
**cuvetter** *v* see **covoitier**.  
**cuveytus** *a* see **covoitos**.  
**cuvier** *sm* wash-tub; bath-tub.  
**cuviertisse** *sf* see **culvertise**.  
**cuvine** *sf* see **covine**.  
**cuvir** *v* see **covir**.

**cuvregon** *sf* see covrison.  
**cuvrer** *v* see covrir.  
**cuvvert** *a and sm* see culvert.  
**cuvrier** *v* see cuivrier.  
**cuvrir** *v* see covrir.  
**cuwardye** *sf* see coardie.  
**cuwart** *a and sm* see coart.  
**cuylere** *v* see coillir.  
**cuysine** *sf* see cuisine.  
**cuz** *sf* see couz.  
**cy-** see also under ci-, si-.  
**cya** *adv* see ça.  
**cyl** *a and pron dem* see cel.  
**cym** *sm* see cem.  
**cymbale** *sf* see cimbaile.  
**cymbalier** *sm* see cimbalier.  
**cymbe** *sf* see cimbaile.  
**cymbele** *sf* see cimbaile.  
**cymbeour** *sm* see cimbeor.  
**cymbra** *sm* see cimbra.  
**cymeier** *v* see cemiier.  
**cymentiere** *sm and f* see cimetiere.  
**cymiter** *sm and f* see cimetiere.  
**cymoier** *v* see cemiier.  
**cyn** *sm* see cisne.  
**cynamoine** *sm* see cinamone.

**cyncaunte** *a num* see cinquante.  
**cynces** *sf* see cince.  
**cyngle** *sf and m* see cengle.  
**cngulter** *vi* belch.  
**cyniler** *vi* wink. Cf. cingner.  
**cynomie** *sf* dog-fly.  
**cyntherin** *sm* see citrin.  
**cyperis** *sm* (bot.) sweet cyperus, English galingale  
 (whose aromatic and astringent roots were used  
 medicinally).  
**cyrpés** *sm* see ciprés.  
**cyrogen** *sm* see cirurgien.  
**cyrographe** *sm and f* see cirographe.  
**cyroisne** *sm* see ciroine.  
**cyrugien** *sm* see cirurgien.  
**cys** *a* see cieu.  
**cysours** *sf pl* see cisors.  
**cytesayn** *sm* see citeien.  
**cytherin** *sm* see citrin.  
**cythole** *sf* see citole.  
**cythrin** *sm* see citrin.  
**cytole** *sf* see citole.  
**cyule** *sf* (naut.) cyula, long-ship.  
**cyvere** *sf* see civiere.  
**czucré** *sm* see çucré.

**D**

---

**d<sup>1</sup>** *prep* see de.  
**daarain** *a, adv and sm* see daerrain.  
**daarrain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**dablee** *sf* see desblee.  
**dachier** *vt* spur on; set in motion.  
**dacier** *vt* pay back; (fig.) return, give back (blow,  
 hit).  
**dacre** *sf* dicker, lot of ten (usually hides).  
**dade** *sf* see date.  
**dadier** *sm* see datier.  
**dae-** see also under daie-.  
**daerie** *sf* see daierie.  
**daerrain** *a* last, final; last (i.e. past, of days); rear,  
 hind (of legs); furthest, farthest, most dis-  
 tant; **d. age**, old age; **d. judgement**, Last Judge-  
 ment; **d. jur**, Doomsday.  
**daerrain** *adv* last; in last position; lately, recently,  
 just now; **d. passé**, last (of dates); **ore d.**, lately.  
**daerrain** *sm end; au d.*, in the end, finally,  
 eventually; **en d.**, last, in final position; (*pl.*) last  
 moments.  
**daerrainement** *adv* last, lastly; finally.  
**daerraineté** *sf* last, final thing; last remnant;  
 furthest uttermost parts (e.g. of the earth); (*pl.*)  
 extremities; tail-feathers; back, rear.  
**daes-** see also under des-.  
**dagaster** *v* see degaster.  
**dage** *sf* see dague.  
**daghe** *sf* see dague.  
**dagoner** *vt* mock, ridicule, deride.  
**dagron** *sm* see dragon.  
**dague** *sf* dagger.  
**daguenet** *a pois d.*, kind of pea.  
**dagueter** *vi* chatter (of teeth).  
**dahait** *sm* see dehé, deshait.  
**dahaz** *sm* see dehé, deshait.  
**dahé** *sm* see dehé, deshait.  
**dahet** *sm* see dehé, deshait.  
**dahez** *sm* see dehé, deshait.  
**dai** *sm* see doi.  
**daible** *sm* see diable.  
**daie** *sf* dairymaid, milkmaid.  
**daien** *sm* see doien.  
**daiier** *adv, prep and sm* see derrier(e).  
**daierie** *sf* dairy.  
**daignier** *v* see deignier.  
**dail** *sm* sickle.  
**daillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cut, cut down (with sickle); hew  
 (wood).  
**daillier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see dalier.  
**daim** *sm* fallow deer.  
**daimé** *sf* (fallow-)doe.  
**dain** *sm* see daim.  
**daintié** *sf and m* see deintié.

**daintier** *sm* see deintier.  
**dairier** *adv, prep and sm* see derrier(e).  
**dais** *sm* see dois.  
**daker** *sf* see dacre.  
**dale** *sf* slice, steak (of fish). See also deile.  
**dale** *vt* pave, line (with plaques of stone, ivory,  
 etc.).  
**dalés** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**dalez** *adv* nearby, alongside.  
**dalez** *prep* near, beside. Cf. lez.  
**dalfin** *sm* see daufin.  
**dalier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* dally, flirt (with); speak flatteringly;  
 chatter, gossip.  
**dalier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desliier.  
**dalier<sup>3</sup>** *v* see daillier<sup>1</sup>.  
**dalmaie** *sf* see dalmaire.  
**dalmaire** *sf* dalmatic.  
**dalmatique** *sf* dalmatic.  
**dalvadiel** *sm* see davedel.  
**dam<sup>1</sup>** *sm* harm, damage.  
**dam<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see dan.  
**dama** *sf* see dame.  
**damace** *sm* see damage.  
**damache** *sf* see damage.  
**damacier** *v* see damagier.  
**damage** *sm* harm, damage; loss; detriment; (*pl.*,  
 law) damages; **au, el d. de**, to the detriment, loss  
 of; **d. est**, it is a pity; **estre en d.**, be in s.o.'s  
 power; at s.o.'s mercy.  
**damagement** *sm* harm, damage, loss.  
**damageor** *sm* one who causes harm, loss,  
 damage.  
**damager** *v* see damagier.  
**damagié** *pp as a* compensated (for harm, loss),  
 having received damages.  
**damagier** *vi* cause a loss, do wrong, damage.  
**damagier** *vt* harm, damage, ruin; award  
 damages against.  
**damainement** *sm* see demainement,  
 demenement.  
**damaisel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**damaisele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**damajable** *a* harmful; detrimental.  
**damaje** *sm* see damage.  
**damajeresse** *sf* one who causes harm, loss,  
 damage; harmful.  
**damajos** *a* harmful; detrimental; **faire d.**, harm,  
 hurt.  
**damajosement** *adv* harmfully.  
**damas** *sm* damask.  
**damasche** *a* see domesche.  
**damaske** *sm* damask.  
**dambler** *vr* swing o.s. aloft.  
**dambler** *vt* brandish, swing (sword).

## dame

**dame** *af* sovereign, powerful; well versed.  
**dame** *interj* by God!  
**dame** *sf* (feudal) lady; mistress; wife (of nobleman); (in titles) Lady; mother; mother-in-law; grandmother; (as form of address) Lady, ma d., My Lady; d. de religion, abbess, prioress; nostre d., Our Lady; bone d., fairy. Cf. done<sup>1</sup>.  
**dame** *sm* see dan.  
**dame** *sf* see damoise.  
**damecel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**damecele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**damedé** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**damedeu** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**damei** *sf* see damoie.  
**dameisel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**dameisele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**damelete** *sf* dimin. of dame, q.v.  
**damerdex** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**dameredé** *sm* see dan.  
**damesche** *a* see domesche.  
**damesel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**damesele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**damefe** *sf* dimin. of dame, q.v.  
**damesel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**damele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**dammaisel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**dammaisele** *sf* see damoisele.  
**damn-** see also under damn-  
**damnable** *a* damnable; worthy of condemnation.  
**damnably** *adv* culpably; damnably; extremely, terribly.  
**damnacion** *sf* damnation; condemnation.  
**damnaciun** *sf* see damnacion.  
**damnaison** *sf* damnation.  
**damne** *sm* see dan.  
**damné** *pp* as a damned; predestined (to);  
**damné** *pp* as sm damned (soul).  
**damnedeau** *sm* the Lord God. Cf. dan.  
**damnfier** *vt* harm, hurt; damage.  
**damnement** *sm* harm; ruin, destruction; damnation; condemnation.  
**damner** *vt* condemn o.s.  
**damner** *vt* damn; condemn, sentence, convict; blame; invalidate, annul; damage, injure.  
**damnos** *a* harmful; damaging.  
**damoie** *sf* flock, bevy.  
**damoisel** *a* noble; superior, dominant.  
**damoisel** *sm* lad, squire, page, young nobleman; (fig.) master.  
**damoiselage** *sm* state, quality of damoisel or damoisele; fondling; caress; pampering.  
**damoisele** *sf* maiden, young noblewoman; young lady; (in titles) lady, mistress; lady-in-waiting. See also dancele.  
**damoiseler** *vi* act the dandy, fop.  
**damoiseler** *vt* treat as one's lord, master. Cf. danceler.  
**damoisiel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**damosel** *a and sm* see damoisel.  
**dampn-** see also under damn-  
**dampnable** *a* see damnable.  
**dampnacion** *sf* see damnacion.  
**dampnage** *sm* see damage.

**dampnagier** *v* see damagier.  
**dampnavle** *a* see damnable.  
**dampnedé** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**dampnedeu** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**dampneisun** *sf* see damnaison.  
**dampnement** *sm* see damnement.  
**dampner** *v* see damner.  
**damz** *sm* see dam.  
**dan<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Sir, Lord (rank, title of respect); (monastic title) dan, master; (often ironically) sir (with name or epithet); d. Dieu, Lord God; see damnedeau; (interj.) nomini dame, in the name of the Lord, in God's name.  
**dan<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see dam.  
**danays** *a* see danois.  
**dance** *sf* (lit. and fig.) dance.  
**dancé** *a* (her.) dancy, toothed, indented.  
**danceal** *sm* see dancel.  
**danceillon** *sm* see dancelon.  
**dancel** *sm* squire, youth; young man, nobleman.  
**dancele** *sf* maiden, young girl, damsels.  
**danceler** *vi* blandish, tempt.  
**danceler** *vt* rule; command; control; pamper, look after, minister to. Cf. damoiseler.  
**dancelete** *sf* dimin. of dancele, q.v.  
**dancelon** *sm* young man. Cf. dancel.  
**dancer** *v* see dancier.  
**dancier** *vi* dance.  
**daneis** *a* see danois.  
**danelae** *sf* Danelaw.  
**danesche** *af* see danois.  
**daneschier** *vi* speak Danish.  
**danger** *sm* see dangier.  
**dangerer** *vt* control, dominate, lord over; exert influence over; beseech, entreat; care for, fuss over.  
**dangeros** *a* hard to please, exacting; choosy, particular; harsh; difficult; dangerous.  
**dangerosement** *adv* reluctantly.  
**dangier** *sm* power; authority, control, command; estre en d. de, be in the power of; obstruction, interference; constraint; wish, desire: mener, demener d., impose one's will; refusal, opposition: faire d., object, refuse; a d., reluctantly; difficulty, hardship; faire d. de, 'make waves', be difficult, quibble (about); sans d., without difficulty, as one wishes; fully, amply; a grant d., sparingly, meagrely, scantily; avoir d. de, look in vain for.  
**dangun** *sm* see donjon.  
**danjon** *sm* see donjon.  
**danjun** *sm* see donjon.  
**dannement** *sm* see damnement.  
**danno** *sm* see denree.  
**dannoier** *v* see donoier.  
**danois** *a* Danish; hasche danesche, Danish axe.  
**danois** *sm* Dane.  
**danoise** *sf* Danish axe.  
**danree** *sf* see denree.  
**dans** *sm* see dan.  
**danse** *sf* see dance.  
**dansel** *sm* see dancel.  
**dansellon** *sm* see dancelon.

**dansiel** *sm* see dancel.  
**dansier** *v* see dancier.  
**dant** *sm* see dan.  
**dante** *sf* see date.  
**dantee** *sf* see dentee.  
**danter** *v* see donter.  
**danteure** *sf* see denteure, donteure.  
**danture** *sf* see denteure, donteure.  
**dantz** *sm nom* see dan.  
**danz** *sm* see dan.  
**danzel** *sm* see dancel.  
**danzeler** *v* see danceler.  
**daphnion** *sm* (?) (lapid.) daphneion.  
**dapmage** *sm* see damage.  
**dapnedé** *sm* see damnedeau.  
**daptille** *sm* see datille.  
**daquier** *v* see dacier, dachier.  
**dar** *sm* see endar.  
**darain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**dararin** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darare** *sm* see dars.  
**darree** *sf* see denree.  
**darinement** *adv* see daerrainement.  
**darenier** *a, adv and sm* see derrenier.  
**darerain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darere** *adv, prep and sm* see derrier(e).  
**dareson** *sf* see desraison.  
**darien** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darieres** *adv, prep and sm* see derrier(e).  
**dariole** *sf* pasty.  
**darmaire** *sf* dalmatic. Cf. dalmaire.  
**darrain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darrainement** *adv* see daerrainement.  
**darrainer** *a, adv and sm* see derrenier.  
**darreain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darree** *sf* see denree.  
**darrein** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darreinerement** *adv* see derrenierement.  
**darrenain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darreneté** *sf* see daerraineté.  
**darrenier** *a, adv and sm* see derrenier.  
**darrere** *adv, prep and sm* see derrier(e).  
**darrien** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**darriole** *sf* see dariole.  
**darroin** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**dars** *sm* (ichth.) dace.  
**darset** *sm* dimin. of dars, q.v.  
**dart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see dar, dars.  
**dart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* throwing-spear, dart, javelin; arrow.  
**daru** *a* strong; sturdy.  
**daser** *vi* dream; imagine; let one's imagination wander.  
**daserie** *sf* imagination, fantasy; fallacy, illusion; dizziness, giddiness.  
**dasion** *sf* dizziness, giddiness; fever.  
**dat** *sm* see det<sup>1</sup>.  
**dataire** *sm* date; point in time, moment.  
**date<sup>1</sup>** *sf* date (fruit).  
**date<sup>2</sup>** *sf* date, day; time.  
**date<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* urine.  
**dater** *sm* see datier.  
**dater** *vt* date, set time, duration for.  
**datier** *sm* date-palm.

**de** (*cont.*)

(part, some) of; (partitive art.) some, any; (d) respective: of; about, concerning; as regards; (of trust, etc.) in; (of favour, etc.) towards; (of thanks, gratitude) for; (of request, demand) for; or **de** (with subst. inf. in orders, exhortations): Now! Pray! (e) extent, degree to the extent of; by; **de tant**, see **tant**; **de tout**, see **tot**; (f) comparative: than; (g) modal: in, in accordance with; with, to the accompaniment of; (before an adjective), in a...manner; **de droit**, by right; (h) qualifying: characterised by, of; (i) causal: from, as a result of, on account of, because of; (of fear, etc.) for, about; (j) (of material): (consisting, made) of, out of; (k) instrumental: by (means of); with; (clothed) in; (in possession) of; **de cheval**, on horseback, **de pied**, on foot; (l) possessive: of, belonging to; (m) determining: of, known as: **le mont de Syon**, Mount Zion; (n) objective genitive: of; (o) agential: by; (p) with infinitive: (refrain, prevent) from; as regards, about; by, with; (in order) to, for the purpose of; (q) with gerund: of; by means of.

**de-** see also under **des-, di-**.

**dé** *prep* see **des**.

**dé<sup>1</sup>** *sm* die, dice; **changer les d.**, change a situation; **changer les d. a.**, change s.o.'s luck; **tenir d. de**, have the advantage over; **avoir les d.**, have the advantage, the upper hand.

**dé<sup>2</sup>** *sm* thimble.

**dé<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **dieu**.

**de ci** *adv and prep* see **deci**.

**de ci come** *conj* see **deci com**.

**de ci que** *conj* see **deci**.

**de co que** *conj* because, that.

**de joste** *adv and prep* see **dejoste**.

**de si** *adv and prep* see **deci**.

**de si come** *conj* see **deci com**.

**de si que** *conj* see **deci que**.

**dea** *adv* (in exclamations, expresses surprise, indignation): oil, deal! yes indeed!

**deabl-** see also under **diabl-**.

**deacne** *sm* see **diacne**.

**deacre** *sm* see **diacne**.

**deademe** *sm* see **diademe**.

**deafrester** *vt* deforest; remove (land) from status of forest. Cf. **desaforester**.

**deakene** *sm* see **diacne**.

**dealber** *v* see **dauber**.

**dealeticien** *sm* see **dialeticien**.

**dealetique** *sf* dialectics.

**dean** *sm* see **doiené**.

**deanee** *sf* see **doiené**.

**deanie** *sf* see **doiené**.

**dearor** *sm* donor.

**dearrain** *a* see **daerrain**.

**dearrest** *see* **desarest**, **desarester**.

**deauté** *sf* a kind of salve.

**deautique** *sf* see **dialetique**.

**deaux** *a num* see **deus**.

**debaillier** *vt* take hold of, grasp, seize; feel, handle; handle, manage (weapon, instrument); redeem (pledge).

**debaisier** *vt* kiss, cover with kisses.

**debanement** *sm* revocation of the calling of the ban, q.v.

**debanir** *vt* revoke the ban called on a territory. See ban.

**debarter** *v* see **desbarater**.

**debarbeter** *vr* grumble.

**debarder** *vt* squander.

**debarrer** *vt* (legal) bar, obstruct.

**debat** *sm* dispute; debate; quarrel; fighting, brawling; resistance, opposition; litigation: metre d., lay opposition; bating (of hawk).

**debataillier** *vt* attack.

**debatee** *sf* strife.

**debateis** *sm* (action of) beating; ringing (of bells); battle, strife.

**debatement** *sm* back-and-forth movement; thrashing about.

**debateor** *sm* one who disputes, contests.

**debatif** a debatable, subject to dispute.

**debatre** *vi* struggle; beat fitfully, irregularly (of heart).

**debatre** *vr* strike o.s.; struggle, thrash about; torment, torture o.s.; take trouble over; debate, dispute.

**debatre** *vt* beat, strike; put a strain on: **d. son chief, sa teste**, wrack one's brain, get one's mind working; defend, champion (a right, cause); contest, dispute; debate; maul; break down; bate (hawk).

**debature** *sf* struggle.

**debau** *sm* see **debel**.

**debauker** *v* see **desbauchier**.

**debaver** *vt* soil, sully, dirty.

**debechier** *vt* peck (at).

**debel** *sm* joy, pleasure; desire, craving.

**debenierté** *sf* see **debonaireté**.

**deberdillier** *vt* slash, cut about.

**debetance** *sf* debt, indebtedness.

**debile** *a* weak, feeble.

**debilitation** *sf* weakening, debilitation.

**debilité** *sf* weakness, debility.

**debit** *sm* debt.

**debité** *sf* debt; tax, duty; (pl.) (fig.) dues.

**debiter** *vt* cut into pieces (wood, for retail sale).

**debitor** *sm* debtor. Cf. **detor**.

**deble** *a* weak, feeble. Cf. **debile**.

**deble** *sm* see **diablot**.

**debleau** *sm* see **diablot**.

**deblee** *sf* see **desblee**.

**deblekin** a double-meshed: **auberc d.**, double-meshed hauberk. Cf. **doblentin**.

**deblerie** *sf* see **diablerie**.

**deblesce** *sf* see **diablosse**.

**deblesse** *sf* see **diablosse**.

**deboinaire** *a* see **debonaire**.

**deboisseure** *sf* carving, sculpture (in wood).

**deboissier** *vt* rough-hew (wood); carve, sculpt; (fig.) decorate, ornament; imagine, picture to o.s.

**deboistier** *v* see **desboistier**.

**debonaire** *a* good, gentle, of noble spirit; bountiful, kind; full of noble sentiment; meek; patient; handsome, elegant; **non d.**, ungodly.

**debonairement** *adv* graciously, kindly; meekly, patiently.

**debonaireté** *sf* kindness, goodness; friendliness; good grace; meekness; nobility of spirit; distinction, generosity.

**deboneire** *a* see **debonaire**.

**deboneirement** *adv* see **debonairement**.

**debonerement** *adv* see **debonairement**.

**debonereté** *sf* see **debonaireté**.

**debonerette** *sf* goodness, kindness. See also **debonaireté**.

**deboneyre** *a* see **debonaire**.

**debonier** *a* see **debonaire**.

**debonnaire** *a* see **debonaire**.

**debonnement** *sm* see **desbon(n)ement**.

**debonnere** *a* see **debonaire**.

**debonneretez** *sf* see **debonaireté**.

**deborbeter** *vi* grumble; mutter, murmur.

**deborder** *vr* joke; mock; tease, make fun of. Cf. border.

**debornement** *sm* see **desbon(n)ement**.

**deborner** *v* see **desbon(n)er**.

**debot** *a* completely, thoroughly.

**debot** *prep* alongside, beside.

**debot** *sm* end; point.

**debotement** *sm* attack, assault; repulsion.

**deboter** *vt* strike, beat, push around; rebuff, repel; spurn; push aside, away; drive out.

**debou** *adv, prep and sm* see **debot**.

**deboult** *adv, prep and sm* see **debot**.

**debonnaire** *a* see **debonaire**.

**debourder** *v* see **deborder**.

**debouster** *v* see **deboter**.

**debout** *adv, prep and sm* see **debot**.

**deboutement** *sm* see **debotement**.

**debuter** *v* see **deboter**.

**debréscher** *v* see **debrisur**.

**debrésure** *sf* see **debrisur**.

**debris** *a* (fig.) worn out, shattered.

**debriseiz** *sm* (act of) breaking, shattering.

**debrisement** *sm* (act of) breaking, shattering; path, track (cut through forest).

**debriseor** *sm* breaker, shatterer.

**debriseur** *sf* (act of) breaking, shattering; break; broken object.

**debrisié** *pp as a* (fig. of person) broken; worn out.

**debrisier** *subst inf* breaking.

**debrisier** *vi* break in pieces; crumble; (of ship) break up.

**debrisier** *vt* break, shatter; collapse; break down; suffer, be in torment.

**debrisier** *vt* break, shatter; fracture; break open; break out of; tear; (fig.) crush, shatter (person).

**debrisure** *sf* see **debrisur**.

**debrixier** *v* see **debrisur**.

**debrochier** *vt* stab, pierce.

**debrocier** *v* see **debrochier**.

**debroissier** *v* see **debrisur**.

**debruisé** *pp* see **debrisur**.

**debruseiz** *sm* see **debrisur**.

**debruisement** *sm* see **debrisur**.

**debruiser** *v* see **debrisur**.

**debruisor** *sm* see **debrisur**.

**debruisé** *pp* see **debrisur**.

**debruser** *v* see **debrisur**.

**debrusure** *sf* see **debrisur**.

**dechte** *sf* see **dete**.

**debtor** *sm* see **detor**.

**debuenaireté** *sf* see **debonaireté**.

**debuennement** *adv* see **debonairement**.

**debuissier** *v* see **desbuschier**.

**debuschier** *vt* remove (foliage, branches from tree); prune. Cf. **desbuschier**.

**debuscier** *v* see **desbuschier**.

**debuter** *v* see **deboter**.

**dec-** see also under **desc-**.

**dec'** *adv, conj and prep* see **desque, dusque**.

**deça** *adv* on this side; **deça . . . dela . . .**, on this side . . . on the other . . .; here; hither.

**deça** *prep* on this side of; (of time) before, before the end of.

**deça que** *conj* before, until.

**decaance** *sf* see **decheance**.

**decacer** *v* see **dechacier**.

**decacher** *v* see **dechacier**.

**decacier** *v* see **dechacier**.

**decacorde** *sm* a ten-stringed musical instrument.

**decadeir** *v* see **decheoir**.

**decaes** *sm* see **decés**.

**decair** *v* see **decheoir**.

**deçais** *sm* see **decés**.

**decalcer** *v* see **dechauchier**.

**decalcher** *v* see **dechauchier**.

**decapiter** *vt* decapitate.

**decarteler** *v* see **descarteler**.

**decasion** *sf* offering, sacrifice; annual feast of a church. Cf. **dicace, dication**.

**decassier** *vt* (lit. and fig.) break, shatter; destroy.

**decauç** *a* see **deschauz**.

**deçavance** *sf* see **decevance**.

**deçavoir** *v* see **decevoir**.

**decable** *a* see **decheable**.

**decea** *adv and prep* see **deça**.

**decees** *sm* see **decés**.

**deceint<sup>1</sup>** *a* encircled, surrounded.

**deceint<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* see **desceindre**.

**deceir** *v* see **decevoir**.

**deceit** *sm* deceit, trickery, ruse. Cf. **deçoite**.

**deceite** *sf* see **decoite**.

**deceivable** *a* see **decevable**.

**deceivance** *sf* see **decevance**.

**deceivement** *sm* see **decevement**.

**deceivement** *sm* see **decevement**.

**deceivor** *a and sm* see **deceveor**.

**deceivre** *v* see **decevoir**.

**decembre** *sm* December.

**decension** *sf* see **dissension**.

**decent** *sm* see **descent**.

**decente** *sf* see **descente**.

**deception** *sf* deceit, deception.  
**deceplie** *sf* see descepline.  
**deceplin** *sm* see desceplin.  
**decepline** *sf* see descepline.  
**decepliner** *v* see descepliner.  
**deception** *sf* see decepcion.  
**decerner** *vt* decide, decree, ordain.  
**desert** *sm* see desert.  
**deserte** *sf* see deserte.  
**decés** *sm* death; prendre *d.*, die.  
**deceu** *pp* as *a* let down, cheated; betrayed. See also decevoir.  
**decevable** *a* deceitful; captivating, enchanting; easily deceived, gullible.  
**decevablement** *adv* deceptively, falsely; treacherously.  
**decevance** *sf* deceit, deception; cheat, fraud; frustration, thwarting; (legal) rapeler *sa d.*, claim against a fraud of which one has been the victim.  
**decevancement** *adv* deceitfully.  
**decevant** *prp as a* deceitful; deceptive; treacherous. See also decevoir.  
**decevement** *sm* ruse, trickery, deception; lie, trick, betrayal.  
**deceveor** *a* deceitful.  
**deceveor** *sm* deceiver; trickster; impostor.  
**decevere** *a and sm* see decevor.  
**deceveresse** *sf* deceiver; trickster; impostor.  
**decevison** *sf* see decevoison.  
**decevoir** *vr* delude *o.s.*  
**decevoir** *vt* deceive, trick; mislead; betray; frustrate, thwart; disappoint; take by surprise.  
**decevoison** *sf* trickery, deceit.  
**decevrer** *v* see dessevrer.  
**deceyvre** *v* see decevoir.  
**dech-** see also under dec-, desc-  
**decha** *adv and prep* see deça.  
**dechacement** *sm* expulsion, exile.  
**dechacié** *pp as sm* exile. See also dechacier.  
**dechacier** *vi* (of ship) run before the wind.  
**dechacier** *vt* pursue, chase, run after; exile, drive away, expel; persecute.  
**dechaement** *sm* see decevement.  
**dechaient** *sm* see deceement.  
**dechair** *v* see decehoir.  
**dechanteor** *sm* detractor.  
**dechanter** *vi* sing.  
**dechaperoné** *a* bare-headed.  
**dechargeor** *sm* unloader.  
**decharognier** *vt* tear limb from limb.  
**dechas** *sm* see dechaz.  
**dechascer** *v* see dechacier.  
**dechastier** *vt* warn, admonish.  
**dechaucer** *v* see deschaucier.  
**dechauchement** *sm* trampling underfoot. Cf. deschauchement.  
**dechauchier** *vt* trample; stamp on; crush under foot.  
**dechaz** *sm* chase, pursuit.  
**decheable** *a* infirm, frail; transitory, ephemeral; subject to frailty (moral or physical).  
**decheance** *sf* fall; collapse; decline (physical

and moral), falling into sin; going down; setting (of sun).  
**decheement** *sm* fall; collapse; decline (physical and moral), falling into sin; going down; setting (of sun).  
**decheer** *v* see decheoir.  
**dechef** *adv* see dechief.  
**decheir** *v* see decheoir.  
**decheoir** *v* impers fall (to).  
**decheoir** *vi* fall; set (of sun, day); weaken; fall into ruin, decline; decay; fade.  
**decheoite** *sf* fall; downfall.  
**decheou** *pp as a* fallen into ruins, ruined; dilapidated; (of person) fallen (on bad times). See also decehoir.  
**dechié** *sm* fall; diminution (of strength, etc.); rubbish, refuse.  
**dechieement** *sm* see deceement.  
**dechief** *adv* again. Cf. derechief.  
**dechiqueter** *v* see deschiqueter.  
**deci** *prep* (time and place) until.  
**deci a** *adv* (place) up to, as far as; (time) up to, until.  
**deci a çò que** *conj* until.  
**deci a tant que** *adv* until; until the time when.  
**deci com** *conj* inasmuch, seeing that.  
**deci dusqu'a (en)** *adv* (place) up to, as far as; (time) up to, until.  
**deci en** *adv* up to, as far as.  
**deci en avant** *adv* henceforth, in future.  
**deci ici** *adv* until now.  
**deci jusqu'a (en)** *adv* (place) up to, as far as; (time) up to, until.  
**deci la** *adv* until then; until there.  
**deci la ou** *adv* as far as there (where).  
**deci la que** *conj* until the time when.  
**deci lores que** *conj* until.  
**deci ou** *adv* as far as there (where).  
**deci qu'a** *adv* (time) until; (place) as far as, up to.  
**deci qu'a la** *adv* until.  
**deci qu'en** *adv* up to, as far as.  
**deci que** *conj* until.  
**deci que prep** (time) until; (place) as far as, up to.  
**deci que ci** *adv* until now, up to now.  
**deci que la** *adv* until then.  
**deci tresqu'a (en)** *adv* (place) up to, as far as; (time) up to, until.  
**decicom** *conj and prep* see deci com.  
**decier** *sm* dice-maker; maker of chess-pieces and other pieces for games; thimble-maker.  
**decies** *sm* see decés.  
**decieu** *pp* see decevoir.  
**decimacion** *sf* tithe; product of the tithes.  
**decipaille** *sf* massacre, bloodbath.  
**deciplie** *sm and f* see desciplie.  
**decipline** *sf* see descepline.  
**decique** *conj and prep* see deci que.  
**decirer** *v* see descirier.  
**decirrer** *v* see descirier.  
**decis** *a* decided.  
**deckes** *adv, conj and prep* see desque, dusque.  
**declairement** *sm* explanation; elucidation.

**declairer** *adv* clearly.  
**declarier** *vt* light, light up; elucidate, explain.  
**declarer** *vr* complain.  
**declaracion** *sf* explanation; elucidation.  
**declaracion** *sf* explanation; elucidation.  
**declarir** *vt* explain; elucidate.  
**declarer** *vt* explain; elucidate.  
**declarier** *v* see declarier.  
**declarissement** *sm* declaration.  
**declin** *sm* fall, decline; aler *a d.*, venir *a, en d.*, (of sun, day) go down, decline; metre *a d.*, cast down, defeat, destroy; *torner* (*vt*) *a d.*, bring down; *torner* (*vi*) *a d.*, come to an end; metre *en d.*, decline, refuse.  
**declinable** *a* (gram.) declinable.  
**declinaison** *sf* setting (of sun), decline (of day); (gram.) declension.  
**declinant** *prp as sm* decline (of day).  
**decline** *sf* setting (of sun), decline (of day).  
**declinement** *sm* decline; diminution, degeneration (of strength, health, etc.).  
**decliner** *vi* sink, decline; draw to a close (of day); go down, set (of sun); decline; degenerate; grow weak; turn away from; be dependent on.  
**decliner** *vr* decline; fade away (of beauty, etc.); lean on, depend on; turn (towards); turn aside (from one's way).  
**decliner** *vt* incline, turn (towards); bring down (upon); avoid; refuse, reject; (gramm.) decline; declaim, recite.  
**declare** *v* see desclore.  
**decloser** *vt* state openly, explicitly.  
**declover** *v* see descloer.  
**decocion** *sf* decoction; coction, completion of cooking; digestion.  
**decocation** *sf* see decocion.  
**deçoite** *sf* deceit; trick, ruse; (pl.) conjuring apparatus; (legal) bref *de d.*, writ of deceit; *en d. de*, to the frustration of.  
**decoivement** *sm* see decevement.  
**decoivore** *v* see decevoir.  
**decolace** *sf* beheading; decapitation.  
**decolacion** *sf* beheading; decapitation; decollation.  
**decolateor** *sm* headsman, executioner.  
**decolatoire** *sm* place of beheading, execution.  
**decolé** *pp as sm* beheaded body.  
**decolement** *sm* beheading; decapitation; decollation.  
**decoleor** *sm* headsman, executioner.  
**decoler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* flow, run out; flow, run away; (fig.) decline, fade away. Cf. coler.  
**decoler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* behead, decapitate.  
**decoleure** *sf* beheading; decapitation; decollation.  
**decolper** *v* see decoper.  
**decomfire** *v* see desconfire.  
**decompisser** *vt* piss on.  
**decompost** *a* (gram.) (of noun) derived from a composite.  
**deconfire** *v* see desconfire.  
**deconforté** *a* see desconforté.  
**deconoistre** *vt* recognize. Cf. desconoitre<sup>1</sup>.

**deconseillier** *v* see desconseillier.  
**decontinuer** *v* see descontinuer.  
**decontre** *adv* against.  
**decopement** *sm* cutting, tearing (up).  
**decoper** *sm* cutter.  
**decoper** *vi* tear, fall into shreds.  
**decoper** *vt* cut, hack to pieces; cut off, cut down.  
**decoponer** *vt* cut, hack to pieces.  
**decopper** *v* see decoper.  
**decoqueter** *vt* drive out, displace.  
**decorable** *a* flowing, liquid; (fig.) fleeting.  
**decoremte** *sm* course (of stream, river); flow.  
**decorer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* ornament, decorate; (fig.) honour.  
**decorer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* slaughter, butcher (of animal). Cf. cuir, coral, corail, coraille.  
**decorir** *vi* run, flow (down); trickle; (of liquids) run away; steam with (blood, sweat); (of wax) melt; (of leaves) fall; (fig.) decline, melt away; grow weak.  
**decorir** *vr* flow away.  
**decorre** *v* see decorir.  
**decors** *sm* course (of stream, river); flow; (fig.) waning, decline; (of moon) *en d.*, on the wane.  
**decoste** *adv* beside, next to; *par d.*, besides. Cf. coste.  
**decoste** *prep* beside, next to; *de d.*, beside, next to.  
**decosu** *pp* see descosdre.  
**decouper** *v* see decoper.  
**decourant** *prp as a* flowing.  
**decourement** *sm* see decoremte.  
**decourre** *v* see decorir.  
**decours** *sm* see decors.  
**decovener** *vi* disagree, be incompatible with.  
**decovrir** *v* see descovrir.  
**decrachier** *vt* spit out.  
**decré** *sm* see decret.  
**decreistre** *v* see descroistre.  
**decrepit** *a* (old and) decrepit.  
**decrepité** *sf* decrepitude.  
**decrés** *sm* see descrois.  
**decessant** *sm* see descroissant.  
**decret** *sm* (eccl.) decretal, canon; canon law; docteur *de d.*, doctor of canon law.  
**decretale** *sf* (eccl.) decretal, canon; canon law.  
**decreter** *vi* decree.  
**decretiste** *sm* canon lawyer.  
**decretistre** *sm* see decretiste.  
**decrever** *vt* smash; crush.  
**decreveure** *sf* tear; break.  
**decrier** *vt* create. Cf. crier<sup>2</sup>.  
**decroi** *sm* see descrois.  
**decroire** *v* see descroire.  
**decroissement** *sm* gnashing, grinding (of teeth). Cf. descroissement.  
**decroissier** *vt* smash, shatter.  
**decroistre** *v* see descroistre.  
**decrovir** *v* see descovrir.  
**decuire** *vt* burn, scorch; (fig.) sting (with grief, etc.); roast.  
**decularer** *v* see descolorer.  
**decunustre** *v* see desconoitre, desconoitre.  
**decure** *v* see decorir, descorre.

**decurse** *v* see decorir, descorre.  
**decur** *sm* see decors.  
**dedaign** *sm* see desdeing.  
**dedaigne** *sf* see desdeigne.  
**dedaignier** *v* see desdeignier.  
**dedaignos** *a* see desdeignos.  
**dedain** *sm* see desdeing.  
**dedans** *adv and prep* see dedenz.  
**defefors** *adv* from outside; from elsewhere. Cf. defors.  
**dedeign** *sm* see desdeing.  
**dedeignance** *sf* see desdeignance.  
**dedeigne** *sf* see desdeigne.  
**dedeignier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see desdeignier.  
**dedeignier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* deign, condescend. Cf. deignier, desdeignier.  
**dedeignos** *a* see desdeignos.  
**dedeinz** *adv and prep* see dedenz.  
**dedens** *adv and prep* see dedenz.  
**dedentriement** *adv* inwardly.  
**dedentrieneté** *sf* interiority; innerness.  
**dedentriien** *a* inner; interior. Cf. deventriien.  
**dedenz** *adv* therein, (on the) inside; within (less than a stated amount, sum); (with adjectival function) inner, inward; *de d.*, inside, within; below (the age of). Cf. also pardedenz.  
**dedenz** *prep* in, within, inside (place); within (time); by, before (time, day, date); between (two dates, times); *d. age*, under age; *d. bref*, within a short time. Cf. also pardedenz.  
**dedenzain** *a* inner; interior; (fig.) spiritual.  
**dedenzaineté** *sf* innermost part, place.  
**dedenzal** *a* inner; interior; (fig.) spiritual.  
**dederain** *a and sm* last. Cf. daerrain.  
**dederainetés** *sf pl* last things; hinder parts. Cf. daerraineté.  
**dederie** *adv* behind. Cf. derrier(e).  
**dederrier(e)** *adv* behind. Cf. derrier(e).  
**dedesop** *prep* on, upon. Cf. desor.  
**dedezoz** *prep* underneath, beneath. Cf. desoz.  
**dedesur** *prep* see dedesor.  
**dedesuz** *prep* see dedezoz.  
**dedevant** *adv* in front, before. Cf. devant.  
**dedevant** *prep* (place) in front of, before, in the presence of; (time) before. Cf. devant.  
**dedeyn** *sm* see desdeing.  
**dedeyns** *adv and prep* see dedenz.  
**dedezaineté** *sf* see dedenzaineté.  
**dediae** *sf* consecration (of church, chapel).  
**dedicace** *sf* consecration (of church, chapel).  
**dedicacion** *sf* consecration (of church, chapel).  
**dedication** *sf* see dedicacion.  
**dediemment** *sm* consecration (of church, chapel); dedication.  
**dedignacioun** *sf* see desdeignacion.  
**dedigne** *sm* see desdeing.  
**dediier** *vt* consecrate (church, chapel); honour, acclaim.  
**dedikassion** *sf* see dedicacion.  
**dedire** *v* see desdire.  
**dedoire** *v* see deduire.  
**dedoit** *sm* see deduit.  
**dedoner** *v* see desdoner.

**deducasse** *sf* see dedicace.  
**deducción** *sf* deduction.  
**deduant** *prp as a* see deduisant.  
**deduiement** *sm* sport, pleasure, amusement. Cf. deduit.  
**deduire** *subst inf* pleasure, enjoyment, sport.  
**deduire** *vi* play, amuse o.s., entertain o.s.  
**deduire** *vr* pass one's time; conduct o.s.; enjoy o.s., amuse o.s., have a good time; *se d. a*, make love to; *se d. en*, take pleasure in.  
**deduire** *vt* guide, conduct, lead; bring up, raise (question); draw out, extend.  
**deduisant** *prp as a* pleasant; pleasurable. Cf. deduire.  
**deduit** *sm* pleasure; sexual pleasure; enjoyment; merry-making; sport, amusement; game, quarry; pleasant story, tale; joke; object of delight, pleasure; behaviour, conduct; *avoir ses deduiz*, have one's pleasure of (a woman); prendre en d., delight in.  
**deduitemment** *sm* pleasure, enjoyment. Cf. deduit.  
**dedure** *v* see deduire.  
**deeinz** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deel** *sm* thimble.  
**deelier** *sm* thimble-maker.  
**deen** *sm* see doien.  
**deené** *sm* see doiené.  
**deens** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deenz** *adv and prep* see dedenz.  
**deerrain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**dees** *sm* see dé<sup>1</sup>.  
**deesperer** *v* see desesperer.  
**deesrain** *a and sm* see daerrain.  
**deesse** *sf* see dieuesse.  
**deestable** *a* see destable.  
**deestre** *a* see destre.  
**deestre** *vi* be absent. Cf. desestre.  
**def-** see also under desf-, dif-, diff-.  
**defacier** *v* see desfacier.  
**defaé** *a* see desfaé.  
**defaile** *sf* see defaile.  
**defaillable** *a* fallible; inadequate; non d., everlasting.  
**defaillance** *sf* failure; defect; *sanz d.*, without defect; without fail.  
**defaille** *sf* failure; defect; faithlessness, infidelity; *sanz d.*, without fail; unceasingly.  
**defaillement** *sm* defect; loss; inadequacy; shortcoming.  
**defailli** *pp as a* weak, helpless. See defaillir.  
**defaillir** *vi* be lacking; be without; falter; fail, fall short; be deficient; run short; fail, be defeated; grow weak; come to an end; *d. de*, fail, be found wanting in.  
**defaillir** *vr* run short; collapse, faint; be absent, fail to appear; *se d. de*, fail to.  
**defaindre** *v* see defeindre.  
**defaire** *v* see desfaire.  
**defaisance** *sf* see desfaisance.  
**defait** *sm* see desfai.  
**defaitemment** *sm* see desfaitement.  
**defaiture** *sf* see desfaiture.

**defalcacion** *sf* reduction.  
**defailement** *sm* see defaillement.  
**defalir** *v* see defaillir.  
**defalt** *sm* see defaut.  
**defalte** *sf* see defaute.  
**defalture** *sf* see defafture.  
**defamacion** *sf* see difamacion.  
**defamer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see difamer.  
**defamer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* spread the fame of.  
**defandie** *sf* prohibition. Cf. defendre.  
**defauché** *a* unmown.  
**defaunce** *sf* see defense.  
**defaunt** *adv, prep and sm* see devant.  
**default** *sm* lack; (legal) *d. de sanc*, failure of descent; shortage; shortcoming; fault; *en d.*, at fault; *en par d. de*, by the fault of; *en d. de*, for want of; defect; end; *avoir d.*, come to an end; *sans d.*, uninterruptedly; *venir a d.*, be stillborn. Cf. defaute.  
**defaute** *sf* fault, defect; failure; fault, culpability; (legal) default, failure to answer summons to court; default (of payment); lack, privation; loss; need; *d. de droit*, denial of justice; despondency, unhappiness. Cf. default.  
**defauteor** *sm* defaulter.  
**defautrre** *vr* struggle, exert o.s.  
**defautrre** *vt* trample underfoot.  
**defauture** *sf* failure; failing, weakness; *sanz d.*, without fail.  
**defeasance** *sf* see desfaisance.  
**defebler** *v* see desfubler.  
**defeccion** *sf* dying down (of fire): faire d., die down.  
**defeceure** *sf* deletion, crossing out. Cf. desfacier.  
**defect** *sm* defect, shortcoming. Cf. deficit.  
**defectif** *a* defective; faulty, out of order.  
**defeindre** *vr* pretend, feign. Cf. desfeindre.  
**defeindre** *vt* pretend, feign. Cf. desfeindre.  
**defeire** *v* see desfaire.  
**defeis** *sm* see defois.  
**defeliprer** *vt* wear out, make threadbare. Cf. defriper.  
**defelisier** *vt* make unhappy.  
**defencion** *sf* see defension.  
**defendable** *a* defensible.  
**defendance** *sf* defence; resistance.  
**defendant<sup>1</sup>** *a* (legal) defending, defendant, accused; capable of defending o.s.  
**defendant<sup>2</sup>** *prp as a* on the defensive; (*en*) *sei d.*, sur sei d., in self-defence. See also defendre.  
**defendant** *sm* (legal) defending, defendant, accused.  
**defendement** *sm* defence, protection; prohibition.  
**defendent** *a and sm* see defendant.  
**defeodor** *sm* defender; protector; (legal) defender.  
**defendere** *sm* see defendre.  
**defenderesse** *sf* protectress; (legal) defendant.  
**defendre** *subst inf* defence.  
**defendre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* defend; resist; hold back, refrain.  
**defendre<sup>2</sup>** *vr* defend o.s.; be on one's guard; *soi* d. de, stand up to s.o. (in beauty, intelligence, etc.).  
**defendre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* defend; protect; ward off, prevent; deny; forbid; avoid; *d. de* (+ inf), refrain from, (in passive sense) forbid; *d. que*, maintain (by force of arms) that; *d. que . . . ne*, prevent from, forbid.  
**defendre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desfendre<sup>1</sup>.  
**defendu** *pp as a* impassable, blocked (of street, etc.); *meis d.*, fence-month (during which hunting was forbidden).  
**defenir** *subst inf* end.  
**defenir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* finish, conclude, come to an end.  
**defenir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* finish off, end, conclude.  
**defenir<sup>3</sup>** *vr* (gram.) end (in vowel, consonant, etc.).  
**defenir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* define, determine.  
**defenissemont<sup>1</sup>** *sm* end; death.  
**defenissemont<sup>2</sup>** *sm* definition.  
**defens** *sm* defence; prohibition; refusal; interdict; *en d.*, refused, denied, forbidden.  
**defensable** *a* capable of defence; able to defend o.s.  
**defensaille** *sf* defence; fortification.  
**defensal** *sm* defence; protection.  
**defense** *sf* defence; resistance; prohibition; prohibited, sacred place; (legal) defence, denial (in court); misdemeanour; *par d.*, in self-defence; *sur d.*, against orders; *metre en d.*, place under an interdict; (pl.) defensive works, fortifications; (cyn.) (line of) beaters.  
**defenseor** *sm* defender; protector.  
**defensible** *a* capable of defending; fighting, combatant.  
**defensier** *sm* defender; protector.  
**defension** *sf* defence; protection; prohibition; denial, refusal.  
**defere** *v* see desfaire.  
**deference** *sf* see difference.  
**deferer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* let o.s. go, give o.s. free rein.  
**deferer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* let s.o. have sth.; defer sth. to s.o.; (fig.) put on sale, put on the market.  
**deferer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desferrer.  
**deferer** *v* see desfergier.  
**defermar** *v* see desfermer.  
**deferrer** *v* see deferer, desferrer.  
**deferreté** *a* see desferreté.  
**defesance** *sf* see desfaisance.  
**defet** *pp* see desfai.  
**defeu** *a* killed; dead; downcast, miserable.  
**defeysaunce** *sf* see desfaisance.  
**def-** see also under def-, desf-.  
**deffacier** *v* see desfacier.  
**deffaé** *a* see desfaé.  
**deffaié** *a* see desfaé.  
**deffaire** *v* see desfaire.  
**deffait** *pp* see desfai.  
**defallir** *v* see defaillir.  
**deffandre** *v* see defendre.  
**deffansion** *sf* see defension.  
**deffaute** *sf* see defaute.  
**deffait** *a* see desfai.  
**deffencion** *sf* see defension.

## defendre

**defendre** *v* see defendre.  
**defengier** *v* see desfangier.  
**defens** *sm* see defens.  
**defensable** *a* see defensable.  
**deffer** *a* see desfer.  
**deffer** *v* see desfaire.  
**deffere** *v* see desfaire.  
**defferner** *v* see desfermer.  
**defferrer** *v* see desferrer.  
**deffet** *a* see desfai.  
**deffet** *pp and sm* see desfai.  
**defiance** *sf* see defiance.  
**difficulté** *sf* see difficulté.  
**deffier** *v* see desfier.  
**deffoiller** *v* see desfoillier.  
**deffois** *sm* see defois.  
**defforcer** *v* see deforcier.  
**deffouir** *v* see desfoir.  
**deffrei** *sm* see desfroi.  
**deffremer** *v* see desfermer.  
**deffrener** *v* see desfrener.  
**deffroissier** *v* see defroissier.  
**deffrumer** *v* see desfermer.  
**deffubler** *v* see desfubler.  
**defi-** see also under desfi-  
**defiance** *sf* see defiance.  
**defiançon** *sf* challenge.  
**defience** *sf* see desfiance.  
**defier** *v* see desfier.  
**defiesable** *a* see definisable.  
**defigurer** *v* see desfigurer.  
**defiler** *vi* run, stream down.  
**defiler** *vt* slip off, remove (fetters); remove (document from a file).  
**defin** *sm* end, conclusion; death.  
**definail** *sm* end, conclusion.  
**definaille** *sf* end, conclusion; outcome.  
**definance** *sf* end, conclusion; *sanz d.*, ceaselessly.  
**definee** *sf* end, conclusion; fate, destiny.  
**definition<sup>1</sup>** *sm* end, conclusion; death; end (of the world), Judgement Day.  
**definition<sup>2</sup>** *sm* definition.  
**definer<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* end; dying, passing away.  
**definer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* end; die, pass away; cease, lapse.  
**definer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* end, conclude.  
**definer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* decide, establish; destine, devote.  
**definicion** *sf* definition.  
**definement** *sm* see definition<sup>2</sup>.  
**definiment** *sm* see definement<sup>2</sup>.  
**definir** *v* see defenir.  
**definison** *sf* end, conclusion.  
**definitif** *a* final: (legal) sentence definitive, final sentence.  
**define** *vi* die; waste away; fade away; dissipate; melt away, vanish.  
**define** *vt* kill, destroy; ruin; annihilate; remove, get rid of; soften, make tender; break down, digest.  
**defisable** *a* transitory; ephemeral.  
**defisement** *sm* fainting, faintness; weakness.  
**defit** *pp as a* wasted, emaciated. See also define.  
**defit** *sm* defect, shortcoming; default. Cf. defect.

**deflechier** *vr* turn away, turn aside, swerve.  
**deflechier** *vt* deflect.  
**deflire** *vi* moan, lament.  
**deflor** see also under desflor-  
**deflorateur** *sm* see desflorateur.  
**deflorer** *v* see desflorer.  
**deflorir** *v* see desflorir.  
**deflument** *sm* flow, downflow.  
**defluer** *vr* flow, flow down.  
**defoi** *sm* see defois.  
**defoiller** *v* see defoler.  
**defoir** *v* see desfoir.  
**defois** *sm* defence, protection; prohibition, refusal, denial; obstacle, opposition, resistance; tout sanz d., indisputably; interdiction; *terre par d.*, land under interdict; estre en d., be repugnant; metre en d., renounce; private, prohibited area; fence; wall.  
**defoise** *sf* refusal, interdiction; defence (in court of law).  
**defoisse** *sf* see defoise.  
**defoit** *a* see desfaé.  
**defoiz** *sm* see defois.  
**defol** *sm* trampling; damage (by trampling); oppression.  
**defolance** *sf* oppression.  
**defoleiz** *sm* trampling.  
**defolement** *sm* trampling.  
**defolera<sup>1</sup>** *vt* stamp on, tread, trample underfoot; trample down; ill-treat; defile, dishonour.  
**defolera<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desfoillier.  
**defolier** *v* see defoler<sup>1</sup>.  
**defolison** *sf* trampling; crowd, press; fray.  
**defonder** *v* see desfonder.  
**defondre** *vir* (lit. and fig.) fade (away); melt (away).  
**deforain** *a* outside, exterior; *deforaine vie*, life outside (monastery); (from) outside, not belonging (to a particular town); distant, far-flung. Cf. forain.  
**deforaine** *sf* distant place.  
**deforaineté** *sf* exteriority; outside (appearance of things).  
**deforçant** *sm* (legal) deforciant.  
**deforce** *sf* (legal) deforcement.  
**deforcement** *adv* by force.  
**deforcement** *sm* (legal) deforcement; (forceful) deprivation (of).  
**deforceor** *sm* (legal) deforcer.  
**deforcer** *v* see deforcier.  
**deforceresse** *sf* (legal) deforcer.  
**deforcer** *vt* force; constrain; remove by force; (legal) deforce, prevent (exercise of right); (legal) deforce, detain wrongfully; (legal) obstruct; violate (law, justice).  
**deforein** *a* see deforain.  
**deforeté** *a* see desfereté.  
**deforetez** *a* see desfereté.  
**deforien** *a* outside, exterior.  
**deformacion** *sf* deformation.  
**deformer** *vr* change shape.  
**deformer** *vt* deform; disfigure.  
**deformeté** *sf* see deformité.

**deformité** *sf* deformity; disfigurement.  
**defors** *adv* outside; outdoors; (with adj. force) outward, outside; *ciaus de d.*, those from outside, other parts; *la d., par d.*, outside. Cf. dedefors, pardefors.  
**defors** *prep* outside; *la d.*, outside; out from, out of. Cf. dedefors, pardefors.  
**defors<sup>1</sup>** *sm* au d., on the outside; au d. de, outside (of).  
**defors<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (legal) deforce. Cf. deforce.  
**deforsener** *vr* go out of one's mind, senses.  
**deforseor** *sm* see deforceor.  
**defuir<sup>1</sup>** *v* see defuir.  
**defuir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desfoir.  
**defoul** *sm* see defol.  
**defouler** *v* see defoler<sup>1</sup>.  
**defoulison** *sf* see defolison.  
**defoyi** *pp* see desfoir.  
**defrai<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cost, expense; trouble.  
**defrai<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see desfroi.  
**defraier** *v* see defreer.  
**defraindre** *vr* break up.  
**defraindre** *vt* break, smash, crush; wear out, exhaust.  
**defrait** *pp as a* decrepit, broken-down; feeble, frail, weak; downcast. See also defraindre.  
**defrapier** *vt* strike.  
**defrauder** *vt* defraud; trick (out of).  
**defreer** *vr* put o.s. out.  
**defreer** *vt* trouble, put out.  
**defreindre** *v* see defraindre.  
**defreit** *pp as a* see defrait.  
**defrener** *v* see desfrener.  
**defriier** *v* see defroioier.  
**defriper** *vr* shake; shiver; wriggle; be, become agitated, restless.  
**defrire** *vi* (fig.) burn away, dwindle; be aroused, burn (with desire, anger).  
**defrire** *vr* be aroused, burn (with desire, anger); be, become restless, agitated.  
**defrire** *vt* burn; consume.  
**defrisier** *vt* smash, break up. Cf. defroissier.  
**defroer** *vt* destroy, break (down), smash. Cf. defroioier.  
**defroi(s)** *sm* see desfroi.  
**defrooier** *vr* wear away.  
**defrooier** *vr* break, smash. Cf. defroer.  
**defroisseiz** *sm* clash; clashing, smashing (together).  
**defroissement** *sm* breaking, smashing.  
**defroissier** *vr* smash, break into pieces; shatter; splinter; thrash about.  
**defroissier** *vt* break to pieces, shatter, smash; beat, wound; make black and blue.  
**defroissier** *vt* smash, break into pieces; shatter; splinter.  
**defroit** *pp as a* see defrait.  
**defrottement** *sm* rubbing, scratching; itch, itching.  
**defroter** *vr* rub o.s.; (fig) exert o.s., make an effort.  
**defruiser** *v* see defroissier.  
**defruscher** *v* see defroissier.

**defrusser** *v* see defroissier.  
**defubler** *v* see desfubler.  
**defui** *pp* see defuir, desfoir.  
**defui** *sm* flight.  
**defuieor** *sm* one who flees; refugee.  
**defuir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* flee; escape; run away; *d. de (+ inf.)*, avoid.  
**defuir<sup>2</sup>** *vr* flee, take refuge; se d. de, refrain from.  
**defuir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* flee, shun; escape from.  
**defuir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desfoir.  
**defulement** *sm* see defolement.  
**defuler** *v* see defoler<sup>1</sup>.  
**defuller** *v* see defoler<sup>1</sup>.  
**defunct** *sm* see defunt.  
**defunt** *sm* dead, defunct.  
**defunz** *sm pl* see defunt.  
**defuscer** *vt* obscure; obfuscate.  
**degaber** *vi* joke, jest.  
**degaber** *vt* laugh at, make fun of.  
**degalber** *v* see degaber.  
**degabos** *a* mocking, derisive.  
**degabour** *sm* mocker.  
**degager** *v* see desgagier.  
**degaisteir** *v* see degaster.  
**degaisteit** *pp* see degaster.  
**degajer** *v* see desgajier.  
**deganer** *v* see degener.  
**degardeir** *v* see desgarder.  
**degarnir** *v* see desgarnir.  
**degarochier** *v* see desgarochier.  
**degarranti** *a* unwarranted, lacking warranty.  
**degast** *sm* waste-land.  
**degastable** *a non d.*, indestructible.  
**degasté** *pp as a* ruined; ravaged; devastated; broken-down; shabby.  
**degastement** *sm* devastation; laying waste; waste, extravagance.  
**degasteor** *a* destructive; wasteful.  
**degasteor** *sm* ravager; wastrel, spendthrift.  
**degaster** *vi* be consumed, used up.  
**degaster** *vt* be consumed, used up, diminished; disintegrate.  
**degaster** *vt* spoil, ruin; devastate, ravage; waste; consume, use up; disperse; spend, pass (time).  
**degasteresse** *sf* ravager; wastrel, spendthrift.  
**degasteur** *a and sm* see degasteor.  
**degaygne** *a* see desgagné.  
**degeez** *sm* see dejet.  
**degeler** *v* see deguiler.  
**degen** *sm* derision, scorn.  
**degener** *vr* scorn, deride, make fun of.  
**degener** *vt* scorn, deride; delude, fool.  
**degengler** *v* see dejangler.  
**degerpir** *v* see deguerpir.  
**degestion** *sf* see digestion.  
**degetement** *sm* see dejetement.  
**degeter** *v* see dejeter.  
**degetté** *pp* see dejeter.  
**degeuner** *v* see desjeuner.  
**dejet** *a* see dejet.  
**degignier** *vt* mock, deride; deceive.

## degiler

**degiler** *v* see deguiler.  
**degis-** see also under deguis-.  
**degiseement** *adv* see desguiselement.  
**degiser** *v* see desguiser.  
**degissement** *sm* see desguisement.  
**degit** *a* see dejet.  
**degiter** *v* see dejeter.  
**deglagier** *vt* kill, put to the sword.  
  Cf. deglaivier.  
**deglavier** *vt* kill, put to the sword.  
**degraveiz** *sm* massacre (by the sword).  
**deglaver** *v* see deglaivier.  
**deglavier** *v* see deglaivier.  
**degloutir** *v* see deglutir.  
**deglutir** *vt* swallow up; devour.  
**degois** *sm* joy; pleasure; amusement.  
**degoisié** *pp as a* joyful.  
**degoisier** *vi* rejoice, sing with joy; d. de, chatter on about sth.  
**degoisier** *vr* chirp, sing (of birds); rejoice, sing with joy; make a noise, din.  
**degoler** *vt* behead. Cf. decoller<sup>2</sup>.  
**degorger** *v* see desgorgier.  
**degot** *sm* drip; trickle; discharge (of liquid); gutter, guttering.  
**degotail** *sm* gutter.  
**degotailles** *sp pl* dripping water; drips (water, wine, etc.).  
**degotal** *sm* see degotail.  
**degoté** *pp as a* sprinkled, splashed.  
**degotelei** *vi* drip, flow down.  
**degotement** *sm* gutter; drainpipe.  
**degoter** *subst inf* leak, leakage.  
**degoter** *vi* drip, trickle (out), fall in drops; (fig.) fall (into).  
**degoter** *vt* pour drop by drop; discharge, pour out (liquid).  
**degoteure** *sf* drip, trickle.  
**degourder** *vt* shake out, unfurl (sail).  
**degoust** *sm* see degot.  
**degout** *sm* see degot.  
**degouter** *v* see degoter.  
**degracious** *a* ungracious.  
**degradacion** *sf* degradation (loss of office, rank).  
**degrader** *vt* degrade, deprive (of office, rank).  
  Cf. desgrader, desgreer<sup>1</sup>.  
**degraer** *vt* overthrow; degrade. See also degrader.  
**degras** *sm* see degraz.  
**degrater** *vr* scratch o.s.  
**degrater** *vt* scratch.  
**degratiner** *vr* scratch o.s.  
**degrature** *sf* itch, irritation.  
**degraz** *sm* pleasure; gratification; satisfaction.  
**degré** *sm* step (of stair); rung; stair; stairway; (marching) step, pace; degree, stage; degree (of relationship); academic degree; rank, status, position; croix aus degrés, (her.) cross degraded; en mal d., in a bad way; en nul d., in any way; par d., gradually.  
**degree** *sm* see degré.  
**degrepir** *v* see deguerpir.

**degrét** *sm* see degré.  
**degrifer** *vt* scratch.  
**degrocier** *vir* complain, grumble.  
**degrouchier** *v* see degrocier.  
**degroz** *sm* complaint; grumble, grumbling.  
**deguasté** *pp as a* see degasté.  
**deguasteor** *a and sm* see degasteor.  
**deguaster** *v* see degaster.  
**deguerpí** *pp as a* abandoned, deserted.  
**deguerpie** *sf* widow.  
**deguerpir** *vt* release, give up, let go; leave, desert, abandon.  
**deguiemment** *sm* delimitation, setting of boundaries.  
**deguier** *vt* delimit, set boundaries to.  
**deguileor** *sm* deceiver; cheat; trickster.  
**deguiler** *vt* deceive; cheat.  
**deguisement** *sm* see desguisement.  
**deguiser** *v* see desguiser.  
**degurder** *v* see degourder.  
**deguter** *v* see degoter.  
**degwerpir** *v* see deguerpir.  
**dehachier** *vt* chop up; hack to pieces.  
**dehaguier** *v* see dehachier.  
**dehaignier** *vt* hate; despise.  
**dehais** *sm pl* under feathers of the wing of a hunting bird.  
**dehait** *sm* see déhé, deshait.  
**dehaitement** *sm* see deshaiment.  
**dehaitier** *v* see deshaitier.  
**dehaitiez** *pp as a* see deshaitier.  
**dehaler** *vt* dry up; exhaust; weaken. Cf. haler.  
**dehaper** *vt* strip (of clothes).  
**dehaquier** *v* see dehachier.  
**dehasler** *v* see dehaler.  
**dehé** *sm* God's hate; curse; usu. in interj.: (mal) d. ait . . . qui, a curse on him (who), cursed be . . . , confusion to him (who).  
**dehechier** *v* see dehachier.  
**dehecquier** *v* see dehachier.  
**deheit** *sm* see deshait.  
**deheimer** *v* see deshaitier.  
**deheretison** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**dehét** *sm* see déhé, deshait.  
**deheter** *v* see deshaitier.  
**dehiekier** *v* see dehachier.  
**dehochier** *vt* shake; make tremble.  
**dehoisier** *vt* damage.  
**dehonir** *vt* mock; ridicule.  
**dehonté** *a* see deshonté.  
**dehors** *adv, prep and sm* see defors.  
**dehortement** *sm* see dehurtement.  
**dehorter** *v* see dehurter.  
**dehours** *adv, prep and sm* see defors.  
**dehu** *pp as a and sm* see deu.  
**dehuelement** *adv* see desigaument.  
**dehuement** *adv* see deuement.  
**dehuement** *sm* boo(ing); jeer(ing).  
**dehuer** *vt* boo; jeer.  
**dehuement** *sm* see dehuement.  
**dehuier** *v* see dehuer.  
**dehurtement** *sm* shaking; tremor.  
**dehurter** *vr* strike, beat o.s. (in pain, grief, etc.).

**dehurter** *vt* shake; strike.  
**dei** *sm* see doi.  
**dei-** see also under de-.  
**deiable** *sm* see diable.  
**deiacre** *sm* see diacone.  
**deicier** *sm* see decier.  
**deie** *sf* see daie, doie.  
**deien** *sm* see doiien.  
**deierie** *sf* see daierie.  
**deifiement** *sm* deification.  
**deigner** *v* see disner.  
**deignier** *vi d. a + inf.*, deign to.  
**deignier** *vt* deem (s.o.) worthy; accept, become involved with s.o.; d. + inf., deign to.  
**deile** *sf* dale, piece of land; field.  
**deillier** *sm* see deelier.  
**deim** *sm* see daim.  
**deime** *sf* see daime.  
**dein** *sm* see daim, doiien.  
**deincz** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deindimum** *sm* see dindimo.  
**deiner** *sm and v* see deignier, denier, disner.  
**deingner** *v* see deignier.  
**deinree** *sf* see denree.  
**deins** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deinsein** *a and sm* see denzain.  
**deinszein** *a and sm* see denzain.  
**deintét** *sf and m* see deintié.  
**deintié<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* dignity; honour; magnificence, splendour. Cf. dignité.  
**deintié<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* delight, pleasure; dainty, delicacy, choice morsel; en d., choice, rare, highly prized; par d., with relish, delight; avoir d. de, delight in; plénté n'est pas d. (prov.) plenty is no dainty.  
**deintier** *sm* delight, pleasure; dainty, delicacy, choice morsel.  
**deinz** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deinzain** *a and sm* see dedenzain.  
**deinzime** *a inner*. Cf. dedenzain.  
**deinzimeté** *sf* see dedenzaineté.  
**deire** *v* see duire.  
**deis** *sm* see dois.  
**deis** *sm pl* see doi, dit.  
**deisver** *v* see desver.  
**deit** *sm* see dé<sup>1</sup>.  
**deite<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see dete.  
**deite<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (med.) serpigo, ringworm.  
**deité** *sf* divinity, godhead, deity; godliness.  
**deité** *sm* testicle (of deer).  
**deitee** *sf* see deueté.  
**deiteit** *sf* see deité.  
**deivaunt** *adv, prep and sm* see devant.  
**deiver** *v* see deveir, desver.  
**deivers** *a* see divers.  
**deiz** *a and sm* see dis.  
**deiz** *sm pl* see dé<sup>1</sup>, doi.  
**dejangler** *vr* mock, make fun (of), jeer, scorn.  
**dejection** *sf* abjection; depravity; casting down.  
**dejener** *v* see degener.  
**dejet** *a* outcast; rejected, scorned; ill; infirm; wretched, downcast; depraved.  
**dejetance** *sf* rejection; refusal.

## delaier

**delaïer<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* delay.  
**delaïer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* be late, be delayed; linger, tarry; hold back.  
**delaïer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* linger, tarry, delay; hold back (from doing sth.).  
**delaïer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* delay; defer, put off; postpone, adjourn; prevent from (doing sth.); keep s.o. waiting for sth.  
**delaïer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* hang down.  
**delaïer<sup>3</sup>** *v* see delaissier.  
**delaïor** *sm* delay.  
**delaïr** *sm* see deloir.  
**delaire** *vt* leave, abandon. Cf. delaissier.  
**delaissance** *sf* relinquishment, transfer (of land, property).  
**delaïsse** *sf* delay; postponement.  
**delaïssemement** *sm* relinquishment, transfer (of land, property).  
**delaïssier** *vir (soi) d. a.* refrain from (doing) sth.  
**delaïssier** *vt* abandon; desert; neglect; release; dismiss, send away; forgive.  
**delaïssier** *vt* (legal) relinquish, transfer (property, land). Cf. delaissier.  
**delaït** *sm* see delai.  
**delaïur** *sm* see delaïor.  
**delaïpation** *sf* dilapidation; disrepair.  
**delaïpider** *vt* stone; (of face, body) disfigure; (money, fortune) waste, squander.  
**delaïyer** *v* see delaïor.  
**delaizerer** *v* see delacerer.  
**dele** *sf* see dale, deile.  
**delé** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**delé** *pp as a* cut, hewn (of wood). See also daillier<sup>1</sup>.  
**deleal** *a* see desleal.  
**deleauté** *sf* see desleauté.  
**delechier** *vr* lick one's lips; lust after.  
**delechier** *vt* lick.  
**delectable** *a* delightful.  
**delectableté** *sf* pleasure; delight.  
**delectation** *sf* enjoyment, delectation.  
**delection** *sf* see dilecccion.  
**deled** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**deleer** *v* see delaissier.  
**delees** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**delegacie** *sf* legacy; delegation.  
**delegat** *sm* delegate, deputy.  
**delegation** *sf* relegation; banishment; (legal) (act of) delegation.  
**deleiance** *sf* see delaïance.  
**deleinz** *adv* from inside, within. Cf. laienz.  
**deleis** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**deleit** *sm* see delit.  
**deleitable** *a* see delitable.  
**deleitos** *a* see delitos.  
**delel** *a* see desleal.  
**deleoire** *sf* axe, battle-axe. Cf. doleoire.  
**delereusement** *adv* see dolorosement.  
**delés** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**delessier** *v* see delaissier.  
**deletation** *sf* see delitacion.  
**deletous** *a* see delitos.

**deletable** *a* see delitable.  
**delever-** *see also under delivr-*  
**deleverer** *v* see delivrer.  
**deley** *sm* see delai.  
**deleyt** *sm* see delit.  
**delez** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**daefin** *sm* see daufin.  
**delgé** *a* see deugié.  
**delgié** *a* see deugié.  
**deliance** *sf* see delaïance.  
**deliantrement** *adv* see diligemment.  
**deliberation** *sf* deliberation.  
**deliberer** *vt* consider; discuss.  
**delicatif** *a* delicate; fine; delicious; tasty.  
**delice** *sm and f* delight, pleasure; enjoyment; dainty, delicacy.  
**delicier** *vt* delight, give pleasure to.  
**delicios** *a* delicious; soft, delicate; fastidious, fond of good things; self-indulgent; pleasure-loving; luxurious; (self-)indulgent.  
**delicos** *sm* pleasure-lover; lecher.  
**delicosement** *adv* luxuriously.  
**delicious** *a and sm* see delicios.  
**delicius** *a and sm* see delicios.  
**deliction** *sf* see dilecccion.  
**delie** *af* see deliïe.  
**delié** *a* see deliïe.  
**deliee** *af* see deliïe.  
**delieement** *adv* delicately, finely; gently.  
**deliemment** *adv* see deliïement.  
**delier** *v* see desliier.  
**delies** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**deliez** *adv and prep* see dalez.  
**deligalment** *adv* see diligemment.  
**deligeament** *adv* see diligemment.  
**deliht** *sm* see delit.  
**deliïe** *a* slender, thin; fine, delicate; fine-textured; small; delicious. Cf. delicios.  
**deliïement** *adv* delicately; finely.  
**deliier** *vt* fasten, bind. Cf. desliier.  
**delimer** *vt* file down; (fig.) wear down.  
**delinquer** *vi* commit an offence, be delinquent.  
**deliper** *vr* lick one's lips.  
**delir** *vt* destroy, exterminate; annihilate.  
**delire** *vt* choose, select; count, make a count of.  
**deliros** *a* see deloïros.  
**delis** *sm pl* see delit.  
**delisce** *sm and f* see delice.  
**delision** *sf* see dilecccion.  
**delit<sup>1</sup>** *sm* crime, offence.  
**delit<sup>2</sup>** *sm* pleasure, delight; sexual desire; charnel d., worldly pleasure; fol d., sensuality; en d., on heat; par grant d., beautifully, delightfully; par, a d., to one's satisfaction, with pleasure; avoir d., have sexual intercourse; estre a d., be at play.  
**delitable** *a* charming, delightful; delectable; d. de, taking pleasure in.  
**delitacion** *sf* enjoyment, pleasure, delight.  
**delite** *sf* delight, pleasure; joy.  
**delitement** *sm* delight, pleasure.  
**deliteor** *sm* one who takes delight, pleasure.  
**deliter** *v* see delitier.

**deliteus** *a* see delitos.  
**delitier** *vi* please; give delight to; (+ inf.) delight in.  
**delitier** *vr* rejoice, delight (in); amuse o.s.; se d. en, delight in, revel in.  
**delitier** *vt* delight, please; gladden, enchant; charm; give delight to.  
**delitious** *a and sm* see delicios.  
**delitos** *a* delicious; delightful; pleasant; taking pleasure, delight (in), fond of. Cf. delicios.  
**delitosement** *adv* pleasantly, with delight; delicately; luxuriously. Cf. deliciosement.  
**delitus** *a* see delitos.  
**deliver-** *see also under delivr-*  
**deliverance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see delivrance.  
**deliverance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* deliberation, consideration.  
**deliveré** *sm* see delivré.  
**deliverer** *v* see delivrer.  
**delivrable** *a* able to be delivered.  
**delivracion** *sf* deliverance; release. Cf. delivraison.  
**delivraison** *sf* deliverance; release; delivery (childbirth); delivery, handing over; surrender; power; possession, control.  
**delivrance** *sf* deliverance, release; delivery (childbirth); discharge (from obligation, etc.); delivery (goods, etc.).  
**delivrant** *prp as a* expeditious; quick-working.  
**delivre** *a* free, at liberty; able (to); single, unattached; untrammelled; debt-free; unencumbered (land); freed, set free; free, available; open (country); agile, sprightly, nimble; proficient, skilled (in); d. a, prone to; d. de, freed from; delivered of (child).  
**delivre** *sm* freedom; acquittal; release.; a d., free, exempt from; left alone; a d., freely, as one pleases; in freedom, at liberty; completely, absolutely; clearly, evidently.  
**delivré** *sm faire d. de*, (legal) deliver, hand over.  
**delivrement** *adv* see delivrement.  
**delivrement** *adv* quickly; immediately; deliberately, intentionally; freely, without charges.  
**delivrement** *sm* release; freeing; delivery (of baby).  
**delivreor** *sm* liberator, deliverer.  
**delivrer** *subst inf* delivery (of baby); freedom; deliverance, setting free.  
**delivrer** *vi* deliver, give birth; be, fall free, vacant.  
**delivrer** *vr* free o.s.; relieve o.s.; make haste; se d. de, give birth to; rid o.s. of sth.; part from; extricate o.s. from.  
**delivrer** *vt* free, set free; dislodge, remove; save, preserve (from); clear (room, space, road); deliver (goods); hand over; deliver (child); surrender; dispatch, expedite (matter, business); acquit (of obligation).  
**delivreresse** *sf* liberatrix.  
**delivrerure** *sf* freeing, liberation; delivery (of child).  
**delivreson** *sf* see delivraison.  
**delivron** *sf* see delivraison.  
**delivrisson** *af* see delivraison.  
**delivyr** *a* see delivre.

**demaine<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see also **demeine**.  
**demainement** *adv* of one's own; in person; in particular.  
**demainement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* domain; lordship; power.  
**demainement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **demenement**.  
**demaineté** *sf* domain; lordship; power.  
**demainier** *a*, of, relating to a demesne.  
 Cf. **daine<sup>2</sup>**.  
**demainier** *a* own, personal, demesnial (of land).  
**demainier** *sm* owner, proprietor of a demesne.  
 Cf. **daine<sup>2</sup>**.  
**demainisme** *a superl* very own: *en sa personne d.*, in his very own self.  
**demainne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demainner** *v* see **demener**.  
**demaintenant** *adv* immediately, straightaway.  
**demaiseler** *vt* smash to pieces; rip up, tear up, tear to pieces.  
**demalaire** *a* evil. Cf. **aire<sup>3</sup>**.  
**demaleire** *a* see **demalaire**.  
**demaler** *vr* lament; bemoan one's fate.  
**demanal** *a* lasting, permanent; eternal.  
**demandable** *a* (legal) demandable, able to be called.  
**demandaison** *sf* see **demandison**.  
**demandant** *sm* (legal) demandant, claimant.  
**demande** *sf* question, request; (legal) demand, claim; request, petition; *rendre une d.*, answer a question; a kind of guessing game.  
**demandee** *sf* question.  
**demandement** *sm* question; *rendre un d.*, answer a question.  
**demandeur** *sm* inquirer; (legal) demandant, claimant.  
**demandeur** *vr se d. a*, commend o.s. to.  
**demandeur** *vt* ask, enquire; ask (of), address a question (to); ask for; demand, require; question, interrogate; (legal) demand; (legal) call, summon (a person); send for (a person); **d. de pur**, ask about, enquire after; call, cry (out) (battlecry, etc.).  
**demandise** *sf* request; plea; question.  
**demandison** *sf* questioning, interrogation.  
**demanois** *a and adv* see **demanois**.  
**demanés** *a and adv* see **demanois**.  
**demanesoir** *adv* tomorrow evening. Cf. **demain soir**.  
**demandeure** *sf* itch; itching.  
**demangier** *vt* devour; eat away; erode; itch.  
**demangler** *vt* maim; mutilate.  
**demanier** *a and sm* see **demainier**.  
**demanjer** *v* see **demangier**.  
**demanois** *a* ardent; fiery; violent.  
**demanois** *adv* directly; immediately.  
**demanter** *sm* request; plea; question.  
**demanter** *v* see **dementer**.  
**demantrés** *adv* see **dementre**.  
**demarchier** *vt* tread on, trample underfoot.  
**demarié** *a* see **desmarié**.  
**demars** *sm* Tuesday.  
**demarteler** *vt* strike (with a hammer).  
**demaschier** *vt* chew up.

**demaundaunt** *sm* see **demandant**.  
**demaunde** *sf* see **demande**.  
**demaunder** *v* see **demander**.  
**demayn** *adv* see **demain**.  
**demaynters** *adv* see **dementieres**.  
**deme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **dame**.  
**deme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **disme**.  
**demei** *a, adv, prep and sm* see **demi**.  
**demeigne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demein** *adv* see **demain**.  
**demeine<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeine<sup>2</sup>** *sm* behaviour, conduct. Cf. **demener**.  
**demeine<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **demiamaire**.  
**demeinement** *adv* see **demainement**.  
**demeinement** *sm* see **demainement**, **demenement**.  
**demeineté** *sf* see **demaineté**.  
**demeinier** *a and sm* see **demainier**.  
**demeinne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeintenant** *adv* see **demaintenant**.  
**demeisme** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeisne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeisner** *v* see **demener**.  
**demel** *sm* half-bushel.  
**dembembrer** *v* see **desmembrrer**.  
**demanence** *sf* behaviour, conduct.  
 Cf. **demener**.  
**demenbrer** *v* see **desmembrrer**.  
**demens** *sf* madness; senselessness.  
**demene** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demenement** *sm* conduct, behaviour; state; state of affairs; movement; agitation.  
**demaner** *vr* behave, conduct o.s.; live, dwell; thrash about; move about, here and there.  
**demaner** *vt* lead, conduct; lead (life); fare, get along; handle, treat; display, show; feel (emotion); carry out (task, penance, etc.); spend, pass (time); carry on, practise; fight (battle); move about; afflict; mistreat; govern, rule; pursue (in lawsuit).  
**demanere** *sf* domain, property; demesne. Cf. **daine<sup>2</sup>**.  
**demenie** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demonois** *a and adv* see **demanois**.  
**demonoys** *a and adv* see **demanois**.  
**dement** *sm* frenzy; worry, anxiety.  
**dement que conj** while. Cf. **endement**.  
**dementaison** *sf* lamentation; grieving, lamenting, bemoaning.  
**dementement** *sm* lamentation; grieving, lamenting, bemoaning; anxiety, worry.  
**dementer** *vi* grieve, lament.  
**dementer** *vr* grieve, lament; **se d. de**, become excited, agitated about sth.  
**dementer** *vt* lament over, grieve over.  
**dementeres** *adv* see **dementieres**.  
**dementers** *adv* see **dementieres**.  
**dementieres** *adv d. que*, while; so long as; provided that; **tant d. que**, so long as.  
**dementiers** *adv* see **dementieres**.  
**dementir** *v* see **dementer**, **desmendir**.  
**dementre** *adv meanwhile; en tant d.*, meanwhile; **entre d.**, in the meantime; conj.: **d.** meanwhile; **entre d.**, in the meantime; conj.: **d.**

**que, tant d. que, (en) tant d. com**, while; so long as, provided that.  
**dementrees** *adv* meanwhile; conj.: **d. que**, while.  
**dementissement** *sm* diminution.  
**dementuiser** *vt* diminish.  
**demeire** *sf* see **domore**.  
**demerir** *vi* be unworthy.  
**demerite** *sm* misdemeanour.  
**demesques** *sm* Wednesday.  
**demesme** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demesne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demesner** *v* see **demener**.  
**demeoste** *a* see **domesche**.  
**demestre** *v* see **demetre**.  
**demesure** *sf* see **desmesure**.  
**demesurer** *v* see **desmesurer**.  
**demetre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* put off, postpone.  
**demetre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* die, pass away; rid, divest o.s. separate, part; dismiss; cut off from.  
**demetre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* melt (down); put, set down; separate; part; dismiss; cut off from.  
**demetre<sup>3</sup>** *v* see also **desmetre**.  
**demeure** *sf* see **domore**.  
**demeyn** *adv and sm* see **demain**.  
**demyne** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeuynters** *adv* see **dementieres**.  
**demi** *a* half; **demi heure**, half an hour; **demi jor**, midday; (with adjective) half: **d. mort**, **d. nu**, etc; half-full.  
**demi** *adv* half; **d. rond**, semi-circular; in the middle.  
**demi** *prep* in the middle of; from, out of the middle of.  
**demi** *sm* (the, a) half.  
**demie** *sf* amount of bread that could be bought for half a denier; (fig.) small quantity, a 'bit' of sth.  
**demier** *vir* shatter, break into small pieces; crumble (away). Cf. **esmier**, **esmieler**.  
**demier** *vt* crumble; reduce to a powder; cut to pieces. Cf. **esmier**.  
**demickes** *sm* see **demesques**.  
**demicques** *sm* see **demesques**.  
**demincier** *vt* chop up.  
**demise** *sf* (legal) divestment, demise; demise, death.  
**demiselage** *sm* see **damoiselage**.  
**demissele** *sf* see **damoisele**.  
**demission** *sf* (legal) divestment, demise. Cf. **dimission**.  
**demeaigne<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeaigne<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **demoigne**.  
**demeignier** *v* see **demener**.  
**demeine<sup>1</sup>** *sm* demon.  
**demeine<sup>2</sup>** *a and sm* see **demaine**.  
**demeinement** *sm* see **demainement**, **demenement**.  
**demos** *a* ardent; fiery; violent.  
**demosel** *a and sm* see **damoisel**.  
**demoister** *vt* wet, moisten.  
**demolir** *vt* demolish.  
**demolition** *sf* demolition; defeat, rout.  
**demembrement** *sm* enumeration.

## demonstration

**demonstrance** *sf* demonstration; proof; meaning; signification; explanation; manifestation, appearance; description (as rhetorical ornament).

**demonstree** *sf* meaning; explanation.

**demonstrement** *sm* demonstration; proof; revelation; explanation; indication; sign, portent.

**demosstreor a doi(t) d.**, index finger.

**demosstreor sm** index finger.

**demonstrarer vr** show o.s.; appear; make o.s. known; show, prove o.s. to be; reveal one's character.

**demonstrer vt** show; demonstrate; present; explain; signify; (legal) lay before (court).

**demonstrison** *sf* see *demonstraion*.

**demonstroisoin** *sf* see *demonstraion*.

**demonstrur sm** see *demosstreor*.

**demour** *sm* see *demor*.

**demour-** see also under *demor*.

**demourance** *sf* see *demorance*.

**demouree** *sf* see *demoree*.

**demourer v** see *demor*.

**demourison** *sf* see *demoraison*.

**demoustr-** see also under *demonstr-*.

**demoustrer v** see *demonstrer*.

**dempne** *sm* see *dam*.

**dempnner v** see *damner*.

**demuchier v** see *demucier*.

**demuchons** *sm pl* see *demuçons*.

**demucier vr** hide, conceal o.s.

**demucier vt** hide, conceal.

**demuçons** *sm pl a d.*, secretly; on the quiet.

**demuement** *sm* change, mutation.

**demur-** see also under *demor*.

**demure** *sf* see *demore*.

**demuredre** *sf* see *demoree*.

**demurer v** see *demorer*.

**demurie** *sf* see *demoree*.

**demurir v** see *demorer*.

**demurmillier vr** murmur, mutter.

**demurraunt** *prep* during. See *demonrer*.

**demuser v** see *demucier*.

**demussier v** see *demucier*.

**demustr-** see also under *demonstr*.

**demustrance** *sf* see *demonstrance*.

**demustreison** *sf* see *demonstraion*.

**demustreor v** see *demonstrer*.

**demustreson** *sf* see *demonstraion*.

**den<sup>1</sup>** *adv* see *dent*.

**den<sup>2</sup>** *adv and prep* see *denz*.

**den** *sm* see *doiien*.

**den-** see also under *desn-*.

**denaier v** see *denoier*.

**denaprés** *adv* thereafter. Cf. *enaprés*.

**denarree** *sf* see *denree*.

**denat-** see also under *desnat*.

**denatural** *a* see *desnaturel*.

**denaturel** *a* see *desnaturel*.

**denaturelement** *adv* see *desnaturelement*.

**denaturer v** see *desnaturer*.

**denaturesc** *sf* see *desnaturesc*.

**denavant** *adv* in future, henceforth. Cf. *enavant*.

**dence** *adv and prep* see *denz*.

**dençon** *sm* little tooth.

**dendroit** *adv d. de*, with regard to. Cf. *endroit*.

**dene part interr** see *donc, donne*.

**deneanté** *sf* misery; degradation.

**deneer v** see *denoier*.

**deneier v** see *denoier*.

**deneiier v** see *denoier*.

**denelae** *sf* see *danelae*.

**denentir vi** be reduced to nothing; pass away; die. Cf. *anientir, nient*.

**dener sm** see *denier*.

**denercir v** see *desnoircir*.

**deneree sf** see *denree*.

**deneler sm** a measure of volume: one sixth of a bushel.

**deneret sm** dimin. of *denier*, q.v.

**denerole sf** (bot.) pennywort.

**denesche af** see *danois*.

**deney a** see *danois*.

**denger sm** see *dangier*.

**dengluer vt** separate, disunite. Cf. *desgluer*.

**dengner v** see *deignier*.

**deni sm** refusal, denial.

**denier sm** penny (twelfth part of a sou); coin (in general); medal; (usu. pl.) money; deniers contés, cash; le d. de saint Pierre, Peter's pence; (pharm.) penny-weight.

**denier v** see *denoier*.

**denigracion** *sf* an illness characterised by the blackening of tissues; the blackening itself.

**denigrer vt** blacken; cross out, black out (writing, clause in contract, etc.); blacken (character, etc.).

**deniier v** see *denoier*.

**denir sm** see *denier*.

**denisein a and sm** see *dedenzain, denzain*.

**deniz** *adv and prep* see *denz*.

**denizein a** see *dedenzain*.

**denne part interr** see *donc, donne*.

**denoi sm** see *deni*.

**denoiance** *sf* denial, contradiction.

**denoientem** *sm* denial; contradiction; refusal.

**denoier vt** deny; repudiate; deny, withhold; d. a. d. de, refuse to allow.

**denoircir v** see *desnoircir*.

**denoise af** see *danois*.

**denombrement** *sm* enumeration.

**denombrer vt** enumerate.

**denomé pp as a** aforementioned.

**denomeement** *adv* in detail, explicitly.

**denomenement** *sm* roll, list (of names).

**denomer vt** fix, determine; name; mention; nominate; read out (loud).

**denominacion** *sf* nomination; naming.

**denoncement** *sm* announcement; declaration; proclamation.

**denonceror sm** announcer, proclaimer.

**denonceresse sf** announcer, proclaimer.

**denonciacion** *sf* announcement; declaration; proclamation; report; accusation; denunciation.

**denonciateur sm** denouncer.

**denonciator** *vt* announce; proclaim; make known; foretell; give notice.

**denoncion** *sf* announcement; declaration; proclamation.

**denontier v** see *denonciator*.

**denoter vt** make known; point out.

**denoumer v** see *denomer*.

**denree sf** penny; pennworth; (usu. pl.) goods, merchandise; value; cost, price: a cheres d., at great cost; a petites d., at little cost; (fig.) object of little value.

**dens** *adv and prep* see *denz*.

**densdolor** *sf* see *dentdolor*.

**dense a** dense; thick.

**dent** *adv after that; then; dent en après, thereafter* Cf. *denaprés*.

**dent** *sm and f* tooth; tusk; dire entre ses d., speak inaudibly; mentir aval, parmi les d., lie through one's teeth; montrer le d., be hostile, antagonistic; malgré ses d., against one's will; a, en denz, prone, face down.

**dentail** *sm* see *dentel*.

**dental** *sm* see *dentel*.

**dentart** *a* long-toothed; having protruding teeth.

**dentdolor** *sf* toothache.

**denté a** toothed; dentate.

**denté sf and m** see *deintié*.

**dentee** *sf* blow, punch (in the teeth, mouth); bite; mouthful.

**dentel** *sm* chip (strip of wood which holds the ploughshare); ploughshare.

**dentele** *sf* little tooth.

**dentelete** *sf* little tooth.

**denteure** *sf* (set of) teeth.

**dentier sm** see *deintier*.

**dentos a** having large teeth.

**dentre prep** between. Cf. *entre*.

**dentrement** *adv* meanwhile.

**dentres que conj** whilst.

**dentirant** *sm* odontyrranus, a kind of monster.

**dentu a** having large teeth, tusks.

**denture** *sf* see *denteure, donteure, endenteure*.

**dentz** *adv and prep* see *denz*.

**denuer v** see *desnuer*.

**denun-** see also under *denon-*.

**denunciacion** *sf* see *denonciacion*.

**denunciar v** see *denonciator*.

**denuntier v** see *denonciator*.

**denz** *adv* inside; within; therein, in it.

**denz** *prep* (place) inside, within; in; into; d. maison, indoors; (time) within; before (time, date); during (a period); d. aage, under age; d. bref, soon, shortly. Cf. *dedenz*.

**denz** *sm and f* see *dent<sup>2</sup>*.

**denzain** *a* inner, interior; native (of), dwelling (in). Cf. *dedenzain*.

**denzain** *sm* interior; inner part.

**denzein a and sm** see *denzain*.

**deocés sf and m** see *diocese*.

**deocise sf and m** see *diocese*.

**deodand** *sm* (legal) deodand.

**deol** *sm* see *duel*.

**deor** *adv, prep and sm* see *defors*.

**dep-** see also under *desp-*.

**depaindre v** see *depeindre*.

**depaint pp as a** see *depeint*.

**depainter v** see *depeinter*.

**depaisstre<sup>1</sup>** *v* graze, feed. Cf. *paistre*.

**depaisstre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* devour; depasture.

**depaner v** see *despaner*.

**depar** *prep* see *depart*.

**deparagier v** see *desparagier*.

**deparceler vt** fragment, parcel (land).

**deardeça** *adv* over here; on this side (of the sea). Cf. *pardeça*.

**depareda** *adv* over there; overseas. Cf. *pardela*.

**depardevant** *prep* before, in the presence of. Cf. *pardevant*.

**deparlance** *sf* talk; il est grant d. de, there is much talk about.

**deparler** *vt* discuss, talk about; insult, speak ill of; vilify; disparage.

**depart** *prep* on the side of; belonging to; on behalf of; in the name of. Cf. *part*.

**depart** *sm* separation; division; (legal) partition; sharing, sharing out; parting, departure.

**departable** *a* divisible; able to be shared out.

**departage** *sm* division; sharing out.

**departure** *sf* sharing out; distribution.

**departant** *ppr as sm* departure, leaving.

**departdeça** *adv* see *deardeça*.

**departeison** *sf* see *departison*.

**departement** *sm* division; sharing out; split, separation; divorce; parting; leaving, departure; that which is scattered, divided.

**departeur** *sm* distributor; sharer.

**departer v** see *departir*.

**departeresse** *sf* distributor; sharer.

**departeure** *sf* departure; (fig.) death.

**departide** *sf* see *departie*.

**departie** *sf* parting; separation; division; distribution; partition; separation, divorce; departure; faire d. de, separate.

**departir** *subst inf* break-up, dissolution (of assembly, etc.); separation, split, breakdown (of marriage); end, conclusion; leaving, departure; death; delivery, birth.

**departir** *vi* separate; depart; die; d. de, leave, forsake; withdraw (from treaty, agreement); d. de cest siecle, die.

**departir** *vr* separate; s'en d., go, pass away; (of room, etc.) lead off, be next to.

**departir** *vt* divide; separate; distribute, divide up; partition; share out; disband; distinguish; settle (quarrel).

**departison** *sf* division; separation; departure, parting.

**departue** *sf* see *departie*.

**depascer v** see *depecier*.

**depasser vt** trample underfoot.

**depauperacion** *sf* impoverishment.

**depelement** *sm* breaking up, smashing to pieces; dismemberment.

**depecor** *sm* breaker, shatterer; destroyer.

**depeceor** *sf* (act of) breaking, shattering; fracture; broken bone; (fig.) break-down, explanation.

## depechier

**depechier** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depecier** *vir* break, shatter; break down, collapse; crumble; be dashed, smashed to pieces.  
**depecier** *vt* break (into pieces), smash; destroy; dismember, cut, tear to pieces, rend asunder; (med.) fracture; tear, damage (muscle, etc.); open, unseal (letter); break (law, agreement, etc.); destroy.  
**depeindre** *vt* paint; depict.  
**depeint** *pp as a* painted; depicted.  
**depeinter** *vt* depict.  
**depeinture** *sf* painting.  
**depeler** *vt* cut off (hair), shave (head).  
**depelicier** *vt* tear out (hair).  
**denepason** *sf* see **despenason**.  
**denepanox** *sf* see **despenason**.  
**dependance** *sf* slope, incline; (med.) lower lip (of wound); accessory; dependency.  
**dependant** *sm* slope, incline.  
**dependence** *sf* see **dependance**.  
**dependice** *sf* accessory; dependency.  
**dependre<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **despendre**.  
**dependre<sup>2</sup>** *vi* hang; hang down; depend (on); (fig.) d. a l'œil, be imminent, be in store.  
**dependre<sup>2</sup>** *vr* depend on; arise from.  
**denennaison** *sf* see **despenason**.  
**denenner** *v* see **despenner**.  
**depeopler** *v* see **depopler**.  
**depercher** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depercier** *vt* pierce; penetrate.  
**deperde** *sf* see **deperete**.  
**deperdicion** *sf* (med.) loss, destruction (of tissue, etc.).  
**deperdre** *vt* ruin, destroy; kill; lose.  
**deperir** *vi* be destroyed, ruined; die; d. a, be lost to.  
**deperir** *vr* die.  
**depers** *a* see **despers**.  
**depert** *sm* loss, damage.  
**deperete** *sf* loss, damage.  
**depertir** *v* see **departir**.  
**depertuisié** *a* open-work (of shoes).  
**depesçaiier** *vi* be shattered. Cf. **depecier**.  
**depescer** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depesceure** *sf* see **depeceure**.  
**depesçure** *sf* see **depeceure**.  
**depeser** *v* see **depecier**, **deposer**.  
**depessier** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depesteler** *vt* pound.  
**depestrir** *vt* trample (on).  
**depeszer** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depeyture** *sf* see **depeinture**.  
**depecier** *v* see **depecier**.  
**depiesor** *sm* see **despiezor**.  
**depilé** *a* hairless.  
**depillier** *vt* tear out (hair).  
**depincier** *vt* pinch, nip; peck.  
**depiquier** *v* see **depiquier**.  
**depiquier** *vt* stab; jab holes in.  
**depirir** *v* see **deperir**.  
**depiz** *sm* see **despit**.  
**deplaidement** *sm* complaint, lament.  
**deplaidier** *vir* complain, lament. Cf. **desplaidier**.

**deplaignant** *prp as sm* (legal) plaintiff.  
**deplaiier** *vt* wound; cover in wounds.  
**deplainant** *prp as a* plaintive.  
**deplaindre** *vi* (legal) lodge complaint.  
**deplaindre** *vr* complain, lament.  
**deplaintre** *vt* lament; grieve for; complain about.  
**deplaint** *sm* complaint, lament.  
**deplaine** *sf* complaint, lament.  
**deplante** *sf* see **desplaire**.  
**depleindre** *v* see **deplainedre**.  
**depleisir** *v* see **desplaire**.  
**deplor** *sm* weeping, lamentation.  
**deplorer** *vt* weep for, over.  
**deplumer** *vr* lose one's feathers.  
**deplumer** *vt* pluck (poultry); pull out feathers.  
**depoindre** *vt* sting; prick; pierce.  
**deponturer** *vt* pierce.  
**depoliier** *v* see **depulier**.  
**deponent** *a* (gram.) deponent.  
**depoos** *sm* see **deposit**.  
**depoper** *vt* proclaim; make public.  
**deport** *sm* pleasure, enjoyment, delight; entertainment; solace, consolation; favour, privilege; reduction, diminution (of fine, penalty); metre en (bel) d., make a joke of sth., take sth. lightly; sans nul d., immediately, without delay; without favouritism; a d., at will; faire d. a., exempt, dispense (from).  
**deportable** *a* entertaining, amusing.  
**deportement** *sm* conduct, deportment; delay, postponement.  
**deporter** *vi* be patient; d. a, take one's (sexual) pleasure with.  
**deporter** *vr* behave, deport o.s.; amuse, entertain o.s.; dispot o.s.; take one's (sexual) pleasure; remain; delay, tarry, waste one's time; do without, dispense with; abstain, refrain from; excuse o.s. (from).  
**deporter** *vt* entertain; cheer, console; treat kindly, with indulgence; put aside; leave, quit; cast off; send away; do without, abstain from; deprive (of); dispense, excuse; spare (from), exempt (from); discharge, release (from obligation); pardon, absolve (from sin).  
**depos** *sm* see **deposit**.  
**deposement** *sm* (legal) deposition, statement.  
**deposeor** *sm* (legal) one who makes a deposition, statement.  
**deposer** *vt* depose; remove from office (priest, etc.); set aside; destroy, demolish; depose, make a statement.  
**depositioñ** *sf* deposition (from the cross); (legal) deposition.  
**depositiun** *sf* see **depositioñ**.  
**deposition** *sf* see **depositioñ**.  
**deposit** *sm* deposit; metre en d., lay aside, deposit.  
**depositir** *vt* dispossess.  
**deposituer** *v* see **despostuer**.  
**deppartie** *sf* see **departie**.  
**deprainer** *v* see **deprainer**.  
**depraver** *vt* disparage, decry.

**depré** *adv and prep* see **deprés**.  
**deprecacion** *sf* prayer; entreaty, plea.  
**deprecatoire** *a* of prayer, entreaty: letre d., letter of entreaty.  
**deprecator** *sm* one who prays, entreats.  
**deprecatorie** *a* see **deprecatoire**.  
**depreder** *v* see **depreer**.  
**depreendre** *v* see **deprendre**.  
**depreer** *vt* pillage, plunder; ransack; steal. Cf. **deppler**.  
**depreiable** *a* see **decriable**.  
**deprelement** *sm* see **depreirement**.  
**depreier** *v* see **depreer**, **depriier**.  
**depreiere** *sf* see **depriere**.  
**depreisier** *v* see **desprisier**.  
**deprendre** *vt* take hold of; seize.  
**deprés** *adv* nearby, close at hand; nearly, almost, approximately; la d., near by. Cf. **prés**.  
**depres** *prep* near; close to. Cf. **prés**.  
**depresser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* bow (down); a chief depressé, with bowed head; weigh down, depress (with cares, etc.).  
**depresser<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **despresser**.  
**depression** *sf* depression; hollow; (fig.) disadvantage, prejudice.  
**depri** *sm* prayer; entreaty; plea.  
**decriable** *a* exorable, that may be reached by prayer, entreaty.  
**depriance** *sf* request; prayer; entreaty; plea.  
**depriant** *prp as a* see **depriant**.  
**depriment** *sm* request; prayer; entreaty; plea.  
**deprendre** *vt* depress, squeeze; abase, humble.  
**deprient** *pp* see **deprendre**.  
**deprisor** *sm* one who asks, begs, pleads.  
**depriver** *see* **depriier**.  
**depriere** *sf* see **depriere**.  
**deprieres** *sf* one who asks, begs, pleads.  
**depriant** *prp as a* suppliant.  
**deprier** *vt* pray (to); beg, entreat; plead (with); beseech.  
**depriere** *sf* prayer; supplication; entreaty.  
**deprimier** *vt* press down.  
**deprimes** *adv* at first; to begin with. Cf. **primes**, **adeprimes**.  
**depris<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* see **deprendre**.  
**depris<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* see **despris**.  
**deprisable** *a* see **desprisable**.  
**deprisement** *sm* see **desprisement**.  
**deprisier** *v* see **desprisier**.  
**depriver** *vt* deprive, dispossess; (eccl.) deprive (of living).  
**deproiable** *a* see **decriable**.  
**deproiance** *sf* see **depriance**.  
**deproiement** *sm* see **depriment**.  
**deproieor** *sm* see **deprisor**.  
**deproier** *v* see **depriier**.  
**deproieresse** *sf* see **deprieres**.  
**deproier** *v* see **depriier**.  
**deproiere** *sf* see **depriere**.  
**deprover** *v* see **desprover**.  
**deptor** *sm* see **detor**.  
**depubliier** *v* see **depulier**.  
**depuerpier** *v* see **deppler**.

## deramer

**deramer** *vt* disbranch; tear; tear, rip out.

**deramir** *vt* tear; rip.

**derechief** *adv* once more, again, anew; likewise; furthermore; *d. autant*, as much again; *d. de ciò que*, in addition to the fact that. Cf. *dechief*, *rechief*.

**derei** *sm* see *desroi*.

**derein** *a and sm* see *daerrain*.

**derein-** see also under *derain-*, *desrain-*, *desrain*.

**dereinement** *adv* see *daerrainement*.

**dereiner** *a, adv and sm* see *derrenier*.

**dereiner** *v* see *deraisnir*.

**derere** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**derere** *vt* shear; cut off; raze.

**dereson** *sf* see *desraison*.

**dereynement** *adv* see *daerrainement*.

**derier** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**deriere** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**derire** *vi* laugh, mock.

**derisee** *sf* derision, mockery.

**derision** *sf* derision, mockery.

**derisorie** *sf* derision, mockery.

**derivaison** *sf* (gram.) derivation.

**derivation** *sf* (med.) welling up (of fluid).

Cf. *derivaison*, *desriver*.

**deriver<sup>1</sup>** *vi* flow; pour (out); flow, pour (from); derive (from).

**deriver<sup>1</sup>** *vr* flow; pour (out); stem from, originate in.

**deriver<sup>1</sup>** *vt* divert.

**deriver<sup>2</sup>** *vr* become loose, detached.

**deriver<sup>2</sup>** *vt* univet; extract (nail, etc.).

**derivoison** *sf* see *derivaison*.

**derle** *sf* clay.

**derliere** *sf* clay pit.

**derne** *sf* piece; part.

**derober** *v* see *desrober*.

**derochier** *vt* stone; smash, shatter; knock down.

Cf. *desrochier*.

**derogacion** *sf* (legal) derogation.

**derogatoire** *a* (legal) derogatory.

**deroguer** *vt* (legal) derogue.

**deroillier** *vt* stripe; mark with stripes.

**derompement** *sm* breaking, smashing; destruction. Cf. *desrompement*.

**derompeo** *sm* breaker; destroyer.

**derompire** *vi* break up; be smashed; burst.

Cf. *desrompre*.

**derompire** *vr* be broken; break up.

**derompire** *vt* break, smash; tear (out) (hair); tear, lacerate; break up, scatter (crowd).

**derongier** *vt* gnaw away.

**deront** *pp as a* see *derot*.

**derore** *vt* gnaw away.

**derot** *pp as a* broken, smashed; torn, split. See also *derompire*.

**deroter** *v* see *desroter*.

**derout** *pp as a* see *derot*.

**derr-** see also under *der-*, *desr-*.

**derrain** *a, adv and sm* see *daerrain*.

**derrainement** *adv* see *daerrainement*.

**derraineté** *sf* see *daerraineté*.

**derramer** *v* see *desramer*.

**derreains** *a, adv and sm* see *daerrain*.

**derree** *sf* see *denree*.

**derreer** *v* see *desreer*.

**derreneirement** *adv* see *derrenierement*.

**derrenier** *a* last; latest, most recent.

**derrenier** *adv* lately, recently.

**derrenier** *sm end; au d., at the last, finally; recently, lately.*

**derrenierement** *adv* lately, recently.

**derrien** *a, adv and sm* see *daerrain*.

**derrieneté** *sf* see *daerraineté*.

**derrier** *a* last. Cf. *derrenier*.

**derrier(e)** *adv* behind; behind (one's) back; *par d., en d., behind the back of, underhandedly; quasi-adjective:* rear; hind, hinder.

**derrier(e)** *prep* behind; *en d., see enderrier*.

**derrier(e)** *sm* behind; back; *metre au d., forget, overlook; au d., at the last, the end.*

Cf. *derrenier*.  
**derrierement** *adv* last (of all); recently, lately. Cf. *derrenierement*.

**derrieres** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**derriers** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**derrochier** *v* see *derochier*.

**derroi** *sm* see *desroi*.

**derrois** *adv, prep and sm* see *derrier(e)*.

**derrompre** *v* see *desrompre*.

**dertre** *sf* (bot.) lichen; (med.) tetter, sore.

**derube** *sm and f* see *desrube*.

**deruer** *vt* strike, beat down; afflict.

**deruire** *vr* behave wildly.

**derumpre** *v* see *derompre*, *desrompre*.

**derungier** *v* see *derongier*.

**derupant** *sm* see *desruban*.

**dervé** *pp as a* see *desvédé*.

**dervee** *sf* oak forest.

**derver** *v* see *desver*.

**derverie** *sf* see *desverie*.

**des-** see also under *de-*, *dess-*, *dis(s)-*.

**des** *prep (place) from; (time) from, since; from the time of; d. ci, d. enqui, d. or(e) (en avant), from now on; d. adonc, since then; d. . . en . . . from . . . to . . . ; d. quant, since when; d. lors que ci, since then; d. que, d. lors que, as soon as; at, from the time when; after; until; since, seeing that; d. puis, since then, since; d. ja, see ja.*

**des** *prep and art (enclitic form) en (prep.) + les (art.).*

**des** *sm* see *dois*.

**des ci** *prep* see *deci*.

**des quant** *conj* see *desquant*.

**des que** *conj* see *des*, *desque*.

**desa** *adv and prep* see *deça*.

**desaage** *sm* see *deseage*.

**desaagié** *a* see *deseagié*.

**desaaisier** *vt* make ill at ease. Cf. *desaisier*.

**desaamer** *vt* hold in low esteem, look down on, scorn; be insincere in love; *faire a d., lay o.s. open to contempt, scorn*. See also *desaesmer*.

**desaancrer** *vir* see *desancrer*, *desenancrer*.

**desaancrer** *vt d. (l'ancre, une nef)*, weigh a

ship's anchor. Cf. *desancrer*, *desenancrer*.

**desabelir** *vi* be unpleasant, unpleasing, disagreeable.

**desabeyance** *sf* see *desobeissance*.

**desabilier** *vt* undress.

**desabité** *pp as a* uninhabited; depopulated.

**desabitier** *vt* disinhabit, depopulate.

**desabler** *vt* (legal) disable, incapacitate.

**desabrié** *pp as a* homeless; without shelter.

**desacenser** *vt* cast down.

**desacesmé** *pp as a* undressed; unadorned; uncomely, unattractive.

**desacesmer** *vr* be mistaken; deceive o.s.

**desafaitement** *sm* (moral) weakness, vice; (physical) disorder, weakness.

**desafaitié** *a* ill-mannered; ill-bred; disorderly, unruly; disordered.

**desafebler** *v* see *desafubler*.

**desafeit ** *a* see *desafaitié*.

**desaferir** *vi* be unbecoming, unsuitable.

**desafermer** *vt* unfasten; disaffirm.

**desafetement** *sm* see *desafaitement*.

**desafeutrer** *vi* be unseated, unhorsed; fall from the saddle. Cf. *desfeutrer*.

**desafeutrer** *vt* remove blanket (from horse); unsaddle; (fig.) undress; unseat, unhorse. Cf. *desfeutrer*.

**desaffet ** *a* see *desafaitié*.

**desafforester** *v* see *desaforester*.

**desaffubler** *v* see *desafubler*.

**desafi** *sm* lack of confidence; distrust.

**desafiance** *sf* distrust. Cf. *desfiance*.

**desafiancier** *vr* lose faith, trust.

**desafiant** *a* distrustful.

**desafiblier** *v* see *desafubler*.

**desafichier** *vr* free o.s.; break loose.

**desafichier** *vt* unfasten; free.

**desafier** *vr d. de*, distrust. Cf. *desfier*.

**desafier** *vt* lose confidence, trust in; challenge. Cf. *desfier*.

**desaforestement** *sm* (legal) deforestation, removal of land from status of forest.

**desaforester** *vt* deforest; remove land from status of forest. Cf. *deaforester*.

**desafr ** *pp as a* see *dessafr *.

**desafren ** *a* unbridled.

**desafrer** *v* see *dessafrer*.

**desafublé** *pp as a* cloakless; not dressed; bare-headed. See also *desfubler*.

**desafubler** *vr* undress o.s.; divest, dispossess o.s.; (legal) extricate, disengage o.s.; clear o.s. (of). Cf. *desfubler*.

**desafubler** *vt* unpin, unfasten, remove (garment); strip, undress. Cf. *desfubler*.

**desagencier** *vr* leave the ranks.

**desagreable** *a* unpleasant.

**desagreablet ** *sf* disagreement; non-agreement; reprobation.

**desagreance** *sf* decline, degradation.

**desagreeer** *vi* be unpleasing, unwelcome; withhold agreement (from).

**desagreeer** *vr* withhold agreement (from); withdraw one's agreement (from).

**desagrement** *sm* refusal to agree.

**desahan ** *a* unploughed, uncultivated.

**desaherdre** *v* see *desaerdre*.

**desaheriter** *v* see *desaireter*.

**desaichier** *v* see *desechier*, *dessechier*.  
**desaidié** *a* deprived of; handicapped, hindered.  
**desaietes** (*en*) *adv* immediately, straight away.  
**desainz** *adv* previously, earlier. Cf. *des*, *ainz*.  
**desaireter** *vt* divest o.s. (of property, of hereditary right. Cf. *aheriter*).  
**desairier** *vt* drive (bird) out of nest; (fig.) dislodge, drive out.  
**desaise** *sf* lack, want; discomfort, distress; trouble, misfortune; harm, inconvenience; disease, sickness; affliction.  
**desaisier** *vr* be uncomfortable; be ill at ease.  
**desaisier** *vt* trouble, inconvenience.  
**desaisir** *v* see *dessaisir*.  
**desait** *sm* see *deshait*.  
**desaizer** *v* see *desaiver*.  
**desaive** *pp as a* uneven, hilly (of terrain).  
**desaiver** *vi* slope; incline (of land).  
**desaiver** *vr* lose one's balance.  
**desaiver** *vt* knock off balance; unsettle; unseat.  
**desaiver** *v* see *desaiver*.  
**desajorner** *vt* relieve of summons (to appear in court). Cf. *ajornement*.  
**desajoster** *vt* take apart, separate.  
**desaker** *v* see *desachier*.  
**desalber** *v* see *desauber*.  
**desaler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* dirty, besmirch.  
**desaler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* fade, pass away.  
**desaliier** *vt* unfasten, untie; scatter, disperse.  
**desaloer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* displace.  
**desaloer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* (legal) disallow. Cf. *aloer<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desaloier** *v* see *desaliier*.  
**desalumer** *vt* put out, extinguish.  
**desamarrer** *vt* untie, cast off (ship).  
**desamaser** *vt* remove (building from land).  
**desamer** *vt* stop loving.  
**desamiable** *a* disagreeable.  
**desamolir** *vt* harden.  
**desamonceleur** *vtr* scatter, disperse.  
**desamonester** *vt* warn (against); dissuade (from).  
**desamontier** *vt* lower, bring down; humble.  
**desamordre** *vr* free, loose o.s. (from).  
**desamordre** *vt* keep, protect (from); give up, abandon; rid o.s. (of).  
**desamoré** *a* which has ceased loving.  
**desamorser** *vt* release, free.  
**desambler** *v* see *desassembler*.  
**desancrer** *vir* weigh anchor. Cf. *desaancrer*, *desenancrer*.  
**desancrer** *vt d.* (l'ancre, une nef), weigh a ship's anchor. Cf. *desaancrer*, *desenancrer*.  
**desané** *a* unhealed.  
**desangier** *v* see *desengier*.  
**desangler** *vt* get out of an angle; flush out (game).  
**desangrer** *v* see *desancrer*.  
**desanjer** *v* see *desengier*.  
**desanor** *sf* see *deshonor*.  
**desanz** *adv* before, earlier; previously.  
**desanz** *prep* without. See *sans*.  
**desaombrer** *vt* (fig.) free from darkness.  
**desaorne** *vt* disfigure, spoil the look of; disorder, mess up.

**desapaisement** *sm* distress; anxiety; unhappiness.  
**desapaisier** *vt* distress; make anxious, unhappy.  
**desapareillié<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* unprepared; unequipped; in disrepair. See also *desapareillier<sup>1</sup>*.  
**desapareillié<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* not matched; of different, contrasting origin, nature. See also *desapareillier<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desapareillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strip, rob s.o. of his equipment.  
**desapareillier<sup>2</sup>** *vir* scatter, disperse; se d. de, leave (s.o.'s company).  
**desaparer** *v* see *desaparoir*.  
**desaparillier** *v* see *desapareillier*.  
**desaparoir** *vir* disappear.  
**desaparoistre** *v* see *desaparoir*.  
**desapendant** *a* (legal) disappendant.  
**desapsené** *pp as a* ill-considered.  
**desapensement** *adv* without thinking; rashly.  
**desapensemement** *sm* lack of foresight; rashness; impulsiveness.  
**desapenser** *vt* delude; lead into error, misconception.  
**desaperceu** *pp as a* unnoticed.  
**desapercevoir** *vt* not notice; fail to see.  
**desapert** *a* not apparent; invisible.  
**desapertir** *vt* sadden, put in a sombre mood. Cf. *apertir*.  
**desaplegier** *vr* break a pledge.  
**desaprendre** *vt* forget; make s.o. forget, make ignorant.  
**desaprés** *adv* thenceforward. Cf. *des*, *après*.  
**desapris** *pp as a* uninstructed; forgetful of what one has learned.  
**desaprover** *vt* (legal) undo approval of. Cf. *aprover*.  
**desaprover** *v* see *desaprover*.  
**desarai** *sm* disorder, disarray. Cf. *aroi*, *desroi*.  
**desaraier** *v* see *desreir*.  
**desarament** *sm* see *desroiemment*.  
**desarçonner** *vt* unseat, unsaddle; unhorse.  
**desardoir** *v* see *desaerdre*.  
**desarest** *sm* release (from arrest or seizure of goods); se metre aus desarez, make off, flee.  
**desarester** *vt* release (from arrest or seizure of goods).  
**desarmé** *pp as a* unarmed; without armour.  
**desarmer** *vr* disarm; lay aside one's arms.  
**desarmer** *vt* disarm; take off armour.  
**desaroté** *a* disordered; dispersed, scattered. Cf. *aroter<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desarrainer** *v* see *desreir*.  
**desarrest** *sm* see *desarest*.  
**desarrester** *v* see *desarester*.  
**desart** *sm* see *dessart*.  
**desartir** *v* see *dessartir*.  
**desasambler** *v* see *desassembler*.  
**desasentier** *v* see *desassentir*.  
**desaseur** *v* see *desasseur*.  
**desasperance** *sf* see *desesperance*.  
**desassegier** *vt* lift the siege from.  
**desasseler** *vt* unseat, unsaddle; unhorse.  
**desassembee** *sf* dispersal, splitting up (of crowd, meeting).

**desassemblement** *sm* dispersal, splitting up (of crowd, meeting).  
**desassembler** *vir* separate, split up; disperse.  
**desassembler** *vt* separate, split up.  
**desassené** *a* unprovided for.  
**desassensé** *a* without understanding; ill-advised; ignorant.  
**desassent** *sm* dissent.  
**desassentir** *vir* dissent; refuse to assent; se d. de, dissent from.  
**desasservir** *vt* free from servitude.  
**desasseurance** *sf* disquiet, anxiety.  
**desasseur** *a* disquieted, anxious.  
**desasseurer** *vr* be disquieted, anxious.  
**desasseter** *vt* disquiet, make anxious.  
**desassoter** *vt* free, cure from madness, stupidity.  
**desatemprance** *sf* excess, intemperance; intemperate weather; (med.) disturbance, disorder (due to excessive eating, etc.), distemper.  
**desatempré** *pp as a* intemperate. Cf. *destrempe<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desatemprent** *adv* immoderately; intemperately. Cf. *destrempeent*.  
**desatemprent** *sm* disorder, disturbance; distemper. Cf. *destrempeent*.  
**desatemprer** *vi* be out of temper, disordered. Cf. *destremper*.  
**desatirer** *v* see *desatirier*.  
**desatiré** *pp as a* disturbed; disordered; in a sorry state, poor condition.  
**desatirier** *vr* be disturbed, disordered, confused.  
**desatirier** *vt* disturb; disorder; muddle up, mess up.  
**desatorné** *pp as a* badly dressed; unkempt; dirty.  
**desatorner** *vt* undress.  
**desatrempace** *sf* see *desatemprance*.  
**desatrempeent** *sm* see *desatemprent*.  
**desatremper** *vt* see *desatemprer*.  
**desatrocier** *vt* separate; split up, disperse.  
**desatropeler** *vi* scatter; break up (body of soldiers, etc.); separate. Cf. *destropeler*.  
**desatropeler** *vt* scatter; break up (body of soldiers, etc.); separate; step out, stand out (from crowd, ranks, etc.). Cf. *destropeler*.  
**desatropeler** *vt* scatter; break up (body of soldiers, etc.); separate. Cf. *destropeler*.  
**desaturné** *pp as a* see *desatorné*.  
**desaubé** *pp as a* one who has had the alb removed, taken off. Cf. *aube<sup>1</sup>*.  
**desauber** *vt* remove alb (from one recently baptised); remove alb from priest. Cf. *aube<sup>1</sup>*.  
**desauner** *vt* split; break up; shatter; dissipate, remove (pain).  
**desausé** *pp as a* used to, having the habit of.  
**desauser** *vr* forsake, renounce the practice of; lose the habit of.  
**desauser** *vt* forsake, renounce the practice of; lose the habit of.  
**desavaler** *vi* come, go down; descend.  
**desavance** *sf* set-back; defeat.  
**desavancé** *pp as a* harmed; hindered; (legal) unprovided for.

## desbarrer

**desbarrer** *vt* unbolt, unbar (door, window); break open.

**desbarreter** *v* see desbarater.

**desbastir** *vt* remove tacking stitches from.

**desbatre** *v* see debatre.

**desbauchier** *vr* remove o.s., go away (de, from).

**desbauchier** *vt* scatter, disperse (enemy); remove; alienate (a person from another).

**desbauker** *v* see desbauchier.

**desbeché** *a* untilled, uncultivated.

**desbendeler** *v* see desbender.

**desbender** *vt* untie; unfasten; unbind.

**desbestorner** *vi* come to one's senses, return to one's right mind.

**desblaer** *v* see desbleer, desblaver.

**desblasme** *sf* excuse; justification.

**desblasmer** *vr* excuse o.s.; justify o.s.

**desblasmer** *vt* disulate; excuse.

**desblavement** *sm* clearing (land, river, etc.); removal, clearing (rubbish, obstacle); that which is cleared, removed.

**desblaver** *vt* harvest; (fig.) clear (land, etc. of rubbish); clear away, remove; clear a way for.

**desblee** *sf* (harvested) wheat; wheat harvest.

**desbleer** *vt* harvest (land, of wheat). Cf. desblaer, desblaver.

**desblemi** *a* unimpaired; intact.

**desbleuir** *v* see desbloir.

**desbleure** *sf* wheat harvest.

**desbloir** *vt* (cyn.) open falcon's eyes (after they had been closed as part of its training). Cf. descillier.

**desbochier** *vt* unblock.

**desbocler** *vi* come undone.

**desbocler** *vt* knock (the boss from a shield); unfasten (buckle).

**desbocolier** *vt* remove bumps, lumps from.

**desboer** *vt* pull from mud, mire.

**desboillir** *vi* stop boiling; come off the boil.

**desboistier** *vt* stiffen, make stiff (of person, animals, limbs).

**desbolir** *v* see desboillir.

**desbon(n)ement** *sm* limitation; setting of limits.

**desbon(n)er** *vr* go away from, separate o.s. from.

**desbon(n)er** *vt* delimit, mark out (land).

**desbonere** *a* see debonaire.

**desbornement** *sm* see desbon(n)ement.

**desborner** *v* see desbon(n)er.

**desborrer** *vr* clean (mud, filth) from o.s.; (fig.) cleanse, purify o.s. Cf. desboer.

**desborser** *vt* extract (money) from purse; spend (money).

**desboschier** *v* see desbochier.

**desbosser** *vt* cleanse of dung; (fig.) cleanse, purify.

**desboter** *vr* remove one's boots.

**desboucler** *v* see desbocler.

**desbouger** *v* see desbocler.

**desbourer** *v* see desborrer.

**desboursement** *sm* disbursement, payment (of inheritance).

**desbracier** *vr* let one's arms fall; lower one's arms.

**desbranchier** *vt* disbranch.

**desbriguer** *vt* defend, protect.

**desbrié** *a* homeless.

**desbuchier** *v* see desbuschier.

**desbuilier** *vr* unchain, unshackle o.s.

**desbuissier** *v* see desbuschier.

**desbullen** *vt* unseal.

**desbuscher** *v* see desbuschier.

**desbuschier** *vir* come out of (a wood); break cover; break, rush out (of an ambush, hiding place).

**desbuscier** *v* see desbuschier.

**desc-** see also under dec-, de(s)ch-, de(s)k-, de(s)qu-.

**desc'** *adv, conj and prep* see desque, dusque.

**descaaner** *v* see deschaener.

**descaartrer** *v* see deschartrer.

**descagier** *vir* leave, come out.

**descaindre** *v* see desceindre.

**descait** *sm* see deceit.

**descaivre** *v* see decevoir.

**descaner** *vt* garble, confuse (one's expression, ideas). Cf. caner.

**descant** *sm* see deschant.

**descanter** *v* see dechanter, deschater.

**descaresmer** *vr* break one's fast.

**descarié** *a* uncarted, uncarried.

**descarker** *v* see deschargier.

**descarner** *v* see descharner.

**descarpir** *v* see descharpir.

**descarrir** *vt* make square, rectangular.

**descarsement** *sm* scarcity, shortage. Cf. eschars.

**descarteler** *vt* cut into quarters.

**descasser** *v* see decasser.

**descauze** *af* see deschauz.

**descaver** *v* see deschaver.

**descées** *sm* see décés.

**descendre** *vr* unbuckle, take off (one's sword, belt, etc.); (person) ungirdle; (fig.) free, liberate o.s.

**descendre** *vt* unbuckle, take off (sword, belt, etc.); (person) ungirdle; (fig.) free, liberate.

**desceit** *sm* see deceit.

**desceivable** *a* see decevable.

**desceivre** *v* see decevoir.

**desceler** *vt* reveal, make known.

**descendre** *v* see descendre.

**descençon** *sf* see dissension.

**descendance** *sf* descent, issue; inheritance, succession.

**descendant** *prp as a* condescending.

**descendant** *sm* descendant.

**descendement** *sm* descent; direct succession; inheritance.

**descendre** *vi* descend; get down, dismount (from horse); come down; fall into (error, etc.); fall down, flow down; descend from, originate in.

**descendre** *vr* descend; get down, dismount (from horse); go, come down; derive from.

**descendre** *vt* let down, lower; help to dismount; bring down (blow, sword stroke, weapon, etc.).

**descendue** *sf* descent; succession, descent (of inheritance).

**descengler** *vt* loosen girths (of horse); (fig.) pilfer, steal.

**descens** *sm* descent; fall.

**descense** *sf* descent; slope, declivity; succession; inheritance.

**descent** *sm* descent, lineage; descent (of inheritance).

**descente** *sf* descent, descendants, lineage.

**desceplie** *sf* see descepline.

**desceplin** *sm* torture; torment; agony.

**descepline** *sf* discipline; (physical) punishment; scourging; teaching, instruction; suffering, martyrdom; slaughter, massacre; devastation: metre en d., ravage, lay waste (of land).

**descepliner** *vt* discipline; (physically) punish; scourge; slaughter, massacre.

**descercier** *vi* (of helmet) lose ring, hoop.

**descercier** *vt* knock, strike ring, hoop (off helmet).

**descerner** *v* see decerner, discerner.

**descerte** *sf* see deserte.

**descés** *sm* see décés.

**desceu** *pp* see decevoir.

**descevantment** *adv* see decevantment.

**descevelé** *a* see deschevelé.

**desceverir** *v* see desseverir.

**descevour** *a and sm* see decevor.

**deschacement** *sm* see dechacement.

**deschacier** *v* see dechacier.

**deschaener** *vt* unchain, unshackle.

**deschaer** *v* see decheoir.

**deschaindre** *v* see desceindre.

**deschaitiver** *v* see descheitiver.

**deschalcer** *v* see deschauzier.

**deschalcez** *a* see deschauzé.

**deschalengié** *a* see deschalongié.

**deschalongié** *a* freed from accusation; (of juror) unchallenged.

**deschange** *sf* exchange.

**deschangeable** *a* immutable.

**deschant** *sm* descendant; complaint, lamentation; discordant song, singing.

**deschanter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* sing descant; sing another part; complain, lament.

**deschanter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sing in descant; sing in another part; (fig.) say, state the opposite of sth.

**deschanter<sup>2</sup>** *vr* turn away (from), stray (from).

**deschanter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* disenchant; turn away (from).

**deschapeler** *vt* (cyn.) unhound (hawk); bare s.o.'s head.

**deschaqueter** *v* see deschiqueter.

**descharge** *sf* unloading; unloading place; discharge, release (from contract, obligation); relief; (legal) exoneration.

**deschargeable** *a* able to be discharged (of debt, etc.).

**deschargegement** *sm* discharge (of debt, obligation); unburdening (of guilt).

**deschargier** *subst inf* unloading.

**deschargier** *vr* unburden o.s. (of); acquit o.s.

**deschargier** *vt* unload, discharge; unburden; release; clear; acquit; discharge (from office); discharge, relieve (of debt, obligation); lay down.

**descharmer** *vt* free from enchantment, spell.

**descharmoignier** *vt* free from enchantment, spell.

**descharné** *pp as a* skinny; grown thin, fleshless.

**descharner** *vi* become skinny, fleshless.

**descharner** *vr* free o.s. (from things of the flesh); free o.s. (from constraint, etc.).

**descharner** *vt* strip flesh from; (cyn.) take the prey from (hawk); (fig.) detach; let loose, free.

**descharneur** *sf* stripping of flesh; skinniness, thinness.

**descharnu** *a* skinny; grown thin, fleshless.

**descharpenter** *vt* dismantle, demolish (house); (fig.) demolish, destroy.

**descharper** *vr* abandon one's pilgrim's escharpe, q.v.

**descharper** *vt* remove (the pilgrim's escharpe, q.v.) from.

**descharpir** *vi* go away, break free.

**descharpir** *vr* separate, break away (from).

**descharpir** *vt* tear to pieces; tear apart; separate; hackle, break down (wool, flax).

**deschartrer** *vt* free from prison.

**deschaser** *v* see dechacier.

**deschasteé** *sf* unchastity; intemperance.

**deschater** *vt* strip (of property, possessions).

**deschaucé** *pp as a* unshod, barefoot; hoseless.

**deschauchement** *sm* crushing, trampling underfoot.

**deschauchier** *v* see dechauzier.

**deschauzier** *vr* remove one's shoes, hose.

**deschauzier** *vt* remove s.o.'s shoes, hose; uncover the foot, bottom of. Cf. deschauchier.

**deschauz** *a* unshod, barefoot.

**deschaver** *vt* hollow out; undermine.

**deschayer** *v* see decheoir.

**descheable** *a* see decheable.

**descheance** *sf* see decheance.

**descheir** *v* see decheoir.

**descheiteur** *vt* free, set free, release, rescue; (fig.) relieve, free from misery.

**descheminer** *vi* lose one's way.

**descheoir** *v* see decheoir.

**descheplin** *sm* see desceplin.

**deschequier** *vi* (chess) get out of check.

**deschergier** *v* see deschargier.

**descherper** *v* see descharper.

**descherpir** *v* see descharpir.

**deschevalchier** *v* see deschevauchier.

**deschevaler** *vi* fall from one's horse; be unhorsed, unsaddled.

**deschevaler** *vt* unhorse; unsaddle.

**deschevauchier** *vir* fall from one's horse; be unhorsed, unsaddled.

**deschevauchier** *vt* unhorse; unsaddle.

**deschevelé** *a* bareheaded; with shaven head; dishevelled.

**deschevillier** *vir* come apart.

**deschevillier** *vt* dismantle, take apart.

**deschiffler** *vt* tear to shreds. Cf. chipe.

**deschillier** *v* see descillier.

## deschiné

**deschiné** *a* broken-down (of horse).  
**deschiqueter** *vt* tear into shreds, strips.  
**deschirement** *sm* see *desirement*.  
**deschireure** *sf* see *deschireure*.  
**deschirier** *v* see *deschirier*.  
**deschirpenter** *v* see *descharpenter*.  
**deschivacher** *v* see *deschevauchier*.  
**deschiver** *vr* avoid sth.; deprive o.s. of sth.  
**deschorcher** *v* see *descorcer*.  
**desci** *adv and prep* see *deci*.  
**descie** *adv and prep* see *deci*.  
**descienter** *vt* strip of senses, understanding.  
**descillier** *(cyn.)* unseel (unsew a hawk's eye-lids which had been sewn closed when it was newly captured). Cf. *cillier*<sup>1</sup>.  
**descinder** *vt* (med.) cut off (growth).  
**describle** *sm and f* pupil; learner; disciple.  
**discipline** *sf* see *descepline*.  
**desirement** *sm* tearing, ripping.  
**desrir** *v* see *deschirier*.  
**deschireure** *sf* tear, rip; tearing, ripping.  
**desrifier** *subst inf* tearing, ripping.  
**desrir** *vi* be torn; be ripped to pieces.  
**desrir** *vt* tear one's clothes; rend one's garments (in grief, etc.).  
**desrir** *vt* tear apart, rend asunder, rip to pieces; destroy.  
**desriver** *v* see *deschiver*.  
**desclaim** *sm* (legal) disclaimer.  
**desclairement** *sm* see *declairement*.  
**desclairier**<sup>1</sup> *v* see *declarier*.  
**desclairier**<sup>2</sup> *vt* darken, dimin.  
**desclamance** *sf* (legal) disclaimer.  
**desclaimer** *subst inf* (legal) disclaimer.  
**desclaimer** *vt* disclaim; disavow.  
**desclandre** *sm* slander; scandal; discredit, shame. Cf. *escandle*.  
**desclandrer** *vt* slander.  
**desclarcir** *v* see *declarcir*.  
**desclarifier** *vt* show, reveal.  
**desclarissement** *sm* see *declarissement*.  
**desclarysr** *v* see *declarcir*.  
**desclavaignier** *vt* smash, break up (links of chain-mail).  
**desclaveler** *vt* smash, break up (links of chain-mail).  
**desclaver** *v* see *descloer*.  
**desclicier** *vt* split, shatter.  
**descliner** *v* see *decliner*.  
**descliquier** *vi* (of siege-engine, etc.) fire.  
**descliquier** *vt* fire, shoot, let loose (arrow, bow, siege-engine, etc.); sound (musical instrument); d. une porte, open, unlatch a door.  
**descloer** *vt* knock the nails out of; pull nails out of; un nail, take down (of Jesus from the cross).  
**desclofichier** *vt* un nail, take down (of Jesus from the cross).  
**desclondre** *sm* see *desclandre*.  
**desclore** *vr* open (of flower, etc.); be loosened, released.  
**desclore** *vt* open, break open; unlock; reveal, lay bare; explain, state explicitly; d. de, cut off from, exclude from.

**desclorre** *v* see *desclore*.  
**desclos** *pp as a* open, exposed; plain, explicit; unprotected; unarmoured; a d., openly, overtly.  
**desclosure** *sf* openness; state of being open, unenclosed; opening.  
**descloufichier** *v* see *desclofichier*.  
**descochier** *vi* fly, shoot through the air (arrow, bolt); dart, spring, rush (forward); d. sor, rush at, charge at, attack.  
**descochier** *vr* rush forward; se d. vers, rush towards; charge at.  
**descochier** *vt* let fly, shoot (arrow, bolt).  
**descoé** *a* tailless.  
**descofrer** *vt* take out (of a box); (fig.) show, demonstrate.  
**descognostre** *v* see *desconoistre*.  
**descoffier** *vr* undo, let down one's hair.  
**descoignier** *vt* remove, knock out (a wedge); (fig.) knock out, pull out.  
**descoillié** *a* castrated.  
**descoillir** *v* see *descueillir*.  
**descointier** *vt* remove from one's acquaintance.  
**descoivre** *v* see *decevoir*.  
**descolchement** *sm* see *deschauchement*.  
**descolchier** *v* see *dechauchier*.  
**descolé** *a* unschooled, uninstructed.  
**descoler** *v* see *decoler*.  
**descolloré** *a* see *descoloré*.  
**descolorable** *a* faded (in colour); discoloured.  
**descoloré** *pp as a* pale, pallid; colourless.  
**descolorer** *vi* fade (in colour); grow pale, pallid.  
**descolori** *pp as a* pale, pallid; colourless.  
**descolorir** *vi* fade (in colour); grow pale, pallid.  
**descomandé** *pp as a* ill-advised.  
**descomander** *vt* countermand.  
**descombrement** *adv* freely, without hindrance.  
**descombrement** *sm* free space; disencumberment; avoir d., break free, clear.  
**descombrer** *vi* free, empty itself (of room, place). Cf. *desacombrer*.  
**descombrer** *vt* free o.s., disencumber o.s. Cf. *desacombrer*.  
**descombrer** *vt* disencumber; free, clear (space), free, disencumber (of burden, etc.).  
Cf. *desacombrer*.  
**descomfeture** *sf* see *desconfiture*.  
**descomfire** *v* see *desconfire*.  
**descompagnier** *vir* separate; go one's separate way; cut o.s. off from.  
**descompagnier** *vt* separate; set apart.  
**descompagnié** *pp as a* without companionship alone.  
**descompagnier** *v* see *descompagnier*.  
**descomparaison** *sf* difference, distinction.  
**descompter** *v* see *desconter*.  
**descon-** see also under *descom-*  
**desconcendre** *vt* tear, rip; shatter.  
**desconcorde** *vt* be in dispute with, at loggerheads with.  
**descondamner** *vt* approve, accept.  
**descondire** *vt* resist; defend o.s. against.  
**desconeu** *pp as a* unknown; forgetful. See also *desconoistre*.

**desconeue** *sf* offence; affront.  
**desconfés** *a* unconfessed, unshrunken: morir d., die unshriven.  
**desconfessé** *a* unconfessed, unshrunken: morir d., die unshriven.  
**desconfire** *vt* disintegrate; be put to rout; be beaten, defeated; (fig.) despair; abandon hope.  
**desconfire** *vt* break, smash; destroy; discomfit; throw into confusion, put to rout; vanquish, defeat; bag, kill (game).  
**desconfisement** *sm* disintegration, break-up (of defeated army): metre a d., defeat, scatter (army, enemy); confusion, helplessness.  
**desconfison** *sf* destruction; defeat; damage, ruin.  
**desconfit** *pp as a* vanquished, defeated; downcast; hopeless.  
**desconfite** *sf* destruction; defeat.  
**desconfitement** *adv* in a state of confusion, disorder.  
**desconfitour** *sm* destroyer; he who defeats.  
**desconfiture** *sf* defeat; discomfiture: metre a d., defeat; place of defeat.  
**desconfort** *sm* distress; grief; sorrow; despair.  
**desconfutable** *a* distressing; discouraging; disheartening.  
**desconfortamment** *adv* in despair; inconsolably.  
**desconfortance** *sf* discouragement; distress; despair.  
**desconfonter** *vt* grieve, lament; be discouraged, disheartened.  
**desconfonter** *vt* destroy, undo; distress; sadden, grieve; d. de, advise s.o. against sth.  
**descongneu** *pp* see *desconoistre*.  
**desconnissance** *sf* see *desconoissance*.  
**desconoissance** *sf* ignorance; unawareness; lack of recognition; disguise, concealment; distinctive mark, feature; (mil.) emblem, badge, mark of distinction (on arms).  
**desconoistre**<sup>1</sup> *vt* know; recognise.  
**desconoistre**<sup>2</sup> *vt* disguise o.s.; deny o.s., renounce one's principles.  
**desconoistre**<sup>2</sup> *vt* not to know; fail to recognise; be ignorant, unaware of; foreswear, disown (god, belief); deny; disguise, conceal; distinguish (between two similar things).  
**desconpagnier** *v* see *descompagnier*.  
**desconreer** *vt* be thrown into disorder, disarray; disarrange, throw into confusion; undress.  
**desconreir** *v* see *desconreer*.  
**desconroier** *v* see *desconreer*.  
**desconseiller** *v* see *desconseillier*.  
**desconseillie** *pp as a* lost, bewildered, helpless, forlorn, in distress; distraught; disconcerted; unprovided for (young girl); unprotected; (of fief, benefice) vacant.  
**desconseillier** *vt* bewilder, confuse; dishearten; deprive of protection; advise badly; advise against.  
**desconsillier** *v* see *desconseillier*.  
**desconsolé** *a* disconsolate.  
**descont** *sm* deduction, discount.  
**descontenance** *sf* misconduct, misbehaviour.  
**desconter** *vt* go away, leave.  
**desconter** *vt* discount; not take into account; recount.  
**descontinuer** *vt* divide, cut into pieces; discontinue, interrupt.  
**desconu** *pp* see *desconeu*, *desconoistre*.  
**desconvenable** *a* see *descovenable*.  
**desconvenance** *sf* see *descovenance*.  
**desconvenient** *sm* (legal) impropriety. Cf. *descovenue*.  
**descopir** *vi* spit (upon).  
**descopler** *vt* uncouple, unleash (hounds); separate (husband and wife).  
**descoragement** *sm* lack of enthusiasm; lack of desire.  
**descoragié** *pp as a* unenthusiastic; lacking in appetite.  
**descoragier** *vt* se d. de, lose the taste, appetite for.  
**descoragier** *vt* discourage, dishearten.  
**descorbelir** *vt* become unbent; straighten. Cf. *recorber*, *recorbeli*.  
**descorcier**<sup>1</sup> *vt* rush, hurry.  
**descorcier**<sup>2</sup> *vt* strip (bark of tree); skin (animal); Cf. *escorchier*.  
**descord** *sm* see *descort*.  
**descordable** *a* discordant (with); in disagreement; (that which is) in dispute, the object of dispute; (person) quarrelsome, contrary.  
**descordablement** *adv* discordantly; disputatiously.  
**descordaille** *sf* inconsistency; discrepancy; difference.  
**descordance** *sf* discord; dissonance; variance; discrepancy; difference; disagreement.  
**descordant** *prp as a* quarrelsome; inharmonious; differing, different. See also *descorder*<sup>1</sup>.  
**descordaument** *adv* discordantly; disputatiously.  
**descorde** *sf* discord; disharmony; enmity; disagreement; estre a d., en d., be at variance, in disagreement.  
**descordee** *sf* discord; disharmony; enmity; hostility.  
**descordement** *adv* heartily; from the depths of one's heart.  
**descordement** *sm* discord; disharmony; enmity; hostility.  
**descordeor** *a* quarrelsome.  
**descorder**<sup>1</sup> *vi* be, play out of tune; sing out of tune; disagree, be at odds; be different.  
**descorder**<sup>1</sup> *vt* quarrel; be different; abandon, ignore one's principles, duties; turn away from: se d. de Dieu.

**descorder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cause discord (amongst); set at variance; set apart from, at odds with.

**descorder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* unstring (bow); shoot (arrow).

**descoreillier** *v* see **descorrellier**.

**descorellier** *vi* (of sigh, etc.) come from the heart.

**descorir** *v* see **descorre**.

**descornement** *sm* dishorning.

**descornu** *a* dishorned; without horns; without a horned head-dress.

**descoroner** *vr* uncrown o.s., take off one's crown; (fig.) disgrace, dishonour o.s.

**descoronner** *vt* uncrown.

**descorper** *v* see **descouper<sup>1</sup>**.

**descorre<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* running, wandering about; flight, running away.

**descorre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* run away; run here and there; wander about.

**descore<sup>2</sup>** *vt* discuss; talk about, consider. Cf. discuter, discutir.

**descorreillier** *vt* unbolt (door, gate).

**descorreor** *sm* scout.

**descors** *sm* see **decors**.

**descort** *a* quarrelsome; in disagreement (with); at enmity (with); a d., in conflict.

**descort** *sm* discord; disharmony; enmity; disagreement; a form of lyric poem, song.

**descortiner** *vt* strip (room) of hangings, tapestries.

**descosdre** *vr* take off, rid o.s. (of a garment).

**descosdre** *vt* unsew; unfasten; loosen; undo (button, etc.); (fig.) tear, rip (open); tear, rip (apart); scatter, dissipate; detach, cut off.

**descostengier** *vt* repay (for costs, damages, etc.); indemnify.

**descostrer** *vr* scatter; disperse.

**descostrer** *vt* break, smash; disperse, scatter.

**descostumance** *sf* loss of habit, custom.

**descostumer** *vr* se d. de, lose, give up, renounce (habit, custom).

**descostumer** *vt* lose, give up, renounce (habit, custom).

**descosuement** *adv* excessively; inordinately.

**descotener** *a* (of cloth) containing no cotton.

**descoter** *vt* strike, stab in the ribs.

**descoubler** *v* see **descoupler**.

**descouchier** *vr* get up, out of bed; get up, stand up.

**descouchier** *vt* get up, out of bed; get up, stand up; get to one's feet.

**descoucier** *v* see **descouchier**.

**descoudre** *v* see **descosdre**.

**descoué** *a* see **descoé**.

**descoueler** *v* see **decoler<sup>1</sup>**.

**descoulorer** *v* see **descolorer**.

**descoulourer** *v* see **descolorer**.

**descounissance** *sf* see **desconnaissance**.

**descounseiller** *v* see **desconseillier**.

**descoupé** *pp as a* cleared, vindicated. See also **descouper<sup>1</sup>**.

**descouper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* clear, vindicate, exonerate o.s.; dislodge o.s.; turn away from, abstain from.

**descouper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* clear, vindicate, exonerate; dislodge; turn way from; d. un sairement, break an oath.

**descouper<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **decoper**.

**descoupler** *v* see **descoupler**.

**descoure** *v* see **descorre<sup>2</sup>**.

**descourement** *sm* flow, flowing.

**descourper** *v* see **descouper<sup>1</sup>**.

**descours** *sm* see **decors**.

**descourvement** *sm* crossroads.

**descous** *pp* see **descorre<sup>2</sup>**.

**descoustangier** *v* see **descostengier**.

**descoustre** *v* see **descosdre**.

**descoutre** *v* see **descosdre**.

**descoutrer** *v* see **descostrer**.

**descouv-** see also under **descov-**.

**descouvert** *pp* see **descovert**, **descoverir**.

**descouverte** *v* see **descoverter**.

**descovenable** *a* unseemly, improper; unsuitable; unfit; unlawful.

**descovenablement** *adv* unsuitably; unfittingly.

**descovenableté** *sf* unseemliness; impropriety; unseemly, improper act; (legal) impropriety.

**descovenance** *sf* unseemliness; impropriety; unseemly, improper act; (legal) impropriety.

**descovenant** *a* unseemly, improper; unsuitable.

**descovenue** *sf* unseemly, improper act; brutal, barbarous act; (legal) impropriety; misfortune, ill-luck; accident; disagreement, difference of opinion; astonishing, unusual thing.

**descover** *vt* hatch; (fig.) bring into the open; (fig.) force into the open.

**descovercler** *vt* remove lid from; uncover.

**descoverir** *v* see **descoverir**.

**descovert** *pp as a* open; opened out; uncovered; exposed; naked, unclothed; unprotected; roofless; (legal) not covert, unmarried. See **descoverir**.

**descovert** *sm* open land; a d., openly; in full view; uncovered; unprotected; en d., unprotected; par d., unprotected. Cf. **descoverir**.

**descoverte** *sf* uncovering; revelation; a d., openly; in full view; uncovered; unprotected.

**descovertement** *adv* openly.

**descoverter** *vr* uncover o.s.

**descoverter** *vt* uncover, lay bare.

**descovraison** *sf* (act of) revelation, laying bare (faults, shortcomings).

**descovery** *sm* revelation; explanation; exposition, description.

**descoveror** *sm* scout, outrider.

**descoverir** *subst inf* revelation; disclosure.

**descoverir** *vi* be revealed, discovered.

**descoverir** *vr* take off one's clothes; uncover; reveal o.s.; reveal one's identity; reveal one's thoughts; come into the open; confess; be revealed.

**descoverir** *vt* uncover; unroof; unveil, reveal; unearth, bring to light; show, display; disclose, reveal; unmask; bring to light; betray; describe.

**descowé** *a* see **descoé**.

**descr-** see also under **discr-**.

**descrecion** *sf* see **discrecion**.

**descreire** *v* see **descroire**.

**descreis** *sm* see **descrois**.

**descreistre** *v* see **descroistre**.

**descrescion** *sf* see **discrecion**.

**descrestienier** *vt* dechristianise.

**descrestre** *v* see **descroistre**.

**descretion** *sf* see **discrecion**.

**descreu<sup>1</sup>** *pp* weakened, diminished; deformed, crippled. See also **descroistre**.

**descreu<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* unworthy of belief; unbelievable. See also **descroire**.

**descrié** *a* uncreated.

**desrignier** *vt* d. son chief, loosen one's hair; let one's hair hang loose.

**desrinquier** *vi* break, burst (of rain cloud).

**description** *sf* description; definition; census, numbering.

**describe** *vt* describe; explain; list, enumerate; write, inscribe; d. une fossete, make a dimple.

**description** *sf* see **description**.

**descrit** *pp* see **describe**.

**descrivance** *sf* description.

**descrivment** *sm* description.

**describeor** *sm* describer.

**descrivre** *v* see **descrire**.

**descrochier** *vi* fall, plummet down.

**descroer** *vt* unfasten; loosen; let down; cast down.

**descroire** *vr* se d. de, disbelieve.

**descroire** *vt* disbelieve.

**descrois** *sm* decrease; decline, decay: torner en d., go into, be in decline, decay; failing, lapse; en d. de, to the detriment, disadvantage of.

**descroisié** *pp as a* prevented from going on a crusade; freed from the undertaking to go on a crusade.

**descroisier** *vt* prevent s.o. from going on a crusade; free s.o. from the undertaking to go on a crusade.

**descroissance** *sf* decrease.

**descroissant** *sm* waning moon.

**descroissement** *sm* decrease; diminution; fall, drop (in water level); ebb (of tide).

**descroistre** *vi* diminish; decrease; weaken; go out (of tide); fall, drop (in water level); deteriorate.

**descroistre** *vr* decrease; diminish; se d. de, relinquish.

**descroistre** *vt* diminish; decrease; deprive of.

**descroiser** *vt* dig out.

**descroter** *vt* clean (of mud, dirt).

**descruchier** *vi* fall, crash down.

**descruchier** *vt* throw, hurl down.

**descrucifier** *vt* take (Christ) down from the Cross.

**descrunchier** *v* see **descruchier**.

**descrunquier** *v* see **descruchier**.

**descueillir** *vi* disintegrate; fall apart.

**descuevre** *sf* discovery; revelation. Cf. **descovert**, **descoverte**, **descoverir**.

**descuidié** *pp as a* of overweening pride; presumptuous, impertinent.

**descuidielement** *adv* unexpectedly.

**descuit** *a* uncooked.

**desculer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **decoler<sup>1</sup>**.

**desculer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* (fig.) drive into a corner.

**descultivé** *a* (of land) uncultivated, fallen into neglect.

**desculurer** *v* see **descolorer**.

**descumfire** *v* see **desconfire**.

**descuneu** *pp* see **desconoistre**.

**descunfire** *v* see **desconfire**.

**descunfisun** *sf* see **desconfison**.

**descunfit** *pp as a* see **desconfit**.

**descunforter** *v* see **desconforter**.

**descunreer** *v* see **desconreer**.

**descunseilllé** *pp as a* see **desconseillié**.

**descunseiller** *v* see **desconseillier**.

**descunter** *v* see **desconter**.

**descununistre** *v* see **desconoistre**.

**descunvenue** *sf* see **desconvenue**.

**descupler** *v* see **descoupler**.

**descurable** *a* incurable.

**descure** *v* see **descorre<sup>1</sup>**.

**descurs** *sm* see **decors**.

**descus** *pp* see **descorre<sup>2</sup>**.

**descuser** *vt* excuse.

**descussion** *sf* see **discussion**.

**descuverir** *v* see **descoverir**.

**descuvert** *sm* see **descovert**.

**descuvrer** *v* see **descoverir**.

**desdagne** *sf* see **desdeigne**.

**desdaign** *sm* see **desdeigne**.

**desdaignance** *sf* see **desdeignance**.

**desdain** *sm* see **desdeigne**.

**desdaing** *sm* see **desdeigne**.

**desdamagement** *sm* compensation (for loss, damage).

**desdamagier** *vt* compensate (for loss, damage).

**desdebter** *v* see **desdeter**.

**desdeigne** *sm* see **desdeigne**.

**desdeignable** *a* disdainful; contemptuous; scornful; haughty.

**desdeignacion** *sf* offence.

**desdeignance** *sf* anger, wrath; tenir en d., be angry with, indignant at.

**desdeignant** *prp as a* disdainful; contemptuous; scornful; haughty; arrogant; angry, indignant.

**desdeigne** *sf* disdain; contempt; scorn; avoir d. de, loathe, despise; annoyance, indignation, displeasure.

**desdeignece** *sf* disdain; contempt; scorn; arrogance.

**desdeignement** *sm* disdain; contempt; scorn.

**desdeignier** *subt inf* arrogance, haughtiness; sanz d., humbly.

**desdeignier** *vr* se d. de, disdain; scorn; refuse; repudiate; grow angry, annoyed.

**desdeignier** *vt* disdain; scorn; refuse; repudiate.

**desdeignor** *sf* annoyance; indignation.

**desdeignos** *a* haughty; arrogant.

**desdeignosement** *adv* haughtily; arrogantly.

**desdeing** *sm* disdain; contempt; scorn; torner a (grant) d., humiliate; anger, indignation; annoyance; resentment; rancour.

**desdennaunce** *sf* see **desdeignance**.

**desdeter** *vr* free o.s. of debt, pay off one's debts.

**desdeter** *vt* free s.o. of debt, pay s.o.'s debts.

**desdire** *subst inf* denial; *sanz d.*, without question.  
**desdire** *vr* go back on one's word; *se d. de*, deny.  
**desdire** *vt* oppose; deny; contradict; gainsay; reject; refuse to accept; deny, withhold; give the lie to; *d. (a) + inf.*, refuse to.  
**desdit** *sm* denial, contradiction; *sanz d.*, without a possibility of doubt; breach (of agreement).  
**desdoler** *vt* tousle, mess up (hair).  
**desdomagement** *sm* see *desdамagement*.  
**desdoner** *vt* take back (gift); withhold, refuse to give.  
**desdormir** *vir* wake up.  
**desdosser** *vt* take off s.o.'s back (coat of mail, etc.).  
**desdruir** *vr* dry up, become desiccated; (fig.) be less gay, cheerful. Cf. *desendruir*.  
**desduire** *v* see *deduire*.  
**desduit** *sm* see *deduit*.  
**dese-** see also under *desse-*, *disse-*.  
**deseage** *sm* (of age) minority.  
**deseagement** *sm* (of age) minority.  
**deseagié** *a* under age, at the age of minority.  
**desease** *sf* see *desaise*.  
**deseber** *v* see *desiber*, *dissiper*.  
**desebler** *v* see *desabler*.  
**dесeccher** *v* see *dесechier*, *dessechier*.  
**dесechier** *vir* dry up; wither.  
**desechier** *vt* dry up; wither.  
**deseemblament** *adv* in a different manner.  
**desegal** *a* see *designal*.  
**desegauté** *sf* see *desigauté*.  
**deseidé** *v* see *desaidé*.  
**deseier** *sm* see *desier*, *desir*.  
**deseigner** *v* see *designer*.  
**deseine** *sf* see *disaine*.  
**deseinz** *adv* see *desainz*.  
**deseisine** *sf* see *dessaisine*.  
**deseisir** *v* see *dessaisir*.  
**deseit** *sm* see *deceit*, *deshait*.  
**deseivre** *sm* see *dessoivre*.  
**deseivre** *v* see *decevoir*.  
**deseivrer** *v* see *dessevrer*.  
**deselé** *pp as a* see *desseelé*.  
**dесeler** *vt* unfasten. Cf. *desseeler*.  
**desembelir** *vi* be unpleasant. Cf. *desabelir*.  
**desembelir** *vt* remove the beauty from, spoil the beauty of.  
**desemborer** *vr* free o.s.  
**desembracier** *vt* break from an embrace.  
**desembuschier** *vr* debouch, come out of an ambush.  
**desemé** *a* unsown (of land).  
**dесemer** *vt* disseminate, noise abroad.  
**desemfler** *v* see *desenfler*.  
**desempêchier** *vt* release, set free; cease to hinder.  
**desemplir** *vt* empty.  
**desenancrer** *vi* weigh anchor.  
**desenarmer** *vt* deface, remove armorial device from (helmet, etc.).  
**desenbelir** *v* see *desembelir*.  
**desenbucher** *v* see *desembuschier*.

**desencendrer** *vt* remove ashes from.  
**desenchanter** *vt* free from spell, enchantment.  
**desenchartrer** *vt* release from prison, confinement.  
**desencloper** *vt* free from lameness.  
**desencombrer** *vr* free o.s.  
**desencombrer** *vt* disencumber; release, free.  
**desenconbrer** *v* see *desencombrer*.  
**desencrescere** *a* harmed, disadvantaged.  
Cf. *descroistre*.  
**desencumber** *v* see *desencombrer*.  
**desencombrer** *v* see *desencombrer*.  
**desendeter** *vr* free o.s. of debt, pay off one's debts.  
**desendeter** *vt* free s.o. of debt, pay s.o.'s debts.  
**desendormir** *vt* awake.  
**desendre** *v* see *descendre*.  
**desendruir** *vt* mortify (the flesh). Cf. *desdruir*.  
**desenfanté** *a* who has lost his, her children.  
**desenferrer** *vt* free from irons.  
**desenfeutre** *vi* be unseated, unhorsed; fall from the saddle. Cf. *desafeutre*.  
**desenfler** *vir* become deflated, unswollen.  
**desenfler** *vt* vent (anger).  
**desenfoir** *vt* disinter. Cf. *desfoir*.  
**desenforrer** *vt* unsheathe, draw (sword).  
**desenfrené** *a* unbridled.  
**desenfuir** *v* see *desenfuir*.  
**desengier** *vt* root out, extirpate.  
**desenhabité** *a* uninhabited.  
**desenhablement** *sm* state of being uninhabited.  
**desenhorter** *v* see *desenorter*.  
**desenivrer** *vir* become sober; sober (up).  
**desenivrer** *vt* sober (up).  
**desennaturer** *vr* abandon one's nature, be unnatural.  
**desennor** *sf* see *deshonor*.  
**desenor** *sf* see *deshonor*.  
**desenorabile** *a* see *deshonorabile*.  
**desenordenement** *sm* expulsion (from religious order).  
**desenor** *v* see *deshonor*.  
**desenorgueilli** *v* see *desenorgueillier*.  
**desenorgueillier** *vt* destroy s.o.'s pride.  
**desenorter** *vt* discourage; inhibit (illness); frighten, terrorise; discourage (from); advise against.  
**desenosser** *vt d. un chien*, free a dog of a bone in the throat; (fig.) extricate, winkle out.  
**desenraciner** *vt* root out, extricate.  
**desenseignier** *vt* advise against; advise badly.  
**desenselé** *a* unsealed; not bearing a seal.  
Cf. *deseeler*.  
**desenseler** *vt* unseat, unsaddle; unhorse.  
**desentechier** *vt* clean of stain (of sin, etc.).  
**desenterré** *pp as a* unburied. Cf. *desterrer*.  
**desenterrer** *vt* disinter; dig up. Cf. *desterrer*.  
**desentir** *vt* scent, smell.  
**desentre** *prep* amongst; between.  
**desenvoisier** *vt* destroy s.o.'s cheerfulness, happiness.  
**deseoir** *v* see *deseoir*.

**deseparance** *sf* see *desesperance*.  
**desesperance** *sf* see *desesperance*.  
**desesperer** *v* see *desesperer*.  
**desepline** *sf* see *desipline*.  
**desepoirement** *sm* see *desesperement*.  
**deserance** *sf* (legal) absence of natural heirs.  
**desercion** *sf* ruin, abandonment; destruction.  
**desercler** *vt* remove hoops, binding from (club, helmet).  
**deserdre** *vr* come apart; separate.  
Cf. *desaerdre*.  
**deserer** *v* see *desirrer*, *desserrer*.  
**deseretison** *sf* see *deseritaison*.  
**deseritable** *a* (legal) disinheritable; causing disinheritance.  
**deseritage** *sm* disinheritance.  
**deseritaison** *sf* disinheritance.  
**deseritance** *sf* disinheritance.  
**deserité** *pp as a* disinherited; deprived of hereditary or customary right.  
**deserité** *pp as sm outlaw*.  
**deseritement** *sm* disinheritance.  
**deseriter** *vr* disinherit o.s.; strip, rob o.s. of.  
**deseriter** *vt* disinherit; deprive of hereditary or customary right; dispossess (of property).  
**deseriteson** *sf* see *deseritaison*.  
**deserpillié** *pp as a* (fig.) ragged; in tatters.  
**deserpillier** *vt* despoil.  
**deserrér** *v* see *desesser*.  
**desert** *a* deserted, abandoned; in ruins; ravaged; *tere d.*, wasteland; (of person) deprived; robbed, bereft (of).  
**desert<sup>1</sup>** *sm* desert; wilderness; wasteland; destruction, ruin.  
**desert<sup>2</sup>** *sm* merit; meritorious act, conduct; worth; *sans d.*, undeservedly.  
**desertagne** *sf* desert; wasteland.  
**deserte<sup>1</sup>** *sf* desert; wasteland.  
**deserte<sup>2</sup>** *sf* gain, profit; wages; reward, recompense; (just) desserts; deserving deed, action; *sans d.*, undeservedly.  
**deserté** *pp as a* see *desert*.  
**desertee** *sf* desert; wasteland.  
**desertér** *vt* ravage, ruin, destroy, lay waste; desert, abandon; drive out, expel, banish.  
**desertie** *sf* desert; wasteland.  
**desertine** *sf* desert; wasteland.  
**desertion** *sf* see *desercion*.  
**desertir** *vt* devastate, lay waste (country, town); deprive (of).  
**deserture** *sf* devastation, destruction.  
**deseruiré** *a* not locked up. Cf. *serreure*.  
**deserveor** *sm* one who is worthy of reward, who has proved his merit, worth.  
**deservement** *sm* merit, worth.  
**deservir** *vi d. a*, carry out (office); *d. de nient*, serve no purpose, be of no avail. Cf. *desservir*.  
**deservir** *vi* serve; deserve, be worthy of; earn; merit; be entitled to; serve (office, position); (legal) serve (writ); celebrate (mass); pay back, pay for. Cf. *desservir*.  
**desescharner** *vt* take the prey from (a hawk). Cf. *descharner*.

## desfaire

**desfaire** *vt* unmake; undo, alter; annul; put right; ruin, spoil; despoil (of); destroy, defeat, cast down; kill; disfigure, mutilate; (legal) make void; (legal) defeat (a cause); **d. son dit**, go back on one's word; dismay, dishearten; slaughter, dismember (an animal).

**desfaisable** *a* defeasible, liable to be undone.

**desfaisance** *sf* of destruction; abolition; dissolution (of monastic order); (legal) defeasance; **en d. de**, to the prejudice of.

**desfaissier** *vt* unbind the eyes of.

**desfait** *pp as a* of disfigured; enfeebled; wretched; damned, accursed; undone; unworked, untreated; laine **d.**, untreated, unworked wool. See *desfaire*.

**desfai** *sm* defeat.

**desfaite** *sf* of an illness of the eyes.

**desfaitement** *sm* destruction, undoing.

**desfaiture** *sf* of destruction, undoing; detriment: **a d. de**, to the detriment of.

**desfaiteur** *vr* change one's features, nature; be disfigured.

**desfaiteur** *vt* change the features, nature of.

**desfamer** *v* see *difamer*.

**desfandre** *v* see *defendre*.

**desfangier** *vt* (fig.) pull from mire, filth; save from (Hell, perdition).

**desfans** *sf* refusal, interdiction; **an d.**, refused, denied, forbidden. Cf. *defens*.

**desfanse** *sf* of see *defense*.

**desfardeler** *vt* unpack, unfasten (parcel, bundle, etc.).

**desfauceler** *vt* remove from cover, envelope.

**desfaute** *sf* fault.

**desfautrer** *v* see *desfeutrer*.

**desfautre** *sf* of see *defautre*.

**desfeindre** *vt* pretend ignorance of. Cf. *defeindre*.

**desfeit** *pp and sm* see *desfait*.

**desfendant** *prp* see defendant.

**desfendeur** *sm* see defendeur.

**desfendeor** *sm* see defendeur.

**desfendre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* split, split open.

**desfendre<sup>1</sup>** *vr part*; split, split open.

**desfendre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* split, split open.

**desfendre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *defendre<sup>1</sup>*.

**desfens** *sm* see *defens*.

**desfensable** *a* see *defensable*.

**desfensave** *a* see *defensable*.

**desfense** *sf* of see *defense*.

**desfension** *sf* of see *defension*.

**desfensse** *sf* of see *defense*.

**desfer** *a* open, unlocked.

**desfer** *sm* equipment (of soldier), baggage (in general); plunder, spoils.

**desfere** *v* see *desfaire*.

**desferete** *a* (of shoe) which has lost its nails; (fig.) worn out, full of holes (of shoe); full of holes (of cloth, clothing).

**desfergement** *sm* unshackling.

**desfergier** *vr* unshackle o.s.; throw off one's shackles.

**desfergier** *vt* unshackle.

**desferre** *a* see *desfer*.

**desfermement** *sm* (rhetorical) refutation.

**desfermer** *vt* open; unlock; undo; cast off (ship); free (prisoner, etc.); (rhetorical) refute.

**desfermeure** *sf* opening; unlocking.

**desferre** *sf* equipment (of soldier), baggage (in general); plunder, spoils.

**desferré** *pp as a* (of horse) unshod; (of wheel) not bound with iron; (of lance, sword, etc.) without an iron tip.

**desferrer** *vir* (of horse) lose, cast a shoe; lose tip (of lance, etc.).

**desferrer** *vt* unbar (door); unshoe (horse); unshackle, remove irons from (prisoner); withdraw a spear, blade, dart (from).

**desfesable** *a* see *desfaisable*.

**desfesance** *sf* of see *desfaisance*.

**desfestuer** *vt* render ineffectual; prevent the effect of; disable; defeat.

**desfeutrer** *vt* remove lance (from its resting place on saddle); unseat, unhorse.

**desfiaile** *sf* challenge; declaration of war.

**desfaison** *sf* of challenge.

**desfiance** *sf* of challenge; declaration of war; defiance; **par d.**, provocatively. Cf. *desafiance*.

**desfiancié** *a* distrustful; lacking in trust, confidence. Cf. *desafiancier*.

**desfichier** *vt* unfasten; unfurl; **d. ses pecchiés**, reveal, confess one's sins.

**desfieller** *vt* free from gall, (fig.) bitterness: **d. son cuer**.

**desflement** *sm* challenge; declaration of war; defiance; warning; renunciation of faith, trust. Cf. *desafier*.

**desfieor** *sm* challenger; provoker.

**desfier** *subst inf* challenge; declaration of war; defiance; warning; renunciation of faith, trust.

**desfier** *vir se d. de*, distrust, lack confidence in; renounce. Cf. *desafier*.

**desfier** *vt* challenge; defy; declare s.o. to be one's enemy; provoke; **d. de**, defy in the name of: **d. de Dieu**; **d. de guerre**, challenge to war; **d. de mort**, defy to the death; repudiate (vow, etc.); renounce one's allegiance, feudal duty to; renounce, deny (God, belief). Cf. *desafier*.

**desfiever** *vt* dispossess (of fief).

**desfiguration** *sf* disfigurement.

**desfiguré** *pp as a* disfigured; misshapen, deformed.

**desfigurement** *adv* inordinately.

**desfigurer** *vr* disguise o.s.

**desfigurer** *vt* disfigure; alter; disguise; destroy.

**desfinement** *sm* see *definement*.

**desfire** *v* see *defire*.

**desflechier** *v* see *deflechier*.

**desfleclier** *v* see *defleclier*.

**desflichier** *vt* pull out, rid o.s. of (arrows, darts sticking in one).

**desfloracion** *sf* defloration.

**desflorateur** *sm* deflowerer.

**desflorer** *vt* deflower (garden); pick (bloom); deflower, take the virginity of.

**desflorir** *vt* take the flowers from.

**desfluer** *v* see *defluer*.

**desfoer** *vt* disinter (corpse); dig up.

**desfoilli** *a* without leaves.

**desfoillier** *vir* lose one's leaves.

**desfoillier** *vt* defoliate, strip of leaves.

**desfoir** *vt* dig up, disinter, exhume; churn up; unearth, bring to light, ferret out.

**desfois** *sm* see *defois*.

**desfoisse** *sf* of see *defoise*.

**desfoiz** *sm* see *defois*.

**desfoncier** *vt* break open (barrel of wine, etc.).

**desfonder** *vt* overturn, destroy; shake to the foundations.

**desforcier** *v* see *deforcier*.

**desforer** *v* see *desforrer*.

**desforester** *vt* lead, bring out of the forest.

**desformer** *vr* become deformed; take on another, different shape, character. Cf. *deform*.

**desformer** *vt* deform. Cf. *deformer*.

**desforner** *subst inf* rout; **s'en aler au d.**, break up in disorder.

**desforner** *vr* (of army, troops) break up in disorder, flee.

**desforreler** *vt* unsheathe (sword).

**desfoller** *vt* take out, remove (from container); unsheathe (sword); open (container); take off (garment).

**desfortuner** *vi* become unhappy, unfortunate.

**desfortuner** *vt* make unhappy, unfortunate.

**desfossier** *vt* remove from grave.

**desfouchier** *vi* split up, separate.

**desfouchier** *vr* disperse; break up; separate (from).

**desfouchier** *vt* scatter, disperse; break up in disorder; rout.

**desfouir** *v* see *desfoir*.

**desfouquier** *v* see *desfouchier*.

**desfourmer** *v* see *desfomer*.

**desfourrer** *vt* remove the fur from.

**desfraindre** *v* see *defraindre*.

**desfrei** *sm* see *desfroi*.

**desfremer** *v* see *desfemer*.

**desfrené** *pp as a* unrestrained; unbridled.

**desfrenier** *vt* remove bit; unbridle; release.

**desfreschumer** *vt* deodorise.

**desfrichier** *vt* recultivate fallow land.

**desfrise** *v* see *defrise*.

**desfroer** *v* see *defroer*.

**desfroi<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fear, dread, dismay; agitation; disturbance.

**desfroi<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cost, expense; defrayment.

**desfroissier** *v* see *defroissier*.

**desfromenter** *vt* deprive o.s. of wheat; (fig.) reduce o.s. to poverty, starvation.

**desfruitier** *vt* (of tree) lose its fruits.

**desfrumer** *v* see *desfemer*.

**desfuble** *pp as a* cloakless.

**desfubler** *vr* **se d. de**, take off, divest o.s. of.

**desfubler** *vt* unfasten, loosen, take off (clothing); take off (outer clothing, cloak).

**desfuchier** *v* see *desfouchier*.

**desfuir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* flee, make off.

**desfuir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *desfoir*.

**desfuble** *pp* see *desfuble*.

**desfurmer** *v* see *desfomer*.

**desgabé** *a* un-mocked, underided. See also *gaber*.

**desgage** *sm* seizure, distraint (of property).

**desgagor** *sm* one who seizes, distrains.

**desgagier** *vr* free o.s.

**desgagier** *vt* release; release (pledge, etc.); send away.

**desgagné** *a* uncultivated.

**desgaigier** *v* see *desgagier*.

**desgaigné** *a* see *desgagné*.

**desgainer** *vt* unsheathe (sword).

**desgaloner** *vt* unbind, remove ribbons from (hair); remove (crown, garland) from head.

**desganter** *vt* remove glove from; take off (glove).

**desgarander** *vt* make helpless, wretched.

**desgarber** *v* see *desjarber*.

**desgarder** *vt* disregard, fail to pay attention to.

**desgari** *a* deprived of, no longer in possession of; ill-equipped, ill-provided. See also *garir*, *desgarni*.

**desgarni** *pp as a* stripped, robbed, deprived (of); unprepared (for); taken by surprise (by); unarmed; (of country) desolate. See also *desgari*.

**desgarniement** *adv* unexpectedly.

**desgarnir** *vr* strip o.s., deprive o.s. (of good, property); lay aside one's arms.

**desgarnir** *vt* strip (of); deprive (of); abandon (land, country); take by surprise, unprepared.

**desgarochier** *vi* be ravaged, devastated, destroyed.

**desgarochier** *vt* ravage, devastate; scatter, disperse (army, etc.).

**desgarré** *a* see *desgari*.

**desgaster** *v* see *degaster*.

**desgeler** *vi* (impers.) (lit. and fig.) thaw; melt.

**desgeler** *vt* (lit. and fig.) thaw; melt.

**desgeuner** *v* see *desjeuner*.

**desgiel** *sm* thaw.

**desglicheier** *v* see *desclicier*, *descliquier*.

**desgluer** *vt* free from bird-lime; unglue; (fig.) free, unstick.

**desgoisier** *v* see *degoisier*.

**desgoler** *v* see *degoler*.

**desgordeli** *a* swift, prompt.

**desgordi** *a* thin.

**desgordillier** *vi* act, work swiftly, eagerly.

**desgorgier** *vr* disgorge o.s., pour out.

**desgosillier** *vi* vomit.

**desgosté** *a* unenthusiastic; lacking in appetite.

**desgoucier** *vt* put (lance) in its resting position. Cf. *gosset*, *goucet*.

**desgrader** *v* alter; tone down. Cf. *degrader*, *desgreer*.

**desgraer** *v* see *desgrader*.

**desgrain** *sm* right to grind one's grain without payment.

**desgrais(s)ier** *vt* remove fat from; (fig.) skim, take the best from.

## desgraver

**desgraver<sup>1</sup>** *vt* remove charge, burden from.  
**desgraver<sup>2</sup>** *v* see desgrever.  
**desgré** *sm* see degré.  
**desgreer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* give up one's place, position; retreat, give way. Cf. desgrader.  
**desgreer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* be displeasing, disagreeable.  
**desgreer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* displease, be disagreeable to.  
**desgrener** *vi* grind one's grain without payment. Cf. desgrain.  
**desgrener** *vr* fall into grains, (fig.) small pieces.  
**desgrever** *vt* release s.o. (from obligation, duty).  
**desguagier** *v* see desgagier.  
**desguarni** *pp as a* see desgarni.  
**desguarnir** *v* see desgarnir.  
**desguerner** *v* see desgrener.  
**desguinplé** *a* without a wimple, bareheaded.  
**desguisable** *a* which disguises, serves as a disguise: robe d.  
**desguisé** *pp as a* unusual; surprising; inordinate; strange, grotesque; misshapen, horrible; underhand, deceitful: en desguisee maniere, underhandedly; unseemly.  
**desguiseement** *adv* slyly, shiftily; furtively.  
**desguisement** *sm* disguise; dressing up.  
**desguiser** *vr* disguise o.s.; change one's appearance; differ, be unlike; distinguish o.s. from; dress o.s. up.  
**desguiser** *vt* disguise; dress up; conceal (name, truth, etc.).  
**desguisure** *sf* disguise; unusual, fancy clothing; adornment; (pej.) frills and flounces; (mil.) emblem, device (on shield, etc.).  
**desgurder** *v* see degourder.  
**deshabillier** *v* see desabillier.  
**deshabiter** *v* see desabiter.  
**deshachier** *v* see desachier.  
**deshais** *sm pl* see dehais.  
**deshait** *sm* sadness; suffering, affliction; misery; displeasure.  
**deshaitie** *sf* see deshait.  
**deshaitement** *sm* sadness; suffering, affliction; misery; despair.  
**deshaitié** *pp as a* (of person) sad; sorrowful; overwhelmed, disheartened; joyless, miserable; in a sorry plight; unenthusiastic, unwilling; ill, indisposed; faire chiere d., be, look doleful; (of event, news) saddening, depressing.  
**deshaitier** *vi* (impers.) be painful, unpleasant, disagreeable.  
**deshaitier** *vr* be sad; grieve, lament, bemoan; become ill.  
**deshaitier** *vt* sadden; overwhelm, dishearten, discourage; afflict; make ill.  
**deshaneker** *v* see desharneschier.  
**deshanté** *a* (of place) unfrequented, deserted.  
**desharneschier** *vt* unfurl (tent, sails).  
**deshaubergier** *vr* take off one's hauberc, q.v.  
**deshaubergier** *vt* take off hauberc, q.v.  
**deshaubregier** *v* see deshaubergier.  
**deshait** *sm* see deshait.  
**deshaitié** *pp as a* see deshaitié.  
**deshaitier** *v* see deshaitier.

**desherbergié** *pp as a* (of place) without shelter, dwelling, building.  
**desherbergier** *vi* leave one's shelter, lodging; strike camp.  
**desherbergier** *vt* evict, deprive of somewhere to live; strike camp.  
**desherdre** *v* see deserdre.  
**desherence** *sf* see deserance.  
**desheretison** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desherisoun** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desheritable** *a* see deseritable.  
**desheritacion** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desheritage** *sm* see deseritage.  
**desheritaison** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desheritance** *sf* see deseritance.  
**desherité** *pp as a* see deserité.  
**desheriteison** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desheritemt** *sm* see deseritemt.  
**deshriter** *v* see deseriter.  
**desheriteson** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desherter** *v* see deserter.  
**deshetier** *v* see deshautier.  
**deshoirer** *vt* disinherit. Cf. deseriter.  
**deshomer** *vt* unman.  
**deshonerance** *sf* see deshonorance.  
**deshonestacion** *sf* (act of) dishonouring, disgracing.  
**deshoneste** *a* dishonourable; horrible, nasty; improper; indecent; immoral, lewd.  
**deshonesté** *pp as a* dishonourable; improper; indecent.  
**deshonesté** *sf* dishonour; impropriety; dishonourable, improper act. Cf. deshonesteté.  
**deshonestement** *adv* dishonourably; basely; improperly.  
**deshonester** *vr* dishonour o.s.; abase o.s.; bring shame on o.s.  
**deshonester** *vt* dishonour, abase; shame; insult.  
**deshonesteté** *sf* dishonourable, improper act. Cf. deshonesté.  
**deshonor** *sf* dishonour, shame; dishonourable, shameful act.  
**deshonorable** *a* dishonourable; shameful; ignominious.  
**deshonorance** *sf* dishonour; shame.  
**deshonoreement** *adv* dishonourably; shamefully; ignominiously.  
**deshonorer** *vr* dishonour o.s.; shame o.s.  
**deshonorer** *vt* dishonour; shame; do harm to.  
**deshonté** *a* shameless.  
**deshonur** *sf* see deshonor.  
**deshonurer** *v* see deshonorer.  
**deshoser** *vr* remove one's hose.  
**deshoser** *vt* remove s.o.'s hose.  
**deshosteler** *v* see desosteler.  
**deshouser** *v* see deshoser.  
**deshowel** *a* see desigal.  
**deshuel** *a* see desigal.  
**deshuelement** *adv* see desgaument.  
**deshuer** *vr* lose one's balance; stagger, totter.  
**deshueser** *v* see deshoser.  
**deshuier** *v* see deshuer.

**deshumain** *a* inhuman.  
**deshumilier** *vt* free from humiliation, shame. Cf. desumilier.  
**desi** *adv and prep* see deci.  
**desibement** *sm* destruction; ruin.  
**desibor** *sm* destroyer;  
**desiber** *vt* destroy; ruin; dissipate, scatter. Cf. dissiper.  
**desicant** *a* (med.) desiccative.  
**desicatif** *a* (med.) desiccative.  
**desiccation** *sf* (med.) desiccation (of wound).  
**desicom** *conj and prep* see deci com.  
**desiderable** *a* to be desired.  
**desidere** *sm* desire, thing desired.  
**desiderer** *vt* desire.  
**desiderie** *sm* see desidere.  
**desidonec** *conj* see des<sup>1</sup> (des adonec).  
**desier** *sm* see desier.  
**desierier** *sm* see desirrier.  
**desiert** *sm* see desert.  
**desivir** *v* see deservir.  
**desigal** *a* dissimilar; variable; fickle, inconstant; uneven, rugged (of road, path).  
**desigalance** *sf* difference; dissimilarity; inequality.  
**desigalit ** *sf* see desigaut .  
**desigance** *sf* difference; dissimilarity; inequality.  
**desigaument** *adv* in (a) dissimilar fashion; unequally; incomparably.  
**desigaut ** *sf* difference; dissimilarity; inequality.  
**designacion** *sf* designation.  
**designer** *vt* signify, mean; designate.  
**desiier** *sm* wish, desire; longing; craving.  
**desin(n)er** *v* see designer.  
**desinacion** *sf* see designacion.  
**desique** *conj and prep* see deci que.  
**desir** *sm* wish, desire; object of desire; avoir (en) d., desire; faire charnel d., have sexual intercourse.  
**desir** *vt* touch. Cf. adeser.  
**desirable** *a* see desirable.  
**desiralment** *adv* see desiraument.  
**desirance** *sf* see desirranc .  
**desirant** *prp as a* see desirrant.  
**desiraument** *adv* with longing; avidly, eagerly.  
**desiree** *sf* see desirree.  
**desirement** *sm* see desirrement.  
**desireor** *sm* desirer.  
**desire** *sm* see desirrer.  
**desirer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see desirrer.  
**desirer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* cease to be angry. Cf. ire, irier.  
**desirer<sup>3</sup>** *v* see desirier.  
**desiretaison** *sf* see deseritaison.  
**desiretance** *sf* see deseritance.  
**desireté** *pp* see deserit .  
**desiretement** *sm* see deseritemt.  
**desireter** *v* see deseriter.  
**desiretier** *v* see deseriter.  
**desirier** *a* see desirrier.  
**desirier** *sm* see desirrier.  
**desirios** *a* see desirros.

**desjunement** *sm* see *desjeunement*.  
**desjuner** *v* see *desjeuner*.  
**desjungture** *sf* see *desjointure*.  
**desk'** *adv, conj and prep* see *desque, dusque*.  
**deskarger** *v* see *deschargier*.  
**deske(s)** *adv, conj and prep* see *desque, dusque*.  
**deskerkier** *v* see *deschargier*.  
**deskerneller** *vt* remove battlements from. Cf. *crenel*.  
**deslacerer** *vt* rip; tear to pieces.  
**deslacier** *vi* untie o.s.; free o.s.; escape (snare, trap).  
**deslacier** *vr* untie o.s.; free o.s.; escape (snare, trap).  
**deslacier** *vt* unlace, untie; open up; disentangle; free.  
**deslaé** *a* enlarged; made greater.  
**deslai** *sm* see *delai, desloi*.  
**deslaié** *pp as a* see *desloiié*.  
**deslaiier** *v* see *delaiier*.  
**deslané** *a* shorn (of wool).  
**deslauté** *sf* see *desleauté*.  
**deslavé** *a* unwashed; dirty, filthy; (fig.) besmirched (of honour, reputation).  
**deslaveement** *adv* falling in streams (of rain); foully, filthily.  
**deslaveure** *sf* waste water; rinse water; dish water.  
**deslazurer** *vt* wash off, remove colour from.  
**desleal** *a* (of things) illegal; unlawful; shameful, disgraceful; wicked, evil; (of persons) dishonest, treacherous, false, deceitful; faithless; immoral.  
**deslealer** *vr* act unlawfully; act shamefully, disgracefully, disloyally.  
**desleaul** *a* see *desleal*.  
**desleaument** *adv* unlawfully; dishonestly; deceitfully; sinfully; shamefully.  
**desleauté** *sf* disloyalty; faithlessness; marital infidelity; falsehood; lawlessness; unlawful act; reasonable act.  
**desleautement** *sm* unlawful behaviour; dishonest behaviour; dishonesty.  
**desleauter** *vi* do wrong.  
**desleauter** *vr* act unlawfully; act shamefully, disgracefully, disloyally.  
**desleauter** *vt* make s.o. break his faith, loyalty; find, declare s.o. guilty, dishonest, faithless.  
**desléé** *a* unhappy. Cf. *lié*.  
**desleel** *a* see *desleal*.  
**desleeler** *v* see *deslealer*.  
**desleer** *v* see *desloier*.  
**deslei** *sm* see *delai, desloi*.  
**desleiance** *sf* see *desleauté*.  
**desleié** *pp as a* see *desloiié*.  
**desleier** *v* see *desloier*.  
**deslel** *a* see *desleal*.  
**desletré** *a* unlettered, unschooled.  
**desleuté** *sf* see *desleauté*.  
**desliable** *a* who, which can be freed; (sin) absolvable.  
**desliance** *sf* freeing from, loosening (of bonds).  
**desliant** *ppr as a* soluble. See also *desliier*.

**deslicier** *vi* shatter, break up.  
**deslicier** *vr* scatter, break up (crowd, army).  
**deslicier** *vt* break (up); smash to pieces; scatter, break up (crowd, army); (fig.) expose, lay bare (truth, etc.).  
**deslié** *pp as a* see *desliié*.  
**desliement** *adv* freely; merrily, pleasantly, cheerfully.  
**desliement** *sm* freeing, unbinding.  
**deslier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* rejoice, be happy. Cf. *lié*.  
**deslier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *desliier*.  
**deslieuer** *v* see *desloer*.  
**des lignier** *vr* move out of line.  
**des lignier** *vt* put, move out of line.  
**deslié<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* (of women) with loosened hair; unthethered; unrestrained; (fig.) free; mobile; agile.  
**deslié<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* stripped, robbed of (one's) clothes.  
**desliier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* be loosened; be freed; be delivered (of child).  
**desliier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* unbind, unfasten o.s.; unwind o.s. (from); free o.s.  
**desliier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* unbind, unfasten; free; untie; unhitch (horse, ox); release from prison; release, discharge (from obligation); open (letter); (fig.) explain; d. *son sac*, 'come clean', tell the truth; d. *sa langue, sa parole*, speak openly; d. *son ventre*, open one's bowels.  
**desliier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see also *deliier*.  
**deslit** *sm* see *delit*.  
**deslivrer** *v* see *delivrer*.  
**deslochier** *vr* dislocate. Cf. *desloissier*.  
**deslochier** *vt* dislocate. Cf. *desloissier*.  
**desloer<sup>1</sup>** *vr se d. de*, regret, be sorry for.  
**desloer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* dissuade, advise against; blame, object (to), disapprove (of); criticise.  
**desloer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* be dislocated.  
**desloer<sup>2</sup>** *vr* go away.  
**desloer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* displace, send away; dislocate.  
**desloere** *sf* dislocation.  
**deslogier** *vir* break camp; decamp; go away.  
**deslogier** *vt* dislodge; expel; drive away.  
**desloi** *sm* crime; outrage; lawlessness; disloyalty; faithlessness.  
**desloiable** *a* see *desliable*.  
**desloial** *a* see *desleal*.  
**desloiance** *sf* see *desliance*.  
**desloiaument** *adv* see *desleaument*.  
**desloiauté** *sf* see *desleauté*.  
**desloiaument** *sm* see *desleaument*.  
**desloiauter** *v* see *desleauter*.  
**desloié** *pp as a* see *desliié*.  
**desloiemment** *sm* see *desliement*.  
**desloier** *v* see *desliier, desloer*.  
**desloignier** *v* see *de loignier*.  
**desloié<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* see *desliié*.  
**desloié<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* faithless; disloyal.  
**desloier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see *desliier, desloer*.  
**desloier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* act unlawfully; behave outrageously; act disloyally, faithlessly.  
**desloissier** *vt* dislocate. Cf. *deslochier, eslochier, esloissier*.

**desloixier** *v* see *desloissier*.  
**deslors** *adv* thereafter; from then on; then, in that case; d. *tanqu'en ça*, from then on, thenceforward; d. *en avant*, henceforward. Cf. *des et lors*.  
**desloter** *vt* deprive of a lot, portion.  
**deslouer** *v* see *desloer*.  
**desloy** *sm* see *desloer*.  
**desloyer** *v* see *desloissier*.  
**desluchier** *vt* knock down, to the ground.  
**desluiier** *v* see *deluer*.  
**desluminer** *vr* become dark(er).  
**desluminer** *vt* deprive of light.  
**desmaiier** *vt* dismay.  
**desmailler** *v* see *desmaillier*.  
**desmaillier** *vi* break up; fall apart. Cf. *demaillier*.  
**desmaillier** *vt* break the chain-mail of (hauberk); break up; throw into confusion. Cf. *demaillier*.  
**desmaler** *vr* (fig.) shoot out, break out.  
**desmaler** *vt* unpack; remove (from trunk, etc.); (fig.) distribute, hand out.  
**desmanagier** *vt* move, remove (from the house).  
**desmarchier** *vt* remove handle, grip from.  
**desmandé** *pp as a* unasked; unrequested. See also *desmander<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desmander<sup>1</sup>** *v* see *demander*.  
**desmander<sup>2</sup>** *v* countermand.  
**desmanoir** *vt* lose; lead astray, misguide. Cf. *desmanever*.  
**desmaner** *vt* lose, mislay. Cf. *desmanever*.  
**desmanever** *vr* be, become lost; expose o.s. to ruin, destruction.  
**desmanever** *vt* lose, mislay.  
**desmanevis** *pp as a* lost. See also *desmanoir, desmanever*.  
**desmangier** *v* see *demangier, desmarchier*.  
**desmantir** *v* see *desmentir*.  
**desmarchier** *v* see *demarchier*.  
**desmargier** *vt* remove the edge, rim of.  
**desmarié** *pp as a* unmarried.  
**desmarier** *vr* separate (of husband and wife).  
**desmarier** *vt* separate (husband and wife); unmarry; (fig.) separate.  
**desmasser** *vt* distribute; share out; spend.  
**desme** *sf* see *disme*.  
**desmembrance** *sf* dismemberment; breaking up.  
**desmembrer** *vr* mutilate o.s.  
**desmembrer** *vt* dismember; tear limb from limb; castrate; divide up (land); damage; injure; d. Dieu, swear on God's limbs, organs: e.g. *par le ventre Dieu*, etc.; take apart, break into pieces.  
**desmenbrer** *v* see *desmembrer*.  
**desmene** *a and sm* see *demanne*.  
**desmener** *v* see *demener*.  
**desmenter** *v* see *dementer*.  
**desmentir** *vir* go back on one's word; se d. de, (fig.) be, prove unsuitable; fail, be wanting (in obligation, duty, etc.); yield, relent, give way; refrain from.  
**desmentir** *vt* contradict; challenge, give the lie to; disgrace, treat with contempt; smash, break into pieces; destroy.  
**desmeor** *sm* see *dismeor*.  
**desmer** *v* see *dismier*.  
**desmesler** *vr* scatter, disperse (crowd, army).  
**desmesler** *vt* unravel, disentangle; d. une meslee, settle (dispute), break up (fight); scatter (crowd, army); (fig.) explain, elaborate (idea, etc.).  
**desmesner** *v* see *demener*.  
**desmesurable** *a* immoderate; excessive; unlimited.  
**desmesurableness** *adv* immeasurably; inordinately.  
**desmesurance** *sf* excessiveness; inordinateness; excess; overweening pride, arrogance; a d., beyond (all) measure.  
**desmesure** *sf* excess; immoderate behaviour; outrageous conduct; a d., excessively, immoderately; exceedingly; unrestrainedly; in great numbers; de d., excessive.  
**desmesuré** *a* inordinate; immoderate; immeasurable; uncontrolled; unrestrained; beyond all reasonable bounds; arrogant; presumptuous.  
**desmesuree** *sf* excess; a d., beyond measure; immoderate behaviour; outrageous conduct; excessive blow, hit.  
**desmesurement** *adv* beyond measure; immeasurably; inordinately; excessively.  
**desmesurer** *vr* go too far; lose one's self-control.  
**desmesurer** *vt* d. la mesure, go too far.  
**desmetre** *v* see *demetre*.  
**desmier** *v* see *demier*.  
**desmitrer** *vt* deprive of the mitre (i.e. depose a bishop).  
**desmolé** *a* deformed; misshapen.  
**desmolicion** *sf* see *demolition*.  
**desmolar** *v* see *demolir*.  
**desmonceler** *vt* clear away, remove.  
**desmonder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* make unclean.  
**desmonder<sup>2</sup>** *vr* estrange, alienate, remove o.s. from the world.  
**desmonder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* estrange, alienate, remove from the world.  
**desmonte** *sf* distress; affliction.  
**desmonter** *vi* descend; flow down; dismount; go down, decline.  
**desmonter** *vr* dismount; descend, go down.  
**desmonter** *vt* dismount, help down from horse; unseat, strike, knock from (a horse); knock, strike down.  
**desmore** *sf* see *domore*.  
**desmovoir** *vr se d. de*, refrain from.  
**desmovoir** *vt* d. de, make s.o. give sth. up; d. que, prevent s.o. from doing sth.  
**desmuvre** *v* see *desmovoir*.  
**desmurer** *vr* (of member of enclosed monastic order) leave the walls (of monastery, convent).

## desmurer

**desmurer** *vt* (of member of enclosed monastic order) allow beyond the walls, let out; knock down, destroy, dismantle (walls of city, building).

**desmusterer** *v see demostrer.*

**desnaiié** *pp as a* unstoppeder; (fig.) unrestrained.

**desnaiier** *vt* remove bung, stopper (from barrel, etc.).

**desnatural** *a* see **desnaturel**.

**desnatré** *pp as a* unnatural; degenerate; not true to type.

**desnaturel** *a* unnatural; degenerate; devoid of natural feeling, hard-hearted; cruel.

**desnaturelement** *adv* unnaturally; in an unfriendly, hard-hearted fashion.

**desnaturer** *vr* change one's nature, not be true to type; act contrary to (one's) nature; lack natural feeling; degenerate.

**desnaturer** *vt* change the nature of; make unnatural, degenerate; disturb the health, disposition of.

**desnaturesce** *sf* unnaturalness; hard-heartedness; cruelty; unfriendly, hard-hearted act.

**desne** *sm* see **doiien**.

**desneier** *v see denoiier.*

**desnercir** *v see desnoircir.*

**desnetté** *sf* uncleanness.

**desni** *sm* see **deni**.

**desnicement** *sm* taking (of birds from nest).

**desnichier** *vir* leave the nest; (fig.) come into the open; venture out. Cf. **desniver**.

**desnichier** *vt* take from the nest; chase from the nest; (fig.) flush out, drive into the open. Cf. **desniver**.

**desnicordé** *pp as a* mad; mentally confused, deranged.

**desnicorder** *vt* send mad; mentally confuse, derange.

**desnigier** *v see desnichier.*

**desniver** *vt* chase from the nest. Cf. **desnichier**.

**desnoer** *vi* become untied; come out of joint; break out (of illness).

**desnoer** *vt* untie; unknot; unfasten; dislocate; unravel, solve; declare, denounce; make known, explain.

**desnoier** *v see denoiier, desnoer.*

**desnoircir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* unblacken.

**desnoircir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* (fig.) darken, sadden. Cf. **noircir**.

**desnombrable** *a* innumerable.

**desnombré** *pp as a* incalculable.

**desnombrer** *vt* discount; not to take account of.

**desnorri** *pp as a* thin, emaciated.

**desnorrir** *vir* become, be thin, emaciated.

**desnorrir** *vt* make thin, emaciate.

**desnuer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* lay o.s. bare; strip o.s. (bare); undress o.s.; flee, leave behind, free o.s. of; (of things) become apparent, make itself heard, seen.

**desnuer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* lay bare; strip; undress; denude.

**desnuer<sup>2</sup>** *v see desnoer.*

**desoagier** *vt* assuage; moderate; calm down; ease. Cf. **assoaagier**.

**desobedience** *sf* disobedience; insubordination.

**desobedient** *a* disobedient; insubordinate.

**desobeir** *vi* disobey; refuse service, homage to (lord).

**desobeir** *vt* disobey; refuse service, homage.

**desobeissance** *sf* disobedience; act of disobedience, insubordination, rebellion.

**desobeissant** *ppr as a* disobedient; insubordinate.

**desobeyer** *v see desobeir.*

**desobleger** *vt* discharge, free from (obligation, debt).

**desobliger** *v see desobleger.*

**desobscrir** *v see desoscurcir.*

**desodosement** *adv* suddenly.

**desoentre** *prep* after. Cf. **soentre**.

**desoi** *a* unheard of. Cf. **oir**.

**desoint** *a* unlubricated, ungreased.

**desoivre** *v see decevoir.*

**desoivement** *sm* see **dessevrement**.

**desoivrer** *v see dessevrer.*

**desolacion** *sf* desolation; devastation; hopelessness, despair.

**desolat** *a* (of place) desolate, empty.

**desolé** *a* (of person) alone, abandoned; hopeless, in despair; (of place) desolate, empty.

**desonerer** *v see deshonorer.*

**desonestacion** *sf* see **deshonestacion**.

**desoneste** *a* see **deshoneste**.

**desonesté** *sf* see **deshonesté**.

**desonestement** *adv* see **deshonestement**.

**desonester** *v see deshonester.*

**desonor** *sf* see **deshonor**.

**desonorabile** *a* see **deshonorabile**.

**desonorance** *sf* see **deshonorance**.

**desor** *adv* above; on top; thereon; la d., up there; par d., thereon; metre d., accuse; estre au d., have the upper hand, be in command; venir au d., overcome.

**desor** *prep* on (top of); against; towards; above, more than; over, in command of; on top off, in addition to; in respect of, about; par d., over; de d., over.

**desorain** *a* higher, superior.

**desorainz** *adv* just now. Cf. **des<sup>1</sup>, orainz**.

**desordenance** *sf* irregularity; disorder; unseemly behaviour.

**desordené** *pp as a* disordered; disorganised; irregular; unseemly; dissolute; immoderate.

**desordenelement** *adv* disgustingly, coarsely; immoderately; to excess.

**desordenement** *sm* irregularity; disorder; expulsion from a religious or chivalric order.

**desordener** *vr* behave irregularly, contrary to good order.

**desordener** *vt* put in disorder, overturn; undo, ruin; mistreat; depose (monarchs); expel from a religious or chivalric order; unfrock (a priest).

**desorder** *vt* clean (out); remove (rubbish, filth).

**desordir** *vt* purify; clean (out); remove (rubbish, filth).

**desordonance** *sf* see **desordenance**.

**desordonné** *pp as a* see **desordené**.

**desordonement** *sm* see **desordenement**.

**desordoner** *v see desordner.*

**desore<sup>1</sup>** *adv and prep* see **desor, desore.**

**desore<sup>2</sup>** *adv* from now on, henceforth. Cf. **des, or<sup>1</sup>**.

**desorenaprés** *adv* henceforth, from now on.

**desorenavant** *adv* henceforth, from now on.

**desorendroit** *adv* henceforth, from now on.

**desorgoillier** *vt* destroy the pride of.

**desorler** *vt* strip (of embellishment, ornament).

**desormés** *adv* henceforth, from now on.

**desortrain** *v see desostrain.*

**desos** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desoschier** *vr* (fig.) detach o.s. Cf. **osche, oschier, enoschier**.

**desoscurcir** *vt* drive away darkness from; brighten.

**desoscureur** *vt* drive away darkness from; brighten.

**desostagier** *vt* abandon (hostage); abandon, relinquish (land, territory).

**desosteler** *vt* drive out (from house, home).

**desoster** *vr* free o.s.

**desostrain** *a* lower; inferior.

**desote** *adv en d.*, suddenly; unpredictably.

**desotelement** *adv* hurriedly; hastily.

**desoter** *vt* surprise; catch, take unawares; attack suddenly.

**desotos** *a* stealthy; unexpected.

**desotrain** *a* see **desostrain.**

**desotrier** *v see desotroier.*

**desotroier** *vt* take back; refuse; dispute, contest.

**desotz** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desou** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desoubz** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desoubzescrit** *a* see **desozescrit.**

**desoulement** *adv* see **desigaument**.

**desour** *adv and prep* see **desor, desore.**

**desouth** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desouveleté** *sf* see **desiveleté.**

**desouveuté** *sf* see **desiveleté.**

**desouvrir** *v see desovrir.*

**desouz** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desovre** *adv and prep* see **desor, desore.**

**desovrir** *vt* open.

**desox** *adv and prep* see **desoz.**

**desoz** *adv* below; down below; la d., there below; par d., beneath, underneath; chanter par d., sing low; au d., downstream; estre au d., be subordinate to, overcome by.

**desoz** *prep* under, underneath, below; under the command of, subject to; metre au d. de, get the upper hand over.

**desozescri** *a* written herebelow, undermentioned.

**desp-** see also under **dep-**.

**despaaisié** *pp as a* see **despaisié.**

**despaer** *v see despaiier.*

**despaichier** *v see despechier<sup>1</sup>.*

**despaivable** *a* unsatisfying.

**despaiié** *pp as a* unsatisfied; unpaid (debt).

**despaliier** *v see desparpaillier.*

**despars** *a* see **despers.**

**despartir** *v see departir.*

**despasser** *vi* retreat, draw back.

**despaster** *vr* unstick, extricate o.s.

**despaster** *vt* unstick.

**despavé** *pp as a* unpaved.

**despaver** *vt* remove paving stones from.

**despeça** *adv* see **despieça.**

**despecement** *sm* see **depecement**.

**despeceor** *sm* see **depeceor.**

**despeceure** *sf* see **depeceure.**

## despechement

**despechement** *sm* dispatch; act of expediting (law-suit, business, etc.).  
**despecheor** *sm* dispatcher; one who expedites (law-suit, business, etc.).  
**despechié** *pp as a* free, unencumbered. See also *despechier*<sup>1</sup>.  
**despechier**<sup>1</sup> *vr* free o.s. (of); rid o.s. of; be ready, prepared.  
**despechier**<sup>1</sup> *vt* free from; relieve of.  
**despechier**<sup>2</sup> *v* see *depecier*.  
**despecier** *v* see *depecier*.  
**despectable** *a* worthy of attention, consideration.  
**despection** *sf* contempt.  
**despeignier** *vt* disorder, mess up (hair).  
**despeindre** *vt* efface, obliterate (what has been painted).  
**despeint** *pp as a* colourless; with faded colours.  
**despeinturé** *a* colourless; with faded colours.  
**despeit** *pp as a* see *despit, despire*.  
**despeitos** *a* see *despitos*.  
**despeler**<sup>1</sup> *vt* skin; remove skin from; remove hair from.  
**despeler**<sup>2</sup> *vt* explain; interpret (dream, vision).  
**despenason** *sf* loss of feathers.  
Cf. *despenner*.  
**despense** *sf* see *despense*.  
**despendable** *a* open-handed; generous.  
**desendant** *prp as a* liberal (with money), generous.  
**desendant** *sm* see *dependant*.  
**despendement**<sup>1</sup> *sm* hanging. Cf. *dependre*.  
**despendement**<sup>2</sup> *sm* spending; expenditure.  
**despendeoir**<sup>1</sup> *sm* hanged man. Cf. *dependre*.  
**despendeoir**<sup>2</sup> *sm* spendthrift, extravagant person; squanderer.  
**despendice** *sf* see *dependice*.  
**despendre**<sup>1</sup> *vt* hang; hang up. See also *dependre*.  
**despendre**<sup>2</sup> *vt* unhang, take down (of Jesus from the cross); take down from gallows.  
**despendre**<sup>3</sup> *vt* distribute; expend, spend (money); consume, use up; spend (time); devote, apply (one's time, efforts); use, employ.  
**despendrer** *vt* spend. Cf. *despendre*<sup>3</sup>.  
**despenner** *vr* (of bird) lose its feathers.  
**despenner** *vt* pluck (bird); (fig.) strip, bare.  
**despens** *sm* expenditure; expense; purchase; faire les d. de, support, maintain; delivery, distribution; means of subsistence, allowance; means, financial resources.  
**despensable** *a* open-handed; generous.  
**despension** *sf* dispensation.  
Cf. *dispensacion*.  
**despensator** *sm* dispenser, administrator. Cf. *despenseor, dispenseor, dispensator*.  
**despense** *sf* expenditure; expense; metre en d., consume, use up; means of support; food; provisions, supplies; larder, pantry, store room.  
**despensemement** *sm* expenditure; expense.  
**despenseor** *sm* dispenser, administrator. Cf. *despensator, dispenseor, dispensator*.  
**despenser** *sm* see *despensier*.

**despenser**<sup>1</sup> *vt* dispense; distribute; use, make use of; feed, look after the needs of, support; dispense, absolve from. Cf. *dispenser*.  
**despenser**<sup>2</sup> *vt* forget.  
**despensier** *sm* steward; dispenser, almoner (in charge of provisions in the *despense*, q.v.).  
**despensiore** *sf* stewardess, housekeeper.  
**despension** *sf* expenditure; expense.  
**desperance** *sf* despair. Cf. *desesperance*.  
**despcion** *sf* see *dispersion*.  
**desperdre** *v* see *deperdre, despardre*.  
**desperé** *pp as a* in despair; despairing; unexpected, unforeseen.  
**desperement** *sm* despair.  
**desperer** *vir* despair; be dismayed, lose hope. Cf. *desesperer*.  
**desperer** *vt* make s.o. despair; despair over; d. que, lose hope that. Cf. *desesperer*.  
**desperir** *v* see *deperir*.  
**desperrooier** *vt* dismantle, demolish (stone wall, etc.). Cf. *despierrer*.  
**despers** *a* wild; impetuous; tempestuous; cruel; fearsome.  
**despersement** *adv* terribly; horribly; fearfully; fearosely.  
**despersoné** *pp as a* degenerate.  
**despersonement** *sm* insult, slander.  
**despersoner** *vr* reproach o.s., upbraid o.s.  
**despersoner** *vt* disfigure, distort; abuse, mis-treat; insult, scorn; slander.  
**despersuner** *v* see *despersoner*.  
**despert** *a* see *despers*.  
**despert** *sm* see *depert*.  
**deserte** *af* see *despers*.  
**despertement** *adv* terribly; horribly; fearfully; fearosely.  
**despeça** *adv* see *despieça*.  
**despescer** *v* see *depecier*.  
**despechier**<sup>1</sup> *v* see *depecier*.  
**despechier**<sup>2</sup> *v* see *despechier*<sup>1</sup>.  
**despescier** *v* see *depecier*.  
**despesser** *v* see *depecier*.  
**despeser** *sm* see *depecier*.  
**despieça** *adv* some time ago; for some time past. Cf. *des<sup>1</sup>, pieça*.  
**despiement** *sm* search, quest.  
**despier** *vt* spy out.  
**despierr** *vi* fall apart (of stone wall, etc.). Cf. *desperrooier*.  
**despiers** *a* see *despers*.  
**despiert** *a* see *despers*.  
**despignier** *v* see *despeignier*.  
**despilar** *vr* stand out (from ranks, crowd).  
**despilar** *vt* break up, separate (pile of goods, articles for sale).  
**despillier** *v* see *depillier*.  
**despiner** *vt* remove thorns from.  
**despire** *vr* despise o.s.; humble o.s.  
**despire** *vt* despise; hold in contempt; insult; contemn, spurn; scorn; treat shamefully, abusively; humiliate.  
**despirer** *v* see *despire*.  
**despisable** *a* contemptible.

**despisance** *sf* contempt; scorn.  
**despasant** *prp as a* contemptuous; disdainful; scornful; insulting; arrogant; overbearing.  
**despise** *sf* contempt; scorn; affront, insult.  
**despismement** *sm* contempt; scorn.  
**despiseor** *sm* despiser.  
**despiser** *v* see *despiser*.  
**despiseresse** *sf* despiser.  
**despisier** *vr* despise o.s.; vilify o.s.; hate o.s.  
**despisier** *vt* despise, scorn; shun; disdain; insult; vilify; hate.  
**despision** *sf* contempt; scorn; humiliation.  
**despisos** *a* contemptuous; disdainful; scornful; insulting.  
**despit** *pp as a* (passive sense) contemptible; despised; shameful; se tenir a d., be, feel humiliated; (active sense) contemptuous; scornful; arrogant; overbearing. See also *despire*.  
**despit** *sm* contempt; scorn; disdain; act of contempt, defiance; word, act causing shame, humiliation, harm; outrage; annoyance, irritation; por (par, al, en) d. de, in contempt, defiance of; en d., in mockery, in contempt; par d., out of spite; prendre en d., avoir, mettre en d., hold in contempt, despise; scorn; faire d. a, resist, defy.  
**despitable** *a* contemptible.  
**despitement** *sm* contempt; scorn; humiliation; act of contempt; scorn; humiliation.  
**despiteor** *sm* despiser; one who scorns, shuns, disdains.  
**despiter** *v* see *despitier*.  
**despitie** *pp as a* vexed; annoyed; irritated.  
**despitier** *vr* despise o.s.; reproach o.s.; hold o.s. in contempt.  
**despitier** *vt* despise, scorn; shun; disdain; insult; vilify.  
**despitos** *a* (active sense) contemptuous; disdainful; scornful; insulting; angry, furious; (passive sense) wretched, humiliated.  
**despitosement** *adv* contemptuously; disdainfully; scornfully; insultingly; shamefully; angrily, furiously.  
**desplaer** *v* see *desplaior*.  
**desplaidier** *vr* argue o.s. out of sth. Cf. *deplaidier*.  
**desplaier** *v* see *desploitier*.  
**desplainant** *prp as a* see *deplainant*.  
**desplaindre** *v* see *deplaindre*.  
**desplaire** *vi* dislike, be displeasing; (of food) disagree with.  
**desplaire** *vt* dislike.  
**desplaisable** *a* disagreeable.  
**desplaisance** *sf* displeasure; pain; distress.  
**desplaisant** *prp as a* disagreeable.  
**desplaisir** *sm* displeasure; displeasing, offensive word, remark.  
**desplaisir** *vee* see *desplaire*.  
**desplané** *a* uneven, unplanned (of wood).  
**desplanter** *vt* uproot, root out (plant).  
**despleer** *v* see *desplaior*.  
**desplei** *a* see *desploi*.  
**despleier** *v* see *desplaior*.

## desposer

**desposer** *v* see **deposer**, **disposer**.

**desposition** *sf* see **deposition**, **disposition**.

**despostuer** *vi d. de*, give up, relinquish.

**despostuer** *vt* dispossess.

**despot** *a* despotic.

**despot** *sm* lord; master.

**despoudrer** *vt* (remove) dust (from).

**despouille** *sf* see **despoile**.

**despoulier** *v* see **despoillier**.

**despouller** *v* see **despoillier**.

**despovrier** *a* which impoverishes.

**despreer** *v* see **despreer**.

**despreer** *vt* free from thief (what has been stolen); (fig.) free, liberate (from sin, prison).

**despreeschier** *vt* preach against.

**despreiser** *v* see **desprisier**.

**desprendre** *vr* free o.s.

**despresser** *vr* scatter, break up (of crowd); make off.

**desprié** *a* see **desproiie**.

**despris** *a* deprived; stripped (of); **nu et d.**, stripped bare; dispossessed, destitute; free, uncaptured, unapprehended.

**despris** *sm* contempt; scorn.

**desprisable** *a* contemptible.

**desprasant** *prp as a* contemptuous.

**desprisement** *sm* contempt; scorn.

**despriseor** *sm* despiser.

**despriser** *v* see **desprisier**.

**desprisier** *vr* despise o.s.; think badly of o.s.; denigrate o.s.; humble o.s.

**desprisier** *vt* scorn; disdain; disregard; despise, think badly of; disparage.

**desprisoner** *vr* release, free o.s. from prison.

**desprisoner** *vt* release, free from prison; (fig.) release, set free.

**desproiie** *a* unasked.

**desproprier** *vt* dispossess, strip of one's possessions.

**desprouver** *v* see **desprover**.

**desprovender** *vt* strip (clergyman) of prebend.

**desprover** *vt* refute; contradict; disprove; reject.

**despublier** *v* see **depopler**.

**despucelement** *sm* defloration; loss of virginity.

**despuceler** *subst inf* defloration; loss of virginity.

**despueler** *vt* deflower; (fig.) corrupt.

**desueil** *sm* plunder; plundering. Cf. **despoille**, **despoillier**.

**despuelle** *sf* see **despoile**.

**despuellier** *v* see **despoillier**.

**despuel** *sm* see **despeuil**.

**despuelle** *sf* see **despoile**.

**despuille** *sf* see **despoile**.

**despuiller** *v* see **despoillier**.

**despuillier** *v* see **despoillier**.

**despuis** *adv, conj and prep* see **depuis**.

**despuni** *a* unpunished.

**despuplier** *v* see **depopler**.

**despurveance** *sf* see **desporveance**.

**despurveu** *a* see **desporveu**.

**despurnement** *adv* see **desporveuement**.

**despuissance** *sf* weakness; lack, loss of power. Cf. **poissance**.

**desputaison** *sf* disputation; discussion; debate; disagreement, contradiction (between two ideas, opinions).

**desputance** *sf* disputation; discussion; debate; disagreement, contradiction (between two ideas, opinions).

**desputant** *prp as a* trained in, skilled at disputation.

**desputant** *prp as sm* disputant.

**desputeison** *sf* see **desputaison**.

**desputement** *sm* disputation; discussion; debate; disagreement, contradiction (between two ideas, opinions).

**desputeor** *sm* one who disputes; debater; disputant.

**desputter** *subst inf* debating, discussion.

**desputter** *vir* dispute; debate, argue.

**desputter** *vt* dispute, fight over; contend for; dispute, object to; discuss.

**desputeson** *sf* see **desputaison**.

**desputoison** *sf* see **desputaison**.

**desq'** *adv, conj and prep* see **desque**, **dusque**.

**desqe** *adv, conj and prep* see **desque**, **dusque**.

**desquant** *conj* since (the time when); when, as soon as; since, seeing that. Cf. **des<sup>1</sup>**, **quant**.

**desquaresmer** *v* see **descaresmer**.

**desquarke** *sf* see **descharge**.

**desque** *adv* (place) **d. a**, as far as; (person) to; (number, quantity) up to, down to; **d. en**, as far as, all the way to; (time) **d. a**, **en**, until; **d. a ci**, **ore**, until now; **d. a quant**, until when, how long.

**desque** *conj* until; **d. la que**, **d. tant que**, until; **d. tant**, until.

**desque** *prep* (place) up to, as far as; **d. ci**, up to here, thus far; **d. la**, that far; (time) up to, until; **d. ça**, **ore**, until now; **d. (a) dunc**, until then; **d. quant**, until when, how long.

**desquenoissance** *sf* see **desconnaissance**.

**desques** *adv, conj and prep* see **desque**, **dusque**.

**desquiflier** *v* see **deschiflier**.

**desquit** *a* see **desquit**.

**desraain** *a, adv and sm* see **daerrain**.

**desrachier** *vt* tear out; tear up; pull, extricate from the mire.

**desraciner** *vt* uproot, dig out, pull up by the roots.

**desraer** *v* see **desreer**.

**desraiembre** *vr* buy one's freedom; redeem o.s. (from crime, misdemeanour).

**desraier** *v* see **desreer**.

**desraignier** *v* see **deraisnier**, **desraisnier**.

**desrain** *a, adv and sm* see **daerrain**.

**desrainable** *a* see **desraisnable**.

**desrainier** *v* see **deraisnier**.

**desrainable** *a* contrary to reason.

**desrainement** *adv* unreasonably; in a way contrary to reason.

**desraisne** *sf and m* see **deraisne**.

**desraisnement** *sm* see **deraisnement**.

**desraisneor** *sm* see **deraisneor**.

**desraisnier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* offend against reason, common sense.

**desraisnier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **deraisnier**.

**desraison** *sf* unreasonable act; immoral act, crime; wrong, harm.

**desraisonable** *a* see **desraisnable**.

**desraisonablement** *adv* see **desraisnablement**.

**desraissier** *v* see **desrachier**.

**desramer** *vt* disbranch; tear; tear, rip out. Cf. **deramer**, **deramir**.

**desrangier** *v* see **desrengier**.

**desrechef** *adv* see **derechief**.

**desree** *sf* see **denree**.

**desré** *pp as a* in disorder, disarray; unruly; violent; disturbed, excited; void of one's senses.

**desrement** *sm* see **desroiemment**.

**desreer** *vi* act wildly; rage (of epidemic); leave the ranks; part, disband (of troops); (of horse) bolt.

**desreer** *vt* move out of line, break ranks; rush off, away; act wildly; rage (of epidemic); exceed all bounds (of normal conduct, etc.); be carried away, take leave of one's senses.

**desreer** *vt* throw into disorder; disturb, trouble; disconcert; mishandle, maltreat.

**desregner** *v* see **deraisnier**, **desresner**.

**desrei** *sm* see **desroi**.

**desreié** *pp as a* see **desré**.

**desreien** *a, adv and sm* see **daerrain**.

**desreigner** *v* see **deraisnier**.

**desreiner** *a, adv and sm* see **derrenier**.

**desreiner** *v* see **desraisnier<sup>1</sup>**.

**desrenc** *sm* boundary line.

**desrendre** *vr* leave the convent, monastery. Cf. **rendre**.

**desrene** *sf and m* see **deraisne**.

**desrener<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **deraisnier**.

**desrener<sup>2</sup>** *vt* wear out, exhaust.

**desrengié** *pp as a* in disorder, disarray.

**desrengier** *vir* break ranks; break up, scatter; run wild.

**desrengier** *vt* throw into disorder, disarray.

**desrenner** *a, adv and sm* see **derrenier**.

**desrenter** *vt* deprive of an income; free land from liabilities, charges. Cf. **rente**.

**desrés** *a* unshorn; unshaven.

**desresne** *sm and f* see **deraisne**.

**desresner** *vt* take the reins from.

**desresnier** *v* see **deraisnier**.

**desresnable** *a* see **desraisnable**.

**desreube** *sm and f* see **desrube**.

**desrien** *a, adv and sm* see **daerrain**.

**desrieuler** *v* see **desruler**.

**desrif** *sm* overflowing (of river).

**desrimé** *a* unrhymed.

**desriper** *vr* (fig.) overflow with sadness, chagrin. Cf. **desriver**.

**desriulé** *pp as a* out of order; unsettled.

**desriuler** *vt* fall into disarray, disorder; be disturbed, unsettled.

**desriuler** *vt* put out of order; throw into disorder, disarray.

**desrivé** *pp* (fig.) unrestrained, unbridled.

**desriver<sup>1</sup>** *vi* overflow (of river, lake); sail away (from shore, river bank); (fig.) go away.

**desriver<sup>2</sup>** *vt* overflow (of river, lake); flow; sail away (from shore, river bank); (fig.) go away.

**desriver<sup>3</sup>** *vt* sail (ship) away (from shore, river bank); **d. un cheval**, allow to run free; **d. des cops, rain, shower blows**; drive out, expel.

**desriver<sup>4</sup>** *v* see **deriver<sup>2</sup>**.

**desrobement** *sm* robbing; plundering.

**desrobeor** *sm* robber; plunderer.

**desrober** *vr* take of one's robe, dress.

**desrober** *vt* rob (of); plunder; steal (from).

**desroberie** *sf* robbery; plunder.

**desrochié** *pp as a* (fig.) crestfallen; dismayed.

**desrochier** *vi* fall, plunge down; smash to pieces; break free, spread out (of army).

**desrochier** *vr* fall, plunge down.

**desrochier** *vt* knock down; topple, overturn; cast down; unseat (from horse); demolish, destroy; rob (of).

**desrogir** *vi* stop being red.

**desroi** *sm* disorder, disarray; excess; impetuosity; rashness; rebellion; revolt; insolence, arrogance; a (grant) **d.**, impetuously; in excess; inordinately, in profusion; **tot a d.**, in great haste; **sans d.**, modest, gentle; faire **d.**, misbehave, be disorderly; faire **d. vers**, sin against, wrong s.o., quarrel with.

**desroidier** *vt* take away stiffness (from limbs).

**desroie** *sf* disorder, disarray.

**desroiemment** *sm* disorder, disarray.

**desroier** *v* see **desreer**.

**desroiié** *pp as a* see **desré**.

**desroillier** *vi* lose rust.

**desroillier** *vt* derust; clean.

**desrois** *sm* see **desroi**.

**desroit** *sm* see **desroi**.

**desrompement** *sm* break; rift; breaking, smashing; assault, attack.

**desrompre** *vi* break up; fall apart; scatter, disperse. Cf. **derompre**.

**desrompre** *vr* break up; fall apart.

Cf. **derompre**.

**desrompre** *v* see **desrompre**.

**desrose** *v* see **derore**.

**desrosor** *vt* strip flowers from (a rose).

**desrossir** *vt* remove redness (from wine).

**desrot** *pp* see **desrompre**.

**desrote** *sf* break-up; dispersal; aler en **d.**, split up, disperse; disorderly conduct.

**desroteement** *adv* in disorder, disarray.

**desroter** *vir* break ranks; break away; flee, take to one's heels; scatter, disperse.

**desroter** *vt* scatter; disperse; put to flight.

**desroture** *sf* fracture (of bone).

**desroussir** *v* see **desrossir**.

**desrouot** *pp* see **desrompre**.

**desroute** *sf* see **desrote**.

**desrouter** *v* see **desroter**.

**desroy** *sm* see **desroi**.

## desrubain

**desrubain** *a* precipitous; (of river, etc.) fast flowing, torrential.

**desrubaison** *sf* steep slope, precipice; cliff.

**desruban** *sm* steep slope, precipice; cliff.

**desrubant** *ppr* as a fast-flowing.

**desrube** *sm and f* cliff, precipice; ravine, defile; torrent.

**desrubé** *pp as a* (of river) fast-flowing, torrential; (of slope) precipitous, steep; (fig.) (of temperament) tempestuous; hot-tempered.

**desruber** *vr* climb down; descend, come down.

**desruber** *sm* cliff, precipice.

**desribon** *sm* steep slope; ravine, cliff-face.

**desribison** *sf* see desrubaison.

**desrudir** *vt* remove roughness, harshness from; (fig.) smooth.

**desrumpre** *v* see derompire, desrompre.

**desrupant** *sm* see desrurban.

**desruper** *v* see desruber.

**desruter** *v* see desroter.

**des-** see also under dec-, des-, desc-, diss-.

**dessabourer** *vt* declare, consider sth. tasteless. Cf. dessavorer.

**dessacher** *v* see desachier.

**dessachier** *v* see desachier.

**dessacrer** *vt* de-consecrate, make no longer sacred.

**deßafré** *pp as a* (of hauberk) stripped of the orphrey. See also deßafrer, safre.

**deßafrerer** *vt* bleach.

**deßafrer** *vt* remove, tear off the orphrey from the hauberk. Cf. safre.

**deßaietes** *adv* see desaietes.

**deßaiseor** *sm* (legal) disseisor.

**deßaiseresse** *sf* (legal) disseisor.

**deßaisine** *sf* (legal) disseisin; novele d., novel disseisin; separation.

**deßaisir** *vr* dispossess o.s.

**deßaisir** *vt* dispossess; deprive (of benefit); (legal) disseise.

**deßaisisseur** *sm* (legal) disseisor.

**deßaisonner** *vi* be untimely, out of season; be inopportune.

**deßaisonner** *vr* (fig.) deviate from, abandon (virtue, etc.).

**deßaisonner** *vt* make inopportune, untimely.

**deßaisseor** *sm* (legal) disseisor.

**deßaker** *v* see desachier.

**deßalé** *pp as a* unsalted.

**deßaler** *vt* desalt (fish, etc. by soaking).

**deßambler** *v* see desembler.

**deßané** *a* soiled.

**deßanler** *v* see dessemblér.

**deßaperer** *v* see desesperer.

**deßardir** *v* see dessartir.

**deßart** *sm* destruction; massacre.

**deßartir** *vi* break up, disintegrate.

**deßartir** *vt* break, smash; tear up; tear to pieces; break (precious stone from its setting).

**deßauder** *v* see dessouder.

**deßavant** *a* ignorant (of); unaware (of).

**deßavoir** *vi* not to know.

**deßavoluper** *v* see desavoleper.

**deßavoré** *pp as a* tasteless, insipid; unsavoury, unpalatable.

**deßavorer** *vt* make tasteless; remove the taste from. Cf. dessabourer.

**deßavouer** *v* see desavoer.

**deßeante** *ppr as a* see desseoir.

**deßechier** *vi* be, become moist again (having been dry and withered); cease to be dry (of river). Cf. desechier.

**deßecier** *v* see desechier, dessechier.

**deßeclé** *pp as a* unsealed.

**deßeeler** *vt* unseal; unfasten. Cf. deseler.

**deßegier** *vr* lift a siege; free o.s. from a siege.

**deßegier** *vt* free from siege; drive off besiegers.

**deßegurance** *sf* see desseurance.

**deßeisine** *sf* see dessaisine.

**deßeite** *sf* see décoite.

**deßeivre** *v* see decevoir.

**deßeler** *vt* unseat, unhorse; knock (from saddle).

**deßemaine** *adv* ne mes d., not this week (i.e. never).

**deßemblable** *a* dissimilar.

**deßemblablement** *adv* in a different manner.

**deßemblance** *sf* dissimilarity.

**deßemblant** *ppr as a* dissimilar; unlike. See also desemblér<sup>2</sup>.

**deßemblée** *sf* break-up, dissolution (of group, assembly).

**deßemblér<sup>1</sup>** *vi* break-up, dissolve (group, assembly); separate.

**deßemblér<sup>1</sup>** *vr* separate (from).

**deßemblér<sup>1</sup>** *vt* break-up, dissolve (group, assembly); separate, split up; distribute, share out; disperse. Cf. desassembler.

**deßemblér<sup>2</sup>** *vi* differ (from).

**deßemblér<sup>2</sup>** *vt* differ (from); not resemble; change, transform.

**deßemos** *a* unsummoned, without being sent for.

**deßendre** *v* see descendre.

**deßené** *pp as a* senseless; without understanding; ignorant.

**deßener** *vt* rob s.o. of his senses, understanding; make senseless.

**deßengler** *v* see descengler.

**deßenir** *vi* go, be out of one's mind, senses; wither, waste away; decline.

**deßenir** *vr* go, be out of one's mind, senses.

**deßenir** *vt* wither, waste away.

**deßenser** *vt* drive s.o. out of his mind, senses.

**deßentir** *vr* se d. de + inf., refuse to do sth.

**deßentir** *vt* object to; turn down; refuse permission (to, for); disapprove.

**deßeoir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* displease; dissatisfaction, fail to suit; afflict, distress, trouble.

**deßeoir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* dismount, get down (from saddle); lift a siege.

**deßeparer** *vt* separate, part.

**deßerrer** *vi* open; come undone; come out; fall out; flow out.

**deßerrer** *vt* break up, disperse (crowd, etc.); go away, depart; express o.s. openly, reveal one's intentions.

**deßerrer** *vt* undo, unlock; unfasten; release, free; let go of; reveal.

**deßerte<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see deserte<sup>2</sup>.

**deßerte<sup>2</sup>** *sf* clearing away (of table, after meal); dessert.

**deßerter** *v* see deserter.

**deßervant** *sm* servant.

**deßervir<sup>1</sup>** *v* see deservir.

**deßervir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* free from servitude, serfdom.

**deßervir<sup>3</sup>** *vt* disserve; harm; clear (table, after meal).

**deßés** *sm* see décés.

**deßeu** *pp as a* ignorant; unwitting; without understanding. See also dessavoir.

**deßeu** *sm* ignorance; unawareness; a mon d., without my knowledge.

**deßeuement** *adv* without understanding; unwittingly; in ignorance.

**deßeur** *a* unsure; uncertain.

**deßeur** *adv and prep* see desor, desore.

**deßeurance** *sf* uncertainty; worry, concern; insecurity; warning.

**deßeure** *pp as a* unsure; uncertain; anxious; disquieted; disheartened.

**deßeurer** *vr* be worried, anxious, insecure; be disheartened, in despair.

**deßeurer** *vt* worry; warn, caution.

**deßeureté** *sf* uncertainty; insecurity.

**deßeveli** *pp as a* unburied.

**deßevelir** *vt* disinter, exhume; unwrap from shroud, winding-sheet.

**deßevraille** *sf* split, separation; parting; deprivation (of food); difference, distinction.

**deßevrance** *sf* split, separation; parting; scattering, dispersal (of army, crowd); breakdown (of marriage); difference, distinction.

**deßevree** *sf* leaving, parting; separation; separation (of married couple).

**deßevrement** *sm* split, separation; parting; separation (of married couple); scattering, dispersal.

**deßevreor** *sm* surveyor (supervisor of the sharing, division of land for inheritance purposes).

**deßevrer** *subst inf* parting, separation.

**deßevre** *vi* split, part; part company; separate (of married couple); be different, distinct.

**deßevre** *vr* split, part, divide; part company; separate (of married couple).

**deßevrer** *vt* split, part, divide; separate; cut off, sever, detach.

**deßi** *adv and prep* see deci.

**deßienter** *v* see descienter.

**deßillier** *v* see descillier.

**deßimer** *vt* reduce (quantity of).

**deßimple** *sm and f* see desciple.

**deßintere** *sf* see disentere.

**deßirer** *v* see descririer.

**deßirer** *v* see descririer.

**deßiver** *v* see deschiver.

**deßivrer** *v* see desirer.

**deßochoner** *vt* withdraw from, distance o.s. from.

**deßoder** *v* see dessouder.

**deßoffler** *vt* blow away.

**deßoivre** *sf and m* distinction; separation; distance, gulf (between); faire d., depart, go away. Cf. desevree.

**deßoivrement** *sm* see dessevrement.

**deßoivrer** *v* see dessevver.

**deßoldier** *v* see dessouder.

**deßoldre** *v* see dissoudre.

**deßolé** *pp as a* (of shoe) without a sole.

**deßoller<sup>1</sup>** *vt* take away the sole (lower part of a horse's hoof).

**deßoller<sup>2</sup>** *vt* leave alone, abandon. Cf. essoler.

**deßomier** *vt* free, discharge (from debt, obligation).

**deßor** *adv and prep* see desor, desore.

**deßoter** *v* see desoter.

**deßoubz** *adv and prep* see desoz.

**deßouder** *vi* break up; dissolve.

**deßouder** *vt* separate (soldered objects); break, undo.

**deßoudre** *vi* break up; dissolve. Cf. dissoudre.

**deßous** *adv and prep* see desoz.

**deßouter** *v* see desoter.

**deßouz** *adv and prep* see desoz.

**deßovinir** *vt* forget.

**deßovenu** *pp as a* forgetful.

**deßovre** *adv and prep* see desore.

**deßucier** *vt* suck dry.

**deßuer** *vt* sweat out. Cf. desuer.

**deßus** *adv, prep and sm* see desus.

**deßustrain** *a* see desostrain.

**deßuz** *adv and prep* see desoz.

**deßtable** *a* unstable; faltering; inconstant. Cf. desestable.

**deßtableté** *sf* instability. Cf. desestabilité.

**deßabilir** *vt* take away; remove; rob, dispossess.

**deßachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* stake out (tent, camp). Cf. estachier.

**deßachier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* separate; part; (of missile) be fired, thrown; set off, out.

**deßachier<sup>2</sup>** *vr* separate; part.

**deßachier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* detach; separate; unfasten; let loose (hound).

**deßtaier** *vr* cleanse o.s. of mud.

**deßtaincture** *sf* see destainture.

**deßtandre** *v* see destaindre.

**deßtalenter** *vi* be displeasing; be irksome, disagreeable.

**deßtalenter** *vr* lose the desire, wish for sth.; lose one's enthusiasm for sth.

**deßtalenter** *vt* kill, remove the desire, wish (de, for, to do sth.); put off; advise against.

**deßtance** *sf* dispute; quarrel; discord; sanz (nule) d., indisputably; distinction; distance. Cf. distance.

**deßtancion** *sf* distance; fact of being (far) distant.

**deßtanprer** *v* see destremper.

**deßapiner** *vr* take off one's disguise.

**deßassier** *vt* set off, go on one's way.

**deßassier** *vt* withdraw from a pile, heap; fling, hurl, fire (missile); hand out, distribute (money); stretch out; remove, eradicate.

## desteignable

**desteignable** *a* inextinguishable.  
**desteignement** *sm* extinguishing.  
**desteindre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* go out (light, fire).  
**desteindre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* put out, extinguish, quench (fire, light); extinguish, remit (sins).  
**desteindre<sup>2</sup>** *vi* fade; be bleached.  
**desteindre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* take the colour out of (cloth); discolour; dim (light, brightness).  
**desteint** *pp as a pale*; discoloured. See also *desteindre<sup>2</sup>*.  
**desteinture** *sf* patch, area of faded colour; discolouration.  
**desteler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* unyoke, unharness (oxen, horses); unhitch (waggon, cart).  
**desteler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* fall (down); rush, dash.  
**desteler<sup>3</sup>** *vt* enounce; express (thoughts, ideas).  
**destemprant** *prp as a* see *destrempt*.  
**destempré** *pp as a* see *destrempté*.  
**destemprément** *sm* see *destremptement*.  
**destemprer** *v* see *destrempter*.  
**destendillier** *vr* stretch out.  
**destendre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* extend to.  
**destendre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* stretch; extend; dilate, distend. Cf. *estendre*.  
**destendre<sup>2</sup>** *vi* fly (of arrow, etc.); rush forward; run, gallop; run, flow (water); rush in (of tide).  
**destendre<sup>2</sup>** *vr* rush forward; pour forth, out (of water).  
**destendre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* strike, take down (tent); unbrace (bowstring); unbend, shoot (bow); (fig.) direct: *d.* son ire sor, direct one's anger at.  
**destendu** *pp as a* wide open, gaping; extended. See also *destendre<sup>1</sup>*.  
**destendue** *sf* stretch (of country).  
**destenir<sup>1</sup>** *vr* hold back; refrain (from).  
**destenir<sup>2</sup>** *vr* come loose, undone.  
**dester** *vi* be distant.  
**desteminé** *a* undetermined; undecided. Cf. *determiner*.  
**desteminier** *v* see *determiner*.  
**desterrer** *vt* disinter; dig up; deprive, dispossess (of land).  
**desteser** *vt* raise (a weapon preparatory to striking).  
**destestemonier** *vt* reject, swear off.  
**desteyn** *sm* see *destiné*.  
**destiler** *v* see *distiler*.  
**destin** *sm* purpose; intention; disposal, disposition; fate: *bon d.*, *mal d.*, good, bad luck; way, manner: *par tel d. que*, in such a manner that.  
**destinance** *sf* way, manner: *par tel d. que*, in such a manner that. Cf. *destin*.  
**destincier** *vt* distinguish (between). Cf. *destinier*, *distinter*.  
**destincion** *sf* mark of distinction.  
**distinct** *a* clear, distinct. Cf. *distinct*.  
**distinct-** see also under *destint*.  
**destinctaison** *sf* see *distinctaison*.  
**distincté** *pp* see *destinter*.  
**destinctement** *adv* see *distinctement*.  
**distinctement** *adv* see *distintement*.  
**destincter** *v* see *destinter*.  
**distinction** *sf* see *distinction*.

**destine** *sf* fate; outcome; purpose, intention.  
**destiné** *sm* fate, destiny.  
**destinee** *sf* purpose, intention; fate, destiny; outcome; par *bone d.*, fortunately, happily; (magical) power; gift; (power of) divination; way of life; way, manner: *par tel d. que*, in such a manner that.  
**destinemt** *sm* fate, destiny.  
**destiner** *vr se d. a + inf.*, devote o.s. to.  
**destiner** *vt* predestine, fore-ordain; allot, destine (sth. to s.o.); endow (with); wish (s.o. sth.); foretell; announce; rule, dominate.  
**destint-** see also under *destint*.  
**destinter** *vi* speak clearly, distinctly. Cf. *destinier*, *distinguier*, *distinter*.  
**destinter** *vt* distinguish, separate; describe in detail; specify; define; pick out, adorn (with colours, jewels); divide up. Cf. *distinguier*, *distinter*.  
**destirier** *vt* pull out (from). Cf. *detirer*.  
**destisier** *vt* put out (fire).  
**destitucion** *sf* (eccl.) restitution.  
**destituer** *vt* depose, discharge (from position, office); depreciate, put out of circulation (currency).  
**destitut** *a* destitute, impoverished.  
**destoier** *vt* bare, uncover; (fig.) rob, plunder.  
**destoiler** *vt* de-sail (ship).  
**destolir** *vr* go away, remove o.s.; withdraw, back out.  
**destolir** *vt* bring out; remove, take away.  
**destolote** *sf* secret way, path. Cf. *destoute*.  
**destolu** *pp as a* remote, isolated: *en lieu d.*, in a remote, isolated place.  
**destomber** *vi* fall (in moral sense).  
**destomir** *vr* stretch one's limbs; (fig.) rouse o.s.  
**destopement** *sm* unblocking, opening up (of road, etc.).  
**destoper** *vr* uncover one's head, face.  
**destoper** *vt* unblock; uncaulk; uncork; open; break open. Cf. *desestoper*.  
**destor** *sm* far-off place; out-of-the-way place; hiding-place; side-road, byway; shift; evasion, excuse; a *d.*, sideways, obliquely.  
**destorbacion** *sf* (legal) hindrance, impediment.  
**destorbage** *sm* disturbance; trouble, harm.  
**destorbaille** *sf* disturbance; trouble, harm.  
**destorbaison** *sf* disturbance; trouble, harm.  
**destorbance** *sf* disturbance; trouble, harm; hindrance; confusion; bewilderment; bother, nuisance; *en d. de*, in contravention of, to the detriment of.  
**destorbant** *prp as a* fractious, troublesome.  
**destorbant** *prp as sm* disturber; (legal) disturbant.  
**destorbe** *sf and m* disturbance; trouble, harm; hindrance; confusion; bewilderment; bother, nuisance.  
**destorbee** *sf* see *destorbe*.  
**destorbement** *sm* disturbance; trouble, harm; hindrance; confusion; bewilderment.  
**destorbor** *sm* disturber; (legal) disturbant.  
**destorber** *sm* see *destorbier*.

**destorber** *vr* trouble o.s.; hamper o.s.  
**destorber** *vt* disturb; trouble; upset; annoy, vex; contravene (law, command); turn away from; dissuade from; prevent from; hinder, obstruct, hamper; impede.  
**destorbier** *sm* disturbance; trouble, harm; hardship; hindrance; confusion; bewilderment.  
**destorbler** *vt* disturb; trouble; worry.  
**destordre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* free o.s., untrammel o.s.  
**destordre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* unfurl (flag, banner); unwind.  
**destordre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *detordre*.  
**destoreillier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* unwind; unroll.  
**destoreillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* unbolt (door).  
**destornail** *sm* obstacle (on path, road).  
**destorné** *pp as a* far-off, out-of-the-way, isolated (of place).  
**destorné** *sm* way out, solution; false, insincere: *parole destornee*.  
**destornée** *sf* far-off, out-of-the-way, isolated place; hiding-place; detour; obstacle (on road, path).  
**destornement** *sm* far-of, out-of-the-way, isolated place.  
**destorner** *vi* go away; turn away; be (far) away.  
**destorner** *vr* go away; be (far) away; hide (away); turn away; be diverted; *se d. que ne . . .*, avoid, get out of.  
**destorner** *vt* turn away; turn aside; take away; avoid; hinder, impede; prevent (from); refuse, deny s.o. sth.; save, protect (from); (hunting) track down.  
**destors** *pp* see *destordre*.  
**destors** *sm* see *destor*.  
**destorse** *pp f* see *destordre*.  
**destorse** *sf* shift, deviation.  
**destorser** *v* see *destrosser*.  
**destort** *pp* see *destordre*.  
**destortillier** *vt* unwrap; unwind; unroll; step, stand out (from ranks).  
**destortillier** *vt* unwrap; unfold; unwind.  
**destoupelement** *sm* see *destopement*.  
**destouper** *v* see *destoper*.  
**destourb-** see also under *destorb-*.  
**destourber** *v* see *destorber*.  
**destourbier** *sm* see *destorbier*.  
**destourner** *v* see *destorner*.  
**destours** *sm* see *destor*.  
**destourser** *v* see *destrosser*.  
**destoute** *sf* secret way, path.  
**destraccion** *sf* see *detraccion*.  
**destruction** *sf* see *detraccion*.  
**destraé** *pp as a* despondent, dejected.  
**destraer** *vt* lay waste, destroy; lift (siege, ban, etc.).  
**destraier** *v* see *destraer*.  
**destraignement** *adv* see *destreignement*.  
**destraignant** *prp as a* see *destreignant*.  
**destraindre** *v* see *destreindre*.  
**destraine** *sf* see *destreinte*.  
**destraire** *v* see *detraira*.  
**destrait** *a and sm* see *destroit*.  
**destral** *a* right-handed.  
**destral** *sm* (one-handed) axe.

## destrempance

**destrempance** *sf* disturbance; upset; confusion.

**destrempant** *prp as a* (med.) drastic (of medicine).

**destrempe** *sf* infusion (of herbs, spices).

**destrempe<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* steeped, soaked; infused. See also *destremper<sup>1</sup>*.

**destrempe<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* disordered; unhealthy, out of sorts; out of tune; intemperate (of climate); intemperate (of character, language). See also *destremper<sup>2</sup>*.

**destrempeement** *adv* immoderately; intemperately. Cf. *destrempé<sup>2</sup>*.

**destrempement** *sm* infusion (of herbs, spices).

**destremper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* infuse; soften (in liquid).

**destremper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* mix, stir together; moisten (with), dissolve (in); steep, soak, soften (in liquid); brew, prepare (potion); infuse (herbs, spices); (fig.) mixed with: *joie de duel*.

**destempree**.

**destremper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* disturb, upset; cause disorder to; make unhealthy.

**destrenprer** *v* see *destremper*.

**destrenzon** *sf* see *destreinçon*.

**destrer** *sm* see *destrier*.

**destrer** *vt* be at s.o.'s right hand, on their right side. Cf. *adestrer*.

**destresce** *sf* see *destrece*.

**destri** *sm* see *detri*.

**distribucion** *sf* see *distribucion*.

**distribuer** *v* see *distribuer*.

**destricte** *sm* district, area of jurisdiction. Cf. *destroit*.

**destrier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* charger, war horse.

**destrier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* drop-hammer.

**destriere** *sf* (naut.) a kind of light merchant ship.

**destriés** *adv, prep and sm* see *detriés*.

**destrin** *sm* see *destin*.

**destrir** *sm* see *destrier*.

**destrivé** *a* without faith, belief: la gent d., the heathens, infidels.

**destrochier** *vt* leave, depart from; scatter, disperse.

**destrochier** *vt* smash to pieces; scatter.

**destroier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see *destruire*.

**destroier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* walk on the right of. Cf. *destrer*.

**destroissier** *vt* hack to pieces; chop up.

**destroit** *a* (passive) narrow; restricted; hemmed in, short of space; meagre, limited; (fig.) anguished, afflicted; anxious, in distress; tormented; harassed; oppressed; distraught; (active) cruel; harsh; rigorous; severe; strict; urgent, compelling; eager.

**destroit** *sm* narrow passage, defile, gorge, pass; narrow place; close confinement, prison; coercion, compulsion; district, area of jurisdiction; power, control; (fig.) torment, anguish; distress; difficulty.

**destroite** *sf* prison, confined place; confinement, restriction.

**destroiteté** *sf* narrowness, confinement; (fig.) rigour, severity.

**destropeler** *vt* scatter, break up (body of soldiers, etc.). Cf. *desatropeler*.

**destrossé** *pp as a* unburdened; aler d., travel light.

**destrosser** *vt* unload; unpack; strip, plunder, rob.

**destroté** *a* slow-moving.

**destruance** *sf* see *destruiance*.

**destruction** *sf* destruction; annihilation; act of destruction; torment, agony; en d. de, to the detriment, prejudice of. Cf. *destruison*.

**destruement** *sm* see *destruimento*.

**destruable** *a* disastrous; pernicious, harmful.

**destruance** *sf* destruction; annihilation.

**destruement** *sm* destruction; annihilation; metre a d., exterminate, destroy. Cf. *destruirement*, *destruitement*.

**destruieor** *sm* destroyer; squanderer, waster. Cf. *destruiseor*.

**destruire** *vt* wear o.s. out (with grief, pain).

**destruire** *vt* destroy; ravage, lay waste; demolish (argument); get rid of.

**destruisable** *a* disastrous; pernicious, harmful.

**destruisant** *prp as sm* destroyer; subverter.

**destruimento** *sm* destruction; annihilation; anguish, despair. Cf. *destruement*, *destruitement*.

**destruiseor** *sm* destroyer; squanderer, waster. Cf. *destruieor*.

**destruison** *sf* see *destruision*.

**destruison** *sf* destruction; annihilation; act of destruction; torment, agony; en d. de, to the detriment, prejudice of. Cf. *destruction*.

**destruit** *pp as a* vanquished, conquered; deprived, bereft of. See also *destruire*.

**destruit** *sm* destruction; ruin.

**destruite** *sf* destruction; ruin.

**destruitement** *sm* destruction; ruin. Cf. *destruement*, *destruimento*.

**destruour** *sm* see *destruieor*.

**destrure** *v* see *destruire*.

**destrussor** *v* see *destrosser*.

**destrut** *pp* see *destruire*.

**destruye** *v* see *destruire*.

**destuper** *v* see *destoper*.

**destur-** see also under *destor-*.

**desturber** *sm* see *destorbier*.

**desturber** *v* see *destorber*.

**desturner** *v* see *destornar*.

**desu** *adv, prep and sm* see *desus*.

**desu** *pp* see *decevoir*.

**desuel** *a* see *desigal*.

**desuelement** *adv* see *desigaument*.

**desuer** *vt* gain, win by the sweat of one's brow. Cf. *dessuer*.

**desuis** *adv, prep and sm* see *desus*.

**desumain** *a* see *deshumain*.

**desumilier** *vt* raise s.o. from a humble position, situation.

**desuner** *vt* separate (from).

**desur** *adv and prep* see *desor, desore*.

**desure** *adv and prep* see *desore*.

**desus** *adv* on, thereon; on top; on it, at it; above, earlier (in text).

**desus** *prep on*; above; against; towards (time and place); despite, in spite of; par d., over; de d., from on, away from; par d., over, beyond.

**desus** *sm* top; upper, topmost part; le d., the upper hand, the whip hand: avoir le d., estre a(u) d., have the upper hand; venir au d., get the upper hand.

**desusdit** *a* aforesaid.

**desusé** *pp as a* unused to, unskilled at; fallen into disuse. Cf. *desuser*.

**desuser** *vt* break o.s. of a habit.

**desuser** *vt* make no use of; disregard; neglect; discredit.

**desusescrit** *a* aforementioned, written above.

**desusnomé** *a* abovenamed, aforementioned.

**desut** *adv, prep and sm* see *desus*.

**desuter** *v* see *desoter*.

**desuth** *adv and prep* see *desoz*.

**desuz** *adv and prep* see *desoz*.

**desuzescrit** *a* see *desozescrit*.

**desvant** *prp as a* mad; out of one's senses; deranged; crazy; enraged; furious.

**desvé** *pp as a* mad; out of one's senses; deranged; crazy; enraged; furious; avoir le sens (sanc) d., take leave of one's senses, be, go mad; madly, wildly in love; (med.) delirious.

**desvé** *sm* madman; maniac.

**desvee** *sf* madwoman, maniac.

**desveement** *adv* madly; senselessly; unreasonably; furiously; fast and furiously.

**desveement** *sm* see *desvoiemt*.

**desveer** *v* see *desver*.

**desveiable** *a* see *desvoiable*.

**desvelement** *sm* see *desvoiemt*.

**desveier** *v* see *desvoier*.

**desveillier** *vt* wake, arouse.

**desveler** *vt* take down sails from; d. une nef.

**desveloper** *v* see *desvoepler*.

**desvendu** *a* unsold.

**desvengié** *a* unavenged.

**desver** *vi* go mad; take leave of one's senses; be mad, enraged; be in a frenzy.

**desver** *vt* go mad, lose one's senses; become enraged, be incensed; go into, be in a frenzy.

**desver** *vt* make mad; d. le sens (le sanc), lose one's senses, go mad; lose control of o.s.

**desverdir** *vi* (of forest, wood) lose its greenery, greenness.

**desvergoigne** *sf* shamelessness.

**desverie** *sf* madness; violent emotion, wild transport (joy, anger, grief); fury; frenzy; delusion; devilishness, fiendishness.

**desverillier** *v* see *desverroillier*.

**desverouillier** *v* see *desverroillier*.

**desverpir** *v* see *deguerpir*.

**desverroillier** *vt* unlock, unbolt.

**desvertué** *a* robbed of strength, courage.

**desvest** *sm* (legal) divestment.

**desvestement** *sm* (legal) divestment.

**desvesteoir** *sm* (legal) divestor.

**desvesteure** *sf* (legal) divestment.

**desvestir** *vt* undress, take off one's clothes; (fig.) divest o.s., strip o.s. of.

**desvestir** *vt* undress; take off (garment); (fig.) divest, strip of.

**desvestion** *sf* (legal) divestment.

**desvestissement** *sm* (legal) divestment.

**desvestiture** *sf* (legal) divestment.

**desveul** *sm* see *desvuel*.

**desviable** *a* see *desvoiable*.

**desvideure** *sf* see *desvuideure*.

**desvier** *v* see *devier*.

**desviereillier** *v* see *desverroillier*.

**desviller** *v* see *deviler*.

**desvirgener** *vt* deflower.

**desvison** *sf* see *desvoison*.

**desvitaille** *a* without food, victuals.

**desvoer** *vt* break (vow). Cf. *avoer, desavoer*.

**desvoi** *sm* deviation; error; aberration; deception.

**desvoiable** *a* inaccessible, inhospitable, remote; which, who leads astray; deceptive, misleading.

**desvoiableté** *sf* impassable place, obstacle; impasse.

**desvoiance** *sf* deviation; trickery; attempt to mislead, lead astray.

**desvoie** *sf* deviation; error; aberration;

**desvoiemt** *sm* aberration; error; por d., in order to deceive; sanz (nul) d., without evasion, deception.

**desvoieur** *sm* one who leads astray.

**desvoié** *pp as a* lost, confused, bewildered; helpless, at a loss; gone astray; mad, crazy; out of one's mind (with grief, anger).

**desvoié** *sm* sinner, lost soul; one who has gone astray.

**desvoieement** *adv* erroneously, incorrectly.

**desvoier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* stray, go astray; be lost, confused, bewildered; talk drivell; blather.

**desvoier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* stray, go astray; be lost, confused, bewildered.

**desvoiier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* disorientate, send in the wrong direction, on the wrong road; divert; distract; lead astray (lit. and fig.); flee, avoid; confuse, bewilder; change, replace.

**desvoiier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* mark off, delimit (public road from fields, etc.).

**desvoiler** *v* see *desveler*.

**desvoison** *sf* rage; frenzy. Cf. *desver, desverie*.

**desvoleper** *vt* unwrap (baby, from swaddling); unfurl (flag, banner); unveil, uncover; reveal the meaning of, explain; free, release from (obligation).

**desvoloir** *vt* not to wish, want; refuse.

**desvoloir** *sm* reel, drum (for yarn).

Cf. *desvuidoir*.

**desvorer** *v* see *devorer*.

**desvorrer** *v* see *devorer*.

**desvueil** *sm* dislike, aversion.

**desvugler** *vt* blind o.s.; (fig.) close one's eyes.

**desvuideure** *sf* reel.

**desvuidier** *vt* empty; flush game from; unwind, unreel (yarn); let loose (arrow).

## desvuidoir

**desvuidoir** *sm* reel, drum (for yarn).

Cf. desvoltoir.

**deswarander** *v* see desgarander.

**deswarokier** *v* see desgarochier.

**deswerpir** *v* see deguerpir.

**deszyme** *a and sm* see disime.

**det<sup>1</sup>** *sm* debt.

**det<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see dé<sup>1</sup>.

**detachier** *v* see destachier.

**detaill** *sm* off-cut; small quantity; vendre a d., sell retail; bloodbath, massacre; (fig.) ruin.

**detaillement** *sm* cutting-up, chopping-up.

**detailleor** *sm* retailer; tailor.

**detaillier** *vt* cut; slash; cut up; chop up; tear out; (fig.) plane, smooth out; sell retail.

**detaire** *sm* see dataire.

**detaimptor** *sm* see detentor.

**détardement** *sm* delay.

**detarder** *vr* delay.

**detargement** *sm* delay.

**detargier** *vi* delay; be late.

**detargier** *vt* delay; postpone.

**detariier** *vt* torment; torture.

**detascer** *v* see destachier<sup>2</sup>.

**detaster** *vt* feel, touch.

**detastoner** *vt* feel, touch.

**dete<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* debt, obligation; duty; habit; custom; **de, par d.**, out of obligation; **de, par fine d.**, in solemn obligation; rendre, paier la d., discharge debt, duty; estre en d. de, be obliged to.

**dete<sup>2</sup>** *sm* debtor.

**detenance** *sf* restraint; constraint; (legal) detinue.

**detencement** *sm* restraint; constraint; (legal) detinue.

**detencier** *vr* scold o.s.; berate o.s.

**detencier** *vt* scold; berate; **d. a**, constrain to.

**detencion** *sf* detention, imprisonment.

**detençon** *sf* abuse; invective.

**detenement** *sm* delay.

**deteneor** *sm* retainer, keeper; (legal) detainer.

**deteneure** *sf* detainment; stay, sojourn.

**detenir** *vt* hold o.s. back; restrain o.s.; refrain (from); abstain (from); remain aloof (from); prevent o.s. (from).

**detenir** *vt* keep, retain, hold on to; keep (in one's service, as a retainer); hold back; detain, imprison; prevent from escaping; obstruct; **d. que ne . . . , prevent from; abstain, refrain.**

**detensemte** *sm* see detencement.

**detenser<sup>1</sup>** *v* see detencier.

**detenser<sup>2</sup>** *vr* defend o.s.

**detenser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* defend.

**detenter** *vt* detain; imprison. Cf. detenir.

**detentir** *vi* ring, resound. Cf. retentir.

**detentor** *sm* possessor, retainer; holder (of property, etc.).

**detenuie** *sf* delay; (legal) detinue.

**detor** *sm* see detor.

**deterie** *sf* position of debtor, state of being in debt; indebtedness; debt.

**determinable** *a* capable of being determined.

**determinacion** *sf* determination; settlement; definition.

**determinaison** *sf* definition; decision, resolution.

**determinement** *sm* determination; settlement; definition; end, death.

**determineor** *sm* arbitrator; decider.

**determiner** *vi* come to an end; be conclusive.

**determiner** *vr* be, become distinct, separate.

**determiner** *vt* end, conclude; terminate, bring to a close; fix, settle, determine; differentiate; settle (in court); recount; indicate.

**deteur** *sm* see detor.

**detien** *sm* delay.

**detier** *sm* see decier.

**detinue** *sf* see detenue.

**detirer** *vt* pull, tear at; pull out, tear out (one's hair); wring (one's hands); remove, extract; disperse, scatter.

**detirier** *v* see detirer.

**detoire** *sm* see dataire.

**detolir** *v* see destolir.

**detor** *sm* debtor; creditor.

**detordre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* writhe; be doubled up (under weight of burden).

**detordre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* writhe; contort o.s.

**detordre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* twist; wring (hands); torment; torture.

**detordre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see also destordre.

**detornoillier** *vt* turn, direct.

**detraccion** *sf* detraction; disparagement, denigration.

**detractor** *sm* detractor, backbiter.

**detrainment** *sm* detraction; disparagement, denigration; (med.) retraction (of lips of incision, wound).

**detrairoe** *sm* detractor, backbiter.

**detrarie** *vi* speak slanderously of; denigrate.

**detrarie** *vt* withdraw from; be diverted from; **detrarie** *vt* pull; tug; tear, pull out; tear to pieces; take away, withdraw; draw (with horses); (fig.) rend (with grief); rack (with grief); slander, denigrate.

**detract** *sm* detraction; denigration; slander.

**detratable** *a* slanderous.

**detratirer** *vt* separate; tear away, tear off; ill-treat.

**detrator** *sm* detractor, backbiter.

**detrauchier** *v* see detrenchier.

**detrarour** *sm* see detraoeor.

**detre** *sf* date (fruit).

**detre** *sm* see detor.

**detreire** *v* see detraire.

**detreitre** *v* see detraiter.

**detreitor** *sm* see detraitor.

**detrerlier** *sm* date-palm.

**detrenchement** *sm* cutting (off, of hair); slit (in garment, to show flesh or undergarment).

**detrenchere** *sf* slit (in garment, to show flesh or undergarment).

**detranchier** *vt* tear, split.

**detranchier** *vt* cut; cut up; cut into pieces, chop up; slice up; slaughter; slit (of garment, to show flesh or undergarment).

**detrencier** *v* see detrenchier.

**detroor** *sm* see detraeor.

**detrete** *v* see detraire.

**detret** *pp* see detraire.

**detri** *sm* delay.

**detriance** *sf* delay.

**detriblement** *sm* shattering; smashing; crushing; (med.) bruise.

**detribler** *vt* shatter; smash; crush; (med.) bruise.

**detrie** *sf* delay.

**detriemence** *sf* delay.

**detriement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* delay.

**detriement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see detriment.

**detrier** *v* see detriier.

**detriers** *adv, prep and sm* see detriés.

**detriés** *adv behind; (quasi-adjective) rear, hinder: les jambes d.*, rear legs.

**detriés** *prep behind; behind the back of.*

**detriés** *sm* posterior; **par d.**, behind, from behind.

**detriier<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* delay; holding back; hesitation.

**detriier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* delay, hold back; linger, tarry, be slow; hesitate.

**detriier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* delay; linger, tarry; hold back; hesitate.

**detriier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* delay, put off, adjourn; hamper, thwart; hold back; check (hounds).

**detriier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* decide, determine; (legal) try, determine by judgement.

**detriment** *sm* detriment; harm; damage.

**detroer** *vt* make, wear holes in.

**detrois** *adv, prep and sm* see detriés.

**detroñconer** *vt* slice up, chop up.

**detrosque** *prep* see detrusque.

**detrusque** *prep* up to; as far as; **d. ci**, thus far, up to here.

**dette** *sm and f* see dete<sup>1</sup>.

**dettetur** *sm* see detor.

**dettur** *sm* see detor.

**detuer** *vt* kill.

**detuerdre** *v* see detordre.

**deu<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see dieu.

**deu<sup>2</sup>** *pp as sm* due; debt. See also devoir.

**deu** *pp as a due, owing; due, proper; just; nient d., not owing; non d., undue, improper. See also devoir.*

**deument** *adv* duly, properly; **nient d., non d.**, improperly, irregularly.

**deuesse** *sf* see dieuesse.

**deueté** *sf* indebtedness; debt; duty (tax).

**deugié** *a* slender, thin; fine, delicate; fine-textured; small; narrow; thin, poor (of grass). Cf. deliié.

**deul** *sm* see duel.

**deumenti** *a and sm* see dieumenti.

**deurie** *sm and f* see doaire.

**deus** *a num two; en d.*, (cut, divided) in two; **en d.**, doubled; **ne dire un ne d.**, **ne dire d.**, not say a word; **de d. en trois**, indiscriminately; faire deus ou quite, play double or quits.

**deus** *sm nom* see duel.

**deusiesme** *a num* see deusime.

**deusime** *a num* second.

**deusque** *adv, conj and prep* see desque, dusque.

**deustre** *sm* see duitor.

**deuté** *sf* see deueté.

**deutz** *a num* see deus.

**deuxiesme** *a num* see deusime.

**deuz** *a num* see deus.

**dev** *see also under div.*

**devaer** *v* see deveer.

**devaincre** *vt* conquer; defeat; vanquish; overcome.

**deval** *prep* below.

**deval** *sm* descent; **au d.**, lower down, later (in text).

**devalee** *sf* depression (in terrain); descent.

**devalement** *sm* lowering, letting down.

**devaler** *vi* go down, descend (stairs, hill, etc.); fall; err.

**devaler** *vr* descend, go down; come down; fall; plummet down.

**devaler** *vt* descend, go down; come down; bring down; knock down.

**devaltrer** *v* see devoutrer.

**devan** *adv, prep and sm* see devant.

**devancestre** *sm* see devantcessor.

**devanciee** *sf* aler, venir a la d. de, go, come to meet, to oppose.

**devancier** *sm* predecessor.

**devancier** *vi* advance; move forward.

**devancier** *vt* go before; precede; outstrip; **d. la vie, l'aage**, die before one's time.

**devanciere** *sf* predecessor.

**devancir** *vt* go before; precede; outstrip; anticipate; **d. la vie, l'aage**, die before one's time.

**devant** *adv (place)* before, in front; forward, ahead; (quasi-adjective) front, fore: **les jambes d.**, forelegs; **ce d. derriere**, back to front; (time) before; **d. ces heures**, beforehand; **d. la main, d. main**, beforehand, in advance; **prep d. ore**, previously, before now.

**devant** *sm* front; lap, bosom; **en le d.**, ahead, in front; **au d.**, in front; forwards; **aler, venir** (and similar) **au d. de**, go, come to meet, confront; metre **au d. a**, put before, put in s.o.'s mind; **au d.**, before (time); (**aler, venir**) **en son d.**, go, come to meet him.

**devant a ce que** *conj* before.

**devant ce que** *conj* before.

**devant ier** *adv* the day before yesterday.

Cf. avantier, devantier.

**devant la que** *conj* before.

**devantail** *sm* apron.

**devantalier** *vi* precede, go before.

**devantapareillement** *sm* preparation.

## devantcessor

**devantcessor** *sm* predecessor; forefather.  
**devantcorant** *sm* forerunner.  
**devantdire** *vt* predict, foretell.  
**devantdit** *pp as a* aforesaid, aforementioned.  
**devantecrisement** *sm* prescription, writing down beforehand.  
**devantee** *sf* lapful; apronful.  
**devantel** *sm* apron.  
**devanterien** *a* see devantrain.  
**devanterienement** *adv* see devantrainement.  
**devantier** *adv* the day before yesterday.  
Cf. avantier.  
**devantier** *sm* predecessor.  
**devantlo** *sf* Old Law, law of the Old Testament.  
**devantmain** *adv* beforehand; in advance.  
**devantmetre** *vt* place in front of, before.  
**devantrain** *a* (place) front; forward; preceding; (time) previous, earlier, preceding.  
**devantrainement** *adv* previously, earlier.  
**devantrier** *a* front, forward. Cf. devant.  
**devantrier** *sm* predecessor.  
**devantrien** *a* see devantrain.  
**devantriennement** *adv* see devantrainement.  
**devantsposer** *vt* presuppose.  
**devanture** *sf* front; *a la d. de*, in front of; front (of house, shop).  
**devarriier** *vt* change, vary.  
**devaster** *vt* destroy, devastate.  
**devaund** *adv, prep and sm* see devant.  
**devé** *pp as a* see desvé.  
**devé** *sm* see devié.  
**deved** *sm* see devié.  
**devée** *sf* prohibition.  
**deveement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* prohibition; objection; refusal.  
**deveement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see also desvoiement.  
**deveer** *v* see desver.  
**deveer** *vt* forbid; prohibit, ban; refuse, deny; dispute, contest; hinder, prevent; *d. a.*, forbid to; *d. de*, refuse to; *d. que . . . ne . . .*, prevent from; estre deveé la porte, be refused entry; *jur deveé*, forbidden or unlucky day.  
**deveintre** *v* see devaincre.  
**deveir** *v* see devoir.  
**devencre** *v* see devaincre.  
**devendres** *sm* see divenres.  
**devenir** *vi* become; become (of); happen, occur, befall; come (from), originate (in); arrive (at), get (to); come, fall (into) (possession, etc.); *a nient d.*, come to nothing; (adv) se devient, perchance; *ou est devenu . . . , qu'est devenu . . . (etc.)*, what has become of . . .?  
**devenir** *vr* become; go, betake o.s.  
**devenres** *sm* see divenres.  
**devens** *adv and prep* see devenz.  
**devent-** see also under devant-  
**deventraineté** *sf* inwardness; interior, inside; that which is inside.  
**deventriien** *a* inner; interior. Cf. dedentriien.  
**devez** *adv* (place) inside; on the inside; within; *en, par d.*, same meanings; (time) within (a period of time).  
**devez** *prep* (place) in, inside, within; *par d.*, same meanings; (time) within (a period of time).

**deveoir** *v* see, make out; recognise.  
**dever** *prep* see devers.  
**dever** *v* see desver.  
**deverie** *sf* see desverie.  
**deverpir** *v* see deguerpir.  
**devers** *a* see divers.  
**devers** *prep* towards, in the direction of; from the direction of; to; on the way to; by, beside; before (court); in(to) the keeping of; in(to) the household, service of; on the side of, in favour of; on the part of; against; concerning; towards, about (time); *d. mont*, up(wards); *d. val*, down(wards).  
**devestir** *v* see desvestir.  
**devet** *sm* see devié.  
**deveudier** *v* see desvuidier.  
**deveurer** *v* see devorer.  
**deviacion** *sf* deviation; aberration.  
**deviance** *sf* death, demise.  
**devices** *sf* see divices.  
**devicios<sup>1</sup>** *a* devout, pious.  
**devicios<sup>2</sup>** *a* rich; wealthy.  
**devie** *sf* see devise.  
**devié** *sm* prohibition; interdiction.  
**deviement** *sm* death, demise.  
**devient** *adv* *se d.*, maybe, perhaps, perchance. Cf. devenir.  
**devier<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* death, demise.  
**devier<sup>1</sup>** *vir* die, pass away; depart this life.  
**devier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* kill.  
**devier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see deveer.  
**deviers** *prep* see devers.  
**deviler** *vt* disdain; treat with contempt; humiliate.  
**devin** *a* divine; heavenly; spiritual.  
**devin<sup>1</sup>** *sm* theologian; soothsayer; diviner; augur; fortune-teller.  
**devin<sup>2</sup>** *sm* conjecture, guesswork.  
**devinacion** *sf* divination.  
**devinal** *sm* prediction; prophecy; supposition; riddle, conundrum.  
**devinaille** *sf* prophecy; divination; supposition; conjecture; riddle, conundrum; monster.  
**devinaison** *sf* divination.  
**devinal** *a* divine; heavenly, spiritual.  
**devinal** *sm* see devinal.  
**devinancie** *sf* fortune-telling; soothsaying.  
**devine** *sf* prophetess; soothsayer; diviner; fortune-teller.  
**devinement** *adv* divinely; theologically.  
**devinement** *sm* discovery; fortune-telling; soothsaying; riddle, conundrum.  
**devineor** *sm* soothsayer; diviner; fortune-teller.  
**deviner** *vi* divine; prophesy; conjecture, guess; surmise, suppose; foresee the future; *d. a.*, intend to, be intent on.  
**deviner** *vt* divine; prophesy; conjecture, guess; surmise, suppose; announce, set out; understand, ascertain; announce, recount; interpret, give meaning to; mean, signify (of dream, etc.).  
**devinieresse** *sf* prophetess; soothsayer; diviner; fortune-teller.  
**devines** *sf pl* divine service.  
**devinité** *sf* see divinité.

**deviron** *prep* (time) at about; (place) near, around. Cf. environ.  
**devis** *a* divided; half-and-half.  
**devis** *sm* separation; delay, interruption; wish, desire, will, mind, intention: *a son d.*, as one wishes, as one sees fit, as much as one wants, at will, of one's own accord; description, explanation; faire *d.*, mention, speak of; way, manner: *par tel d.*, in such a way; *a d.*, completely, fully; *par nul d.*, in no way, not at all.  
**devisable** *a* divisible; able to be bequeathed; distinguishable, distinct.  
**devisage** *sm* manner, way.  
**devisaille** *sf* manner, way.  
**devisance** *sf* division, sharing (of estate, inheritance).  
**devisanment** *adv* proportionately, in proportion.  
**devise** *sf and m* separation, division; share, partition; distinction, difference; device, blazon (on shield, etc.), distinguishing feature; boundary; partition, dividing wall; plan, arrangement; design; description, account; explanation; way, manner: *par tel d.*, in such a way; *a d.*, completely, fully; *par nul d.*, in no way, not at all; account; description; faire *d.*, mention, speak of; deliberation, decision; will, testament, bequest; desire, wish: *a (son) d.*, as one wishes, as one sees fit, as much as one wants, at will, of one's own accord; estre *a d. de*, be at the disposition of; tenir *a sa d.*, have at one's disposal, in one's power.  
**devisee** *sf* description; enumeration, list; talk, conversation.  
**deviseement** *adv* separately; in turn; severally.  
**deviseer** *v* see deviser.  
**devismen** *sm* division, sharing (of estate, inheritance); condition, stipulation; statement, pronouncement; manner, way.  
**deviser** *subst inf* devising, planning, arranging.  
**deviser** *vi* talk, converse, chat; gossip; *d. de*, make mention of, refer to.  
**deviser** *vr* part; separate; be divided, uncertain.  
**deviser** *vt* divide, share out; separate; distinguish; select; set forth, summarize, explain; describe, relate; plan, plot; arrange, set in order; imagine, devise; describe; enumerate; expound; tell, relate; speak: *a droit d.*, tell the truth; wish, will, desire.  
**division** *sf* (act of) division, separation; (separate) part; arrangement, ordering; difference, dispute; description, account; care, thoroughness; keenness, eagerness; manner, way.  
**devison** *sf* care, thoroughness: *par d.*, carefully, thoroughly, completely.  
**devisse** *sf* see devise.  
**devucion** *sf* devotion, piety; *en d. de*, in honour of, wish, desire: *avoir d. de, metre en d. de (+inf.)*, be desirous of.  
**devoer** *vt* consecrate.  
**devoiier** *v* see desvoiier.  
**devoir** *sm* duty; obligation; responsibility; faire (*bon*) *d. de*, concern o.s. with.  
**devoir** *vt* owe; own; mean, signify: *que doit (ce)?*, what does this mean? what did you say?; require, necessitate; be obliged, bound to; have an obligation to; be entitled, have the right to; be accustomed to; be supposed, alleged to; be destined to, be about to.  
**devoison** *sf* see desvoison.  
**devoler** *vi* fly off, away; be released.  
**devoler** *vr* fly off, away.  
**devoliper** *v* see desvoleper.  
**devolt<sup>1</sup>** *a* devolved.  
**devolt<sup>2</sup>** *a* see devot.  
**devoluper** *v* see desvoleper.  
**devolut** *a* see devolt.  
**devorable** *a* devouring; voracious.  
**devoracion** *sf* devouring; voracity.  
**devorage** *sm* (act of) devouring.  
**devorace** *sf* devouring; (fig.) pains, pangs (of suffering); havoc.  
**devorant** *prp as a* ravenous; voracious.  
**devorement** *sm* voracity; devouring; havoc.  
**devoreor** *sm* devourer.  
**devorer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* ill-treat, torment.  
**devorer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* suffer; be racked with pains, pangs (of hunger, suffering).  
**devorer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* devour; swallow up, engulf; ill-treat, torment; destroy; annihilate.  
**devorer<sup>2</sup>** *vr* curse o.s.  
**devorer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* curse; damn; renounce, foreswear.  
**devoreresse** *sf* devourer.  
**devorrer** *v* see devorer.  
**devors** *sm* see divorce.  
**devoscion** *sf* see devocion.  
**devost** *a* see devot.  
**devostre** *v* see devoutr.  
**devot** *a* devout, pious; devoted; assiduous.  
**devotement** *adv* devoutly, piously; devotedly; religiously, assiduously.  
**devotrer** *v* see devoutr.  
**devourer** *v* see devorer.  
**devourz** *sm* see divorce.  
**devout** *a* see devot.  
**devoutr** *vr* roll around; wallow.  
**devoyder** *v* see desvuidier.  
**devuidier** *v* see desvuidier.  
**devur-** see also under devor-  
**devurer** *v* see devorer.  
**dewair** *sm and f* see doaire.  
**dewaster** *v* see degaster.  
**dewesse** *sf* see dieusesse.  
**deweté** *sf* see deueté.  
**dex** *a num* see deus.  
**dex** *sm nom* see duel.  
**dextrier** *sm* see destrier.  
**deye** *sf* see daie.  
**deyens** *adv and prep* see denz.  
**deyerie** *sf* see daierie.  
**deyme** *sf* see daime.  
**deyntee** *sf and m* see deintié.  
**dez** *a and sm* see dis.  
**dez** *sm pl* see dé.  
**deza** *adv and prep* see deça.  
**dezen** *a and sm* see disain.

## dezime

**dezime** *a and sm num* see disime.  
**di-** see also under de-, des-.  
**di** *sm day; nuit e d.*, night and day; *de d. en d.*, for ever; *un d. par dis*, at one time, once; *puis ce di*, henceforward; *lons dis*, a long time; *toz dis*, always, ever; *tozdis mais*, forever, for ever; *a toz dis* (*mais*), for ever; *a nul di*, never; *a cel di*, at that time; *ne par nuit ne par di*, never; *tel di com hui*, today week; *tans dis*, see tandis; (*pl.*) days, life.  
**di va** *interj* exclamation of surprise, outrage, etc. Cf. dire.  
**dia** *adv* see dea.  
**diablage** *sm* gathering of demons; devilry.  
**diable** *sm* devil; demon; monster; henchman, servant of the Devil; occurs in numerous expressions: *avoir le d. au cors; d. m'en porche!*, may the devil take me!; *d. le sache!*, the Devil knows!; *que d.?*, what the Devil?  
**diableau** *sm* see diablot.  
**diablee** *sf* devilry, terrible act.  
**diablel** *sm* (little) devil, demon.  
**diablerie** *sf* devilry, terrible act.  
**diabelle** *sf* she-devil; witch.  
**diablot** *sm* little devil, demon.  
**diablie** *sf* devilry, terrible act, devilment.  
**diablise** *sf* devilry, terrible act.  
**diablos** *sm* devilry, terrible act, devilment.  
**diablor** *sm gen as a devili*, diabolical.  
**diablos** *a* devilish, diabolical.  
**diablos** *sm* see diablos.  
**diablot** *sm* (little) devil, demon.  
**diablotique** *a* devilish, diabolical.  
**diabolique** *a* devilish, diabolical.  
**diabolos** *a* devilish, diabolical.  
**diacaparis** *sm* (med.) a plaster made with capers.  
**diachene** *sm* see diacone.  
**diacinamomi** *sm* (med.) electuary containing cinnamon.  
**diacitoniten** *sm* (med.) a plaster made with goat's dung.  
**diacne** *sm* deacon.  
**diacodon** *sm* (med.) a plaster made with quinces.  
**diacodos** *sm* see diadocos.  
**diacorum** *sm* (med.) a plaster made with acorns.  
**diacre** *sm* see diacone.  
**diacererie** *sf* office of deacon.  
**diademe** *sm* diadem, crown.  
**diadocos** *sm* (lapid.) diadochos (a stone thought to have magical powers, used in divination).  
**diadragentum** *sm* (med.) a preparation containing tragacanth.  
**diafragma** *sm* diaphragm.  
**diaframe** *sm* see diafragma.  
**diagonal** *a* diagonal.  
**diaireos** *sm* a kind of electuary.  
**diairis** *sm* see diaireos.  
**diakene** *sm* see diacone.  
**diale** *sm* see diable.  
**dialeticien** *sm* dialectician.  
**dialetique** *sf* dialectics.

**dialogal** *a* written in dialogue form.  
**dialogue** *sm* dialogue.  
**dialté** *sf* see deauté.  
**dialtee** *sf* see deauté.  
**diamande** *sf* diamond.  
**diamant** *sm* diamond.  
**diamargariton** *sm* (med.) electuary containing powdered pearls.  
**dimentastrum** *sm* (med.) a kind of remedy containing mint. Cf. mentastre.  
**diametre** *sm* diameter.  
**diané** *sm* see doiené.  
**dianisi** *sm* (med.) a kind of electuary.  
**diantos** *sm* (med.) a kind of electuary.  
**diapanté** *sm* (mus.) the interval of a fifth.  
**diapason** *sm* (mus.) the interval of an octave.  
**diape** *sm* see diaspre.  
**diapendion** *sm* (med.) an electuary based on barley sugar for treating coughs.  
**diaphaneité** *sf* transparency.  
**diapre** *sm* see diaspre.  
**diarodo** *sm* (med.) a salve prepared from rose petals.  
**diarrie** *sf* (med.) diarrhoea.  
**diaséné** *sm* (med.) a laxative preparation made from senna.  
**diaspre** *sm* flowered, patterned silk cloth.  
**diasprer** *vt* pattern (cloth); spatter (with blood, etc.).  
**diatesalon** *sm* see diatesaron.  
**diatesaron** *sm* (mus.) the interval of a fourth.  
**diatiron** *sm* (med.) a preparation made from three kinds of pepper.  
**diaule** *sm* see diable.  
**diaulie** *sf* see diablie.  
**diauté** *sf* see deauté.  
**diaux** *a num* see deus.  
**diavle** *sm* see diable.  
**diblage** *sm* see diablage.  
**dicace** *sf* dedication (of a church); annual feast (of a church).  
**dication** *sf* dedication (of a church); annual feast (of a church).  
**dicator** *sm* dictator. Cf. dicteor.  
**dicaze** *sf* see dicace.  
**dicendre** *sm* Saturday.  
**discipline** *sf* see descepline.  
**dicession** *sf* death, decease.  
**dici** *adv and prep* see deci.  
**dicion** *sf* word.  
**disciple** *sm and f* see desciple.  
**dicique** *conj and prep* see deci que.  
**dicquage** *sm* system of dykes; construction of dykes.  
**dicquerie** *sf* (construction of ) dykes.  
**dicquier** *vt* surround (land) with dykes.  
**dictam** *sm* see ditan.  
**dicteor** *sm* dictator (in ancient Rome).  
**diction** *sf* see dicion.  
**dictyoun** *sf* see dicion.  
**didime** *sm* spermatic cord; testicle. Cf. dindimo.  
**die** *sm* day. See di.  
**dieble** *sm* see diable.

**diegiengibreos** *sm* (med.) an electuary containing ginger.  
**diel** *sm* see duel.  
**dieleticien** *sm* see dialeticien.  
**diels** *sm pl* see duel.  
**diemaine** *sm* Sunday. Cf. diemanche.  
**diemaingne** *sm* see diemaine.  
**diemanche** *sm* Sunday. Cf. diemaine.  
**diemeine** *sm* see diemaine.  
**diemence** *sm* see diemanche.  
**diemenge** *sm* see diemanche.  
**diemoinne** *sm* see diemaine.  
**dien** *sm* see doien.  
**diené** *sf* see doien.  
**dier** *v* see dier.  
**dies** *a num* see dis.  
**diesmer** *v* see dismer.  
**diete** *sf* diet; pittance, fare.  
**dieter** *vi* diet, be on a diet.  
**dieter** *vr* feed on; live abstemiously.  
**dieter** *vt* feed.  
**dieu** *sm* (pagan) god; (Christian) God; in exclamations: *a D.!, farewell; par D.!, by God!*; in oaths (with part of God's body): *par la boche D., par les jambes D., etc.*; frequently deformed to *bé, beu* in these oaths: *par le cuer bé, par le cul bieu, etc.; por D., por D. amor*, for the love of God; *D. ne voille*, God forbid; *devant D.*, in the eyes of God; *(de)soz D.*, under heaven, on earth; (fig.) god: *d. de proesche*, the epitome of prowess; *faire d. de sa pance*, make a god of one's belly; *faire croire a son d.*, bend to one's will; control, master.  
**dieuconvert** *a* converted to Christianity.  
**dieuenardie** *sf* hypocrisy.  
**dieuenart** *a* hypocritical.  
**dieuenart** *sm* hypocrite.  
**dieuesse** *sf* goddess; (fig.) *d. de*, a woman highly skilled at.  
**dieufeel** *a* faithful to God.  
**dieufeel** *sm* one of God's faithful.  
**dieumenti** *a* God-deceiving; who lies to God.  
**dieumenti** *sm* God-deceiver; one who lies to God.  
**dieuparjur** *a and sm* one who perjures against God.  
**diff-** see also under diff.-  
**difamable** *a* dishonourable; shameful, ignominious.  
**difamacion** *sf* defamation.  
**difame** *a* shameful; ignominious; dishonourable.  
**difame** *sm and f* defamation; dishonour; ignominy; shame.  
**difamer** *vr* bring o.s. into disrepute; revile o.s., upbraid o.s.  
**difamer** *vt* defame; besmirch; dishonour; shame.  
**diféis** *sm* see defois.  
**defencion** *sf* see defension.  
**difference** *sf* see difference.  
**different** *a and sm* see different.  
**diferer** *v* see differer.  
**diff-** see also under diff.-  
**diffaé** *a* see desfaé.  
**diffame** *sf* see difame.

**dilater** *vr* extend, expand; spread out.  
**dilater** *vt* extend, expand; spread out.  
**dilatoire** *a* (legal) dilatory.  
**dilatoire** *sm* (legal) dilatory plea.  
**dilección** *sf* love, affection; friendship; delight, pleasure.  
**dilecticien** *sm* see dialeticien.  
**dilantrement** *adv* see diligemment.  
**dilicieusement** *adv* see deliciosement.  
**diligatif** *a* see delicatif.  
**diligement** *adv* see diligemment.  
**diligemment** *adv* diligently; assiduously; conscientiously.  
**diligence** *sf* diligence; assiduity; conscientiousness.  
**diligent** *a* diligent; assiduous; conscientious.  
**diligentement** *adv* see diligemment.  
**diligial** *a* diligent; assiduous; conscientious. Cf. diligent.  
**diliaument** *adv* see diligemment.  
**diliverance** *sf* see delivrance.  
**diliverence** *sf* see delivrance.  
**diluns** *sm* see deluns.  
**diluvie** *sm* see deluge.  
**dimacion** *sf* right to levy tithes. Cf. disme.  
**dimaigne** *sm* see diemanche.  
**dimaine<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see demaine.  
**dimaine<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see diemaine.  
**dimainge** *sm* see diemanche.  
**dimarz** *sm* see demars.  
**dime** *sm and f* see disme.  
**dimeine<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see demaine.  
**dimeine<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see diemaine.  
**dimel** *sm* see demel.  
**dimence** *sm* see diemanche.  
**dimenche** *sm* see diemanche.  
**dimencion** *sf* dimension.  
**dimer** *v* see dismer.  
**dimerces** *sm* see demerques.  
**dimesure** *sf* see desmesure.  
**dimetre** *v* see demetre.  
**dimi** *a, adv, prep and sm* see demi.  
**dimier** *v* see dismer.  
**diministrer** *vt* serve; minister to.  
**diminucion** *sf* diminution; reduction; subtraction; attenuation, making light of.  
**diminuer** *vi* diminish; decline.  
**diminuer** *vt* diminish; reduce; discredit.  
**diminut** *a* diminished; restricted.  
**dimise** *sf* see demise.  
**dimission** *sf* (legal) demise, lease; (legal) demission. Cf. demission.  
**dimorrei** *v* see demorer.  
**dimur** *sm* see dismear.  
**dindimo** *sm* (anat.) perineum. Cf. didime.  
**dindino** *sm* see dindimo.  
**dindinum** *sm* see dindimo.  
**diner** *sm* see denier.  
**diner** *v* see disner.  
**dingne** *a* see digne.  
**dingrer** *v* see disner.  
**diocese** *sf and m* see diocese.  
**diocesan** *sm* diocesan bishop.

**diocese** *sf and m* diocese.  
**diocesien** *a* diocesan.  
**diocesien** *sm* diocesan bishop.  
**diodake** *sm* zodiac.  
**dioels** *sm* see dijоés.  
**dioés** *sm* see dijоés.  
**diomaine** *sm* see diemaine.  
**diomicle** *sm* see dionicle.  
**dionicle** *sm* a kind of precious stone.  
**dionise** *sf* (lapid.) dionysias (thought to have magical properties).  
**dioré** *a* gilt, gilded.  
**diote** *af* foolish, idiotic. Cf. idiote.  
**diote** *sf* fool, idiot. Cf. idiote.  
**diptame** *sm* see ditam.  
**diquage** *sm* see dicquage.  
**dicquerie** *sf* see dicquerie.  
**dire** *subst inf* words, remark; speech.  
**dire** *vi* speak; read aloud; write, compose poetry; *di va!*, ho! now then! *fie!* for shame! *go to!*, come on!  
**dire** *vt* say; speak; recount, tell; express; assert; mean; call, name; expound; advise, enjoin; sing, recite, perform; *dire la cause de*, put forward s.o.'s case (in court); (legal) utter a verdict; *d. autant com*, mean; *d. avant*, continue speaking; *d. bien*, be right in what one is saying; *d. de*, speak of; *d. fors, hors*, say out loud, say openly; *d. le plus bel*, speak most fairly, the best one can; *d. voir*, speak the truth; *estre a d.*, be lacking; *estre dit*, be called; *estre dit autant com*, mean, signify; *estre faire tant a d. com*, mean; *nient plus ne fait a d. que*, it means no more than.  
**direct** *a* direct; directed, addressed (of letter).  
**directement** *adv* directly; diametrically.  
**direre** *adv* see derrier(e).  
**dirigee** *sf* (eccl.) Office of the Dead (derived from the first word of the antiphon at Matins in the Office of the Dead: *Dirige, Domine, Deus meus, in conspectu tuo viam meam*).  
**dirigesse** *sf* (eccl.) Office of the Dead. Cf. dirigee.  
**dirigier** *vt* direct.  
**diriver** *v* see deriver.  
**dirrain** *a, adv and sm* see daerrain.  
**dirre** *v* see dire.  
**dirumper** *v* see derompere, desrompre.  
**dis** *a num* ten.  
**dis<sup>1</sup>** *sm* a long time. Cf. jadis, tandis.  
**dis<sup>2</sup>** *sm* dice.  
**dis** *sm pl* see di.  
**dis** *see also under de-, des-*.  
**disable** *a* describable; non *d.*, indescribable.  
**disacombrer** *v* see desacombrer.  
**disacord** *sm* see desacort.  
**disacorder** *v* see desacorder.  
**disafebler** *v* see desafubler.  
**disagr-** *see also under disagr-*.  
**disagreer** *v* see desgreer.  
**disain** *a tenth.*  
**disain** *sm* tenth (part).  
**disaincordé** *a* (of musical instrument) ten-stringed.

**disaincordé** *sm* decachord (ten-stringed musical instrument).  
**disaine** *sf* group of ten; (mil.) section of ten men; tithing.  
**disainier** *sm* decurion, leader of ten cavalrymen.  
**disalouer** *v* see desaloer<sup>2</sup>.  
**disalower** *v* see desaloer<sup>2</sup>.  
**disance** *sf* what is said, has been said.  
**disarmer** *v* see desarmer.  
**disavoluper** *v* see desavoleper.  
**disavover** *v* see desavoer.  
**disbat** *sm* see debat.  
**discension** *sf* see dissension.  
**discerner** *vt* distinguish (between); differentiate; recognise; make known, make clear.  
**discernir** *vt* distinguish (between); differentiate.  
**discerte** *sf* see deserte.  
**discharge** *sf* see descharge.  
**disciple** *sm and f* see desciple.  
**disciplin** *sm* see desceplin.  
**discipline** *sf* see descepline.  
**discipulage** *sm* schooling, training. Cf. descepline.  
**disclaimer** *v* see desclamer.  
**disclaimer** *v* see desclamer.  
**discolorer** *v* see descolorer.  
**discom-** *see also under descom-*.  
**discomfire** *v* see desconfire.  
**disconsailler** *v* see desconseillier.  
**discontinuance** *sf* discontinuance. Cf. descontinuer.  
**discontinuer** *v* see descontinuer.  
**disconvene** *sf* see descovene.  
**discorde** *sf* see descorde.  
**disorder** *v* see desorder.  
**descorreor** *sm* see descorreor.  
**discover** *pp as a* see descovert.  
**discrasiacion** *sf* (med.) dyscrasy; weak, poor constitution.  
**discrasié** *a* (med.) in poor condition.  
**discré** *a* see discret.  
**discretion** *sf* discretion; power of deciding, discernment; good sense, wisdom; judgement; difference, distinction; distance between (stars).  
**discrere** *v* see descroire.  
**discret** *a* discreet; sensible; intelligent; wise; knowledgeable; skilled, learned; discrete, distinct.  
**discretamente** *adv* discreetly; circumspectly; discretely, separately.  
**descrire** *v* see describe.  
**discum-** *see also under descom-*.  
**discumbrement** *sm* see descombrement.  
**discun-** *see also under descom-*.  
**discurre** *v* see descorre<sup>2</sup>.  
**discus** *pp* see descorre<sup>2</sup>.  
**discussion** *sf* discussion; examination, investigation; (legal) determination, trial.  
**discuter** *vt* discuss; examine, investigate.  
**discutir** *vt* examine; discuss.  
**disdeignance** *sf* see desdeignance.  
**disease** *sf* see desaise.  
**diseasé** *a* sick, unwell. Cf. desaise.  
**disoit** *a num* see disuit.

## disonurer

**disonurer** *v* see *deshonorer*.  
**disor** *sm* see *disoer*.  
**disordéné** *pp as a* see *desordené*.  
**disormez** *adv* see *desormés*.  
**disoulement** *adv* see *desigaument*.  
**disp-** see also under *desp-*.  
**disparagacion** *sf* disparagement; misalliance.  
**disparé** *a* see *despareil*.  
**dispareil** *a* see *despareil*.  
**disparité** *sf* disparity.  
**disparoiller** *v* see *desparpaillier*.  
**dispensacion** *sf* distribution; (divine)  
dispensation; (eccl.) dispensation; exemption.  
**dispensator** *sm* dispenser, administrator.  
Cf. *despenseor*, *despensator*, *despenseor*.  
**dispenseor** *sm* dispenser, administrator.  
Cf. *despenseor*.  
**dispenser** *vt* dispense; exempt, give a  
dispensation. Cf. *despenser*<sup>1</sup>.  
**dispenseresse** *sf* dispenser, administrator.  
**dispension** *sf* see *despension*.  
**disperger** *vt* disperse, scatter.  
**dispers<sup>1</sup>** *a* see *despers*.  
**dispers<sup>2</sup>** *a* scattered far and wide; varied.  
**dispersion** *sf* dispersion, scattering.  
**disponer** *vt* decree; dispose, decide.  
**disponu** *a* arranged; adapted.  
**disport** *sm* see *deport*.  
**disposeor** *sm* one who disposes, decides.  
**disposer** *vr* be disposed to, towards.  
**disposer** *vt* arrange; order; control, regulate; set  
out; d. a., dispose towards.  
**disposicion** *sf* arrangement, order; disposition;  
disposal; predisposition, mood, state of mind.  
**disputar** *v* see *desputar*.  
**disputeson** *sf* see *desputaison*.  
**disresnable** *a* see *desrainsable*.  
**disrober** *v* see *desrober*.  
**dissafaité** *a* see *desafaité*.  
**dissafetement** *sm* see *desafaitement*.  
**dissafier** *v* see *desafer*.  
**dissaise** *sf* see *desaise*.  
**disseiseor** *sm* see *dessaisseor*.  
**disseisine** *sf* see *dessaisine*.  
**disseisir** *v* see *desaisir*.  
**disseiseor** *sm* see *dessaisisseur*.  
**dissemnable** *a* see *dessemnable*.  
**dissension** *sf* dissension; difference (of  
opinion); strife; dispute; *movoir d.*, stir up  
trouble.  
**dissentement** *sm* discord, disagreement.  
**dissentere** *sf* see *disentere*.  
**disset** *a num* seventeen.  
**dissetisme** *a num* seventeenth.  
**dissimulacion** *sf* dissimulation; pretence.  
**dissimuler** *vi* dissemble; conceal one's thoughts,  
intentions.  
**dissimuler** *vt* conceal; keep secret.  
**dissintere** *sf* see *disentere*.  
**dissiper** *vt* wreck, destroy.  
**dissoldre** *v* see *dissoudre*.  
**dissolé** *a* see *desolé*.  
**dissolu** *pp as a* dissolute; licentious.

**dissolucion** *sf* dissolution (physical and moral);  
dissolute living; licentiousness.  
**dissolument** *adv* dissolutely; licentiously.  
**dissoudre** *vt* dissolve; debauch, make dissolute.  
**dist-** see also under *dest-*.  
**distance** *sf* distance; difference, distinction.  
Cf. *destance*.  
**distiler** *vt* distil; filter.  
**distinct** *a* clear, distinct.  
**distinctaion** *sf* difference, distinction; section,  
subdivision (of document, book).  
**distinctement** *adv* clearly, distinctly; severally,  
separately.  
**distinctif** *a* distinguishing; distinctive.  
**distinction** *sf* difference; distinction,  
differentiation; section, division (of document,  
book).  
**distinctivement** *adv* distinctly.  
**distinguier** *vt* distinguish (between);  
differentiate; enumerate.  
**distintement** *adv* clearly, distinctly.  
**distinter** *vt* separate; distinguish; differentiate;  
recite perform (poem, etc.). Cf. *destinter*.  
**distorber** *v* see *destorber*.  
**distraction** *sf* inattention; absent-mindedness.  
**distreindre** *v* see *destreindre*.  
**distresce** *sf* see *destrece*.  
**distribucion** *sf* distribution; contribution,  
tribute.  
**distribuer** *vt* distribute; share out.  
**districte** *sm* see *destricte*.  
**districtement** *adv* strictly; rigorously.  
**distruction** *sf* see *destruction*.  
**disuelement** *adv* see *desigaument*.  
**disuit** *a num* eighteen.  
**dit** *sm* saying; telling; *veir d.*, telling the truth,  
speaking truthfully; speech; statement; verdict;  
award, dictum; story; speech (as distinct from  
singing); recitation; poem, song; a *d. de*, according  
to; *son d.*, so he says; *par vostre d.*, by what  
you say; *de bons diz*, eloquent.  
**ditain** *sm* see *ditan*.  
**ditan** *sm* (bot.) dittany (a herb with medicinal  
properties).  
**dité** *sm* see *ditié*.  
**ditelet** *sm* little poem.  
**ditement** *sm* dictation; statement; (official)  
document. Cf. *enditement*.  
**diteur<sup>1</sup>** *sm* author; poet. Cf. *ditor*.  
**diteur<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *dicteor*.  
**diter<sup>1</sup>** *vr* become rich, wealthy; enrich o.s.  
**diter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* enrich, make wealthy.  
**diter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *ditier*.  
**ditié** *sm* composition; poem, song, ditty;  
admonition, moral lesson, sermon; *faire un*  
*petit d.*, to chide.  
**ditier** *subst inf* story, account.  
**ditier** *vt* dictate; write, compose; ordain,  
prescribe; explain.  
**dition** *sf* see *dicion*.  
**ditongue** *sf* diphthong.  
**ditor** *sm* speaker; announcer; herald; *d. de*  
*bouche*, (town) crier. Cf. *diteur*<sup>1</sup>.

**ditter** *v* see *diter*<sup>1</sup>.  
**ditz** *a num* see *dis*.  
**duesse** *sf* see *dieuesse*.  
**diva** *interj* see *di va*. Cf. *dire*.  
**diva** *a* divine.  
**divendres** *sm* see *divenres*.  
**divenres** *sm* Friday; *jour du long d.*, *bon d.*, *d.*  
saint, Good Friday.  
**divers** *a* different; various; varied; extraordinary,  
singular; exceptional; wretched; evil, wicked;  
perfidious, treacherous; heterodox, perverse;  
(pl.) divers, many.  
**divers** *prep* see *devers*.  
**diversee** *sf* perversity; refractoriness.  
**diversefiier** *vr* be different; change, alter.  
**diversement** *adv* differently; variously; in  
different ways; in different directions; strangely,  
extraordinarily.  
**diversement** *sm* difference.  
**diverser** *vi* change, alter; diverge, disagree.  
**diverser** *vr* change, alter; vary.  
**diverser** *vt* change, alter; divert.  
**diverserie** *sf* change; variation; (time of)  
instability, difficult circumstances.  
**diverseté** *sf* see *diversité*.  
**diversion** *sf* diversion.  
**diversité** *sf* diversity; singularity; unique  
feature; peculiarity, oddness; difference.  
**diversoire** *sm* lodging-place, place of rest.  
**diversorie** *sm* see *diversoire*.  
**divertir** *vt* divert.  
**divés** *a* see *divers*.  
**divices** *sf pl* wealth; riches.  
**divider** *vt* divide.  
**divier** *v* see *devier*.  
**diviers** *a* see *divers*.  
**divin** *a* see *devin*.  
**divinaille** *sf* see *devinaille*.  
**divinal** *a* see *devinal*.  
**diviner** *v* see *deviner*.  
**divinité** *sf* of theology; fortune-telling, soothsaying.  
**divinor** *sm* see *devineor*.  
**divis-** see also under *devis-*.  
**diviseement** *adv* see *deviseement*.  
**divisement** *sm* see *deviseement*.  
**diviser** *v* see *deviser*.  
**divisible** *a* divisible. Cf. *devisable*.  
**divorce** *sm* separation, divorce.  
**divorcion** *sf* separation, divorce.  
**diz** *sm pl* see *dit*.  
**dizain** *sm* see *disain*.  
**dizaine** *sf* see *disaine*.  
**dizainier** *sm* see *disainier*.  
**dizein** *sm* see *disain*.  
**dizeine** *sf* see *disaine*.  
**dizeinier** *sm* see *disainier*.  
**dizieme** *a and sm* see *disime*.  
**do** *prep and art def* (enclitic form) *de* (prep.) + *le*  
(art.).  
**do-** see also under *dou-*.  
**doable** *a* dowlable.  
**doaire** *sm and f* dower; dowry; gift; (fig.) gift,  
inheritance; (legal) *bref de d.*, writ of dower;  
tenir en *d.*, hold in dower.  
**doairier** *vt* endow; (legal) dower, endow.  
**doarie** *sm and f* see *doaire*.  
**dobe** *sf* cloth, stuff.  
**dobeor** *sm* mender (of clothes). Cf. *adobeor*.  
**dober** *vr* equip o.s. Cf. *adober*.  
**dober** *vt* dub, repair old clothes; dub, equip with  
arms. Cf. *adober*.  
**doblain** *a* with double mail (of jerkins).  
**doble** *a* double, two-fold; lined, of double  
thickness; double-dealing, two-faced, deceitful.  
**doble** *adv* doubly; *d. si*, twice as; *d. tant com*,  
twice as much as.  
**doble** *sm* pair, couple; pair, team; double  
(quantity); *d. d'or*, a gold coin; (mus.) two-part  
song; lining (of armour, shield); *a, en d.*, doubly;  
*a d. que*, twice as much as; *a treis d.*, thrice  
(over); *a, par cent d.*, a hundredfold; *autant de d.*,  
so many times as much; *de d.*, in duplicate.  
**doblé** *pp as a* lined; double-meshed (of hauberk).  
**doblece** *sf* double effect, meaning; duplicity.  
**doblee** *sf* double, double amount.  
**doblel** *a* double; *pain d.*, loaf costing two  
deniers, q.v.  
**doblement** *adv* doubly; on both sides.  
**doblement** *sm* doubling; (rhetorical) repetition.  
**doblenin** *a* (of hauberk) double-meshed; (of  
shield) with a double layer (of wood, leather).  
Cf. *dobleor*, *doblier*, *doblin*.  
**dobleor** *a* (of shield) with a double layer (of  
wood, leather). Cf. *doblenin*, *doblier*, *doblin*.  
**dobleor** *sm* doubler; one who gives back the  
double.  
**dobler** *vi* double; bend double.  
**dobler** *vr* double; bend double; return, come  
back.  
**dobler** *vt* double; duplicate; fold; line (cloth);  
double-mesh (hauberk); increase, augment;  
(mus.) accompany an octave higher; double-  
cross, trick.  
**doblerie** *sf* duplicity.  
**doblet** *sm* doublet (close-fitting tunic, jacket); a  
kind of counterpane.  
**dobleté** *sf* duplicity.  
**dobletin** *a* see *doblenin*.  
**doblier** *a* double-meshed (of hauberk);  
duplicitous, two-faced.  
**doblier** *sm* napkin; table-cloth; travelling pouch,  
wallet; plate, dish.  
**doblin** *a* double-meshed (of hauberk).  
**doblon** *sm* shield-lining.  
**doch** *a* see *douz*.  
**doce** *af* see *douz*.  
**docement** *adv* see *doucement*.  
**docet** *a* see *doucet*.  
**docetement** *adv* see *doucetement*.  
**doceur** *sf* see *douçor*.  
**doche** *af* see *douz*.  
**doçor** *sf* see *douçor*.  
**doçour** *sf* see *douçor*.  
**doque** *sf* see *doque*.  
**doctor** *sm* doctor; teacher; scholar; artist.

## doctoral

**doctoral** *a* relating to, peculiar to a **doctor**, q.v.  
**doctrin** *sm* breeding, upbringing; education; learning.  
**doctrinable** *a* capable of being taught; capable of learning.  
**doctrinage** *sm* breeding, upbringing.  
**doctrinal** *a* rich in lessons, good advice.  
**doctrinal** *sm* textbook; manual of instruction (moral or practical).  
**doctrine** *sf* teaching; doctrine; learning; breeding, upbringing; education; advice.  
**doctrinement** *sm* teaching.  
**doctrineur** *sm* teacher.  
**doctriner** *vr* teach, instruct o.s.  
**doctriner** *vt* teach, instruct; educate.  
**document** *sm* teaching; precept.  
**doçur** *sf* see **douçur**.  
**doderon** *sm* (bot.) dodder.  
**dodin** *a* foolish, silly.  
**dodine** *sf* (cul.) a kind of sauce (milk, almonds, eggs, onions, spices) served with fowl.  
**dodiner<sup>1</sup>** *vi* wobble, shake.  
**dodiner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* serve, cook with the sauce called **dodine**, q.v.  
**doe** *sf* see **dove**.  
**doeire** *sm and f* see **doaire**.  
**doel** *sm* see **duel**.  
**doele** *sf* stave (of barrel).  
**doelise** *sf* dowry; (wedding-)gift. Cf. **dotalise**.  
**doement** *sm* endowment; dower; dowry.  
**doer** *vt* endow, give a dowry to; provide (with); give a gift (to).  
**does** *a num* see **deus**.  
**doesien** *sm* see **dozain**.  
**doi** *a num* see **deus**.  
**doi** *sm* finger; **d.** **demostreor**, autre **d.**, index finger; **d.** **moin**, long **d.**, **d.** **mame**, mene, middle finger; **quart** **d.**, ring finger; **petit** **d.**, little finger; **doi a doi**, hand in hand; (**pl.**) **doie(s)**: finger-breadths: a **deus** **d.**, two finger-breadths away; **trois d.** **de lé**, three finger-breadths wide; estre a **deus doies de**, to be very close to; **d. de**, **du pié**, toe.  
**doible** *a* see **debile**.  
**doie** *sf* conduit; ditch; channel. Cf. **doiz**.  
**doien** *sm* see **doien**.  
**doiené** *sf* deanery.  
**doenie** *sf* deanery.  
**doiere** *sf* hole; mousehole; foxhole; lair.  
**doies** *sm pl* see **doi**.  
**doignier** *v* see **deignier**.  
**doiien** *sm* dean.  
**doil** *sm* see **duel**.  
**doile** *sf* see **dale, deile**.  
**doille** *a* soft.  
**doille** *sf* socket (in spear head into which wooden shaft fits).  
**doillet** *a* soft; tender.  
**doine** *a* greedy; avaricious; mean, miserly.  
**doire** *v* see **duire**.  
**dois** *prep* see **des<sup>1</sup>**.  
**dois** *sm* table (raised on a platform); **maistre** **d.**,

**haut d.**, head table, high table; dais, platform (at one end of a banquet hall, raised one or two steps above the floor); throne; canopy (over throne); ceiling.  
**doisien** *sm* coin, coinage minted in Douai.  
**doisil** *sm* tap, spigot (of barrel); stopper, bung.  
**doit** *pp as a* see **duit**.  
**doit<sup>1</sup>** *sm* brook, stream; riverbed. Cf. **duit**.  
**doit<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **doi**.  
**doite** *sm and f* see **dete<sup>1</sup>**.  
**doitel** *sm* small brook, stream; bed (of brook, stream). Cf. **doitil**, **duitel**.  
**doitil** *sm* small brook, stream. Cf. **doitel**, **doitil**, **duitel**.  
**doiz** *prep* see **des**.  
**doiz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **dois**.  
**doiz<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* conduit; channel; water-course. Cf. **duit**.  
**doize** *a num* see **doze**.  
**doke** *sf* see **doque**.  
**dol** *sm* see **duel**.  
**dolabre** *sm* broad-axe.  
**dolant** *a* see **duolent**.  
**dolaunt** *a* see **duolent**.  
**dolc-** see also under **douc-**.  
**dolcement** *adv* see **doucement**.  
**dolçor** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**doleance** *sf* complaint; lament; grievance.  
**doleir** *v* see **doloir**.  
**doleire** *sf* see **doleoire**.  
**dolent** *a* woeful; grieving, sorrowful; sad; wretched; **las!** **dolent!** woe is me! pitiful; distressing.  
**dolent** *sm* (miserable, pitiful) wretch.  
**dolenté** *sf* grief; sorrow; misery; pain, suffering.  
**dolentement** *adv* sorrowfully; miserably.  
**dolenteté** *sf* grief; sorrow; misery; pain; suffering.  
**dolentif** *a* sad; miserable; grieving.  
**doleoire** *sf* adze.  
**doler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* trim (with an adze); smooth, plane (wood); whittle; (fig.) reprove, reprimand; mortify, deny (the flesh).  
**doler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **doloir**.  
**dolereusement** *adv* see **dolorosement**.  
**doleros** *a* see **doloros**.  
**dolerus** *a* see **doloros**.  
**doleur** *sf* see **dolor**.  
**doleureus** *a* see **doloros**.  
**doleus** *a* see **doslos**.  
**dolevre** *sm and f* adze. Cf. **doloir**, **doleoire**.  
**doligié** *a* see **deugié**.  
**doliance** *sf* see **doleance**.  
**dolir** *vi* suffer, be in pain. Cf. **doloir**.  
**dolir** *vr* complain. Cf. **doloir**.  
**doliros** *a* see **deloiros**.  
**doloere** *sf* see **doleoire**.  
**doloier** *v* see **delaiaier**.  
**doloir** *sm* adze. Cf. **doleoire**, **dolevre**.  
**doloir** *vi* ache, be painful; (with dative of person) hurt: **mult lui diaut sa plaie**, his wound hurts him badly; grieve (de, for).  
**doloir** *vr* be in pain, feel pain (physical or moral);

lament; complain; be mortified, distressed; be sorry, contrite.  
**doloir** *vt* regret, be sorry about; feel sorry for; (impers.) **me dolt de lui**, I feel sorry about him.  
**doleiro** *sf* see **doleoire**.  
**doleiros** *see* **deloiros**.  
**doleison** *sf* pain, ache.  
**dolor** *sf* pain (physical and moral); painful place: **oindre une d.**, rub ointment on a painful spot; cause of pain, grief; suffering; sorrow; mourning; a d., in sorrow; **faire d.**, lament, cry out; metre a d., inflict pain, suffering on; (thunder)storm.  
**dolorir** *vr* become sad, dejected.  
**doloros** *a* painful; sorrowful; woeful; wretched, miserable; grievous.  
**doloros** *sm* (miserable, pitiful) wretch.  
**dolorosement** *adv* painfully; sorrowfully; woefully; wretchedly, miserably; grievously.  
**dolorous** *a* see **doloros**.  
**dolorus** *a* see **doloros**.  
**dolos** *a* sad, downcast; sombre, mournful.  
**dolosanment** *adv* painfully.  
**dolosee** *sf* wailing, lamentation.  
**dolosement** *adv* harmfully, injuriously.  
**dolosement** *sm* wailing, lamentation.  
**doloser** *vir* suffer, be in pain, be distressed; wail; grieve, lament.  
**doloser** *vt* mourn, lament; bewail.  
**doloserie** *sf* wailing, lamentation.  
**dolour** *sf* see **dolor**.  
**dolous** *a* see **dolos**.  
**dolousement** *sm* see **dolosement**.  
**dolouser** *v* see **doloser**.  
**dolouve** *sm* see **deluge**.  
**dolphyn** *sm* see **daufin**.  
**dolur-** see also under **dolor-**.  
**doluser** *v* see **doloser**.  
**dolz** *a* see **douz**.  
**dom** *adv, conj and pron* see **dont**.  
**dom<sup>1</sup>** *sm* house, abode.  
**dom<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **dan**.  
**dom<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **dun**.  
**damage** *sm* see **damage**.  
**damageor** *sm* see **damageor**.  
**damagier** *v* see **damagier**.  
**domaine** *sm* see **demaïne<sup>2</sup>**.  
**domajable** *a* see **damajable**.  
**domajos** *a* see **damajos**.  
**domars** *sm* see **demars**.  
**domastier** *v* see **domeschier**.  
**domatique** *sf* see **dalmatique**.  
**dome** *sf* see **dame**.  
**dome** *sm* see **dan**.  
**domee** *sf* Sunday; Sunday mass.  
**domenee** *sf* see **domee**.  
**domentiers** *adv* see **dementier**.  
**domesche** *a* (of animal) tame, domesticated; (of woman) domesticated; (of meat) from reared (not hunted) animals; (of plant, tree) cultivated.  
**domeschier** *vt* tame (bird).  
**domeste** *a* see **domesche**.  
**domestier** *v* see **domeschier**.  
**domestique** *a* domestic; serviteur **d.**, house servant.  
**domicile** *sm* domicile, place of residence.  
**dominacion** *sf* domination; rule, power; **avoir d.** de, have power over; (pl.) dominations (order of angels).  
**dominator** *sm* dominator; ruler.  
**dominer** *vi* dominate; have the upper hand; rule.  
**dominer** *vt* rule, govern; dominate.  
**dominion** *sf* dominion; rule, power; **avoir d. de**, have power over.  
**domm-** see also under **dom-**.  
**dommage** *sm* see **damage**.  
**dommaisel** *a and sm* see **damoisel**.  
**domnee** *sf* see **domee**.  
**don<sup>1</sup>** *adv* see **dunc**.  
**don<sup>2</sup>** *adv, conj and pron* see **dont**.  
**don<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **dan**.  
**don<sup>2</sup>** *sm* gift; present; boon; **un d. de sel**, a pinch of salt, (fig.) something worthless: **je ne le prise un d. de sel**; gift, grant (of land, etc.); promise, undertaking.  
**donable** *a* capable of being given; capable of being provided.  
**donacion** *sf* gift; donation.  
**donai** *sm* see **donoi**.  
**donaille** *sf* gift; grant; offering.  
**donaire** *sm* gift; present.  
**donaison** *sf* gift; the power to give; **avoir la d.** de, have the gift of, have (benefice, etc.) in one's gift.  
**donance** *sf* giving; paying.  
**donant** *prp as sm* act of giving, payment: **por mon** (etc.) **d.**, **por le mien d.**, by my own payment; in return for my payment. See also **doner**.  
**donataire** *sm* recipient of a gift, donation.  
**donateur** *sm* giver; donator.  
**dunc<sup>1</sup>** *adv* then, at that time; thereupon; thereafter; then, therefore; **dunc ne**, see **done**.  
**dunc<sup>2</sup>** *adv* see also **dont**.  
**doncel** *sm* see **dancel**.  
**doncele** *sf* see **dancele**.  
**donques** *adv* see **dunc<sup>1</sup>**.  
**dondaine** *sf* dondaïne, a kind of catapult for throwing stones and other heavy missiles.  
**donder** *vi* echo, resound.  
**done** *part interr* see **donee**.  
**done<sup>1</sup>** *sf* lady.  
**done<sup>2</sup>** *sf* gift; present.  
**doné** *pp as sm* one who has given himself (and his wealth) to a religious order; (fig.) one who has given himself to a lady; donee, recipient of a gift, grant.  
**doneer** *v* see **donoier**.  
**doneier** *v* see **donoier**.  
**doneison** *sf* see **donaïson**.  
**donement** *sm* gift; donation.  
**doneor** *sm* giver; donor; person who gives away the bride; generous, open-handed person.

## doner

**doner** *vr* give o.s., commit o.s. to; give o.s. (in love, marriage); give o.s. over; abandon o.s. to (grief, etc.); give o.s. (to religious order, life); *soi d. joie, anui* (etc.), feel joy, pain (etc.); *se d. de*, strike o.s. with.

**doner** *vt* give; grant; pay; confer, bestow; (+inf.) allow, permit to; give (in marriage); *d. a entendre*, give to understand; set out, down (rule, command); *d. le jor*, set a day, date; fire, throw (arrow, missile); strike: *d. lez la face*, strike in the face; *d. des esperons au cheval*, spur the horse on; *d. bataille*, assault, attack; *d. un saut*, jump, spurt forward; *ne d. . . ,* not give a . . . for: *ne donroie de lui un boton*, I wouldn't give a button for him; *d. en religion*, give to a religious order; *d. congé*, take one's leave, leave (s.o.); give out: *d. un cri*, utter a cry; *d. del suen* (etc.), give of one's money.

**doneresse** *sf* giver; donor; generous, open-handed person.

**donet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Donatus, grammar book.

**donet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* small present, gift.

**doneur** *sm* see **doneor**, **donoieor**.

**dongeros** *a* see **dangeros**.

**dongié** *a* see **deugié**.

**dongier** *sm* see **dangier**.

**dongan** *sm* see **donjon**.

**doinement** *sm* see **donoielement**.

**doinson** *sf* see **dotaision**.

**donjon** *sm* (castle) keep.

**donjun** *sm* see **donjon**.

**donkes** *adv* see **donc<sup>1</sup>**.

**domm-** see also under **dom-**.

**donn-** see also under **don-**.

**donne** *part interr* (enclitic form) **donc ne**: (equivalent of Latin *nonne*, *numquid non*); *donne te membre?*, do you not remember?; (untranslatable, equivalent of Latin *num*, *numquid*).

**donne** *sf* see **done<sup>2</sup>**.

**donneier** *v* see **donoier**.

**donmet** *sm* down.

**donnoy** *sm* see **donoi**.

**donoi** *sm* amorous conversation; courtship; wooing; (fig.) seductive talk; chatter, prattling.

**donoielement** *sm* amorous conversation; courtship; wooing.

**donoieor** *sm* wooer, lover.

**donoier** *subst inf* wooing, courtship.

**donoier** *vi* pay court, woo; run after women.

**donoier** *vr se d. a*, pay court to, woo; make love to.

**donoison** *sf* see **donaision**.

**donques** *adv* see **donc<sup>1</sup>**.

**donree** *sf* see **denree**.

**donresse** *sf* see **doneresse**.

**dons<sup>1</sup>** *adv* see **donc<sup>1</sup>**.

**dons<sup>2</sup>** *adv, conj and pron* see **dont**.

**dont<sup>1</sup>** *adv interr* whence; why; for what reason; *d. est?* what is the matter?

**dont<sup>2</sup>** *adv* see **donc<sup>1</sup>**.

**dont** *conj* for the reason that, in that, because.

**dont** *pron* (a) (abs.) that with which; that about

which; wherefore; (b) (rel.) whose, of whom, of which; from, out of which; about whom, which; because of whom, which; with, by which; in which, where; as a result of which, wherefore; whereof, about which.

**dont** *sm avoir le d.*, have the means, wherewithal.

**dontable** *a* tameable; *nient d.*, indomitable.

**dontavle** *a* see **dontable**.

**donte** *a* tame, tamed (of hunting bird).

**dontor** *vr se d. de*, be afraid of, fear, doubt, worry about; control, restrain o.s.

**dontor** *vt* tame; break in (horse); subdue, subjugate; quell; overcome; discipline; educate.

**donteure** *sf* taming; breaking in; discipline; metre en d., break in (a horse).

**dontres que** *conj* see **dentres que**.

**donz** *sm* see **dan**.

**donzel** *sm* see **dancel**.

**donzele** *sf* see **dancele**.

**donzillon** *sm* see **dancelon**.

**dopler** *a and sm* see **doblier**.

**dopletin** *a* see **doblenin**.

**doque** *sf* (bot.) yellow dock.

**doquier** *vi* collide (on horseback in battle).

**dor** *a* see **dur**.

**dor** *sm* hand's breadth, palm; size of a fist; (fig.) small, negligible quantity.

**doré** *pp as a* gilded; golden; (fig.) golden: *l'aage doré*, the Golden Age. See also **dorer**.

**doree** *sf* (ichth.) dory, John Dory.

**doreenavant** *adv* see **doresenavant**.

**dorelot** *sm* song, refrain; curl, curly hair; brooch, adornment (worn on garment).

**doreloeteor** *sm* one who works with fringes, ribbons, etc. Cf. **dorlotier**.

**doreloter** *vt* decorate clothes with fringes, ribbons; (fig.) treat lovingly, caringly; pamper.

**dorelotier** *sm* maker of fringes, ribbons, etc. (for clothes).

**dorem** *sm* gilding.

**dorenavant** *adv* see **doresenavant**.

**dorenlot** *sm* see **dorelot**.

**dorer** *vr* (fig.) adorn o.s.

**dorer** *vt* gild; (cul.) glaze (with egg yolk); smear (with ointment, etc.); *d. les mains, les palmes* a, grease the palm, bribe; decorate, adorn with gold; (fig.) decorate, embellish.

**doresenavant** *adv* henceforward.

**doreure** *sf* gilding; glaze, glazing (of food with egg yolk); (fig.) gilding, ornamentation (in speaking, writing).

**dorlot** *sm* barge.

**dorloter** *v* see **doreloter**.

**dormans** *sm pl* table legs, trestles.

**dormant** *a* of table *d.*, trestle table.

**dormedaire** *sm and f* see **dromedaire**.

**dormement** *sm* sleep.

**dormeoir** *a* sleepy.

**dormeoir<sup>1</sup>** *sm* sleeper.

**dormeoir<sup>2</sup>** *sm* dorter, dormitory (in monastery).

**domicion** *sf* sleep.

**dormie** *sf* sleep.

## dormillier

*vi* doze; be sleepy.

**dormir** *vi* sleep; lie dormant; be in doubt, suspense; dormant **veillant**, asleep and awake, i.e. all the time; *entre dor* (imper.) et veille, between sleep and wakefulness; *ne d. des ieus, de l'ueil*, not to close one's eyes.

**dormir** *vr* sleep; fall asleep; *ne se d. de*, never to leave off.

**dormir** *vt* sleep through: *d. la nuit tote*, sleep the night through.

**dormison** *sf* sleep.

**dormitacion** *sf* sleep.

**dormoir** *sm* dorter, dormitory (in monastery).

**dormoncel** *sm* see **dromoncel**.

**dormur** *a and sm* see **dormeor**.

**dornoiement** *sm* see **donoielement**.

**dorrer** *v* see **dorer**.

**dorsal** *a* dorsal. Cf. **dossal, dossel**.

**dortoir** *sm* bedchamber; dorter, dormitory (in monastery).

**dortor** *sm* bedchamber; dorter, dormitory (in monastery).

**dortoriere** *sf* chambermaid.

**dortur** *sm* see **dortor**.

**dorveille** *sf* fantasy; dire *d.*, talk drivel, twaddle; faire la *d.*, be half asleep.

**dos** *a num* see **deus**.

**dos** *sm* back (of human being, animal); back, dorse (of document); *torner (doner, moustrer, etc.) le dos*, turn one's back on; a *d.*, from the rear; *au, après le dos*, behind: suivre au dos, follow behind; giter, metre arriere *d.*, abandon; *torner arriere d.*, turn back to front, upside down; ridge (of hills, mountains).

**dosal** *sm* see **dossel**.

**dosiere** *sf* see **dossiere**.

**dosil** *sm* see **doisil**.

**dosne** *sf* see **done<sup>2</sup>**.

**dosnoi** *sm* see **donoier**.

**dosoielement** *sm* see **donoielement**.

**dosnoieor** *sm* see **donoieor**.

**dosnoier** *v* see **donoier**.

**dosnoiier** *v* see **donoier**.

**dosnooyer** *v* see **donoier**.

**dossal** *sm* see **dossel**.

**dosse** *a num* see **doze**.

**dosse** *sf* see **dousse**.

**dossee** *sf* blow, hit on the back; sexual bout.

**dossel** *sm* back; dossal, back-cloth (of altar, bed); curtain, hanging; curtain, canopy over head of bed.

**dossier** *sm* see **dossier**.

**dossier** *sm* dossal, back-cloth (of altar, bed); curtain, hanging.

**dossiere** *sf* back-strap, ridge-strap (of horse's harness); part of the saddle of a draft-horse.

**doster** *vt* remove; take down; oust. Cf. **desoster**.

**dot** *sm* see **det<sup>1</sup>**.

**dotable** *a* fearsome; terrible; fearful; terrified; doubtful.

**dotablement** *adv* fearfully.

## dotaision

*sf* doubt.

**dotal** *a* fearsome; terrible.

**dotalise** *sf* dowry; (wedding-)gift. Cf. **doelise**.

**dotance** *sf* doubt; *sanz d.*, without a shadow of a doubt; *avoir d. de, estre en d. de*, be in doubt (as to); fear; dread; *entrer en d.*, become afraid.

**dotament** *adv* in doubt; in fear, fearfully; *nient d.*, without (a shadow of) doubt. See **doter<sup>2</sup>**.

**dotant** *prp as* a fearsome; terrible; fearful; afraid. See **doter<sup>2</sup>**.

**date** *sf and m* fear; dread; doubt; *avoir d. (de)*, be in doubt (as to); fear, be afraid (to).

**dotee** *sf* fear; dread; doubt; *avoir d. (de)*, fear, be afraid (to).

**doteison** *sf* see **dotaision**.

**dotel** *a* see **dotal**.

**dotement** *sm* fear, dread; doubt; *estre en d.*, be afraid.

**dotence** *sf* see **dotance**.

**dotencion** *sf* doubt; suspicion; *avoir d.*, suspect.

**doteor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* endower.

**doteor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* doubter.

**doter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* endow.

**doter<sup>2</sup>** *vi* doubt; be in doubt; hesitate; be afraid. Cf. **doter<sup>2</sup>**.

**dotor** *sf* fear; doubt; suspect.

**doteus** *a* see **dotos**.

**doblement** *adv* fearfully; timidly.

**dotif** *a* doubtful; doubting: *Thomas le d.*, doubting Thomas; doubtful, obscure; fearful, afraid; timid, hesitant.

**dotoison** *sf* see **dotaision**.

**dotor** *sf* fear; fright.

**dotor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* one who fears (God).

**dotor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **doctor**.

**dotos** *a* afraid (of); fearful; timid; doubtful; hesitant; terrifying; fearsome.

**dotosement** *adv* fearfully; doubtfully; dubiously.

**dotrin** *sm* see **doctrin**.

**doctrine** *sf* see **doctrine**.

**dotriner** *v* see **doctrimer**.

**dou** *prep and art* (enclitic form) *de (prep.) + le (art.)*.

**douable** *a* see **doable**.

**douaire** *sm and f* see **doaire**.

**doube** *sf* see **dobe**.

**doubeor** *sm* see **dobeor**.

**doubier** *v* see **dober**.

**doubil-** see also under **dobl-**.

**doublentin** *a* see **doblenin**.

**doublier** *a and sm* see **doblier**.

**doubter** *v* see **doter<sup>2</sup>**.

**doubteus** *a* see **dotos**.

**doubtif** *a* see **dotif**.

**douçaine** *sf* a kind of musical wind-instrument.

**douce** *af* see **douz**.

**doucel** *a* sweet.

**doucement** *adv* sweetly; gently; tenderly.

**douceros** *a* sweet; gentle; tender; (of person, temper) mild; kind, kindly.

## douceuse

**douceuse** *sf* of sweetness.  
**doucet** *a* sweet; gentle; tender; (of person, temper) mild; kind, kindly.  
**douceté** *sf* of sweetness.  
**doucetement** *adv* gently; tenderly.  
**douch-** see also under **douc-**.  
**douchor** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**douchour** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**doucier** *vt* sweeten.  
**doucir** *vt* calm; soothe; soften; mitigate.  
**douçor** *sf* of sweetness; something sweet (to eat); gentleness, tenderness; pleasantness (of person, place); amiability; mildness (of character, weather); tender-heartedness; compassion, pity; softness, laxity (of morals).  
**douçour** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**doucteur** *sm* see doctor.  
**douctrineur** *sm* see doctrineur.  
**douçur** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**douçure** *sf* of sweetness.  
**doue** *sf* see dove.  
**doué** *pp* see doer.  
**douele** *sf* see doeile.  
**douelis** *sm* dowry. Cf. **doelise**.  
**douer** *v* see doer.  
**doues** *a num* see deus.  
**douezien** *sm* see dozain.  
**dougé** *a* see deugié.  
**douke** *sf* (piece of) cloth.  
**doul** *sm* see duel.  
**doulce** *sf* see dousse.  
**doulceur** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**douleur** *sf* see dolor.  
**douliance** *sf* see doleance.  
**doulir** *v* see dolir.  
**douloir** *v* see doloir.  
**doulouere** *sf* see doleoire.  
**doulous** *a* see dolos.  
**doulouser** *v* see doloser.  
**doume** *sf* see dune.  
**doun** *sm* see don<sup>2</sup>.  
**dounaier** *v* see donoier.  
**dounc** *adv* see **donc**.  
**doune** *sf* see dune.  
**douneer** *v* see donoier.  
**dounier** *sm* see denier.  
**dount** *adv, conj and pron* see **don**.  
**dour** *sm* see dor.  
**dourdelier** *vt* beat, harass, mistreat.  
**doure** *sf* ditch; trench.  
**dous<sup>1</sup>** *a* see douz.  
**dous<sup>2</sup>** *a num* see deus.  
**douseul** *sm* a measure of capacity (for beer). Cf. **douzel**.  
**dousor** *sf* see **douçor**.  
**dousse** *sf* clove (of garlic).  
**dout-** see also under **dot-**.  
**doutable** *a* see dotable.  
**doutal** *a* see dotal.  
**doutance** *sf* see dotance.  
**doutanche** *sf* see dotance.  
**doutamment** *adv* see dotament.  
**doute** *sf* see date.

**doutence** *sf* see **dotance**.  
**douter** *v* see **doter**<sup>2</sup>.  
**doteus** *a* see **dotos**.  
**doutiblement** *adv* see **dotiblement**.  
**doutif** *a* see **dotif**.  
**doutour** *a* see doctor.  
**douve** *sf* (bot.) marsh buttercup; (vet.) illness of sheep (caused by eating the plant).  
**douviere** *sf* see **doiere**.  
**doux** *a* see **douz**.  
**douz** *a* sweet; gentle; tender; pleasant, amiable; kind; mild (of manners, temperament).  
**douz** *adv* sweetly; softly; tenderly; gently.  
**douzaine** *sf* see **dozaine**.  
**douze** *a num* see **doze**.  
**douzel** *sm* a measure of capacity (for beer). Cf. **douseul**.  
**douzime** *a* see **dozime**.  
**dove** *sf* drain, drainage ditch; wall (of ditch, moat); embankment (of ditch, moat); stave (of barrel).  
**dovrir** *vt* open.  
**dowable** *a* see **doable**.  
**dower** *sm and f* see **doaire**.  
**dower** *v* see doer.  
**dox** *a* see **douz**.  
**doy** *sm* see **doi**.  
**doyt** *sm* see **doi**.  
**dozain** *sm* twelvepenny piece.  
**dozaine** *sf* dozen; dozen, jury of twelve; twelfth.  
**doze** *a num* twelve.  
**dozenaire** *a boel d.* (anat.) duodenum.  
**dozenaire** *sm* (anat.) duodenum.  
**dozieme** *a* see **dozime**.  
**dozime** *a* twelfth.  
**dozneier** *v* see **donoier**.  
**drache** *sf* see **drasche**.  
**dracon** *sm* see **dragon**.  
**draconite** *sm* (lapid.) dragon-stone.  
**dradragant** *sm* gum-dragon, tragacanth.  
**drage<sup>1</sup>** *sf* drag, hook.  
**drage<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **drague, drasche**.  
**dragee** *sf* (cul.) powdered spice(s). Cf. **dragie<sup>1</sup>**.  
**drageon** *sm* dish, box for titbits, sweetmeats.  
**dragge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **dragoe<sup>1</sup>**.  
**dragge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **drague, drasche**.  
**dragie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* dainty; titbit; sweetmeat; (med.) pill, bolus.  
**dragie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* a kind of cereal (from which beer was made).  
**dragier** *sm* dish, box for titbits, sweetmeats; spice-box.  
**dragme** *sf* see **drame**.  
**dragon** *sm* dragon; (mil.) standard, ensign.  
**dragon de fu** *sm* lightning.  
**dragonce** *sf* (bot.) dragonwort, Green Dragon.  
**dragoncel** *sm* young, small dragon.  
**dragonee** *sf* dragon's venom.  
**dragonet** *sm* young, small dragon.  
**dragonier** *sm* standard-bearer.  
**dragouer** *sm* spice-box. Cf. **dragier**.  
**drague** *sf* witch, sorceress.  
**dragun** *sm* see **dragon**.

**dramadaire** *sm* see **dromedaire**.  
**dramadoire** *sm* see **dromedaire**.  
**dramatique** *a* dramatic; theatrical.  
**drame** *sf* dram (eighth of an ounce); drachma.  
**drangle** *sm* boil; ulcer. Cf. **raoncle**.  
**draoncle** *sm* see **drangle**.  
**draoncler** *vi* suppurate. Cf. **raoncler**.  
**drap** *sm* cloth; piece of cloth; sheet; bandage; garment; (pl.) clothes; prendre, vestir les d., become a monk; estre des d. de, be in the service of; bed-clothes; d. d'or, cloth of gold; dras de lange, see lange; d. de linge, linge d., see linge.  
**drapaille** *sf* clothing.  
**drapee** *sf* weaving; batch of woven cloth.  
**drapel** *sm* (piece of) cloth; rag; loin-cloth; bandage; (pl.) swaddling-clothes; clothes.  
**drapelet** *sm* (piece of) cloth; rag; loin-cloth; bandage; (pl.) swaddling-clothes.  
**draper** *vti* weave; make cloth.  
**draperie** *sf* weaving; cloth-making; (trade, practice of) weaving; cloth; clothing; cloth, clothes shop.  
**drapier** *sm* draper, cloth-seller; cloth-worker.  
**dras** *sm* pl see **drap**.  
**drasche** *sf* dredge, mixed grain; residue of malted barley (used to feed animals); swill, hog's-wash.  
**draschier** *sm* (term of insult) one who eats drasche, q.v.  
**drave** *sf* see **droe**.  
**drecement** *sm* correction; punishment.  
**drecier** *v* see **drecier**.  
**drecier** *v* see **drecier**.  
**dreciee** *sf* display, setting out (of meal).  
**drecier** *vi* stand, get up, rise; become straight.  
**drecier** *vr* raise o.s.; stand up; get to one's feet; address o.s., apply o.s.; change one's ways; prepare o.s.; se d. a, go towards, approach; se d. a la mer, put to sea; se d. envers, set out for; se d. encontre, prepare for; stand up against, oppose.  
**drecier** *vt* lift, raise; hoist (sail, etc.); set up; arrange; set (table); set out, serve (food, dishes on table); erect (bridge); straighten; guide, direct (ship, one's course); d. son chemin, set out, journey; correct, put right; draw up (statement, etc.); (hunting) start (from cover), put up.  
**drecoir** *sm* dresser, sideboard.  
**drecor** *sm* see **drecoir**.  
**drecouer** *sm* see **drecoir**.  
**dreit** *a, adv and sm* see **droit**.  
**dreit-** see also under **droit**.  
**dreitement** *adv* see **droitement**.  
**dreiture** *sf* see **droiture**.  
**dreiturel** *a* see **droiturel**.  
**dreiturelment** *adv* see **droiturelment**.  
**dreiturer** *a, sm and v* see **droiturier**.  
**dreiturelment** *adv* see **droiturelment**.  
**drenc** *sm* (naut.) truss.  
**drescer** *v* see **drecier**.  
**dreschier** *v* see **drecier**.  
**drescier** *v* see **drecier**.

## droiturel

**droiturel** *a* right, just; rightful, lawful; true, correct.  
**droiturelment** *adv* justly; rightfully, lawfully; righteously.  
**droiturer** *a, sm and v* see droiturier.  
**droituriens** *a just*; righteous.  
**droiturier** *a* straight; rightful, lawful; righteous, just; upright, honest.  
**droituriere** *sm judge*.  
**droiturier** *vi* administer justice; give evidence, justify o.s. (in a court of law).  
**droiturier** *vt* judge, resolve (legal dispute); *d.* une terre, pay the feudal dues on a fief.  
**droiturierelement** *adv* justly; lawfully, rightfully.  
**dromedaire** *sm* dromedary.  
**dromedarie** *sm* see dromedaire.  
**dromoncel** *sm* a small ship. Cf. dromont.  
**dromont** *sm* (naut.) dromon, a large, fast transport ship.  
**dromund** *sm* see dromont.  
**drone** *sm* see drenc.  
**droture** *sf* see droiture.  
**dryot** *a, adv and sm* see droit.  
**dru** *a* (of things) thick, rich, flourishing; luxuriant, lush (of vegetation); rich, abundant (in); violent, powerful (emotion); (of persons) lusty; boisterous, merry; cheerful; well nourished; dear, beloved; precious; faithful; (of animals) strong, powerful.  
**dru** *adv* thickly; closely, close together.  
**dru<sup>1</sup>** *sm* thickest, lushest part of sth.; *el plus d. de l'estor*, in the thick of the battle.  
**dru<sup>2</sup>** *sm* friend; follower, supporter; sweetheart; beloved; lover.  
**druchement** *sm* see drugeman.  
**drue** *af* see dru.  
**drue** *sf* friend; sweetheart; beloved; mistress.  
**drument** *adv* thickly; closely, close together; richly, affluently.  
**druerie** *sf* friendship; affection, love; courtly love; love-affair; love-token; loved one, beloved.  
**druerise** *sf* love; loved one, beloved.  
**druge** *sf* supply, stock, provision; crowd, multitude; trickery, deceit: *de d.*, without (good) reason.  
**drugeman** *sm* dragoman, interpreter.  
**drugement** *sm* see drugeman.  
**drugier** *vi* deceive; cheat.  
**drugon** *sm* friend, intimate. Cf. dru.  
**druguemant** *sm* see drugeman.  
**druguemant** *sm* see drugeman.  
**drujon** *sm* see drugon.  
**drument** *adv* harshly, severely. See durement.  
**dryade** *sf* dryad, wood-nymph.  
**du** *prep and art* (enclitic form) *de* (prep.) + *le* (art.).  
**du** *sm* see duc.  
**duaire** *sm and f* see doaire.  
**duarie** *sm and f* see doaire.  
**dubbe** *sf* see dobe.  
**dubber** *v* see dober.  
**dubbeur** *sm* see dobeor.  
**dube<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see dobe.  
**dube<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (archit.) part of a chapel.

**dubitabile** *a* doubtful; ambiguous.  
**dubitacion** *sf* doubt; hesitation.  
**dubitatif** *a* doubtful, uncertain.  
**dubl-** see also under dobl-.  
**duble** *a* see doble.  
**dublein** *a* see doblain.  
**duc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* duke; leader, chief; general.  
**duc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (orn.) eagle owl.  
**duc'a** *conj* see dusque.  
**ducage** *sm* dukedom.  
**ducasse** *sf* see dicace.  
**duction** *sf* see dication.  
**duce** *af* see douz.  
**ducee** *sf* see duchée.  
**ducement** *adv* see doucement.  
**ducesse** *sf* see doucesse.  
**duceté** *sf* see douceté.  
**duceur** *sf* see douçor.  
**duchaine** *sf* duchess.  
**duchal** *a* ducal.  
**ducheaume** *sm* duchy.  
**ducheé** *sf* duchy.  
**duchesme** *sm* see duchaume.  
**duchesse** *sf* see duchoise.  
**ducheté** *sf* see duchée.  
**duchié** *sm and f* duchy.  
**duchoise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* duchess.  
**duchoise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* dukedom; duchy.  
**duchoisement** *sm* duchy.  
**ducoise** *sf* see duchoise.  
**duçor** *sf* see douçor.  
**ductible** *a* easily led.  
**duçur** *sf* see douçor.  
**duel** *sm* grief; sorrow; mourning, lamentation; woe; suffering; (cause of) grief, suffering, etc.; *d. du cuer*, heart-ache; *demener*, faire *d.*, lament, grieve; *ce est granz d.*, it is a great pity; *a d.*, mournfully; piteously.  
**duer** *v* see doer.  
**dues** *sm pl* see duel.  
**duesse** *sf* see dieuesse.  
**dui** *a num* see deus.  
**duieor** *sm* leader; commander.  
**duiere** *sf* see doiere.  
**duil** *sm* see duel.  
**duire** *vi* suit, be suitable (to); be appropriate (to).  
**duire** *vr* dress up; deck o.s. out; get used, accustomed to.  
**duire** *vt* stroke (hair, beard); lead, conduct; guide; instruct, educate; rear, bring up; tame, train (animals).  
**duis** *sm and f* see doiz<sup>3</sup>.  
**duisil** *sm* see doisil.  
**duison** *sf* see duisson.  
**duisson** *sf* breeding; upbringing; training (of animal, bird).  
**duistre** *sm nom* see duitor.  
**duit** *pp as a formed*; prepared; taught, instructed; raised, trained; skilled (at, in).  
**duit** *sm* stream; conduit; aqueduct; river bed.  
**duitel** *sm* brook, little stream.  
**duitelet** *sm* little ditch; runnel.  
**duitor** *sm* leader; chief; guide; herdsman; water pipe.

## duitre

*sm nom* see duitor.  
**dulaunt** *a* see dolent.  
**dulc-** see also under douc-.  
**dulcel** *a* see douçor.  
**dulceur** *sf* see douçor.  
**dulçur** *sf* see douçor.  
**duleur** *sf* see dolor.  
**dulgé** *a* see deuglé.  
**dulor** *sf* see dolor.  
**dulurus** *a* see doloros.  
**duluser** *v* see doloser.  
**dulz** *a* see douz.  
**dum** *adv, conj and pron* see dont.  
**dum<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see dom.  
**dum<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see don.  
**dum<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see dun.  
**dumage** *sm* see damage.  
**dume** *sf* see dune.  
**dumne** *part interr* see donne.  
**dumurer** *v* see demorer.  
**dun** *adv* see donec.  
**dun<sup>1</sup>** *sm* down.  
**dun<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see don.  
**dunc** *adv* see donec.  
**dune** *part interr* see donne.  
**dune** *sf* dune.  
**duner** *v* see donec.  
**dungun** *sm* see donjon.  
**dunkes** *adv* see donec.  
**dunne** *part interr* see donec, donne.  
**dunques** *adv* see donec.  
**dunt** *adv, conj and pron* see donec, dont.  
**dunt** *sm* see dun.  
**duol** *sm* see duel.  
**duos** *a num* see deus.  
**duplicité** *sf* duplicity; double meaning.  
**dupliquier** *vi* (legal) make a rejoinder; (of defendant) reply, retort to plaintiff.  
**duque** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**dur** *a* hard; tough; firm; resistant; severe; hard-hearted; inflexible; harsh (of wine); hard (of weather); hard (to bear, resist); avoir l'oreille *d.*, be hard of hearing; (of horse) avoir la gole *d.*, have a hard mouth; (med.) *d.* mere, dura mater; *d. peisson*, dried fish; *d. terre*, dry land, terra firma.  
**dur** *adv* hard; violently; *d. trempé*, tempered hard (of steel); *d. ferm*, hardened (of hawk).  
**dur** *sm* see dor.  
**durable** *a* lasting, enduring; hard, resistant.  
**durablement** *adv* eternally; everlasting.  
**durableté** *sf* perpetuity.  
**durance** *sf* duration; long life; avoir *d.*, last, endure.  
**durant** *prp as a lasting*; steadfast.  
**durant** *prp as adv and prep* during, in the course of; molt d'ans *d.*, for, in the course of many years.  
**durcir** *vi* harden, become hard.  
**dure** *sf* hardness; toughness; severity; faire *d.* a, be opposed to, confront; dire des dures et des moles, say pleasant and unpleasant things.  
**duré** *sm* duration; existence.

## durece

*sf* hardness; harshness; hard-heartedness; hardship; duress, constraint; (med.) hardness (in fistula, etc.).  
**duree** *sf* duration; existence; permanence; avoir *d.*, exist; avoir longue *d.*, last for a long time; resist; avoir *d. vers*, stand firm against, resist.  
**durement** *adv* roughly, harshly; strongly; severely; hard; fiercely; loudly; dearly, at a high price; greatly; copiously; exceedingly; very; swiftly, rapidly.  
**durement** *sm* duration.  
**durer** *vi* last; remain, subsist; stand firm, resist; go on living; stretch, last (in space, time); *tant com hanste, espee dure*, a full lance-, sword's length.  
**durer** *vr* last; endure; remain.  
**durer** *vt* endure, bear.  
**duresce** *sf* see durece.  
**duresse** *sf* see durece.  
**duret** *a* slightly, a little hard; slightly, a little hard-hearted, harsh.  
**dureté** *sf* see dureté.  
**durfeu** *a* unhappy; miserable; wretched; worthless; good-for-nothing. Cf. maufeu.  
**durillon** *sm* core, hard part (of vegetable).  
**durmant** *adv* see durement.  
**durment** *adv* see durement.  
**duror** *sf* (med.) hardening, induration.  
**durté** *sf* hardness; hardship; oppression; unpleasantry; hard-heartedness; (act of) hardness, unpleasantry, unkindness; harsh treatment.  
**dus<sup>1</sup>** *a* see douz.  
**dus<sup>2</sup>** *a num* see deus.  
**dusc'** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**dusce** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**dusche** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**duisil** *sm* see doisil.  
**dusqu'** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**dusqu'a tant que** *conj* see dusque.  
**dusque** *conj* until; *d. la que, d. (a) tant que*, until; *d. tant, until; d. que, until*.  
**dusque** *prep d. quant*, until when, how long; *d. la que*, until such time as; (place) up to, as far as; *d. ci*, up to here, thus far; *d. la*, that far; *d. autre*, beyond; *d. en(s)*, in(to); (time) up to, until; *d. ça, ore, d. en ci*, until now; *d. (a) dunc*, until then.  
**dusque la que** *conj* see dusque.  
**dusques** *prep and conj* see dusque.  
**dustre** *sm nom* see duitor.  
**dut** *sm* see duit.  
**dut-** see also under dot-.  
**dutaisun** *sf* see dotaision.  
**dutance** *sf* see dotance.  
**dute** *sf* see dote.  
**duter** *v* see doter<sup>2</sup>.  
**dutre** *sm nom* see duitor.  
**dutusement** *adv* see dotosement.  
**duvé** *a* covered in down, downy.  
**duvee** *sf* down.  
**duvet** *sm* down.

**dux** *a num* see deus.  
**duz** *a* see douz.  
**duz-** see also under doz-.  
**duze** *a num* see doze.  
**dya-** see also under dia-.  
**dyacone** *sm* see diacne.  
**dyakene** *sm* see diacne.  
**dyapainté** *sm* see diapanté.

**dyapason** *sm* see diapason.  
**dyaqilon** *sm* (med.) a kind of plaster.  
**dyaspre** *sm* see diaspre.  
**dyathesaron** *sm* see diatesaron.  
**dyemence** *sm* see diemanche.  
**dyeter** *v* see dieter.  
**dymerie** *sf* see dismerie.  
**dyodake** *sm* see diodake.



**e** *conj* see et.  
**e** *deitic part* see ez.  
**e** *interj* ah!, alas! e las!, alas! why!, well!, oh!  
**e<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (the letter) E.  
**e<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see es<sup>1</sup>.  
**eage** *sm and f* see aage.  
**eagié** *a* see aagié.  
**eagier** *v* see aagier.  
**eal** *sm* see ael.  
**eau** *sf* see aigue.  
**eaume** *sm* see heaume.  
**eaune** *sf* see aune.  
**eaux** *sm pl* see ueil.  
**eave** *sf* see aigue.  
**eawe** *sf* see aigue.  
**ebaloir** *vt* blind, dazzle.  
**ebeine** *sf* ebony.  
**ebenit** *sm* black (colour of ebony).  
**ebenus** *sm* ebony.  
**ebil** *sm* (bot.) hellebore.  
**ebisque** *sm* see evesque.  
**eborin** *a* of ivory.  
**ebrieté** *sf* drunkenness.  
**ebrieu** *a* Hebrew language.  
**ebrieu** *sm* Jew.  
**ebrois** *sm* Hebrew language.  
**ece** *v and pron dem* (enclitic form) est + ce.  
**ech** *deitic part* see ez.  
**eclesial** *a* ecclesiastical, religious, sacred.  
**eclesiaste** *sm* ecclesiastical, religious, sacred.  
**eclesiaste** *sm* preacher, minister.  
**eclesiastique** *a* ecclesiastic, clerical; religious, sacred.  
**eclesiastre** *a* ecclesiastical, religious, sacred.  
**eclipse** *sf and m* eclipse, darkness.  
**eclipser** *vi* eclipse.  
**eclipser** *vr* grow dark.  
**eclisse** *sf and m* see eclipse.  
**eclistre** *sm* see esclistre.  
**eclistrer** *v* see esclistrer.  
**eco** *sf* echo.  
**economique** *sf* economics.  
**ecrois** *sm* rumble, clash, clap (of thunder).  
**ecueil** *sm* see escueil<sup>2</sup>.  
**ed** *conj* see et.  
**edage** *sm* see aage.  
**édé** *sm and f* see aé.  
**edefice** *sm* see edifice.  
**edefiemment** *sm* building, construction; moral edification.  
**edefier** *vr* install o.s., establish o.s., set up residence, settle.  
**edefier** *vt* build; plant, graft, install, settle; teach, improve, instruct (morally).  
**edefiz** *sm* building, edifice; garden, plantation.  
*Cf.* edefice.  
**edet** *sm and f* see aé.  
**édét** *sf* see eage.  
**edier** *v* see aidier.  
**edificacion** *sf* building, construction; edification, good example.  
**edifice** *sm* building; repair.  
**edifiement** *sm* see edefiemment.  
**edifiier** *v* see edefier.  
**edifiz** *sm* see edefiz.  
**ediote** *a and sm* see idiote.  
**edit** *pp as a* issued, published (of book).  
**edit** *sm* edict.  
**edre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* eider feathers; swan's down; eiderdown.  
**edre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see erre.  
**edre<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see ierre.  
**edrer** *v* see error.  
**edropisie** *sf* see idropisie.  
**ee<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* see eage.  
**ee<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see es<sup>2</sup>.  
**éé<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* see aé.  
**éé<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see es<sup>1</sup>.  
**eed** *sm and f* see eage.  
**ees** *sm and f* see es<sup>2</sup>.  
**eez** *sm and f* see aé, es<sup>2</sup>.  
**ef<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see es<sup>2</sup>.  
**ef<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see uef.  
**efe** *sf* (the letter) F.  
**eféré** *a* savage, ferocious; cruel; fierce, proud.  
**efestuer** *vt* leave, abandon; give up (property).  
**efet** *sm* effect, result; execution, completion, ending, close; mettre a e., execute, give effect to; prendre e., take effect; a l'e. de, for the purpose of, with the intention of; *sanz* e., irrelevantly.  
**eff-** see also esf.  
**effacier** *v* see esfacier.  
**effadir** *v* see afadir.  
**effaitier** *v* see afaitier.  
**effamer** *v* see afemer.  
**effançonet** *sm* see enfançonet.  
**effichier** *v* see afichier.  
**effiler** *v* see afiler.  
**effiner** *v* see afiner.  
**efforceement** *adv* in force, in strength, intensely.  
**efforceement** *sm* see esforcement.  
**efforcier** *v* see esforcier.  
**effors** *sm* see esforz.  
**effort** *sm* see esforz.  
**effraé** *pp as a* see esfreez.  
**effrée** *pp as a* see esfreez.  
**effrei** *sm* see esfroi.

**effroi** *sm* see *esfroi*.  
**eficace** *a* effective, efficacious; efficient.  
**eficace** *sf* efficacy, effectiveness; effect, virtue.  
**efical** *a* effective, efficacious; efficient.  
**eficaz** *a* see *eficace*.  
**efficient** *a* effective, efficient.  
**efienter** *vt* disembowel.  
**efiner<sup>1</sup>** *vt* refine, make pure.  
**efiner<sup>2</sup>** *vt* audit (accounts).  
**efisance** *sf* realisation, materialisation.  
**efluxion** *sf* outflow, efflux, emission.  
**efondre** *vt* pour out, diffuse.  
**efrené** *a* unbridled, unrestrained. Cf. *esfrener*.  
**efresler** *vt* pull to pieces.  
**efusion** *sf* (med.) effusion, discharge.  
**egal** *a and sm* see *igal*.  
**egaler** *v* see *igaler*.  
**egalir** *v* see *igalir*.  
**égalité** *sf* see *igaleté*.  
**egance** *sf* see *igance*.  
**egauté** *sf* see *igaleté*.  
**egent** *a* poor, destitute.  
**egesté** *sf* poverty, indigence.  
**egestion** *sf* (med.) colic.  
**egipcién** *a and sm* Egyptian.  
**egle** *sm and f* eagle. Cf. *aigle*, *aillé*.  
**eglise** *sf* and *m* see *eclipse*.  
**eglise** *sf* of church (institution and building); temple (heathen); *mestre e.*, cathedral; *seinte e.*, the Church. Cf. *iglise*, *glise<sup>2</sup>*.  
**egrement** *adv* see *aigrement*.  
**egrot** *a and sm* see *engrot*.  
**egroter** *sm* see *engroter*.  
**egua** *sf* see *aigue*.  
**eguarede** *of* lost, bewildered, confused.  
**egue** *sf* see *ive*.  
**egueis** *sm* dike.  
**eguer** *vi* become equal.  
**eguer** *vt* equalise.  
**ei** *interj* ah!  
**eider** *v* see *aidier*.  
**egal** *a* see *igal*.  
**eigier** *v* see *aigier*.  
**eigue** *sf* see *aigue*.  
**eikevos** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**eil** *pron indef* see *el*.  
**eil** *sm pl* see *ueil*.  
**einai** *sm* see *arnal*.  
**einc** *adv and conj* see *ainz*.  
**einceis** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**einçois** *adv* see *ainçois*.  
**eindegré** *sm* spontaneous gesture; *de, par son e., of one's own free will*.  
**eines** *sf pl* see *aines*.  
**einfer** *sm* see *enfer*.  
**einol** *sm* see *arnal*.  
**einon** *interj* see *enon*.  
**eins** *adv and conj* see *ainz*.  
**einsi** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**einsinc** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**einsint** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**einssint** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**einz** *adv and conj* see *ainz*.

**einz** *adv and prep* see *enz*.  
**eir** *sm* see *oir*.  
**eire** *sf* see *aire*.  
**eire** *sm and f* see *erre*.  
**erire** *sm and f* see *erre*.  
**eriseir** *adv* see *ersoir*.  
**eis** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**eis** *pron* see *es*.  
**eise** *sm and f* see *aise*.  
**eiser** *v* see *aaisier*.  
**eisier** *v* see *aaisier*.  
**eisil** *sm* see *aisil*.  
**eisillier** *v* see *essillier*.  
**eisillos** *a* see *essillos*.  
**eisnee** *a and sf* see *ainznee*.  
**eisse** *sm and f* see *aise*.  
**eissement** *adv* see *ensemment*.  
**eissement** *sm* see *ensemment*.  
**eissi** *adv* see *ainsi*.  
**eissiege** *sf* path, way, route.  
**eissifait** *a* see *issifait*.  
**eissifaitierement** *adv* see *issifaitierement*.  
**eissil** *sm* see *essil*.  
**eissillier** *v* see *essillier*.  
**eissir** *v* see *issir*.  
**eissu** *sm* see *issu*.  
**eissue** *sf* see *issue*.  
**eistre** *sm* see *estre*.  
**eit** *sm* see *hait*.  
**eive** *sf* see *aigue*.  
**eke** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**el** *pron pers* see *il*, *elle*.  
**el** *adv* differently, otherwise, in another place; alternatively; *que fereient il e., what more could they do?*  
**el** *prep and art* (enclitic form) *en* (prep.) + *le, la* (art. def.).  
**el** *pron indef* any other thing, something else, anything else, another; *e. que*, something different from; *par e.*, otherwise; *ne un ne e.*, neither one thing nor another, nothing; *avoir e.*, be otherwise; *n'i ad e. fors*, the only thing to do is; *nient e.*, nothing else; (*il*) *n'i a e.*, there is nothing else for it, that is all there is to it; (*tot*) *e.*, something (completely) different.  
**ela** *pron pers* see *ele*.  
**elacion** *sf* elation; conceit, arrogance, vanity, pride.  
**elaix** *sm* see *eslais*.  
**elami** *interj* woe is me!  
**ele** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**ele** *pron pers* she. Cf. *il*.  
**ele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* wing (of bird), flank (of army), boundary, border (of country), side (of ship).  
**ele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (the letter) L.  
**élé** *a* winged (of animal).  
**elebore** *sm* see *elebre*.  
**elebre** *sm* (bot.) hellebore.  
**elec** *adv* see *iluec*.  
**elección** *sf* choice, selection; election.  
**electoire** *sm* see *leuitaire*.  
**electre** *sm* (lapid.) amber; mixture of several metals (mostly gold and silver); compound.

**elefant** *sm* see *olifant*.  
**elefantie** *sf* (med.) elephantiasis (form of leprosy).  
**eleitre** *sm* see *electre*.  
**element<sup>1</sup>** *sm* element, base; force, energy; God; (pl.) elements (the four elements created by God from an indeterminate matter called 'ylem').  
**element<sup>2</sup>** *sm* stature, regard.  
**elemental** *a* elemental, elementary.  
**elementé** *a* (alchemy) relating to an element, constituting an element.  
**elenche** *sm* proof, argument.  
**eleques** *adv* see *iluec*.  
**élés** *sm* see *eslais*.  
**elete** *sf* see *alete*.  
**elevin** *sm* see *alevin*.  
**eliescer** *v* see *esleecier*.  
**eliotrope** *sm* (lapid.) heliotrope, bloodstone; (bot.) plant of the borage family.  
**elire** *v* see *eslire*.  
**elisién** *a* (myth.) Elysian.  
**elissir** *sm* elixir.  
**ellés** *sm* see *eslais*.  
**elleu** *pp as a* see *esleu*.  
**ellire** *v* see *eslire*.  
**ellis** *a and sm* see *eslit*.  
**ellite** *sf* see *esliture*.  
**elliture** *sf* see *esliture*.  
**ellongier** *v* see *esloigner*.  
**elme** *sf* see *heaume*.  
**eloidier** *v* see *esloidier*.  
**eloquence** *sf* eloquence; voice, speech.  
**eloquent** *a* eloquent.  
**eloquiné** *a* eloquent.  
**els** *pron indef* see *el*.  
**els** *pron pers* see *il*.  
**els** *pron pers and refl* see *eus*.  
**eluec** *adv* here, just here; there and then; *ci e., just here, right here*. Cf. *iluec*.  
**eluser** *vi* play, amuse o.s.  
**elusion** *sf* deceit, deception; mockery.  
**elz** *sm pl* see *ueil*.  
**em** *adv* see *en*.  
**em** *prep* see *en*.  
**em** *pron indef* see *on*.  
**emalvalde** *sf* (lapid.) emerald.  
**emari** *pp as a* see *enmari*.  
**emastique** *sm* see *mastic*.  
**ematite** *sf* (?) haematite.  
**embabillesse** *sf* enchantress.  
**embacier** *vt* bother; deceive.  
**embahis** *pp as a* see *esbai*.  
**embaignier** *vt* wet, moisten.  
**embair** *v* see *esbair*.  
**embaisser** *vi* decline, deteriorate, degenerate.  
**embairesser** *vt* sink, let down, lower.  
**embani** *sm* place where common pasturage is forbidden.  
**embanir** *vt* place out bounds; forbid common use (of land).  
**embanoiher** *v* see *esbanoiher*.  
**embans** *a* ambling, even paced (of horses).  
**embargier** *vr* go on board, embark.

**emble denier** *sm* thief, pickpocket.  
**emblee** *sf* theft, abduction; *par e.*, by stealth; *a, en e.*, furtively.  
**embleement** *adv* furtively.  
**embleor** *sm* thief, burglar.  
**embler<sup>1</sup>** *vr* run away, escape, fly away, vanish.  
**embler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* steal, seize, take away, make off with; defraud; hide, conceal; *li quens embla le poindre as soens*, the count arrived ahead of his men . . .  
**embler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see ambler.  
**emblet** *sm* hiding place, furtively, in secret. Cf. emblé, emblee.  
**embleure** *sf* see ambleure.  
**embloer** *v* see esbloer.  
**embobir** *vir* be amazed, frightened.  
**embochement** *sm* mouth, opening, entry, entrance.  
**embochier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* enter by force, break in.  
**embochier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* block, stop up; *mal embochié, hardened, stubborn.*  
**embochier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see embuschier.  
**embocier** *vt* buckle, fasten.  
**embocieure** *sf* boss, stud (of shield); buckle, clasp.  
**emboé** *a* covered in mud, mud-splattered.  
**emboeler** *v* see esboeler.  
**emboement** *sm* stain, spot.  
**emboer** *vr* cover o.s. with mud; (fig.) be tainted, dishonoured.  
**emboer** *vt* cover in mud, soil; (fig.) taint, dishonour.  
**embofissement** *sm* inflation, swelling; pride.  
**emboignier** *v* see embuignier.  
**emboiier** *v* see embuier.  
**emboisir** *vt* deceive; seduce by promises.  
**emboivre** *vt* suck in, imbibe; drink; intoxicate, infatuate, delude.  
**embolismaison** *sf* (astron.) embolism (intercalation of days in calendar).  
**embolisme** *sm* (astron.) embolism (intercalation of days in calendar).  
**emborber** *vr* be besmirched, cover o.s. with mud.  
**emborber** *vt* cover in mud.  
**emborder** *vr* provide o.s. with.  
**emborder** *vt* border, decorate; line, trim.  
**embordeure** *sf* enclosure; fencing.  
**emborrer** *vr* stuff o.s., eat too much; apply o.s. to, strive to.  
**emborrer** *vt* stuff, cover with brushwood.  
**emborsor** *vt* collect, receive, take.  
**embosement** *sm* coating, varnish, glaze.  
**emboser** *vt* cover in mud, dirty, soil.  
**embosmé** *pp as a* grieved, troubled.  
**embosmer** *vi* be in the depths of grief.  
**embosquer** *v* see embuschier.  
**emboter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* drive, impel, incite; lead astray, seduce.  
**emboter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* provide with boots.  
**embouchement** *sm* see embuschement.  
**embouchier** *v* see embuschier.  
**embracement** *sm* hug, embrace.  
**embraciee** *sf* hug, embrace.  
**embracier** *vt* clasp, grip; embrace, take in one's

arms; possess, become master of, covet; handle, cope with; fit (shield) on arm; hold against the breast (shield).  
**embraeler** *vt* fasten.  
**embraider** *vt* cover, pave.  
**embraignier** *vt* desire strongly.  
**embraiier** *v* see embroier.  
**embramer** *vt* claim, desire, long for.  
**embrami** *pp as a* heated, aglow, flushed.  
**embramir** *vt* excite, inflame, set on fire (lit. and fig.).  
**embranchier** *vt* hook into, bite, catch hold of.  
**embrasé** *pp as a* consumed, enflamed.  
**embrasement** *sm* fire, burning; inflammation.  
**embraseor** *sm* arsonist, incendiary; one who inspires (e.g. by example).  
**embraser** *vi* be on fire, be fiery.  
**embraser** *vt* flare up; (fig.) become inflamed (e.g. with passion).  
**embraser** *vt* kindle, set alight, set fire to, burn, inflame.  
**embrer** *v* see embler.  
**embrever** *v* see embriever.  
**embriconer** *vr* stumble, trip over.  
**embriconer** *vt* drive mad; corrupt; delude; infatuate, seduce.  
**embrider** *vt* keep a tight rein on, curb.  
**embriement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* composition, letter, notice, poster; work.  
**embriement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see embriement.  
**embriever** *vt* write down, draw up, draft; inscribe, record; enrol, register.  
**embrieveure** *sf* inscription.  
**embrisier** *vt* break; infringe, violate.  
**embrive** *sf* ardour, enthusiasm, dash, impetuosity; turbulence, violence.  
**embrivé** *a* impetuous.  
**embriement** *sm* agitation, commotion; rushing (of river).  
**embriver** *vr* burst, rush (upon).  
**embrochier** *vt* pierce, impale; spit (meat).  
**embrochir** *vi* lean forward.  
**embroder** *v* see embrosder.  
**embroer** *vt* smear with gravy, broth.  
**embrio** *sf* short sword, rapier; attack.  
**embroier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cover in mud, plunge into the mire.  
**embroier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* burn.  
**embroignié** *pp as a* angry.  
**embroier** *vi* copulate.  
**embroier** *vt* drive in, thrust in, plunge.  
**embroissement** *sm* see embriement.  
**embrone** *a* with bowed head, crestfallen; sombre, gloomy, concerned, worried; surly, ill-natured, unfriendly.  
**embronchié** *pp as a* solemn; gloomy, sad; pensive; hidden, deep.  
**embronchier** *vi* stumble, flounder, falter; bend forward, lean forward, topple over.  
**embronchier** *vr* bow, bend forward (head, face); lie in wait, ambush.  
**embronchier** *vt* lower, cause to fall forward; bow, bent, hang (head); *e. de sa teste*, hang one's head; bend down; bow down (in greeting); become gloomy; cover, hide.

**embrons** *a* see embronc.  
**embrosder** *vt* embroider.  
**embrouissement** *sm* noise; impetuosity, impulsiveness; rushing (of river).  
**embrunchier** *v* see embronchier.  
**embrunier** *vr* grow dark.  
**embuignier** *vti* dent, stave in (with blows).  
**embuier** *vt* fetter, put in chains.  
**embuissement** *sm* see embuschement.  
**embuissier** *v* see embuschier.  
**embuleter** *vt* rock to sleep.  
**embunchier** *v* see embuignier, embuschier.  
**embusche** *sf* ambush, trap.  
**embuschement** *sm* ambush, trap; hiding-place.  
**embuschier** *vi* lie in ambush.  
**embuschier** *vt* hide, conceal; ambush, lie in wait for.  
**embuschiez** *pp as a* sheltered behind, hidden behind (shield).  
**embuscier** *v* see embuschier.  
**embuvé** *pp as a* intoxicated.  
**embuvrer** *vt* intoxicate, inebriate.  
**emcor** *adv* see encor.  
**eme** *deitic part* see ez.  
**emebroiier** *vr* rush in, force one's way in.  
**emender<sup>1</sup>** *vt* emend, revise.  
**emender<sup>2</sup>** *v* see amender.  
**emendise** *sf* amendment, correction, improvement.  
**emer** *v* see esmer. Cf. aesmer.  
**emfance** *sf* see enfance.  
**emfer** *sm* see enfer.  
**emi** *adv and prep* see enmi.  
**emi** *interj* expression of pain, grief.  
**emigaut** *sm* neck, collar (of garment), vest. Cf. amigaut.  
**eminent** *a* prominent.  
**emispere** *sm* hemisphere.  
**emit** *sm* see amit.  
**emmagrier** *vt* surround, encircle.  
**emmaier** *v* see esmaiier.  
**emmaier** *vt* strew with flowers, decorate with garlands.  
**emmaler** *v* see enmaler.  
**emmali** *a* evil, perverted, corrupted.  
**emmanantir** *v* see emmanantir.  
**emmarchier** *v* see enmarchier.  
**emmanevi** *a* see amanevi, manevi.  
**emmantelei** *v* see emmanteler.  
**emmargier** *vt* take into one's service, employ.  
**emme** *sf* (the letter) M.  
**emmedui** *a and pron nom* see ambedui.  
**emmender** *v* see amender.  
**emmener** *v* see enmener.  
**emmendir** *vti* weaken, diminish, reduce.  
**emmesler** *v* see enmesler.  
**emmetre** *v* see enmetre.  
**emmi** *adv and prep* see enmi.  
**emmieldrer** *v* see enmiedrider.  
**emmis** *sm* see ami.  
**emmoier** *vt* pile up, heap up, accumulate.  
**emmoistir** *vt* make sticky, wet.

empasser

**empasser** *vr* pass, proceed, go on beyond.  
**empaster** *vi* stick, adhere, become sticky.  
**empaster** *vr* be sucked down, get bogged down; sink one's teeth (into).  
**empaster** *vt* (cul.) wrap, cook in pastry (e.g. meat, fish); cast, mould.  
**empasturier** *v* see **empaistrier**.  
**empaventer** *vt* floor, pave.  
**empêché** *pp as a* stiff-jointed, paralysed, crippled.  
**empedement** *sm* obstacle, impediment, difficulty; torture, torment; (legal) harassment.  
**empêchement** *sm* difficulty, hitch, hindrance, obstacle; torture, torment; (legal) impeachment, prosecution.  
**empêcheor** *sm* one who prevents, hinders, obstructs.  
**empêchier** *vr* be involved, implicated with.  
**empêchier** *vt* capture, trap, ensnare, chain up, shackle; hinder, impede, hamper, obstruct, prevent, stop.  
**empêcier** *v* see **empêchier**.  
**empeigne** *sf* uppers (of boots).  
**empêindre** *vr* advance, push forward, drive; plunge (into), travel at full speed; *soi e. en mer*, embark.  
**empêindre** *vt* hurl, fling (with force); throw, launch, thrust; urge, incite; pierce, smite, strike down; blow (horn); rush; strike, knock (with weapon); launch, put out to sea (boat); *e. les yeux*, fix one's gaze.  
**empeint** *sm* combat, fight, battle.  
**empeinte** *sf* impact, shock, attack, assault; charge, impetus; blast (of horn, oliphant); *d'une e.*, suddenly; circumstance, occasion; storm, hurricane.  
**empeirier** *v* see **empirier**.  
**empéné** *a* feathered (of arrow); with feathers, wings.  
**empener** *vr* (fig.) deck o.s. out.  
**empener** *vt* decorate with feathers, fur; (flights of arrow).  
**empenir** *vt* expiate, atone for, improve, amend.  
**empenon** *sm* flight (of arrow).  
**empenser** *vi e. de*, think of; plan, conceive.  
**empenser** *vt* remember, be aware of, reflect on; think, imagine, decide; purpose, plan.  
**empensif** *a* lost in thought.  
**emper** *v* see **enter**.  
**empere** *sm and f* see **empire**.  
**emperecier** *vi* be idle, indolent.  
**emperedur** *sm* see **empereor**.  
**empereis** *sf* see **empererriz**.  
**emperement** *sm* deterioration, damage.  
**empereor** *sm* emperor; leader, ruler.  
**emperer** *vi* govern, rule.  
**emperere** *sm nom* see **empereor**.  
**empererriz** *sf* empress.  
**emperesse** *sf* empress.  
**emperethur** *sm* see **empereor**.  
**empereur** *sm* see **empereor**.  
**emperial** *a* imperial, princely; splendid, magnificent; strong, powerful.

**emperial** *sm* warrior, leader; lord, ruler, emperor; expensive material.  
**emperie** *sm and f* empire; imperium (command, authority, rule), government.  
**empernant** *prp as a* enterprising.  
**empernement** *sm* see **emprenement**.  
**empero** *adv and conj* however, nevertheless.  
**empesantir** *vr* become feeble, limp.  
**empeschement** *sm* see **empreechement**.  
**empescheor** *sm* see **empeecheor**.  
**empeschier** *v* see **empeecheier**.  
**empesquier** *v* see **empeecheier**.  
**empestrier** *vt* (fig.) shackle, fetter.  
**empetrage** *sm* request, petition.  
**empetrement** *sm* obtaining; complaint; demand, request.  
**empetreor** *sm* (legal) plaintiff, petitioner; grantee (of title etc.).  
**empetrer** *vt* obtain, acquire, seek, procure; call for, demand, entreat.  
**empevrer** *vt* (cul.) pepper, cook with pepper, season.  
**empiegier** *vt* catch in a trap, ensnare.  
**empeigne** *sf* see **empeigne**.  
**empieter** *vt* clutch in talons, claws.  
**empigne** *sf* see **empeigne**.  
**empiler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* seize, catch, capture.  
**empiler<sup>2</sup>** *vr* assemble, band together.  
**empiler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* heap, pile up, stack; gather, accumulate.  
**empimenté** *pp as a* fragranced, perfumed.  
**empimenter** *vt* perfume, scent, make fragrant; embalm.  
**empipoder** *vr* put on one's finery.  
**empirance** *sf* degradation, debasement; (financial) decline.  
**empire** *sm and f* rule, authority; empire, kingdom; (mil.) army, forces, troops; (feudal) meeting of vassals; *estre de l'e.*, worsen, make worse (common play on words in thirteenth century); *e. de Rome*, Roman curia (senate house).  
**empirement** *sm* impairment, deterioration; hurt, damage.  
**empirer** *v* see **empirier**.  
**empirie** *sm and f* see **empire**.  
**empiré** *pp as a* wicked; damaged, spoiled.  
**empirier** *vi* worsen, spoil, become corrupt; become ill, sick.  
**empirier** *vr* deteriorate, degenerate.  
**empirier** *vt* make worse, spoil, degrade, ruin, blemish, corrupt; reduce to a sorry state; blame, injure, damage, harm, slander.  
**emplage** *sm* action of filling, completing; *au feur l'e.*, in proportion.  
**emplaidement** *sm* promise, pledge.  
**emplaidie** *af* forward, blatant (of actions, behaviour).  
**emplaidié** *pp as a* talkative, garrulous.  
**emplaidiee** *sf* promise, pledge.  
**emplaidier** *sm* (legal) dispute, litigation.  
**emplaidier** *vt* pursue, attack verbally; (legal) implead, bring an action against, prosecute, sue, indict, charge.

**emplaiier** *v* see **emplaidier**.  
**emplain** *sm* flat terrain, plain.  
**emplastre<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* (med.) dressing, plaster, bandage; medicine, drug.  
**emplastre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* location, site (for building).  
**emplaster** *vt* (med.) make into a plaster; cover with plaster.  
**empledement** *sm* (med.) a disease.  
**empledié** *pp as a* (legal) prosecuted, sued, charged, indicted.  
**emplidié** *sm* (legal) interpellator, questioner; defendant.  
**emplidier** *v* see **emplaidier**.  
**empleidier** *v* see **emplaidier**.  
**empleier** *vt* employ, make use of; place, apply, plunge, lay on (blow); spend, devote.  
**empletin** *sm* see **emplain**.  
**emplement** *sm* (action of) filling, stuffing.  
**empleoir** *v* see **emploiier**.  
**emplés** *a* volatile.  
**emploi** *a* rain-soaked, sodden; full of wine; faire le coc e., be a drip.  
**emplier** *vt* fulfil, accomplish, complete.  
**emplir** *vt* fill, fill (up); satisfy, gratify; implement, accomplish, carry out; constitute, make up.  
**emplissement** *sm* action of filling, completing; accomplishment, completion; fullness, completeness.  
**emploi** *sm* use, application.  
**emploiier** *vr* devote o.s.  
**emploiier** *vt* bestow, spent, devote; place, apply, employ, put to use, make use of; profit by, increase; entangle, ensnare.  
**emploijet** *pp as a* usefully, gainfully employed; well placed.  
**emploite** *sf* use; acquisition, purchase.  
**emplongier** *vr* be absorbed in.  
**emploré** *a* in tears.  
**emploren<sup>1</sup>** *vt* weep for, bewail, deplore.  
**emploren<sup>2</sup>** *vt* implore.  
**employer** *vt* drench, shower with rain, rain on.  
**empluié** *a* soaked (with rain).  
**emplumeor** *sm* magician, wizard.  
**emplumer** *vr* cover o.s. with feathers.  
**emplumer** *vt* fill with feathers, down; (fig.) cheat, deceive.  
**emponeti** *pp as a* frightened.  
**emponier** *vt* impair, make worse. Cf. **empirier**.  
**empoigneure** *sf* grip, grasp.  
**empoignier** *vt* clasp, seize, grasp in the hand.  
**empoindre** *vt* strike, attack; pierce, stab; wound; apply, implement.  
**empoint** *a* in good fettle, good condition.  
**empoint** *sm* impact, shock; charge, attack; difficult situation.  
**empointe** *sf* see **empeinte**.  
**empointié** *pp as a* pointed, sharp.  
**empointier** *vt* sew, embroider (sth) (?); gain s.o.'s favour; prepare, get ready.  
**empoise** *sf* starch.  
**empoisonement** *sm* poisoning; poison, venom.  
**empoisoner** *vt* give to drink, water; poison.  
**empoldrer** *vt* cover with dust, dirty.

**emprevé** *pp as a* (cul.) seasoned with pepper.  
**empriente** *sf* imprint, impression.  
**emprinter** *v* see **empreinter**.  
**emprimer** *vi* rule; reign.  
**emprimer** *vt* impress, imprint; subdue.  
 Cf. **empreindre**.  
**empris** *pp as a* eager, keen, passionate.  
**emprise** *sf* enterprise, venture, adventure, undertaking; spirit of enterprise; act of violence, attack; *d'une e.*, jointly, together.  
**emprison** *sf* undertaking, venture.  
**emprise** *adv* first, chiefly, in the first place; afterwards, later.  
**emprisonement** *sm* capture, imprisonment.  
**emprisoner** *vr* be imprisoned.  
**emprisoner** *vt* imprison; fetter, shackle.  
**emprof** *adv and prep* see **empruef**.  
**emproposer** *vt* propose (to do).  
**empruef** *adv and prep* afterwards; after.  
**emprunt** *sm* loan, borrowing; disguise.  
**emprunteor** *sm* borrower.  
**emprunter** *vt* borrow; lend; hide, conceal.  
**empues** *adv and conj* afterwards, next; after; however, nevertheless. Cf. *puer*, *puis*.  
**empuigner** *v* see **empoignier**.  
**empuis** *adv and conj* see **empues**.  
**empuisnier** *v* see **empoisoner**.  
**empuisnement** *sm* see **empoisonement**.  
**empullenter** *vr* become sullied, infected.  
**empullenter** *vt* sully, taint; infect, contaminate, pollute.  
**empullenent** *vt* fill with stench; infect, contaminate, pollute; sully, taint.  
**empur** *prep* for, because of, for the sake of, in order to; (+ inf.) for the purpose of; *e. çò*, therefore; *e. iço*, on this account; *e. iço que*. Cf. *pur*.  
**empuré** *pp as a e.* *en sa chemise*, in one's shirt.  
**empusuner** *v* see **empoisoner**.  
**emputer** *vt* accuse of, charge with.  
**emutiler** *vt* mutilate, maim.  
**en<sup>1</sup>** *adv* thence, away: *isson nous en . . .*  
**en<sup>2</sup>** *prep* (local) in, into; on, on to; on, round; on the person of; (fig.) in a state of; in the hands of; (temporal) at, on; in, during; into, upon; at the end of, after; (modal) in, by way of, in the form of; with, by means of; by virtue of; (respective) in respect of; as regards; as to, in the matter of; in the sum of; in the person of; (predicative) as, for; into; (with gerund) in the act of; while, to the accompaniment of; by, as a consequence of; *e. çò que*, in that, because.  
**en<sup>3</sup>** *pron pers* of it, of him, of her; about it (i.e. any pers. pron governed by *de*); thereof, therefrom, therewith, since then; some, any; about it; as a result, thereby.  
**en<sup>4</sup>** *pron indef* see **on**.  
**en<sup>5</sup>** *sm* see **an**, **ome**.  
**enaagié** *a* see **eneagie**.  
**enabiter** *vti* inhabit; dwell, live, reside.  
**enaceré** *a* steel, steely.  
**enaigrir** *vi* make sour; become sour; intensify.  
**enaillier** *vt* (cul.) season with garlic.

**enaises** *adv* almost, nearly; close, near; easily.  
**enalcier** *v* see **ensalcier**.  
**enamer** *vt* fall in love with, be devoted to, cherish, develop an affection for; *estre e. de*, be in love with.  
**enamoré** *pp as a* enamoured, fond of.  
**enamorement** *adv* lovingly, in a loving manner.  
**enamorer** *vir* fall in love with.  
**enamorer** *vt* inspire love (in s.o.).  
**enangier** *vi* think, reflect.  
**enangler** *vr* hide in a corner; (fig.) engage in, have dealings with.  
**enangler** *vt* corner (adversary); possess (a woman); checkmate (at chess).  
**enanster** *vt* fasten weapon-point to shaft.  
**enanz** *adv* henceforth, in future, from now on.  
**enap** *sm* see **hanap**.  
**enaprés** *adv* after, afterwards; then, next; hereafter; *ça e.*, henceforth. Cf. *après*.  
**enaprés** *prep* after; according to. Cf. *après*.  
**enaprof** *prep* see **enapruef**.  
**enapruef** *prep* next; after, next to.  
**enarchié** *a* curved, arched (often of eyebrows).  
**enarchier<sup>1</sup>** *vtir* arch, curve; bend.  
**enarchier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* put in a chest, coffer; hoard (up), amass (treasure).  
**enarcié** *a* see **enarchié**.  
**enardir** *vt* encourage.  
**enardre** *vi* be inflamed with passion.  
**enardre** *vt* burn.  
**enargenter** *vt* silver-plate.  
**enarme** *sf* leather shield-strap.  
**enarmer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* grab one's shield, prepare for battle.  
**enarmer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* fit shield with straps; guard, protect.  
**enarmer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* provide with weapons, arms.  
**enarmeure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* arms, weapons.  
**enarmeure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* shield-strap.  
**enarser** *vt* singe, scorch.  
**enarté** *pp as a* ingenious, clever, skilled; sly, crafty.  
**enartement** *sm* seduction.  
**enarter** *vi* be sly, cunning.  
**enarter** *vt* plot, scheme.  
**enartos** *a* ingenious, cunning, crafty.  
**enaschier** *v* see **eneschier**.  
**enasprei** *vt* irritate, anger.  
**enaspri** *a* fierce (of fight, battle).  
**enaspri** *vi* be vexatious, rebellious.  
**enaspir** *vr* become incensed, enraged.  
**enaspir** *vt* rouse, incense; goad, egg on, provoke; vex, irritate, enrage.  
**enasteler** *vti* shatter, splinter; break into a thousand pieces.  
**enaster** *vt* provide with shaft. Cf. **enhanster**.  
**enaser** *vt* attract, entice.  
**enavaneir** *vr* be fortunate, lucky.  
**enavant** *adv* in the first place; formerly, heretofore; henceforward, henceforth, in future.  
**enavant** *sm* furthering, advancement.  
**enb-** see also under **emb-**.  
**enbardi** *a* see **embarni**.

**enbarnir** *v* see **embarnir**.  
**enbarrer** *v* see **embarrer**.  
**enbatre** *v* see **embatre**.  
**enbausemer** *v* see **embaussemér**.  
**enbeivrer** *v* see **embevrer**.  
**enblaé** *pp as a* see **emblé**.  
**enblehure** *sf* see **embleure**.  
**enbler** *v* see **embler**.  
**embracer** *v* see **embracer**.  
**embracer** *v* see **embraser**.  
**embrachier** *v* see **embracer**.  
**embracier** *v* see **embracer**.  
**enbrevement** *sm* see **enbrevtement**.  
**enbrevtement** *sm* see **embrevtement**.  
**enbrivement** *sm* see **embrivement**.  
**enbron** *a* see **embrone**.  
**enbronchier** *v* see **embronchier**.  
**enbrons** *a* see **embrone**.  
**enbrunc** *a* see **embrone**.  
**enbrunchier** *v* see **embronchier**.  
**enbruns** *a* see **embrone**.  
**enbuchier** *v* see **embuschier**.  
**enbuscement** *sm* see **embuschement**.  
**enbuschier** *v* see **embuschier**.  
**enbusquier** *v* see **embuschier**.  
**enc** *adv* see **onque**.  
**ença** *adv* behind; then; *e. de*, since, from then on; *de poi de tens e.*, recently; *desqu'e.*, until now; *en e.*, until now. Cf. *ça*.  
**encachier** *v* see **enchacier**.  
**encaener** *vt* chain up.  
**encagier** *vt* encage, put in a cage.  
**encaiement** *sm* see **encheement**.  
**ençainte** *af* see **enceinte**.  
**encalcer** *v* see **enchaucier**.  
**encamuder** *vt* cast spell over, bewitch.  
**encant** *sm* auction.  
**encanteler** *v* see **enchanteler**.  
**encantement** *sm* putting up for auction; auction.  
**encanteor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see **enchanteor**.  
**encanteor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* one who sells at auction (type of law officer).  
**enanteur** *sm* see **enchanteor**.  
**encarbonner** *v* see **encharboner**.  
**encarchier** *v* see **encharquier**.  
**encarnation** *sf* see **incarnation**.  
**encarrelier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* fold into a square; decorate with squares, tiles.  
**encarrelier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* provide with arrow-head.  
**encasser** *v* see **enchacier**.  
**encastre** *sm* see **enbastre**.  
**encaucier** *v* see **enchaucier**.  
**encaus** *sm* see **enchauz**.  
**encaver** *vt* store in a cellar.  
**enceindre** *vt* enclose, surround.  
**enceinte** *af* pregnant.  
**enceintee** *sf* pregnancy.  
**enceinter** *vir* become pregnant.  
**enceinter** *vt* make pregnant.  
**enceintier** *v* see **enceptier**.  
**enceis** *adv* see **ainçois**.  
**enceller** *vt* put in a cell (e.g. in monastery).

**enchantez** *pp as a* off colour, out-of-sorts.  
**enchantierres** *sm nom* see **enchanteor**.  
**enchapeuler** *vt* twine, wind around; crown, bedeck.  
**enchapier** *vt* dress in a coat; capture, enclose.  
**enchaperonner** *vr* don one's cape, hood.  
**enchaperonter** *vt* put on (cape, hood).  
**encharauder** *vt* bewitch, enchant, put a spell on.  
**encharboner** *vt* smear with dust; blacken (with coal).  
**encharreer** *v* see **encharriier**.  
**encharreter** *vt* load onto a cart.  
**encharge** *sf* charge; obligation.  
**enchargier** *vi* become pregnant; bear a child, give birth.  
**enchargier** *vr* take care of, attend to.  
**enchargier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* bear, carry (load, burden, child); burden, encumber; load up, place on shoulders; undertake; entrust (with), charge (with), impose, set, prescribe, stipulate; lay on blows, attack.  
**enchargier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* conceive, begin to carry (of children).  
**encharriier** *vt* charm, bewitch.  
**encharmé** *a* bewitched.  
**encharné** *pp as a* incarnate; (well) fed, plump, fleshy; fierce, relentless.  
**encharner** *vir* (relig.) become flesh, incarnate.  
**encharner** *vt* embody; (cyn.) flesh (hounds).  
**enchartement** *sm* charter, title, deed.  
**encharter** *vt* register, record.  
**enchartré** *sm* prisoner.  
**enchartrener** *vt* imprison, incarcerate.  
**enchartrer** *vt* imprison, incarcerate.  
**enchascier** *v* see **enchacier**.  
**enchasser** *vt* enshrine, put in a shrine (relic); set, mount (jewel).  
**enchasteler** *vt* provide with a castle; imprison in a castle.  
**enchastoner** *vt* enshrine (relic); set, mount (jewel). Cf. **enlasser**.  
**enchartre** *sm* edge, curb, surround.  
**enchartre** *vt* border, edge.  
**enchartre** *v* see **achater**.  
**enchartiver** *v* see **enchaityer**.  
**enchauchez** *sm* chase, pursuit.  
**enchaucement** *sm* chase, pursuit.  
**enchaueor** *sm* pursuer; suitor; (legal) plaintiff, prosecutor; poursuivant at arms.  
**enchaucer** *v* see **enchaucier**.  
**enchaucier** *subst inf* chase, pursuit.  
**enchaucier** *vi* seek ardently; hurry.  
**enchaucier** *vt* pursue, chase, follow, stick closely to, press hard, afflict; reproach.  
**enchaus** *sm* see **enchaiz**.  
**enchausser** *v* see **enchaucier**.  
**enchaiz** *sm* attack, battle, fight; chase, pursuit; urgent request, insistence; tiredness, suffering; a e., with zeal.  
**enchaver** *vt* bury, entrench.  
**enchaveure** *sf* cut, notch; insertion, enclosing.  
**enchaiz** *sm* see **enchaiz**.  
**enche** *sm and f* ink.

**encheement** *sm* beginning, occurrence; cause, occasion.  
**encheir** *v* see **encheoir**.  
**encheisoun** *sm* see **ochoison**.  
**encheiz** *sm* fit, attack, bout (of illness).  
**enchenir** *v* see **enchanir**.  
**encheoir** *vi* fall; succumb, yield; fail; go back on, retract, break (promise); e. de, (legal) be nonsuited, have one's demands rejected.  
**encherchier** *v* see **encerchier**.  
**encherement** *sm* bid, higher bid.  
**encherer** *vi* make a higher bid, raise the price.  
**encherer** *vt* raise (price), knock down (at auction).  
**encherir** *vi* increase in price or value.  
**encherir** *vr* rise (of price, worth).  
**encherir** *vt* cherish, hold dear, revere; bring up in dignity.  
**enchevalcier** *v* see **enchevauchier**.  
**enchevaler** *vt* put on a horse.  
**enchevauchié** *pp as a* on horse-back, mounted; richement e., well mounted.  
**enchevauchier** *vir* ride.  
**enchevestrer** *vt* put a halter on a horse, yoke, put under yoke.  
**enchief** *prep* see **enchiés**.  
**enchieur** *v* see **ongier**.  
**encherier** *v* see **encherir**.  
**enchiés** *prep* with, next to; at, to, the house of.  
**enchiprené** *pp as a* possessed, bewitched.  
**enchiprener** *vt* hinder, hamper; enslave, subjugate.  
**enchieve** *sf* see **gencive**.  
**enchois** *adv and prep* before, formerly; e. que, before. Cf. **ainçois**.  
**enchoisir** *vt* perceive, glimpse.  
**enchoison** *sf* see **ochoison**.  
**enchoisoner** *v* see **ochoisoner**.  
**enchoisonos** *a* see **ochaisonos**.  
**enchoistre** *a* gross, crude; bad.  
**enchoser** *vt* blame.  
**enchootee** *sf* dirt, filth.  
**enchtir** *vt* dirty, soil, pollute.  
**enchtoure** *sf* dirt, filth.  
**enclusun** *sf* see **ochoison**.  
**encianor** *a* see **ancienor**.  
**enciennor** *a* see **ancienor**.  
**encient** *adv* see **escient**.  
**encierchier** *v* see **encerchier**.  
**encire** *vt* cut, incise.  
**encis** *sm* homicide, manslaughter (of pregnant woman).  
**encisement** *sm* incision, cut, gash.  
**enciser** *vt* incise, cut, cut out, slice.  
**encisier** *v* see **enciser**.  
**encitement** *sm* incitement, impulse, motive, incentive; inducement, provocation.  
**enciter** *vt* stir up, incite, urge, impel; stimulate, instigate.  
**enclarir** *vi* shine.  
**enclaver** *vt* comprise, include; enclose, envelop.  
**enclaveure** *sf* lock, fastening, seal.  
**enclignier** *vt* tilt, incline; bend, bow.

**enclin** *sm* wave, nod, salute, greeting, salutation, bow, inclination (of head).  
**enclin<sup>1</sup>** *a* bowed, lowered, bent forward; prone, prostrate; setting (of sun); submissive; sad; (fig.) inclined to, prone to, subject to; (favourably) disposed to; devoted, attached to; similar to; e. des genoilz, on bended knee; le chief e., with head bowed.  
**enclin<sup>2</sup>** *a* with sloping sides, cone-shaped.  
**enclinable** *a* inclined to, disposed to.  
**enclinace** *sf* bow, curtsy, obeisance; inclination, propensity.  
**encliné** *pp as a* bowed down; bent over, hunched; favourably inclined towards.  
**enclinee** *sf* bow, curtsy, obeisance.  
**enclinement** *sm* inclination, disposition, tendency.  
**encliner** *vr* kneel, bow down (to); bow down; slope; incline, come round to; give way (to); tend (towards). s'e. a (+inf), be disposed to.  
**encliner** *vt* lower, bring down, lay (down); bow (before), incline (towards); conciliate, win over, attract.  
**encliner<sup>1</sup>** *vi* lean, bend (over); kneel (down, before), bow (down, before), greet (by bowing); submit, acquiesce, be subservient (to), descend to (do), submit (to); decline; grow old.  
**encliner<sup>2</sup>** *vi* blink, wink.  
**encloement** *sm* content, hidden meaning.  
**encloer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* fasten with nails, nail; grip, grasp; (fig.) check, stop, curb.  
**encloer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **enclaver**.  
**encloere** *sf* difficulty, hindrance.  
**encloistre** *sm* enclosure; precinct; cloister, monastery; sans nul e., without let or hindrance.  
**encloistrer** *vt* shut (o.s.) away, cloister (o.s.).  
**enclore** *vi* sink in, give way.  
**enclore** *vr* shut o.s. up.  
**enclore** *vt* surround, enclose, confine; encompass, include, comprise, contain; clasp, enclose; swallow up; lock up; shut in.  
**enclos** *pp as a* enclosed, encircled, surrounded, sealed off.  
**enclos** *sm* enclosure; barrier, wall; farm, farmstead; monastery, convent.  
**enclostre** *sm* see **encloistre**.  
**enclostre** *v* see **encloistre**.  
**enclume** *sf* anvil; (fig.) vulva, pudenda.  
**enclus** *sm* confined space; hermit, recluse.  
**encoan** *adv* this year; today, now.  
**encochier** *vt* notch, nock (arrow).  
**encoé** *pp as a* swan-necked, long-necked.  
**encoi** *adv* see **encui**.  
**encoignier** *vr* rush at; be hemmed in.  
**encoignier** *vt* place in a corner, corner.  
**encoillir** *vt* take, receive.  
**encoire** *adv* see **encore**.  
**ençois** *adv, conj and prep* see **ainçois**.  
**encoistre** *a* see **enchoistre**.  
**encolchier** *v* see **encouchier**.  
**encoler** *vt* put round one's neck; surround; embrace, hug. Cf. **acoler**.

**encontrecorem** *sm* willingness, co-operation.  
**encontredit** *sm* contradiction, inconsistency.  
**encontrée** *sf* meeting, encounter.  
**encontrement** *sm* meeting, encounter.  
**encontremont** *adv* up, aloft, in the air; up towards, upward; from top to bottom; all along (the road). Cf. *contremont*.  
**encontrer** *sm* meeting, encounter; *venir*, *courir*; *estre a l'e.*  
**encontrer** *v* *impers* fare (well, badly); happen.  
**encontrer** *vi* meet, fight, do battle.  
**encontrer** *vt* meet, come across; encounter, fight; counter, oppose; **e. contre**, run into, struck.  
**encontrester** *vi* oppose, resist, make a stand.  
**encontreval** *adv and prep* below, down below; downwards, downstream.  
**encontrier** *sm* meeting; shock, clash, impact.  
**encontriere** *sf* meeting; shock, clash, impact; *a l'e.*, to meet it, him.  
**enconvenancier** *vt* promise, guarantee, pledge by giving a covenance (q.v.).  
**enconvoyer** *vt* follow, accompany, pursue.  
**encoper** *v* see *encouper*.  
**encor** *adv and conj* see *encore*.  
**encoragier** *vt* have at heart; make strong, hearten; be in control of (heart, emotions).  
**encordeler** *vt* ensnare, entangle.  
**encordement** *sm* entanglement.  
**encoder** *vt* bind, rope round, tie up; fetter, chain up; wrap up; nock (arrow on bow-string); (naut.) put up rigging.  
**encore** *adv* also, furthermore; still, even now, yet, already; one of these days, eventually; henceforth, from now on; (in expectation of the reply 'not yet'): *sont e. voz armes tretes?* haven't you got your weapons at the ready yet?  
**encore** *conj* (+ subj.) although, even though, whilst.  
**encurement** *sm* attack, assault.  
**encores** *adv* see *encore*.  
**encorir** *vi* run, flee; carry out; flow (of river); be punished.  
**encorir** *vt* commit, incur; contract, catch (illness).  
**encornement** *sm* (eccl.) bishop's mitre.  
**encorner** *vt* put on head-dress.  
**encoroiller** *vt* fit with straps.  
**encorper** *v* see *encouper*.  
**encorporer** *vt* incorporate, receive.  
**encorre** *v* see *encorir*.  
**encors** *a* numerous, frequent.  
**encors** *adv* see *encore*.  
**encorse** *pp as a* eager, keen.  
**encorsement** *sm* race; attack.  
**encorser** *vt* set going, set in motion.  
**encortiné** *pp as a* hung with curtains, tapestries.  
**encortiner** *vt* decorate, adorn, deck out; hang with tapestries, drapes.  
**encorver** *vt* curve, crumple.  
**encosdre** *vt* sew (up) in; stitch; attach.  
**encoste** *adv* alongside, nearby; besides, in addition; *d'e.*, nearby, by the side of; **e. de.** next to; *par e.*, beside.

**encoste** *prep* beside, at the side of.  
**encouchier** *vr* go to bed, lie down; grow heavier; sleep with s.o.  
**encoudre** *v* see *encosdre*.  
**encoulouré** *pp as a* see *encoloré*.  
**encoultre** *adv and prep* see *entre*.  
**encoupé** *pp as a* guilty, culpable.  
**encouper<sup>1</sup>** *vr* blame o.s., incur blame.  
**encouper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* blame, accuse, charge; condemn, sentence; oppress, distress.  
**encouper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* cuckold.  
**encouper** *v* see *encouper*.  
**encouvrir** *v* see *encovir*.  
**encouvrir** *vt* cover, shield, protect, conceal, keep secret.  
**encovable** *a* eager, desirous, covetous (of).  
**encovenancier** *vt* promise, agree to, covenant, swear.  
**encovenir** *v* suit, be convenient.  
**encovir** *vt* covet, desire, try to obtain, select.  
**encovoitier** *vt* desire, covet.  
**encovrir** *vt* cover, screen, protect; cloak, conceal.  
**encoy** *adv* see *encui*.  
**encraissié** *pp as a* fattened; (fig.) greedy.  
**encraissier** *vir* grow fat, overfeed.  
**encraissier** *vt* feed, fatten; grease, lard; fertilise, manure.  
**encrampeili** *pp as a* bent, bowed (of person).  
**encre** *a* violent, fierce; passionate.  
**encre** *sm and f* see *enche*.  
**encrelle** *a* see *engresle*.  
**encrener** *vt* notch, indent.  
**encrepement** *sm* rebuke, reprimand.  
**encreper** *vt* upbraid, reproach.  
**encrer** *vi* (naut.) anchor.  
**encre** *a* see *engres*.  
**encrieme** *a and sm* rascally, base, ruthless, criminal (often used of 'felon'); scoundrel, criminal.  
**encriemeté** *sf* baseness, vileness.  
**encrime** *a and sm* see *encrieme*.  
**encrisme** *a and sm* see *encrieme*.  
**encrochier** *vt* hang on, cling (to).  
**encrochier** *vt* hang (up), suspend; throw, hurl.  
**encrocier** *vt* (eccl.) take the bishop's crozier; become a bishop.  
**encroé** *pp as a* perched.  
**encroer** *vt* cling to.  
**encroer** *vt* suspend (on hook), fix, hang, string up, attach; *espaules*, *e.*, round shoulders.  
**encroicir** *vt* crucify.  
**encroier** *vt* whiten with chalk.  
**encrois** *sm* (naut.) type of ship.  
**encroisable** *a* disagreeable, annoying; disgusting, offensive, repugnant, hateful.  
**encroissement** *sm* growth, increase.  
**encroistre** *vt* enlarge, increase, strengthen, augment.  
**encroler** *vi* fall into the mire.  
**encroser** *vr* sink in.  
**encroser** *vt* plunge, plant.  
**encroster** *vt* remove the crust (from).  
**encroter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sneak off, hide away.

**encroter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hide, conceal.  
**encroter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *engroter*.  
**encruchier** *v* see *encrochier*.  
**encruer** *v* see *encroer*.  
**encui** *adv* here, now, today, this very day, before the day is out.  
**encuidier** *vt* think out, devise.  
**encuignier** *v* see *encoignier*.  
**encuire** *vt* embalm.  
**encuisiner** *vt* tempt into the kitchen.  
**enculper** *v* see *encouper<sup>1</sup>*.  
**encumbrement** *sm* see *encombrement*.  
**encumber** *v* see *encombrer*.  
**encunbrer** *v* see *encombrer*.  
**encuntre** *adv and prep* see *entre*.  
**encuntremont** *adv* see *encontremont*.  
**encuntrer** *v* see *encontrer*.  
**encuper** *v* see *encouper<sup>1</sup>*.  
**encure** *vt* forfeit.  
**encurer** *vt* tend, nurse, care for.  
**encurtiner** *v* see *encortiner*.  
**encusement** *sm* accusation; treason, betrayal; par *e.*, as the result of an accusation.  
**encuseor** *sm* (legal) accuser, plaintiff; informer, talebearer.  
**encuser** *vt* give o.s. away, betray o.s.  
**encuser** *vt* blame, accuse, denounce; admit, confess, make public, make known.  
**endable** *a* see *endeble*.  
**endamagier** *vi* suffer damage; cause harm.  
**endamagier** *vt* harm, injure.  
**endamer** *v* see *entamer*.  
**endar** *adv* for nothing, in vain.  
**endart** *adv* see *endar*.  
**endeble** *a* weak, frail, infirm.  
**endebler** *vt* weaken.  
**endeci** *adv* *e. que*, up to, as far as.  
**endeclin** *sm* decline (of life).  
**endeible** *a* see *endeble*.  
**endeignier** *vt* be filled with indignation at, be outraged at; be vicious, malicious.  
**endemain** *sm* morrow, tomorrow, the next day; *a, en l'e.*, on the morrow. Cf. *lendemain*.  
**endemantiers** *adv* see *endementiers*.  
**endement** *conj* *e. que*, meanwhile, during this time.  
**endementieres** *adv* see *endementiers*.  
**endementiers** *adv* meanwhile, during this time; *e. que*, all the time that, while.  
**endementres** *adv* meanwhile, in the meantime.  
**endementrues** *adv* meanwhile, in the meantime; *e. que*, while, during the time that.  
**endentee** *af* fasce *e.*, (her) fess indented (dog-toothed centre-band across a shield).  
**endenter** *v* see *adanter*.  
**endenter** *vt* (legal) indent (documents); overturn, turn upside down.  
**endenteure** *sf* set of teeth; (legal) indenture, agreement.  
**endenz** *adv* prone, face down. See *dent*.  
**enderrenier** *sm* *a l'e.*, in the end, finally.  
**enderrier** *prep* behind. Cf. *derrier(e)*.  
**enderver** *v* see *endesver*.

**endesvé** *pp as a* mad, insane.  
**endesver** *vi* rage, be mad.  
**endeté** *pp as a* in debt.  
**endetér** *vir* run into debt.  
**endeus** *a and pron obl* see *ambedos*.  
**endevant** *adv and prep* *e. de*, in front of; *e. que*, before. Cf. *devant*.  
**endevelir** *vt* contract, shrink, grow less.  
**endevenir** *vi* become; occur, take place.  
**endevers** *prep* on the part of, in. Cf. *devers*.  
**endieble** *a* see *endeble*.  
**endis** *adv* see *enteimes*.  
**enditement** *sm* (legal) indictment; command, bidding.  
**enditer** *v* see *enditier*.  
**enditier** *vti* indicate, expound; dictate; write, draw up, draft, compose; inform, instruct; point out, show; (legal) indict.  
**endobler** *vt* smash to pieces.  
**endoctrinement** *sm* teaching, education.  
**endoctrineor** *sm* teacher, educator.  
**endoctriner** *v* teach, educate, instruct.  
**endoible** *a* see *endeble*.  
**endormi** *pp as a* sleepy, drowsy, lethargic; stiff, numb.  
**endormie** *sf* sleeping-draught.  
**endormir** *vir* go to sleep, fall asleep; grow numb; become dormant.  
**endormir** *vt* put to sleep; (fig.) bring to an end.  
**endosser** *vt* put on, don; take upon o.s.  
**endosseure** *sf* coat, gown; endorsement.  
**endotrinier** *v* see *endoctriner*.  
**endoucier** *vt* appease, calm, assuage.  
**endrapeler** *vt* wrap up, bind.  
**endrecier** *vt* turn towards, face.  
**endreit** *adv, prep and sm* see *endroit*.  
**endroit** *adv* exactly, precisely; *çò e.*, here, in this place; *ici e.*, hereupon, immediately; *en bon e.*, at the right time; *e. com*, just as; *e. de*, as for, as regards; or *e.*, see *arendroit*.  
**endroit** *prep* right into; level with; close by; directly opposite; about (time); precisely, just; in the direction of; concerning, with regards to; *e. sei*, on his side, on his own account, as for him; *e. ure de prime*, *endreite ore de prime*, at prime, 6 o'clock; *e. le cok cantant*, when the cock crows; *iloec e.*, there; *ici e.*, adv, right here; *e. sei*, on his own side, for his part; *e. none*, about 3 p.m.; or *e.*, this very moment, at once. Cf. *arendreit*.  
**endroit** *sm* character, kind; way, manner, respect; place, situation; right side, outside; *en son e.*, for his part; *a cel e.*, in this respect, as far as they are concerned; *ou dit e.*, in present circumstances.  
**endroites** *adv* see *endroit*.  
**endruir** *vt* make plentiful, abundant; make fatter, stronger, etc.  
**endui** *a and pron nom* see *ambedui*.  
**enduire<sup>1</sup>** *vt* lead, drive; initiate, introduce; inform, instruct; urge, incite; persuade, indoctrinate; whitewash, coat, smear.  
**enduire<sup>2</sup>** *vt* (cyn.) swallow, feed (of falcon); digest.

**enduit** *sm* whitewash, distemper, varnish.  
**endurcir** *vir* grow hard, harden; congeal.  
**endurcir** *vt* harden.  
**enduré** *pp* as a toughened up; brave, courageous.  
**endurement** *sm* hardening; hardness, obduracy; suffering, pain.  
**endurer** *vr* get angry, infuriated, vexed.  
**endurer** *vti* make hard, harden; become hardened, bear, tolerate; endure, put up with, be patient; keep up, maintain.  
**endurir** *vt* make hard, harden.  
**endusque** *prep* (temporal) to, till, until.  
**ene** *part* *interr* see enne.  
**eneagié** *a* of (full) age, majority.  
**eneille** *sf* see aenille.  
**enejoter** *vt* place, put, move; knock over, overturn, remove.  
**enel** *a* see isnel.  
**enel** *sm* see anel.  
**enellepas** *adv* see isnlepas.  
**enemi** *sm* enemy, adversary, foe; evil; demon, the Devil.  
**enemiable** *a* hostile; grievous, harmful.  
**enemiableté** *sf* enmity, hostility.  
**enemie** *sf* enemy, adversary, foe; evil; she-devil, shrew.  
**enemieté** *sf* enmity, hostility, hatred.  
**enemis** *sm* see enemi.  
**enemistie** *sf* enmity, hostile act; antipathy, aversion.  
**enenz** *adv* in, inside; e. en, into.  
**eneque** *sf* see enesche.  
**enerbement** *sm* poisoning; poison.  
**enerber** *vt* poison (with poisonous plants); kill, slay.  
**enerbeure** *sf* poison.  
**enerbi** *pp* as a grassy.  
**eneriter** *v* see enireter.  
**enermé** *a* waste, bleak, desolate; lonely, solitary; deserted, abandoned. Cf. enermi.  
**enermi** *a* deserted, wild, waste (of land); remote, isolated; solitary, lonely, uninhabited; gloomy.  
**enerminer** *vt* decorate, trim with ermine (fur).  
**enermir** *vi* become waste, desolate.  
**enerrer** *vr* answer an accusation.  
**enerrer** *vt* pay a deposit on; set in motion, start; make advances, overtures.  
**enerver** *vt* deprive of energy, weaken, enervate, unnerve; destroy the nerves of.  
**enervir** *vt* enervate, weaken.  
**enesça** *adv* until now, until the present day.  
**eneschier** *vt* bait, lure, entice.  
**eneslepas** *adv* see isnlepas.  
**eneslore** *adv* at once, immediately.  
**enesser** *v* see anesser.  
**enesses** *adv* see enaises.  
**enevoies** *adv* see enevois.  
**enevois** *adv* very soon, presently, immediately, forthwith.  
**enfaçonner** *vt* make, fashion, build.  
**enfadir** *vt* weaken.  
**enfaire** *vt* infect.  
**enfaissier** *vt* bind up, bandage.

**enfait** *a* (med.) infected, sceptic.  
**enfaietier** *vt* teach, train; prepare.  
**enfamé** *a* having a reputation.  
**enfamenterie** *sf* see enfantosmerie.  
**enfamer** *v* see infamer.  
**enfaminer** *vt* starve.  
**enfance** *sf* childhood, youth; youthful appearance; childishness, foolishness, folly, ignorance; (pl.) youthful exploits.  
**enfancegnon** *sm* little child.  
**enfanche** *sf* see enfance.  
**enfançon** *sm* little child.  
**enfançonet** *sm* (dimin.) little child, infant.  
**enfançonete** *sf* (dimin.) little girl, infant.  
**enfanger** *vi* sink in the mud.  
**enfangier** *vr* (fig.) be sullied.  
**enfangier** *vt* sully, drag through the mire (also fig.).  
**enfanmenter** *vt* bewitch. Cf. enfantosmer.  
**enfanoner** *vr* (eccl.) take the 'fanon' (priest's mantele).  
**enfant** *sm* child, boy, adolescent; infant, minor; (eccl.) choirboy; young nobleman still to reach estate of knighthood, young warrior; callow youth; tenir por e., treat without any respect.  
**enfantaument** *sm* see enfantosmement.  
**enfantement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* childbirth; progeny, offspring.  
**enfantement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* sorcery, witchcraft.  
**enfante** *vti* bring forth, give birth to; give birth.  
**enfantet** *sm* little child, baby.  
**enfanteure** *sf* childbirth.  
**enfantif** *a* childlike; childish, puerile; silly, foolish.  
**enfantil** *a* see enfantif.  
**enfantillé** *pp* as a tricked, humiliated.  
**enfantin** *a* and *sm* childlike; little child.  
**enfantosme** *sm* ghost, phantom.  
**enfantosmement** *sm* enchantment, spell.  
**enfantosmeor** *sm* magician, sorcerer.  
**enfantosmer** *vt* bewitch, hallucinate.  
**enfantosmerie** *sf* magic, sorcery, witchcraft.  
**enfardeillié** *a* burdened, weighed down (with baggage).  
**enfardelear** *vt* twist, wind (into a bundle).  
**enfardear** *vt* load, charge, burden.  
**enfariner** *vt* cover in flour.  
**enfaumenter** *v* see enfomenter.  
Cf. enfantosmer.  
**enfaumenterie** *sf* see enfantosmerie.  
**enfaunt** *sm* see enfant.  
**enfeblíer** *vt* weaken, enfeeble.  
**enfeblir** *vi* become weak.  
**enfeblissement** *sm* weakening, debilitation.  
**enfeçons** *sm* see enfançon.  
**enfefe** *a* and *sm* (feudal) feoffee, vassal.  
**enfefer** *vt* (feudal) enfeoff, bestow lands upon; bury, inter.  
**enfeigier** *vt* strike (with excommunication).  
**enfeler** *v* see enfieler.  
**enfelonir** *vi* become angry, antagonistic, towards.  
**enfelter** *v* see enfeutrer.  
**enfent** *sm* see enfant.

**enfer** *sm* hell.  
**enferer** *vt* put in irons, fetter.  
**enfergier** *vt* put in irons, fetter; shackle o.s.  
**enferir** *v* see enfieler.  
**enferm** *a* infirm, weak; crippled, disabled; sick, in poor health, in pain.  
**enferm** *sm* cripple, sick person.  
**enfermement** *sm* strengthening.  
**enfermer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* shut o.s. in, lock o.s. in.  
**enfermer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* strengthen, fortify; shut up, confine, enclose, include; affirm, confirm.  
**enfermer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* fall ill, become crippled, disabled.  
**enfermer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* weaken, enfeeble.  
**enfermerie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fortress, citadel, stronghold; imprisonment, prison. Cf. fermerie.  
**enfermerie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hospital, infirmary; sick-bay. Cf. fermerie.  
**enfermeté** *sf* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; (moral) weakness.  
**enfermier** *sm* nurse, orderly (in monastery).  
**enfermier** *sf* nurse, orderly.  
**enfern** *sm* see enfer.  
**enfernal** *a* of Hell, infernal. Cf. infernal.  
**enferné** *a* of Hell, infernal.  
**enferner** *v* see enfieler.  
**enfernir** *a* of Hell, infernal.  
**enferrer** *vt* pierce, stab; drive in, imbed (weapon); clap in irons, shackle.  
**enferrure** *sf* entanglement; piercing-through, running-through.  
**enfers** *a* and *sm* see enfer, enferm.  
**enferté** *sf* see enfermeté.  
**enfertume** *sf* weakness; illness; decay, deterioration.  
**enfes** *sm nom* see enfant.  
**enfester** *vt* insult.  
**enfetes** *sm nom* infant, child. Cf. enfes.  
**enfeutré** *pp* as a rested in, against, the lance rest (padded area of saddle).  
**enfeutrement** *sm* horse blanket.  
**enfeutrer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* rest (lance) in padded holder on saddle.  
**enfeutrer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* cover with felt, pad.  
**enfeutreure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* lance-holder (on saddle).  
**enfeutreure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* padding, upholstery.  
**enfichier** *vt* drive in, thrust, plunge; pierce; tie up.  
**enfieler** *vt* make bitter.  
**enfiere** *vr* rely on, depend on.  
**enfiere** *vir* become wild; act haughtily; fight with savage pride.  
**enfiertre** *vt* place in a shrine (relic), enshrine.  
**enfiguré** *pp* as a handsome.  
**enfigurer** *vt* figure, incorporate; make, create.  
**enfiler** *vt* thread (needle).  
**enfin** *adv* see fin.  
**enfinité** *sf* see infinité.  
**enfirmier** *sm* see enfermier.  
**enfisseler** *vt* make into cheese.  
**enflaistrir** *vi* wilt, wither.  
**enflambé** *pp* as a shining, radiant.  
**enflambement** *sm* (med.) inflammation; ignition, catching fire.

**enforcé** *pp as a* well equipped with; well endowed; strong, powerful, mighty, great, important; rich; (coin) of full value.

**enforceement** *adv* violently.

**enforcier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* grow stronger; augment, increase.

**enforcier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strengthen, reinforce, fortify, make stronger; reinforce, confirm.

**enforcier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make an effort (to), summon up one's forces, make a great effort (to).

**enforcier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* use force (on), offer violence (to); afflict, oppress; force, compel; violate, rape.

**enfrocir** *vt* strengthen, fortify, increase, intensify.

**enforer** *v* see **enfroerer**.

**enforester** *vt* restore to forest status.

**enformacion** *sf* see **informacion**.

**enformé** *pp as a* taught, instructed; e. *sui de* crestien, I was raised a Christian.

**enformement** *sm* instruction, training, preparation; information, investigation; complaint, objection, claim.

**enfomer** *vr* inform o.s. (of), get to know, become familiar with, acquaint o.s.; take form, shape.

**enfomer** *vt* form, shape, mould; inform (of); put on, don (clothing); instigate, incite; establish (law); teach, instruct, educate.

**enfomer** *vr* insinuate o.s. (into).

**enfomer** *vt* put in oven.

**enforreler** *vt* sheathe, put up (sword).

**enfoller<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sheathe, put up (sword).

**enfoller<sup>2</sup>** *vt* decorate with fur; hide, disguise.

**enfortece** *sf* strength, power.

**enforter** *vr* strive, exert o.s.

**enfortuner** *vt* make happy.

**enforz** *sm* strength, power.

**enfossé** *pp as a* hollow, sunken.

**enfosser** *vt* throw into a ditch, bury; break, force (open); dig out, excavate, unearth; surround with a moat.

**enfouer** *vt* bury, inter.

**enfouir** *v* see **enfoir**.

**enfourmer** *v* see **enfomer**.

**enfourrir** *vt* fulfil, perform; furnish, supply.

**enfraeler** *v* put on one's finery.

**enfraignement** *sm* breaking, rupture; damage.

**enfraindre** *vr* break one's word.

**enfraindre** *vt* break, shatter; break into, violate; do violence, force; knock down, destroy, subjugate; withdraw from battle; (fig.) infringe, break.

**enfrante** *sf* breaking, shattering; (legal) infringement.

**enfranture** *sf* infraction, violation, breach, (legal) infringement.

**enfranchier** *vt* set free, liberate.

**enfranchir** *vt* emancipate, set free, liberate; enfranchise, grant franchise to.

**enfrauder** *vt* deceive, cheat, defraud.

**enfreci** *adv and conj* up to; e. que, until.

**enfregier** *v* see **enfergier**.

**enfremer** *v* see **enfermer**.

**enfremerie** *sf* see **enfermerie**.

**enfremeté** *sf* see **enfermeté**.

**enfremier** *sm* see **enfermier**.

**enfremir** *vir* react violently; shudder.

**enfrener** *vr* check, curb o.s.

**enfrener** *vt* bridle, furnish with reins; rein in, curb, check; subjugate, repress; prevent, hinder.

**enfresci** *adv* see **enfreci**.

**enfreseler** *vr* dress up (in one's finery).

**enfressi** *adv* see **enfreci**.

**enfreté** *pp as a* heated, rash, keen, ardent; hurried, rushed.

**enfreté** *sf* see **enfermeté**.

**enfreter** *vr* rush, make haste.

**enfroi** *sm* see **esfroi**.

**enfroidir** *vi* grow cold.

**enfroidir** *vt* cool.

**enfroz** *a* frozen, stiffened (of corpse).

**enfronter** *vt* knock down.

**enfrum** *a* see **enfrun**.

**enfrume** *sf* pout, grimace; faire e., turn one's nose up at, balk at.

**enfrumé** *a* fierce, gruesome.

**enfrumer** *v* see **enfermer**.

**enfrun** *a* greedy, ravenous; eager; miserly, niggardly, mean; stingy; disagreeable, unpleasant; sullen, morose.

**enfuerrer** *v* see **enforrer<sup>1</sup>**.

**enfuir** *v* see **enfoir**.

**enfumé** *a* dark; blackened with smoke; old.

**enfumer** *vt* smoke, fumigate.

**enfundrer** *v* see **enfondrer**.

**enfurchié** *pp as a* disposed in fork-like fashion.

**enfusci** *a* blackened.

**enfuster** *vt* put in a cask, barrel (e.g. wine); make an effort to, contrive to.

**enfustir** *vi* become stiff (like wood).

**engagement** *sm* agreement, promise; lease of a piece of land for a fixed sum payable in advance.

**engageor** *sm* guaranteed creditor; (legal) pledge.

**engagier** *vr* pass o.s. off (for).

**engagier** *vt* bind (promise, oath), pledge, pawn.

**engagne** *sf* ruse, piece of trickery; invention, contraption.

**engaiger** *vr* introduce o.s. as.

**engaine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* anger, mortification, vexation, annoyance, discontent; spite, resentment; scorn, insult; uncertainty, predicament, quandary; injury, harm.

**engaine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* projectile, missile.

**engaine<sup>3</sup>** *sf* skill, adeptness; cunning, wile.

**engaignement** *sm* invention, contraption; deceit, trickery, ruse; irritation, provocation.

**engaignier** *vr* get angry, fly into a passion.

**engaignier** *vt* excite, provoke, irritate, anger; deceive, torment.

**engainer** *vt* sheathe, put up (sword).

**engaing** *sm* anger, wrath.

**engal** *a* see **igal**.

**engambee** *sf* see **enjambee**.

**engamber** *v* see **enjamber**.

**engan** *sm* trick, deceit, roguery; toil; faire e. de. mock; senz e., honestly.

**enganai** *sm* skill, deftness, shrewdness, cunning.

**engané** *pp as a* deceived, tricked; seduced.

**enganement** *sm* ruse, cunning, trickery.

**enganer** *vr* deceive, fool o.s.

**enganer** *vt* deceive, dupe, trick, outwit; seduce; disappoint; annoy, irritate; overcome, worst.

**engangne** *sf* see **engaigne**.

**engangnier** *vt* deceive; ambush.

**enganter** *vt* put gloves on.

**engarber** *v* see **enjarber**.

**engarde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hill, rise, mound.

**engarde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (mil.) vanguard. Cf. **angarde**.

**engardeir** *v* see **engarder**.

**engarder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* notice, heed; take into account; look at, consider.

**engarder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* preserve, protect; block, hinder, obstruct.

**engaunir** *v* see **enjaunir**.

**enge** *sf* kind, species; kin, kindred; ancestry, descent, family.

**engeance** *sf* anxiety, concern, preoccupation.

**engehir** *vi* confess, admit.

**engeignement** *sm* see **engaignement**.

**engeignier** *v* see **engaignier**.

**engeindre** *vt* beget, engender, breed, bring into the world. Cf. **engendrer**.

**engelé** *pp as a* frozen; clotted, congealed.

**engeler** *vt* freeze, benumb.

**engelesche** *af* see **englois**.

**engeleure** *sf* (med.) chilblain.

**engemé** *a* studded with gems.

**engemir** *vi* groan, moan.

**engencier** *vt* prepare, arrange, organise.

**engenderrece** *sf* see **engendreresse**.

**engendrable** *a* capable of begetting, procreative.

**engendre** *vt* produce, give rise to. Cf. **engeindre**, **engendrer**.

**engendré** *sm* son.

**engendree** *sf* offspring, stock, generation.

**engendrement** *sm* begetting; birth; origin, extraction.

**engendreor** *sm* producer, creator; begetter, procreator.

**engendreore** *sf* see **engendreure**.

**engendrer** *vt* give birth; begin, originate, arise.

**engendrer** *vt* engender, beget; bear, give birth to; cause, bring about.

**engendreresse** *sf* begetter, progenitor, mother.

**engendreure** *sf* race, descendants, offspring; act of creating, procreation, conception; product, fruit; source, origin.

**engengne** *sf* see **engaigne**.

**engenoir** *vt* beget, father.

**engentriz** *sf* woman in labour; mother.

**engeoler** *v* see **enjaoler**.

**engeter** *v* see **enjeter**.

**enghien** *sm* see **engin**.

**engieler** *v* see **engeler**.

**engien** *sm* see **engin**.

**engienement** *sm* see **engaignement**.

**engieng** *sm* see **engin**.

**engier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* favour; reward; increase someone's wealth or power; provide, supply with, increase; raise up, exalt. Cf. **aengier**.

**engier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* torment, plague, deal ruthlessly with; infect, poison, contaminate.

**engier<sup>3</sup>** *v* see **ongier<sup>1</sup>**.

**engieu** *sm* see **enjeu**.

**engig** *sm* see **engin**.

**engignable** *a* witty; clever.

**engignaison** *sf* trick, cunning, ruse.

**engignant** *prp as a* crafty, cunning.

**engignart** *a* deceitful.

**engignart** *sm* devil.

**engigne** *sf* see **engaigne**<sup>3</sup>.

**engigné** *pp as a* see **engignié**.

**engignement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cunning, trick, ruse.

**engignement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* device, mechanism; (mil.) siege-engine, war-machine.

**engigneor** *sm* engineer, architect. Cf. **engineor**.

**engignier** *vt* imagine, invent, fabricate; think up, devise, contrive, construct; plan, concoct, plot; outwit, trick; seduce; cast a spell on, beguile.

**engignieres** *sm nom* see **engigneor**.

**engignos** *a* subtle, cunning, wily; clever, intelligent.

**engin** *sm* native wit, intelligence, cleverness, ingenuity; expedient; (pl.) true meaning (of words); trick, deceit, fraud, trickery, cunning; ruse, stratagem, scheme; craft, art, skill; application, industry; means; porpenser e., think up a plan; (mil.) weapon of war, siege-engine; engine of torture; trap; implement, tool.

**engineor** *sm* see **engigneor**.

**enginer** *v* see **engignier**.

**enging** *sm* see **engin**.

**engingneur** *sm* see **engigneor**.

**engingneus** *a* see **engignos**.

**engignier** *v* see **engignier**.

**enginier** *v* see **engignier**.

**enginner** *v* see **engigneor**.

**enginnus** *a* see **engignos**.

**enginus** *a* see **engignos**.

**englacier** *vt* freeze (up, over).

**englaoler** *vt* strew with irises.

**ngleis** *a and sm* see **englois**.

**englín** *a* see **enclin**.

**englois** *a* English.

**englois** *sm* Englishman; English language.

**engloter** *vt* entwine, entangle; engulf, swallow (up).

**englotir** *vt* swallow (up), devour.

**englotre** *v* see **englotir**.

**englove** *a* greedy, glutinous; eager.

**engluer** *vt* snare with birdlime; smear with.

**englume** *sf* see **enclume**.

**engluve** *a* see **englove**.

**englouver** *vt* engulf, devour.

**engoine** *sf* see **agoine**.

**engolé** *pp as a* fur-trimmed, edged with fur; trimmed, adorned; having a collar; *manteaz e.*, fur-lined.  
**engoler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* thrust into one's mouth, gulp down, devour. Cf. *gole*.  
**engoler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* line, edge, trim with fur. Cf. *goler*.  
**engordeli** *pp as a* stiff, rigid; numb, apathetic.  
**engordiner** *v* see *encortiner*.  
**engordir** *vi* be stiff, numb.  
**engorgeor** *sm* guzzler.  
**engorgeure** *sf* (anat.) breast, bosom.  
**engorgié** *a* haughty, puffed-up.  
**engorgier** *vt* swallow (up), devour; cover one's breast.  
**engorsé** *a* fat; well provided for; equipped.  
**engorser** *v* see *encorser*.  
**engoulé** *pp as a* see *engolé*.  
**engouler** *v* see *engoler*.  
**engagnier** *v* see *engraignier*.  
**engaigne** *sf* anger, wrath, resentment; fierceness, determination.  
**engaignement** *sm* resentment, anger; grumbling, grousing, moaning.  
**engaignier<sup>1</sup>** *vir* grow angry.  
**engaignier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* grow, increase, get bigger; grow stronger; get worse.  
**engaignier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* enlarge, extend, augment, increase.  
**engrain** *a* sad, unhappy, sombre, gloomy, sullen.  
**engrainier** *v* see *engraingier*.  
**engraisser** *v* see *engresser*.  
**engaissier** *v* see *encaissier*.  
**engrami** *pp as a* woeful, dejected; grieved, distressed, sorrowful; angry, furious, fierce.  
**engramir** *vir* be distressed, bitterly sad, infuriated.  
**engramir** *vt* disturb, distress, infuriate.  
**engramoi** *pp as a* bitter, incensed; troubled, afflicted.  
**engramoïer** *vi* be displeased, in a bad temper.  
**engrande** *vt* push, urge; oppress.  
**engrandir** *vt* enlarge, increase, extend.  
**engrangier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* get in, bring home, reap.  
**engrangier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *engraignier*.  
**engrant** *a en + grant*, anxious to, keen to. Cf. grant.  
**engravement** *sm* cut, incision, indentation.  
**engraver** *vt* (naut.) beach, bring to the shore (ship).  
**engravir** *v* see *engrevir*.  
**engre** *a* see *encre*.  
**engre** *sf* see *enge*, *angre*.  
**engre** *sm* see *angele*.  
**engregement** *sm* wrong, damage.  
**engregier** *vt* make worse, aggravate; distress, injure, wrong.  
**engreigne** *sm* see *engraigne*.  
**engremir** *v* see *engramir*.  
**engrenier** *vt* store up.  
**engrés** *a* ardent, energetic, active; hasty, precipitate; angry; eager, keen, zealous, desirous of, yearning to; violent, savage, fiery, fierce, evil, cruel; relentless; troublesome, difficult;

awkward, stubborn; vile, wicked; *e. de preie*, lustng after prey.  
**engresle** *a* thin lean; poor, meagre; surly, sullen; quarrelsome.  
**engresler** *vt* make thin.  
**engressé** *pp as a* pressed, attacked.  
**engressement** *adv* violent, fierce, impetuous.  
**engressement** *sm* immoderate desire, passionate rage.  
**engresser** *vi* become excited, be worked up; grieve, be anxious; flock, rush up, hasten.  
**engresser** *vr* become distressed, worked up; endeavour, strive to.  
**engresser** *vt* urge, press, impel; pursue, attack; bother, pester, annoy; oppress.  
**engresserie** *sf* impetuosity, violence.  
**engresseté** *sf* see *engresté*.  
**engresté** *sf* anger, temper, brutality, violence; malice, evil, wickedness, importunity, nastiness; insistence, strong urge, impetuosity.  
**engrevance** *sf* damage; trouble, burden.  
**engrever** *vt* wrong, oppress, make worse.  
**engrevir** *vi* deteriorate, get worse.  
**engrieme** *a and sm* see *encrieme*.  
**engroigne** *sf* smack in the mouth.  
**engroignié** *a* surly, grumpy.  
**engroignier** *vi* be in a bad mood.  
**engroin** *sm* snout; *mal e.*, bad mood.  
**engroissier** *vi* get bigger, enlarge, swell; grow heavy, be saddened (of heart); become pregnant.  
**engroissier** *vt* engross, buy up; make pregnant; raise, increase; fill up; hasten expedite.  
**engronder** *vi* be displeased, annoyed.  
**engronder** *vt e. les soucils*, frown.  
**engrossier** *v* see *engroissier*.  
**engrot** *a ill, sick*.  
**engrot** *sm* sickness, illness.  
**engroté** *pp as a* ill, stricken with illness.  
**engrotement** *sm* sickness, illness.  
**engroter** *vir* fall ill.  
**engrun** *sm* rage, fury.  
**engruner** *vt* break in pieces, shatter.  
**engruter** *v* see *engroter*.  
**enguardes** *sf pl* (mil.) forward troops, vanguard; faire les *e.*, act as vanguard. Cf. *angarde*.  
**engue** *sm* angel.  
**enguerreier** *vt* wage war against.  
**enguerrer** *vi* wage war.  
**enguier** *vt* guide, lead; convey, transport.  
**enguir** *vir* flee.  
**engulé** *pp as a* see *engolé*.  
**engun** *a* see *jeun*.  
**engyn** *sm* see *engin*.  
**enhabiter** *v* see *enabiter*.  
**enhair** *vt* take a dislike to; hate, conceive hatred for.  
**enhait** *sm* pleasure, good humour; courage; wish.  
**enhaitier** *vir* cheer up, become cheerful.  
**enhaitier** *vt* rejoice; please, delight, cheer, excite, encourage.  
**enhalcier** *v* see *enhaucier*.  
**enhan** *sm* see *ahan*.  
**enhange** *sm* see *ahanager*.

**enhaner** *vr* pant, gasp for breath; groan, moan; exert o.s.  
**enhaner** *vt* make breathless, rack, plague; plough, cultivate.  
**enhanster** *vt* fit a handle on, haft, helve (weapons etc.).  
**enhaper** *vt* grasp, seize.  
**enharter** *vt* tie up, fasten, attach.  
**enhardir** *vr* become emboldened.  
**enhardir** *vt* embolden.  
**enharneschier** *vr* equip o.s.  
**enharneschier** *vt* equip, fit out, provide with.  
**enhaser** *vt* kindle, set alight, inflame.  
**enhaster<sup>1</sup>** *vt* skewer (on a spit).  
**enhaster<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *enhanster*.  
**enhasti** *pp as a* in a hurry.  
**enhastir** *vr* be in a hurry to.  
**enhastir** *vt* press, urge; pursue, try to attain.  
**enhastison** *sf* haste, impatience, fervour.  
**enhatine** *sf* assault, attack, struggle, fight; par e., violently.  
**enhatir** *vr* pledge o.s., promise.  
**enhatir** *vt* challenge, provoke.  
**enhaucier** *vi* rise, ascend.  
**enhaucier** *vr* raise o.s.  
**enhaucier** *vt* raise, make higher, louder; raise, bring up; fatten, foster; raise in esteem, raise up, exalt; put the price up; raise, bring up (child).  
**enhaut** *adv* up (above); loudly; *e.de*, at the top of; mettre e., value highly.  
**enheittier** *v* see *enhaitier*.  
**enhelder** *v* see *enheuder*.  
**enheldir** *v* see *enheudir*.  
**enhenc** *interj* expressing irony.  
**enhener** *v* see *enhaner*.  
**enherber** *v* see *enerber*.  
**enherdir** *vi* stand on end, prickle, bristle (of hair, in horror); be terror-struck.  
**enherdre** *v* see *aerdre*.  
**enheriter** *v* see *enireter*.  
**enhermas** *a* desolate. Cf. *enermi*.  
**enhermi** *a* see *enermi*.  
**enheuc** *interj* see *enhenc*.  
**enheudé** *pp as a* pommelled, helved (of sword).  
**enheuder** *vt* haft, fix a handle to, helve; excite, stimulate, prompt; *e. voiage*, undertake a journey.  
**enheudeure** *sf* handle, hilt (of sword).  
**enheudi** *pp as a* pommelled, helved (of sword).  
**enheudir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* provide with a hilt.  
**enheudir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* plan, propose; pursue.  
**enheudissement** *sm* deceit, betrayal, complicity.  
**enhicier** *vt* excite, arouse.  
**enhireter** *v* see *enireter*.  
**enhiter** *vt* excite, arouse.  
**enhonir** *vt* revile.  
**enhort** *sm* see *enort*.  
**enhortage** *sm* see *enortage*.  
**enhortance** *sf* see *enortance*.  
**enhortement** *sm* see *enortement*.  
**enhorteor** *sm* see *enorteor*.  
**enhorter** *v* see *enorter*.

**enhouder** *v* see *enheuder*.  
**enhucheler** *vt* shut up, lock up, confine.  
**enhuchier** *vt* put in a box, shut up, lock up, confine.  
**enhuilier** *v* see *enoliier*.  
**enhumiliier** *v* see *enumilier*.  
**enhuveter** *vt* envelop in a hood, cowl.  
**enials** *sm pl* see *anel*.  
**enidre** *sm and f* (lapid.) *enhygros*.  
**enille** *sf* see *aneille*.  
**enios** *a* see *enoios*.  
**enirer** *vr* grow angry.  
**enireter** *vt* attribute right of inheritance to.  
**enis** *sm* see *anisis*.  
**enislepas** *adv* see *isnelepas*.  
**envrement** *sm* drunkenness.  
**enivrer** *vir* get drunk.  
**enivrer** *vt* inebriate, intoxicate, make drunk; fill (with water), satisfy; enchant, (fig.) intoxicate.  
**enviro** *a* drunk, intoxicated.  
**envrosement** *adv* drunkenly, in a drunken manner.  
**enjaioier** *vt* imprison, incarcerate.  
**enjaler** *v* see *engeler*.  
**enjalosi** *a* jealous.  
**enjambé** *sm* (anat.) leg.  
**enjambee** *sf* (length of) stride.  
**enjamber** *vt* step over.  
**enjan** *sm* see *engan*.  
**enjanglé** *a* voluble, talkative.  
**enjangler** *vi* chatter, prattle, babble, cackle.  
**enjangler** *vt* insult, scoff at, make fun of.  
**enjaoler** *vt* lock up, imprison.  
**enjarber** *vt* provide with grain.  
**enjaunir** *vi* turn yellow.  
**enjenoir** *v* see *engenoir*.  
**enjesque** *prep and conj* see *enjusque*.  
**enjeter** *vt* cast down, oust, expel, dispossess.  
**enjeu** *sm* bet, stake (gambling).  
**enjeun** *sm* fasting.  
**enjoé** *a* merry, jolly, cheerful.  
**enjoer** *v* see *enjoier*.  
**enjoier** *vir* rejoice, take delight (in).  
**enjoindre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* enjoin, impose (on), inflict; constrain, subject (to); entrust, assign (to).  
**enjoindre<sup>2</sup>** *vt* join, link. Cf. *ajoindre*.  
**enjoir** *vir* be gladdened, pleased, take delight (in).  
**enjoissement** *sf* see *esjoissement*.  
**enjoliver** *vt* be gladdened, amuse o.s., be full of life, gusto.  
**enjonir** *vi* become a young man.  
**enjornant** *sm* day-break, morning.  
**enjornee** *sf* day, day-break; a l'e., at dawn.  
**enjorner** *subst inf* dawn, day-break.  
**enjorner** *vi* dawn.  
**enjorner** *vt* adjourn, appoint a day for; defer.  
**enjosque** *prep and conj* see *enjusque*.  
**enjoste** *prep* beside, near; close to.  
**enjovenir** *v* see *enjonir*.  
**enjun** *a* see *jeun*.  
**enjuper** *vt* provide with a coat.  
**enjure** *sf* see *injure*.  
**enjurie** *sf* see *injure*.

## enjurier

**enjurier** *v* see injurier.  
**enjurner** *v* see enjorner.  
**enus** *adv* below. Cf. jus.  
**enjusque** *prep and conj* until, as far as.  
**enkarnacion** *sf* see incarnacion.  
**enkauch** *sm* see enchauz.  
**enke** *sf* see enche.  
**enkembeler** *v* see encembeler.  
**enkestoner** *v* see enhastoner.  
**enkeu** *pp as a* see enchoir.  
**enki** *adv* see encui.  
**enla** *adv* over there, beyond. Cf. la.  
**enlabastre** *sm* see aubastre.  
**enlacement** *sm* entanglement, enticement, temptation; (archit.) lattice-work.  
**enlacier** *vr* be involved (in), implicated (in).  
**enlacier** *vt* trap, ensnare, capture.  
**enlagener** *vt* surrender, hand over.  
**enlaadir** *vi* be hateful, loathsome, foul.  
**enlaadir** *vt* despoil, ruin; disfigure, spoil; vex, grieve, insult.  
**enlaissier** *vt* abandon, neglect. Cf. eslaissier.  
**enlamier** *vt* batter down.  
**enlané** *a* wool-covered.  
**enlangagie** *a* fine talker, talkative.  
**enlangore** *a* ill, sickly; languorous, languid, languishing.  
**enlargier** *vt* widen, enlarge, expand, amplify, increase.  
**enlarmé** *a* tearful, wet with tears.  
**enlatimer** *v* see enlatiner.  
**enlatiné** *a* literate, educated; skilled, well versed (in languages).  
**enlatiner** *vt* teach (Latin), teach (in general).  
**enleçoné** *pp as a* sensible, wise; gib.  
**enleecier** *vr* rejoice, be glad.  
**enleecier** *vt* gladden, cheer.  
**enleidir** *v* see enlaadir.  
**enlestré** *a* freckled.  
**enletré** *a* literate.  
**enlever** *vt* carry away; remove, take off.  
**enleveure** *sf* (archit.) bas-relief (sculpture).  
**enliance** *sf* see alliance.  
**enlieger** *vt* challenge (to a duel).  
**enliement** *sm* bond, union.  
**enliier** *vr* be involved in, implicated in.  
**enliier** *vt* bind, tie up; enclose, swaddle; ensnare, entangle.  
**enlimier** *vr* put finishing touches to (with a file); struggle, exert o.s. (to complete).  
**enlire** *v* see eslire.  
**enloçné** *a* see enleçoné.  
**enloer** *vi* slip away, escape.  
**enloer** *vt* smear over, anoint.  
**enloiment** *sm* see enliement.  
**enloignier** *vt* remove, eliminate.  
**enloier** *v* see enliier.  
**enlong** *prep* along (the length of).  
**enloper** *vt* mock, jeer (at); cheat, deceive.  
**enlordi** *pp as a* dizzy, stupefied; silly.  
**enluec** *adv* see eluec.  
**enluer** *v* see enloer.  
**enlude** *sf* flash of lightning.

**enluminé** *pp as a* lit, illuminated; illustrated; glittering; dazzling.  
**enluminement** *sm* light, brightness.  
**enlumineor** *sm* one who gives light; illuminator (of books).  
**enluminer** *vi* shine, gleam, be aglow.  
**enluminer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* enlighten, light up, make shine, illuminate, dazzle; restore sight (to blind); decorate, illuminate (a manuscript).  
**enluminer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* render illustrious.  
**enlung** *prep* see enlong.  
**enmacré** *a* (med.) suffering from rheumatism.  
**enmaigrir** *vir* grow thin, lean; become thin, slim.  
**enmaigrir** *vt* make thin.  
**enmaillenté** *pp as a* spotted, mottled; stained, sullied.  
**enmaillenti** *pp as a* stained, sullied.  
**enmailleure** *sf* chain-mail.  
**enmailloler** *vt* bind, swaddle.  
**enmailloter** *vt* bind, swaddle.  
**enmaladir** *vir* sicken, fall ill.  
**enmaler** *vt* put in a box, pack, wrap up.  
**enmanantir** *vi* get rich.  
**enmanantir** *vt* make rich; enlarge.  
**enmancheor** *sm* maker of handles.  
**enmanchier** *vt* fit with a handle.  
**enmander** *vt* embellish, make attractive.  
**enmanevir** *v* see amanevir.  
**enmanteler** *vt* put on coat; (fig.) cloak, veil, conceal, disguise.  
**enmarcir** *vi* rot, putrefy.  
**enmari** *pp as a* dismayed, distressed, grieved.  
**enmarier** *vt* marry, give in marriage.  
**enmasser** *vt* heap up, accumulate.  
**enmeillorer** *vt* improve.  
**enmener** *vt* carry off, take away.  
**enmenir** *v* see enmoindrir.  
**enmenuisier** *vi* diminish, weaken, grow less. Cf. amenuisier.  
**enmer** *v* see amer.  
**enmercier** *vt* thank.  
**enmortor** *sf* see amertor.  
**enmeslé** *a* confused, bewildered.  
**enmesler** *vt* mix together.  
**enmetre** *vr* intervene, involve o.s.; accuse o.s.  
**enmetre** *vt* impute, ascribe to, accuse, charge, tax s.o. (with).  
**enmeudrer** *v* see enmiedrur.  
**enmeutir** *v* see esmeutir.  
**enmi** *adv* in the middle; *par e.*, through. Cf. mi.  
**enmi** *prep* in the middle of, in the midst of, amidst, in.  
**enmielé** *pp as a* sweet as honey, mellifluous.  
**enmieler** *vt* (vet.) smear with honey (horse's hooves); (fig.) bring relief to, soothe; (fig.) sweeten.  
**enmiedrur** *vt* ameliorate, make better, improve; repair, restore, put right.  
**enmiedrur** *vt* improve, make better.  
**enmirauz** *sm* emir (title given to pagan chieftain).  
**enmofler** *vt* put gloves (on).  
**enmoillier** *vt* heap up, pile up.

**enmoindrir** *vi* decrease, diminish.  
**enmoistier** *vt* wet, moisten.  
**enmoistir** *vt* wet, moisten.  
**enmollesir** *vr* become damp, moist.  
**enmonceler** *v* see amonceler.  
**enmonder** *vir* be attached to worldly goods, become worldly.  
**enmonder** *vt* secularise.  
**enmortir** *vt* paralyse; destroy. Cf. amortir.  
**enmuguelier** *vt* perfume with mace.  
**enmuguer** *vt* perfume (o.s.) with mace.  
**enmuler** *vt* gobble up.  
**enmurer** *vt* wall up, enclose.  
**enmuseler** *vr* (fig.) mask, conceal.  
**enmuseler** *vt* veil, cover with a veil.  
**enmuser** *v* see amuser.  
**ennant** *adv* formerly, of old.  
**ennasser** *vt* entrap.  
**enndui** *a and pron nom* see ambedui.  
**enne** *part interr* (enclitic form) *et + ne*, not; used in negative statements; *e. commissés vous . . . ?* don't you know . . . ? *e. voire*, certainly.  
**enne** *part interr* (used to reinforce negative phrase) certainly, indeed (not).  
**enne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see aine.  
**enne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (the letter) N.  
**enneance** *sf* see ainzneage.  
**enneax** *sm* ring, links, chains, irons. Cf. anel.  
**enneece** *sf* see ainzneece.  
**ennegié** *pp as a* covered with snow.  
**ennemi** *sm* see enemi.  
**ennercir** *vt* blacken, turn black; soil, foul.  
**enneulier** *v* see enollier.  
**enneur** *sf* see onor.  
**ennevoire** *part interr* see enne, enevois.  
**enniuler** *v* see enubler.  
**ennoi** *sm* see enui.  
**enoier** *v* see enoier.  
**ennoint** *pp as a* anointed, sacred.  
**enoircir** *v* see ennencir.  
**enoitier** *v* see anuitier.  
**enor** *sf* see onor.  
**enorrible** *a* see onorable.  
**enorner** *v* see onorner.  
**ennoter** *vt* indicate.  
**ennubler** *v* see enubler.  
**ennuer** *vt* cover in clouds.  
**ennui** *sm* see enui.  
**ennuier** *v* see enoier.  
**ennuire** *vi* be harmful to. Cf. enoier.  
**ennuit** *adv* see anuit.  
**ennuyé** *pp as a* see enuiié.  
**enobscuir** *v* see enoscurir.  
**enocher** *v* see enoschier.  
**enoevre** *sf* work; metre en e., put to use. Cf. uevre.  
**enoi** *sm* see enui.  
**enoiable** *a* harmful, evil; cross, annoyed; vexed, bad-tempered, disagreeable.  
**enoiance** *sf* ill-humour, irritation.  
**enoie** *sf* see enui.  
**enoirement** *sm* pain; grief, sorrow; annoyance.  
**enoignement** *sm* (liturg.) anointing; extreme unction, last rites.

**enoié** *pp as a* vexed, annoyed.  
**enoier** *vi and impers* seem insipid (to s.o.); be boring (for), be troublesome, irksome (to).  
**enoier** *vr* be vexed, annoyed.  
**enoier** *vt* annoy, vex, anger; be troublesome to; tire out, exhaust; distress, upset, harm, trouble.  
**enoilier** *v* see enollier.  
**enoilement** *sm* see enollement.  
**enoindre** *vr* be anointed (of king at coronation).  
**enoindre** *vt* anoint, crown, consecrate; (liturg.) give last rites to; embalm; (fig.) beguile.  
**enointement** *sm* (relig.) anointing, unction.  
**enoiture** *sf* (relig.) anointing, unction.  
**enoios** *a* disagreeable, unsavoury, unpleasant; sad, unhappy; painful.  
**enoiseler** *vt* (cyn.) feed, give feed to (bird), train (hawk).  
**enoit** *adv* see anuit.  
**enoies** *adv* all at once, suddenly, unawares.  
**enoitier** *v* see anuitier.  
**enoitier** *vti* increase, augment; grow.  
**enoliement** *sm* (liturg.) extreme unction, last rites.  
**enollier** *vt* oil, anoint; (liturg.) administer extreme unction, last rites; smear, daub; charm, bewitch.  
**enombrement** *sm* incarnation.  
**enombrer** *vi* (Biblical) become incarnate.  
**enombrer** *vt* shade; cover in cloud, darken, obscure.  
**enon** *interj* (enclitic form) *en + nom*, in the name of; *e. Dieu*, in the name of God. Cf. enondu.  
**enonciere** *vt* pronounce, utter.  
**enoncion** *sf* (relig.) unction (at last rites); anointing (e.g. at coronation).  
**enonder** *vi* flood, inundate; overflow; (fig.) flow over, be satisfied.  
**enonder** *vt* flood, inundate.  
**enondu** *interj* *en non Diu*, in God's name! Cf. enon.  
**enor** *sf* see onor.  
**enoramblement** *adv* see onoramblement.  
**enorance** *sf* see onorance.  
**enorbetté** *a* blind, blinded.  
**enorder** *vr* be sullied, besmirched.  
**enorder** *vt* dirty, sully, soil.  
**enordir** *vt* stain, soil, defile.  
**enorier** *v* see onorier.  
**enorfeni** *pp as a* orphaned, fatherless.  
**enorgoillier** *vr* become proud, haughty; pride o.s. (on).  
**enorgoillier** *vt* make proud, haughty.  
**enorgoillir** *vr* become proud, haughty; pride o.s. (on).  
**enorme** *a* huge, enormous, monstrous.  
**enormité** *sf* extravagance, enormity, atrocity; heinous sin.  
**enort** *sm* advice, suggestion; encouragement, exhortation.  
**enortage** *sm* encouragement, advice.  
**enortance** *sf* encouragement, advice; demand, invitation.

## enortement

**enortement** *sm* advice, suggestion; encouragement, incitement, exhortation.

**enorteor** *sm* adviser, instigator; admonisher.

**enorter** *vt* urge, exhort, encourage; advise; dupe, recommend, deceive, plot; teach.

**enortiuer** *vi* be stung with nettles.

**enoschier** *vt* notch, jag, chip, nick, indent.

**enoscurcir** *vt* obscure, conceal.

**enoscurir** *vi* grow dim, darken.

**enoscurir** *vt* cloud, obscure, eclipse; blind.

**enosssé** *pp as a* bony, with protruding bones.

**enosser** *vr* get a bone lodged in the throat; (fig.) become lodged, planted (of idea, emotion).

**enosser** *vt* choke, stifle; kill; emaciate, make thin.

**enoster** *vt* remove, avoid.

**enovrer** *vt* occupy, employ.

**enovrir** *vt* open.

**enp-** see also under **emp-**.

**enpaluer** *v* see **empaluer**.

**enpecolee** *pp as a* belegged (i.e. with legs); invented word, possibly related to **pecol**, leg (of furniture).

**enpenser** *v* see **empenser**.

**enpereor** *sm* see **emperoer**.

**enperere** *sm nom* see **emperere**.

**enpereris** *sf* see **empererriz**.

**enpeſe** *a* thick.

**enpire** *sm and f* see **empire**.

**enpirier** *v* see **empirier**.

**enpleider** *v* see **emplaidier**.

**enpler** *v* see **embrler**.

**enplir** *v* see **emplir**.

**enployer** *v* see **emploiier**.

**enplorer** *v* see **emplorer**.

**enpoer** *adv* out, aside.

**enporter** *v* see **emporter**.

**enpost** *a* dark, dense.

**enprés** *adv and prep* see **emprés**.

**enpreu** *interj* see **empreu**.

**enprof** *adv and prep* see **empruef**.

**enpruit** *sm* see **emprunt**.

**enpulentir** *v* see **empullenir**.

**enpur** *prep* see **empor**.

**enqi** *adv* see **encui**, **iqui**.

**enquarelé** *pp as a* folded into a square (of packet to be sealed as a letter).

**enquareler** *vt* supply with bolts, arrowheads.

**enque** *sm and f* see **enche**.

**enquenuit** *adv* this very night, today.

**enquerement** *sm* search, investigation, inquiry; demand, request.

**enquereor** *sm* inquisitor, investigator; (legal) officer holding inquest; busybody, snoop.

**enquererres** *sm nom* see **enquereor**.

**enquerir** *v* see **enquerre**.

**enquerre** *vti* ask, inquire about, make inquiries into, look into, pry into, investigate, question; ascertain; seek, look up, search for, find out about; put a question to, question; *e. mal vers*, (legal) bring a charge against; *e. de, sur*, inquire into.

**enqueste** *sf* search, investigation, quest; (legal) judicial or official inquiry; inquest.

**enqueſteor** *sm* examining magistrate.

**enqueſter** *vt* search, examine; obtain, acquire.

**enqueſtion** *sf* quest, search, investigation.

**enquetume** *sf* worry, anxiety; illness, sickness.

**enqui** *adv* see **encui**, **iqui**.

**enquisicion** *sf* inquisition.

**enquitume** *sf* see **enquetume**.

**enquoſi** *adv* see **encui**.

**enquoé** *pp as a* see **encoé**.

**enrachier** *vt* pull up, snatch; tear down, demolish.

**enraciner** *vir* root, take root. Cf. **esraciner**.

**enraciner** *vt* plant.

**enragerie** *sf* fury, rage, frenzy.

**enragié** *pp as a* mad, gone wild.

**enragier** *vir* go wild, go mad, lose one's senses. Cf. **esragier**.

**enraisié** *a* fluent, eloquent.

**enraisnier** *vt* address, speak to; reason, argue; preach, teach.

**enraisoné** *pp as a* reasonable, rational.

**enraisoner** *v* see **enraisnier**.

**enramer** *vi* row; enter into, engage in.

**enrami** *pp as a* see **arami**.

**enraschier** *vr* get stuck in the mud.

**enrechir** *v* see **enrichier**.

**enrede** *a* obstinate, stubborn; violent, furious; insane.

**enredier** *vi* be obstinate, stubborn.

**enrederie** *sf* obstinacy, stubbornness.

**enredie** *sf* obstinacy, stubbornness; defiance, insolence.

**enredir** *vi* harden, become stiff, numb (e.g. with fear).

**enreer** *vt* instigate, cause.

**enregistrer** *vt* record, register.

**enregner** *v* see **enresner**.

**enrengier** *vi* get into line.

**enrengier** *vt* line up.

**enresde** *a* see **enrede**.

**enresdie** *sf* see **enredie**.

**enreser** *vt* recount, relate, tell.

**enreser** *vt* bridle, put reins on, rein up; curb, restrain; *e. a.*, battle with, grapple with.

**enresnie** *a* see **enraisié**.

**enresnier** *v* see **enraisnier**.

**enreſter** *v* see **arreſter**.

**enrevre** *a* see **enrievre**.

**enrevreté** *sf* obstinacy, stubbornness; unruliness.

**enribaudé** *a* in rags, tattered.

**enrichier** *vi* become rich.

**enrichir** *vir* become rich, get rich.

**enrichir** *vt* enrich, enlarge.

**enrievre** *a* malevolent, perfidious, wicked; stubborn, obstinate; unruly; insane.

**enrievreté** *sf* perfidy; obstinacy, stubbornness.

**enriver** *vt* fasten, make secure.

**enrober** *vr* clothe, dress o.s.

**enrober** *vt* provide clothes; don, put on.

**enroé** *pp as a* hoarse, husky.

**enroer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* become hoarse.

**enroer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make hoarse.

**enoer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* break on the wheel.

**enrogir** *vr* become red, blush.

**enrogir** *vt* redder.

**enroi** *sm* undertaking, enterprise.

**enroide** *a* see **enrede**.

**enroidie** *sf* see **enredie**.

**enroidier** *v* see **enredier**.

**enroidir** *v* see **enredir**.

**enroilié** *pp as a* rusty, corroded.

**enroillier** *vir* rust, become rusty.

**enroir** *vi* become hoarse. Cf. **enroer**.

**enroit** *a* obstinate, stubborn; violent, furious; insane.

**enroller** *vt* record in a register, roll; enrol, record.

**enromancié** *a* eloquent, fine-talking.

**enromancier** *vt* write in the vernacular; translate into the vernacular; explain, give a commentary on.

**enrooter** *vt* braid, twist, entwine.

**enroſer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* bedew; wet, moisten.

**enroſer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make pink, rosy.

**enrudi** *pp as a* rough, coarse, crude.

**enruinement** *sm* rusting, rust.

**enrumé** *pp as a* a suffering from a cold.

**enrumellié** *pp as a* rusty, rusted.

**enrungier** *vi* rust, go rusty.

**ens<sup>1</sup>** *adv* see **enz**.

**ens<sup>2</sup>** *adv and pron* see **en**.

**ensachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* put in a sack; (fig.) pull the wool over s.o.'s eyes; fill, stuff.

**ensachier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* pull, draw, attract.

**ensaſrener** *vt* (cul.) colour with saffron.

**ensagir** *vi* become wise.

**ensagir** *vt* make wise.

**ensai** *sm* see **essai**.

**ensaie** *sf* see **essaie**.

**ensaileter** *v* see **enseelear**.

**ensaier** *v* see **essaier**.

**ensaignable<sup>1</sup>** *a* see **enseignable**.

**ensaignable<sup>2</sup>** *pp as a* covered in blood, blood-spattered.

**ensaigne** *sf* see **enseigne**.

**ensaigner** *v* see **enseignier**.

**ensaigner** *vt* cover with blood.

**ensaimer** *vt* feed, fatten.

**ensaingne** *sf* see **enseigne**.

**ensaintir** *vi* be holy, hallowed.

**ensaisiner** *vr* take power, take possession (of).

**ensaisir** *vt* put in possession of.

**ensalcement** *sm* see **essaucement**.

**ensalcié** *pp as a* see **essaucié**.

**ensalciſter** *v* see **essaucier**.

**ensalciſter** *vt* soil, sully.

**ensamble** *adv and prep* see **ensemble**.

**ensample** *sm* see **esample**.

**ensanble** *adv and prep* see **ensemble**.

**ensanglier** *vt* soil, sully.

**ensanglenter** *vt* be bloodstained.

**ensanglenter** *vt* cover with blood.

**ensanglement** *sm* bloodstain.

**ensanle** *adv and prep* see **ensemble**.

**ensaouler** *vt* intoxicate, seduce.

**ensaubé** *pp as a* innocent, not guilty.

**ensaucement** *sm* see **essaucement**.

**ensaucier** *v* see **essaucier**.

**ensauvagir** *vi* become wild, rebel.

**ensavir** *v* see **ensagir**.

**enscencion** *sf* see **ascension**.

**enscience** *sf* see **escience**.

**enscient** *sm* see **escient**.

**ensciente** *sf* see **esciente**.

**enscientos** *a* see **escientos**.

**enscientre** *sm* see **esciente**.

**enscombrer** *v* see **encombrer**.

**enseans** *adv* here, within, in this house. Cf. **çaienz**.

**ensechier** *vi* dry up, wither.

**ensechier** *vt* dry, desiccate.

**ensechir** *vi* dry up, wither.

**enseelear** *vt* seal, seal up; stamp.

**enseer** *vr* sit down.

**ensegne** *sf* see **enseigne**.

**enseignable** *a* tractable, docile, manageable.

**enseignable** *sm* pupil, disciple.

**enseigne** *sf and m* sign, mark, symbol, signal; token, indication, proof; (mil.) battle-cry, war-cry, rallying cry; flag, standard, pennant, ensign, banner (of lance, then the lance itself); **par tels enseignes**, by these tokens; *a e.*, as proof, by way of proof; crier l'e. as recreanz, ask for quarter, admit defeat.

**enseignement** *sm* teaching, learning, instruction, education; upbringing; wisdom, good advice; knowledge, information; opinion; charter, title, deed.

**enseigneur** *sm* teacher, instructor.

**enseignié** *pp as a* learned, instructed, educated; well brought up, well mannered; noble; **mal e.**, impolite, bad-mannered ones.

**enseignement** *adv* in an expert manner; courteously.

**enseignier<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **ensaignier**.

**enseignier<sup>2</sup>** *vti* show, demonstrate, mark, guide, teach, learn; point to, point out, reveal, show, prove; bless, make the sign of the cross over; name as guilty; **bien**, **mal** **enseignié**, well, badly-brought up.

**enseignorier** *vt* rule, command, dominate, master.

**enseignorir** *vi* rule, govern; become a lord, be ennobled.

**enseiner** *v* see **enseignier**.

**enseing** *sm* indication, sign; instruction, teaching.

**enseler** *subst inf* (vet.) curve of the back (of horse).

**enseler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* saddle (a horse); enthrone.

**enseler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **enseelear**.

**ensemble** *adv* together; consecutively, at a time; *e. a. od*, with, along with, together with; **estre e.**, be compatible. be associated; **venir e.**, come together; be united.

**ensemble** *prep* with, together with.

**ensemblement** *adv* together with, in company with; *e. od*, along with.

**ensemblment** *sm* assembly, meeting, gathering; assembling, putting together; association, union.  
**ensembler** *subst inf* meeting, encounter; clash, fight.  
**ensembler** *vt* gather together, assemble; unite, join (by marriage).  
**ensemement** *adv* thus, in this way, equally, likewise, similarly; besides, moreover; *tout e.*, in the very same way; *e. o.*, together with; *ne . . . e.*, nor . . . either; *e. come, e. que*, just as, just like.  
**ensemple** *sm* see essemple.  
**ensengne** *sf* see enseigne.  
**ensens** *adv* together.  
**ensenser** *vt* light up, illuminate; instruct, teach, enlighten.  
**ensentir** *vt* feel, sense, experience.  
**ensepelir** *vt* bury, entomb.  
**ensepulchrer** *vt* bury, entomb.  
**ensepulcir** *vt* bury, entomb.  
**ensercher** *v* see encercher.  
**enseree** *sf* evening.  
**ensergiee** *sf* evening, eventide.  
**enseri** *a* evening, of the evening; calm, gentle, serene.  
**enserir** *subst inf* a l'enserir, in the evening.  
**enserir** *vi* become evening, grow dark, become dusk.  
**ensermenter** *vi* be sworn, take an oath.  
**enserré** *pp* as a locked up, confined; badly provided for, equipped; miserly.  
**enserrement** *sm* imprisonment; prison.  
**enserrer** *vr* lock o.s. in, shut o.s. away, be confined.  
**enserrer** *vt* enclose, shut in, lock up, imprison; plant, drive, sink in.  
**enservagier** *vt* enslave; subjugate.  
**enservir** *v* see asservir.  
**enseur** *v* see assieur.  
**enseurance** *sf* see assurance.  
**enseurer** *v* see assurer.  
**enseurquetot** *adv* see ensorquetot.  
**enseute** *sf* succession, following.  
**ensevable** *a* see ensivable.  
**ensevelir** *vt* bury; shroud, carry away after death.  
**ensevement** *sm* see ensivement.  
**ensevre** *v* see ensuivre.  
**enseygnier** *v* see enseignier.  
**enseynement** *sm* see enseignement.  
**ensi** *adv* see ainsi.  
**ensiant** *sm* see escient.  
**ensience** *sf* see escience.  
**ensient** *adv* and *sm* see escient.  
**ensientage** *sm* see escientage.  
**ensievir** *v* see ensivre.  
**ensifaitement** *adv* see ainsifaitement.  
**ensilement** *sm* see essilement.  
**ensiment** *adv* see ensemblement.  
**ensinc** *adv* see ainsi.  
**ensint** *adv* see ainsi.  
**ensir** *v* see issir.  
**ensis** *adv* see ainsi.  
**ensiur** *v* see ensivre.  
**ensivable** *a* next, subsequent.

**ensivablement** *adv* then, thereupon, subsequently.  
**ensivance** *sf* consequence; succession.  
**ensivant** *a* following upon, consecutive, subsequent, consequent.  
**ensivant** *adv* next, afterwards.  
**ensivant** *sm* successor, descendant.  
**ensivement** *sm* following; pursuit.  
**ensiveor** *sm* successor, follower, imitator.  
**ensivre** *vi* follow (logically); proceed, result, ensue; *en la maniere qui ensuit*, as follows.  
**ensivre** *vr* follow on, come afterwards, ensue.  
**ensivre** *vt* follow, pursue, seek after; imitate, follow the example of; comply with, carry out; (legal) prosecute, proceed against, sue.  
**ensoagier** *vt* soften, ease, relieve.  
**ensocir** *vt* perfume, scent.  
**ensofismier** *vt* deceive, take in.  
**ensoignance** *sf* occupation, business, pursuit.  
**ensoignerter** *vt* take as a concubine, keep as mistress.  
**ensoigne<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* occupation, business, pursuit.  
**ensoigne<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see essoigne.  
**ensoignement** *sm* excuse; (legal) impediment; obstacle, difficulty, hitch; concern, care.  
**ensoignier** *vr* excuse o.s., apologise for.  
**ensoignier** *vt* claim, lay claim to; occupy; trouble, cause pain; worry; hinder, obstruct.  
**ensoing** *sm* excuse, apology.  
**ensom** *adv and prep* see enson.  
**ensomet** *adv and prep* on high, high up.  
**enson** *adv* on top, above; on (to the) top of; over; into the bargain, as well; *e. de*, on top of.  
**enson** *prep* on top of.  
**ensonniement** *sm* occupation, business; excuse, apology.  
**ensonnier** *vr* frequent s.o.'s company, dally with.  
**ensonnier** *vt* lay claim to; occupy, employ.  
**ensor** *adv* on, during, at, on the point of; *e. jor*, in the day-time; *ausi e.*, just as much.  
**ensor** *prep* on; during, in the course of; *e. jor*, in the day-time.  
**ensorbir** *vt* swallow up, run away with.  
**ensorcelement** *sm* see ensorcerement.  
**ensorceler** *v* see ensorcerer.  
**ensorcerement** *sm* spell, enchantment; magic, witchcraft; charm.  
**ensorcerer** *vt* bewitch.  
**ensorcillié** *a* with heavy eyebrows.  
**ensore** *adv and prep* see ensor.  
**ensorquetot** *adv* especially, (and) besides, moreover, into the bargain, above all; *e. que*, especially since, all the more so as.  
**ensortiller** *vi* be bewitched.  
**ensoufrier** *vt* impregnate with sulphur, treat with sulphur.  
**ensovenir** *vi* think, be reminded (of).  
**ensovretot** *adv* see ensorquetot.  
**enspirer** *vt* inhale.  
**ensprendre** *v* see esprendre.  
**ensois** *adv, conj and prep* see ainçois.  
**enstable** *sm* see estable.

**enstrument** *sm* see estrument.  
**ensuir** *v* see ensivre.  
**ensuivable** *a* exemplary.  
**ensuivance** *sf* see ensivance.  
**ensuivant** *a and sm* see ensivant.  
**ensuivant** *adv* see ensivant.  
**ensuivre** *v* see ensivre.  
**ensullenter** *vt* dirty, sully, tarnish.  
**ensur** *adv and prep* see ensor.  
**ensure** *adv and prep* see ensor.  
**ensurketut** *adv* see ensorquetot.  
**ensus** *adv* up, above, on top; away, aside; far, in the distance, isolated, aloof, apart; *e. de*, far away from, off to one side (of); freed from, relieved of.  
**ensus** *prep* on (top of).  
**ent** *adv* (after verb of motion) away, thence, therefrom. Cf. en.  
**entablement** *sm* entablement, floor; (archit.) cornice, moulding.  
**entabler** *vr* sit at table.  
**entabler** *vt* floor, board; pave.  
**entableure** *sf* wainscot(ing), panelling.  
**entachement** *sm* stain, blot.  
**entachez** *pp as a* see entechié.  
**entachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sully (e.g. by sins), defile.  
**entachier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see entaschier.  
**entaiier** *vr* be dirty, spattered with mud.  
**entaiier** *vt* cover in mud, soil, dirty.  
**entaille** *sf* opening, recess, embrasure; incrustation, embossment, inlaying; chased pattern, engraving, carving; aperture, visor (in helmet); window-opening, window; shape, form.  
**entaillement** *sm* carving, sculpture.  
**entailleur** *sm* engraver, sculptor, carver.  
**entailleure** *sf* wood-carving; (piece of) sculpture.  
**entaillié** *pp as a* carved, engraved, sculpted; decorated, inlaid; *soler e.*, shoe with open leather-work; *robe e.*, garment with slits.  
**entaillier** *vt* chisel, cut in stone, sculpt, carve, ornament; cut, slash; begin, start out.  
**entaimes** *adv* see enteimes.  
**entaindre** *v* see enteindre.  
**entaisier** *v* see enteser.  
**entaisnier** *vr* withdraw into hole or burrow.  
**entaisnier** *vt* burrow.  
**entait** *a* attentive, heedful, keen to; lively, spirited, fiery, ardent.  
**entaitier** *vt* push, drive, urge.  
**entatif** *a* eager, keen, intent (on).  
**entalemaschier** *vt* dirty, blacken; sully, dishonour; defile; dress up; dress up, travesty, disguise; change.  
**entalenté** *pp as a* desirous, disposed, ready, willing, eager, determined (to).  
**entalente** *sf* desire, wish; taste, pleasure.  
**entalentement** *sm* desire, wish.  
**entalenter** *vi* instil determination or desire (in s.o.), inspire, excite desire in; be willing, desirous, assiduous; please, suit. Cf. atalenter.  
**entalentif** *a* desirous, disposed, ready, eager, determined (to).  
**entalentos** *a* desirous, disposed, ready, eager, determined (to).  
**entencion<sup>1</sup>** *sf* thought, intention, wish, purpose, intent, aspiration; mental powers, understanding; effort of will; opinion, assertion, judgement; meaning, sense, interpretation; attention; *par m'e*, in my view; *a e.de*, with the intention of; *par tel e. de*, so that; *a e.*, vying with one another.  
**entencion<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (legal) contents of plea, accusation; motion, claim.

**entencium** *sf* see *entencion*.

**entençon** *sf* see *entencion*.

**entendable** *a* understandable, capable of interpretation; intellectual, of the mind; capable of being heard; intelligent; reliable, trustworthy.

**entendablement** *adv* with understanding, perceptively.

**entendance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* attention; meaning; intelligence, understanding; expectation, hope; intention, purpose; wait, delay.

**entendance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* attendance; administration.

**entendant** *prp as a* intelligent, wise, informed; concerned with, desirous for; concerned with, desirous for; submissive, docile; *fere e.*, tell, relate, inform, make known (to so); *fere faus e.*, deceive, mislead; *e. a.*, heedful of.

**entendement** *sm* understanding, intelligence; knowledge, sense, judgement; meaning, interpretation; concept; opinion; attention; motive, intention, purpose; *en e. de*, with the purpose of, *sanz e.*, ill-conceived.

**entendeor** *sm* expert, specialist; listener, hearer.

**entendible** *a* intent, eager, mindful of.

**entendiblement** *adv* attentively, politely, keenly; comprehensibly.

**entendre<sup>1</sup>** *subst inf* understanding.

**entendre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* busy o.s., strive, endeavour.

**entendre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* rely upon, trust; devote o.s. to, apply o.s. to; be intent upon; attend to, be engaged in; pay attention to, listen to; *s'e.a.*, apply o.s. to; *e. de (+ inf)*, expect to; *estre a e.*, be applicable, relevant.

**entendre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* understand, conceive, perceive, realise; take account of; think (mistakenly); pay attention to, heed; be intent upon, be vigilant; take care to, take pains to; wait for; expect; study; hope to, intend, have in mind; aim aspire (to); undertake, tend to sth.; hear, listen to, pay attention to, heed, be attentive; study, consider; find out, make known (to); undertake, tend to sth.; *doner, faire a e. (que)*, give to understand, suggest (that); *estre a e.*, be applicable, relevant; *e. a.*, give heed to, give in to, be intent upon; *e. envers*, listen to; *bien e.*, be well intentioned.

**entendre<sup>2</sup>** *vi* attend, be present at. Cf. *atendre*.

**entendue** *sf* intellect, mind, understanding; ability; attention; intention, purpose; intelligence, comprehension, understanding.

**entenebrer** *vt* darken, eclipse.

**entenebrir** *vi* grow dark; go blind.

**entent** *sm* mind, view, opinion; heart; thought, desire, care; understanding; attention, attentiveness; thought, belief, view, opinion; *a e.*, on purpose.

**entente** *sf* attention, application; aim, goal, end, intention; effort, intent, endeavour, pains; project, goal; attack, assault; *a e.*, on purpose; *mettre son e. de*, apply o.s. to; *fere e. a*, attack; *a vostre e.*, of course, as you wish; *mettre s'a.*, set one's mind (on), direct one's attention (to), long for, concentrate on; *mettre s'e. de*, apply o.s. to; (*pl.*) *mettre ses e. a*, apply o.s.

**ententieus** *a* see *ententif*.

**ententif** *a* attentive, solicitous, assiduous; intending to, careful to; solicitous; kind, charitable.

**ententil** *a* see *ententif*.

**ententilement** *adv* attentively.

**entention** *sf* see *entencion*.

**ententiu** *a* attentive, assiduous.

**ententivement** *adv* attentively; carefully, diligently, industriously.

**enter** *a* see *entier*.

**enter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* graft; set, inset, implant; impress, imprint; place, put.

**enter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* inhabit, frequent.

**entercement** *sm* claiming (of stolen property).

**entercier** *vi* inquire, make inquiries.

**entercier** *vt* look for, search for; pick out, recognise; claim, demand; sequestrate, seize, lay claim to (stolen property).

**enterement** *adv* perfectly, wholly; earnestly, wholeheartedly.

**enterin** *a* whole, complete, unimpaired; excellent, perfect; loyal, devoted; sincere, wholehearted; pure, unsullied.

**enterinement** *adv* completely, entirely, in full; earnestly, sincerely.

**enteriner** *vt* fulfil completely, carry out in full; (legal) draw up (document).

**enterineté** *sf* entirety, integrity, completeness.

**enterinne** *af* see *enterin*.

**enterompement** *sm* interruption.

**enterrage** *sm* burial, interment; funeral.

**enterrement** *sm* burial, interment.

**enterrer** *subst inf* burial.

**enterrer** *vi* fall to the ground.

**enterrer** *vt* bury, earth up.

**enterrir** *vt* cover with earth, mud.

**enterrompre** *vt* split, divide, separate; interrupt.

**enterve** *sf* imagination; mischief, cunning, craftiness.

**enterver** *vt* question, interrogate; seek, aspire after; understand, conceive, think up.

**enterz** *sm* object sequestered, object claimed; recognition.

**enteser** *vt* draw, stretch (a bow), measure (a blow), nock (arrow on bowstring); prepare to strike (a weapon), aim (at), have in view, strive after; reach, attain; be stunned, knocked out.

**entesmes** *adv* see *enteimes*.

**entesse** *af* composed, woven, put together (e.g. of verse).

**entesté** *pp as a* stubborn, obstinate.

**enterter** *vt* beat, hit on the head; split open skull; fix in one's mind (plan, idea, etc.); inebriate, go to one's head (of wine).

**enticement** *sm* incitement, instigation, enticement, suggestion.

**enticeor** *sm* flatterer, seducer.

**enticier** *vt* incite, urge, entice; induce, persuade; provoke, goad, prompt to; spur on; *e. que*, induce, persuade (to).

**entie** *af* see *antif*.

**entient** *sm* see *entent*.

**entier** *a* whole, unbroken, intact, unharmed, uninjured; pure, unsullied; loyal, faithful, sincere, honest, true, real (of friend); upright, perfect.

**entierchier** *v* see *entercier*.

**entierrement** *adv* completely, entirely.

**entiereté** *sf* integrity, purity; totality, entirety.

**entievene** *sf* see *antiene*.

**entif** *a* grieved, troubled.

**entir** *a* see *entier*.

**entires** *a* hard, cold (of heart).

**entisement** *sm* see *enticisme*.

**entissu** *a* woven (of designs in silk cloth).

Cf. *tistre*.

**entistre** *vt* interweave.

**entiteler** *v* see *entituler*.

**entitleure** *sf* see *entituleure*.

**entitlement** *sm* title (of book); inscription.

**entituler** *vt* entitle, call; mention, report, quote.

**entituleure** *sf* inscription, label, title.

**entoche** *sf* see *entosche*.

**entochement** *sm* (sense of) touch.

**entochier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* touch.

**entochier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *entoschier*.

**entoeillié** *a* muddled, confused.

**entoeillier** *vr* be involved in, mixed up in.

**entoeillier** *vt* tangle, entangle; complicate; muddle, confuse, bewilder.

**entoichier** *v* see *entechier*.

**entoier** *vt* cover, line.

**entoise** *sf* drawing, pulling; loop, snare, sling; trap; *tendre e.*, ambush.

**entoiser** *v* see *enteser*.

**entoitier** *vr* settle, set up house.

**entoitier** *vt* house, shelter, give lodgings to.

**entomber** *vt* entomb, place in the tomb; bury, shroud.

**entombir** *v* see *entomir*.

**entomir** *vi* be drowsy, sleepy.

**entomir** *vt* numb, make drowsy, stun, daze.

**entoneler** *vt* put into a barrel.

**entoneoir** *sm* funnel.

**entonér<sup>1</sup>** *vi* thunder, roar, resound, reverberate.

**entonér<sup>2</sup>** *vt* put (wine) into a barrel, pour into a container; engulf.

**entonér<sup>3</sup>** *vt* (mus.) sing, intone.

**entor** *adv* near to, round about; around, surrounding; *estre e. de (+ inf)*, be occupied in, bent on; *e. de*, around, about; *ci e.*, hereabouts; *iluec e.*, thereabouts; *la e.*, in those parts, approximately; *par e.*, round about; *tot e.*, all around.

**entor** *prep* surrounding, near; about; approximately (of number); about (of time); among, in the company of; relating to, concerning; (occupied) with; (*+ infin.*) in connection with; *aler e.*, go round, inspect, engage in; *e. nient*, to no purpose.

**entordre** *vt* twist, wind; brandish, throw.

**entornee** *sf* surroundings, neighbourhood.

**entors** *adv and prep* see *entor*.

**entors** *pp as a* twisted, bent; devious, depraved, wicked.

**entorse** *sf* dislocation, sprain.

**entorser** *v* see *entrosser*.

**entorteler** *vt* roll, roll around, twist, turn.

**entortilliee** *sf* blow (from sword).

**entortillier** *vt* twist, wind, wrap, swathe, bandage.

**entortillure** *sf* wrapping, bandage.

**entosche** *sf* poison, venom; poisoning.

**entoschement** *sm* (med.) secretion from sick person used to diagnose illness; poison, venom.

**entoschier** *vt* poison, inject poison into.

**entosquement** *sm* see *entoschement*.

**entossier** *v* see *entoschier*.

**entouche** *sf* see *entosche*.

**entouchement** *sm* see *entoschement*.

**entour** *adv and prep* see *entor*.

**entoveir** *vi and impers* see *estovoir*.

**entr'** *prefix* see *entre*.

**entr'** *prep* see *entre*.

**entr'acoler** *vr* embrace one another, in each other's arms.

**entr'acorder** *vr* make peace with each other.

**entr'adercier** *vr* turn towards each other, head towards each other.

**entr'adoiser** *vr* touch each other, be united in love. Cf. *entradosser*.

**entr'adosser** *vr* unite; be joined (in love, marriage).

**entr'aerdre** *vr* hug, clasp each other; grab hold of each other.

**entr'aesmer** *vr* aim at each other.

**entr'afier** *vr* promise each other; be in league with.

**entr'afoler** *vr* wound each other.

**entr'aidier** *vr* help each other.

**entr'aisier** *vr* amuse one another.

**entr'aler** *vr* go for each other; intervene; go, travel between.

**entr'allier** *vr* ally with each other.

**entr'amaisnier** *vr* be reconciled (with).

**entr'amer** *vir* love each other.

**entr'aseurer** *vr* promise one another; agree mutually.

**entr'atendre** *vr* pay attention to each other.

**entr'avellier** *vr* try hard (to), do one's best (to).

**entr'avellier** *vt* chain up, fetter.

**entr'avenir** *vr* be in keeping, harmonise, match.

**entr'empeindre** *vr* rain blows on each other.

**entr'enant** *adv* before, previously.

**entr'encontrer** *vr* meet each other; fight each other.

**entr'envrir** *vr* invade, attack each other.

**entr'esposer** *vr* marry each other.

**entr'essaier** *vr* pit o.s. against, confront, tackle.

**entr'estant** *adv* now, this instant; at the same time.

**entr'oblier** *vr* forget o.s.

**entr'oblier** *vt* forget, neglect.

**entr'ocirre** *vr* slay each other.

**entr'oïr** *vt* hear faintly, catch indistinctly (e.g. a conversation).

**entr'overture** *sf* small opening, chink.

**entr'ovrir** *vr* open up, gape open.

**entr'ueil** *sm* gap between eyes.  
**entrage** *sm* entry, entrance; (feudal) tax paid on taking up possession of a fief.  
**entraigne** *sf* see entraigne.  
**entraigne** *sf* (anat.) guts, entrails; groin.  
**entrail** *sm* (anat.) guts, entrails, intestines.  
**entraille** *sf* (anat.) bowel; (pl.) guts, entrails, intestines.  
**entraire<sup>1</sup>** *vt* pull, draw, extract; attract, entice, bring about; shut up, enclose, cover.  
**entraire<sup>2</sup>** *vr* approach, draw near.  
**entraire<sup>2</sup>** *vt* twist, interlace, entwine.  
**entrais** *sm* see entrail.  
**entrant** *sm* (med.) balm, cure, remedy, medicament; poultice, plaster, patch, dressing.  
**entraite** *sf* (med.) poultice; trick, ill-treatment; deception, deceit, lie.  
**entraiture<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hilt (of sword).  
**entraiture<sup>2</sup>** *sf* poetry.  
**entransé** *pp* as a dazed, in a trance, in limbo (between life and death).  
**entrant** *a* beginning; *e. aoust*, beginning in, from August.  
**entrant** *adv and conj* meanwhile, in the meantime; while.  
**entraper** *vr* be ensnared.  
**entraper** *vt* trap, catch in a trap; fetter, chain up; hinder, hamper.  
**entrapos** *a* involved, entangled; complicated; difficult, hazardous.  
**entraillé** *a* exhausted.  
**entravement** *sm* harness, fetters.  
**entraver** *vt* fetter, shackle.  
**entravers** *adv* crosswise, askew; *d'e.*, crosswise, askew, traversely; *e. de*, across, in front of.  
**entravers** *prep* through, across.  
**entraverse** *vt* place sideways, cross.  
**entraveure** *sf* joists, joisting, timberwork.  
**entre** *a* fully developed; fit, well; safe.  
**entre** *prep* among, with; between; taken together, jointly; meanwhile; *e. nos deux*, we two, mutually; *e. . . . et*, both . . . and; *e. mon cœur et l'anel*, my heart and ring are combined; *e. tuz*, in all, altogether.  
**entre** *conj e. (i)co que*, during the time that, while; *e. ci, co que, until; e. que, before*.  
**entre** *prefix* attached to reflexive verbs, usually to express reciprocity; between, in the midst of; half; each other, one another, mutually.  
**entre'embracier** *vr* embrace each other.  
**entre'sprover** *vr* try, test, prove each other.  
**entreaccorder** *vr* come to terms.  
**entreafaiter** *vr* become reconciled.  
**entreajuster** *vr* join each other.  
**entrealier** *vr* become allies; join together.  
**entreassembler** *vr* join together, assemble.  
**entreaseurer** *vr* pledge each other.  
**entrebaiser** *vr* kiss each other.  
**entrebâti** *sm* break, respite.  
**entrebatre** *vr* fight each other.  
**entrebesier** *vr* see entrebaisier.  
**entreboter** *vr* collide with, bump into each other; place between, insert.

**entrebracier** *vr* embrace, hug each other.  
**entrebrisier** *vr* shatter.  
**entrecerele** *sf* entrails, giblets.  
**entrecessement** *sm* interruption, break.  
**entrecessor** *sm* intermediary.  
**entrechangeable** *a* changing, variable, inconstant; common, mutual.  
**entrechangeablement** *adv* in turn, one after the other.  
**entrechangement** *sm* alteration, change; exchange.  
**entrechangier** *vi* be changed, altered.  
**entrechangier** *vr* disguise o.s.  
**entrechanger** *vt* interchange, exchange.  
**entrechangiableté** *sf* change, variety, diversity.  
**entrechapigner** *vr* pull each other's hair.  
**entrechenu** *a* grizzled.  
**entrechevauchier** *vt* (mil.) ride in the middle of (a troop).  
**entreci** *adv* until, up to; *e. que*, until; *e. que en*, until, up to.  
**entreclore** *vt* stop up, close up; surround, shut up, confine; half-open.  
**entreclos** *sm* partition wall, dividing wall.  
**entrecoler** *vr* see entr'acoler.  
**entrecampaignier** *vr* join company with, make friends with.  
**entreconfesser** *vr* hear each other's confession.  
**entrecoistre** *vr* know, recognise each other.  
**entreconsentir** *vr* tolerate each other.  
**entrecontrariier** *vr* attack each other.  
**entrecontrer** *v* see entr'encontrer.  
**entrecooper** *vt* interrupt, cut short.  
**entreçor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* plait, braid, fringe.  
**entreçor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* part of sword (between pommel and hilt).  
**entrecoir** *vi* occur, take place.  
**entrecorre** *vi* run, run across.  
**entrecorre** *vr* attack each other.  
**entrecors** *sm* exchange, communication; agreement between two lords concerning use of their lands.  
**entrecroisier** *vt* decorate, trim with crosses (e.g. women's head-dress).  
**entrecuntrier** *vr* see entr'encontrer.  
**entredacier** *vr* be revenged on each other.  
**entredamagier** *vr* damage, harm each other.  
**entredechacier** *vr* chase after each other; unseat, unhorse each other.  
**entredepicer** *vr* cut each other to pieces.  
**entredesarçonner** *vr* unsaddle each other.  
**entredeschevauchier** *vr* unhorse each other.  
**entredeus** *adv and prep* in the middle of, between; however, in the meantime, meanwhile; sans *e.*, openly, without concealing anything.  
**entredeû** *vt* prohibit, forbid; (relig.) excommunicate.  
**entredire<sup>2</sup>** *vr* say to each other.  
**entredit** *sm* prohibition, interdict; (eccl.) excommunication.  
**entredonner** *vr* give each other, exchange (blows); exchange gifts.

**entreodos** *sm* blow to the head.  
**entreoder** *vr* be fearful of each other.  
**entreodos** *adv* see entredeus.  
**entreduire** *vt* introduce; teach, instruct.  
**entreduisement** *sm* instruction, teaching.  
**entreduuner** *v* see entredonner.  
**entree** *sf* entry, way-in, entrance; beginning, start; opportunity; opening (of document); writ of entry (legal); *doner e.*, allow entrance to.  
**entrefaille** *sf* gap, break.  
**entrefaillir** *vr* fail each other.  
**entrefaire** *vr* show (happiness, joy) to each other.  
**entrefaite** *sf* interval of time; undertaking, venture; action.  
**entreferir** *vr* strike each other; exchange blows.  
**entreferre** *vr* clash, collide, run into each other.  
**entrefiancer** *vr* pledge to one other.  
**entreifier** *vr* promise, swear to each other.  
**entreifier** *vt* join together by treaty, betroth, affiance.  
**entrefoutre** *vr* possess each other sexually.  
**entregaber** *vr* boast, brag to each other.  
**entregeter** *v* see entrejet.  
**entregetiet** *sm* see entrejet.  
**entreguerieier** *vr* wage war on each other; hate each other.  
**entregueripir** *vr* abandon each other.  
**entreguerriier** *vr* make war on each other.  
**entrehair** *vr* hate each other, loathe each other.  
**entrejet** *sm* blow from a missile, lance; space, interval; conjuring, conjuring trick.  
**entrejetement** *sm* blow from missile; space, interval; conjuring trick.  
**entrejeteor** *sm* tumbler, mountebank, conjurer.  
**entrejeter** *vi* play the mountebank; (fig.) talk casually about this and that.  
**entrejeter** *vt* throw (a weapon); insert, interpose.  
**entrejeterie** *sf* conjuring; tumbling.  
**entrejurer** *vr* commit o.s. by mutual oath.  
**entrelacement** *sm* interlacing, entwining; (fig.) entanglement, involvement.  
**entrelaceure** *sf* interlacing, entwining.  
**entrelacier** *vt* interlace, lace, entwine; adorn by interlacing (with); incorporate (in); entangle, involve.  
**entreliainer** *vt* cease to think of; renounce, abandon.  
**entrelais** *sm* delay, respite.  
**entrelaissement** *sm* interruption, intermission.  
**entrelaissier** *vt* omit, leave out, fail to mention; cast aside, neglect, abandon.  
**entrelarder** *vt* intermingle, intermix.  
**entrelaz** *sm* interlacing, interweaving.  
**entreliemant** *sm* linkage, combination.  
**entreligneure** *sf* space between lines, interlineation.  
**entrelier** *vt* intertwine; link, join.  
**entrelonger** *vr* draw back, move back, retreat, separate.

## entrepreneur

**entrepreneur** *sf* enterprise, undertaking; surprise attack; hindrance, obstacle, difficulty; (legal) contravention, infraction, infringement, offence.

**entrepreneur** *sm* expositor, commentator; interpreter, translator.

**entreprete** *vt* expound, interpret, explain.

**entrepris** *pp as a* hindered, hampered; seized, embarrassed; in a sorry plight, in a bad way; ill; caught unawares, in difficulty, in a predicament, preoccupied; in love; surrounded.

**entreprise** *sf* enterprise, undertaking, venture; distinction, difference; disturbance, breach (of truce).

**entrequ' adv and prep** see *entresque*.

**entrer** *subst inf* entrance; (point of) entry.

**entrer** *vi* enter, go in; *e. en* start upon, begin.

**entrer** *vr* enter, get in, work one's way into.

**entrer** *vt* enter, go in (to); enter upon, assume; bring in; enter, record; (legal) enter, initiate.

**entrenanposner** *vr* quarrel, argue with each other.

**entrerompement** *sm* break, interruption.

**entrerompere** *vt* divide, separate; interrupt.

**entrerote** *sf* way, passage way; invasion; faire e., fight one's way through, cut through (crowd).

**entrerus** *sm* sap-wood, alburnum.

**entres** *adv* at the moment, just now.

**entresaint** *sm* see *entreseing*.

**entresaisir** *vr* pledge each other.

**entresait** *adv* at once, quickly, immediately, forthwith; nevertheless, however; absolutely, inevitably, without fail; without fault.

**entresaluer** *vr* greet each other.

**entreseigne** *sf* (mil.) standard, banner; sign, mark; personal emblem (worn by knight); signal. Cf. *enseigne*.

**entreseignie** *pp as a* embellished, distinguished; (her.) emblazoned, adorned with heraldic bearings.

**entreseignier** *vt* decorate, embellish; distinguish by a mark; show by signs.

**entreseing** *sm* (her.) distinctive sign, mark, personal emblem (fixed to armour).

**entresembler** *vr* be like one another, be alike, be uniform.

**entresentir** *vr* fondle each other.

**entreset** *adv* see *entresait*.

**entrefondre** *vr* pierce each other, run each other through.

**entresivre** *vr* follow one another's example; agree, concur, be in agreement.

**entresolacer** *vr* make merry.

**entresonner** *vi* resound.

**entresoreil** *sm* (anat.) gap between eyebrows. Cf. *entroeil*.

**entresque** *adv e. a.* as far as, until.

**entresque** *conj and prep* up to, as far as, until; *e. ci*, until now.

**entressi** *adv* see *entreci*.

**entret** *sm* (med.) unguent, ointment, salve, liniment.

**entretaillier** *vt* notch, jag.

**entretandis** *adv* at that time; *e. que*, while.

**entretant** *adv* in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *e. com*, *e. que*, while, until.

**entretempester** *vr* assail each other.

**entretenant** *a* adjacent, contiguous.

**entretenir** *vr* keep together, stick together.

**entretenir** *vt* stop, delay; check, stay; keep, maintain, sustain.

**entretistre** *vt* interweave, intertwine, entwine.

**entretoise** *sf* (archit.) cross-beam, transom.

**entretolir** *vr* seize each other's goods.

**entretraire** *vr* shoot one another (with bows).

**entretranchier** *vt* cut in two, bisect; cut to pieces.

**entretrouver** *vr* find each other.

**entretruer** *vr* kill each other.

**entreusque** *conj* see *entrees*.

**entreval** *sm* interval, pause; *par e.*, at intervals; *par tel e.*, in the meantime.

**entrevedeir** *v* see *entreveoir*.

**entrevenir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* meet each other (in battle), attack each other, come together; (legal) get into a plea.

**entrevenir<sup>1</sup>** *vr* bump into each another, come across each another, meet up.

**entrevenir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* arise, occur.

**entreveoir** *vr* see one another.

**entreveoir** *vt* half see, catch a glimpse of.

**entreverser** *vt* turn upside down.

**entreveschier** *vt* mix up, confuse, tangle.

**entriboler** *vt* distress, grieve, upset, harass.

**entrin** *see enterin*.

**entrinement** *adv* see *enterinement*.

**entro** *conj* see *entrees*.

**entrouire** *v* see *entreduire*.

**entroeil** *sm* (anat.) space between the eyes. Cf. *entroeil*.

**entrouesque** *conj* see *entrees*.

**entroigne** *sf* jest, joke, mockery; tale, nonsense.

**entroigneur** *sm* deceiver, trickster.

**entroignier** *vti* make fun of, mock, deceive.

**entroilleure** *sf* gap between the eyes. Cf. *entroiel*.

**entronisier** *vt* enthrone.

**entrosque** *conj* see *entrees*.

**entrosser** *vt* twist; pack, wrap up.

**entrues** *adv* meanwhile, in the meantime.

**entrues qu'a** *prep* as far as, up to, until.

**entrues que** *conj* while, during the time that; so long as, whilst.

**entulle** *a* mad, extravagant; scatterbrained, silly.

**entulle** *a* mad, extravagant; scatterbrained, silly.

**entur** *adv and prep* see *entor*.

**entuser** *vt* stupefy, anaesthetise (e.g. with wine).

**enuble** *a* hazy, shady, covered by cloud; blind; dark, gloomy; sad, sullen.

**enublé** *pp as a* dark, shady, cloudy.

**enublier** *vti* cover with clouds, darken, obscure; become cloudy, overcast. Cf. *obnublier*.

**enublier** *vt* cloud, darken, obscure.

**enui** *sm* worry, anxiety, trouble, hardship; pain; torture, torment, suffering; unsavoury action, words; unpleasantness, annoyance, displeasure;

s spite; boredom; injury; faire e., injure; venir a e., be troublesome.

**enuiable** *a* see *enoiable*.

**enuiance** *sf* see *enoiance*.

**enuie** *sf* ill-humour, displeasure, annoyance.

**enuiemt** *sm* see *enoiemt*.

**enuier** *v* see *enoier*.

**enuieus** *a* see *enoios*.

**enuiier** *v* see *enoier*.

**enuios** *a* see *enoios*.

**enuit** *adv* see *anuit*.

**enumbrer** *vi* give shade, protection (to).

**enumbrer** *vr* (relig.) be conceived, become incarnate, embodied.

**enumbrer** *vt* shade, cloud over, obscure.

**enumilier** *vr* bow down, bend down; abase o.s., eat humble pie.

**enure** *sf* see *eure*.

**enurer** *v* see *onorier*.

**envai** *sm* attack, assault, invasion.

**enviae** *sf* attack, invasion, assault, onslaught; charge, accusation.

**envaient** *sm* attack, onslaught.

**envair** *vt* attack, assail, march on; undertake, embark upon, start upon, begin; fight.

**envaison** *sf* attack, assault, onslaught.

**envaisseler** *vt* put in a container; enshrine.

**envaissement** *sm* attack, assault, onslaught.

**enval** *a* see *igal*.

**envaner** *vr* vanish, disappear.

**envanir** *vir* vanish, disappear.

**envanir** *vt* cause to vanish; (fig.) frustrate, bring to naught.

**envanoir** *vir* vanish, disappear.

**envaus** *pp as a* see *envoldre*.

**enveie** *sf* desire, covetousness, lust; hate. Cf. *envie*.

**enveier** *v* see *envoier*.

**enveillier** *v* see *esveillier*.

**enveillir** *v* see *envieillir*.

**enveisier** *v* see *envoisier*.

**envelimer** *v* see *envenimer*.

**envelopement** *sm* see *envoleper*.

**enveloper** *v* see *envoleper*.

**envenimaison** *sf* poisoning, contamination.

**enveniment** *sm* poisoning; poison.

**envenimer** *vr* poison o.s.

**envenimer** *vt* poison; fill with poison, venom; contaminate; (fig.) taint. Cf. *venimer*.

**envenimeure** *sf* poison.

**enventis** *a* see *aventiz*.

**enventrer** *vt* swallow, devour, engulf.

**enventurer** *v* see *aventurer*.

**enver** *prep* see *envers*.

**envermeillié** *pp as a* red with blood, blood-stained.

**envermeillier** *vt* make red, redder.

**envermeillir** *vt* make red, redder.

**enverré** *pp as a* fierce, relentless.

**enverrer** *vt* enrage, send mad.

**envers** *a* on one's back, face upwards; upside down, inside out, wrong way round; opposite, contrary to; (of hair) matted.

**envers** *prep* against; in front of, towards, in the presence of; in the direction of; as against, compared with, in comparison with; regarding, with regard to, in relation to; in the possession of; *e. lui*, on his account; *e. munt*, upwards; *e. val*, downwards.

**envers** *sm* face, side, front; back, reverse side; a deus e., double-sided.

**enverser** *vr* turn over on one's back.

**enverser** *vt* knock down, overthrow, capsise, overturn; destroy.

**envespir** *vi* grow dark.

**envestir** *vt* don, put on; surround; provide with a benefice, living.

**envestiture** *sf* (feudal) enfeoffment; (eccl.) investiture.

**enveugler** *v* see *avogler*.

**envever** *vt* make into a widow, widower.

**envi** *sm* see *enviz*.

**envial** *sm* wager, bet, going further than another player; winning at the gaming table; joy, pleasure; invitation to gamble, drink; trick, guile; blow, punch, clip.

**envialle** *sf* invitation, summons; challenge, provocation.

**envidios** *a* envious, jealous (of).

**envie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* displeasure, ill-will, anger, resentment; hatred, greed, envy, jealousy, rivalry; perfidy; desire, zeal; avoir e.a, od, be jealous of; sans e., without malice, spite; avoir e., be sorry, regret.

**envie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* higher bid, overbid, competition.

**envieillir** *vi* grow old.

**envieillir** *vr* waste away.

**envieillir** *vt* let grow old, age (s.o.).

**envielli** *pp as a* grown old, feeble with age; corrupted, debased, degraded.

**enviement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* despatch, sending; invitation.

**enviement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* envy, hatred.

**enviement<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see *envaient*.

**envier** *subst inf* bid (gambling).

**envier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* vie (with), compete (against).

**envier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* challenge, provoke (at game); put down a stake, up the bid (gambling).

**envier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* invite; (legal) summon to court, subpoena.

**envier<sup>3</sup>** *vi* be envious (of).

**envier<sup>3</sup>** *vt* envy.

**envier<sup>4</sup>** *v* see *envoyer*.

**enviers** *a and adv* see *envers*.

**enviesure** *sf* old age, decay, dilapidation.

**enviesié** *pp as a* deep-rooted, inveterate.

**enviesier** *vi* grow old, become old.

**envieus** *a* in love, amorous.

**envieus** *sm* lover, sweetheart.

**enviier** *vi* be zealous.

**enviier** *vt* envy; take pains over.

**envilanir** *vt* treat as a villain, insult, abuse, disgrace, dishonour. Cf. *avilenir*.

**envilener** *v* see *avilener*.

**enviler** *vi* commit a vile, degrading act. Cf. *avilier*.

**envilir** *v* see *avilir*.

**envillir** *v* see *envieillir*.

**enviner** *vt* turn into wine.  
**envios** *a* envious, jealous; greedy; provoking envy or desire; excessive, terrible, dreadful.  
**envire** *sf* see *envie*.  
**envirer** *vr* surround, wrap o.s. in.  
**envirer** *vt* turn, twist, wind.  
**environ** *adv* around, round about, in the vicinity of; approximately, thereabouts; *e. de*, round about; *par e.*, all round; *la e.*, in those parts.  
**environ** *prep* around; about, towards; *entor et e.*, on all sides.  
**environement** *sm* circuit, tour, outline, contour; action of surrounding, that which surrounds.  
**environer** *vt* surround, enclose, encircle; encompass; embrace; wander about, look around; (*mil.*) invade, besiege.  
**envirun** *adv* and *prep* see *environ*.  
**envis** *adv* see *enviz*.  
**envisablement** *adv* next.  
**enviz** *adv* with difficulty; reluctantly, grudgingly, against one's will; with regret; *a e.*, unwillingly, hardly, with difficulty.  
**envochier** *vt* invoke, implore.  
**envoi** *sm* sending; mission, task; surrender, submission; last verse of a 'ballade'.  
**envoiment** *sm* sending, mission.  
**envoyer** *vr* set out, set off.  
**envoyer** *vt* send, send (for); take, seize; emit, transmit; *e. poruec*, fetch.  
**envoisé** *pp as a* see *envoisié*.  
**envoisement** *sm* pastime, amusement; fun, mirth.  
**envoiserie** *sf* pastime, amusement; fun, mirth; joke.  
**envoiseure** *sf* gaiety, high spirits, joy, delight, rapture; agreeable manner; charm; joke, jesting, humour; love-song.  
**envoisi** *pp as a* merry, cheerful.  
**envoisié** *a* happy, joyful, cheerful; attractive, bright coloured.  
**envoisé** *pp as a* lively, fun-loving, full of action; spirited, happy; elegant, pleasing to look at.  
**envoisement** *adv* happily, with enjoyment.  
**envoisier** *vir* disport o.s., amuse o.s., rejoice, make merry; joke, jest; *e. de*, take pleasure in.  
**envoisier** *vir* play, amuse o.s.; enjoy o.s., be merry.  
**envoisier** *vt* charm, amuse.  
**envoisos** *a* lively, cheerful, merry.  
**envoiceure** *sf* see *envoiseure*.  
**envoixement** *adv* see *envoisement*.  
**envoldre** *vt* cover, envelop; engulf.  
**envolenté** *pp as a* willing, inclined, determined.  
**envolement** *sm* cover, covering.  
**envoleper** *vr* wrap o.s. up (in).  
**envoleper** *vt* envelop, cover; surround; wrap (round), fold up.  
**envoler** *vir* fly away.  
**envolumé** *a* enlarged, swollen, full, replete; dirtied.  
**envolumer** *vt* stain, soil, sully, defile.  
**envolungier** *vt* dirty, sully.  
**envoluper** *v* see *envoleper*.

**envorer** *vt* swallow, devour; destroy; banish, exile.  
**envoudre** *vt* envelop, surround, cover, wrap, engulf.  
**envousser** *vt* wrap round, cover, envelop; drape, adorn.  
**envoutement** *sm* sorcery.  
**envouter** *vr* be bewitched.  
**envouter** *vt* bewitch.  
**envouteure** *sf* sorcery.  
**enz** *adv* inside, therein, within, into (it); *d'e. de*, from within; reinforces *en* (*e. en*, inside).  
**enz** *prep* in, within, into; *e. ou*, into.  
**enzprendre** *v* see *esprendre*.  
**eorer** *v* see *aorer*.  
**eos** *sm* see *ues*.  
**ep** *sm* see *es<sup>1</sup>*.  
**epacte** *sf* (astron.) epact (age of moon at beginning of year).  
**eperon** *sm* see *esperon*.  
**epichime** *sm* (med.) ointment, salve.  
**epidemie** *sf* epidemic.  
**epifaine** *sf* (eccl.) Feast of the Epiphany.  
**epilencie** *sf* (med.) epilepsy.  
**episcopal** *a* (eccl.) episcopal, pontifical.  
**epistelier** *sm* epistle (book).  
**epistite** *sf* (lapid.) a precious stone.  
**epistle** *sf* see *epistre*.  
**epistre** *sf* epistle, letter.  
**epitafe** *sm and f* epitaph.  
**epitime** *sm* (bot.) dodder (type of convolvulus).  
**eps** *pron* see *es*, *esse*.  
**equalité** *sf* equality, parity.  
**equé** *sf* see *ive*.  
**equi** *adv* see *encui*.  
**equinoce** *sf* (astron.) equinox.  
**equipollence** *sf* equivalence.  
**equipollent** *a* equivalent.  
**equipoller** *vi* have equal value.  
**equipoller** *vr* rival, be the equal (of).  
**equipoller** *vt* equal, be the equivalent of.  
**equité** *sf* fairness, justice, equity; faire *e.*, act fairly.  
**equivocation** *sf* ambiguity, equivocation.  
**equivoque** *a* ambiguous, equivocal.  
**er** *adv* see *ier*.  
**er** *sm* see *air*.  
**er** *sm* see *erre*.  
**er** *sm* see *oir<sup>1</sup>*.  
**erable** *sm* see *airable*.  
**eraige** *sm* see *oir<sup>1</sup>*.  
**erbage** *sm* turf, grass; pasture.  
**erbail** *sm* grass; grass-covered area, field, meadow; pasture, grazing.  
**erbaille** *sf* grass; grass-covered area, field, meadow; pasture, grazing.  
**erbant** *sm* field, meadow, pasture.  
**erbe** *sf* grass, herb, plant (fed to animals).  
**erbé** *pp as a* (wine) spiced with herbs; herb-tea.  
**erbee** *sf* plants, herbs.  
**erbele** *sf* grass.  
**erbelete** *sf* (blade of) grass.  
**erber** *sm* herb-brew, potion; herb-garden.

**erber** *vir* cut grass; strew with grass, flavour with herbs; graze.  
**erber** *vt* put out to pasture.  
**erberie** *sf* herbalism, herbalist's trade.  
**erbe** *sf* (young, new) grass, plant.  
**erbeure** *sf* field, meadow.  
**erbier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* field, meadow, grass-covered place; grass; kitchen-garden.  
**erbier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* herbalist.  
**erbiere** *sf* field, meadow; grass.  
**erbiz** *sm* field, meadow, pasture.  
**erboi** *sm* field, meadow, pasture.  
**erboi** *sf* grassy place, meadow, pasture.  
**erbois** *sm* grass; grass-covered area, field, meadow; pasture, grazing.  
**erbole** *sf* (med.) herbal medicine.  
**erbor** *sf* field, meadow, pasture; mere *e.*, (bot.) mugwort.  
**erbos** *a and sm* field, meadow; grassy.  
**erbu** *a and sm* field, meadow; grassy.  
**erde** *sf* herd, flock.  
**erdre** *vi* cohere, hang together.  
**erdre** *vr* devote o.s. to.  
**erdre** *vt* bind, unite; stick to, adhere to.  
**eredité** *sf* inheritance, legacy.  
**erege** *a and sm* heretic(al).  
**eresie** *sf* heresy; (by extension) sodomy; immorality.  
**ereté** *sf* see *ireté*.  
**eris** *sm* (lapid.) a precious stone.  
**eritable** *a* see *iretable*.  
**eritage** *sm* see *iretage*.  
**erital** *sm* see *iretal*.  
**erite** *sm and f* (relig.) heretic; unbeliever; sodomite.  
**erité** *sf* see *ireté*.  
**eriter** *v* see *ireter*.  
**erluisse** *sf* fancy, whim; foolishness, folly.  
**erluisier** *vi* act foolishly, be silly.  
**erme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *ame*.  
**erme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *heame*.  
**ermi** *a* lonely, alone.  
**ermin** *a* Armenian; made of ermine (fur).  
**ermin** *sm* Armenian horse; (eccl.) a monastic order; coat of ermine, fur; *e. de soie*, ermine-trimmed silken garments; *pelicans d'e.*, ermine-lined cloak; heraldic colour.  
**ermine** *sm and f* ermine trimmed (lined) coat. Cf. *ermin*.  
**erminé** *a* edged with ermine.  
**erminete** *sf* ermine (fur).  
**ermit** *sm* hermit, recluse.  
**ermitage** *sm* hermitage; solitude.  
**ermitain** *a and sm* secluded, solitary; hermit, recluse.  
**ermite** *sm and f* hermit, recluse.  
**ermiterie** *sf* hermitage.  
**ermittier** *sm* hermit, recluse.  
**ermitoire** *sf* hermitage.  
**ermodacle** *sm* (bot.) meadow saffron, autumn crocus.  
**ermofle** *sm* hermit, recluse; (by extension) hypocrite, dissembler.

**ermoise** *sf* see *armoise*.  
**ernaudie** *sf* folly, foolishness.  
**ernol** *sm* cuckold.  
**eroi** *sm* see *aroï*.  
**eroique** *a* heroic.  
**errable** *a* wandering, vagrant.  
**errachier** *v* see *esrachier*.  
**erragier** *v* see *esragier*.  
**errance** *sf* error, mistake; disorder, going astray; change, alteration; doubt, uncertainty; concern, anxiety; distrust; mettre en *e.*, lead astray; en *e.*, wandering, lost.  
**errament** *adv* see *erraument*.  
**errant** *a and sm* itinerant, nomadic; wanderer; *e. que*, as soon as.  
**errant** *adv* immediately; quickly.  
**erratique** *a* wandering, vagrant.  
**erraument** *adv* immediately, forthwith; quickly; suddenly.  
**erre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *arre*.  
**erre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* journey, way, voyage, trip, march; speed; requirements for journey; adrecier son *o.*, head in the right direction; en *e.*, in haste; grant *e.*, rapidly, at great speed, hastily; a *plein e.*, at full speed; *sm and f* crowd, throng; path, street, road; tracks, trail (of animal). Cf. *oirre*.  
**erre<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* (the letter) R.  
**erre<sup>4</sup>** *sm* see *oir<sup>1</sup>*.  
**erree** *sf* course, movement.  
**errement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* course, way; conduct, behaviour; condition, state; (legal) proceedings.  
**errement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *arement*.  
**errer** *subst inf* journey.  
**errer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* journey, travel; behave, act, conduct o.s.; fare.  
**errer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* go astray, lose one's way, miss; make a mistake, err, transgress.  
**erreure** *sf* march, journey, voyage.  
**errier** *sm* traveller.  
**erroi** *sm* doubt, uncertainty; care, anxiety; mistrust, distrust.  
**erroiier** *vi* go astray.  
**error<sup>1</sup>** *sf* journey, trip.  
**error<sup>2</sup>** *sf* error, mistake, flaw, defect, transgression; cruelty, ferocity; alarm, apprehension; doubt, uncertainty; heresy.  
**ersoir** *adv* last night, yesterday evening.  
**ertier** *sm* see *iretier*.  
**erti** *sm* plough.  
**eruc** *sm* (bot.) hedge mustard.  
**eruque** *sf* (bot.) hedge mustard.  
**es** *a and pron* (the) same; en *es* l'eure, at once, immediately.  
**es** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**es** *prep and art def* (enclitic form) en (prep.) + les (art.).  
**es-** see also under **eff-**.  
**es<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* bee.  
**es<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* wooden board, plank; (pl.) plates (for book-covers, shields, etc.). Cf. *ais*.  
**esai** *sm* see *essai*.  
**esample** *sm* see *essemple*.  
**esamplir** *v* see *esemplir*.

**esbaé** *pp as a* open-mouthed; *fous e.*, utter idiot.  
**esbaer** *vt* open, open wide, rip open.  
**esbahi** *pp as a* see esbai.  
**esbahir** *v* see esbair.  
**esbai** *pp as a* frightened, terrified; troubled, alarmed; startled, staggered, confused, bewildered; aghast, dismayed; overcome (with joy); stupefied, stunned. Cf. esbair.  
**esbainier** *v* see esbanoïer.  
**esbair** *vi* be stunned, terrified; to be lost.  
**esbair** *vr* be startled, bewildered, dismayed.  
**esbair** *vt* trouble, frighten, alarm.  
**esbaissance** *sf* surprise, astonishment.  
**esbaissement** *sm* stupefaction; alarm, terror, dread.  
**esbaïssor** *sf* stupefaction; alarm, terror, dread.  
**esbalaiier** *vt* fan.  
**esbalbir** *v* see esbaubir.  
**esbaloiier** *v* see esbanoïer.  
**esbaneer** *v* see esbanoïer.  
**esbaniement** *sm* see esbanoïement.  
**esbaniier** *v* see esbanoïer.  
**esbanir** *vr* take delight in, amuse o.s.  
**esbanoi** *sm* delight, pleasure, amusement; entertainment, merry-making.  
**esbanoïage** *sm* amusement, pleasure.  
**esbanoïement** *sm* amusement, enjoyment, pleasure, rejoicing, merry-making.  
**esbanoïier** *vir* enjoy o.s., besport o.s., have a good time, make merry, rejoice, show great pleasure.  
**esbanoïer** *vt* amuse, please, entertain.  
**esbarer** *vt* upset, (greatly) disturb.  
**esbat** *sm* entertainment, amusement; sport.  
**esbateiz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* pleasure, amusement, entertainment.  
**esbateiz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* mayhem, scrummage, battle royal.  
**esbatement** *sm* game, entertainment, amusement, fun; beating (of wings).  
**esbatre** *vr* amuse, divert o.s., have a good time; relax, stretch one's legs; *s'e. de*, ponder over.  
**esbatre** *vt* beat, set in motion (as of wings); entertain.  
**esbatu** *pp as a e. de joie*, full of joy.  
**esbaubi** *a* stunned, astonished.  
**esbaubir** *vr* lose control.  
**esbaubir** *vt* astonish, amaze; confuse.  
**esbaubissement** *sm* astonishment, surprise.  
**esbaudi** *pp as a* lively, fierce (of battle); ardent; emboldened, in good heart, gladdened; (*f.*) esbaudie, vivacious (of young woman).  
**esbaudie** *sf* great joy, high spirits; great undertaking, bold venture.  
**esbaudir** *vi* be happy, cheer (up); be brave, grow bold.  
**esbaudir** *vr* rejoice, make merry; be cheered, heartened, encouraged.  
**esbaudir** *vt* encourage, embolden; urge on, eagerly lead; cheer, gladden, hearten, encourage.  
**esbaudissement** *sm* great joy; ardour.  
**esbaulevré** *a* insolent, outrageous.  
**esberucier** *vr* be encouraged, filled with good cheer, put in good heart.

**esbleuir** *v* see esbloir.  
**esbloement** *sm* blinding, dazzling.  
**esbloer** *vr* be dazzled; go blind.  
**esbloer** *vt* blind, dazzle. Cf. esbloir.  
**esbloir** *vi* be dazzled, go blind.  
**esbloir** *vr* lose one's sight; (of sun) darken.  
**esbloir** *vt* dazzle; (fig.) blind, confuse.  
**esboeler** *vr* be disembowelled.  
**esboeler** *vt* destroy, demolish, disembowel; **esbofir** *vr de rire s'e.*, split one's sides, give belly-laugh.  
**esboilli** *pp as a* disturbed, in state of commotion.  
**esboillier** *vt* to rip open, disembowel; gut (fish). Cf. esboeler.  
**esboillir** *v* see esbolir.  
**esboir** *v* see esbair.  
**esboli** *pp as a* overcome (with emotion).  
**esbolir** *vir* boil over, run over.  
**esbolir** *vt* boil.  
**esboner** *vt* distinguish (between things), divide; mark out.  
**esborbeler** *vr* collapse, fall in.  
**esborrer** *vt* card, disentangle (of wool); comb out (of hair).  
**esborser** *vt* castrate.  
**esboudre** *v* see esbolir.  
**esboueler** *vt* cause to fall in. Cf. esboeler.  
**esbouli** *pp as a bois e.*, flourishing wood, thriving wood. Cf. esboilli.  
**esbourer** *v* see esborrer.  
**esbraier** *vt* clean, scrape dirt off.  
**esbrancheiz** *sm* lopping, trimming, pruning (of branches).  
**esbranchement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* disjunction, separation; severance of causes.  
**esbranchement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* lopping, pruning, pollarding.  
**esbrancheure** *sf* lopping, pruning, pollarding.  
**esbranchier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* separate, disunite; alienate, transfer, give away, part with (property).  
**esbranchier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* trim, prune; pollard.  
**esbrandir** *vt* light.  
**esbraoner** *vt* chop, hack to pieces.  
**esbrasement** *sm* fire, conflagration.  
**esbraser** *vt* burn, consume (also fig.).  
**esbrechier** *vt* jag, notch.  
**esbrener** *vt* wipe (off) excrement. Cf. bren.  
**esbriver** *vr* pounce violently (on).  
**esbroillier** *v* see esboillier.  
**esbrotoer** *vt* trick, bluff.  
**esbrotoier** *vt* deceive, confuse.  
**esbrucier** *v* see esberucier.  
**esbruir** *v* see esbriure.  
**esbruire** *vr* hurl o.s. (after sth.).  
**esbufer** *vt* hoax, fool.  
**esburré** *pp as a* skimmed (of milk); (fig.) thin, pale imitation.  
**esburrir** *vt* skim milk.  
**esca-** see also under escha-  
**escache** *sf* faire e., to flee, run away. Cf. eschacier.  
**escachié** *pp as a* crushed, destroyed; crippled.  
**escachié** *sm* cripple, one-legged man, peg-leg. Cf. escachier.

**eschacier** *subst inf* cripple.  
**eschacier** *vi* be shattered, smashed.  
**eschacier** *vt* crush, destroy.  
**escafillon** *sm* see eschafillon.  
**escafote** *sf* see eschafote.  
**escaille** *sf* see eschaille.  
**escaillier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* congeal, coagulate, clot.  
**escaillier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see eschaillier.  
**escaillon** *sm* see eschaillon.  
**escailllos** *a* see eschaillos.  
**escaitiver** *v* see eschaitiver.  
**escalberc** *sm* scabbard.  
**escalberge** *sf* see escalberc.  
**escal** *sf* see eschaille, eschiele.  
**escalier** *sm* see eschaliere.  
**escalin** *sm* silver coin (cognate with 'shilling').  
**escaloi** *sm* (nut)shell; tile, slate.  
**escalaigne** *sf* see eschaloigne.  
**escalope** *sf* see eschalope.  
**escalufré** *a* see estalufré.  
**escame** *sm and f* see eschame<sup>1</sup>.  
**escamel** *sm and f* see eschamel.  
**escamomie** *sf* (bot.) scammony (gum resin from Asian plant); (med.) purgative; (fig.) irritant, bitterness.  
**escande** *sm* see escandle.  
**escandele** *sm* scandal, shame.  
**escandeler** *v* see escandeler.  
**escandelisié** *pp as a* scandalous.  
**escandelisier** *vt* scandalise, shock; gossip about; slander; accuse of bad deed, crime.  
**escandir** *v* see eschandir.  
**escandle** *sm* scandal, rumour; shame.  
**escandler** *vt* slander, bring into disrepute; outrage, dishonour.  
**escandilir** *vt* slander, bring into disrepute.  
**escandre** *sm* see escandle.  
**escanle** *sm* see escandre.  
**escans** *sm* cupbearer.  
**escanteler** *v* see eschanteler.  
**escaoir** *v* see escheoir.  
**escaphe** *sf* see eschafe.  
**escar** *a* see eschars.  
**escar<sup>1</sup>** *sm* scratch, abrasion, graze.  
**escar<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see eschar.  
**escaran** *sm* see escarrant.  
**escarbellier** *vt* smash to pieces.  
**escarbocle** *sm and f* see escharboncle.  
**escarboner** *v* see escharboner.  
**escarbot** *sm* see escharbot.  
**escarbote** *sf* see escharbote.  
**escarder** *v* see escharder.  
**escargaite** *sf* see eschargaite.  
**escargne** *sf* (egg) shell.  
**escargol** *sm* snail.  
**escari** *a* see eschari.  
**escariman** *a and sm* Persian silk (fabric).  
**escarin** *sm* robber. Cf. escarrant.  
**escarir** *v* see escharir.  
**escarlate** *sf* scarlet (colour); best quality fabric (wool or silk).  
**escarin** *sm* see escalin.

**eschacier** *vi* limp, walk with crutches.  
**eschacier** *vt* put to flight; expel.  
**eschaçon** *sm* type of (board) game.  
**eschaer** *v* see escheoir.  
**eschaete** *sf* see escheoite.  
**eschafauder** *vi* serve as stand, scaffolding.  
**eschafaut** *sm* scaffolding, platform, stage, (grand)stand.  
**eschafe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* shell, mussel, husk.  
**eschafe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* rowing boat, skiff.  
**eschafelote** *sf* shell (of nut).  
**eschafe** *vt* shell; (fig.) to rend, wound.  
**eschaffillon** *sm* shell (of nut).  
**eschafite** *sf* type of fabric.  
**eschafote** *sf* shell (of mussel, egg, etc.).  
**eschai** *sm* waste, scrap.  
**eschaille** *sf* shell; (fish)scale, (by extension) body armour; tile.  
**eschailleur** *sm* oyster-seller.  
**eschaillier** *vr* slough, shed skin.  
**eschaillier** *vt* shell, peel, remove scales from (fish).  
**eschaillon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* step of ladder, stairs; e. mesconter, to tumble downstairs, take a tumble.  
**eschaillon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (vet) eye tooth (of horse).  
**eschaillos** *a* scaly, scaled.  
**eschair** *v* see escheoir.  
**eschaitement** *adv* poorly accompanied.  
**eschaitivé** *a and sm* wretch(ed), miserable (one); captive. Cf. eschaitiver.  
**eschaitiver** *vt* to take captive, enslave; reduce to poverty.  
**eschalaz** *sm* vine-prop; pole, cane.  
**eschalberc** *sm* see escalberc.  
**eschale<sup>1</sup>** *sf* shell, mussel, (egg)shell.  
**eschale<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see eschiele.  
**eschaler** *v* see escheler.  
**eschalier** *sm* staircase, stairs.  
**eschaloigne** *sf* (bot.) shallot, onion, scallion; (fig.) object of little value: *ne valoir une e.*, not worth a 'mess of beans', 'two peas'.  
**eschalon** *sm* see eschelon.  
**eschalope** *sf* shell (of nut), carapace.  
**eschame<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* stool, small seat, bench.  
**eschame<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see squame.  
**eschamel** *sm* stool, small seat, bench.  
**eschamorie** *sf* see escamonie.  
**eschamp** *sm* (possibility of) flight: *sanz e.*, no retreat.  
**eschampe** *sf* (cyn.) bolt-hole (of game).  
**eschamper** *vir* quit the battlefield, decamp; escape, get away.  
**eschamperche** *sf* see estamperche.  
**eschanceillier** *vi* kick, kick out (animal).  
**eschancier** *vt* pour drink, serve.  
**eschançon** *sm* cupbearer, steward.  
**eschançonerie** *sf* wine-cellar.  
**eschande<sup>1</sup>** *sf* tile, slate.  
**eschande<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see escandle.  
**eschandi** *pp* as a blazing; radiant, *eschandir* *vr* be inflamed, fly into a passion.  
**eschandir** *vt* inflame, kindle, set on fire.

**eschanelé** *pp* as a white, grizzled (of hair).  
**eschaneler** *vt* turn white, grey (of hair).  
**eschange** *sm* exchange, barter; change, alteration; substitute, replacement.  
**eschangement** *sm* exchange, barter; change, alteration; substitute, replacement; exchange (money).  
**eschangier** *vr* take revenge (on).  
**eschanger** *vt* exchange, barter; change, alter.  
**eschanteler** *vi* shiver, break to pieces; creep (of metal).  
**eschanteler** *vt* notch, jag, indent, make a hole in; impair, spoil; destroy, break, smash to pieces.  
**eschantillon** *sm* standard gauge.  
**eschape** *a* free, independent; single, unmarried.  
**eschapeler** *v* see eschapler.  
**eschapement** *sm* escape, liberation.  
**eschaper** *vir* escape.  
**eschaper** *vt* avoid, evade; release, free; shake out (of dice from dice-box).  
**eschapin** *sm* lightweight shoe.  
**eschapir** *v* see eschepir.  
**eschape** *sf* see escharpe.  
**eschaplement** *sm* see chaplement.  
**eschapler** *vt* chop, cut, carve (wood); found in obscene context: 'indulge in foreplay', 'get to first base, etc.  
**eschapole** *sf* see eschaloape.  
**eschapulaire** *sm* (eccl.) scapula (garment worn by monks).  
**eschquier** *sm* see eschequier.  
**eschiquiers** *sm* see eschequier.  
**eschar** *a* see eschars.  
**eschar** *sm* insult, mockery; scorn, derision, abuse; *par e.*, mockingly, derisively; *avoir e.*, mock, scoff at; *tenir a e.*, take as an insult.  
**escharaz** *sm* see eschalaz.  
**escharbocle** *sm and f* see escharboncle, escharbonele.  
**escharboncle** *sm and f* (lapid.) carbuncle (precious stone).  
**escharbonele** *sm and f* (lapid.) carbuncle (precious stone).  
**escharboner** *vi* throw out sparks.  
**escharbot** *sm* (entom.) beetle.  
**escharbote** *sf* (entom.) beetle.  
**escharboucle** *sm and f* see escharboncle.  
**escharçon** *sm* vine-prop, cane.  
**escharde** *sf* (wood) splinter; (snake, fish) scale; scab; notch; crack, fissure.  
**eschardé** *a* covered in scales.  
**escharden** *vi* splinter, split, break up.  
**escharder** *vt* portion out, divide up; ransack; break up; open (shell); card (wool).  
**eschardonner** *vt* prick, sting (e.g. nettle, thistle).  
**eschardonerele** *sf* (orn.) goldfinch.  
**eschardos** *a* scaly, squamous.  
**escharevoter** *vt* chafe, make sore; flay.  
**eschargaitte** *sm* watch, night watch, patrol, sentry; watchtower.  
**eschargaitement** *sm* watch, patrol.  
**eschargaiteur** *sm* watch, sentinel.  
**eschargaitier** *sm* leader of the watch.

**eschargaitier** *vti* spy (on), keep watch (over), guard, mount guard (over); keep watch, keep a look-out, be alert; guard.  
**escharguaite** *sf* see eschargaite.  
**eschari** *pp* as a few, few in number; scant, reduced; paltry, wretched; a *mesniedre escherie*, with few companions, followers; (of traveller) with a very scanty retinue; poor, impoverished; a *e.*, few in number.  
**escharie** *sf* share; fate, fortune: **bone e.**, male *e.*; lot (drawn).  
**eschariet** *adv* in paltry company, with small retinue.  
**escharir** *vt* share, divide; indicate, declare; designate, appoint.  
**escharn** *sm* see eschar.  
**escharné** *a* thin, emaciated.  
**escharnement** *sm* derision, mockery, ridicule.  
**escharni** *pp* as a insulted, shamed, scorned, derided, abused; *se tenir a e.*, take (sth) as a personal insult.  
**escharnir** *vt* deride, scorn, insult, abuse, ill-treat.  
**escharnissement** *sm* scorn, insult, abuse.  
**escharnisseur** *sm* mocker, scoffer.  
**eschape** *sf* bag, purse, pouch (often pilgrim's); scarf, sash.  
**escharpel** *sm* animal trap (in form of sling or net).  
**escharper** *vt* put a sash (around).  
**escharpete** *sf* scarf, sash.  
**escharpir** *vt* tear up, rip up, pull to pieces.  
**escharrise** *sf* see escarrie.  
**eschars** *a* miserly, stingy; petty, inadequate; tight, narrow; *n'estre pas e. de . . .*, not to hold back; *a e.*, parimoniously, in niggardly fashion, sparingly; *tot a e.*, in all, all told, only.  
**escharsement** *adv* barely, scantly.  
**escherseté** *sf* miserliness, meanness, niggardliness, greed; scarcity, insufficiency.  
**escharsi** *vti* economise, cut back; to treat meanly.  
**eschart** *sm* see essart.  
**eschas** *sm* see eschec.  
**eschasse** *af* see eschars.  
**eschat** *sm* see achat.  
**eschate** *sf* scale, flake, scurf.  
**eschauclios** *sm* hunt, pursuit.  
**eschauclir** *vi* rebound, slip to one side (of sword-blow); push back, repel; kick, kick out (of cattle, of men in desperation or grief); *contre aiguillon e . . .*, come back for further punishment, be in double trouble.  
**eschaudé** *pp* as a hot.  
**eschaudé** *sm* (cul.) type of pastry, confectionery, cake.  
**eschaucliez** *sm* (cul.) type of pastry, confectionery, cake.  
**eschauer** *vi* heat, boil up, bubble.  
**eschauder** *vt* scald, burn, scorch.  
**eschauderie** *sf* establishment or street where pastries may be bought.  
**eschaudere** *sf* burn, scald.  
**eschaudumer** *vt* rinse out, wash out.  
**eschaufaille** *sf* container for hot coals (for warming hands).  
**eschauaison** *sf* heat, excitement; ardour, passion.  
**eschaufé** *pp* as a kindled; excited, aroused.  
**eschaufe** *sf* burning anger, strong emotion.  
**eschaufement** *sm* heating; (fig.) excitement.  
**eschaufeoir** *sm* brazier, warming-pan.  
**eschaufer** *vi* become hot, be excited, inflamed (by strenuous combat, physical effort, anger, shame, love, etc.).  
**eschaufer** *vr* get warm, warm o.s. up; become heated, excited.  
**eschaufer** *vt* warm, heat, scorch, set alight; kindle, arouse, enflame (anger, shame, love).  
**eschaufeure** *sf* heat, hotness; heating; (fig.) inflamed state (love).  
**eschauforree** *sf* rash undertaking, unfortunate encounter.  
**eschaugaite** *sf* see eschargaite.  
**eschauaitier** *v* see eschargaite.  
**eschaveoir** *sm* reel, hasp.  
**eschaver** *v* see eschiver.  
**eschavir** *v* see eschevir<sup>2</sup>.  
**eschaz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* attack, invasion.  
**eschaz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see eschec, eschic.  
**esch** *sf* kindling, tinder (to light a fire); bait (for fish). Cf. asche.  
**escheane** *sf* end, close; conclusion, result; succession, inheritance.  
**eschec<sup>1</sup>** *sm* game of chess; chess board; check(mate); (pl.) chessmen; faire *e.*, checkmate.  
**eschec<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see eschic.  
**escheerdos** *a* see eschardos.  
**eschefier** *vt* maul, savage (of wild beast).  
**escheis** *sm* see escoi.  
**escheker** *sm* see eschequier.  
**eschelle<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bell.  
**eschelle<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see eschiele.  
**escheler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* place in stocks (of criminal).  
**escheler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* scale, climb (ladder, etc.).  
**eschelite** *sf* small bell, rattle.  
**eschelgaiter** *v* see eschargaite.  
**eschelier** *v* see escheler.  
**eschelon** *sm* rung of ladder.  
**eschenal** *sm* gutter, conduit.  
**eschenote** *sf* jug, pot; tankard.  
**escheoir** *vi* happen, befall, occur, take place; fall due; (legal) lapse; fall into ruin.  
**escheoite** *sf* succession, inheritance, collateral.  
**eschepir** *vi* hatch out; (fig.) come into use, arise.  
**eschepir** *vt* hatch.  
**eschiqueré** *a* divided (into chequer-square pattern); split up, in pieces.  
**eschequier** *sm* chessboard, chess set; reckoning-board, counting-board; Exchequer; (banquet-)table; Exchequer, Treasury; *a e.*, decorated in chequer-board pattern.  
**escherde** *sf* see escharder.  
**eschelder** *v* see escharder.  
**eschergueitier** *v* see eschargaite.  
**escheri** *a* see eschari.

## escheri

**escheri** *pp as a* see eschari.  
**escherie** *sf* see escharie.  
**escherir** *v* see escharir.  
**eschermie** *sf* see escremie.  
**eschermir** *v* see escremir.  
**eschern** *sm* see eschar.  
**eschernement** *sm* see escharnement.  
**escherni** *pp as a* see escremi.  
**eschernir** *v* see escharnir.  
**eschernir** *v* see escremir.  
**eschernissement** *sm* see escharnissemant.  
**escherge** *sf* see escharpe.  
**eschervie** *sf* (bot.) sugar-beet.  
**eschervis** *sm* (bot.) sugar-beet. Cf. eschervie.  
**eschés** *sm* see eschec, eschiec.  
**escheu** *pp as a* fallen to, come to (by inheritance).  
**eschevant** *ppr as a le cop descend en e., strike a glancing blow.* Cf. eschiver.  
**eschevel** *sm* hank, bundle.  
**eschevelé** *pp as a* tousled, unkempt, dishevelled (of hair); bare-headed.  
**escheveler** *vr* let hair down.  
**escheveler** *vt* dishevel, tousle (hair).  
**eschever** *v* see eschiver.  
**eschevi** a slight, slender, slim, svelte, elegant.  
**eschevin** *sm* (legal) juror; juryman; eschevin, alderman.  
**eschevinage** *sm* dues paid to 'eschevins'; jurisdiction of 'eschevins'.  
**eschevir<sup>1</sup>** *vt* complete, bring to conclusion. Cf. achieve.  
**eschevir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* swear (oath, allegiance); accept sworn allegiance.  
**eschevir<sup>3</sup>** *vt* form, shape, fashion.  
**eschevir<sup>4</sup>** *v* see eschivir.  
**eschez** *sm* see eschec, eschiec.  
**eschiec<sup>1</sup>** *sm* profit; booty, prize, spoils; theft, deceit.  
**eschiec<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see eschec.  
**eschief** *sm* hank, skein, of yarn.  
**eschiele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (mil.) troop, squadron, detachment, division.  
**eschiele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* rung of ladder; steps, stairway; pillory, whipping-post.  
**eschiequier** *vt* loot, take as booty.  
**eschiequier** *vt* rob, plunder, steal as booty.  
**eschiere** *sf* see eschiele<sup>1</sup>.  
**eschierer** *v* see escheler.  
**eschieri** *pp as a* restricted (in number), selected. Cf. escharir.  
**eschiez** *sm* see escoi.  
**eschif** a timid, shy, sullen, nervous; wild, fierce, hostile; outlawed, exiled; unsympathetic; scornful (of), unwilling; faire e., avoid, turn away (from); estre e., avoid, be apart, take no part; e. a (+inf.), be reluctant to; deprived, stripped (of possessions, etc), abandoned, forlorn, wretched.  
**eschifier** *v* see eschefler.  
**eschifler** *v* see eschefler.  
**eschignement** *sm* mockery, derision.  
**eschignier** *vti* jeer, mock; gnash, grate, grit, clench (of teeth); snarl, gnash (at); **a dens** eschigniez, with gritted teeth, with fangs bared.

**eschillon** *sm* see eschaillon.  
**eschinance** *sf* see esquinace.  
**eschine** *sf* (anat.) back, backbone, spine.  
**eschiné** a broad-backed.  
**eschinee** *sf* (anat.) back, backbone, spine.  
**eschipe** *sf* ship.  
**eschiper** *v* see esquiper.  
**eschipe** *sm* sailor, mariner, skipper.  
**eschiquier** *sm* see eschequier.  
**eschirer** *v* see escirer.  
**eschis** *a* see eschif.  
**eschiter** *vt* shit, crap; cover with crap, befoul.  
**eschiquer** *v* see eschiver.  
**eschius** *a* see eschif.  
**eschivance** *sf* avoidance, (method of) protection.  
**eschive** *af* see eschif.  
**eschive** *sf* (archit.) part of castle or city wall defences: protected area on battlements.  
**eschivee** *sf* avoidance; faire e., to take evasive action, let a blow go past.  
**eschivement** *sm* avoidance, (method of) protection.  
**eschiver** *vi* turn aside, step aside; escape.  
**eschiver** *vr* save o.s. (from), guard against; refrain from; shy (of horse).  
**eschiver** *vt* protect, preserve; shun, eschew, avoid, dispense with; ignore, reject; escape from.  
**eschivir** *vi* shy (horse); e. que . . . ne, beware lest.  
**eschivir** *vr* move away (from), avoid, shun, refrain (from).  
**eschivir** *vt* escape from, avoid; reject, ignore.  
**eschivissable** a avoidable.  
**eschiz** *a* see eschif.  
**eschoi** *sm* see escoi.  
**eschoisir** *vt* perceive; choose, select.  
**eschoison** *sf* see achoison, ochaison.  
**eschope** *sf* see escape.  
**eschoperie** *sf* see escoperie.  
**eschorchier** *v* see escorchier<sup>1</sup>.  
**eschose** *sf* obstacle, hindrance; distress, calamity.  
**eschuer** *v* see eschiver.  
**eschuir** *v* see eschivir.  
**eschuisable** a see eschivissable.  
**eschure** *v* see eschiver.  
**esciant** *sm* see escent.  
**escicle** *sf* see esclice.  
**escience** *sf* knowledge, intelligence; learning, application, wisdom.  
**escient** *sm* knowledge, understanding, idea; view, opinion; reason; good sense; (*par*) le mien e., to my knowledge, methinks, I swear; choisir e., be aware, conscious of (actions, feelings, etc.); a e., knowingly, deliberately; de fol e., crazy, absurd.  
**escientage** *sm* knowledge, erudition.  
**escienteusement** *adv* skilfully, knowledgeably.  
**escientos** a knowing, initiated; skilled (in), experienced; learned, scholarly, clever, sensible, wise.

**esciente** *sm* wisdom, knowledge; idea, thought, feeling; good sense; mon e., in my opinion; mien e., to my knowledge. Cf. escent.  
**escientos** a see escientos.  
**esciffler** *v* see eschefler.  
**escil** *sm* see aissil, essil.  
**escillier** *v* see essillier.  
**escripre** *sm* see eschipre.  
**escripture** *sf* see escriture.  
**escirer** *v* see eschirer.  
**escirer** *vt* scratch, tear, rend.  
**escis** *sm* devastation, destruction; torment, distress; livrer a e., expose to torment and destruction.  
**escitable** a impelling, compelling.  
**escitacion** *sf* request, invitation.  
**escitement** *sm* urging, incitement.  
**esciter** *vr* drive o.s. on, urge o.s.  
**esciter** *vt* rouse, incite, urge on, inspire, encourage.  
**esclabon** *sm* see esclavon<sup>1</sup>.  
**esclaboter** *vti* splash, spatter.  
**eslace** *sf* splash, spurt (of blood, brains).  
**esclacier** *vti* break, shatter; (of light) stream.  
**esclaf** *sm* see esclave.  
**esclair** *sm* light; daylight; flash of light; flash of lightning.  
**esclairaison** *sf* dawn, daybreak.  
**esclaire<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* (bot.) greater celadine.  
**esclaire<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* light; daylight; flash of light.  
**esclairement** *sm* daybreak; explanation, elucidation.  
**esclairier** *subst inf* daylight, dawn.  
**esclairier** *vi* grow light, become day; gleam, shine; be illustrious; flash with lightning; sound loud and clear (of horn, etc.).  
**esclairier** *vr* be manifest.  
**esclairier** *vt* lighten, brighten, illuminate; enlighten, explain, throw light on, make clear; cheer, relieve; le cuer e., ease, lighten the heart.  
**esclairir** *v* see esclarir.  
**esclame** *a* see esclém.  
**esclanc** *a* see esclenc.  
**esclanchier** *v* see esclenchier.  
**esclandre** *sm* see escandale.  
**esclandrer** *v* see escandler.  
**esclandrir** *v* see escandlir.  
**esclarclier** *vi* get light, dawn.  
**esclarclier** *vi* shine, gleam.  
**esclarcir** *vi* glow, grow bright; get light, dawn.  
**esclarcir** *vr* light up, radiate, shine; dawn.  
**esclarcir** *vt* light up, illuminate; polish; cleanse; enlighten, illumine, make clear, explain, elucidate; specify.  
**esclarcissemant** *sm* light; clarification, explanation.  
**esclarciusse** *sf* clarification, explanation.  
**esclarclir** *vi* get light, dawn.  
**esclaradir** *vt* illuminate, light up.  
**esclarjier** *vt* lighten; light up, brighten; be day.  
**esclarjier** *vti* make clear; demonstrate, show; relieve, soothe.

**esclo** *sm* hoof; hoof-print; (pl.) footprints, hoofprints, traces; (by extension) path; **a esclos**, on the track; **porsivre ses esclos**, carry on.

**escloer** *vt* unfasten.

**escloi** *sm* urine, piss; (by extension) dirty water.

**esclot** *sm* see **escloi**.

**esclopé** *pp as a* lame, crippled.

**escloper** *vt* make lame, cripple.

**esclore** *vi* hatch out, break open (of egg, etc.).

**esclore** *vr* put in appearance (new day, season, etc.).

**esclore** *vt* expel, exclude, remove; open up, disclose.

**esclot** *sm* see **escloi**.

**esclatoire** *sf* sluice, lock; trap-net (for fish, birds).

**escloy** *sm* see **escloi**.

**esclubart** *sm* prank, trick.

**escluignement** *sm* thorough search, investigation.

**escluigner** *vi* wink.

**escluigner** *vt* watch for, spy on.

**esclunié** *a* limping, infirm.

**escluse** *sf* sluice, weir.

**escluser** *vt* close, close off (water).

**escobaiier** *vi* slip, slide off (of metal).

**escobichier** *vt* steal, take illegally.

**escoble** *sm and f* see **escofle**.

**escoceor** *sm* adulterer.

**escocerie** *sf* adultery.

**escocher** *vt* transfix, pierce.

**escocier** *vi* commit adultery.

**escodre** *v* see **escorre**.

**escoer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* (vet.) dock, cut off (horse's tail).

**escoer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **escovre**.

**escoeresse** *sf* liberator, protector (of mankind, referring to Virgin Mary). Cf. **escorre**.

**escoerie** *sf* tanner; tanned hide.

**escofle** *sm and f* (orn.) kite.

**escoflet** *sm* (orn.) small kite.

**escofroie** *sf* (cyn.) hawk's anus; (fig.) arse-hole.

**escoherie** *sf* tannery, tan-yard.

**escohier** *sm* tanner; furrier; dealer in leather.

**escoi** *sm* ship, vessel; skiff, barque.

**escoi** *sm* see **escueil**.

**escoilli** *pp as a* eager, busy, active.

**escoillie** *sf* flight, rapid departure.

**escoillié** *pp as a and sm* eunuch.

**escoillier** *vt* castrate.

**escoillir** *vt* pitch o.s., move violently, rush headlong; *soi e. a.*, up and (do sth.), set about (doing sth.).

**escoillir** *vt* let go, release, set in motion, fire, aim, swing (of arm), (fig.) compose; relate (story).

**escoilloite** *sf* sweep, swing; verve, momentum.

**escolastre** *a and sm* scholarly, for school use; schoolman, scholar.

**escolé** *pp as a* schooled, well versed.

**escole<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) hellebore.

**escole<sup>2</sup>** *sf* school, schoolroom, class; learning, instruction, teaching; state, condition; *par e.*, cleverly; *tenir a e.*, to teach, instruct; *mettre a e.*, to teach, take in hand; (refl.) follow example (of); state, condition; **de fole e.**, ignorant, ill-mannered.

**escoler** *sm* pupil, scholar, student.

**escoler<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **acoler**, **encoler**.

**escoler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* teach, instruct.

**escoler<sup>3</sup>** *vir* flow down, ebb; slip, slide, glide.

**escoler<sup>3</sup>** *vt* pour out, run off (liquid); (fig.) count up.

**escolete** *vt* cut, remove; behead.

**escofle** *sm and f* see **escofle**.

**escolier** *sm* see **escoler**.

**escoliere** *sf* schoolgirl.

**escolerez** *a* pale, wan, drained of colour.

**escolorgement** *sm* act of slipping; (fig.) act of sining.

**escolorgier** *vir* slip, slide, glide, flow; slip away, disappear, escape, make away; *aler escolorjant*, venir escolorjant, be lacking, not be to hand.

**escolorjable** *a* sliding, slipping; (fig.) tending towards, inclined to; slippery; transitory, fugitive.

**escolter** *v* see **escouter**.

**escombatre** *vt* do battle.

**escombatre** *vt* fight, combat, vanquish, conquer, defeat in combat.

**escombe** *sm* (arch.) gable, gable-end.

**escomenacion** *sf* (eccl.) excommunication.

**escomenge** *sf* (eccl.) excommunication.

**escomengement** *sm* (eccl.) excommunication.

**escomengier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* (eccl.) excommunicate; detest.

**escomengier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* (eccl.) give communion, shrive. Cf. **comengier**.

**escomeniement** *sm* (eccl.) excommunication; curse, malediction, anathema. Cf. **escomenge**.

**escomenier** *vt* (eccl.) excommunicate; curse, damn, execute.

**escomenjable** *a* accursed, execrable.

**escomichier** *v* see **escomengier<sup>1</sup>**.

**escomingier** *v* see **escomengier**.

**escomovement** *sm* instigation, machination.

**escomovoir** *vt* get angry, stirred up.

**escomovoir** *vt* excite, stir up; disturb, unsettle.

**escomunge** *sf* see **escomenge**.

**escomungement** *sm* see **escomengement**.

**escomungier** *v* see **escomengier**.

**escommunient** *sm* see **escomeniement**.

**escomunier** *v* see **escomenier**.

**escondendre** *vt* rip, tear, shred.

**esconde** *sf* refusal.

**escondire** *vt* apologise, excuse o.s.; reply to an accusation (on oath).

**escondire** *vti* refuse, deny; rebuff, turn away; oppose, contradict, gainsay; excuse, justify.

**escondit** *sm* refusal; denial, refutation (of a charge); excuse, pretext; apology; (legal) defence; *prendre e. de*, hear the defence of.

**escondre** *vi* set (of sun).

**escondre** *vt* hide o.s.

**escondre** *vt* hide, conceal.

**escondu** *pp as a* hidden, concealed.

**esconduement** *adv* secretly, on the quiet.

**escommunge** *sf* see **escomenge**.

**escommungier** *v* see **escomengier**.

**escons** *sm* hiding-place. Cf. **esconse**.

**esconsail** *sm* hiding-place.

**esconse** *sf* hiding-place; *sans e.*, clear, precise.

**esconsement** *sm* hiding-place; setting of the sun (moon or stars).

**esconsendre** *v* see **esconcedre**.

**esconser** *vi* set (of sun).

**esconser** *vr* hide, ensconce o.s.

**esconser** *vt* hide, conceal, keep out of sight. Cf. **escondre**.

**esconsete** *sf* lantern (for signalling).

**esconter** *vt* tell, recount.

**escontredre** *vt* forbid, prohibit.

**esconvenir** *v* see **esconvenir**.

**escope** *sf* (market) stall, shop.

**escopé** *pp as a* miserable (wretch); insolent.

**escopel** *sm* twig, wand.

**escopeleiz** *sm* splinter, fragment; pile of cuttings, twigs; (fig.) pile of (broken) weapons.

**escopeler** *vt* splinter, split; whittle, carve (to pieces).

**escope<sup>1</sup>** *vi* spit.

**escope<sup>1</sup>** *vt* spit at, revile. Cf. **escopir**.

**escope<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **escouper**.

**escope<sup>2</sup>** *sm* stall, shop, store.

**escopeure** *sf* spittle, saliva.

**escopir** *vt* spit at, revile; (fig.) spit out, utter. Cf. **escope<sup>1</sup>**.

**escopissement** *sm* spittle, saliva; spitting.

**escorce** *sf* bark, skin, peel, husk; scales (of fish).

**escorchement** *sm* exploitation.

**escorcheor** *sm* knacker, Skinner, flayer; flensing knife.

**escorcherie** *sf* knacker's yard.

**escorcheure** *sf* (med.) sore, excoriation.

**escorcher<sup>1</sup>** *vt* strip off bark; skin, flay; peel; graze; (fig.) rob, swindle; oppress.

**escorcher<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **escorcier**.

**escorcié** *a* with a short skirt, tunic; with (his) skirt, tunic hitched up.

**escorcier** *vt* hitch, fasten up (tunic), pick up one's skirts.

**escorcier** *vt* shorten, cut short; abridge (of time); prop, peg, pin.

**escorçuel** *sm* apron, pinafore.

**escordelment** *adv* see **escordement**.

**escordement** *adv* heartily, with all one's heart, fervently.

**escordrement** *adv* see **escordement**.

**escordusement** *adv* see **escordosement**.

**escoré** *a* heavy (of blow).

**escorer** *vt* (nearly) kill o.s. to, try very hard to.

**escorfroie** *sf* see **escofroie**.

**escorgaitier** *v* see **eschageitier**.

**escorge** *sf* whip, scourge, cat o' nine tails; stirrup leather; scourging.

**escorgiee** *sf* whip, scourge, cat o' nine tails.

**escorgier** *vt* scourge.

**escorir** *vi* pass, elapse; turn out, develop.

**escorner** *vt* de-horn; remove claw (e.g. from hawk); (fig. mil.) loose (a bolt); (fig., gen.) deprive.

**escorper** *v* see **escouper<sup>1</sup>**.

**escorpion** *sm* (entom.) scorpion; (mil.) scorpion (dart-throwing machine); (astron.) Scorpio (sign of the Zodiac).

**escorre<sup>1</sup>** *vi* run, run away; abate, grow less.

**escorre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* protect, defend, preserve o.s., get away from, extricate o.s. (from); justify, vindicate o.s.; tremble, shudder.

**escorre<sup>4</sup>** *vt* ransack; empty, spill out (of liquid); strike out, shake out, beat; empty out; winnow, thresh (of corn); drive out, expel, snatch, tear, away; swing, brandish; seize; take a chunk out of (s.o.'s wealth); avoir l'aleine **escose**, be out of breath; **la barbe escose, la jarbe e.**, 'thin on top', 'poorly endowed'.

**escorre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **escorir**.

**escors<sup>1</sup>** *sm* impetuosity, violent speed.

**escors<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **escorz**.

**escorser** *vr* rush (upon), hasten.

**escortement** *adv* see **escordement**.

**escorter** *vt* shorten, abridge, curtail.

**escoru** *pp as a* empty, drained.

**escorz** *sm* lap, bosom; apron, loin-cloth.

**escos** *a* furious, boiling with rage; **a e.**, brusquely, violently.

**escose** *sf* rescue, release (from captivity); sans e., without respite.

**escosseoir** *sm* flail.

**escosser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* depart, beat a retreat. Cf. **escorre**.

**escosser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* beat, shake; thresh, winnow.

**escosser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* shell, peel, shuck.

**escot<sup>1</sup>** *sm* price, sum, share (of the costs), bill, score, account, reckoning, payment; scot, local tax; **estre a e.**, be in sore straits; metre a grant e., deal ill with, maltreat; metre son e., pay one's share; **par e.**, in turn; **vivre a e.**, share expenses.

**escot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* store, supply, cache; booty.

**escot<sup>3</sup>** *sm* stump, trunk; stem.

**escot<sup>4</sup>** *sm* Scot; (fig. derog.) tramp, beggar.

**escote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bill, score, reckoning.

**escote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (naut.) sheet (of sail); rope.

**escoter<sup>1</sup>** *vi* pay the bill; pay scot (local tax), contribute; (fig.) take the consequences.

**escoter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* pay for, pay one's share of.

**escoter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* fasten, peg down.

**escoter<sup>3</sup>** *v* see **escouter**.

**escoudre** *v* see **escoire**.

**escoufle** *sm* see **escofle**.

**escouillé** *pp as sm* eunuch.

**escouir** *v* see **escoire**.

**escouper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* blame, accuse; torment.

**escouper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* cuckold; have sex with (wife of cuckold). Cf. **acoper<sup>2</sup>**.

**escouper<sup>3</sup>** *vt* vindicate, justify; acquit (i.e., 'exculpare').

**escouper<sup>4</sup>** *vt* cut off. Cf. **coper**.

**escourcier** *v* see **escorcier**.

**escous** *sm* see **escons**.

**escouser** *v* see **esconser**.

**escousse** *af* avoir l'alainne e., be short of breath, breathless. Cf. **escoire**.

**escout** *sm* hearing, act of listening; prendre e., to listen out for; faire e., to pay attention; avoir e., to be heeded, listened to; estre en e., be listening in, spying, eavesdropping.

**escoutance** *sf* faire e., lend an ear, give an ear (to).

**escoutant** *ppr as a* attentive, considerate.

**escoute** *sf* scout, sentry, watch.

**escouteor** *sm* listener, hearer.

**escouter** *vt* hear; listen (to), hearken; heed, pay attention to, overhear; listen in, pry.

**escouvé** *pp as a* see escové.

**escouvenir** *v impers* see escovenir.

**escove** *sf* broom, besom.

**escové** *a* poor, bereft, bare, destitute; naked, stripped.

**escovenance** *sf* (legal) agreement, arrangement. Cf. covenance.

**escovenir** *v impers* be seemly, be proper, befit; be convenient, be expedient, have to, be obliged to (do sth.).

**escover** *vr* divest o.s., deprive o.s.

**escover** *vt* sweep, scour; strip, denude, deprive; dock (tail of animal).

**escovier** *sm* branch, bough.

**escovillon** *sm* long-handled broom, hearth-brush.

**escracheure** *sf* spitting.

**escrachier** *vi* spit.

**escrachier** *vt* spit out, spit upon.

**escrafe** *sf* fish-scale, fin; husk.

**escrafer** *vt* scrape, scour; scale (fish).

**escaigne** *sf* see escreigne.

**escran** *sm* fire-screen.

**escravanter** *vt* crush, destroy.

**escrefe** *sf* see escrafe.

**escrefer** *v* see escrafer.

**escreigne** *sf* hut, hovel; workshop, garret (spinning, etc.).

**escreistre** *v* see escroistre.

**escrelate** *sf* see escarlate.

**escremi** *pp as a* taken unawares, humiliated, discomfited.

**escremie** *sf* joust, jousting, (art of) swordplay, fencing; single-handed combat; fight, struggle; (fig. erotic) 'sexual swordsmanship'; savoir d'e., know how to parry.

**escremier** *vi* fence.

**escremir** *vi* fence; do battle, skirmish.

**escremir** *vr* defend, protect o.s.

**escremir** *vt* protect, defend, uphold; Dex vos escremisse, may God defend you.

**escremisseur** *sm* swordsman, fencer (with words as well as weapon).

**escrepe** *sf* see escharpe.

**escrepi** *a* decrepit; exhausted.

**escreuz** *pp as a* raised (to a prominent position), enriched; increased in size, number.

**escrevante** *v* see escravante.

**escrever** *vr* break, burst open, split; break, dawn (of day); e. en larmes, burst into tears.

**escreveure** *sf* wound, slash. Cf. creveure.

**escrevice** *sf* (ichth.) crayfish, crab; (astron.) sign of Zodiac. Cf. crevice.

**escri** *sm* cry.

**escriason** *sf* shrieks, cries.

**escricion** *sf* writing, inscription, setting out.

**escriee** *sf* cry, yell; outcry, tumult; call (of bird).

**escriegne** *sf* see escreigne.

**escrieson** *sf* loud cry, yell.

**escriement** *sm* cries, shouts.

**escriene** *sf* see escreigne.

**escrier** *vi* shout, exclaim; challenge, raise hue and cry; chant, intone.

**escrier** *vr* cry out aloud.

**escrier** *vt* call loudly to, hail; invoke; proclaim; accuse, denounce, defame; chant, intone.

**escrionet** *sm* (little) box, chest, case.

**escrilement** *sm* slipping, sliding.

**escriller** *vi* slip, slide, stumble.

**escriller** *vr* escape, get away.

**escrilleure** *sf* slipping; slippery surface.

**escrillier** *vi* see escriller.

**escriilos** *a* slippery.

**escriin** *sm* box, chest, case, basket; reliquary.

**escriinet** *sm* see escrionet.

**esring** *sm* see escrin.

**esrinier** *sm* joiner, cabinet-maker.

**escripre** *sm* writer, scribe.

**escription** *sf* see escrpcion.

**escrire** *vi* write.

**escrire** *vt* write down, draft, record, depict, represent; inscribe, carve, paint; **par e.**, in writing.

**escrist** *sm* book, manuscript, record; piece of writing, work; will, testament; credit note; I owe you; deed, bond; (saint) e., Holy Scripture; en, par e., in writing; metre en e., set down in writing.

**escrioire** *sm and f* desk, carrel, scriptorium; inscription.

**escriiture** *sf* writings; literature, books; picture, image; that which is set down; Holy Scripture.

**escrivain** *sm* writer, scribe, scrivener; recorder; registrar, clerk.

**escrive** *sm* scribe.

**escrivre** *v* see escrire.

**escroe** *sf* small piece, fragment; cloth, rag, tatter; single parchment; **por un petit d'e.**, sanz e., easily, without difficulty.

**escroele** *sf* (med.) scrofula; scrofulous sore.

**escroete** *sf e. de parchemin*, scroll of parchment; ward, district (of town).

**escrogaitier** *v* see eschargetier.

**escroier** *a e. et aver*, greedy, eager for.

**escrois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* din, commotion; grinding, gnashing, grating; (pl.) thunder-claps.

**escrois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* increase.

**escroisseiz** *sm* harsh sound, grating; loud noise.

**escroissement** *sm* harsh sound; loud noise.

**escroissir** *vi* creak, grind, crunch; rend, whistle (through air).

**escroissir** *vr* weep, cry out.

**escroistre<sup>1</sup>** *vti* raise (to a prominent position), enrich; grow, increase, augment, prosper. Cf. acroistre.

**escroistre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see escroissir.

**escrolement** *sm* earthquake.

**escroler** *vt* shake, shatter; disturb (lit. and fig.).

**escroster** *vt* remove crust from (pie).

**escru** *a* raw, crude, rough.

**escrutiner** *vi* seek thoroughly, conduct search.

**escrutiner** *vt* search through, examine thoroughly.

**escu** *sm* shield; escutcheon, coat of arms; coin with shield devise on obverse; (fig.) knight, warrior; armed man; jouer aux e., mock joust with stick and shield.

**escuage** *sm* scutage: military service, or fee payable to gain exemption from such service (or to hire a replacement).

**escucel** *sm* (small) shield, usually painted with heraldic devise; shield quartering.

**escucet** *sm* small shield.

**escuchiaus** *sm* see escucel.

**escucier** *sm* shield-maker.

**escucion** *sm* half crown (coin); (her.) escutcheon, coat of arms.

**escueil<sup>1</sup>** *sm* flight, passage; prendre e., to set out, about, undertake sth; (se) metre en e. (de), to put o.s. in (such a) position.

**escueil<sup>2</sup>** *sm* rock, cliff, fragment, splinter.

**escueillie** *sf* see escoillie.

**escueillir** *v* see escoillir.

**escuelloite** *sf* see escoilloite.

**escuele** *sf* porringer, bowl, plate, dish.

**escuelee** *sf* bowl-full.

**escueler** *vt* empty into a bowl, serve at table.

**escuelete** *sf* small plate, dish.

**escuelier** *sm* dish or plate-maker, plate-seller; (in household) servant in charge of dishes.

**escuellir** *vt* plunge, hurl; hasten, precipitate; gather, assemble (strength, etc). Cf. escoillir.

**escuelloite** *sf* speed, dash; a escuelloites, at full tilt.

**escuer** *v* see escorre<sup>1</sup>.

**escuet** *sm* small shield.

**escuier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* shield-maker.

**escuier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* squire, shield-bearer (attendant, young man in training to be knight); groom; mestre e., head groom.

**escuierie** *sf* rank of squire; body of squires.

**escuire** *vt* boil thoroughly.

**escuissier** *vt* break s.o.'s leg.

**escuitele** *sf* see escuelete.

**esculter** *v* see escouter.

**esculurez** *a* see escoloré.

**escumbatre** *v* see escombatre.

**escume** *sf* slime, foam, spume.

**escumé** *a* foaming, covered in foam, froth.

**escumee** *sf* froth, foam.

**escumengier** *v* see escomengier.

**escundir** *v* see escondire.

**escundist** *sm* see escondit.

**escuner** *vt* deny, refuse, prevent, restrain.

**escunser** *v* see esconser.

**escupir** *v* see escopir.

**escur** *a* see oscur.

**escurcir** *v* see oscurcir.

**escurdos** *a* reluctant; hostile.

**esfondre** *vt* sap, undermine (defences). Cf. esfondrer.

**esfondre** *v* see escorre.

**esfondré** *pp as a* carefree.

**esfondre** *vr* cleanse o.s., rid o.s. (of sth.); clear up (of weather).

**esfondre** *vt* clean, wash up; cleanse, purge; clear away, remove.

**esfondre** *sf* see escorge.

**esfondrir** *v* see oscurir.

**esfondre** *sm* squirrel; squirrel-fur.

**esfondre** *a* excusable.

**esfondre** *sf* excuse.

**esfondre** *sf* excuse.

**esfondre** *sm* exemption; cancellation; excuse.

**esfondre** *sm* exemption; cancellation; excuse.

**esfondre** *sm* (legal) defender, advocate.

**esfondre** *vr* apologise, make excuses; withdraw.

**esfondre** *vt* pardon, excuse, exonerate; decline, refuse, reject.

**esfondre** *sf* zeal, speed, violence; a e., swiftly, at great speed.

**esfondre** *vr* dash (at), pounce (on).

**esfondre** *vt* cause to go off at a gallop, urge forward (horse).

**esfondre** *pp as a* toothless.

**esfondre** *vt* knock out the teeth of; jag, notch.

**esfondre** *adv* maybe, perhaps.

**esfondre** *vi* become; happen, befall.

**esfondre** *sm* erection, elevation, establishment.

**esfondre** *vr* justify o.s., make excuses, defend o.s.; rise up.

**esfondre** *vt* raise up, set up, erect; set right, arrange.

**esfondre** *vr* leave, go away, depart, escape.

**esfondre** *vt* blind, delude, beguile.

**esfondre** *pp as a* blind.

**esfondre** *sm* refuge, retreat.

**esfondre** *sm and f* see aise.

**esfondre** *v* see acener, assener.

**esfondre** *vi* whine, complain.

**esfondre** *vt* rub out, extinguish, cancel; efface, erase, wipe away, remove, dispose of; blind; disfigure, deface, mutilate.

**esfondre** *vi* do wrong.

**esfondre** *vt* harm, wrong (s.o.); fail, let down.

**esfondre** *vt* split, cleave, cut open.

**esfondre** *a* timid, bashful.

**esfondre** *v* see afemer.

**esfondre** *vi* burn; (fig.) glow.

**esfondre** *vt* inflame, kindle.

**esfondre** *vr* become hot; become bothered, vexed; get angry, fly into a passion.

**esfondre** *vt* inflame, kindle, ignite; light, burn.

**esfondre** *vt* bow down.

**esfondre** *vt* bend.

**esfondre** *a* pale, devoid of colour.

**esfondre** *vt* sprinkle with flour.

**esfondre** *vt* strip of leaves.

**esfondre** *vi* run away, pass quickly.

**esfondre** *vt* dig up, unearth; destroy.

**esfondre** *vt* sap, undermine (defences). Cf. esfondrer.

## esfondre

**esfondre** *sm* see esfoudre.  
**esfondre** *vt* spread, spill, (*s*)melt; collapse; stave in; shatter, pierce, break through shield. Cf. esfondrer.  
**esfondré** *pp* as *a* knocked out, stunned.  
**esfondrer** *vi* give way, cave in.  
**esfondrer** *vr* hide o.s., take refuge.  
**esfondrer** *vt* bring down, break through, penetrate, undermine (fortifications); (*naut.*) sink, scuttle.  
**esforce** *sf* power, authority.  
**esforceiz** *sm* force, power.  
**esforcement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* strengthening, intensification; force, power, violence, might, strength; reinforcements; (*mil.*) armed forces, troops; *par lor e.*, in force; *o lor e.*, with their forces; *e. de fame, rape*. Cf. enforcement.  
**esforcement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* effort, endeavour.  
**esforcement<sup>3</sup>** *sm* constraint, restriction.  
**esforcer** *v* see esforcier.  
**esforcible** *a* powerful, mighty.  
**esforciblement** *adv* powerfully; with force, forcefully.  
**esforcé** *pp* as *a* strong, powerful.  
**esforcielement** *adv* forcefully, violently.  
**esforcier** *vi* grow, augment, become stronger; be filled, enriched.  
**esforcier** *vr* exert o.s., force o.s.; strive, endeavour; make an effort (to do sth.); (of wind) freshen.  
**esfocier** *vt* seize, take, grab; oblige, compel, force, constrain; increase, intensify, strengthen, fortify, reinforce; violate, rape.  
**esfondrir** *vt* raise (children): norris . . . et esfondris.  
**esfort** *sm* see esforz.  
**esforz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* reinforcement, (armed) forces, army, troops.  
**esforz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* force, impetuosity; strength, power, energy; *a e.*, quickly, rapidly, without delay; *par e.*, forcefully, powerfully; *a grant e.*, with great speed, angrily, with great force.  
**esfosser** *vt* dig out, dig through, excavate, undermine.  
**esfoudre** *sm* rumbling, clap (of thunder), thunderbolt; tempest, raging sea.  
**esfoudrer** *vi* thunder, storm.  
**esfoudrer** *vr* curse and swear.  
**esfoudroi** *sm* thunderstorm.  
**esfraer** *v* see esfreir.  
**esfraindre** *vt* break.  
**esfranchir** *vt* free, release, liberate.  
**esfreance** *sf* fright, terror.  
**esfredir** *v* see esfroidir.  
**esfreé** *pp* as *a* anxious, uneasy; disturbed, agitated, troubled; in confusion, uproar; terror stricken; angry; noisy.  
**esfreement** *adv* see esfreement.  
**esfreement** *adv* much perturbed, in consternation.  
**esfreement** *sm* fear, terror, dread.  
**esfreer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* worry, concern, trouble; disturb, perturb; alarm, frighten, terrify.

**esfreer<sup>2</sup>** *vir* be alarmed, concerned; be frightened, startled (by), dismayed, alarmed; *a grant e.*, with great speed, angrily, with great force; make a noise; move, stir.  
**esfreez** *pp* as *a* afraid, frightened, alarmed; concerned; excited; shattered, overwhelmed (by emotion).  
**esfrei** *pp* as *a* uneasy, agitated.  
**esfrei** *sm* see esfroi.  
**esfreir** *vir* see esfreer.  
**esfreissement** *sm* alarm, terror, dread.  
**esfrené** *a* see efrené.  
**esfrener** *vt* bridle, rein in (horse). Cf. afrener.  
**esfreor** *sm* worry, apprehension; fright, dread.  
**esfrisier** *vt* crush, pulverise.  
**esfrister** *v* see esfruitier.  
**esfroer** *vi* fly into a temper.  
**esfroi** *sm* fear; fright, terror, dread, alarm; trouble, unrest, agitation, excitement; consternation; chaos, disturbance, noise, commotion, uproar, din, affray; *de grant e.*, noisily; *estre en e.*, be upset; faire *e.*, cause alarm; *metre en e.*, frighten.  
**esfroidier** *vr* catch cold.  
**esfroidir** *vr* lose heart, courage.  
**esfrois** *sm* noise, racket, din, commotion.  
**esfroissier** *vt* shatter, smash.  
**esfronchier** *vr* clear one's throat.  
**esfronder** *v* see esfondrer.  
**esfronté** *pp* as *a* shameless, brazen.  
**esfronter** *vt* hit on the head, punch in the face; strike down, beat to death; conquer, vanquish. Cf. afronter.  
**esfronterie** *sf* effrontery, impudence.  
**esfruinter** *vt* waste, squander.  
**esfueillier** *v* see esfoillier.  
**esgaiement** *sm* fun, amusement; breaking into leaf (of tree).  
**esgaier** *vr* cheer up, have fun, amuse o.s.; come into leaf, blossom (plants, trees).  
**esgaier** *vt* amuse, enliven.  
**esgait** *sm* see agait.  
**esgaiteor** *sm* see agaiteor.  
**esgaitier** *v* see agaitier.  
**esganchir** *v* see esguenchir.  
**esgar** *interj* look here!, I say!  
**esgarde** *sf* see angarde.  
**esgardement** *sm* look, appearance, aspect; decision, resolution; judgement, sentence.  
**esgardeor** *sm* spectator, bystander, witness; supervisor, inspector.  
**esgarder** *vi* look (at), see; pay attention to, keep an eye on, be on the look-out; judge, give one's opinion, decide (on).  
**esgarder** *vt* behold, see; regard, pay attention to; be on guard; look at, observe, view; consider, inspect, examine; decide, put forward, propose; resolve, judge.  
**esgardeure** *sf* look, glance, glimpse.  
**esgaré** *pp* as *a* isolated, abandoned; abandoned, vagrant, destitute; sore afflicted; troubled, perplexed; confused, devoid of one's senses.  
**esgarer** *vi* lose one's way, get lost; be led astray.  
**esgarer** *vt* lead astray.

**esgareter** *v* see esjarer.  
**esgargueter** *vi* shout in a loud voice.  
**esgarite** *sf* (*mil.*) defensive building (housing soldiers).  
**esgart** *sm* look; consideration, attention; contract, agreement; decision, judgement, verdict, view; *en l'e. de*, on the lookout for; *a droit e.*, tell the truth; *prendre leur e. et leur chemin*, observe and decide on route; *en mi son e.*, opposite, facing.  
**esgaudir** *vr* spread, circulate.  
**esgaugrignier** *vt* claim, possess unjustly (of land).  
**esgayer** *vr* reveal o.s. to the full.  
**esgener** *vr* injure o.s.  
**esgener** *vt* injure, hurt, harm, torture; dash down, damage; interfere.  
**esgenitier** *vt* castrate.  
**esgesir** *vi* lie, repose, be recumbent. Cf. jesir.  
**esgeuneuz** *pp* as *a* famished, starving. Cf. jeuner.  
**esglentier** *sm* (bot.) eglantine, sweet-briar. Cf. aiglentier.  
**esglinder** *vi* slip, slide.  
**esglinger** *vir* slip, slide.  
**esgoehler** *v* see esjoeler.  
**esgoter** *vir* trickle down, drip off.  
**esgrami** *pp* as *a* saddened, sorrowful, grieved, afflicted.  
**esgramiier** *vr* be distressed, saddened.  
**esgrandir** *v* see engrandir, agrandir.  
**esgrangier** *vt* increase, magnify.  
**esgrapir** *vt* pull out, extirpate.  
**esgrater** *vt* scratch, scrape; erase; drag out of.  
**esgratiner** *vr* lacerate o.s. with one's nails (sign of great grief).  
**esgratiner** *vt* scratch.  
**esgratineure** *sf* surface wound, scratch.  
**esgremier** *v* see esgramier.  
**esgrener** *vi* crumble away, become jagged.  
**esgrener** *vt* destroy, smash to pieces, crush, grind; gnaw, eat away; notch, indent. Cf. esgruignier.  
**esgrever** *vi* become hoarse.  
**esgrondre** *vir* murmur; grumble; snarl, growl, grouse.  
**esgronir** *v* see esgrondre.  
**esgroter** *vt* dig up, unearth.  
**esgruignier** *vi* become notched, dented, broken.  
**esgrumer** *v* see esgruner.  
**esgruner** *vti* shatter, splinter; smash, break. Cf. esgrener, esgruignier.  
**esguarder** *v* see esgarder.  
**esguaré** *pp* as *a* see esgaré.  
**esguarer** *v* see esgarer.  
**esguart** *sm* see esgart.  
**esguenchar** *vr* dodge, evade.  
**esguille** *sf* see aguille.  
**eshait** *sm* joy, ardour.  
**eshaitier** *vr* amuse o.s., cheer o.s. up, rejoice in.  
**eshalcer** *v* see essaucier.  
**eshardir** *vir* dare to, make bold to.  
**eshardir** *vt* embolden.

**eslancier** *vt* raise, lift up.  
**eslandir** *vt* banish, exile.  
**eslargier** *vt* let loose, release.  
**eslargir** *vi* spread (out), widen.  
**eslargir** *vr* open out (of flower); increase one's strength; free o.s.  
**eslargir** *vt* widen, enlarge; divide, separate; dispense, administer; release, set free; give generously, bestow largess.  
**eslaschier** *vt* launch (missile).  
**eslacement** *sm* see eslaisement.  
**eslasier** *v* see eslaisier.  
**eslavace** *sf* cloudburst.  
**eslavage** *sm* washing, laving.  
**eslayer** *vr* purge o.s.  
**eslayer** *vt* bathe, wash; soak; wash away, purge, efface.  
**eslay** *sm* see eslais.  
**eslección** *sf* see elección.  
**esleecable** *a* pleasant, gratifying.  
**esleecement** *sm* joy, happiness.  
**esleechier** *v* see esleecier.  
**esleecié** *pp as a* joyful, made joyous.  
**esleecier** *subst inf* joy, happiness.  
**esleecier** *vr* rejoice, be happy.  
**esleecier** *vti* bring joy to, cheer, gladden; rejoice, make merry.  
**esleecir** *vr* rejoice, be happy.  
**esleessier** *v* see esleecier.  
**eslegier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* lighten, make easy, relieve.  
 Cf. aleger.  
**eslegier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see eslegier<sup>1</sup>.  
**esleis** *sm* see eslais.  
**eslencier** *a* see esclenchier.  
**esles** *sm* see eslais.  
**eslessié** *pp as a* see eslaissié.  
**eslessier** *v* see eslacier.  
**eslessier** *v* see eslaissier.  
**esleu** *pp as a and sm* chosen, picked out, distinguished. Cf. eslire.  
**esleu** *pp as sm* (eccl.) bishop elect, electus.  
**eslevé** *pp as a* presumptuous; elated; raised up; exalted, lofty.  
**eslement** *sm* raising, elevation, rising.  
**eslever** *vi* swell up, increase.  
**eslever** *vr* rebel, rise up.  
**eslever** *vt* raise, lift up; elevate, raise up, set up, erect; raise (tax); (cyn.) chase away, start (game).  
**eslicion** *sf* see elección.  
**eslidant** *prp as a* smooth, slippery.  
**eslider** *vi* be slippery.  
**esligement** *sm* (arch.) floor, level (of tower).  
**esligier** *vr* justify, vindicate o.s.  
**esligier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* buy, purchase; pay for, afford; estimate price, value; tax.  
**esligier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see eslegier<sup>1</sup>.  
**eslinquier** *vt* look closely, examine.  
**eslimer** *vt* file away.  
**eslinc** *a e., en e.*, slanting, sloping.  
**eslinder** *v* see eslinguer.  
**eslingue** *sf* sling.  
**eslingueor** *sm* (mil.) slinger.  
**eslinguer** *vt* sling, catapult, hurl.

**eslire** *vr* distinguish o.s., excel; be separated, be divided.  
**eslire** *vt* read, make out (writing, text, etc.), distinguish; choose, select; elect; set aside; decide; point out, recognise; distinguish o.s. from; dare, make bold to.  
**eslis** *pp as a and sm* see eslitr.  
**eslisement** *sm* choice, selection.  
**eslideor** *sm* elector.  
**eslit** *a* picked, selected, chosen; select, excellent, perfect, distinguished.  
**eslit** *sm* (eccl.) bishop elect; (pl.) the Elect, Chosen (of God). Cf. esleu.  
**eslite** *sf* choice, selection, option; pick, elite; a e., outstandingly, very well, richly.  
**esliture** *sf* choice, selection; pick, flower, elite.  
**esliz** *a and sm* see eslitr.  
**eslochier** *vr* free o.s. (from); depart.  
**eslochier** *vt* pull to pieces, rend asunder; shake, agitate; loosen, shake, work loose, dislodge; cast off; remove, worm out. Cf. esloissier.  
**eslocier** *v* see esleecier.  
**esloengier** *vt* praise, give thanks to.  
**esloide** *sf* lightning flash.  
**esloidier** *vi* emit lightning.  
**esloignance** *sf* distance, separation; departure; prolongation, postponement.  
**esloignement** *sm* postponement, extension; estrangement, separation.  
**esloignier** *vi* withdraw, go away, move away.  
**esloignier** *vr* outstrip, distance o.s. (from); wander, move away (from), travel; *s'e. de.*, abandon.  
**esloigner** *vt* dismiss, reject, remove, cast aside; part, alienate; prolong, lengthen, extend; put off, delay, defer, adjourn.  
**esloissié** *pp as a* dislocated (of limb).  
**esloissier** *vt* (med.) dislocate, sprain; smash, destroy, rend asunder; be smashed, break apart, separate. Cf. eslochier.  
**eslonge** *sf* delay.  
**eslongier** *v* see esloignier.  
**eslu** *pp as a* see esleu, eslire.  
**esluec** *adv* see eluec. Cf. iluec.  
**esluer** *vi* slip, slide; slip away, escape from, disappear.  
**esluner** *v* see esloignier.  
**esluminer** *v* see enluminer.  
**esmable** *a* valuable, precious.  
**esmai** *sm* consternation, alarm, dismay, fear.  
**esmaiaier** *a* confounded, dismayed.  
**esmaiance** *sf* fear, distress, dismay, consternation.  
**esmaient** *sm* consternation, alarm, dismay.  
**esmaieur** *sm* bringer of terror, one who frightens.  
**esmaier** *subst inf* concern, alarm, fright.  
**esmaier** *vr* fear, worry, be troubled, be dismayed.  
**esmaier** *vt* frighten, terrify, dismay.  
**esmail** *sm* see esmal.  
**esmailleur** *sm* enamel-worker.  
**esmaillet** *sm* enamel brooch, clasp.  
**esmal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* enamel (plate).

**esmal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* estimation, valuation.  
**esmanaier** *vr* have pity on one another.  
**esmance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* anxiety, fear, worry. Cf. esmaiance.  
**esmance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* estimate, appreciation, judgement; intention, purpose.  
**esmanchié** *pp as a* one-armed.  
**esmanchier** *vt* cut off arm; mutilate, maim.  
**esmandre** *sf* see amande.  
**esmanevir** *v* see amanevir.  
**esmangié** *pp as a* famished, starving.  
**esmangler<sup>1</sup>** *vr* starve to death.  
**esmangler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* consume, eat up, devour; eat one out of house and home.  
**esmangier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see esmanchier.  
**esmanveillier** *vr* awake, get up.  
**esmanveillier** *vt* wake (s.o.) up.  
**esmarbre** *a* paralysed with fear.  
**esmarbré** *a* paralysed with fear.  
**esmarri** *pp as a* amazed, surprised; troubled, disturbed, angered.  
**esmarrir** *vr* be vexed, disconcerted.  
**esmarrir** *vt* trouble, amaze, worry, disconcert.  
**esmarveillier** *v* see esmanveillier.  
**esmater** *vt* destroy, overthrow.  
**esmaus** *sm pl* see esmeut.  
**esmaut** *sm* see esmeut.  
**esmautir** *v* see esmeutir.  
**esme<sup>1</sup>** *sm* aim, estimation, opinion; consideration, deliberation; judgement, verdict; assessment, tax; sight, prospect; sign, wave; faire e. de, show the intention to; faire e., aim, direct (weapon, blow, etc.); prendre son e., take aim; par e., approximately.  
**esme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see heaume.  
**esmee** *sf* estimate, judgement, calculation.  
**esmeltir** *v* see esmeutir.  
**esmement** *sm* estimation, judgement; count, calculation.  
**esmender** *v* see emender<sup>1</sup>.  
**esmentir** *vt* slander, defame.  
**esmenuisier** *vr* grow small, diminish.  
**esmer** *vr* compete with, try one's strength.  
**esmer** *v* see aesmer, and cf. amer.  
**esmerable** *a* fine, delicate, pure.  
**esmeraude** *sf* emerald.  
**esmeraudin** *a* of emerald.  
**esmerder** *vt* rid of filth.  
**esmeré** *a* pure, purified, refined (e.g. of gold).  
**esmerillon** *sf* see esmerillon.  
**esmerer** *vr* be refined, purified (from).  
**esmerer** *vt* clean, cleanse; purify, refine.  
**esmeril** *sm* (orn.) merlin, small hawk.  
**esmerillon** *sm* (orn.) merlin, small hawk.  
**esmeriz** *a* troubled, disconcerted. Cf. esmari.  
**esmerveillante** *a* wondrous, marvellous.  
**esmerveillance** *sf* admiration, wonder.  
**esmerveillement** *sm* admiration, wonder.  
**esmerveillier** *vi* wonder, marvel.  
**esmerveillier** *vr* be amazed, astounded.  
**esmerveillier** *vt* admire, wonder at.  
**esmerz** *sm and f* wares, goods.  
**esmeu** *pp as a* stirred up, excited, roused.  
**esmeullier** *sm* knife-grinder.

**esneche** *sf* pirate ship, raiding boat (of Norse origin, meaning 'light coastal raider').

**esneier** *v* see esniier.

**esnel** *a* see isnel.

**esneque** *sf* see esneche.

**esnercir** *v* see ennercir.

**esnerver** *vr* be exhausted, debilitated.

**esnetiement** *sm* cleaning, cleansing, purification.

**esnetiier** *vr* clean, cleanse, purify; cleanse o.s., be purified. Cf. esniier.

**esnetter** *vt* cleanse; purify. Cf. anetter.

**esniaus** *a* see isnel.

**esniier** *vt* clean, cleanse.

**esnuer** *vr* strip, denude o.s.

**esnuer** *vt* denude, strip, uncover; give up, sacrifice; deprive of.

**esoinne** *sf* see essoigne.

**esoins** *sm* see essaïm.

**espaart** *a* ensiform, sword-shaped.

**espace** *sm and f* period of time; respite, delay; opportunity; distance; (mus.) interval; a grant e., un hurriedly; par e., intermittently.

**espacion** *sf* delay, respite.

**espacios** *a* roomy, spacious, extensive.

**espaeler** *vt* make public.

**espafut** *sm* large two-handed sword, broadsword.

**espaignois** *a* see espanois.

**espaignol** *a* Spanish.

**espaignol** *sm* Spaniard; (dog) setter, spaniel.

**espailler** *vr* acquit o.s. of a debt.

**espailler** *vt* pay back a debt.

**espaille** *sf* straw.

**espaindre** *v* see espeindre.

**espaisier** *vt* exile, banish.

**espalle** *sf* see espale.

**espaloir** *vi* turn pale, blanch.

**esparmir** *v* see espasmir.

**espan** *sm* hand's width, span (unit of measurement).

**espancier** *vr* burst (open).

**espancier** *vt* disembowel.

**espandement** *sm* spreading, expansion; pouring out.

**espandre** *vi* spread, extend, be scattered; spill (blood, water); spatter (brains).

**espandre** *vr* spread out, expand; disperse, spill, be spilled; lie, stretch o.s. out; spawn (of fish).

**espandre** *vt* scatter, spread out, strew; spill, shed (of blood); spread abroad, make public; a espandant, in plenty, in abundance.

**espandu** *pp as a* broad, wide.

**espandure** *sf* spilling, shedding.

**espane** *sf* span, stretch.

**espaneir** *v* see espeneir.

**espaner** *vt* span, encompass.

**espani** *pp as a* opened, flowering, blooming.

**espanir<sup>1</sup>** *v* see espeneir.

**espanir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* break (day); rise (sun).

**espanir<sup>2</sup>** *vr* open, bloom (flower); rise (sun).

**espanir<sup>3</sup>** *vt* wean (child); deprive s.o. of.

**espanissement** *sm* distension, stretching out.

**espanneis** *a* see espanois.

**espanoir<sup>1</sup>** *vi* open, sprout, bloom (flower, plant). Cf. espanir.

**espanoir<sup>2</sup>** *v* see espeneir.

**espanois** *a* Spanish.

**espans** *sm* see espens.

**espantable** *a* see espoentable.

**espaonter** *v* see espouenter.

**espaorer** *vr* be scared, terrified.

**espaorer** *vt* frighten, scare.

**espaorir** *vir* be terrified, afraid.

**espaorir** *vt* frighten, terrify.

**espardement** *sm* scattering; bombardment.

**espardre** *v* impers flash (lightning).

**espardre** *vi* break up, conclude (of event); scatter.

**espardre** *vr* be spread, scattered; enlarge, expatiate (upon).

**espardre** *vt* scatter, disperse, spread.

**esparduite** *sf* see esporduite.

**espargnier** *v* see espargnir.

**espargre** *sf* see asperge, espargne.

**espargier** *v* see aspergier.

**espargnable** *a* thrifty, frugal.

**espargnableté** *sf* thriftiness, parsimony.

**espargnaison** *sf* indulgence, forbearance; faire e. de, spare.

**espargne** *sf* savings; saving, economy; indulgence, forbearance, exemption.

**espargnemaillé** *sf* money-box.

**espargnement** *sm* saving, sparing; forbearance, exemption.

**espargnier** *vi* be sparing; be considerate, indulgent.

**espargnier** *vr* take care of o.s., look after o.s.

**espargnier** *vt* spare, save; have mercy on; keep in reserve; preserve, conserve; leave out, omit; e. de, refrain from, avoid.

**espargnir** *v* see esparnir.

**esparler** *vt* discuss, talk over.

**esparmer** *v* see espargnir.

**esparmir** *v* see espasmir.

**esparne** *sf* see espargne.

**esparner** *v* see espargnir.

**esparnir** *vi* be exempt, immune.

**esparnir** *vt* spare, exempt (from).

**esparpail** *sm* a e., in confusion.

**esparpaillier** *vir* disperse, scatter, be dispersed.

**esparpaillier** *vt* scatter, strew, spread out, disperse; broadcast; squander.

**esparpillié** *pp as a* errant, vague, distracted; in loose order.

**esparpillier** *v* see esparpaillier.

**esparre** *sf* quarter-staff, wooden baton.

**esparree** *sf* blow with quarter-staff.

**espare** *pp as a* spread out, dispersed, scattered; in disorder, broken up; après e., at the end, close (of).

**espars** *sm* see espart.

**esparsement** *adv* here and there.

**esparrt** *sm* lightning; flash, blinding light.

**esparrt** *impers* emit lightning, rage a storm.

**esparrtir** *vt* cut off s.o.'s feet.

**esparrtir** *vt* separate, divide, part, split up, rend asunder. Cf. espardre.

**esparvain** *sm* (vet.) bone-spavin, swollen hocks (of horse).

**esparveignier** *vr* be lame, crippled.

**esparvignos** *a* suffering from foot-rot (animal).

**espas** *sm* delay; sens e., without delay.

**espasmi** *pp as a* unable to breathe; in a faint, unconscious.

**espasmir** *vir* faint, swoon.

**espasse** *sf* see espace.

**espaulie** *sf* (anat.) shoulder, shoulder-blade.

**espauler** *vt* break, dislocate elbow or shoulder.

**espaulete** *sf* (dainty, elegant) shoulder.

**espauleure** *sf* (anat.) shoulders.

**espaulier** *sm* (mil.) plate-armour for shoulders.

**espauliere** *sf* (mil.) plate-armour for shoulders.

**espauliier** *vi* shrug one's shoulders.

**espaulu** *a* broad-shouldered.

**espaume** *sf* handbreadth.

**espauandre** *v* see espandre.

**espautrer** *vir* burst, split.

**espautrer** *vt* crush, cleave.

**espave** *a* stray, alien, foreign.

**espave** *sm* waif, stray; stranger, foreigner; venir d.e., come from afar.

**espaveignier** *v* see esparveignier.

**espaventement** *sm* fear, terror.

**espaventer** *v* see espouenter.

**espaverir** *v* see espaoir.

**espavir** *vt* frighten, scare.

**espé** *sm* spear, lance. Cf. espiet.

**espeaudre** *v* see espelir.

**espaeutre** *sm and f* German wheat.

**espec** *sm* (orn.) woodpecker; object of little value: ne prisier deus especches.

**especie** *sf* sort, kind, variety; species, mode; manifestation; spice, spiced-dessert; (pl.) spices, seasoning; medicinal herbs.

**especifiier** *vti* specify.

**especerie** *sf* spices; goods sold by spicer.

**espeche** *sm* see espec.

**especial** *a* special, particular; unusual; powerful; par e., above all, in particular.

**especial** *sm* object of affection; favourite, intimate; mistress; en e., individually; par e. specifically.

**especialité** *sf* nature, special quality; particularity, special point, distinction; speciality, (legal) special clause.

**especiaument** *adv* especially, particularly, specifically.

**especiauté** *sf* see especialité.

**especier** *sm* spicer, grocer.

**especier** *vt* break up.

**especiere** *sf* female spicer, grocer; grocer's wife.

**especificier** *v* see especifier.

**espede** *sf* see espee.

**espee** *sf* sword; metre a l'e., put to the sword.

**espeer** *vt* pierce, stab, impale, run through.

**espee** *sf* small sword.

**espeeter** *vt* cut off s.o.'s feet.

**espeez** *sm* see espiet.

**espeiez** *sm* see espiet.

**espeindre** *vt* thrust, push forward, spur on; advance, venture forth, fling o.s. into. Cf. espoindre.

**espeir** *sm* see espoir.

**espeise** *sf* see espoisse.

**espelchier** *vt* splint, put a splint on.

**espeldre** *v* see espelir.

**espelicier** *v* see espeluchier.

**espelir** *vt* mean, signify; expound, explain, interpret; spell out, pronounce, recite.

**espeloir** *v* see espelir.

**espelonche** *sf* cave, cavern.

**espelte** *sm and f* see espeautre.

**espeluchier** *vt* clean, preen o.s. (of birds).

**espeluchier** *vt* ruffle, tousle; strip, rob.

**espelun** *sm* see esperon.

**espendre** *v* see espandre.

**espeneir** *vir* make atonement; pay a fine.

**espeneir** *vt* expiate, repent, atone (for), redeem, do penance (for sins).

**espenir** *v* see espeneir.

**espenoir** *v* see espeneir.

**espenon** *sm* see empenon.

**espens** *sm* thought, contemplation; desire, intent.

**espeoillier** *vt* delouse o.s.

**espeoerer** *v* see espaoir.

**espeorir** *v* see espaoir.

**esper** *sm* see espoir.

**esperacion** *sf* hope, expectation.

**esperance** *sf* hope; expectation; supposition, conjecture; apprehension; estre en e., be expectant.

**esperdre<sup>1</sup>** *vr* become confused, be disconcerted; despair, lose heart, be distraught.

**esperdre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see espardre.

**esperdu** *pp as a* beside o.s., overwhelmed, distraught; bewildered, desperate, confused; dazed, giddy.

**espere** *sf* sphere, globe; firmament.

**esperer** *vt* rely upon, depend upon, place one's hope or trust in.

**esperer** *vti* hope (for), expect, anticipate; threaten (to), be on the point of (doing sth.); think, suppose, suspect. Cf. espoir.

**espergier** *v* see aspergier.

**espergnier** *v* see espargnir.

**experience** *sf* experiment, proof; experience.

**experiment** *sm* see esperment.

**esperimenter** *v* see espermenter.

**esperir** *vt* rouse o.s., awaken; come to one's senses.

**esperir** *vt* waken, rouse, wake (s.o.) up.

**esperit** *sm* life; spirit, soul; breath; breath (of life); sprite; disposition, humour; spirits, humours; mal e., evil spirit; esperits d'enfer, devils, evil spirits; saint E., Holy Spirit; rendre l'e. expire, give up the ghost.

**esperitable** *a* pure of spirit, celestial; spiritual, heavenly; with supernatural powers.

**esperial** *a* spiritual, pious; heavenly; perfect, ideal; filled with the Holy Spirit.

**esperitaument** *adv* spiritually.

## esperite

**esperite** *sm and f* see esperit.  
**esperitos** *a* heavenly, celestial.  
**espiritualité** *sf* spirituality, things pertaining to the Church (as opposed to secular matters).  
**espiritualité** *sf* see esperitualité.  
**esprituel** *a* spiritual, religious, sacred.  
**esperlenc** *sm* (ichth.) smelt.  
**esperme** *sm and f* seed, sperm.  
**esperment** *sm* practical knowledge, cunning; magic (spell), enchantment; experience, experiment, trial, proof, example; sign, indication; example, lesson.  
**espermenter** *vt* prove, test, examine.  
**esperne** *sf* see espargne.  
**esperner** *v* see espargnier.  
**esperon** *sm* spur; (fig.) object of little value: ne donner un e.  
**esperonal** *sm* spur.  
**esperonee** *sf* spurring (of horse), jab from spur: ne faire de nient si grant e., not make a mountain out of a molehill.  
**esperoner** *vt* spur (on); ride horse (hard).  
**esperonier** *sm* spurrier.  
**espers** *a* fierce, cruel, terrible. Cf. despers.  
**espert<sup>1</sup>** *a* clear, evident.  
**espert<sup>2</sup>** *a* experienced, practised, skilled.  
**espert<sup>3</sup>** *a* see espers.  
**espervier** *sm* see esprevier.  
**espés** *a* thick; big, bulky; dense (of foliage); viscous; dark, obscure; severe, heavy; e. et mesle, pell-mell, higgledy-piggledy.  
**espés** *adv* thickly, densely.  
**espés** *sm* thickness, size, bulkiness, density; throng, press; el plus e., in the thick of it (battle).  
**espeschier** *vi* and *impers* thicken, grow dense. Cf. espoissier.  
**espesse** *sf* see espoisse.  
**espessece** *sf* thickness, density, diameter, bulkiness, size; thicket, dense woodland.  
**espessement** *adv* repeatedly; abundantly; vaguely, indistinctly.  
**espesser** *v* *impers* become dense, crowded.  
**espesseté** *sf* thickness, density; thick, dense part.  
**espessier** *v* see espoissier.  
**espessir** *v* see espoissier.  
**espessor** *sf* thickness.  
**espeter** *v* see espicter.  
**espethé** *sf* see espee.  
**espeurer** *v* see spaorier.  
**espeurir** *v* see spaorir.  
**espeus** *sm* see espes.  
**espeuse** *sf* see espouse.  
**espez** *sm* see espiet.  
**espi** *sm* (bot.) ear of corn; object of little value: ne valoir deus epis.  
**espiage** *sm* spying, espionage.  
**espiaudre** *v* see espelir.  
**espiautre** *sm* see espeautre.  
**espiautre** *v* see espaoutre.  
**espic** *sm* (med.) nard, spikenard (aromatic oil from Indian plant).  
**espice** *sf* see especie.

**espicerie** *sf* see especerie.  
**espichier** *vt* beat out, shell, remove.  
**espiciaument** *adv* see especiaument.  
**espiciere** *sm* see especier.  
**espisé** *sm* see espiet.  
**espie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* spying; spy-hole; ambush, lurking-place.  
**espie<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* spy, look-out, scout.  
**espief** *sm* see espiet.  
**espient** *sm* spying.  
**espieur** *sm* spy, scout, look-out.  
**espier** *sm* see espiet.  
**espier** *v* see espiet.  
**espire** *sm and f* see espire.  
**espierresse** *sf* spy, scout, look-out.  
**espiet** *sm* spear, (short) lance, pike; spit; (cul.) metre en e., put meat on spit.  
**espicter** *vt* chop off (s.o.'s) feet.  
**espigucier** *vt* investigate, pry into.  
**espierer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* observe, watch closely, spy on; guard, keep in custody; wait for; let down, betray; find out (about).  
**espierer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* bear seed, fruit.  
**espierer<sup>3</sup>** *vt* expiate, atone for.  
**espillier** *vt* pillage, plunder.  
**espimbesche** *sf* (cul.) fish stew.  
**espin** *sm* (bot.) thorn.  
**espinace** *sf* thorn hedge.  
**espinache** *sf* (bot.) spinach.  
**espinage** *sm* see espinache.  
**espinart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see espinache.  
**espinart<sup>2</sup>** *sm and proper name* E. li hirecons: the name of the hedgehog in the beast epic 'Roman de Renart'.  
**espinaz** *sm* thorn hedge.  
**espincel** *sm* pin.  
**espincier** *vr* adorn o.s., make o.s. look beautiful.  
**espincier** *vt* pinch, pluck; see through, bring to a close; (by extension:) primp, make up (face).  
**espinçon** *sm* (bot.) briar, bramble.  
**espine** *sf* thorn, prickle; hawthorn wood/bush; (pl.) spines (e.g. of hedgehog), backbone; (anat.) spinal column.  
**espinee** *sf* cluster of thorns; crown of thorns.  
**espineiz** *sm pl* see espinoi.  
**espiner** *vtr* cover with spines; prick with thorns; prick o.s.  
**espinete** *sf* little thorn; brier, bramble; grove (of trees).  
**espinglale** *sf* see espringale.  
**espingle** *sm* pin.  
**espinglerie** *sf* needle-manufacture.  
**espangler** *sm* needle-maker.  
**espingue** *sf* see espingle.  
**espinguerie** *sf* see espinglerie.  
**espinguier** *v* see espringuer.  
**espinache<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (ichth.) stickleback.  
**espinache<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see espinache.  
**espinoi** *sm* spinney, grove; thorn, briar patch.  
**espinole** *sf* thorn, briar patch.  
**espinos** *a* thorny, prickly, spiny.  
**espinot** *sm* thorn.

**espiote** *sm and f* see espeautre.  
**espir** *sm* breath, breathing; spirit, soul; Saint E., Holy Spirit. Cf. espir.  
**espire** *sm and f* breathing, breath.  
**espiement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* breath, breathing; inspiration; donor e., awaken love, arouse passions.  
**espiement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see esperment.  
**espirer** *vi* breathe; give up the ghost, expire.  
**espirer** *vt* give breath, life to; inspire, animate; breathe out.  
**espirit** *sm* see esperit.  
**espirital** *a* see esperital.  
**espiritalité** *sf* spirituality.  
**espiritel** *a* see esperital.  
**espiritelment** *adv* symbolically, figuratively.  
**espiritulement** *adv* spiritually.  
**espirit** *sm* spirit, soul; Saint E., Holy Spirit. Cf. espir.  
**espix** *sm* see espiet.  
**esplaner** *vt* explain, expound.  
**esplein** *sm* (anat.) spleen.  
**espleit** *sm* see esplotio.  
**espleitier** *v* see esplotio.  
**esplendier** *vi* shine, sparkle.  
**esplendir** *vi* shine, sparkle.  
**esplendissor** *sf* lustre, glitter, shine.  
**esplendre** *sm and f* fabulous amphibious animal in the 'Roman de Thèbes'.  
**esplener** *v* see esplaner.  
**esploi** *sm* see esplotio.  
**esploier** *v* see esplotio.  
**esplotio** *sm* carrying out, execution; achievement, result; urgency, eagerness; effort, ardour, vigour; profit, gain, advantage, revenue, income; a e., promptly, forcefully; a grant e., rapidly, vigorously; faire e., make headway; metre en e., carry out.  
**esplotablement** *adv* diligently.  
**esplode** *sf* conduct, behaviour; gain, profit; situation, circumstances; a e., quickly.  
**esplotioir** *subst inf* speedy action, prompt response.  
**esplotioir** *v impers* matter, be of importance.  
**esplotioir** *vi* act, behave; hurry up, hasten; be eager, forceful, zealous; succeed; journey, travel.  
**esplotioir** *vr* hurry, press on, make haste.  
**esplotioir** *vt* carry out, perform; accomplish, achieve, promote; procure; care for, look after; perform speedily.  
**esplotosement** *adv* in a hurry.  
**esplomer** *v* see aplomer.  
**esploré** *pp as a* wet with tears, tear stained.  
**esplorer** *vr* burst into tears, weep.  
**espluchier** *v* see espeluchier.  
**esplumer** *vt* pluck out (feathers).  
**espluquier** *v* see espeluchier.  
**espoanter** *v* see espoenter.  
**espoentable** *a* terrifying.  
**espoental** *sm* apparition, phantom; scarecrow.  
**espoental** *a* inspiring fear, dread.  
**espoenté** *pp as a* alarmed, terrified.  
**espoentement** *sm* fright, terror.  
**espoenter** *subst inf* terror, horror.  
**espoenter** *vi* take fright.

## esposaille

**esposaille** *sf* betrothal; wedding.  
**espouse** *sf* spouse, marriage partner; wife, bride.  
**espousé** *sm* husband.  
**espousement** *sm* betrothal; wedding, nuptials.  
**espouser<sup>1</sup>** *vi* marry, be wed.  
**espouser<sup>1</sup>** *vr* s'e. a., take in marriage.  
**espouser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* marry, wed, take in marriage; join in marriage.  
**espouser<sup>2</sup>** *vr* speak one's mind, express one's opinion.  
**espouser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* explain, discuss.  
**espouserie** *sf* marriage, nuptials.  
**esposition** *sf* explanation, interpretation.  
**espositor** *sm* expositor, explainer.  
Cf. espondeor.  
**espot** *sm* trick, prank, joke.  
**espoter** *vi* revile, insult.  
**espoteresse** *af* feme e., mocking, vituperative woman.  
**espour** *sm* see espoir.  
**espous** *sm* see espos.  
**espouse** *sf* see espouse.  
**espousement** *sm* see espousement.  
**espouser** *v* see espouser<sup>1</sup>.  
**espoussé** *pp as a* out of breath, breathless.  
**espousser** *vr* be out of breath.  
**espoussete** *sf* brush, duster.  
**espovrir** *v* see apovrir.  
**espraindre** *v* see esprendre.  
**esprechier<sup>1</sup>** *vir* stretch.  
**esprechier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* cry, shout; (bird) croak, caw.  
**esprechier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* wake, awaken, rouse; summon.  
**especial** a costly; valuable, precious.  
**especios** a costly; valuable, precious.  
**esprendant** *prp as a* inflamed with passion.  
**esprendement** *sm* burning, fire; burning sensation, burn.  
**esprendre** *vi* light up, catch fire; (fig.) be fired up, be consumed by; radiate (with).  
**esprendre** *vr* be ardent, afire with passion, rage.  
**esprendre** *vt* light up, illuminate; burn, set light to, kindle; arouse, inflame, excite; (fig.) enthuse the soul.  
**esprenement** *sm* see esprendement.  
**esprés** a positive, express, explicit; clear, evident.  
**esprés** *adv* expressly, definitely; explicitly, positively; par e., expressly.  
**esprés** *sm* burden, hardship.  
**espressolement** *adv* expressly, specifically, particularly.  
**espressolement** *sm* term, expression.  
**espressoer** *vr* express o.s., speak one's mind.  
**espressoer** *vt* press, squeeze out; express (in words).  
**esprieve** *sf* see esprueve.  
**espreatore** *sm* (cyn.) fowler, bird-catcher.  
**espreveterie** *sf* bird-catching.  
**esprievier** *sm* (orn.) sparrow-hawk.  
**esprendre** *vt* press, squeeze out; express (in words).  
**espringale** *sf* a type of dance; (mil.) catapult.  
**espringaler** *vi* dance.  
**espringot** *sm* (orn.) songbird (yellowhammer?).

**espringueor** *sm* dancer; leaper, vaulter.  
**espringuerie** *sf* dance, dancing.  
**espringueresse** *sf* dancing-girl; acrobat.  
**espringuier** *vi* hop, jump; dance.  
**espris** *pp as a* set on fire; (fig.) inflamed, ardent, fiery.  
**esprise** *sf* tinder, firebrand, fuel; fire (of love).  
**esprisier** *vt* appreciate, judge properly.  
**esprison** *sf* burning, burn; (med.) inflammation.  
**esprite** *sm and f* see esperite.  
**esproer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* pant, snort; spit, hiss.  
**esproer<sup>1</sup>** *vt* spray, sprinkle, scatter.  
**esproer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see esprover.  
**espron** *sm* (orn.) starling.  
**esprouveement** *adv* expertly.  
**espruvance** *sf* test, trial.  
**espruvanism** *adv* wisely.  
**esprove** *sf* see esprueve.  
**esprové** *pp as a* experienced, tried, tested, proven.  
**esprovement** *sm* test, trial.  
**esprover** *vr* prove o.s.; measure against; submit to test, trial.  
**esprover<sup>1</sup>** *vt* attempt, try; put to the test, prove; experience, get to know; feel the weight of; convince.  
**esprover<sup>2</sup>** *v* see aprover.  
**esprueve** *sf* test, trial, experiment; proof; experience.  
**espriblier** *vt* make known, make public.  
**espuchier** *vt* drain, exhaust, empty.  
Cf. espuisier.  
**espucier** *vt* debug, delouse.  
**espuer** *sm* stand, shelf, bracket; planking, timber.  
**espuer** *v* see espoer.  
**espuiier** *v* see espoer.  
**espullier** *vt* strip, deprive (of); plunder.  
**espurier** *vt* offer, proffer, present.  
**espusement** *sm* ladle, scoop.  
**espuisseoir** *sm* pail, bucket.  
**espuisier** *vr* exhaust o.s.  
**espuisier** *vt* exhaust, wear out; draw (water), drain, empty (out). Cf. espuchier.  
**espulchier** *v* see espeluchier.  
**espumer** *vi* foam, froth.  
**espuntable** a terrifying, dreadful.  
**espurement** *sm* purification.  
**espurer** *vr* purge o.s.  
**espurer** *vt* purify, cleanse; get rid of, eliminate.  
**espurgacion** *sf* purification.  
**espurgatoire** *sm and f* Purgatory.  
**espurge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* purge; justification, alibi, vindication, proof.  
**espurge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* sponge. Cf. esponge.  
**espurgement** *sm* purification.  
**espurgier** *vi* give proof, present justification; become clear.  
**espurgier** *vr* purge o.s.; justify o.s.  
**espurgier** *vt* empty, cleanse, purify.  
**espurrir** *v* see espuirier.  
**espus** *sm* see espos.  
**espuse** *af* see espouse.

**espuser** *v* see esposer<sup>1</sup>.  
**esquapir** *v* see eschepir.  
**esquarismant** *a* see escariman.  
**esquarre** *sf* see esquerre.  
**esquarrer** *v* see escarrer.  
**esquarteler** *v* see escarteler.  
**esquarteré** *pp as a* see escartelé.  
**esquasser** *v* see escassier.  
**esque** *sm* (bot.) type of heather; tinder, touchwood.  
**esquele** *sf* see escole.  
**esquellir** *v* see escoillir.  
**esquerant** *sm* see escarrant.  
**esquermie** *sf* see ecremie.  
**esquermir** *v* see escremir.  
**esquerre** *sf* set-square, T-square; block of stone; (mil.) squadron, troop (of cavalry); a e., at right angles.  
**esquerre<sup>1</sup>** *vt* search into, investigate, search through; look for.  
**esquerre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see aquerre.  
**esquiele** *sf* see escuele.  
**esquier** *sm* see escuier<sup>2</sup>.  
**esquierre** *sf* see esquerre.  
**esquignier** *v* see eschignier.  
**esquille** *sf* (bot.) squill, sea-onion.  
**esquinace** *sf* (med.) quinsy.  
**esquinancie** *sf* see esquinace.  
**esquipe** *sf* see eschipe.  
**esquiper** *vir* (naut.) embark, put to sea, sail.  
**esquiper** *vt* (naut.) equip, supply, fit out (ships); ship, load on board.  
**esquipre** *sm* see eschipre.  
**esquiter** *v* see esquiper, eschiter.  
**esquot** *sm* see escot.  
**esraillier** *v* see esroeillier.  
**esrabi** a furious, mad, insane.  
**esrabier** *vi* go mad, insane.  
**esrachier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* be uprooted.  
**esrachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* break away, break loose.  
**esrachier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* remove, extract; eradicate, abolish; uproot, pull out, tear (away, out); snatch.  
**esrachier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* spit.  
**esraciner** *vr* take root. Cf. encracer.  
**esraeli** *pp as a* hideous. See also esroeillier.  
**esragerie** *sf* fury, frenzy.  
**esragier<sup>1</sup>** *vir* be furious, become furious, enraged, go mad; e. de, have an urge, a desire to do (sth.).  
**esragier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* enrage; set about, attack violently.  
**esragier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see esrachier<sup>1</sup>.  
**esraillier** *v* see esroeillier.  
**esraisnier** *v* see araisnier.  
**esramie** *sf* see aramie.  
**esrance** *sf* see errance.  
**esranlie** *sf* confusion, disorder.  
**esranment** *adv* see erraument.  
**esrant** *adv* see errant.  
**esraument** *adv* see erraument.  
**esredie** *sf* obstinacy, stubbornness.  
**esredner** *v* see esrener.  
**esrené** *pp as a* crippled.  
**esrener** *vt* cripple, break s.o.'s back.  
**esrer** *v* see errer.

## essarterer

**essarterer** *vt* tear out, rip out.  
**essartier** *sm* worker, labourer.  
**essau** *sm* see esseu.  
**essaucement** *sm* exalting, raising up (in dignity), exalting, glorifying, extolling; elevation, rise, enhancement.  
**essauceor** *sm* upholder, glorifier.  
**essauchier** *v* see essaucier.  
**essaucié** *pp* exalted, honoured.  
**essaucier** *vr* raise o.s. (in terms of position, wealth).  
**essaucier** *vt* exalt, praise, honour, extol, glorify, celebrate; raise, lift up; raise (voice); raise to a position of power or wealth; uphold, support, protect, maintain (people, faith, law); treat with respect, show deference to; honour, esteem.  
**essaucierres** *sm nom* see essauceor.  
**essaule** *sf* (archit.) shingle, wooden tile, lath-work (of house roof).  
**essaume** *sf* see essaule.  
**essaut** *sm* see assaut.  
**essaver** *v* see essever.  
**essavorer** *v* see assavorer.  
**esse** *pron f* (the) same; estre en e., venir a e., be almost, be about to, be on the verge of. Cf. es.  
**esse** *sf* the letter S; (pl.) S-shaped helmet decoration-strips.  
**esse** *v and pron dem* (enclitic form) est (v.) + ce (pron.), is it?  
**essecier** *vi* dry up.  
**essecier** *vt* dry, desiccate.  
**essegier** *v* see assegier.  
**esseillier** *v* see essillier.  
**essel** *sm* see aissel.  
**essele** *sf* (arch.) roof-shingle; board. Cf. aissele<sup>2</sup>.  
**essemement** *adv* see ensement.  
**esemplaire** *a* exemplary, model.  
**esemplaire** *sm example, model, type; source, origin; sign, portent; guide.*  
**esemple** *sm and f* exemplum, cautionary tale; apologue, moral ending (of fable); likeness, sample, model, exemplar; example; tale, account, news, report, word of; (legal) precedent; faire e., make a comparison; prendre e. de, imitate.  
**esemplpiel** *sm* cautionary tale.  
**essence** *sf* essence, substance, nature.  
**essencial** *a* essential, vital, fundamental.  
**essengier** *vi* swarm out (bees); (mil.) proceed in extended line.  
**essengier** *vt* disperse (troops).  
**esseque** *sm* funeral rites, obsequies.  
**esserber** *vt* weed out.  
**essercier** *vt* practise, carry out, execute.  
**esserir** *v* see assirer.  
**esserrance** *sf* error, mistake, fault.  
**esserré** *pp as a* lost, gone astray.  
**esserrer** *vi* loose one's way, go wrong.  
**esseu** *sm* (cul.) broth, stock (for seething meat, as opposed to roasting it: cf. en e. et en rost); gutter, drain, channel, ditch (for flow, or supply, of water).  
**esseule** *sf* see essele. Cf. aissele<sup>2</sup>.

## esseuler

*v* see essoler.  
**esseur** *a and adv* sure, certain.  
**esseve** *sf* drain.  
**essever** *vi* float; come ashore; arrive; disappear; run off, flow down.  
**essever** *vr* stream out, flow away; (naut.) put to sea.  
**essever** *vt* (naut.) bring to port; take out of the water, drain, dry; draw off, dilute, weaken.  
**essevier** *v* see essever.  
**essiance** *sf* excuse, evasion; delay, hesitation.  
**essiau** *sm* see esseu.  
**essient** *prp* see escient.  
**essientros** *a* see escientos.  
**essiere** *sf* (mil.) order of battle, battle array.  
**essieuté** *prep* except, excepting.  
**essieueter** *vt* except, exclude, set apart.  
**essier** *vi* hesitate, delay, refuse.  
**essil** *sm* affliction; ruin, devastation, destruction; pain, torment, anguish, distress, woe; exile, banishment; Hell; torner a e., suffer destruction, mutilation; metre en e., cause distress (to), ravage, (fig.) be spendthrift.  
**essilement** *sm* distress, ruin; danger, misfortune; exile, banishment.  
**essilleor** *sm* destroyer, ravager.  
**essiller** *v* see essillier.  
**essillier** *vr* suffer exile.  
**essillier** *vt* exile, banish, expel, exile, drive off, cast out; separate, part; lay waste, pillage, ruin, ravage, lay waste, devastate, destroy; torment, make wretched; massacre, slaughter, butcher.  
**essilos** *a* miserable, wretched.  
**essiment** *adv* see ensement.  
**essius** *sm* see essil.  
**essofler** *vi* breathe freely, take the air; get one's breath back.  
**essoigne** *sm and f* pain, difficulty, worry, care, preoccupation; urgent need; danger; obstacle, hindrance, hitch, delay; excuse, cause, justification; (legal) delay in proceedings, essoin; sans e., without delay, difficulty; por e., for any reason at all. Cf. essoing.  
**essoignement** *sm* excuse, apology; (legal) asking for a delay, deferment, producing a legal obstacle (in proceedings).  
**essoigneor** *sm* (legal) one who asks for a delay, presents a obstacle (in proceedings).  
**essoigne** *sm and f* see essoigne.  
**essoing** *sm* obstacle, hindrance; jo n'ai e. de, I am not stopped by. Cf. essoigne.  
**essoingne** *sm and f* see essoigne.  
**essol** *sm* see aissel.  
**essolé** *pp as a* alone.  
**essoler** *vr* isolate o.s., shun society, live alone.  
**essoler** *vt* isolate, leave in solitude.  
**essombre<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* fallow land.  
**essombre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* darkness, gloom.  
**essomer** *v* see assomer.  
**essonieor** *sm* (legal) essoiner.  
**essonier** *vir* (legal) ask for a delay, present an obstacle (in proceedings); essoin, have an essoin, excuse o.s., essoin o.s.; apologise, excuse o.s.

**essonier** *vt* excuse, exculpate; defend; e. le jor, (legal) give an excuse for not being present in court on the appointed day.  
**essor** *sm* (fresh) air; rise, flight of fancy; grant e., at great speed.  
**essorable** *a* airy (e.g. of room).  
**essorber** *vt* put out, extinguish; blind, pluck out eyes.  
**essorciste** *sm* see exorciste.  
**essorder** *vi* be dizzy.  
**essordir** *vi* become deaf.  
**essordre** *vi* come forth, emerge, appear.  
**essorer** *vr* take off, rise into the air (bird). Cf. sorer.  
**essorer** *vt* air, ventilate; wipe, dry.  
**essortir** *vi* jump out of (water). Cf. sortir.  
**essouté** *pp as a* lonely, solitary. See also essoler.  
**essoutir** *vr* live in solitude.  
**essuaison** *sf* drying, desiccation.  
**essuer** *v* see essuier.  
**essuier** *vr* dry up, become dry.  
**essuier** *vt* dry, air.  
**essuigne** *sf* see essoigne.  
**est** *a and pron dem* see cest.  
**est** *deitic part* see ez.  
**est** *sm* East; east wind.  
**estabilé** *sf* firmness, solidity, stability; permanence, durability; constancy.  
**estable** *a* constant, steadfast, unchanging, stable; sure, positive, certain; valid.  
**estable** *sf and m* stable (for horses, beasts); shelter, quarters.  
**establement** *sm* condition, state.  
**establer** *vt* stable (horses); settle.  
**establié** *sf* firmness, solidity, stability; permanence, durability; steadfastness, constancy; validity.  
**establi** *pp as a* ordered; estre e. pour autrui, act on so's behalf, be proxy, representative, agent.  
**establie** *sf* arrangement, formation; ordinance, statute, decree; (relig.) observance; (mil.) company, troop, squad; workshop, place of work; dwelling, residence; apartment, chamber; (pl.) court of justice; a e., with a retinue.  
**establiement** *sm* establishment, setting-up; ordinance.  
**establier** *vt* cause to stand still; establish, lay down; fix, stipulate; set up, install, erect, build.  
**establisson** *sf* array, group, crowd; arrangement, (battle) formation; type, kind.  
**establissemont** *sm* establishment, action of establishing; provision, disposition; end, conclusion; (battle) formation.  
**estace<sup>1</sup>** *sf* nature, shape, form.  
**estace<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see estache.  
**estache** *sm and f* pillar, post, stake, pike; (archit.) support, upright (of bridge arch), platform; piece of wood; (eccl.) relic of the Holy Cross; (pl.) set of stakes for catching fish.  
**estachié** *pp as a* (her.) banded; (lit.) formed by posts or stakes placed side by side.  
**estachier** *a and sm* see estagier.  
**estachier** *vr* place o.s., take up position.

**estachier** *vt* attach, fix; embed, pierce, strike home; stake up, support, erect. (refl.) to place o.s., take up position.  
**estacion** *sf* site, location; (eccl.) station of the Cross; stop, standstill, halt.  
**estacion** *sm and f* booth, stall; chest, drawer; occupation, trade.  
**estade** *sm* see estage.  
**estage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* building; dwelling-place, abode, home; stall, mansion (in staging of play); (upper) storey; place, seat; situation, position, state; a, par e., in storeys; en e., in residence.  
**estage<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* phase, stage, rest in journey; measure of length, distance covered.  
**estage<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* see estache.  
**estagier** *a and sm* resident.  
**estai** *a* obstinate; lazy; unmoving.  
**estae** *sf* (archit.) joist, beam, stay.  
**estaif** *a* settled down, resident; obstinate. Cf. statif.  
**estaige** *sm* see estage<sup>1</sup>.  
**estaier** *vt* shore up, prop up; sustain.  
**estaillier** *vt* lop, thin, hew out.  
**estaim** *sm* combed wool.  
**estain** *a* full, big.  
**estain** *sm* tin, pewter.  
**estaise** *sf* ecstasy, rapture.  
**estaje** *sm* see estage<sup>1</sup>.  
**estake** *sf* see estache.  
**estakiet** *pp as a* see estachié.  
**estal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* station, position; (mil.) detachment (of men); stall (of stable), counter, stall (in market); choir stall; 'mansion' (division of stage); a e., without respite, continually; prendre e., take up position, make one's stand; a droit e., firmly, standing firm; en un e., on an equal footing; en son e., in his rightful place; guerpir e., to give way, retreat, be beaten; faire son e., lodge, stay; prendre son e., take one's stand; livrer fort e., fight firmly, put up strong resistance; tenir son e., stand firm; soi metre a e., to stop, halt.  
**estal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* urination (of beasts); (fig.) need, necessity.  
**estalage** *sm* stall-rent, stallage; market stall.  
**estaler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* stay, restrain; stand firm, hold out; place, be in a stall (animals).  
**estaler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* install, place, allot place to (s.o.).  
**estaler<sup>3</sup>** *vi* rest, take relief; relieve o.s., urinate.  
**estaler<sup>3</sup>** *vt* stalemate (at chess).  
**estalier** *sm* proprietor, (stall-) holder.  
**estalon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* stallion.  
**estalon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* post, stake, prop; (cyn.) decoy-bird.  
**estalonier** *vt* cut off s.o.'s heels.  
**estalufré** *a* carefree, bumptious; brazen, rash.  
**estalufrement** *sm* rashness, indiscretion.  
**estamer** *vt* deck o.s. out.  
**estamer** *vt* line with tin.  
**estamine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* metal tool.  
**estamine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* woollen shirt; veil; straining-cloth.  
**estampe** *sf* stamp, mark.  
**estamper** *vt* crush, tread on, stamp on, trample under foot.  
**estamperche** *sf* fencing, scaffolding, pallet.

## estampie

**estampie** *sf* type of dance.  
**estampir** *vt* trample, tread down; brand.  
**estampois** *sm* coin, coinage minted in  
Estamps.  
**estanc** *a* tired, exhausted, drained of strength;  
stanchéd, water-tight; withered, dried.  
**estanc** *sm* pond, pool, lake; ditch, dyke, dam.  
**estance** *sf* situation, position, circumstances.  
**estanche** *sf* pond, pool; tank; reservoir.  
**estanchier** *vi* be exhausted, be worn out, run out  
of energy, of strength; dry up, come to a halt,  
drop with fatigue.  
**estanchier** *vt* staunch (blood); extinguish (fire),  
quench; stop, cease; tire, exhaust, drain, sap  
(energy, etc.).  
**estancié** *pp* as a tired, exhausted.  
**estancier** *v* see *estanchier*.  
**estançon** *sm* (wooden) stanchion, shaft.  
**estançonement** *sm* support, stanchion.  
**estançonner** *vt* shore up, prop, stay.  
**estandard** *sm* standard; (mil.) standard, banner.  
**estandefle** *sf* see *fondfele*.  
**estanfort** *sm* fine fabric.  
**estament** *adv* immediately, forthwith.  
**estant** *prp as sm laisser en e.*, leave be, give up,  
leave alone; *en e.*, upright, standing, on one's  
feet. Cf. *ester*.  
**estapé** *pp* as a crazy, mad.  
**estape<sup>1</sup>** *sf* post, stake; prop, pillar.  
**estape<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *estaple*.  
**estapel** *sm* see *estaple*.  
**estaper** *vi* be dumbstruck.  
**estapir** *vr* hide, conceal o.s.  
**estaple** *sf* counter; stall; staple (regulated  
market); depot, dump; (mil.) quarters, garrison;  
fere *e.*, set up stall, sell in a public place.  
**estaplei** *sm* desk; lectern.  
**estargin** *v* see *esterchir*.  
**estarpeiz** *sm* see *estrepeiz*.  
**estat** *sm* state, position, condition; (good,  
bad) health; status, station; stature; post,  
appointment; (legal) estate, title; extent; *mettre  
en e.*, put in order; measure of length.  
Cf. *estage<sup>2</sup>*.  
**estate** *sm and f* state, condition.  
**estatu** *sm* statute, regulation; stature.  
**estatue** *sf* (pagan) statue, graven image.  
**estature** *sf* build, stature; statute.  
**estatut** *sm* (royal) promulgation; (legal) statute.  
**estaument** *sm* cutting-short (of hair).  
**estauceure** *sf* (eccl.) tonsure.  
**estaucier** *vr* be shorn.  
**estaucier** *vt* cut (hair); cut to pieces.  
**estauver** *vt* skin (fish).  
**estavel** *sm* lamp base, stand; torch, candle, lamp.  
**estavle** *a and sm* see *estable*.  
**estavleté** *sf* see *estableté*.  
**estavoir** *v* *impers* see *estovoir*.  
**este** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**esté<sup>1</sup>** *sm* stature, height; circumference.  
**esté<sup>2</sup>** *sm* summer, hot weather; spring-summer  
season.  
**estechiez** *sm* (mil.) battle-charge, clash of arms;

close-quarter combat, shock of battle.  
**estechier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* stab, thrust.  
**estechier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* stab, pierce, run through.  
**estechier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *estachier*.  
**estéd** *sf* see *estee*.  
**estee** *sf* stay, delay.  
**ester** *vi* spend the summer.  
**estaignable** *a* inextinguishable.  
**estaigneur** *sm* extinguisher.  
**estaiellier** *v* see *esteler<sup>1</sup>*.  
**esteindre** *vi* be extinguished; faint away, pass  
away.  
**esteindre** *vr* lose consciousness, die.  
**esteindre** *vt* extinguish, suppress, abolish,  
cancel; eclipse; stop up, plug; suffocate, stifle;  
quench, slake; destroy, kill, annihilate; *son soif  
e.*, quench one's thirst.  
**esteinte** *sf* eradication, redemption.  
**estel** *sm* post, stake, prop.  
**estélé** *pp* as a marked with a star.  
**estele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* horse collar.  
**estele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* post, stake.  
**estele<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see *estole*.  
**estele<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see *astole*.  
**estelement** *sm* celestial sphere.  
**esteler<sup>1</sup>** *vr* impale o.s.  
**esteler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* impale.  
**esteler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* (of sky) be starry.  
**esteler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* fill, decorate, mark with stars.  
**esteler<sup>3</sup>** *v* see *asteler*.  
**esteleto** *sf* see *estoitelle*.  
**estellin** *sm* see *esterlin*.  
**estelon** *sm* see *estalon<sup>2</sup>*.  
**estement** *sm* height, stature; condition, state,  
situation; halt, delay.  
**estenaille** *sf* tongs, pincers.  
**estencèle** *sf* spark; ashes; paragon,  
quintessence.  
**estenclement** *sm* scintillation, sparkling.  
**estenceler** *vi* shine, sparkle, gleam; pour forth;  
(fig.) boil.  
**estendart** *sm* see *estandard*.  
**estendillier** *vir* stretch o.s., stretch limbs, bend  
down, fall, lie prostrate.  
**estendillier** *vt* spread out, stretch out, lengthen;  
increase; explain; stretch, draw; extend, apply,  
be extended (to); advance.  
**estendre** *vir* spread (out); stretch out, bend  
down; fall prostrate; press forward, advance.  
**estendre** *vt* stretch (out), extend, increase, cause  
to prosper; explain; (legal) extend, assess; extend  
(to); *e. outre*, exceed.  
**estendrillier** *v* see *estendillier*.  
**estenele** *sf* see *estenaille*.  
**estepé** *sf* see *estape*.  
**estepons** *sm pl* see *estupons*.  
**ester** *subst inf* stance, position, place.  
**ester** *v* *impers* occur, happen; *mal m'e.*, woe is  
me, things go ('stand') badly for me; *e. bien*, be  
in a good position.  
**ester** *vi* stand (up), stand still, stay, stop, remain;  
be situated; stand fast; hold good; last, exist;  
wait, abide, dwell; *laissier e.*, let be, desist, leave

aside; stand, stay, remain undisturbed; *e. a  
droit*, (legal) appear before judges, stand trial; *e.  
encontre*, resist; *a contre e.* to be opposed to  
sth; *d'un e.*, at a single stroke, with one gesture;  
*en (son) estant*, upright; *e. en estant*, remain  
standing, endure, continue; *d'un estant*, at one  
go.  
**esterchir** *vr* stretch o.s.  
**esterdre** *v* see *esternir*.  
**esterlin** *a* sterling, English (money).  
**esterlin** *sm* Sterling, English silver penny; (fig.)  
money, lucre.  
**esternal** *sm* precious stone (as shield  
decoration, with carbuncles).  
**esterner** *vr* fling o.s. to the ground.  
**esterner** *vt* knock down, lay low; kill; cover up,  
shroud, veil.  
**esternir** *vt* knock down, lay low; kill; overturn,  
trample underfoot; cover up; spread, scatter (on  
the ground), strew.  
**esternu** *sm* sneezing (believed to be an omen),  
the omen associated with it.  
**esternuer** *vi* sneeze.  
**esterper** *v* see *estreper*.  
**esters** *adv and prep* see *estiers*.  
**estes** *deitic part* see *ez*.  
**esteser** *vt* reach out, extend.  
**estester** *vt* behead, decapitate.  
**estét** *sm* see *esté<sup>2</sup>*.  
**esteuile** *sf* straw, spill; field of stubble.  
**esteurse** *sf* see *estorse*.  
**estevoir** *u impers* see *estovoir*.  
**estiche** *sf* stem, stalk (of fruit).  
**estichier** *v* see *estechier<sup>1</sup>*.  
**estiere** *sf* (naut.) rudder, helm.  
**estiers** *adv and prep* on the outside; outside,  
beyond.  
**estile** *sm* see *stile*.  
**estillier** *v* see *atillier*.  
**estimacion** *sf* estimation, evaluation, value;  
calculation, planning.  
**estimance** *sf* intuition; estimation,  
appreciation.  
**estimer** *vt* estimate, determine.  
**estincele** *sf* see *estencele*.  
**estincelement** *sm* see *estencelement*.  
**estinceler** *v* see *estenceler*.  
**estius** *sm* see *ostil*.  
**estival** *a* summer-like, summery.  
**estival** *sm* lightweight summer shoe, short boot.  
**estive<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (mus.) whistle, pipe, flute.  
**estive<sup>2</sup>** *sf* plough-handle.  
**estiveor** *sm* (mus.) piper, whistler.  
**estiver** *vi* (mus.) pipe, play the flute.  
**estoble** *sf* see *esteuile*.  
**estoc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* stick, pole, post; trunk (of tree); strain,  
line, origin; prow (of ship).  
**estoc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* ferir d'e., strike direct blow with end  
of spear or lance.  
**estochier** *v* see *estoquer*.  
**estodier** *vt* apply o.s. to, study, consider.  
**estodre** *v* see *estordre*.  
**estofe** *sf* material, cloth; ability, proficiency.

**estofé** *pp* as a rich, abundant.  
**estofe<sup>1</sup>** *vt* pad, upholster; deck out, fit out.  
**estofe<sup>2</sup>** *vt* choke, suffocate.  
**estofe** *sf* see *estofe*.  
**estoi** *sm* see *estui*.  
**estoiier** *v* see *estuier*.  
**estoiier** *v* see *estuier*.  
**estoi** *sf* see *estui*.  
**estoi** *sm* see *estui*.  
**estoiere** *v* see *estuier*.  
**estoi<sup>1</sup>** *sf* star; asterisk; (her.) estoile, star with  
wavy points; *e. jornal*, day-star, morning star.  
**estoi<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see *estoire*.  
**estoielle** *sf* little star.  
**estoinc** *sm* (naut.) studding-sail.  
**estoir** *sm* see *ostor*.  
**estoir<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* (naut.) fleet of ships, armada.  
**estoir<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* story; chronicle; history;  
narrative source; *le sens de l'e.*, in the literal  
sense.  
**estoirement** *sm* see *estirement*.  
**estoirer** *v* see *estorer*.  
**estoiive** *sf* see *estive*.  
**estole** *sf* (eccl.) stole, surplice; strip of silk.  
**estolier** *sm* stole-wearer; stole-maker.  
**estolon** *sm* see *estalon<sup>2</sup>*.  
**estolt** *a* see *estout*.  
**estotlie** *sf* see *estoutie*.  
**estolz** *a* see *estout*.  
**estomac** *sm* (anat.) stomach; *o e.*, bluntly,  
frankly.  
**estombir** *v* see *estomir*.  
**estomir** *vt* stun, numb; lame, cripple.  
**estonant** *prp as a* stunning, amazing.  
**estonné** *pp* as a stunned, dazed, staggered.  
**estoner** *vi* be stunned, dazed, paralysed, asleep.  
**estoner** *vt* stun, daze; deafen; astound; (of  
objects) destroy, lay waste.  
**estongier** *vt* hackle, dress (flax).  
**estopace** *sm and f* (lapid.) topaz.  
**estopail** *sm* stopper, bung.  
**estope** *sf* tow, oakum; (fig.) deceit, (pl.) estopes,  
stuff and nonsense.  
**estoper** *vt* plug, stop up, block, bung up; (med.)  
dress (wound); prevent, halt, end; close, cover,  
shut; (obscene) stuff, fuck; deceive, dupe.  
Cf. *estuper*.  
**estopeure** *sf* fastening.  
**estopons** *sm pl* see *estupons*.  
**estoqueiz** *sm* see *estecheiz*.  
**estoquer** *vt* pierce, stick in (weapon); stab,  
thrust.  
**estor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* equipment, provisions, material,  
necessary supplies, stores.  
**estor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (mil.) battle, combat, skirmish, fray,  
attack, assault, charge; line of battle; trouble,  
commotion; tribulation; *a e.*, by brute force; *par  
e.*, by means of attack.  
**estorac** *sm* storax (fragrant gum resin used as  
perfume).  
**estorage** *sm* see *estorac*.  
**estorbeillon** *sm* whirlpool; whirlwind.  
**estorcier** *vr* resist, oppose, refuse.  
**estordie** *sf* folly, mad enterprise; dizziness; a  
drink which stuns or dazes.  
**estordier** *vt* stun, stupefy.

**estordir** *vi* become giddy.  
**estordir** *vt* perplex, confuse.  
**estordison** *sf* bewilderment, stupefaction; giddiness, dizziness.  
**estordre** *vr* tear o.s. free, extricate o.s.  
**estordre** *vti* escape, avoid; free, extricate; wrest, deliver (from); extort; swerve (from); twist out of, withdraw, leave, get away (from); avoid; come round, recover; **son cop e.**, to withdraw weapon after striking blow.  
**estore** *sm and f* see estoire.  
**estoré** *pp as a* created, established, installed; *tornoi nouvel e.*, a newly-created tournament.  
**estorement** *sm* supplies; equipment, fittings; (mil.) forces, troops.  
**estorer** *vr* equip o.s., provide o.s. (with).  
**estorer** *vt* construct, build; set up, establish; bring about, make, create; compose, invent; restore, repair; control, govern; supply, provide, equip.  
**estorie** *sm and f* see estoire.  
**estorier** *vi* beat, strike, hit out.  
**estorin** *a se* osterin.  
**estormel** *sm* see estornel.  
**estormie** *sf* storm; battle; confusion, tumult.  
**estormir** *vi* take up arms; make a loud noise, sound the alarm.  
**estormir** *vr* be confused, alarmed.  
**estormir** *vt* summon, raise (an army); startle, confuse.  
**estormison** *sf* excitement, agitation.  
**estornel** *sm* (orn.) starling.  
**estorner** *vi* turn aside, flee.  
**estors** *pp as a* freed, released.  
**estorse** *sf* pressing (of grapes); extortion; end, close.  
**estosser** *vt* smash, break. Cf. estrosser<sup>2</sup>.  
**estorsion** *sf* blackmail, extortion.  
**estorte** *sf* extortion.  
**estortoire** *sf* hunter's staff.  
**estortre** *v* see estordre.  
**estossir** *vr* clear one's throat.  
**estouper** *v* see estoper.  
**estour** *sm* see estor.  
**estourmir** *v* see estormir.  
**estous** *a* see estout.  
**estout** *a* bold, audacious, daring, reckless; obstinate; proud, arrogant, haughty; deranged, mad, crazy; furious (of battle).  
**estouté** *pp as a* maltreated, injured.  
**estoutement** *adv* insolently, arrogantly; stupidly, foolhardily.  
**estoutie** *sf* bravery, courage, vigour; dash, temerity, audacity; recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness; folly, stupidity.  
**estoutise** *sf* bravery, daring, foolhardiness, arrogance.  
**estoutoier** *vi* smite; (fig.) be bold, arrogant.  
**estoutoier** *vt* maltreat, smash (adversary); harm (in battle).  
**estoutos** *a* audacious, insolent.  
**estouvoir** *v impers* see estovoir.  
**estoveir** *v impers* see estovoir.

**estovoir** *subst inf* need, necessity; what is necessary, needs, subsistence; *a e.*, by necessity; *par e.*, necessarily, compulsorily; *por nul e.*, on any account.  
**estovoir** *v impers* be needful, indispensable (to); be necessary, obligatory (to), expedient; behove, need; be convenient, proper; befit, suit; *par e.*, by necessity; *a e.*, all necessary (items).  
**estrabot** *sm* satirical song.  
**estrace** *sf* race, origin, extraction, family background; trace, track, trail; path, road; (pl.) estraces, footsteps.  
**extraction** *sf* extraction, origin.  
**estraelis** *a and sm* silk (fabric) of Eastern origin (from ancient Serdica, modern Sofia).  
**estraer** *v* see estraier.  
**estrangle** *a* see estrange.  
**estraié** *pp as a* stray, riderless (e.g. of horse).  
**estraier** *a and sm* astray, riderless; lost, homeless; stray, riderless horse.  
**estraier** *vi* wander aimlessly, roam, drift, stray, run loose (of riderless horse).  
**estraier** *vt* cast away, abandon.  
**estraignance** *sf* tightening, constriction.  
**estraigne** *a* see estrange.  
**estraigne** *a* see estrange.  
**estraignier** *v* see estrangier.  
**estraim** *sm* straw, litter.  
**estraindre** *v* see estreindre.  
**estraine** *sf* see estreine.  
**estrainer** *v* see estramer.  
**estraire** *vi* be descended from.  
**estraire** *vt* extract, draw out, pull; obtain, secure; separate; translate.  
**estrait** *sm* descent, parentage; birth, origin; extract; blanket.  
**estrait<sup>1</sup>** *pp as a* descended (from); parted, separated.  
**estrait<sup>2</sup>** *a* narrow, thin, fine. Cf. estroit.  
**estramer** *vt* scatter, spread abroad; strew with straw.  
**estramet** *sm* straw, litter.  
**estramier** *sm* straw, litter.  
**estrande** *sf* shore, beach.  
**estrangle** *a* strange, unusual, unknown, unfamiliar; curious; foreign, faraway, distant; inhospitable, forbidding; estranged, separated (from).  
**estrangle** *sm* stranger; foreigner.  
**estrangerie** *sf* foreign country; strangeness, fantasy.  
**estrangier** *a* strange, unusual, foreign.  
**estrangeir** *vir* get out of the way, remove o.s.; go (far) away; renounce, give up.  
**estrangier** *vt* alienate, remove, estrange; give away, transfer (property), dispose of; expel, send away; change; cast away; lop off, send flying (of head).  
**estrangir** *vr* go away (from).  
**estrangir** *vt* alienate, estrange (from), eliminate, remove (from), drive apart.  
**estrangleiz** *sm* (bot.) type of pear.  
**estrangler** *vir* choke, suffocate; throttle o.s.

**estrangler** *vt* strangle, wring neck, crush, cut throat, choke; massacre, slaughter; ill-treat, oppress.  
**estraniere** *sm* see estramier.  
**estraper** *v* see atraper.  
**estraver** *vr* encamp.  
**estre** *prep* beyond, besides, apart from, except, in addition to; against; *e. mon gré*, against my will.  
**estre** *sm* balcony, gallery (in house); floor, top storey; apartment, chamber, quarters; (pl.) premises; open space, clearing (in forest); *fere son e.*, to settle in.  
**estre** *subst inf* being, living, existence; character, nature; conduct, behaviour; appearance, aspect, look; state, situation, condition, way of life; home, place (of abode), locality; bird's-nest; (pl.) circumstances, situation.  
**estre** *v aux* in conjugation with verbs taking estre.  
**estre** *vi* be, live, exist, have being; take place, come about; be present, attend; *e. a.*, belong to, appertain to; arrive at, be engaged in, be present at, be about to; *e. d.*, be concerned with; *e. en*, be within the capacity of; *e. sur*, be in authority over.  
**estre** *vr* be, exist, be alive.  
**estré** *sm* pillow, bolster, cushion.  
**estrece** *sf* narrowness; narrows, straits.  
**estrechier** *v* see estrecier.  
**estrecier** *vi* become narrow, shrink, diminish.  
**estrecier** *vt* restrict o.s.  
**estrecier** *vt* make narrower, narrow down, limit.  
**estree** *sf* road, highway, path; journey; plain; footprint, track; *aler en l'e.*, take the path, go forward.  
**estreignement** *sm* gritting, gnashing (of teeth).  
**estreindre** *vr* wrap o.s. in, envelop o.s. in; stiffen, grow rigid; crowd together; put on one's belt, get ready; wrap up, muffle up.  
**estreindre** *vt* compress, tighten, fasten; clench, grit (of teeth); clasp, grip, hold tightly, hug, squeeze, embrace; chain, fetter; oppress, harass; harness (a horse); *e. ses denz*, gnash one's teeth.  
**estreine** *sf* chance, luck, fortune, fate; (New Year's) gift, present, reward, boon; omen, foretaste; opening, beginning; *bonne e.*, good luck; *a bone e.*, as a lucky sign, piece of good fortune; *a mal e.*, at your peril, at your misfortune.  
**estreinement** *sm* see estreignement.  
**estreinte** *sf* belt or close-fitting garment.  
**estreire** *v* see estraire.  
**estreit** *a* see estroit.  
**estreitemet** *adv* see estroitemet.  
**estreiz** *a* see estroiz.  
**estrelin** *a and sm* see esterlin.  
**estreloï** *sf* outrage, injustice; insult.  
**estrement** *sm* see estement, estrument.  
**estremité** *sf* extremity.  
**estrenc** *sm* (naut.) rope, cable.  
**estrene** *sf* see estreine.

## estroit

**estroit** *a* narrow, tight, close-fitting; constricted, cramped, restricted; mean, tight-fisted; strict, severe; *a e.*, in serried ranks; *en e. point*, hard pressed.

**estroit** *adv* closely, tightly, firmly; *se tenir e.*, be unyielding; *garder e.*, keep a close eye on; *a e.*, at once; certainly; correctly.

**estroit** *sm* narrow part; pass, defile; strait; narrow way; desperate situation; *en grant e.*, in distress, 'dire straits'.

**estroitece** *sf* narrowness, tightness.

**estroitelet** *a* somewhat narrow.

**estroitement** *adv* stingily, meanly.

**estroneur** *vt* divide into little pieces. Cf. *estrонter*.

**estront** *sm* piece of excrement, turd; dung.

**estrонter** *vt* cover in excrement, shit on (*s.o.*).

**estrordinaire** *a* see *extraordinaire*.

**estros** *a* decided, firm; *ce est l'e.*, it is decided, there is no going back. Cf. *estrosser<sup>1</sup>*.

**estros** *adv a e.*, at once, straightaway, forthwith; in one fell swoop.

**estrousement** *adv* quickly, briskly, immediately.

**estrosser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* determine, decide, come to firm conclusion on sth.

**estrosser<sup>2</sup>** *vt* break, shatter.

**estroux** *a and adv* see *estros*.

**estrouusement** *adv* see *estrousement*.

**estrox** *a and adv* see *estros*.

**estruer** *vt* hurl, throw, send flying; scatter, strew.

**estruement** *sm* instruction.

**estruire<sup>1</sup>** *vt* construct, build up, erect; raise up, elevate.

**estruire<sup>2</sup>** *vt* instruct, teach; prepare, provide.

**estruisement** *sm* see *estruement*.

**estrut** *sm* piece of equipment, piece of jewellery; (*pl.*) precious stones, jewels.

**estrumان** *sm* see *esturman*.

**estrumant** *sm* see *esturman*.

**estrume** *sf* (*med.*) tumour, growth; lump, hump.

**estrumelé** *pp as a* without breeches, bare-legged; ragged, tattered.

**estrument** *sm* means, instrument; device; instrument, document; (*mus.*) musical instrument; (*mil.*) instrument of war.

**estrumenteօr** *sm* (*mus.*) player of musical instruments.

**estrumiaս** *sm* see *esturman*.

**estrumos** *a* having a lump, or goitre.

**estruser** *v* see *estrosser<sup>2</sup>*.

**estucel** *sm* small box (with lock).

**estude** *sm and f* see *estuide*.

**estudiant** *sm* student, scholar.

**estudie** *sf* care, attention; skill; thought, meditation; study; school, college.

**estudier** *v* see *estuidier*.

**estudiier** *vi* study, apply o.s. to, give one's attention (to).

**estudiier** *vr* devote o.s. to study, show a zeal for study; examine o.s.

**estudiier** *vt* study, consider (a text).

**estudios** *a* keen, eager.

**estudiousement** *adv* keenly, zealously.

**estuee** *sf* heat, hot conditions.

**estuef** *sm* game of rounders.

**estueil** *sm* see *estuel*.

**estuel** *sm* stool, chair; trestle.

**estuele** *sf* see *esteule*.

**estuer** *v* see *estuier*, *estordre*.

**estui** *sm* case, box, container; receptacle; storehouse, repository, storage; delay, postponement; *mettre en e.*, stow away, put by.

**estuial** *sm* case, box, receptacle.

**estuide** *sm and f* study, studies; school, university; study (where study takes place); effort, endeavour, care, attention; thought, meditation; *par e.*, diligently.

**estuidier** *vir* endeavour to, take pains to.

**estuier** *vr* save o.s., flee from; restrain o.s.

**estuier** *vt* put back in (its) box, put away, pack, tidy away, store, stow; garner; do up, close (up), lock (up), shut (away), hide (away), put in, safekeeping; save, hold back, keep in reserve, postpone.

**estuire** *sm* container; store-cupboard.

**estuie** *sm and f* see *estuide*.

**estule** *sf* post, stake.

**estultie** *sf* see *estoutie*.

**estupé** *pp as a* bent over, on all fours. Cf. *estoper*, in similar obscene sense.

**estuper** *vtir* bend over (often for copulation). Cf. *estoper*.

**estupons** *sm pl a e.*, bent over, spread-eagled on all fours (normally erotic sense).

**estur** *sm* see *estor*.

**esturdi** *pp as a* stunned, overwhelmed.

**esture** *sm and f* see *estuide*.

**esturjal** *sm* name of star (north star?).

**esturjon** *sm* (*ichth.*) sturgeon.

**esturman** *sm* (*naut.*) pilot, helmsman; seaman.

**esturment** *sm* see *estrumant*.

**esturner** *v* see *estorner*.

**estuve** *sf* (hot) bath; bath-house; brothel, bawdy house.

**estuveir** *v impers* see *estovoir*.

**estuver** *vr* have a hot bath.

**estuver** *vt* plunge into a bath.

**estuvier** *sm* bather; proprietor of bath-house (often brothel-keeper); barber.

**estz** *deitic part* see *ez*.

**esuel** *sm* see *aissel*.

**esvader** *v* see *evader*.

**esvaiier** *vi* wander, roam around; lose control over.

**esvaiier** *vr* make a raid.

**esvainer** *vi* be weakened, in state of collapse. Cf. *esvanir*.

**esvair** *v* *esvaiier*.

**esvaje** *a and sm* see *evage*.

**esvaner** *vr* disappear, vanish.

**esvanir** *vir* disappear, vanish; collapse, faint.

**esvanir** *vt* cause to disappear.

**esvanoir** *vir* drain away, empty; fade, disappear; weaken, diminish; faint, collapse.

**esvanoir** *vt* fritter sth. away.

**esvanuir** *v* see *esvanoir*.

**esvasement** *sm* enlargement, extension.

**esveil** *sm* waking, awakening; *estre en e.*, to be on watch, attentive, on guard.

**esveillier** *subst inf* waking, awakening.

**esveillier** *vir* awaken, stir (o.s.), arouse o.s., get going.

**esveillier** *vt* waken, wake (s.o.) up.

**esventeler** *vt* blow (at, upon).

**esventer** *vr* dash at, pounce upon.

**esventer** *vt* ventilate; fan, waft (air); find out.

**esventré** *pp as a* disembowelled.

**esver** *v* see *aiguier*.

**esvertin** *sm* madness, dementia; (*med.*) vertigo.

**esvertué** *pp as a* cheered, revived, strengthened.

**esvertuer** *vr* employ all one's strength, give one's all, make all efforts, strive.

**esvertuer** *vt* strengthen, give power to.

**esveuver** *vt* make into a widow.

**esvigoré** *a* weakened, in weak state (from *es + vigor*; not to be confused with *esvigoré*).

**esvigorir** *vr* exert o.s., strive.

**esvigorir** *vt* invigorate, fortify, revive, cheer.

**esvoler** *vr* fly away.

**esvuidier** *vr* empty, become empty.

**esvuidier** *vt* empty out, deplete.

**eswar** *interj* see *esgar*.

**eswart** *sm* see *esgart*.

**et** *conj* and; in fact, to be precise; (introducing question) (well) then; (in numerals) *dix et set anz*, seventeen; also; although, even if; for (my) part (also neg.: *nor (me)*); *et . . . et*, both . . . and.

**et** *interj* see *e*.

**établissement** *sm* law, custom; (pl.), institutions.

**eterne** *a* eternal.

**eternel** *a* eternal.

**eternellement** *adv* eternally.

**eternité** *sf* eternity, perpetuity.

**eth** *deitic part* see *ez*.

**etimologe** *sf* etymology.

**etimologie** *sf* etymology.

**etiphonor** *sm* see *antefinier*.

**etique** *a* (*med.*) consumptive.

**etique** *sf* (*philos.*) ethics, moral philosophy.

**etisi** *pp as a* (*med.*) consumptive.

**etite** *sm* (lapid.) eagle-stone, aetites.

**etre** *sm* ether.

**etripeler** *vt* gut, disembowel.

**eu** *pron* (*enclitic form*) see *el*.

**eu!** *interj ah!* (lamentation, complaint).

**eucariste** *sf* supper; Last Supper; (*liturg.*) Eucharist.

**eue** *sf* see *aigue*.

**euel** *sm* see *ueil*.

**eunique** *sm* see *eunuque*.

**eunuque** *sm* eunuch.

**eur<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fate, chance, destiny; fortune (usually good; sometimes bad); good luck, success; *a bon e.*, successfully; *a male e.*, disastrously; *a tele e.*, to such an effect; *estre sor l'e. de*, be on the point of (doing sth); *en mal e.*, at inauspicious time.

**eur<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *or*.

**euré** *pp as a* blessed, fortunate. See also *eurer*.

**euré<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fate, destiny; *nestre de bonne e.*, be born under a lucky star; at an auspicious hour; *a bone e.*, how I envy him! Cf. *ore<sup>1</sup>*.

**euré<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *ore<sup>2</sup>*.

**euré** *sf* fate, fortune, lot; *male e.*, misfortune, ill-luck.

**eurer** *vr* be lucky, fortunate; *bien, bon euré*, fortunate; *mal euré*, unfortunate, ill-fated.

**euros** *a* fortunate, lucky; talented; successful; master of.

**eurre** *a* see *ort*.

**eurté** *sf* (good) luck, fortune.

**eus** *pron pers* them. Cf. *il*.

**euvier** *v* see *oblier*.

**euvre** *sf* see *uevre*.

**eux** *sm* see *ues*.

**euxtius** *sm pl* see *ueil*.

**euз** *sm pl* see *ueil*.

**evader** *vti* escape, get away from; avoid.

**evage** *a* aquatic, watery, of, from the sea (often indicating Saracens, because of their sea-raids along the Mediterranean coast).

**evage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* seafarer; raider from the sea.

**evage<sup>2</sup>** *sm* water; waterway.

**evais** *a* watery; waterlogged, swampy.

**eval** *a* see *ivel*.

**evangelical** *a* evangelical.

**evangelien** *a* evangelical.

**evangeliste** *a and sm* evangelical; evangelist.

**evangile** *sm and f* (*eccl.*) Gospel; (*Book of the Mass*).

**evaungle** *sm and f* see *evangile*.

**eve** *sf* see *aigue*.

**eventer** *vt* snuff (wick).

**ever** *sm and v* see *iver*.

**evertin** *sm* see *esvertin*.

**evertir** *vt* throw down.

**evescal** *a* (*eccl.*) episcopal.

**eveschié** *sm and f* (*eccl.*) bishopric, episcopate; diocese, see.

**eveschie** *sf* (*eccl.*) bishopric, episcopate; diocese, see.

**evesque** *sm* (*eccl.*) bishop.

**evesquet** *sm and f* see *eveschié*.

**evete** *sf* small stream, rivulet. Cf. *eve, aiguet*.

**evidable** *a* clear; evident.

**evidement** *adv* clearly, evidently.

**evident** *a* evident, manifest.

**evier** *sm* sink, gutter.

**evin** *a* watery, for water; *pot e.*, water jug.

**eviscerer** *vt* eviscerate.

**eviz** *sm* water-meadow.

**evlier** *v* see *oblier*.

**evoglesse** *sf* see *avoglece*.

**evos** *a* watery.

**ewangeil** *sf* see *evangile*.

**ewe** *sf* see *aigue*.

**ex** *pron pers* see *il*.

**ex** *sm pl* see *ueil*.

**ex-** see also under *es-*.

**exaccion** *sf* exaction, collection.

**exacontalite** *sf* (lapid.) type of precious stone.  
**exaltacion** *sf* enhancement, elevation; (liturg.) Exaltation.  
**exalter** *vt* exalt, raise up. Cf. *essaucier*.  
**examinacion** *sf* examination, investigation, interrogation, survey, enquiry; (legal) hearing, trial.  
**examiner** *vt* interrogate, question, torture.  
**examplaire** *sm* see *esemplaire*.  
**example** *sm and f* see *esempl*.  
**exastrer** *vt* enrage, incense.  
**exaucier** *v* see *essaucier*.  
**exaudir** *vt* grant, hear (of prayers). Cf. *essaucier*.  
**exc-** see also under *esc-*.  
**execucion** *sf* deception.  
**excede** *vti* exceed, surpass; go too far.  
**excellent** *a* outstanding, excellent.  
**excellentelement** *adv* outstandingly, exceedingly.  
**excepion** *sf* exception, objection; (legal) means of gaining an adjournment, demurral (legal objection to points raised by opposition, staying action until relevance is settled).  
**exceper** *vt* except, exclude.  
**excepté** *prep* excepting, except for.  
**excepter** *vt* except, exclude.  
**exces** *sm* excess, extravagance; outrage, outrageous action.  
**excessif** *a* excessive, oppressive.  
**exciper** *v* see *exceper*.  
**exciter** *v* see *esciter*.  
**exclude** *vt* shut out, exclude.  
**execucion** *sf* execution, carrying-out (e.g. of order).  
**executor** *sm* (legal) executor; governor, administrator; beadle, bailiff.  
**exempt** *a* see exempt.  
**exemptor** *v* see *exenter*.  
**exemption** *sf* see *exencion*.  
**exencion** *sf* exemption.  
**exempt** *a* exempt.  
**exenter** *vt* free, liberate; exempt (from).  
**exeques** *sf pl* funeral, exequies.  
**exequies** *sf pl* see *exeques*.  
**exercice** *sm and f* exercise, execution (of power); physical exercise; devotional or spiritual exercise.

**exercier** *vt* practise, perform (an office), exercise, exert.  
**exercite** *sm* army, forces.  
**exercitement** *sm* physical exercise.  
**exerciter** *vr* do exercise, exercise o.s.  
**exerciter** *vt* exercise, train, drill.  
**exibicion** *sf* show, exhibition, display; administration, exercise.  
**exigence** *sf* exigency, demands, requirements.  
**exigier** *vt* collect (taxes), exact (payment); punish, fine; make amends for.  
**exil** *sm* see *essil*.  
**exillemente** *sm* see *essillement*.  
**exitable** *a* see *escitable*.  
**exitacion** *sf* see *escitacion*.  
**exitement** *sf* see *escitement*.  
**exoigne** *sm and f* see *essoigne*.  
**exorciste** *sm* exorcist.  
**exorer** *vt* implore.  
**exortacion** *sf* admonition, exhortation.  
**expedicion** *sf* expediting, implementation; expedition, mission.  
**expedient** *a* useful, beneficial, expedient.  
**expedier** *vt* expedite, carry out.  
**expeller** *vt* expel (from).  
**experience** *sf* see *esperience*.  
**experiment** *sm* see *esperiment*.  
**experimenter** *v* see *esperimentar*.  
**expirer** *vi* expire, elapse.  
**explicit** *pp as a* ended, finished (often in the formula explicit li romans de . . . , here ends . . . ).  
**exploitier** *v* see *exploitier*.  
**explorator** *sm* observer; spy, enemy agent.  
**explusier** *vt* expel (from).  
**espres** *a* see *espres*.  
**expresser** *v* see *espresser*.  
**extase** *sf* see *estaise*.  
**exterminier** *vt* expel, banish.  
**extimer** *v* see *estimer*.  
**extorcion** *sf* see *estorsion*.  
**extraordinaire** *a* unusual, out of the ordinary.  
**exultacion** *sf* joyousness, exultation.  
**exurper** *v* see *usurper*.  
**eynz** *adv and conj* see *ainz*.  
**ez** *deitic part* lo and behold!, see!, here comes! (usually with dat. pers. pron: e. vos).  
**ez<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *ues*.  
**ez<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see *es<sup>1</sup>*.



**f-** see also under **ph-**.

**fa** *sm* (mus.) fa: fourth note of scale in sol-fa notation.

**faaison** *sf* lot, fate, destiny.

**fabel** *sm* see *fable*.

**fablance** *sf* talk, chatter.

**fable** *sf* story, tale, fiction; fable; word, speech, discussion; proverb, saying; lie, falsehood; hogwash, ridiculous talk, invention; **sanz nule** f., in truth, without a word of a lie, I assure you; entrer en f., speak of; tenir a f., disbelieve.

**fablet** *sm* story, narrative, tale; 'fabliau', comic short story. Cf. *fabliau*.

**fableor** *sm* story-teller; romancer, liar.

**fabler** *vi* chatter, babble; boast, lie.

**fabler** *vt* tell, narrate.

**fablerie** *sf* prattle, gossip; story, tale.

**fabliau** *sm* 'fabliau', comic tale. Cf. *fable*.

**fablie** *sf* prattle, gossip; story, tale.

**fabliement** *sm* speech, discussion; prattle; story, tale.

**fablieor** *sm* see *fableor*.

**fabliier** *vi* relay, tell, say, relate; chat, gossip.

**fablolier** *v* see *fabliier*.

**fabre** *sm* see *fevre*.

**fabriquer** *vt* build, construct.

**face<sup>1</sup>** *sf* face, countenance; look, appearance; (pl.) cheeks; estre en f., be evident.

**face<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *faisse*.

**facete** *sf* little face.

**facheor** *sm* see *faucheur*.

**fachon** *sf* fate, destiny.

**facon** *sf* face, appearance, exterior form, construction, pattern, design; work, thing done; beauty, manner, fashion, characteristic feature; de le f. a l'oeuf, egg-shaped.

**faconage** *sm* form, build, shape.

**faconde** *sf* fluency, eloquence; tongue, language.

**faconé** *pp as a* well built.

**faconement** *sm* form, build, shape.

**faconer** *vt* make, reproduce; build, shape; work, model.

**faconier** *sm* see *fauconier*.

**factor** *sm* see *faitor*.

**facture** *sf* see *fature*.

**faquel** *sm* see *faissoil*.

**faculté** *sf* skill, accomplishment; learning, knowledge; faculty (of learning).

**fade** *a* faint, languid, weak; slow, sluggish; pale, insipid.

**fader** *vt* lame, cripple.

**fadir** *vi* become weak, wilt, wither.

**fadiu** *a and sm* see *faidiu*.

**faé** *a* enchanted, bewitched; **gent f.**, accursed race.

**faeison** *sf* see *faaison*.

**fael** *a and sm* see *feel*.

**faelé** *pp as a* cracked (of masonry).

**faeler** *vt* crack, split.

**faelure** *sf* crack, fissure.

**faer** *vt* cast a spell on, enchant, bewitch.

**faerie** *sf* fairy tale; magic, witchcraft, sorcery; fairyland.

**faefue** *sf* see *famfue*.

**fagner** *vi* (of spring or fountain) dry up, leaving mud bed.

**fagoe** *sf* (vet.) sow's udder.

**fagot** *sm* faggot, bundle, pack.

**fagoter** *vt* bundle.

**fai** *sf* see *foi*.

**faible** *a* see *feble*.

**faicture** *sf* see *fature*.

**faide** *sf* war; raid; (open) hostility, hatred, enmity; feud, vengeance (which can be legally claimed or taken by the family of a victim of murder); **demander f. a.**, take vengeance on.

**faidi** *a and sm* banished, exiled; outlaw, sworn enemy; **estre faidié vers**, be the sworn enemy of.

**faidier** *vi* make war.

**faidier** *vt* hate, persecute; attack; banish; make war (on); carry on a feud (with); **estre faidié vers**, be the sworn enemy of.

**faidier** *vt* show enmity to, persecute.

**faidiu** *a* banished, exiled.

**faidu** *sm* outlaw, sworn enemy.

**faignant** *prp as a* hypocritical.

**faignaz** *sm* mud, slime, ooze.

**faigneor** *sm* see *feigneor*.

**faile** *sf* see *faille*.

**failler** *v* see *falar*.

**failir** *v* see *falar*.

**faillance** *sf* lack, deficiency; weak point of argument; error; failure; **sans f.**, without fail.

**faillant** *prp as a* disloyal, unfaithful.

**faille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* torch.

**faille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* throw of the dice.

**faille<sup>3</sup>** *sf* piece of cloth worn as a veil.

**faille<sup>4</sup>** *sf* lack, want; absence; failure, fault; deceit; error; a f., in vain, to no effect; **faire f.**, break, be lacking, run short; **faire f. a.**, leave in lurch; **sanz (nule) f.**, without fail, certainly, unquestionably, without a doubt; **faire f.**, run short.

**failli** *pp as a and sm* cowardly, weak, wicked; treacherous, disloyal, false, faithless, guilty; deceiver, cheat.

**faillie** *sf* see *falie*.  
**faillir** *v* see *falir*.  
**failloler** *v* see *foilloler*.  
**faim** *sf* hunger, famine, starvation; desire, longing.  
**fain** *sf* see *faim*.  
**fain** *sm* see *fein*.  
**fainc** *sm* see *fein*.  
**faindre** *v* see *feindre*.  
**faine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) beech-nut.  
**faine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* stone marten; skin of marten.  
**fainet** *sm* see *fanget*.  
**fains** *sf* see *faim*.  
**faint** *a* see *feint*.  
**fainte** *sf* see *feinté*.  
**faintement** *adv* see *feintement*.  
**faintié** *sf* see *feinté*.  
**faintir** *vi* hesitate, doubt, lose heart. Cf. *feindre*.  
**faintis** *af* see *feintiz*.  
**faintise** *sf* see *feintise*.  
**fainvale** *sf* raging hunger.  
**faire** *sf* see *foire*.  
**faire<sup>1</sup>** *vi* act, fare; (*verbum vicarium*) say, speak, do; (*impers. use*): (+ inf.) be needful, advisable, appropriate; *avoir a f.*, be in need, be in a sorry plight; *avoir a f. a*, sleep with s.o.; *n'avoir que f. de*, have nothing to do with; *estre a f.*, be suitable; *f. que*, act like; *f. a blasmer*, behave in a blameworthy manner; *f. com*, treat as; *f. com que*, act as, behave like; *f. d'armes*, prove o.s. a warrior; *f. contre*, be unfavourable to; *f. de* (+ inf.) cause, impel to; *f. a* (+ inf.), be needful, fitting, deserve, be worthy of, be wise; *fai!*, *faites!*, come on! forward march!  
**faire<sup>2</sup>** *vt* make, do, cause; perform (service), carry out; appoint (as); consider (as), judge (to be); make up for; (+ inf.) cause, allow; deserve; *bien f.*, do well, fight well, succeed; *f. fin*, die; *le f.*, arrange matters; *f. le roi*, act like a king; *f. chevalier*, dub a knight; *f. semblant*, pretend; *f. tort a*, wrong (s.o.);  
**faire<sup>3</sup>** *vr* become, turn; be made; take place; pretend to be, call o.s.; show o.s.  
**fairel** *v and art def* (enclitic form) *faire + le* (art. def.).  
**fais<sup>1</sup>** *sm* load, quantity; bundle; burden; grief, woe; difficult undertaking; weight, mass; importance; pile; crowd; *se metre a f.*, undertake, take upon o.s.; (*tot*) *a un f.*, suddenly; *a grant f.*, abundantly; *prendre a f.*, worry about.  
**fais<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *fait*.  
**faisable** *a* possible, feasible; easy, convenient.  
**faisan** *sm* (orn.) pheasant.  
**faisance<sup>1</sup>** *sf* action, deed; making, construction; execution, enactment; writing, composition; conduct, behaviour.  
**faisance<sup>2</sup>** *sf* payment in kind, (feudal) 'corvée'.  
**faisandel** *sm* (orn.) young pheasant.  
**faisant** *prp as* a busy, active.  
**faisèle** *sf* make-up.  
**faisement** *sm* conduct, work; power.

**faiseor** *sm* doer, maker, creator; founder; manufacturer; author, poet; counterfeit; *faus f.*, swindler.  
**faiserresse** *sf* maker, creator; manufacturer; authoress, poetess.  
**faisil** *sm* ash, ashes, embers.  
**faisne** *sm* enchantment, sorcery.  
**faisnier** *vt* bewitch, enchant.  
**faison** *sf* see *faaison*.  
**faisse** *sf* band, strip, strap; bond, tie; bundle, sheath. (*her.*) fess centred horizontal stripe.  
**faissel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bundle, sheaf, heap, pile; crowd, throng, flock; load, burden.  
**faissel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *faissoil*.  
**faissele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bundle; sheath.  
**faissele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *fissele*.  
**faisselet** *sm* small bunch, bundle, bale (of hay); sheath.  
**faisselier** *sm* collector of faggots.  
**faiselon** *sm* bundle.  
**faisset** *sm* male member, penis.  
**faissié** *a* (her.) fessy (with a centred horizontal stripe).  
**faissier** *vr* wrap o.s. round with.  
**faissier** *vt* bind, wrap, entwine, cover (with); mark with coloured stripes (cloth).  
**faissiet** *a* see *faissié*.  
**faissine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bundle, burden.  
**faissine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *fessine*.  
**faissoil** *sm* (oriental) turban.  
**fait** *sm* act, action, deed; achievement; feat of arms, exploit; case, affair; *avant le f.*, beforehand; *apres le f.*, when the harm has been done; *de f.*, in fact; *a f.*, entirely, immediately, entirely, utterly; *a f. que*, as soon as, as; (*bien*) *f.*, benefit; blessing. Cf. *bien*, *bon*.  
**faitbart** *a* idle, lazy.  
**faite** *sf* see *faide*.  
**faitement** *adv* in this way, how; *com f.*, thus, in such a way; *si f.*, in such a way, how, in the same way, thus. Cf. *cumfaitement*, *issifaitement*, *sifaitement*.  
**faiteur** *sm* doer, author, creator; the Creator; *faus f.*, swindler, criminal.  
**faiteur** *sm* see *faiteur*.  
**faifice** *a* see *faitz*.  
**faictement<sup>1</sup>** *adv* gracefully, cleverly, skilfully.  
**faictement<sup>2</sup>** *adv* heartily, thoroughly, adeptly.  
**faitié** *pp as* a nimble, agile.  
**faitionement** *adv* in such a manner. Cf. *sifaitionement*.  
**faitz** *a fine, well made; carefully made, devised; elegant, handsome, pretty; pain f.*, home-baked bread; *f. a, pour*, suited to, designed for.  
**faitor** *sm* doer, author, creator; the Creator; *faus f.*, swindler, criminal.  
**faite** *sm* see *faiteur*.  
**faiture** *sf* deed, action, doing; creation, construction; nature; shape, feature, form; countenance, face, features, traits; *d'une f.*, having the same features.  
**faivre** *sm* see *fevre*.  
**falaise** *sf* see *faile*.

**falcon** *sm* see *faucon*.  
**falconcial** *sm* (orn.) little falcon.  
**falcs** *sf* see *fauz*.  
**falde** *sf* see *faude*.  
**faldestoed** *sm* see *fauestuel*.  
**faldestol** *sm* see *fauestuel*.  
**falie** *sf* deceit, deception, fraud; lie.  
**falir** *v impers* be lacking, run out, wanting, missing.  
**falir** *vi* be lacking, missing; fail, run out; stop, come to an end, dry up; escape, be absent; be false, sin; be failing in health, be dying; err, make a mistake; let down, disappoint; faire *f.*, shame; *li cuers li faut*, his heart misses a beat, stops.  
**falir** *vr poi s'en f. (que, de)*, be within an ace of sth., doing sth.  
**falir** *vt* break into pieces, shatter; destroy; refute, disprove; refuse service; *f. de*, fail to; *f. de Covent*, break faith with; *f. a*, let down, fail, disappoint.  
**faile** *sf* rock, cliff; steep slope; sand.  
**fallace** *sf* deceit, fraud, falsehood, duplicity.  
**falle** *sf* see *faile*.  
**faloine** *sf* deceit, fraud.  
**faloise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* trickery, deception, lie.  
**faloise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *faile*.  
**falorde** *sf* deceit, trickery, empty talk, lie.  
**falorder** *vi* chatter, gossip.  
**falorder** *vt* make fun of, deceive, dupe.  
**faloise** *sf* see *faloise*.  
**faloiser** *vt* deceive, cheat.  
**falot** *sm* lantern.  
**falourder** *v* see *falorder*.  
**fals** *sm* (orn.) falcon.  
**falsart** *sm* see *k*, split.  
**faelure** *sf* crack, fissure.  
**faer** *vt* cast a spell on, enchant, bewitch.  
**fauçart**.  
**falser** *v* see *fausser*.  
**falserie** *sf* see *fausserie*.  
**falte** *sf* see *faute*.  
**faltrer** *vt* tread on; beat, strike, hit.  
**falture** *sf* lack.  
**faule** *sf* deceit, lie; mistake, error.  
**fauler** *vt* deceive, cheat.  
**faule** *a* see *fauve*.  
**falz** *sm* (anat.) part of the body above the hips, waist.  
**famaine** *sf* see *famine*.  
**fambaus** *sm* see *frambaud*.  
**famblier** *v* see *flamboier*.  
**famé** *a* hungry.  
**fame<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fame, reputation, renown; news, rumour; *metre f. sur*, slander, talk maliciously of.  
**fame<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *feme*.  
**fameilleus** *a* see *fameillos*.  
**fameillier** *vi* be hungry, famished.  
**fameilos** *a* hungry, starving, famished, greedy for.  
**fameiz** *a* hungry, famished.  
**famelart** *a and sm* hungry.  
**famelez** *pp as* a famished, ravenously hungry.

**farce** *sf* (cul.) filling, stuffing; prank, practical joke.  
**farcer** *vt* mock, make fun of.  
**farcerie** *sf* farce, ridicule.  
**farcier** *vi* jest, joke.  
**farcier** *vr* have fun (at).  
**farcin** *sm* (vet.) horse ailment (worms).  
**farcinos** *a* (vet.) suffering from worms (of horse).  
**farcir** *vt* stuff, cram; **épistre farcie**, (liturg.) mixture of Latin and French.  
**fardaille** *sf* story, fib.  
**fardailleur** *vt* make up, smear, daub; tell stories, lies.  
**farde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cloth, fabric; clothes, attire; bundle, pack, baggage; load, weight.  
**farde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* make-up, rouge.  
**fardeillier** *vr* make o.s. up.  
**fardeillier** *vt* make up (s.o.); paint.  
**fardele** *sf* parcel, package, small pack (of wares for sale); initial stake (gaming term).  
**fardele** *vt* pack, wrap up.  
**fardelement** *sm* paint; rouge, make-up.  
**farder<sup>1</sup>** *vr* load up (with), burden o.s. (with).  
**farder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* load, burden.  
**farder<sup>2</sup>** *vr* paint one's face, use make-up.  
**farder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* dye, stain, daub; (fig.) disguise, cover up, embroider, embellish.  
**fardelet** *sm* rouge, make-up.  
**fardoillier** *v* see **fardeillier**.  
**fardre** *sf* see **farde<sup>1</sup>**.  
**fare** *v* see faire.  
**fareis** *sm* rattle, clanking, clash.  
**farge** *sf* counterpane, bedspread.  
**farine** *sf* flour.  
**farmacie** *sf* (med.) purgative.  
**farache** *a* wild, savage; shy, coy, timid; difficult, awkward; defiant, sulky.  
**faroche** *a* see **farache**.  
**farom** *sm* see **far**.  
**farre** *v* see faire.  
**farree** *sf* blow, punch.  
**fars** *a* filled; full up, with a full stomach.  
**fars** *sm* see  **fart**.  
**farsee** *sf* see **farce**.  
**farser** *v* see **farcier**.  
**farsir** *v* see **farcir**.  
**fart** *sm* make-up, rouge, paint; deceit, fraud, deception.  
**fartillier** *v* see **fardeillier**.  
**farye** *sf* see **faerie**.  
**fasce** *sf* see **faisse**.  
**fasse** *sf* (her.) fess centred horizontal stripe.  
**fassie** *sf* see **faisse**.  
**fasstras** *sm* trash, rubbish; jest, joke; style of poetry (nonsense verse).  
**fastrasie** *sf* nonsense verse.  
**fastroillier** *vi* babble, prattle, jabber.  
**fatras** *sm* see **fasstras**.  
**fatrasie** *sf* see **fasstrasie**.  
**fau** *a and sm* see **fol**.  
**fau** *sm* see **fo**.  
**fauc** *sm* (orn.) falcon; (mil.) small cannon. Cf. **faucon**.

**fauçart** *sm* scythe, sickle; (mil.) long-handled weapon with broad blade, bill-hook; (carried by foot-soldiers); short, curved throwing blade; halberd.  
**faucastre** *sm* sickle, scythe; pruning knife.  
**faucdestain** *sm* see **faudestuel**.  
**fauce** *af* see **faus**.  
**fauceir** *vir* deviate, stray from straight and narrow.  
**faucel** *sm* cover, covering; (anat.) eyelid.  
**faucheor** *sm* reaper, mower.  
**faucher** *vt* reap, mow, cut down (with a scythe), harvest.  
**fauchet** *sm* sickle.  
**fauchiee** *sf* surface measure (land).  
**fauchier** *sm* mower, reaper.  
**fauchier** *vt* mow, reap.  
**fauchon** *sm* curved sword.  
**fauchoneor** *sm* mower, reaper.  
**faucille** *sf* sickle.  
**faucillier** *vt* mow, cut down.  
**faucillon** *sm* small sickle, curved knife.  
**faucon** *sm* (orn.) falcon; **f. gentil**, (orn.) peregrine falcon. Cf. **fauc**.  
**faucon** *sm* see **fauchon**.  
**fauconage** *sm* type of tax, charge.  
**fauconcel** *sm* (orn.) young falcon.  
**faucouner** *sm* falconer.  
**faudre** *sf* (sheep)fold, pen.  
**faudé** *pp as a* folded, plaited.  
**fauder** *vt* fold.  
**faudestuel** *sm* armchair, throne; (folding) chair of state.  
**faudiz** *a and sm* traitor, perfidious person.  
**faudre** *v* see **farler**.  
**faugier** *sm* see **fangier**.  
**faukeor** *sm* see **faucheor**.  
**faukier** *v* see **fauchier**.  
**faule** *sf* see **fable**.  
**fauloser** *v* see **falsoser**.  
**faumoner** *v* see **formener**.  
**faunarge** *sm* forge.  
**faunier** *v* see **faunoier**.  
**fauniier** *v* see **faunoier**.  
**faunoier** *vir* be distraught, go out of one's mind; go astray.  
**faunoier** *vt* deceive, trick, betray; lead astray, repel, reject.  
**faus** *a* false, fake; incorrect, mistaken; base, disloyal, perfidious, treacherous; deceitful, deceptive; irregular; secret, furtive; of mediocre quality; a **f.**, wrongly, by mistake.  
**fauz** *sf* see **fauz**.  
**fauz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* falsehood, untruth.  
**fauz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **fals**, **faucon**.  
**fauz<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **fou**, **fous**.  
**fausart** *sm* see **fauçart**.  
**fause** *af* false, infidel, perfidious; **la f. gent**, pagans. Cf. **fauz**.  
**fausé** *pp as a* forged, counterfeited.  
**fauseté** *sf* falsehood; **faire f.**, deceive.  
**fausnier** *v* see **faunoier**.  
**fausniier** *v* see **faunoier**.

**faussaire** *a* cheating, swindling.  
**faussaire** *sm* cheat, swindler; forger.  
**faussart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cheat, swindler; forger.  
**faussart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **fauçart**.  
**fausse** *af* false; hidden, concealed; **doner une f. coutume**, bend the rules, make exceptions, alter custom.  
**fausssé** *pp as a* torn, split, broken; cancelled, defunct (of law, custom).  
**faussee** *sf* error, inaccuracy.  
**faussement** *adv* falsely, hypocritically.  
**faussement** *sm* deception, fraud; falsification; perversion (of justice).  
**fausseor** *sm* cheat, swindler.  
**fausser** *subst inf* duplicity.  
**fausser** *vi* act falsely, be false, lie; be untrue, unfaithful; falter, give way; break; dent, buckle (of helmet); **sanz f.**, without a word of a lie.  
**fausser** *vt* deceive, declare false, falsify; warp, pervert; accuse of treachery; falsify, corrupt; force, strain; fail, betray; tear; break, damage; **f. de couvent**, deceive, break agreement; reject as being false; damage, tear (armour).  
**fausserie** *sf* fraud, deceit; lie; witchcraft, sorcery.  
**fausset<sup>1</sup>** *sm* falseness, duplicity; fault, lapse, breach; spigot, peg (of barrel).  
**fausset<sup>2</sup>** *sm* falsetto, head-voice.  
**fausseté** *sf* hypocrisy, perfidious act; mockery.  
**fausseure** *sf* falseness, deception, guile, deceit.  
**faussiier** *v* see **faussoiier**.  
**faussin** *sm* false gold.  
**faussine** *sf* deceitfulness, guile, deceit, fraud; treachery, falseness, false witness; heresy; **sanz f.**, in truth.  
**faussoiier** *vt* deceive, cheat.  
**fausson** *sm* falseness, guile, deceit.  
**faussoner** *vi* be deceitful; **f. de**, betray.  
**faussoner** *vt* forge, counterfeit (coins).  
**faussonier** *sm* cheat, swindler.  
**faut** *sm* mistake, wrong.  
**faute** *sf* opening, gap; way out, exit; default, lack, deficiency; failure; fault, flaw, blemish; bad throw (dice); a **f.**, vainly, pointlessly; **sanz (nule) f.**, without fail.  
**fautestu** *sm* see **faudestuel**.  
**fautre** *sm* see **feutre**.  
**fautrer** *vt* beat, strike; stamp.  
**fauture** *sf* lack, shortage.  
**fauve** *a dun, pale, fawn, fallow*; fawn-coloured horse; 'Fauve': proper name given to mare.  
**fauve** *sm* fawn-coloured horse; 'Fauve': proper name given to mare.  
**faavel** *a dun, pale, fawn-coloured*.  
**faovel** *sm* fawn-coloured horse; hypocrisy (symbolically fawn-coloured, and allegorically represented by the horse 'Fauvel'); **monter en f.**, be over-ambitious, presumptuous; **chevauchier F.**, practise deceit; **torchier F.**, butter up to s.o.  
**fauvele** *sf* fawn-coloured mare.  
**faveler** *vi* behave as a hypocrite.  
**fauvete** *sf* (orn.) warbler.

**fedeil** *a and sm* see *feel*.  
**fedor** *sf* see *fetor*.  
**fee** *sm* see *fief*.  
**fee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fairy, enchanted being; witch, sorceress; *f. de mer*, water-nymph.  
**fee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *foiee*.  
**fee<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see *fie, fois*.  
**feel** *a and sm* see *feel*.  
**feel** *a and sm* faithful, loyal, true, sincere, genuine (friend, subject, believer); Christian.  
**felement** *adv* faithfully.  
**feelté** *sf* see *feauté*.  
**feer** *vi* be pregnant.  
**feer** *vt* procreate, beget.  
**feesus** *a and sm* loyal, faithful; *messe des f. Deu*, service des f. *Deu*, (liturg.) Missa Fidelium. Cf. *feel*.  
**feeuté** *sf* see *feauté*.  
**feez** *sm* see *fief*.  
**feffement** *sm* see *fievment*.  
**feffer** *v* see *fiever*.  
**fege** *sm and f* see *foie<sup>1</sup>*.  
**fegier** *vi* clot, coagulate.  
**fegier** *vt* curdle.  
**fei** *sf* see *foi*.  
**feid** *sf* see *foi*.  
**feie** *sm* (anat.) liver.  
**feiee** *sf* see *fie, fois*.  
**feife** *sm* one who receives a fief, vassal.  
**feignant** *a* lazy.  
**feignement** *sm* feigning, pretence, dissimulation.  
**feigneor** *sm* hypocrite.  
**feille** *sf* see *fueil*.  
**feillon** *sm* see *feslon*.  
**feim** *sf* see *faim, fain*.  
**feim** *sm* dung, manure.  
**feimenti** *a* perjurer, one who breaks his word.  
**fein** *sm* hay, grass; field.  
**feindeor** *sm* hypocrite, dissembler.  
**feindre** *vi* hesitate, falter, jib, be indolent, slothful; lack courage, be faint-hearted, show weakness.  
**feindre** *vt* shape, fashion; assume; depict, represent, imitate; feign, pretend, simulate, sham; forge.  
**feint** *a* false, deceitful, sham, artificial; weak, faint, lazy, indolent.  
**feinte** *sf* fabrication, feigning, pretence.  
**feinteé** *sf* deceit, pretence.  
**feintement** *adv* half-heartedly; deceitfully, falsely, feignedly.  
**feintie** *sf* deceit, pretence, hypocrisy; indolence, negligence.  
**feintié** *sf* trickery, deception, dissimulation, deceit, fraud, treachery; *sanz f.*, without dissembling.  
**feintier** *vi* delay, linger, tarry; *sanz f.*, without delay.  
**feintif** *a* see *feintiz*.  
**feintir** *vi* delay, linger, tarry; *sanz f.*, without delay.  
**feintise** *sf* deceit, pretence; fault, weakness; negligence, slackness, indolence; deception, trickery, betrayal; fraud; *sanz f.*, frankly; *faire*

*f. de*, be slow to; faire semblant par f., pleonastic use.  
**feintiz** *a* hypocritical, lazy, casual, slack, indolent; cowardly, weak, treacherous, false.  
**feinture** *sf* representation, invention.  
**feirer** *v* see *ferier*.  
**feisance** *sf* see *faisance*.  
**feissele** *sf* see *fissele*.  
**feit** *sf* see *fei, foi*.  
**feit** *sm* see *fait*.  
**feive** *sf* see *feve*.  
**feiz** *sf* see *foiz*.  
**fel<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm nom* see *felon*.  
**fel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (anat.) gall, bile, gall-bladder.  
**felenesse** *a and sf* wicked, cruel (one).  
**felenie** *sf* see *felonie*.  
**felenier** *vir* become angry, violent.  
**feleprie** *sf* see *feuperie*.  
**felicité** *sf* happiness, felicity.  
**felimbre** *sf* see *frenge*.  
**felin** *sm* see *ferlin*.  
**felis** *a* happy; blessed.  
**felisier** *vi* aspire to happiness.  
**felisier** *vr* deem o.s. fortunate.  
**felix** *a* see *felis*.  
**fellon** *sm* see *feslon*.  
**felon** *a* wicked, evil; aloof, haughty; base, harsh, cruel, ruthless, pitiless, vicious; villainous, treacherous, disloyal; deadly, mortal; lawless; *tans f.*, inclement weather; *f. soit*, cursed be. Cf. *fel*.  
**felon** *sm* evil-doer, felon; faithless wretch, scoundrel, villain, criminal; traitor, one guilty of breach of feudal oath; Devil, Evil One.  
**felonement** *adv* basely, treacherously.  
**felonesse** *af* see *felon*.  
**felonessement** *adv* wickedly, cruelly, treacherously, feloniously.  
**felonie** *sf* wickedness, evil, treachery; act of treachery, perfidy; crime; cruelty, wickedness; betrayal; sin.  
**felonios** *a* wicked, malicious.  
**felonos** *a* wicked, evil.  
**feloun** *a and sm* see *felon*.  
**felpe** *sf* fringe; rags.  
**feltre** *sm* see *feutre*.  
**feltreure** *sf* see *feutreure*.  
**felun** *a and sm* see *felon*.  
**felunessement** *adv* see *felonessement*.  
**felunie** *sf* see *felonie*.  
**fembrier** *vt* cover with manure.  
**fembroi** *sm* dung, manure, dunghill.  
**feme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* woman, wife; *rover a f.*, ask in marriage; *f. que f.*, (proverb) woman never changes; *prendre en f.*, marry.  
**feme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *fame<sup>1</sup>*.  
**femeiz** *sm* manure, dung-heaps.  
**femele** *sf* woman, female.  
**femelin** *a* see *feminin*.  
**femenie** *sf* female sex; kingdom of women.  
**femenin** *a* feminine, female; with feminine qualities, effeminate.

**femer** *sm* see *femier*.  
**femer** *vt* fertilize, spread manure on fields. Cf. *fumer*.  
**femerer** *v* see *fembrer*.  
**femeri** *sm* see *fumeril*.  
**femeroi** *sm* see *fembroi*.  
**femete** *sf* little woman.  
**femeure** *sf* dung, droppings; manure.  
**femier** *sm* dung, manure, filth; dung-heaps.  
**feminacement** *adv* in an effeminate manner.  
**feminastre** *a* womanish, effeminate.  
**femos** *a* shabby, vile.  
**fenaision** *sf* haymaking season.  
**fenal** *sm* haymaking season, July.  
**fendace** *sf* crevice, slit, cleft, crack; (obscene) female genitalia.  
**fendant** *prp as a* at full speed.  
**fendeure** *sf* crack, cleft, slit, opening; (obscene) female genitalia.  
**fondofle** *sf* see *fondefle*.  
**fendosme** *sm* see *fantosme*.  
**fendre** *vi* be split, rent.  
**fendre** *vr* split, be split.  
**fendre** *vt* burst, crack, break, split, pierce;  
**fendu** *pp as a* attractive, shining (of eyes).  
**fenelessement** *adv* spitefully, maliciously.  
**feneor** *sm* reaper, mower.  
**fener** *vi* become dry, dry out.  
**fener** *vt* cut, mow (grass, crops); dry, air.  
**feneręç** *a* for cutting hay.  
**feneręç** *sm* hay making time (July).  
**fenerèle** *sf* (bot.) fennel.  
**feneresse** *sf* reaper, mower.  
**fenerestrage** *sm* opening, window; right to put in a window or open a shop.  
**fenestral** *sm* window, opening, shutter; window frame; window sill.  
**fenestre** *sf and m* window, shutter, bay, opening; yoke.  
**fenestré** *pp as a* having windows.  
**fenestrel** *sm* small window.  
**fenestrele** *sf* small window, opening.  
**fenestrer** *vi* open wide.  
**fenestrer** *vt* put in windows.  
**fenestrier** *sm* small shopkeeper.  
**fenestrier** *sm* window.  
**fenestriz** *a* high, open (of brow).  
**fenestriz** *sm* window, mullion.  
**fenette** *sf* hay.  
**fenice** *sm* phoenix (legendary bird).  
**fénicon** *sm* phoenix.  
**fenie** *sf* end; point of time.  
**fenier** *sm* dealer in hay.  
**fenil** *sm* hayloft, haybarn.  
**fenir** *vir* stop, finish, come to an end; die.  
**fenir** *vt* end, complete, conclude.  
**fenis** *sm* phoenix.  
**fenison** *sf* see *finaison*.  
**femme** *sf* see *feme*.  
**fenoil** *sm* (bot.) fennel.  
**fenoille** *sf* (bot.) fennel.  
**feoder** *vt* (feud.) enfeoff.  
**feoil** *a* see *feel*.

**ferm** *adv* firmly, tightly; *f.* et fers, steadfastly, stoutly.  
**ferm<sup>1</sup>** *a* firm, strong, fortified; robust, vigorous; healthy, sound; steadfast, loyal, faithful; fully-fledged.  
**ferm<sup>2</sup>** *a* closed, shut.  
**fermail** *sm* fastener, brooch, clasp (used to secure cloak); hook, fastener; bolt, lock.  
**fermaille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* agreement; lease; betrothal; bet, wager; clasp, buckle.  
**fermaille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* firmness, solidity.  
**fermaillet** *sm* small clasp, buckle, bangle.  
**fermaillier** *sm* brooch-maker.  
**fermailliere** *sf* small clasp, buckle.  
**fermaus** *sm* see *fermail*.  
**ferme** *a* see *ferm*.  
**ferme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cage (for birds).  
**ferme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* rent, lease.  
**fermement** *adv* firmly, securely; steadfastly; deeply.  
**fermement** *sm* prop, support; foundation.  
**ferment** *sm* see *ferrement*.  
**fermer** *vi* be attached to.  
**fermer** *vr* protect o.s., shut o.s. in; *f. la croiz*, make the sign of the cross.  
**fermer** *vt* consolidate; fix, fasten, secure; build, construct; establish, set up; fortify, strengthen, secure defences; conclude; declare (war); enshrine; set, mount (e.g. jewels); *f. le heaume*, lace on helmet; *gonfanon fermé*, pennant fastened to end of lance.  
**fermerie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* citadel, fortress. Cf. *enfermerie<sup>1</sup>*.  
**fermerie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hospital, infirmary. Cf. *enfermerie<sup>2</sup>*.  
**fermeté** *sf* fortress, stronghold, fortification, fortified castle; firmness; authority, confirmation, oath; force, violence; *a f.*, certainly, assuredly.  
**fermeure** *sf* fortress; fastening, lock; prison.  
**fermier** *sm* farmer, leaseholder.  
**fermier** *v* see *formiier*.  
**fermillet** *sm* see *fermaillet*.  
**fermillon** *a* see *fremillon*.  
**fermine** *sf* prison; stronghold, fortified castle; fastening.  
**fermité** *sf* see *fermeté*.  
**fernance** *sf* row, quarrel; reprimand, punishment.  
**ferner** *vt* beat; scold, chide; blame.  
**fernicle** *a* violent, spirited; terrible, horrifying.  
**fernlement** *adv* with spirit.  
**fernoer** *vt* fasten, tie up.  
**feroche** *a* see *faroche*.  
**feroge** *a* see *faroche*.  
**feron** *a and sm* see *ferron*.  
**feror** *sf* see *fieror*.  
**ferpe** *sf* see *feupe*.  
**ferperie** *sf* see *feuperie*.  
**ferpier** *sm* see *feupier*.  
**ferraille** *sf* old iron.  
**ferrandel** *sm and proper name* grey horse; Ferrandin: name given to an epic hero's horse.  
**farrant** *a* (iron) grey, greying (of beard).

**farrant** *sm* (grey) horse.  
**ferre** *sf* track, trail (of iron horseshoes).  
**ferre** *v* see *faire*.  
**ferré** *pp as a* (of ship) furnished with iron; iron-wheeled; *chemin f.*, metalled road.  
**ferré** *sm* see *ferreit*.  
**ferreit** *sm* mulled wine, wine heated with hot irons.  
**ferrement** *sm* metal instrument, tool, weapon.  
**ferrent** *a* see *farrant*.  
**ferreor** *sm* metal-worker; ironmonger; blacksmith.  
**ferrer** *vt* equip, cover with metal, fasten with nails; fit with bars; shoe (horse), hoop (barrel); *chemin ferré*, paved, metalled road.  
**ferreter** *vi* clatter (of horse's hoofs).  
**ferreter** *vt* hit, strike.  
**ferreure** *sf* iron mounting; iron grille, bars (on window); equipment, fittings.  
**farrier** *sm* farrier, smith.  
**ferrin** *a* of iron.  
**ferrin** *sm* lance-head.  
**ferrolier** *vt* board (ship).  
**ferroil** *sm* see *veroil*.  
**ferron** *a* of iron.  
**ferron** *sm* farrier, smith.  
**ferronerie** *sf* ironmongery; street-name in Paris.  
**ferrot** *sm* farrier.  
**fers** *a* see *ferm*.  
**ferté<sup>1</sup>** *sf* boldness, daring; anger; cruelty; power, ferocity, force, violence; pride.  
**ferté<sup>2</sup>** *sf* fortified castle, stronghold.  
**feter** *v* see *freter*.  
**fertilité** *sf* fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness.  
**fertin** *sm* see *fretin*.  
**ferton** *sm* silver coin (quarter of a mark).  
**fertre** *sf* see *fiertre*.  
**ferue** *sf* blow, wound.  
**ferur** *sm* fighter, fighting man.  
**ferure** *sf* see *fereure*.  
**fervent** *a* fervent, ardent.  
**fervesti** *pp as a and sm* (soldier) clad in armour.  
**fervestir** *vir* put on armour; arm o.s.  
**fervestir** *vt* fit with protective armour.  
**fervestu** *pp as a* iron-clad, clad in armour.  
**fervir** *vi* glow, burn (also fig.).  
**fervor** *sm and f* heat; enthusiasm; fervour; ardour, passion; inflammation.  
**fes** *sm* see *fais*.  
**fesable** *a* see *faisable*.  
**fesance** *sf* see *faisance*.  
**fesant** *sm* (orn.) pheasant.  
**fesche** *sf* basket, pannier.  
**fesicien** *sm* see *fisicien*.  
**fesierres** *sm* see *faiseor*.  
**feson** *sm* (vet.) fetlocks.  
**fesne** *sm* see *faisne*.  
**fesnier** *v* see *faisnier*.  
**fesoir** *sm* ditch.  
**fesour** *sm* see *faiseor*.  
**fesque** *sf* see *fesche*.  
**fessart** *a* broad-bottomed (person).

**fesse<sup>1</sup>** *sf* crack between buttocks; buttocks, bottom, backside.  
**fesse<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *faisse*.  
**fessel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *faisseil<sup>1</sup>*.  
**fessel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *fissel*.  
**fessele** *sf* see *fissele*.  
**fesserel** *sm* buttocks; arse, bum.  
**fessié** *a* ashamed.  
**fessier** *v* see *faissier*.  
**fessine** *sf* basket for catching fish, oysters.  
**fessu** *a* broad-bottomed (of person).  
**fest** *sm* (arch.) roof, gable; peak.  
**festal** *a* festal, festival, feast.  
**fête<sup>1</sup>** *sf* feast, celebration; religious festival, feast day, holy day, holiday; market, fair; noise, din, racket; diversion, pastime; jest, joke, fun; *f. anoel*, high feast; *a grant f.*, in large numbers; faire *f. a*, welcome with joy; faire *f. de*, take delight in; *a grant f.*, in large numbers; *f. Toussaints*, All Saint's Day.  
**fête<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *festre<sup>1</sup>*.  
**fête<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* crest, top, pinnacle; ridge, roof, gable, gable-end; part of gallows; *as f.*, aloft, on high. Cf. *fest*.  
**festel** *a* see *festal*.  
**festel** *sm* see *frestel*.  
**festeler** *v* see *fresteler*.  
**festelete** *sf* entertainment.  
**fester** *vi* feast, make merry; be idle, take a holiday.  
**fester** *vt* celebrate, observe (a feast).  
**festiable** *a* to be observed (as a feast), holy.  
**festif** *a* festive; joyful, merry.  
**festiier** *vi* feast, make merry.  
**festiier** *vr* rejoice, be glad.  
**festiier** *vt* celebrate, observe (a feast).  
**festisier** *vt* celebrate, observe (festival).  
**festissure** *sf* ridge (of roof).  
**festival** *a* suitable for a feast, solemn; magnificent, joyful, happy; *jor f.*, feast-day.  
**festivalment** *adv* festally, in celebratory mood, solemnly.  
**festivel** *a* see *festival*.  
**festivement** *adv* festively.  
**festiver** *vir* feast, make merry.  
**festiver** *vt* celebrate, observe (festival).  
**festiveté** *sf* celebration, festiveness; feast, festival.  
**festivité** *sf* see *festiveté*.  
**festoiable** *a* see *festiable*.  
**festoier** *vi* feast, make merry.  
**festoier** *vt* celebrate; entertain sumptuously.  
**festoier** *v* see *festiier*.  
**festre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* pipe, tube; reed; (med.) *goutte f.*, fistula, ulcer.  
**festre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see *feste<sup>3</sup>*.  
**festrir** *vi* turn gangrenous.  
**festrir** *vt* cover with wounds.  
**festu** *sm* straw; (fig.) object of little value: *pas un f.*, not a jot; *rompre le f.*, the symbolic breaking of a straw to signify the breaking of a bond; (fig.) break a bond, sever relations with s.o.  
**festuer** *v* break the straw, i.e. break agreement. Cf. *festu*.

**fi** *sm* horn; (med.) type of medicinal plant.  
**fiable** *a* trustworthy, reliable, loyal.  
**fiable** *sm* vassal.  
**fablement** *adv* faithfully.  
**fiançaille** *sf* vow.  
**fiance** *sf* of faith, fealty, homage, pledge, troth, assurance, word, promise, guarantee, trust, confidence, certainty, firm hope, belief; legal agreement; betrothal, engagement (to be married); *estre a f.*, trust, be sure that; *se rendre prison et f.*, offer o.s. as prisoner and liege man; *avoir f. de, prendre f. de*, receive a pledge from; *doner f. de*, promise, pledge; *perdre sa f.*, trespasser sa f., break one's promise; *estre par fiance(s)*, to be pledged to s.o.; *mentir f.*, break one's word; *afier f.*, plighted one's troth.  
**fianche** *sf* see fiance.  
**fiancier** *a* confident, trusting, certain.  
**fiancier** *vi* plighted one's troth; promise s.o. in marriage; **f. prison**, give one's parole, set free on parole.  
**fiancier** *vr* surrender, give o.s. up.  
**fiancier** *vt* promise, (solemnly) swear, pledge, guarantee; surrender.  
**fianços** *a* confident.  
**fancosement** *adv* confidently.  
**fiaunce** *sf* see fiance.  
**feauté** *sf* see feauté.  
**ficcion** *sf* dissimulation, ruse; invention, fabrication; fiction.  
**fichau** *sm* see voison.  
**ficher** *v* see fichier.  
**fichier** *vr* penetrate, pass through; adhere, be attached (to).  
**fichier** *vti* fix, fasten, set up, place, plant, drive in; attach, secure; transfix, stick into, pin on, plunge, pierce; get through, enter; pitch (tent); sink into; **f. l'escart**, fix the eyes upon; **f. feu**, kindle fire; **f. des esperons**, spur one's horse; **estoiles fichées**, stars set on high, in the firmament.  
**ficier** *v* see fichier.  
**fid** *sf* see foi.  
**fideil** *a* see feel.  
**fie** *sm and f* see foie.  
**fie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot) fig; (fig.) object of little value: **ne prisier une f.**; *peler la f.* a quelqu'un, catch s.o. out, dupe.  
**fie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see feiz.  
**fie<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see foiee.  
**fié** *sm* see fief.  
**feage** *sm* see feage.  
**feible** *a* see feble.  
**fied** *sf* see foi.  
**fiee** *sf* of faith, trust, confidence.  
**fief** *sm* (feud.) fief; possession, holding; domain, empire; feudal duties; payment, reward; **de f.**, in fee; **tel f. tieng je de mon ami**, it's the least I can do for a friend, it's what I owe a friend.  
**fiefeor** *sm* (feud.) one who bestows a fief, privilege granted by the overlord to the vassal, in return for service rendered by the latter.

**fiefer** *v* see fiever.  
**fiel** *a* see feel.  
**fiel** *sm* gall, bile; rancour, bitterness.  
**fielee** *sf* gall, bile; rancour, bitterness.  
**fiels** *sm* see fil.  
**fiembre** *sf* see frenge.  
**fiement** *adv* with confidence.  
**fiement** *sm* confidence, trust; agreement, promise.  
**fiens** *sm* dung, droppings, excrement; dunghill; manure; filth, effluvium; pus.  
**fiente** *sf* dung, manure (animal).  
**fier** *a* horrible, awful; strong, overwhelming, violent, fierce, wild; cruel, harsh; clever, learned; proud, mighty, great, impressive.  
**fier** *vr* rely on, have faith in, trust in, confide in.  
**fier** *vt* trust (in), have faith in, believe in, rely on, pledge.  
**fier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see fer<sup>1</sup>.  
**fier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fier.  
**fierarmé** *a and sm* see ferarmé.  
**fierarmer** *v* see ferarmer.  
**fierce** *af* see fier.  
**fierce<sup>1</sup>** *sf* queen (at chess).  
**fierce<sup>2</sup>** *sf* reliquary.  
**fiercier** *v* see fercier.  
**fiercir** *v* see fercir.  
**fiere** *a* (made of) iron.  
**fiere** *sf* wild beast.  
**fierement** *adv* fiercely, harshly, severely; proudly, haughtily.  
**fierer** *vt* tip with metal; shoe (an animal).  
**fieret** *a* proud, haughty, arrogant; shy, coy.  
**fierge** *sf* irons, chains.  
**fierge** *sf* see fierce<sup>1</sup>.  
**fiermament** *sm* see firmament.  
**fieror** *sf* pride, arrogance; boldness.  
**fiers** *a* see fier.  
**fiertage** *sm* ferocity.  
**fierre** *sf* see fietre.  
**fertié** *sf* audacity, boldness; strength, vigour; ferocity, violence, fury; pride; valour; bravery.  
**fiertét** *sf* see fietré.  
**fiertise** *sf* ferocity, savagery, violence.  
**fietre** *sf* tomb, shrine; reliquary; pulpit.  
**fiefs** *sm* see fief.  
**fieste** *sf* gaiety, jesting, humour.  
**fiet** *sf* see fief, foi.  
**fiet** *sm* see fief.  
**fietre** *sf* see fietre.  
**fieu<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see fief.  
**fieu<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fil.  
**fieus** *sm* see fief.  
**fievé** *a* enfeoffed, holding or granted a fief.  
**fievé** *sm* vassal (i.e. possessing fiefs).  
**fievement** *sm* feoffment.  
**fiever** *vt* give fief to, enfeoff, bestow, grant.  
**fievre** *sf* see fievre.  
**fievre** *sf* (med.) fever; agitation, anguish.  
**fievre** *sm* see fevre.  
**fievríer** *vi* be feverish, have a fever.  
**fievros** *a* see fevros.  
**flex<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see fief.

**flex<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fil.  
**fiez** *sm* see fief.  
**fige** *sf* see figue.  
**figuer** *sm* see figuier.  
**figuer** *v* see figuer.  
**figue** *sf* (bot.) fig; (fig.) object of little value: **ne prisier une f.**; *faire la f. a.*, snap one's fingers at.  
**figueroie** *sf* fig-tree plantation.  
**figuier** *sm* (bot.) fig-tree.  
**figuracion** *sf* shape, form, structure; image, simile.  
**figuratif** *a* figurative, metaphorical.  
**figure** *sf* shape, body, form, figure; character, person; appearance; face; image, likeness; symbol, allegory, parable; **par f.**, symbolically.  
**figurer** *vr* take shape.  
**figurer** *vt* fashion, shape, form, create; symbolise, represent, depict.  
**foiee** *sf* see foiee.  
**fiier** *sm* (bot.) fig-tree.  
**fil<sup>1</sup>** *sm* thread, yarn; filigree; wire, cable; stream, current, channel; (narrative) thread; **de f. en lice**, from one end to the other; fully; **f. de l'aube, f. du jour**, daybreak.  
**fil<sup>2</sup>** *sm* son; young (of animal).  
**filace** *sf* thread, yarn.  
**filacer** *vt* file (documents).  
**filaciere** *sf* spinner.  
**filandier** *sm* spinner.  
**filandre** *sf* gossamer.  
**filandre** *sm* (orn.) starling.  
**filandrier** *sm* see filandier.  
**filate** *sf* (lapid.) type of precious stone.  
**filatiere** *sf and m* cruciform reliquary, amulet; phylactery.  
**file** *sf* see fille.  
**filé** *sm* yarn; net (for catching birds).  
**filee** *sf* yarn.  
**filer** *vti* spin; run, flow, trickle.  
**fileresse** *sf* spinner.  
**filet** *sm* thread, filament; strip, ligament; string (of tongue).  
**fileté** *pp as a* fine-spun (of fabric).  
**filie** *sf* see fille.  
**filiere** *sf* ball of thread, hank of yarn; boot-lace.  
**fillastre** *sm and f* step-son (daughter); son (daughter)-in-law.  
**fille** *sf* daughter; **Filles-Dieu**, name of an order of nuns.  
**fillé** *sf* piece of cloth.  
**fillete** *sf* girl.  
**filleus** *sm* see filluel.  
**fillol** *sm* see filluel.  
**fillolage** *sm* gift from a godfather to a godchild; heritage of an adopted son.  
**fillon** *sm* young (of animals).  
**fillot** *sm* see filluel.  
**filluel** *sm* godson.  
**filluele** *sf* goddaughter.  
**filochier** *vi* spin.  
**filol** *sm* see filluel.  
**filole** *sf* see filluele.

**finir** *v* see fenir.  
**finison** *sf* see finaison.  
**fins** *sf* see fin.  
**fiole** *sf* flask, phial; (eccl.) cruet.  
**fiolete** *sf* small phial, flask.  
**fion<sup>1</sup>** *sm* flower (foxglove?).  
**fion<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see flaon.  
**fios** *a* unhealthy, unsound, unreliable.  
**fiquies** *pp as a* see fichier.  
**fierge** *sf* see fierge.  
**firie** *sm* see foie.  
**firmament** *sm* strength, support; firmament, vault of heaven.  
**fis** *a* see fi.  
**fis<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see fais<sup>1</sup>.  
**fis<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fil<sup>2</sup>.  
**fisičien** *sm* doctor, physician; sage.  
**fisičiene** *sf* female doctor.  
**fisionomie** *sf* physiognomy, facial expression.  
**fisique** *sf* physic, art of medicine; medicine, drug; knowledge of nature. Cf. fuisie.  
**fissel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* polecat.  
**fissel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* basket.  
**fissele** *sf* small wicker basket used in the production of certain cheeses; used pejoratively to designate the make-up box. Cf. casule.  
**fistole** *sf* see festre.  
**fistre** *sf* see festre.  
**fiu** *sm* see fief.  
**fiufé** *pp as a* see fievé.  
**fius<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see fief.  
**fius<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fil<sup>1</sup>.  
**fix** *sm* see fil<sup>1</sup>.  
**fiz** *a* see fi.  
**fiz** *sm* see fil<sup>1</sup>.  
**flabance** *sf* see fablance.  
**flabe** *sf* see fable.  
**flabel** *sm* see fablel.  
**flabeor** *sm* see fableor.  
**flaber** *v* see fabler.  
**fabier** *v* see fabliier.  
**flac** *a* soft, limp, flabby; empty, hollow; feeble.  
**flache** *a* see flac.  
**flache** *sf* pool, puddle.  
**flache** *sf* see flasche.  
**flachier** *vir* weaken, wilt, grow tired.  
**flachiere** *sf* see feuchiere.  
**fladon** *sm* see flaon.  
**flael<sup>1</sup>** *sm* type of club, bludgeon; whip, flail; scourge, affliction; plague, pestilence; metal bar used to close the leaves of a door; punishment from God, divine retribution.  
**flael<sup>2</sup>** *sm* whipping, scourging.  
**flaele** *sf* calamity, plague, strife.  
**flaelement** *sm* lash, whipping; flagellation, scourging.  
**flaeler** *vti* flail, beat, flog; batter; hammer; scourge, whip; punish, torture, torment.  
**flage** *sm* flat area; battlefield.  
**flagelacion** *sf* scourging, flogging, flagellation.  
**flageler** *vt* whip, flog.  
**flageu** *sm* see flajol.  
**flagoleor** *sm* flute-player.

**flagrance** *sf* see fragrance.  
**flagrant** *a* ardent, fervent.  
**flaguler** *sm* whip.  
**flahute** *sf* see flaute.  
**flaiei** *sm* see flael.  
**flaiele** *sm* see flaele.  
**flaehler** *v* see flaeler.  
**flaihutel** *sf* little flute, whistle. Cf. flautele.  
**flaiiaus** *sm* see flael.  
**flainchir** *v* see flenchir.  
**flair** *sm* smell, odour, scent, fragrance.  
**flairable** *a* fragrant.  
**flairant** *ppr as a* (sweet) smelling.  
**flaire** *sm* smell, odour; scent, fragrance; sense of smell.  
**flaireiz** *sm* smell, odour.  
**flairement** *sm* smell, odour.  
**flaireur** *sf* smell, odour.  
**flairier** *vt* sniff.  
**flairier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* burn.  
**flairier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* breathe; give off an odour; stink; smell sweetly, scent.  
**flairo** *sf* smell, scent, odour; stink, stench.  
**flairo** *a* stinking, foetid.  
**flais** *sm* see fleet.  
**flaistre** *a* withered, dried up, limp; dead.  
**flaistrir** *vi* fade, wither.  
**flaistrir** *vi* dry (up).  
**flait** *sm* see flat.  
**flaitir** *v* see flatir.  
**flaive** *a* see feble.  
**flajol** *sm* flageolet, little flute, whistle.  
**flajoler** *vi* play the flute; chatter, prattle, joke.  
**flajolet** *sm* flute.  
**flajot** *sm* see flajol.  
**flambaut** *sm* see frambaut.  
**flambe** *sf* flame; flame (of love); (bot.) flag iris; f. del brandon, oriflamme, holy banner of France.  
**flambel** *sm* torch, flare.  
**flamber** *vi* blaze, burn.  
**flambeter** *vi* blaze, burn, flare up.  
**flambiier** *v* see flamboier.  
**flambios** *a* blazing, gleaming, flashing.  
**flamble** *sf* see flambe.  
**flamboier** *vi* flame, flare, blaze; glow, shine.  
**flambor** *sf* flash (of light).  
**flame** *sf* flame, blaze, fire; hell-fire; metre a f., set fire to.  
**flame** *sm* flamen (pre-Christian priest), priest.  
**flamenc** *a* Flemish, from Flanders; drap f., cloth, material, from Flanders.  
**flamenc** *sm* Fleming.  
**flamer** *vi* burn, be on fire, be alight; shine, gleam.  
**flamer** *vt* set on fire.  
**flamesche** *sf* gleam, flash.  
**flami** *a* fiery, blazing.  
**flamiche** *sf* (cul.) type of Flemish cake or tart.  
**flamiier** *v* see flamoier.  
**flamine** *sf* (bot.) iris.  
**flamisseure** *sf* lusts of the flesh.  
**flamme** *sf* see flame.  
**flamoier** *vi* blaze, glow.

**flamon** *sm* little flame.  
**flan** *sm* see flanc, flaon.  
**flanbe** *sf* see flambe.  
**flanboiier** *v* see flamboier.  
**flane** *a* weary, spent (of men, horse).  
**flanc** *sm* flank, side of body; womb; (pl.) waist; mal del f., bubonic plague.  
**flancel** *sm* see flaoncel.  
**flanchir** *v* see flechir, flenchir.  
**flanel** *sm* castanets.  
**flanet** *sm* see flaonet.  
**flaon** *sm* flat-cake; tart, flan.  
**flaoncel** *sm* small cake, tart, flan.  
**flaonet** *sm* small cake, tart, flan.  
**flaonier** *sm* pastry-cook, purveyor of small pies, pastries.  
**flaor** *sf* action of smelling; sense of smell; smell, odour.  
**flarie** *sf* see frarie.  
**flarier** *v* see flairier.  
**flasche** *a* see flac.  
**flasche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bottle; wine cask.  
**flasche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see flache.  
**flaschir** *vi* discharge, gush forth.  
**flascon** *sm* pool, puddle.  
**flascon** *sm* small bottle, flask.  
**flassaie** *sf* coarse (wool) material; blanket, bed-cover.  
**flassaire** *sm* coarse (wool) material; blanket, bed-cover.  
**flassart** *sm* coarse (wool) material; (horse) blanket; joer de f., play fast and loose.  
**flasserie** *sf* deceit, fraud.  
**flastrir** *v* see flatir.  
**flat** *sm* blow, impact; fall, collapse; tot a un f., all at once, suddenly.  
**flate** *sf* flattery; deceit; foolishness, stupidity; metre en f., deceive.  
**flatement** *sm* deceit, lying.  
**flateor** *sm* flatterer, wheeler.  
**flater** *vi* fall down; flatter, fawn; flatter, deceive.  
**flater** *vt* prostrate, throw, fling (to the ground); lick; caress, fondle; flatter, deceive.  
**flaterie** *sf* flattery, cajolery.  
**flateresse** *sf* flatterer.  
**flatir** *vi* fall (down), collapse, be prostrate.  
**flatir** *vr* spring forward, rush headlong.  
**flatir** *vt* fell, cast down, prostrate, throw to the ground, destroy; knock against, hurl, fling, strike; brand, condemn.  
**flaustele** *sf* little flute.  
**flaut** *sm* flute.  
**flaute** *sf* flute.  
**flautel** *sm* little flute; whistle.  
**flautele** *sf* flute.  
**flauteur** *sm* flute-player, flautist; flatterer.  
**flauter** *vi* play the flute.  
**flauter** *vt* make known, publicise, broadcast.  
**flave** *a* see feble.  
**flave** *sf* see fable.  
**flavel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* leper's clapper; (mus.) flute.  
**flavel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fable.  
**flavele** *sf* see favele.

**flocel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* flake; tuft; bundle (also as object of little value).

**flocel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **foucel<sup>2</sup>**.

**floceler** *vt* curl, crimp (hair).

**flocelet** *sm* flock, lock, tuft (of hair).

**flocete** *sf* lock (of hair).

**flochius** *sm* see **flocel<sup>1</sup>**.

**flochier** *v* see **flechier**.

**flochier** *vi* curl.

**flochier** *vt* comb (hair), card (wool).

**flocon** *sm* flake, flock, tuft, wisp.

**flocu** *a* crested, tufted.

**flob** *sm* see **flot**.

**floibe** *a* see **foible**.

**flobecce** *sf* see **feblece**.

**fлом** *sm* see **flum**.

**fлomus** *sm* (med.) type of medicinal herb.

**flondre** *sf* (ichth.) flounder. Cf. **flet**.

**flondre** *sf* see **fondre**.

**floquel** *sm* see **flocel<sup>1</sup>**.

**flor<sup>1</sup>** *sf* flower; blossom; heyday, prime; meal, fine flour; elite; innocence, virginity (fig.); *la f.* d'espine, hawthorn; *f. de lis*, lily; chambre peinte a f., with flower decorations, motifs.

**flor<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (pl.) menses, periods, menstruation.

**florcole** *sf* (bot.) floweret.

**flорé** *pp as a* decked with flowers, in flower; white; white-bearded.

**flорé** *sm* spiced wine.

**florer** *vt* flower, deck with flowers; colour.

**florette** *sf* (dimin.) little flower; cheap silk material.

**floreter** *vti* flower, bloom, blossom; deck with flowers.

**flori** *pp as a* decorated (painted, covered) with flowers; adorned, enriched; radiant; **champ flori**, paradise.

**florie** *pp as af barbe f.*, white, hoary (of beard); *ame coronee et f.*, (fig.) the triumphant soul that has been crowned with glory and gained entry into heaven; **Pasque f.**, Palm Sunday. See also **florir**.

**florin** *sm* (bot.) floweret; florin; type of silk; dye, stain.

**florir** *vi* blossom, flower, bloom; flourish.

**florir** *vt* beautify, adorn.

**florison** *sf* blossoming, heyday; good fortune.

**florissant** *prp as a* in bloom.

**florissemment** *sm* blooming, blossoming, flowering.

**florisseure** *sf* blossom, bloom; pick, quintessence.

**floroison** *sf* see **florison**.

**flos** *sm* pool, puddle.

**flot<sup>1</sup>** *sm* current, flood, tide; floodtide; **trover f.** haut, have a good opportunity.

**flot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* quantity, amount; crowd, throng; herd.

**flote<sup>1</sup>** *sf* heap, pile; crowd, throng; swarm; a f., in a body, en masse; *a une f.*, together; *f. de poil*, tuft of hair.

**flote<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (naut.) fleet, armada.

**floter** *vi* float.

**floter** *vt* set afloat.

**frou** *a* see **flo**.

**flour** *sf* see **flor**.

**flove** *sm* see **flueve**.

**flue** *sf* flow, flood-tide.

**fluer** *vi* flow, run, trickle.

**fluet** *sm* river; stream, flood; inundation, flooding.

**flueve** *sm* river.

**fluï** *sm* (med.) bleeding.

**fluie** *sm* see **flueve**.

**fluir** *vi* flow.

**fluive** *sm* see **flueve**.

**flum** *sm* running water, stream, river; (med.) diarrhoea, dysentery.

**flumaire** *sm and f* river, flood, torrent.

**flumatique** *a* see **fleumatique**.

**flume** *sm and f* see **fleume**.

**fluminaire** *sm* river, flood, torrent.

**flun** *sm* see **flum**.

**flur** *sf* see **flor**.

**fluri** *a* see **flori**.

**flurit** *a* see **flori**.

**flus** *sm* flowing; rolling; (med.) bleeding; *f. de ventre*, diarrhoea, dysentery; *f. du sang*, menstruation.

**fluve** *sm* see **flueve**.

**fluvie** *sm* see **flueve**.

**fo** *sm* (bot.) beech tree; beech-wood.

**foace** *sf* (cul.) girdle cake.

**foage** *sm* firewood; fire tax imposed by feudal overlord.

**foail** *sm* (cyn.) cooked morsels of kill thrown to hounds.

**foaille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* woollen hood, cape.

**foaille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* fuel (for heating).

**foant** *sm* mole.

**fobert** *a and sm* see **foubert**.

**foc** *sm* see **feu<sup>1</sup>**.

**focil** *sm* poker; (obscene) penis.

**foee** *sf* fire, (funeral) pyre; (bundle of) firewood.

**foeillier** *vi* rummage, root around.

**foel** *sm* see **foail**.

**foene** *sf* see **foisne**.

**foeoor** *sm* digger, navvy.

**foer<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fodder, straw.

**foer<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **fuer**.

**foer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **foir<sup>2</sup>**.

**foer<sup>2</sup>** *vt* set alight, light up; make a fire; heat up.

**foerne** *sf* hole, ditch, pit; grave.

**foet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* whip, lash, scourge; rascal, scoundrel.

**foet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (little) fire.

**foeurre** *sm* hay, straw.

**foge** *sm and f* see **foie<sup>2</sup>**.

**foi** *sf* faith, belief, trust, confidence, fidelity; troth, word, pledge; **estre par f.**, be faithful; metre **par f.**, bind by oath; *f. que doi a*, truly, in faith (formula of affirmation); *a f.* verily, in good faith; **garder f.**, remain loyal; **prendre la f. de**, take s.o.'s word.

**foiable** *a* see **feable**.

**foiauté** *sf* see **feauté**.

**foible** *a* weak, frail, feeble; dull (colour); insignificant, unimportant, slight; lamentable, poor, inferior.

**foiblece** *sf* see **feblece**.

**foiblet** *a* see **feblete**.

**foibleté** *sf* see **feblete**.

**foiblin** *v* see **feblier**.

**foiblioier** *v* see **feblioier**.

**foiblor** *sf* see **feblor**.

**foicelle** *sf* see **fissele**.

**foie<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* (anat.) liver.

**foie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* point of time, time.

**foie<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see **foee**.

**foiee** *sf* see **foee**.

**foier** *sm* furnace, stove; hearth, fireplace.

**foiere** *sf* hearth, fire-place.

**foig** *sm* see **fein**.

**foiee** *sf* change, fluctuation, vicissitude; place, position; time, occasion; **a chief de f.**, *a la f.*, from time to time, sometimes.

**foil** *sf* conscience, heart of hearts.

**foil** *sm* see **fueil**.

**foillart** *sm* leafy branch.

**foille** *sf* see **fueille**.

**foillé** *pp as a* leafy.

**foillet** *sm* leaflet, blade (of grass); scrap, piece of paper; leaf, side (of table).

**foillete** *sf* leaflet, small leaf.

**foilli** *pp as a* leafy; covered in leaves, vegetation.

**foillie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (cul.) cake made of flaky pastry.

**foillie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **foilliee**.

**foilliee** *sf* arbour, tabernacle, bower, leafy branch; hut, cabin (covered in foliage).

**foillier** *sm* glade, shady space in wood.

**foillier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* grow leaves, turn green.

**foillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* search, scour.

**foillir** *vi* put out leaves.

**foillir** *vr* deck o.s. with flowers.

**foillolé** *pp as a* leafy, covered in leaves.

**foilloler** *vi* flutter in the wind.

**foilloté** *a* leafy, covered in leaves.

**foillu** *a* covered with leaves, leafy.

**foilli** *sm* thicket.

**foiment** *sm* (legal) executor (of will).

**foimenteor** *sm* perjuror, traitor.

**foimenti** *a and sm* faithless, treacherous, disloyal; forsworn, perjured.

**foimentie** *a and sf* faithless, treacherous, disloyal; forsworn, perjured.

**foin** *sm* see **fein**.

**foindre** *v* see **feindre**.

**foine** *sf* see **faine<sup>2</sup>**, **foisne**.

**foinate** *sf* see **foisnte**.

**fointise** *sf* see **feintise**.

**foir<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **fuir**.

**foir<sup>2</sup>** *vi* dig; tunnel.

**foir<sup>2</sup>** *vt* dig (up), dig (over), till, turn over with hoe; excavate; bury; (fig.) delve into.

**foirable** *a* festal, festival, feast.

**foire<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fair, market; feast day; bustle, turmoil; (fig.) business, affair; *an f.*, at market.

**foire<sup>2</sup>** *sf* meeting, gathering, reunion; battlefield.

**foire<sup>3</sup>** *sf* (med.) diarrhoea.

**foirer** *v* see **foirier<sup>1</sup>**.

**foirie** *sm* holiday, festivity; festival.

**foirree** *sf* holiday, festivity; festival.

**foirier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* keep holiday, be on holiday.

**foirier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* celebrate, keep (festival).

**foirier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* stop work, be idle, take a holiday.

**foirier<sup>3</sup>** *vi* (med.) have diarrhoea.

**foiros** *a* (med.) diarrhoeic, having diarrhoea; filthy, foul.

**foirre** *sm* see **fuerre<sup>1</sup>**.

**fois** *sf* see **foiz**.

**fois** *sm* see **fais**.

**foisele** *sf* see **fissele**.

**foisil** *sm* see **fuisil**.

**foisne** *sf* pitchfork, harpoon, fishgig.

**foisnete** *sf* fork, pitchfork.

**foison<sup>1</sup>** *sf* quantity, abundance, multitude, mass, wealth (of); flock, herd; *a (grant) f.*, in abundance; **avoir f.**, be important, influential.

**foison<sup>2</sup>** *sf* resource, come-back, resistance (e.g. to blows); **avoir f.** *vers qn.*, compare o.s. with, be effective; **avoir f.** *encontre*, prevail.

**foisonable** *a* abundant, plentiful.

**foisoner** *vti* increase, multiply; thrive, prosper; abound, be plentiful.

**foisselle** *sf* see **fissele**.

**foitenant** *a* faithful, loyal.

**foitié** *a* congealed, coagulated.

**foixon** *sf* see **foison**.

**foiz** *sf* time, moment, occasion; go, round (e.g. at chess); *autre f.*, later, again; *aucune f.*, sometimes; *cesté f.*, now, for now, on this occasion; *ne vus a ceste f.*, not now; *a la f.*, eventually, at last, occasionally; *par f.*, sometimes; *tot a une f.*, at one and the same time; *par fées*, sometimes; *a chief de f.*, finally, in the end; *une f. et autre*, repeatedly; *autre f.*, once again; *onques f.* (+ neg.), never; *totesfoiz*, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

**fol** *a* foolish, mad, crazy, irrational; ignorant; wild, frivolous, flighty; untrained; lewd, wanton; insolent; *a f.*, foolishly; *le f. sens*, folly, lack of sense or wit.

**fol<sup>1</sup>** *sm* fool, jester; idiot; rogue; chess-piece (bishop?); *tenir a f.*, take for a fool.

**fol<sup>2</sup>** *sm* blacksmith's bellows; sack, bag, case; (mus.) type of instrument.

**fol<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see **fo**.

**folage** *a* foolish; **poil f.**, down, fluff.

**folage** *sm* madness, folly, foolish behaviour; rashness; wantonness; shame.

**folk** *sm* see **fouc<sup>1</sup>**.

**foldre** *sm* see **foudre**.

**fole** *sf* stamping, trampling; crowd, press; trouble, affliction.

**folé** *pp as a* foolish, stupid.

**foleier** *v* see **foloier**.

**foleiz** *sm* mêlée, press, crush, tumult.

**folement** *adv* foolishly, madly, in an unreasonable manner; stupidly, foolishly; without any care for moral rules.

**folement** *sm* crowd, press, throng.

**foleor** *sm* winepresser.

**foler** *vt* ill-treat; get the better of (s.o.); mislead; trick, deceive; trample on; full (cloth); press (grapes); beat, ill-treat, injure, maim, wound, maim; lay waste, devastate; *ensemble f.*, fight with each other.

**foler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* act like a fool; play the wanton.  
**foler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* stamp one's feet.  
**folerie** *sf* fulling-mill.  
**folet** *a* silly, foolish.  
**folet** *sm* fool; goblin, sprite, imp.  
**foleté** *sf* madness, folly; foolish word, action.  
**foleter** *vi* act the fool.  
**foleure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* folly, madness.  
**foleure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* ill-treatment, abuse.  
**folgor** *sf* brilliance, splendour, radiance; (flash of) lightning, thunderbolt.  
**foliable** *a* see *foloiable*.  
**foliance** *sf* see *foloiance*.  
**folie** *sf* folly, madness, stupidity; foolish behaviour, reprehensible conduct; lewdness, wantonness; mad or unreasonable word or action; state of one who is mad; *en f.*, licentiously; **fable de f.**, light-hearted fable, entertaining tale; **outrecuidance de f.**, foolishness, unreason, (with idea of 'demesure').  
**foliemont** *sm* see *foloient*.  
**folier** *sm* press.  
**foliete** *sf* foolishness, rashness.  
**foliier** *v* see *foloier*.  
**folion** *sm* spices.  
**folios** *a* lewd, lecherous.  
**foliot** *sm* implement used for catching birds.  
**folison** *sf* madness, folly, rashness.  
**folle** *sf* see *foille*.  
**foloiable** *a* given to foolish behaviour.  
**foloiance** *sf* madness, folly, rashness.  
**foloiant** *a* changeable, variable; foolish, irrational.  
**foloient** *sm* foolishness.  
**foloier** *vi* frolic, play, have fun; give o.s. to love, make a gift of one's body; sleep around (of woman); play the wanton.  
**foloier** *vr* be mad, act foolishly, compulsively; commit a foolish act.  
**foloier** *vt* lead astray; treat s.o. as a fool, poke fun at s.o.  
**foloison** *sf* see *folison*.  
**folon** *sm* fuller.  
**folone** *sf* fuller's wife.  
**folonie** *sf* see *felonie*.  
**folor** *sf* madness, folly, foolish behaviour, utterance, imprudence; lewd act; wantonness.  
**folour** *sf* see *folor*.  
**folrier** *sm* (mil.) outrider, forager (of army).  
**foltage** *sm* see *folage*.  
**folté** *sf* see *foleté*.  
**foomain** *sm* see *foiment*.  
**fome** *sf* see *feme*.  
**fomenter** *vt* apply hot compress (e.g. to wounds).  
**fomer** *sm* see *vomer*.  
**fomerer** *v* see *fembrer*.  
**fomeroi** *sm* see *fembroi*.  
**fon** *sm* see *feon*.  
**foncier** *vt* ruin, destroy.  
**fondacion** *sf* foundation.  
**fondance** *sf* foundation.

**fondé** *pp as a* founded; well educated, learned, scholarly; **f. des ars**, grounded, educated in the arts.  
**fonde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (mil.) sling, catapult (cf. *fondefle*); bag, pouch; store, warehouse, yard.  
**fonde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* foundation, base; market, bazaar.  
**fondefle** *sm* (mil.) war-engine, catapult, sling.  
**fondefler** *vti* shoot; hurl, toss (stone).  
**fondeiz** *a* made of cast-iron.  
**fondeiz** *sm* headlong movement; fight, battle; destruction.  
**fondelment** *adv* thoroughly, radically.  
**fondement** *sm* foundation, foot, base, bottom; structure (of stone); estate, land; (religious) foundation, founding, establishment, settlement; fundament, anus; *jeté un f.*, lay a foundation.  
**fondeor<sup>1</sup>** *sm* soldier armed with a sling, slinger.  
**fondeor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* founder, originator.  
**fondeor<sup>3</sup>** *sm* caster, founder; moulder.  
**fonder<sup>1</sup>** *vt* hurl stones using a sling or catapult.  
**fonder<sup>2</sup>** *vt* found, establish; set, place; fashion, make; ground, instruct.  
**fonderesse** *sf* founder, originator.  
**fondique** *sm and f.* caravanserai.  
**fondis** *sm* cast, mould (in metalworking).  
**fondre** *vi* cave in, collapse, crumble away, fall, be destroyed, sink, founder; faint, collapse.  
**fondre** *vt* pour out, shed; melt, smelt; found, cast (in metal); scatter; destroy, crush, overthrow.  
**fondrer** *vt* sink, collapse.  
**fondriere** *sf* hollow, valley.  
**fondrille** *sf* dregs, sediment.  
**fondroier** *v* see *foudroier*.  
**fondu** *a* melted; destroyed; decayed; dilapidated.  
**fons** *sm* see *feon*, *font*, *fonz*.  
**font** *sm* pig-iron, cast-iron.  
**font** *sm and f.* fountain, spring; (pl.) baptismal font; lever *sur les f.*, stand godfather to.  
**fontaigne** *sf* see *fontaine*.  
**fontaine** *sf* fountain, spring; spring water; source, origin; (obsc.) female genitalia; *la f. de Jovence*, fountain of youth; *la f. del cuer*, tears.  
**fontenele** *sf* small source, fountain, spring; (anat.) fontanelle.  
**fontenil** *sm* fountain, spring.  
**fontiz** *a* made of cast-iron.  
**fonz** *sm* base, bottom (of an object); floor; depth; hind quarters (of an animal); lower part (of shield); estate, lands, site; *metre au f.*, destroy; *del f.*, totally, completely.  
**fooir** *v* see *fuir*.  
**foon** *sm* see *feon*.  
**for** *prep* *se fors*.  
**for<sup>1</sup>** *sm* oven.  
**for<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *forc*, *fuer*.  
**forage** *sm* fixing of the price of a product; duty on the sale of drinks; *par f.*, retail.  
**forage** *sm* see *forrage*.  
**foragier** *v* see *forragier*.  
**forain** *a* strange, foreign; outer, external, outdoor; extraneous, alien; remote, out-of-the-way; *gent f.*, strangers; *maison foraine*, latrines.

**forain** *sm* foreigner; outskirts; the outside world; latrine, privy.  
**forainete** *sf* extremity, end, outer limit.  
**foraler** *vi* come out, emerge. Cf. *aler*.  
**forambler** *vt* withdraw from, avoid (the enemy).  
**forasche** *a* see *faroche*.  
**forban** *sm* banishment. Cf. *ban*.  
**forbanir** *vt* prohibit, forbid; banish, exile.  
**forbarrer** *vt* block, dam; bar, exclude.  
**forbatre** *vt* beat, strike; close, obstruct, barricade.  
**forbear** *sm* armourer, sword-cutler.  
**forbeter** *vt* deceive, trick, dupe.  
**forbir** *vt* sweep, polish, burnish, furbish, wipe clean; mend, repair; groom (of horse); dress (wounds); steal.  
**forbissoe** *sm* armourer, sword-cutler.  
**forborc** *sm* see *forsborc*.  
**forboter** *v* see *forsboter*.  
**forc** *a* forked, cloven; *f. chemin*, crossroads.  
**forc** *sm* fork, bifurcation (of roads, tree), confluence. Cf. *forche*.  
**forcege** *sm* violence, atrocity.  
**force<sup>1</sup>** *sf* force, strength; courage, fortitude (one of the cardinal virtues); effort, strain; (act of) violence; necessity, power, authority, compulsion, pressure, coercion, constraint; fortified territory; (pl.) army, troops; fortifications. *a f.*, forcibly, of necessity; *a fine f.*, by sheer necessity; *a grant f.*, with great difficulty, *n'i a f. (de)*, it matters little (about); *estre de f.*, be in good health; *faire f.*, resist, *faire f. a*, constrain, rape; *faire f. de*, be concerned about; *ne faire f. de*, be indifferent to; *par f.* of necessity; *par f. de*, by virtue of.  
**force<sup>2</sup>** *sf* scissors; shears; forceps.  
**force<sup>3</sup>** *sf* large spoon.  
**forceier** *v* see *forcoier*.  
**forcel** *sm* (anat.) sternum, collar-bone, clavicle; chest.  
**force** *sf* (anat.) stomach, chest, throat; sternum, clavicle, collar-bone; midriff, breast, thorax, abdomen, throat; *entre les dos f.*, full in the chest; *les doux f.*, collar-bone and midriff.  
**forcelé** *a* split, cleft.  
**forceler** *vt* conceal, secrete; fraudulently hide, misappropriate.  
**forcelu** *a* split, cleft.  
**forcenage** *sm* fury, rage, passion.  
**forcer** *v* see *forsener*.  
**forceor** *sm* brigand, bandit.  
**forcer** *vr* withstand, hold on, hold out; *se f. a*, strive, exert o.s.  
**forcer** *vt* strengthen, reinforce; (+ inf.) compel.  
**forceret** *sm* small, trunk, coffin, chest.  
**forcete** *sf* (pl.) shears, clippers, scissors.  
**forceteerie** *sf* scissors-making.  
**forcetier** *sm* scissors-maker.  
**forcetiere** *sf* scissors-maker.  
**forceur** *a and sm comp* see *forçor*.  
**forceure** *sf* fork (in road); crotch, groin; (anat.) pelvis, hips; *la f. ad asez grant li ber*, the baron stood with legs wide apart (in threatening stance).  
**forchaucier** *vt* crush, tread underfoot, grind into the ground; destroy.  
**forche** *sf* fork, bifurcation; deer's antlers; (pl.) gibbet, gallows; *f. fiere*, stick with metal point at one end and fork at the other.  
**forchelast** *sm* convict.  
**forcheure** *sf* see *forceure*.  
**forchié** *sm* (cyn.) type of fork used for carrying game.  
**forchhee** *sf* (cyn.) type of fork used for carrying game.  
**forchier** *a* see *forcier*.  
**forchier** *v* see *forgier*, *furchier*.  
**forchier** *vir* fork, part, bifurcate (of roads); meet, intersect; split up, divide.  
**forchon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* forked stick; forked beard.  
**forchon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *forgon*.  
**forchu** *a* forked, branched.  
**forcible** *a* strong, powerful, mighty.  
**forcelement** *adv* forcibly, violently.  
**forcier** *a* fierce, violent, strong.  
**forcier** *sm* box, chest, trunk; case; safe; reliquary.  
**forcier** *vr* invade.  
**forcier** *vt* conquer by violence.  
**forcif** *a* strong, powerful.  
**forciier** *v* see *forcoier*.  
**forcillier** *vt* cut with shears, shear, clip.  
**forclore** *vi* become closed; be banished, disappear; close up, heal (wounds).  
**forclose** *sf* edge, outskirts, fringe, border; barrier; *faire f. (mil.)*, make a sally, bar opponent's retreat; *joer a la f.*, prevent opponent's retreat; *a la f.*, finally, in the end.  
**forçoier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* wield power.  
**forçoier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* force, compel; conquer by violence; provoke; (cyn.) hunt, pursue; attack.  
**forçoier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* falsify, warp, corrupt.  
**forcomander** *vt* forbid, prohibit.  
**forcon** *sm* point (of beard).  
**forconseillier** *vt* give bad advice, mislead.  
**forconter** *vr* miscalculate, be mistaken.  
**forconter** *vti* miscount, count wrong, cheat by miscounting; count for nothing, exclude; reduce, cut down.  
**forcor** *a and sm comp* larger, greater; stronger. Cf. *fort*.  
**forçor** *sf* strength, energy.  
**forcorre** *vi* go astray, break the rules; (fig.) take the wrong road.  
**forcorre** *vt* surprise, attack, assail.  
**forcuidier** *vr* be arrogant, presumptuous.  
**forçur** *a and sm comp* see *forçor*.  
**fordier** *sm* (bot.) blackthorn.  
**fordine** *sf* (bot.) sloe, wild-plum.  
**fordinier** *sm* (bot.) blackthorn.  
**fordotance** *sf* awe, dread, fright.  
**fordoter** *vt* stand in awe of.  
**fordoter** *vt* fear.  
**fordrine** *sf* see *fordine*.  
**forein** *a and sm* see *forain*.

**forel** *sf and m* see forest.  
**forelore** *sf* pointless utterance; vain words; waste of time.  
**forer<sup>1</sup>** *v* see forrer<sup>1</sup>.  
**forer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see forrer<sup>2</sup>.  
**forer<sup>3</sup>** *vti* pierce; bore, drill.  
**forere** *sm* scabbard, sheath. Cf. fuerre<sup>2</sup>.  
**forés** *sf and m* see forest.  
**forest** *sf* forest, wood, woodland.  
**foreste** *sf* forest, wood.  
**forestier** *a* living in the forest; wild, rough, coarse; unsociable, shy.  
**forestier** *sm* forest-ranger, forester, forest-dweller; unsociable, shy.  
**foret** *sm* drill, gimlet.  
**forfaire** *vi* gain an advantage over s.o. or sth.; exceed one's authority; stray from path of duty; transgress, err, sin; be wrong, inaccurate; become a criminal, deserve punishment; estre forfeit de, be guilty of.  
**forfaire** *vr* do wrong, transgress (against).  
**forfaire** *vt* wrong, harm, injure; forfeit, lose; renounce; abandon.  
**forfaise** *sf* (legal) misdemeanour, offence.  
**forfaiseor** *sm* transgressor, criminal.  
**forfait** *pp as a* having broken one's promise; bad, evil, harmful.  
**forfait** *sm* sin; (legal) crime, punishable offence, misdemeanour, infraction (of law); injury, damage; wrong; fine; ja ne l'ai je f., I am not liable; par mon f., through my fault, because of me; en f., illegally.  
**forfauter** *vt* break, transgress.  
**forfautor** *sm* wrongdoer, miscreant.  
**forfaiture** *sf* forfeit; crime, transgression, offence; fine due, penalty for committing a crime; sur f. de, at risk of.  
**forfere** *v* see forfaire.  
**forfet** *sm* see forfait.  
**forfeture** *sf* see forfaiture.  
**forfre** *sm and f* bran, corn husks; (med.) skin complaint (affecting the head in particular).  
**forgagie** *pp as a* lost, forfeited (by person who has pledged) because the required term has passed.  
**forgagier** *vt* lose, forfeit.  
**forge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* forge, smithy; stamp, style, character.  
**forge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see force.  
**forgeer** *v* see forgier.  
**forgement** *sm* forge, smithy; forging, manufacture, construction.  
**forgeret** *sm* see forcet.  
**forgeresse** *sf* wife of smithy.  
**forgesir** *vt* cheat on, cuckold.  
**forgetter** *vt* reject, cast out, drive out, expel.  
**forgeure** *sf* work of smithy, wrought ironwork.  
**forgie** *pp as af l'eure f.*, the appointed time.  
**forgier** *sm* see forcier, furgier.  
**forgier** *vt* forge, work (metal); coin, stamp; shape, fashion; build, construct; create, manufacture; forge, falsify.  
**forgan** *sm* poker, oven-rake.  
**forgoner** *vi* poke, rake (fire).

**forhu** *sm* (cyn.) hunting cry.  
**forhuement** *sm* (cyn.) hunting cries.  
**forhuer** *vt* (cyn.) egg on, encourage (dogs with hunting cry).  
**foriere** *sf* straw; pasture; grazing land at edge of wood; place where fodder is kept.  
**forjeter** *v* see forsjeter.  
**forjoir** *vr* rejoice, be glad.  
**forjoster** *vi* be victorious (in tournament).  
**forjoster** *vt* triumph in (tournament), be victor in (the lists).  
**forjudgement** *sm* banishment, conviction, sentence; (legal) forejudgement.  
**forjugier** *vt* forjudge, condemn (to death), charge, sentence, find guilty; wrongly condemn; prejudice; banish; deprive of; f. d'amour, deprive s.o. of the right to love.  
**forjurement** *sm* foreswearing, renouncing, renunciation.  
**forjurier** *vr* swear on oath to leave (a country); renounce on oath; forswear, abjure.  
**forjurier** *vt* foreswear, renounce, abjure.  
**forlignable** *a* degenerate.  
**forlignier** *vi* shame, disgrace o.s.  
**forlignier** *vt* betray one's ancestors; be unworthy of, let down, bring shame on; decline, degenerate.  
**forlochier** *vt* prejudice, injure.  
**forloignié** *pp chasser de f.*, (cyn.) track (the deer) at a distance.  
**forloignier** *vi* leave, depart; stray apart, become alienated; be cut off.  
**forloignier** *vt* leave behind, remove (from).  
**forlongier** *v* see forloignier.  
**formache** *sm* see formage.  
**formacion** *sf* formation, fashioning, creation.  
**formage** *sm* cheese; (and as object of little value).  
**formagerie** *sf* place where cheese is made or sold.  
**formagiee** *sf* (cul.) dish made from cheese.  
**formail** *sm* see fermail.  
**formaison** *sf* forming, fashioning, creating.  
**formal** *a* see formel.  
**formariage** *sm* marriage between members of two different manors, rank.  
**formarier** *vr* contract a formariage (i.e. marriage out of rank or condition).  
**formé** *a* well built (of person).  
**forme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* physical form, pleasing looks, appearance; form, structure (of a sacred text); configuration; shape, image, mould; body; portrait, likeness; procedure; way, manner; ability.  
**forme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* seat, chair; bench, pew; large window; type of cage.  
**forme<sup>3</sup>** *sf* plinth, alcove, container (for relic, idol).  
**forme<sup>4</sup>** *sf* cheese. Cf. formage.  
**formel<sup>1</sup>** *a* faucon f., (orn.) formel, female hawk or falcon.  
**formel<sup>2</sup>** *a* formal, constituent.  
**formele** *sf* model, example, pattern.

**formement** *sm* action of creating; form, shape; build, stature; statue, portrait.  
**formener** *vr* be anxious about, be afraid of.  
**formener** *vt* carry off, abduct; remove, withdraw; divert, deflect; torment, wear out, tire, ill-treat; make, send, produce, provide.  
**forment** *adv* much, a lot, very, greatly; exceedingly; sorely, intently; patiently, firmly; seriously, strongly, powerfully. Cf. fort.  
**forment** *sm* wheat, corn; supplies, provisions; pain de f., wheaten bread.  
**formental** *a and sm* see fromental.  
**formentee** *sf* (cul.) frumenty (hulled wheat boiled in milk and seasoned with cinnamon).  
**formental** *a* wheaten; trustworthy, reliable.  
**formental** *sm* false oat (excellent vine, vine plant of Champagne).  
**formentos** *a* wheaten; fruitful.  
**formeur** *sm* creator, maker; haus f., dispenser of forms. i.e. God, Creator.  
**former** *vr* be formed, take shape.  
**former** *vt* formulate, express, set out; draw up, draft; create, shape, mould, fashion; bien f., well built.  
**formete** *sf* small stool.  
**formeté** *sf* see fermeté.  
**formetre** *v* see forsmetre.  
**formi** *sm* (entom.) ant.  
**formicaleon** *sm* (entom.) ant-lion.  
**formie** *sf* (antom.) ant.  
**formier** *sm* last-maker.  
**formier** *vir* move around, be restless, uneasy, agitated; swarm, be crowded, teem; glisten, gleam, twinkle; shudder, tingle, creep, flutter, wave, toss; tremble (e.g. with fear).  
**formiere** *sf* ant-hill.  
**formille** *sf* (entom.) ant.  
**formillier** *vi* toss, wave, flutter; be uneasy, tremble (with fear); boil (blood).  
**formilliere** *sf* ant-hill.  
**formion** *sm* (entom.) ant.  
**formir** *v* see fremir.  
**formisete** *sf* (entom.) ant.  
**formison** *sf* see formaison.  
**formiz** *sm* see formi.  
**formoier** *v* see formiier.  
**formoisin** *sf* see formaison.  
**formort** *sm and f* heritage, inheritance.  
**formorture** *sf* succession (by inheritance).  
**formovoir** *vr* become excited; arise, rise up.  
**formovoir** *vt* agitate, provoke.  
**form** *sm* see for.  
**formage** *sm* oven; furnace; oven-due, entitlement to bake bread.  
**fornais** *sm* furnace; (fig.) flame of love.  
**fornaise** *sf* oven, furnace.  
**fornaz** *sm* oven, furnace.  
**fornee** *sf* oven-full.  
**fornel** *sm* oven.  
**formement** *sm* supply, stock; equipment, fittings; food; trimming, lining.  
**fornese** *sf* see fornaise.

**fors** *adv* except; **f. tant que**, except in so far as; **f. que**, save, except; **n'i a f. de**, there is no alternative but to; **out, outside, forth, from; geter f.**, throw down, cast aside; drive out; **f.de, out of, from; without; la f., out there**. Cf. **hors**.

**fors** *conj* but only; except that; **f. seulement que**, except that, provided (only) that; **f. (i)tant que**, except in so far as, provided (only) that. Cf. **hors**.

**fors** *prep* out of, from, outside (of); except, bar, with only; **f. que**, except; **f. de**, out of; **ne . . . f.**, only; **n'i a f. de**, it only remains to; **f. sol, f. solement**, except; only, nothing but; nothing but. Cf. **hors**.

**fors** *sf* see **force**.

**fors** *sm* public places.

**forsaignier** *vi* bleed (to death).

**forsailie** *sf* escape, disappearance.

**forsaner** *vi* (med.) suppurate, fester.

**forsborc** *sm* suburb, outskirts.

**forsboter** *vt* chase out, drive away.

**forsclose** *v* see **forclose**.

**forsclose** *sf* see **forclose**.

**forsconseillier** *v* see **forconseillier**.

**forscunseillier** *v* see **forconseillier**.

**forse** *sm* (ichth.) spawn.

**forsechier** *vi* dry up, wither.

**forsen** *sm* frenzy, madness, rage; lunacy, act of madness.

**forsenable** *a* wild, raging, furious; crazy.

**forsenage** *sm* foolishness, madness; foolish remark.

**forsené** *a* furious, livid, wild; mad with anger or grief, out of one's mind; **plaies f.**, terrible wounds.

**forseneement** *adv* madly, wildly.

**forsenement** *sm* rage, frenzy.

**forsener<sup>1</sup>** *vir* go mad, be deranged, irrational; enraged; take leave of one's senses, reason; display one's anger; be mad with grief.

**forsener<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **forsaner**.

**forsenerie** *sf* madness, insanity, lunacy; fury.

**forseneure** *sf* fury, rage, frenzy.

**forsens** *sm* see **forsen**.

**forsfaire** *v* see **forfaire**.

**forsfait** *a and sm* see **forfait**.

**forsi** *vi* (ichth.) spawn; be born.

**forsireter** *vt* disinherit.

**forsis** *a* overstocked, surfeited.

**forsjeter** *vt* throw out.

**forsjoster** *v* see **forjoster**.

**forsjugier** *v* see **forjugier**.

**forsjurer** *v* see **forjurier**.

**forsignier** *v* see **forlignier**.

**forsloingier** *v* see **forloignier**.

**forsloter** *vt* exclude.

**forsmener** *vt* lead out, display; lead astray.

**forsmetre** *vr* sally forth.

**forsmetre** *vt* drive out, expel; bring forth, yield.

**forsnature** *sf* see **forneture**.

**forsoir** *v* see **foroir**.

**forsonez** *a* see **forsené**.

**forsostagier** *v* see **forostagier**.

**forspartir** *vt* shut out, expel, drive out.

**forsprendre** *vt* except.

**forsque** *prep* except; **fors tant comme, que**, save when, except that; **fors que tant que** (strong form of **fors que**), except in so far as, except that; **ne . . . f.**, nothing but, only. Cf. **fors**.

**forsriver** *vt* rivet.

**forssan** *sm* see **forsen**.

**forstier** *a and sm* see **forestier**.

**forstraiement** *sm* confiscation, forfeiture, seizure (of goods).

**forstrαιor** *sm* thief.

**forstraire** *vt* draw out, extract, remove; seize, carry off; take away, remove, steal; kidnap, seduce; escape, avoid; divert.

**forsvoïer** *v* see **forvoïer**.

**fort** *a* strong, stout, sturdy; hard, severe, difficult, painful; powerful, almighty (God); hard to understand; dreadful, terrible, arduous; fortified; **au plus f.**, in dire straits; **au f.**, indeed; **f. m'est**, it is hard, it is grievous for me; **faire f.**, support.

**fort** *adv* strongly, violently, tightly; greatly, abundantly; **a f.**, with force, vigorously; rapidly.

**fort** *sm* strong man; fort, fortress.

**fortece** *sf* strength, power; courage; defence, fortress.

**fortefiier** *v* see **fortifier**.

**fortelece** *sf* see **forterece**.

**forterece** *sf* fortress, fortification; (fig.) protection, support.

**forthu** *sm* see **forhu**.

**fortif** *a* strong, robust.

**fortification** *sf* strengthening; fortification.

**fortiflier** *vt* fortify, strengthen.

**fortin** *a* strong, mighty, powerful.

**fortisme** *a superl* very strong, strongest. Cf. **fort**.

**fortiz** *sm* fortress, stronghold.

**fortornoyer** *vt* beat at the joust, knock out of tournament.

**fortpaisier** *vi* leave one's country, expatriate o.s.

**fortpaisier** *vt* banish, exile.

**fortraiement** *sm* see **forstraiement**.

**fortraire** *v* see **forstraire**.

**fortrait** *sm* shrewdness, cunning, trickery.

**fortraitresse** *sf* traitress

**fortrece** *sf* see **fortece**.

**fortreire** *v* see **fortraire**.

**fortrere** *v* see **fortraire**.

**fortune** *sf* lot; good fortune; misfortune, accident, disaster.

**fortuné** *a* fortunate or unfortunate (depending on context).

**fortunement** *adv* perhaps, possibly.

**fortuner** *vi* be fortunate, lucky.

**fortuner** *vt* bless, make happy.

**fortunos** *a* uncertain, precarious.

**forveier** *v* see **forvoïer**.

**forveoir** *vr* go astray, fall into error.

**forvoi** *sm* error, mistake; going astray.

**forvoiableté** *sf* wrong way.

**forvoiement** *sm* error, mistake.

**forvoiié** *pp as a* mad, insane.

**forvoiier** *vi* lose one's way, stray from the right path, take the wrong road (also fig.).

**forvoiier** *vr* go astray, fall into error.

**forvoiier** *vt* lead astray, seduce.

**forzor** *a and sm comp* see **forçor**.

**fos** *nais sm* complete idiot, utter fool. Cf. **fol**.

**fosse** *sf* ditch; dungeon; grave, vault, pit; den; cave, cavern.

**fosssé** *sm* ditch, trench, pit; mound.

**fossee** *sf* ditch, trench; dike.

**fosseer** *v* see **fossoier**.

**fossel** *sm* ditch, trench.

**fossele** *sf* grave; (anat.) dimple (in cheek).

**fosselé** *a* pierced with holes; surrounded by moats, ditches.

**fosselos** *a* dimpled, with dimples.

**fosseor** *sm* labourer; gravedigger.

**fosser** *vi* dig ditches.

**fosser** *vt* embank.

**fossét** *sm* ditch, trench; moat, castle fortifications.

**fossete** *sf* little ditch; grave, tomb; dimple (in chin, cheeks etc.).

**fossier** *a and sm* one who digs; gravedigger.

**fossier** *v* see **fossoier**.

**fossiier** *v* see **fossoier**.

**fossoier** *vi* dig, dig ditches.

**fossoier** *vt* embank.

**fossoir** *sm* embankments, fortifications.

**fossoir** *sm* see **fossoir**.

**fossure** *sf* ditch; pit, hole.

**fot-en-cul** *sm* sodomite, pederast.

**fotelio** *sf* beechwood.

**foteor** *sm* (obscene) professional stud; (pej.) bugger, fornicator.

**fotre** *vti* have sex; (obscene) fuck.

**fou** *a and sm* see **feu, fol, fouc**.

**fouace** *sf* see **foace**.

**fouage** *sm* see **foage**.

**fouail** *sm* see **foail**.

**foubert** *a* foolish, stupid; elegant; gallant.

**foubert** *sm* fool, idiot, simpleton; **tenir por f.**, take for a fool.

**foubertier** *vt* trick, deceive.

**foubiert** *a and sm* see **foubert**.

**fouc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* flock, herd; drove; troop, company; crowd, multitude.

**fouc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **feu, fou**.

**foucel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cover; case, box; sheath, pouch, bag.

**foucel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* troop, band; herd, flock.

**fouchiere** *sf* see **feuchiere**.

**foucir** *vt* pack, mound up; fill, stuff; grease (as of palms with silver).

**foudre** *sf and m* lightning; thunderbolt.

**foudrer** *vi* emit lightning, flash, sparkle.

**foudriier** *v* see **foudroier**.

**foudroiement** *sm* lightning.

**foudroier** *vi* emit lightning.

**foudroier** *vt* strike with lightning.

**foue** *sf* see **foisne**.

**fouee** *sf* see **foee**.

**fouellier** *v* see **foeillier**.

**fouel** *sm* see **foail**.

**fraccion** *sf* breaking; noise of sth. breaking.

**frados** *a* poor, destitute, begging.

**fradre** *sm* see **frere**.

**frael** *sm* see **fael**.

**fraelement** *sm* see **flaelement**.

**frage** *a* frail, feeble.

**fragele** *a* see **fraile**.

**fragilité** *sf* debility, frailty.

**fraglance** *sf* see **fragrance**.

**fragment** *sm* see **frament**.

**fragrance** *sf* smell, odour, fragrance.

**frai** *sm* expenses, charges. Cf. *frait*.  
**fraiel** *sm* see *flael*.  
**fraieier** *v* see *flaeier*.  
**fraiement** *sm* see *froiement*.  
**frag** *sm* see *frein*.  
**fraignement** *sm* break, breach, crack, fissure; noise, din.  
**fraier<sup>1</sup>** *vti* spend, pay for:  
**fraier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *froier*.  
**fraile** a weak; frail, sickly; infirm.  
**fraileté** *sf* frailty, weakness.  
**fraim** *sm* see *frain*.  
**frain** *a* see *frarin*.  
**frain** *sm* leadership, authority.  
**fraindre** *vi* break, smash, shatter, collapse; weaken, give way, be defeated.  
**fraindre** *vr* be shattered.  
**fraindre** *vt* break, smash, destroy, demolish; break (siege); violate; subdue; f. *son talent*, change one's (unpleasant) attitude; calm down, become milder.  
**fraine** *sm* see *fraisne*.  
**frainin** *a* see *fraisin*.  
**frainte** *sf* breaking; noise made by sth. breaking; noise, tumult, commotion, din, clash; faire f. de, kick up a fuss.  
**frainter** *vi* resound, resonate, make a noise.  
**frainture** *sf* break, fracture, breach.  
**frairie** *sf* friendship, fraternity; religious community; confraternity, trade-guild.  
**frais** *a and sm* see *fres*, *frait*.  
**fraise** *sf* (bot.) strawberry; (fig.) object of little value: ne *valoir une f.*  
**fraiser** *vt* shell, pod, peel.  
**fraisle** *a* see *fraile*.  
**fraisne** *sm* (bot.) ash-tree; wooden (ash) shaft (of lance).  
**fraisnel** *sm* small ash-tree.  
**frainsi** *a* made of ash.  
**frainsin** *a* made of ash wood (often, of lance).  
**frainsor** *a* see *fraisin*.  
**fraissin** *a* see *fraisin*.  
**frait** *a and sm* see *froit*.  
**frait<sup>1</sup>** *sm* freight charges, expenses, expenditure, cost, fee, fare; a *pau de f.*, at little cost, cheaply. Cf. *frai*.  
**frait<sup>2</sup>** *sm* din, racket, row.  
**fraite<sup>1</sup>** *sf* breach, gap, narrow passage; slope; noise, din; difficulty, hesitation.  
**fraite<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *frete*.  
**fraitier** *vt* spend.  
**fraitin** *sm* small fragments, pieces; breaking, fracture; ruins; wreckage.  
**fraitiz** *a* frail, feeble.  
**frature** *sf* break, fracture; breach; breach of the law, crime, offence; seizure, confiscation.  
**fraile** *a* see *fraile*.  
**framball** *sm* see *frambaut*.  
**frambaut** *sm* box, chest, trunk, crate, case, bag.  
**framboise** *sf* (bot.) raspberry; (fig.) object of little value: ne *prisier une f.*  
**framboisier** *sm* (bot.) raspberry-cane.  
**frament** *sm* particles, remains (of food).

**framente** *sf* fragments, remains.  
**framure** *sf* see *fermeure*.  
**franc** *a* free (i.e. not servile); without hindrance, absolute; exempt from; true, frank, open; worthy, noble, illustrious; gracious; generous, bounteous.  
**franc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* free, freedman; noble; French; Frenchman.  
**franc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* franc (coin).  
**france** *af* see *franc*.  
**franceis** *a* see *françois*.  
**franche** *af* see *franc*.  
**franchement** *adv* freely, willingly; nobly, independently.  
**francheté<sup>1</sup>** *sf* freedom, liberty; frankness, candour.  
**francheté<sup>2</sup>** *sf* noble action; authority, power.  
**franchise** *sf* freedom.  
**franchir** *vr* free o.s., gain one's freedom.  
**franchir** *vt* free, set free, enfranchise, release, liberate, deliver, save, rescue; procure, obtain, get.  
**franchise** *sf* liberty, freedom, exemption; nobility, (proof of) generosity, kindness, magnanimity; noble gesture, noble spirit; nobility of character; loyalty; right, privilege; power, force; free-will.  
**franchissement** *sm* freedom, liberty; release.  
**francois** *a* see *françois*.  
**franchor** *sf* goodness; nobility; generosity.  
**francir** *v* see *franchir*.  
**francise** *sf* see *franchise*.  
**françois** *a* noble, free.  
**françois** *sm* Frenchman, inhabitant of the Ile-de-France; French language.  
**francor** *sm gen as a* of the French. Cf. *franc*.  
**fractaupin** *sm* soldier (member of local forces often used for digging ditches etc.).  
**frandoillier** *vr* move to and fro.  
**frange** *sf* see *frenge*.  
**frangier** *v* see *frengeier*.  
**frangon** *sm* see *fresgon*.  
**frank** *a* see *franc*.  
**frans** *a* see *franc*.  
**franz** *sm* see *franc*.  
**fraor** *sf* see *flaor*, *freor*.  
**frap<sup>1</sup>** *sm* blow, slap.  
**frap<sup>2</sup>** *sm* crowd; f. de gens, multitude.  
**frapail** *sm* rod.  
**frapaille** *sf* flunkies, stable-boys; good-for-nothing, rabble, riff-raff, boors, churls.  
**frapailleur** *vt* strike, smash, flail.  
**frape** *sf* affliction, torment, distress; blow; fight, brawl; cunning, shrewdness; deception, delusion; trap, pitfall; difficult situation; estre en male f., be caught in the trap; se metre a la f., run away, take flight.  
**frapeiz** *sm* blow (with sword).  
**frapement** *sm* striking, beating.  
**fraper** *vi* weigh in, strike out, hit; throw, hurl.  
**fraper** *vr* jump; fling, hurl o.s.  
**fraper** *vt* hit, strike, beat.  
**frapier** *sm* journey; flight; tumult, bustle; metre al f., put to flight; se metre al f., flee; take up one's journey.

**frapin** *sm* noise, tumult, clatter; rabble; crowd, throng, multitude; riff-raff.  
**frarie** *sf* brotherhood, confraternity.  
**frarie** *sm* poor, needy, person; (eccl.) young monk, shaveling.  
**frarin<sup>1</sup>** *a* poor, needy; miserable, wretched, unfortunate; bad; cruel (e.g. weapon, battle); vile, of low rank; weak, cowardly.  
**frarin<sup>2</sup>** *a* see *frasin*.  
**fraror** *sm gen as a* of a brother; *cousin f.*, first cousins; brotherly. Cf. *frere*.  
**frase** *sf* entrails, guts, innards.  
**frasé** *a* see *fresé*.  
**frasel** *sm* see *fresel*.  
**fraseler** *v* see *freseler*.  
**fraser<sup>1</sup>** *vt* shell (peas, beans etc); crush, grind.  
**fraser<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *freser*.  
**frasier** *sm* (bot.) strawberry plant.  
**frasne** *sm* see *fraisne*.  
**fraterne** *sf* fraternal.  
**fraternel** *a* brotherly, fraternal.  
**fraternité** *sf* brotherhood, fraternity, brotherly love; (eccl.) community (of monks).  
**fratre** *sm* see *frere*.  
**fratrecide** *sf* fratricide.  
**frau** *sm* see *froro*.  
**fraude** *sf* deception, fraud.  
**fraudelosement** *adv* fraudulently.  
**frauder** *vt* deceive, defraud.  
**fraudos** *a* deceitful, fraudulent.  
**fraudosement** *adv* fraudulently.  
**frauc** *a and sm* see *franc*.  
**fraunchement** *adv* see *franchement*.  
**fraunchise** *sf* see *franchise*.  
**freç** *a* see *frois*.  
**freconde** *af* see *fregonde*.  
**fredour** *sm and f* see *froidor*.  
**frede** *sm* see *frere*.  
**freel** *sm* see *flael*.  
**freer** *v* see *froier*.  
**freeur** *sf* see *freor*.  
**frelef** *sm* agitation, bustle, commotion, hubbub; fight, scuffle.  
**fregiee** *sf* see *frengeee*.  
**fregier** *v* see *froier*.  
**fregon** *sm* see *fresgon*.  
**fregonde** *af* rich; copious, abundant; thick, dense, full; frequent; busy.  
**fregonder** *vi* dwell (used of large numbers of people).  
**fregonder** *vt* frequent.  
**fregunder** *v* see *fregonder*.  
**freidure** *sf* see *froidure*.  
**freile** *a* see *fraile*.  
**freille** *a* see *fraile*.  
**frein** *sm* rein, bridle, bit; a mon f., part of my entourage, guard; sou f., on a tight rein; tenir son f., contain o.s., one's emotions.  
**freindre** *v* see *fraindre*, *fremir*.  
**freinte** *sf* see *frainte*, *friente*.  
**freir** *vi* be afraid.  
**freis** *a* see *frois*.  
**freise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *fraise*.

## frequence

**frequence** *sf* gathering, assembly, crowd; court, company (of people), society, circle.

**frequentacion** *sf* commerce, communication, circulation.

**frequenter** *vi* frequent, attend frequently; assemble, gather together.

**frequenter** *vt* frequent, celebrate, observe.

**frerage** *sm* joint possession, estate shared between brothers.

**frere** *sm* brother, comrade-in-arms, companion, friend; (eccl.) friar; monk; **f. austin**, Augustinian; **f. bis**, Cistercian; **f. mendiant**, mendicant friar; **f. noir**, Benedictine; **f. menor**, Franciscan; **f. precheor**, Dominican.

**freresche** *sf* group of brothers, relatives; parent de *f.*, relation on brother's side; fraternity, brotherhood; joint estate, estate shared between brothers.

**frerin** *a* see frarin.

**freror** *a* see fraror.

**fres** *a* see frois.

**fres** *sm* see fruit.

**fresaie** *sf* (orn.) screech-owl, barn-owl; term of abuse applied to women.

**fresc** *a* see frois.

**fresce** *af* see frois.

**fresche** *af* see frois.

**freschement** *adv* rapidly, quickly, promptly; newly, recently.

**freschet** *a* fresh, new.

**freschissant** *prp as* a fresh, new.

**freschor** *sf* freshness; wetness; coolness.

**freschumee** *sf* smell, odour (of meat, fish).

**frese** *sf* see fraise.

**fresé** *a* decorated, adorned; frilled, fringed, edged, trimmed (with lace, braid), pleated.

**fresel** *sm* comb, decoration worn in hair; close-woven braid for binding dresses, galloon, fringe, braid, band, ribbon; frill, ruff; (also as object of little value).

**fresele** *sf* galloon, braid; frill, ruff.

**freselé** *pp as* a trimmed with ribbon.

**freseler** *vi* be trimmed with ribbon; be wavy, stream out, flutter; shine, sparkle.

**freser** *vt* decorate, adorn; edge, trim with lace, braid, pleat.

**fresgon** *sm* (bot.) holly; knee-holly, butcher's broom.

**fresiaus** *sm* fringes, trimming. Cf. fresel.

**fresillant** *a* shining, sparkling.

**fresin** *sm* see farcin.

**fresine** *sf* commotion, disturbance, agitation.

**fresle** *a* see frailea.

**freslee** *sf* hoar-frost.

**fresleté** *sf* see fraileté.

**fresne** *sm* see fraisne.

**fresnin** *a* see fraisnin.

**fressange** *sm* piglet; tax on pig-rearing in overlord's forest.

**fressure** *sf* see froissure.

**freste** *sm* and *f* see feste, festre.

**frestel<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (mus.) Pan pipes, flute. Cf. frestele.

**frestel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fretel.

**frestele** *sf* (mus.) flute, pipes.

**fresteler** *vi* (mus.) play the pipes, flute; make a jingling noise (e.g. of coat of mail); resound, ring; gallop noisily.

**frester** *v* see fretre.

**fret** *sm* see frait<sup>1</sup>.

**fret** *sm* see frot.

**frete** *af* see frois.

**frete** *sf* metal sleeve, hoop; metal grid; swaddling-band (for baby); (her.) fret, lozenge.

**frete** *sf* see fraite.

**freté** *a* divided into diamond shapes; decorated, trimmed; fretted, patterned.

**freté** *sf* see ferté.

**fretel** *sm* tuft, tassel; ornamentation.

**fretele** *sf* see frestele.

**fretelé** *pp as a* decorated, ornamented.

**freteler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* sparkle; flutter; rush headlong (of horse).

**freteler<sup>2</sup>** *v* see fresteler.

**fretelit ** *sf* see fertilit .

**freter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* freight, load; charter, ship.

**freter<sup>2</sup>** *vt* tie, hold up (leggings etc.) by laces tied in a lattice; pattern; line, cover; consolidate, strengthen.

**freteure** *sf* binding, lacing.

**fretiaux** *sm pl* (mus.) seven-pipe flute, pipes.

**fretillier** *vi* move about, wriggle.

**fretin<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see ferdin.

**fretin<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fraithin.

**fretiz** *a* see fraitz.

**freton** *sm* see ferton.

**freu** *sm* commotion, hubbub; brawl, scuffle, tumult, turmoil.

**freur** *sf* see freor.

**frevel** *sm* see frefel.

**frevent** *a* see fervent.

**frevents** *a* see fervent.

**freyt** *a and sm* see frot.

**riende** *a* eager, greedy (for).

**riendel** *a* appetising, tempting (of wine).

**riendise** *sf* lust, greed.

**riant** *a* sparkling (wine); voluptuous, greedy; lively, impatient; tempting, alluring.

**fric** *a* see frisque.

**fricacion** *sf* rubbing movements, friction.

**friche** *sf* fallow-land.

**fricon** *sf and m* (med.) fever, illness; shiver, shudder; fright, fear, dread; estre en *f.*, be afraid; (pl.) fried dishes; quivers of impatience; avoir *f. de*, be thrilled by (pun).

**fricor** *sf* oppression, anguish.

**friilos** *a* see friulos.

**friente** *sf* noise, din; stamping (of horses' hooves), neigh, whinny; clash (of steel).

**frienter** *vi* make a noise, be noisy; whinny, neigh; roar, bellow, yell.

**frientos** *a* noisy.

**fri  s** *sm* fallow land; *en f.*, fallow (of land). Cf. friche.

**frieuleus** *a* cold, chilly.

**frier** *v* see froier.

**frime** *sf* hoar-frost, rime.

**frimer<sup>1</sup>** *vi* be covered with frost, snow.

**frimer<sup>2</sup>** *vi* rumble, roar; tremble.

**frimor** *sf* see tremor.

**frine** *sf* see farine.

**fringe** *sf* see frenge.

**fringier** *v* see frengier.

**fringue** *sf* hop, skip, dance; entertainment, amusement.

**frinte** *sf* see friente.

**frinter** *v* see frienter.

**frintos** *a* see frientos.

**frioler** *vt* roast, fry; devour, consume; be fond of.

**friolet** *a* fond of.

**friolete** *sf* (cul.) fried dish, food.

**friion** *sm* (orn.) linnet, greenfinch.

**fripaille** *sf* bunch of rogues, cheats, swindlers.

**friperie** *sf* see feuperie.

**frique** *a* see frisque.

**friquier** *vi* break, surge (of waves).

**fri** *v* see ferir.

**fire** *vi* seethe, boil (of blood); sparkle (wine); tremble (with passion).

**fire** *vt* fry.

**frisc** *a* see frisque.

**frische** *a* lively, cheerful, merry, animated; gallant; strong, violent; good, valid.

**frisque** *a* fresh, new; merry, animated, genteel.

**frisquet** *a* fresh, new.

**fritel** *sm* (cul.) fritter.

**friture** *sf* (cul.) fritter, pancake; (med.) poultice.

**friulos** *a* frosty, frozen.

**frivole** *a* frivolous, trifling.

**frivole** *sf* futility; idle chatter.

**fro** *sm* roadside; public way near town; wild, uncultivated verge; fallow or abandoned land; common land.

**froc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* clothing, dress; (eccl.) habit, type of surplice.

**froc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see fro.

**froche** *sf* (eccl.) habit, type of surplice.

**frochier** *v* see frogier.

**frocine** *sf* woman of lowly condition, servant.

**froer** *vi* shatter, smash.

**froer** *vt* shatter, smash (sth.); destroy; bruise, cripple.

**frogier** *vi* spring up, grow, bear fruit; thrive, prosper; produce the desired outcome, be of use; yield a profit.

**frognier** *vir* sneer, turn one's nose up.

**froi** *adorned, trimmed, decorated.*

**froide** *af* see frot.

**froidet** *a* rather cold.

**froidir** *vi* become cool, get colder.

**froidor** *sf and m* cold, coolness; coolness.

**froidure** *sf* cold, coolness, chilliness; cooling; chill.

**froientement** *sm* rubbing, friction.

**froieoir** *sm* part of tree where deer rubs its head.

**froier** *v* see froier.

**froig** *sm* see frein.

**froigne** *sf* scowl.

**froignier** *v* see frognier.

**froier** *v* see fraier.

**froijier** *vi* rub, thrust (against); (cyn.) fray (of deer); (obscene) fuck.

**froijer** *vr* (cyn.) fray (of deer); force one's way; grind, crush, scuff, rub o.s. (against), jostle each other; bump into one another.

**froijer** *vt* rub, scrape (sth.); strike, hit, smash, shatter; clear (a way), strike, hit; break, shatter.

**froion** *sm* blow.

**froir** *vt* ravage, devastate, lay waste.

**frois<sup>1</sup>** *a* decorated, adorned; or *f.*, embroidered gold (motif). Cf. orfrois.

**frois<sup>2</sup>** *a* wet, damp, moist, humid; cool, cold; fresh, new; of recent memory; bright, shiny; keen, fervent.

**frois<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see fais<sup>1</sup>.

**frois<sup>4</sup>** *sm* rustling, breaking; mel  e; commotion; tumult, noise, din, clash.

**froisseiz** *sm* splinters, splintering, shattering (e.g. of weapons); clash, noise, tumult; remains, ruins.

**froissement** *sm* splintering, shattering, destruction.

**froisseure** *sf* fracture, rupture.

**froissier** *vti* break, break into pieces; shatter, smash, splinter; force; beat, thrash, ill-treat; storm; bruise; sprain (of limbs).

**froissir** *vt* shatter; strike, hit, injure, wound.

**froissis** *sm* see froisseiz.

**froissure** *sf* viscera; pluck (of calf, sheep), i.e. heart liver and lungs (of animal, as food).

**froit<sup>1</sup>** *a* cold; indifferent, apathetic; listless, reluctant; *vin f.*, fresh, cool wine (as opposed to vin rasp  : see rasp  ).

**froit<sup>2</sup>** *a* violent, quick-tempered; troublesome, annoying; painful (fig.); sad.

**froit<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (the) cold; avoir *f.*, be cold (person); faire *f.*, be cold (weather); as freis et as gresis, in the cold and the snow or hail.

**froit<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see froiz.

**froit<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see fruit.

**froiterie** *sf* violence, ill-treatment; perfidy, traitorousness.

**froitise** *sf* quarrel, dispute.

**froiz** *sm* toad.

**frojance** *sf* earnings, reward.

**fromage** *sm* see formage.

**fromagerie** *sf* see formagerie.

**fromagiee** *sf* see formagiee.

**froment** *sm* see forment.

**fromentee** *sf* see formentee.

**fromental** *a and sm* see formental.

**fromentos** *a* see formentos.

**fromi** *sm* see formi.

**fromir** *v* see fremir.

**fronce** *sf* line, wrinkle; pucker, crease, fold, furrow.

**fronceure** *sf* wrinkle, pucker, furrow.

**fronchier** *v* see frémier.

**fronchier** *vi* snore, snort; grumble; whinny, neigh; be surly.

**fronchir** *vi* scoff, make fun

**fronchir** *vt* scoff at, ridicule.

**fronchissement** *sm* derision, ridicule.

**fronci** *pp as a* wrinkled, puckered.  
**froncie** *sf* woman with wrinkled face.  
**froncier** *v* see *fronchier*.  
**froncier** *vi* become wrinkled, frown.  
**froncier** *vt* wrinkle, pucker.  
**froncin** *sm* type of parchment, vellum.  
**froncine** *sf* type of parchment, vellum.  
**froncir** *vi* grow old, wither; waste away; *f. del nes*, turn up one's nose.  
**froncir** *vt* pleat, fold; pucker, purse; crease, wrinkle.  
**fronde** *sf* see *fonde*<sup>1</sup>.  
**frondir** *vi* grouse, grumble.  
**fronge** *sf* see *frenge*.  
**front** *sm* (mil.) front, vanguard, front rank (or army); (anat.) brow, forehead; frontage, facade (of building); *a*, *de f.*, abreast, facing, opposite; *el premier f.*, in the forefront; *f. a f.*, face to face, head on; *encontre le f.*, face to face.  
**frontal** *sm* front; front (of cart); foot (of bed).  
**frontel** *a* close (of companion).  
**frontel** *sm* (anat.) forehead, brow; front of helmet covering forehead; frontal; (mil.) front rank (of army); hairband, scarf.  
**fronter** *vi* attack frontally.  
**fronter** *vt* face, stand up to; face, front on to.  
**frontier** *sm* nose-piece (of helmet).  
**frontiere** *sf* prow (of ship); (mil.) front rank (of army); *fere f.*, engage battle; frontier, boundary; frontage, facade; fortified place.  
**frorir** *v* see *florir*.  
**fros** *sm* see *fro*.  
**froter** *vi* jostle, brush (against).  
**froter** *vr* crowd, jostle each other, bump into one another.  
**froter** *vt* rub, wipe; beat, thrash.  
**frotigier** *vi* bear fruit, grow, sprout; thrive, flourish.  
**frou** *sm* see *fouc*, *fro*.  
**frougier** *v* see *frogier*.  
**frox** *sm* see *fru*.  
**fru** *sm* (orn.) rook.  
**fruchier** *v* see *frogier*.  
**fructefiance** *sf* fruitfulness, fecundity.  
**fructifiable** *a* fruitful, fertile.  
**fructiflier** *vi* bear fruit, grow, develop, prosper; breed, multiply.  
**fructiflier** *vt* fertilise, make fertile, stimulate.  
**fructuos** *a* fertile, productive.  
**fruem** *sm* metre a *f.*, ruin, destroy.  
**frugier** *v* see *frogier*.  
**fruis** *sm* see *frois*.  
**fruisser** *v* see *froissier*.  
**fruissier** *v* see *froissier*.  
**fruit** *a* see *froit*.  
**fruit** *sm* fruit, fruit eaten as dessert; fruit of plants; gain, profit; foetus, embryo; child, offspring; harvest; (pl.) produce, yield; (fig.), virtuous actions, qualities; (metaphorically), lice and nits; *avoir f.*, procreate.  
**fruitage** *sm* fruit (crop, pick).  
**fruite** *sf* fruit.  
**fruiterie** *sf* violence.  
**fruitier** *vi* bear fruit, be fruitful; yield.

**fruitifiable** *a* see *fructifiable*.  
**fruitiier** *vi* eat fruit.  
**frumail** *sm* see *fermail*.  
**frumal** *sm* see *fermail*.  
**frume**<sup>1</sup> *sf* scowl, (disagreeable) expression; *ne faire f.*, not to bat an eyelid, appear as if not to notice; sham, pretence, deceit.  
**frume**<sup>2</sup> *sf* see *frime*.  
**frumer** *v* see *fermer*.  
**frun** *a* unprepossessing, ill-looking; sullen, surly.  
**frunce** *sf* see *fronce*.  
**fruntel** *sm* see *frontel*.  
**frustrer** *vt* rob, deprive of.  
**frutefiance** *sf* see *fructefiance*.  
**fu** *sm* see *feu*.  
**fubler** *vi* adorn o.s., rig o.s. out (in).  
**fubler** *vt* put on, don. Cf. *afubler*.  
**fuc** *sm* see *fouc*<sup>1</sup>.  
**fue** *sf* see *fuie*.  
**fue** *sm* see *feu*.  
**fué** *sm* see *fief*.  
**fueil**<sup>1</sup> *sm* (bot.) leaf; leaves, foliage; leafy canopy, bower; sheet (of paper, parchment), folio; writing, book; *torner a autre f.*, change one's tune, attitude.  
**fueil**<sup>2</sup> *sm* dye-stuff, stain; coating, lining.  
**fueillart** *sm* see *foillart*.  
**fueille** *sf* (bot.) leaf; foliage, leaves; bundle of sticks; bower; sheet (of paper, parchment); or *de f.*, gold leaf.  
**fueillet** *sm* see *folillet*.  
**fueillete** *sf* see *foillete*.  
**fueillie** *sf* see *foillie*.  
**fueilliee** *sf* see *foilliee*.  
**fueillier** *sm and v* see *foillier*.  
**fueillir** *v* see *foillir*.  
**fueilloler** *v* see *foillooller*.  
**fueillu** *a and sm* see *foillu*.  
**fuelle** *sf* see *fueille*.  
**fueor** *sm* see *foeoor*.  
**fuer** *adv and prep* see *fors*, *hors*.  
**fuer** *vi* flee, escape.  
**fuer** *sm* rate, tariff, charge, price; worth, value; state, cost; measure, measurement; manner, fashion, condition; (pl.) earnings); *a f. de*, in the manner of; *a f. de guerre*, in warlike fashion; *a nul f.*, on no account; *a tel f.*, at such a price; metre *a, en f.*, evaluate, estimate worth, value; price, rate; (pl.) earnings.  
**fuerborc** *sm* see *forsborc*.  
**fuerre**<sup>1</sup> *sm* bed of straw, litter; hay, straw, forage, fodder, provender; *aler en f.*, forage; plunder, pillage, looting; *metre un pais a f.*, pillage, plunder a country; *mener en f.*, prendre a *f.*, plunder.  
**fuerre**<sup>2</sup> *sm* sheath, scabbard (of sword).  
**fuers** *adv and prep* see *fors*, *hors*.  
**fueur** *sm* pioneer, sapper.  
**fuiable** *a* fugitive, runaway; fleeting, brief.  
**fuiant** *a and sm* fugitive, runaway.  
**fui** *sf* flight, escape; (pl.) tracks (of deer); *doner f.*, put to flight; *se metre en f.*, *torner en f.*, flee, take flight.

**fuile** *sm* see *fueil*.  
**fuilde** *sf* see *foudre*.  
**fuilli** *a* see *foillu*.  
**fuillie** *sf* see *foilliee*.  
**fuilloler** *v* see *foillooller*.  
**fuim** *sm* see *fein*.  
**fuios** *a* runaway, fleeting.  
**fuir**<sup>1</sup> *v* see *foir*<sup>2</sup>.  
**fuir**<sup>2</sup> *vir* flee, take flight, escape, run away, get away (from).  
**fuir**<sup>2</sup> *vt* flee (from), shun, evade; scatter; put to flight; avoid, evade.  
**fuire** *sf* rage, frenzy; (pl.) furies.  
**fuire** *v* see *fuir*.  
**fuiret** *sm* see *furet*.  
**fuiron** *sm* ferret.  
**fuis** *sm* see *fil*.  
**fuisel** *sm* see *fusel*.  
**fuisie** *sf* pharmaceutics; physic. Cf. *fisique*.  
**fuisil** *sm* flint, whetstone, grindstone; piece of steel used to strike flame from flint; (obscene pun) penis.  
**fuison** *sf* see *foison*.  
**fuisoner** *v* see *foisoner*.  
**fuissel** *sm* see *fusel*.  
**fuuite** *sf* flight, escape; refuge, recourse.  
**fuitefiier** *v* see *fructifier*.  
**fuitif** *a and sm* absent, missing (person); fugitive, runaway; vagabond; ephemeral.  
**ful** *sm* see *folk*.  
**fulc** *sm* see *folc*.  
**fulcir** *v* see *foucir*.  
**fuler** *v* see *foler*.  
**fulgor** *sf* see *folgor*.  
**fulminer** *vi* hurl thunderbolts.  
**fum** *sm* smoke, steam; breath, breathing; aroma, scent.  
**fumaille** *sf* smoke chamber.  
**fumee** *sf* smoke; steam, vapour.  
**fumele** *sf* see *femele*.  
**fumer** *v* see *femer*.  
**fumer** *vi* give off smoke.  
**fumer** *vt* smoke, burn.  
**fumeril** *sm* smoke; smoke vent (in fireplace).  
**fumeure** *sf* see *femeure*.  
**fumier** *sm* see *femier*.  
**fumiere** *sf* smoke, fumes; steam, vapour.  
**fumos** *a* smoky.  
**fumosité** *sf* vapour; fume, steam; arrogance.  
**fum**<sup>1</sup> *sm* (naut.) mooring rope, cable.  
**fum**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see *fum*.  
**fumail** *sm* (naut.) mooring rope, cable.  
**fumain** *sm* (naut.) ropes, rigging, tackle.  
**funchier** *v* see *fungier*.  
**fundament** *sm* see *fondement*.  
**fundre** *v* see *fondre*.  
**funel** *sm* (naut.) rope, cable; noose; snare, net; measured plot of land.  
**fungier** *vi* breathe out smoke, smoke; fill with smoke; steam.  
**funtaine** *sf* see *fontaine*.  
**fuz** *sm* see *fonz*.  
**fuor** *sm* see *fuer*.

**fur** *sm* see *fuer*.  
**fur** *sm* thief, burglar.  
**furbir** *v* see *forbir*.  
**furcele** *sf* see *forcele*.  
**furche** *sf* see *forche*.  
**furcheler** *vi* search about, rummage.  
**furcher** *v* see *forchier*.  
**furcheure** *sf* see *forcheure*.  
**fuchier** *v* see *furgier*.  
**fure** *sf* see *fuire*.  
**furer** *vt* steal, rob, pilfer.  
**furet** *sm* ferret; working part of a mill; wooden post.  
**furfre** *sm and f* see *forfre*.  
**furgier** *vi* rummage.  
**furgier** *vt* search for, seek; spy on, sound out.  
**furgon** *sm* see *forgon*.  
**furgoner** *v* see *forgoner*.  
**furibonde** *a* furious, enraged.  
**furi** *sf* see *fuire*.  
**furious** *a* furious, enraged, livid.  
**farmage** *sm* see *formage*.  
**furment** *sm* see *forment*.  
**furmer** *v* see *former*.  
**furmie** *sf* see *formie*.  
**furmiere** *sf* see *formiere*.  
**furni** *pp as a* see *forni*.  
**furnir** *v* see *fornir*.  
**furon** *sm* see *fuiron*.  
**furor** *sf* rage, fury, wrath.  
**furrer** *sm* sheath, scabbard (of sword). Cf. *fuerre*<sup>2</sup>.  
**furt** *sm* theft.  
**fus**<sup>1</sup> *sm* (piece of) wood; wooden part (of lance); spindle. Cf. *fust*<sup>1</sup>, *fusel*.  
**fus**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see *feu*.  
**fuscien** *sm* see *fisicien*.  
**fuseaus** *sm* see *fusel*.  
**fusel** *sm* small piece of wood, spit; spindle, rod, stick; cog-wheels of gear mechanism of a mill.  
**fusessien** *sm* see *fisicien*.  
**fusius** *sm* see *fuisil*.  
**fusicien** *sm* see *fisicien*.  
**fusiciien** *sm* see *fisicien*.  
**fusiel** *sm* see *fusel*.  
**fusil**<sup>1</sup> *sm* shaft, spindle.  
**fusil**<sup>2</sup> *sm* see *fuisil*.  
**fusique** *sf* see *fisique*.  
**fust**<sup>1</sup> *sm* timber, wood; piece of wood, stick, club, cudgel; wooden part of shield, shaft (of lance); barrel; door; stock, roots, origin; plank, beam; tree (trunk, stump); ship; (fig.) The Cross; Saint F., the Holy Cross; l'arbre de mal *f.*, gallows tree.  
**fust**<sup>2</sup> *sm* deceit, fraud.  
**fustage** *sm* wood; forest; cask, tun.  
**fustagne** *sm and f* (garment of) fustian, thick cotton cloth.  
**fustae** *sf* see *fustoie*.  
**fustaille** *sf* piece of wood; wooden dish.  
**fustaine** *sm and f* see *fustagne*.  
**fusteiz** *sm* wood; barrel, keg.  
**fusteor**<sup>1</sup> *sm* carpenter, cooper.

**fusteor<sup>2</sup>** *sm* cheat, swindler.  
**fuster** *vi* rummage, seek; wander, roam.  
**fuster** *vr* lie, fib.  
**fuster** *vt* beat, thrash, cudgel, give a hiding to; scold, chide; excavate, rummage (through), probe; ransack, plunder, ravage, lay waste, pillage; work, carve (wood); beat a wood.  
**fusterie** *sf* carpentry, joinery.  
**fustin** *a* of wood, timber.  
**fustoie** *sf* standing timber, forest.  
**fustos** *a* deceitful, fraudulent.

**fut** *sm* see **fust**.  
**fute** *sf* see **fuite**.  
**futer** *v* see **fuster**.  
**futeroile** *sf* (bot.) satyrion, orchid.  
**futif** *a* see **fuitif**.  
**futis** *sm* see **fuitif**.  
**futre** *v* see **fotre**.  
**futur** *a* future, to come.  
**futur** *sm* future; (gram.) future tense.  
**fuz** *sm* see **fust**.  
**fymere** *sm* see **femier**.



**g-** see also under **j-**.  
**g'** *pron pers* see **je**.  
**ga** *adv* see **ja**.  
**ga-** see also under **gaa-**, **gua-**, **wa-**.  
**gaagnier** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**gaaig** *sm* see **gaaing**.  
**gaaaignable** *a* arable, capable of cultivation; profitable, productive; greedy, avaricious.  
**gaaaignage** *a* arable, capable of cultivation.  
**gaaaignage** *sm* arable land, tilled fields; tilling, ploughing, cultivation (of land), husbandry, agriculture; crop, harvest.  
**gaaaignant** *prp as a bien g.*, hard-working, industrious.  
**gaaigne** *sf* gain, benefit, profit, advantage; work, business, job, occupation; booty; arable land; harvest.  
**gaaignecheval** *sm a g.*, quickly, speedily.  
**gaaaignement** *sm* gain, profit; earnings; yield; booty.  
**gaaaigneur** *sm* ploughman, grower, farmer; husbandman; tiller; trader; merchant.  
**gaaignepain<sup>1</sup>** *sm* gauntlet (used in tournament).  
**gaaignepain<sup>2</sup>** *sm* labourer.  
**gaaaigneres** *sm nom* see **gaaigneor**.  
**gaaaignerie** *sf* arable land.  
**gaaaignier** *sm* husbandman.  
**gaaaignier** *subst inf* earnings; profit, advantage.  
**gaaaignier** *vt* earn, gain; trade; capture, win, acquire, obtain (e.g. wealth), seize, grab hold of, loot; (cyn) take prey; plough, till (ground), work in the fields, harvest, sow; serve (God); **g. du pain a qn**, provide for (wife).  
**gaaaigniere** *sf* arable land.  
**gaaain** *sm* see **gaaing**.  
**gaaing** *sm* gain, profit, benefit; reward; spoils, booty; winnings, earnings; pasture, arable land; produce, crop, harvest. Cf. **gain<sup>2</sup>**.  
**gaaingnage** *sm* arable land; harvest; gain, benefit; booty.  
**gaaainer** *v* see **gaaaignier**.  
**gaalise** *sf* see **jaelise**.  
**gaaste** *a* see **gaste**.  
**gab** *sm* see **gap**.  
**gabaille** *sf* jest, fun; mockery, ridicule.  
**gabaison** *sm* see **gambeson**.  
**gabarre** *sf* barge.  
**gabeis** *sm* see **gabois**.  
**gabel** *sm* fun, jest, joke.  
**gabele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* jests, jeers, banter, scoffs.  
**gabele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* tax, duty.  
**gabelet** *sm* fun, jest, joke; **a g.**, as a joke, in jest.  
**gabelete** *sf* fun, jest, joke.  
**gabement** *sm* boast, joke; derision, ridicule.

**gabear** *sm* mocker, joker.  
**gaber** *vir* joke, jest, make fun (of); brag, boast; pretend.  
**gaber** *vt* mock, make fun of, scoff at, scorn, deride; deceive.  
**gaberes** *sm nom* see **gabeor**.  
**gaberie** *sf* mockery; **torner en g.**, make fun of; **faire g. de**, make fun (of), mock.  
**gabet** *sm* ruse, guile, trickery.  
**gabil** *sm* high spirits.  
**gable<sup>1</sup>** *sm* interest (not necessarily usurious), profit; **doner a g.**, lend at interest; **prendre g.**, borrow at interest.  
**gable<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* (archit.) facade, front, gable.  
**gableor** *sm* usurer, money-lender.  
**gabler** *vi* practise usury; drink, booze.  
**gablier** *sm* usurer, money-lender.  
**gaboi** *sm* see **gabois**.  
**gaboe** *sf* see **gabois**.  
**gabois** *sm* jesting, boast, joke, taunt, mockery, derision; **a g. en g.**, in jest; **tenir a g.**, make mock of; **faire g.**, make merry.  
**gacel** *sm* see **gascel**.  
**gache** *sf* see **ganche**.  
**gachier** *v* see **gaschier**.  
**gade** *sf* goat.  
**gaegnier** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**gaeing** *sm* see **gaaing**.  
**gainez** *sm* see **gaaing**.  
**gaengnier** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**gaer** *v* see **guaer**.  
**gafur** *sm* din, racket.  
**gagatés** *sm* (lapid.) jet, black amber.  
**gagatromee** *sf* (lapid.) gagatromaeus (a precious stone).  
**gage** *sm* gage, pledge (of battle), security, guarantee; pay, reward; commitment; stake; (pl.) wages; **metre son g.** (fig), pay the price; **acuitier ses menus gages**, pay off one's minor debts (against which pledges have been made).  
**gageaille** *sf* wager, stake.  
**gagement** *sm* engagement, obligation; guarantee, security; assertion, statement.  
**gageous** *a* pernickety, faddy, hard to please.  
**gager** *v* see **gagier**.  
**gageure** *sf* wager; mortgage; agreement, promise.  
**gagier** *subst inf* payment.  
**gagier** *vr* commit o.s.  
**gagier** *vti* guarantee, promise, pledge, swear; give pledge for, accept as pledge; bet, wager; pay (wages of); **g. la bataille**, wage battle; **le droit g.**, confirm one's right by pledges (i.e. battle); **g. en droit**, give a pledge.

## gagiere

**gagiere** *sf and m* pledge, security.  
**gagnart** *a* see *gaignart*.  
**gagnon** *sm* see *gaignon*.  
**gai** *a* gay, joyful, happy; pleasant, agreeable; charming, fair; forward, pert; vagabond, wandering; light-coloured; of mixed colour.  
**gai** *interj* see *guai*.  
**gai** *sm* see *jai*.  
**gaiant** *sm* giant.  
**gaidon** *sm* (bot.) gorse, heath plants.  
**gaiement** *adv* happily, cheerfully, joyfully; prettily, sweetly.  
**gaier** *v* see *guera*.  
**gaiet** *a* gay; charming, fair; forward, pert; vagabond, wandering. Cf. *gai*.  
**gaiet** *sm* (lapid.) jet. Cf. *gagatés*.  
**gaieté** *sf* gaiety; la gaieté de la char, superabundance, richness (physiological sense).  
**gaif** *a and sm* see *guai*.  
**gaig** *sm* see *gaaing*.  
**gaignage** *sm* see *gaaignage*.  
**gaignart** *a* bad, wicked; fierce, violent, wild; recalcitrant; stubborn, obstinate, crabby.  
**gaignart** *sm* rascal, scoundrel; wild, aggressive person.  
**gaigne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* offensive weapon.  
**gaigne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *gaaigne*.  
**gaignon** *a* cruel, rapacious.  
**gaignon** *sm* mastiff; guard-dog, large mongrel dog, cur (term of abuse).  
**gaillardement** *adv* vigorously, with ardour.  
**gaillardie** *sf* (physical) beauty.  
**gaillart** *a* vigorous, robust, powerful, strong, lusty.  
**gaillotre** *sm* nag, hack.  
**gaimel** *sm* (ichth.) type of fresh-water fish.  
**gaiment** *sm* lamentation, wailing.  
**gaimentaïson** *sf* lamentation, wailing.  
**gaimenteiz** *sm* lamentation, wailing.  
**gaimementem** *sm* lamentation, wailing.  
**gaimenter** *vir* moan, lament; complain.  
**gaimenter** *vt* lament, weep over, deplore (s.o.'s death, etc.).  
**gaimentos** *a* lamenting, lamentable.  
**gain<sup>1</sup>** *sm* gaiety, cheerfulness.  
**gain<sup>2</sup>** *sm* second crop (e.g. hay), fromages de *g.*, cheese produced after harvest, i.e. when milk is richest in fat; harvest-time, autumn; profit. Cf. *gaaing*.  
**gain<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see *gaignon*.  
**gainable** *a* see *gaaignable*.  
**gindre** *v* see *joindre*.  
**gaine** *sf* sheath, scabbard; quiver; (anat.) vagina.  
**gaineor** *sm* peasant, one who tills the land.  
**gainer** *v* see *gaaignier*.  
**gainerie** *sf* husbandry; arable land; mettre en *g.*, bring under cultivation.  
**gaing** *sm* see *gaaing*.  
**gaingnart** *a and sm* see *gaignart*.  
**gaignon** *sm* see *gaignon*.  
**gainer** *sm* sheath-maker.  
**gaiole** *sf* see *jaiole*.

**gaire** *adv* much, a lot, a long time; ne *g.*, not much, not very, hardly, scarcely; ne *g.* . . . que, no sooner than, it is not long since; dusqu'a ne *g.*, very soon, scarcely; m'en est *g.*, I don't mind; n'a *g.*, recently; not much, not long; hardly, barely; n'a encor *g.*, just now, not long ago; ne li est *g.*, he cares little; g. de terre, very far; n'i a *g.*, it's not far; n'a encor *g. que*, it's not long since.  
**gaires** *adv* see *gaire*.  
**gairison** *sf* see *garison*.  
**gais** *a* see *gai*.  
**gais** *sm* see *gap*.  
**gaissier** *vi* spring up, sprout.  
**gaiste** *af* see *gast*.  
**gait** *sm* watch, look-out; faire le *g.*, keep watch, keep a look-out.  
**gaite** *sf and m* watch, sentry; watch, look-out.  
**gaitement** *sm* watch; guard; ambush.  
**gaiteur** *sm* watchman, guard, scout.  
**gaiter** *v* see *gaitier*.  
**gaitier** *subst inf* watch over; guard.  
**gaitier** *vir* defend o.s., watch out, be on one's guard (against); take care (to), beware (of); keep vigil; gesir en *g.*, lie in wait.  
**gaitier** *vt* watch over; spy on, keep an eye on, be on look out for; lie in wait for, guard, protect.  
**gaitillier** *v* see *chatoillier*.  
**gal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* stone, rock, pebble.  
**gal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fun, satisfaction.  
**gal<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see *gaut*.  
**gal<sup>4</sup>** *sm* see *jal*.  
**galactide** *sf* (lapid.) galactite, milk-stone.  
**galais** *a and sm* see *galois*.  
**galande** *sf* see *garlande*.  
**galandesche** *sf* see *garlandesche*.  
**galant** *a* amusing, entertaining; lively, bold.  
**galantine** *sf* (cul.) jelly, aspic.  
**galaus** *sm* see *galop*.  
**galcrer** *v* see *vaucre*.  
**galdee** *sf* forest.  
**galdine** *sf* forest, grove.  
**gale<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) gall-nut, oak-apple; (med.) weal, welt, callous; (vet.) horse mange.  
**gale<sup>2</sup>** *sf* joke; rejoicing, pleasure, joy, delight; entertainment; merry-making; compagnie de *g.*, fellow reveller.  
**gale<sup>3</sup>** *sf* measure of liquid capacity (gallon).  
**galebrun** *sm* type of cloth.  
**galee<sup>1</sup>** *sf* boat, (war)ship, galley.  
**galee<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *gelee*.  
**galein** *sm* double handful.  
**galeine** *sf* double handful.  
**galer** *vi* joke; have a good time, enjoy o.s.  
**galer** *vt* waste, squander.  
**galerie** *sf* enjoyment, pleasure.  
**galerne** *sf* Northwest (wind).  
**galesche** *af* see *galois*.  
**galeste** *sf* pebble, stone, missile (from sling).  
**galet** *sm* pebble, flint.  
**galete<sup>1</sup>** *sf* flat cake.  
**galete<sup>2</sup>** *sf* woman of pleasure.  
**galatés** *sm* see *gagatés*.

**galgier** *vt* drown.  
**galice** *sm* see *chalice*.  
**galice** *sm* strange wild animal.  
**galie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *galee*.  
**galie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *jalie, jael*, etc.  
**galie muschée** *sf* (med.) an electuary containing aloes, ambergris and musk.  
**galiete** *sf* boat. Cf. *galee, galie*.  
**galifre** *sm* wild beast, bird of prey.  
**galilee** *sf* porch (of church).  
**galimafree** *sf* see *calimafree*.  
**galine** *sf* see *geline*.  
**galingal** *sm* see *garingal*.  
**galion** *sm* little ship.  
**galiot<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (naut.) boatman, sailor, seaman; pirate.  
**galiot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (naut.) little ship, galley, galleon.  
**galir** *v* see *jalir*.  
**galle** *sf* see *gale*.  
**gallon** *sm* see *jalon*.  
**galoberie** *sf* see *galoperie*.  
**galoché** *sf* overshoe, galosh.  
**galoface** *sf* precious stone to be worn as charm (word coined by the poet Rutebeuf).  
**galorie** *sf* measure of capacity.  
**galoyer** *vt* jest, make fun of.  
**galois** *a* Welsh; cheerful, merry.  
**galois** *sm* Welshman; Welsh language; gibberish; (f.) galesche.  
**galon** *sm* gallon (measure of liquid); gallon jar.  
**galonee** *sf* measure of capacity for dry substances (e.g. grain, salt).  
**galoner** *vt* decorate with ornaments, decorate (beard), do up (hair); plait with ribbons (of hair).  
**galop** *sm* gallop; les galos, at a gallop, at the double.  
**galopel** *sm* gallop; les *g.*, at a gallop, at the double.  
**galoper** *vi* gallop.  
**galoper** *vt* drive on (horse), put to the gallop.  
**galoperie** *sf* loose-living, debauchery.  
**galopiax** *sm pl* see *galopel*.  
**galopier** *a* bawdy.  
**galos** *a* dissolute.  
**galot** *a* French-speaking.  
**galt** *sm* see *gaut*.  
**gamaire** *sf* see *gramaire*.  
**gamal** *sm* see *gamaut*.  
**gamaleon** *sm* see *camelion*.  
**gamaut** *sm* (mus.) note.  
**gambais** *sm* padded silk doublet worn under the hauberk.  
**gambaison** *sf* see *gambeson*.  
**gambe** *sf* see *jambe*.  
**gambesié** *a* stuffed, padded.  
**gambeson** *sm* gambeson, protective padded jerkin (worn under armour).  
**gambet** *sm* see *jambet*.  
**gambete** *sf* see *jambete*.  
**gambeter** *v* see *jambeter*.  
**gambiere** *sf* see *jambiere*.  
**gamboiier** *v* see *jamboiier*.

**garandison** *sf* see garantison.**garandissement** *sm* see garantissement.**garant** *sm* defender; protector; guarantor; security, warranty; surety, pledge; protection, defence; (legal) proof, justifying evidence; witness; avoir g., protect; a g., safe, secure; estre g. a, be of avail to, aid, protect; fuir a g., flee to safety; avoir g. de, be saved from.**garantage** *sm* protection, defence; security, guarantee.**garanter** *vt* protect, defend, guarantee.**garantie** *sf* protection, defence, safeguard, warranty.**garantine** *sf* see galantine.**garantir** *vr* defend each other (against).**garantir** *vt* safeguard, protect, preserve, defend, guarantee, uphold, pledge.**garantise** *sf* warranty, pledge, guarantee; protection.**garantison** *sf* security, guarantee; protection; rescue, deliverance.**garantissem̄t** *sm* guarantee, protection.**garantissōr** *sm* guarantor, warrantor.**garantisseres** *sm nom* see garantisseur.**garat** *sm* bean-straw and reed stuffing; collected peas and pulses.**garbe** *sf* see jarbe.**garber** *v* see jarber.**garbin** *sm* South-West wind, breeze (Mediterranean).**garce** *sf* young woman, young girl; (pej.) whore, harlot, concubine.**garcelete** *sf* young girl.**garcete** *sf* maid-servant, young girl; (pej.) harlot, concubine.**garçon** *sm* menial, servant-boy, page; stable-boy, groom; knave, man of base condition, boor, lout; manservant, camp servant, camp follower.**garçonaile** *sf* boys, youngsters; group of men, servants, flunkies, menials; rabble, shower of wretches.**garçoncel** *sm* little boy; servant boy, churl; gent garçonele, mob, rabble.**garçonchiel** *sm* see garçonel.**garçonner** *vt* court; violate, rape; outrage.**garçonerie** *sf* outrageous, vile action.**garçonet** *sm* lad, youth.**garçonier** *a* dissolute, delinquent.**garçonier** *sm* libertine, dissolute person; man of base condition.**garçonīe** *a and sf* dissolute woman; prostitute.**garçun** *sm* see garçon.**gardain** *sm* see gardenc.**gardance** *sf* keeping, protection.**gardant** *sm* guard, keeper.**garde** *sm* guard, guardian, keeper, protector; custodian; Dex soit g. de vos, may God keep you.**garde<sup>1</sup>** *sf* care, attention, heed; custody, protection; cause for concern, care, worry, fear; doubt, caution; guard, protection; guardianship; ward, town district; n'avoir g., be unworried, unconcerned; avoir g. a, be careful of, look out

for; avoir g. de, be on one's guard, have cause to fear; avoir g. que, dread, n'i avra g. que, nevertheless, all the same; il nos covent g., we must beware; se donner g. de, pay attention to, attend to, look after, foresee, anticipate; prendre bone g., consider well; se prendre g. a, guard against; se prendre g. de, see, esp; anticipate, give some attention to, look after; beware, be apprehensive about.

**garde<sup>2</sup>** *sf* custody, detention, possession; mettre en g., invest.**garde<sup>3</sup>** *sf* refuge, shelter.**gardebien** *sm* guard, watch.**gardecors** *sm* outer garment worn on a journey.**gardecoste** *sf* (mil.) flank-guard.**gardein** *sm* see gardenc<sup>1</sup>, jardin.**gardeir** *v* see garder.**gardemangier** *sm* larder, food-store.**garden** *sm* see gardenc<sup>1</sup>.**gardenc<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (kitchen) garden; orchard; grounds (of palace). Cf. jardin.**gardenc<sup>2</sup>** *sm* guard, guardian, keeper, custodian, warden.**gardeor** *sm* guardian, keeper, custodian, warden.**garder** *vt* act, behave; be on one's guard against, beware, take care; be aware of; see to, make sure that; watch out, notice; be on one's guard against; protect o.s.; se g. de, keep o.s., restrain o.s. (from doing sth); estroit g., keep a close eye on; son ordre g., obey its rules; g. le champ, act as referee.**garderobe** *sf* wardrobe; alcove; dressing-room; small apartment within a larger room: used as a wardrobe, dressing room, sleeping chamber, or store-room; privy, latrine; stores, equipment.**garderobier** *sm* valet; keeper of the wardrobe.**gardien** *sm* keeper, custodian, warden; (eccl.) superior (in monastery, convent).**gardin** *sm* see gardenc<sup>1</sup>, jardin.**gardinal** *sm* see chardenal.**gardineor** *sm* see jardineor.**gardinier** *sm* see jardinier.**gardon** *sm* (ichth.) roach.**gardon** *sm* see guerredon.**gardoner** *vi* malign, slander, speak ill of.**gardos** *a* see jardos.**garé** *pp as a* bewildered, scared. Cf. esgarer.**garé** *sm* see jarret.**gare<sup>1</sup>** *sf* leg, thigh.**gare<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see ware.**gare** *gare* *interj* look out!, beware. Cf. gar.**gare** *gare* *sm* ambush; person who lays ambush. Cf. ware.**garederesse** *sf* duenna, female guardian, custodian.**garegnon** *sm* see garagnon.**gareison** *sf* provisions.**garelou** *sm* see garol.**garenage** *sm* hunting rights.**garendre** *sf* see garenne.**garenne** *sf* see garenne.**garenier** *sm* person in charge of hunting reserve, gamekeeper.**garenne** *sf* warren, hunting reserve; place where game, birds or fish are kept, where it is forbidden to fish or hunt.**garentir** *v* see garantir.**garenz** *a* witness.**garet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* ploughed land; fallow land.**garet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see jarret.**gareter** *vt* plough.**garetor** *sm* ploughman.**garfoler** *v* see gorfoler.**gargarisier** *vi* gargle.**gargate** *sf* (anat.) throat, windpipe.**gargolie** *sf* see jargerie.**gargon** *sm* see jargon.**gargote** *sf* see gargate.**gargueçon** *sm* (anat.) throat, windpipe.**gargun** *sm* see jargon.**gari** *pp as a* safe; assured, certain; healed. Cf. garir.**garie** *sf* food, provisions, sustenance, means of support.**gariller** *vi* chat, chatter.**garingal** *sm* (bot.) galangale, a kind of spice; (pharm.) galangal, root of an oriental aromatic plant, much prized as a spice.**garingaus** *sm* see garingal.**gariofile** *sm* see girofile.**garir** *vi* be spared, escape danger; get well, recover; live in safety; heal; resist, withstand.**garir** *vt* take care of o.s.; protect o.s., take cover; recover, be cured; support o.s.; equip o.s.**garir** *vt* save, spare s.o.'s life, preserve, support, rescue, defend, protect; heal, cure; guarantee, sustain; supply, provide (with).**garis** *sm* see jarris.**garison** *sf* defence, protection, welfare, safety, security, shelter; remedy, aid, help; life, means of living, maintenance; supplies, provisions; field, crops, food; health, healing, recovery, cure; escape; salvation (spiritual); rendre a g., restore to health; venir a g., recover one's health.**garissement** *sm* healing, recovery.**garisun** *sf* see garison.**garite** *sf* shelter, look-out, sentry-box, turret (on castle wall); garret, attic.**gariter** *vt* (mil. and fig.) shelter behind defences.**gariter** *vt* (mil. and archit.) install defences, post sentries; mur garité, wall with turrets.**garlande<sup>1</sup>** *sf* sort of comb; garland.**garlande<sup>2</sup>** *sf* enclosure, fence.**garlandesche** *sf* head-dress, piece of material rolled into a sort of turban, garland.**garlovendier** *sm* reel, hasp.**garmenter** *v* see gaimenter.**garmenterie** *sf* magic, witchcraft.**garmier** *v* see gramoiier.**garmos** *sm* colouring matter, dye, pigment; ruse, hypocrisy.**garnache<sup>1</sup>** *sf* long smock worn over surcoat.**garnache<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (bot.) grenache grape.**garnate** *sf* see grenade.**garnement** *sm* garment, attire, clothes, vestment; armour; (pl.) fine things, (precious) objects (clothes, ornaments, jewels etc), equipment; help, protection; (euph.) male genitalia.**garnestiere** *sf* supply, provision; (mil.) garrison, fortress.**garneture** *sf* provisions, stores; possessions; (mil.) garrison.**garni** *pp as a* equipped; rich, opulent; powerful.**garnier** *sm* see grenier.**garniment** *sm* see garnement.**garnir** *vr* be on one's guard; equip o.s.**garnir** *vt* prepare, get ready; protect, warn; provide, furnish, supply (with); arm, equip, fortify, reinforce, garrison, provide with defensive troops.**garrison** *sf* equipment, fittings; readiness, preparation; stock, provisions; fortification, garrison; garment.**garnisseur** *sm* keeper, constable.**garniture** *sf* trimming, edging, piping.**garnument** *sm* see garnement.**garol** *sm* werewolf. Cf. lou-garou.**garote** *sf* (bot.) beetroot.**garou** *sm* see garol.**garrai** *sm* (bot.) holly, holm-oak. Cf. jarris.**garret** *sm* see jarret.**garrif** *a* warlike.**garris** *sm* see jarris.**garrois** *sm* piece of wood used as a measure.**garroise** *sf* see jarroise.**garroquel** *sm* club, cudgel.**garrot** *sm* arrow shaft, bolt (of crossbow); beam; stick; bundle, sheaf.**garruler** *vi* twitter, chirp (birds).**gars** *sm nom* see garçon.**garsillier** *v* see grasillier.**gart** *sm* see jart.**gartier** *sm* see jartier.**garuulf** *sm* see garol.**garwalf** *sm* see garol.**garz** *sm* see garçon.**garzerie** *sf* weeds, tares. Cf. jarzel.**gas<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see gap.**gas<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see gast.**gasaine** *sf* (lapid.) precious stone.**gascel** *sm* marsh, swamp, bog, quagmire.**gasche** *sf* see ganche<sup>1</sup>.**gaschel** *sm* see gascel.**gaschié** *sm* defilement, pollution.**gaschier** *vt* dirty, stain, soil; ruin; spoil; soak, wash.**gaschiere** *sf* see jaschiere.**gascoin** *a and sm* see gascon.

**gascon** *a* Gascon, from Gascony.  
**gascon** *sm* Gascon; Gascon horse; Gascon dialect.  
**gascort** *a* somewhat short.  
**gascru** *a* almost raw, half-cooked.  
**gascun** *a and sm* see gascon.  
**gasele** *sf* see gazele.  
**gasoillier** *vi* babble, prattle (child); twitter, chirp, whistle (bird).  
**gason** *sm* turf, sward, grass.  
**gast** *a* lost, empty, bereft, abandoned; uncultivated; uninhabited; laid waste, ravaged.  
**gast** *sm* waste, damage, destruction, ravage, devastation; pillage; desert; waste land, moor; *en g.*, wastefully.  
**gaste** *a* abandoned, wild, deserted; laid waste, in a poor condition, ravaged, devastated, ruined, arid, uncultivated; violated (of woman); *terre g.*, wasteland.  
**gastel** *sm* (cul.) cake; piece of flat bread.  
**gastelet** *sm* (cul.) little cake; pasty, filled pie.  
**gastelier** *sm* pastrycook, confectioner, seller of cakes.  
**gastement** *adv* excessively, devastatingly.  
**gastement** *sm* devastation; ravaged, uncultivated land; *metre a g.*, lay waste.  
**gasteor** *sm* waster, squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.  
**gaster** *vi* rot.  
**gaster** *vr* be wasted; sully o.s.  
**gaster** *vt* employ, devote (time to sth.); waste, squander, lose; destroy, spoil, damage; lay waste, ravage, devastate; break down (of horse); consume; *voie g.*, waste one's journey, effort.  
**gastiak** *sm pl* see gastel.  
**gastiel** *sm* see gaster.  
**gastine** *sf* wilderness, wasteland, uncultivated land; *metre a g.*, lay waste.  
**gastinoie** *sf* desert, wilderness.  
**gastir** *vt* devastate, lay waste.  
**gastive** *sf* wasteland, uncultivated land.  
**gasygan** *sm* padded tunic.  
**gate** *sf* see jatele.  
**gatele** *sf* see jatele.  
**gaucrer** *vi* be lost, wander around; sail the sea; drift. Cf. waucrer, vaucrer.  
**gaude<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* see guaide.  
**gaude<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see geude.  
**gaudel** *sm* joy, rejoicing.  
**gauder** *vt* dye, stain.  
**gaudie** *sf* joy, pleasure; playfulness.  
**gaudin** *a* wooded; of the woods.  
**gaudine** *sf* bushes, thicket; park; wood, woodland, forest.  
**gaudir** *vi* rejoice.  
**gaudir** *vr* enjoy o.s.  
**gaufre** *sf* wafer, waffle.  
**gauge** *a and sf* see jauge.  
**gaugeor** *sm* see jaugeor.  
**gaugerie** *sf* see jaugerie.  
**gaugier** *sm* see jaugier.  
**gaugier** *v* see jaugier.  
**gaule** *a* restless, wandering.  
**gaule** *sf* long pole, stake.

**gauler** *vi* roam about, wander.  
**gaulerie** *sf* restlessness, wandering.  
**gaune** *a* see jaune.  
**gausne** *a* see jaune.  
**gaut<sup>1</sup>** *sm* copse, wood, forest; desolate place.  
**gaut<sup>2</sup>** *sm* lechery, lewdness, fornication.  
**gaute** *sf* see geude.  
**gavai** *sm* (anat.) throat, gullet; jaws, mouth; gorge, gully.  
**gavel** *sm* see javelle.  
**gavele** *sf* see javelle.  
**gaveloc** *sm* see javelot.  
**gavelot** *sm* see javelot.  
**gaverel** *sm* type of bird.  
**gavion** *sm* (anat.) gullet, throat.  
**gavle** *sm* see gable<sup>1</sup>.  
**gavrelot** *sm* see javelot.  
**gay** *sm* see gué.  
**gaz** *sm* see gap.  
**gazel** *sm* gazelle.  
**gazele** *sf* female gazelle.  
**gazofilace** *sm and f* treasury, jewel-room.  
**gazon** *sm* see gason.  
**ge** *pron pers* see je.  
**gé** *sm* (the letter) G.  
**geai** *sm* see jai<sup>2</sup>.  
**geant** *sm* see jaiant.  
**geimbre** *sm* see gingembre.  
**gehenne** *sf* hell.  
**gehine** *sf* see jehine.  
**gehiner** *v* see jehiner.  
**gehir** *v* see jehir.  
**gehui** *adv* now, today. Cf. hui, jehui.  
**geindre** *v* see giembre.  
**geinon** *sm* see gaignon.  
**geinz** *adv* suddenly.  
**geir** *v* see jehir.  
**geissement** *sm* confession, retribution. Cf. jehir.  
**gel** *pron and art* (enclitic form) ge (pron.) + le (art.).  
**gel<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see giel.  
**gelace** *sf* (lapid.) precious stone.  
**geldaille** *sf* band of foot soldiers, infantry.  
**gelduner** *sm* spearman, foot soldier.  
**gelee** *sf* hoar-frost, frost; jelly, gelatine.  
**geler** *vi* freeze.  
**gelfaut** *sm* see girfauc.  
**gelinaz** *a* hen-like; effeminate.  
**geline** *sf* hen, chicken; (fig.) object of little value; ne valoir l'ele d'une g.  
**gelinier** *sm* hen-house.  
**gelinois** *sm* clucking (of hens).  
**gelos** *a* see jalos.  
**gelosel** *a* see jalosel.  
**gelous** *sm* see jalos.  
**gelus<sup>1</sup>** *a* frosty.  
**gelus<sup>2</sup>** *a* see jalos.  
**gelusement** *adv* jealously; carefully.  
**gelusie** *sf* see jalosie.  
**gemait** *sm* stick, cudgel. Cf. jamelz.  
**gembre** *v* see giembre.

**geme** *sf* jewel, precious stone.  
**gemé** *pp as a* adorned, set with jewels; *g. a or*, decorated with jewels set in gold.  
**gемel** *sm* see jumel.  
**gemele<sup>1</sup>** *sf* little gem, jewel, precious stone.  
**gemele<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see jumel.  
**gemelee** *sf* door-post.  
**gemeeler** *vi* mumble.  
**gemement** *sm* sighing, groaning, moaning.  
**gemir** *vi* sigh, moan, groan.  
**gemissement** *sm* moaning, groaning.  
**gemme<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see gême.  
**gemme<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see jambe.  
**gencior** *a and sm comp* see gençor.  
**gencive** *sf* (anat.) gum.  
**gençor** *a and sm comp* more beautiful, handsome. Cf. gent.  
**gende** *sf* (mil.) infantry; foot soldiers; guild, brotherhood.  
**gendon** *sm* foot soldier, infantryman.  
**gendre<sup>1</sup>** *sm* kind, species; character; gender.  
**gendre<sup>2</sup>** *sm* descendants, progeny, descent.  
**gendre<sup>3</sup>** *sm* son-in-law.  
**gendrement** *sm* begetting, birth.  
**gendrer** *vt* engender, beget; give birth to.  
**gene** *a* see juene.  
**gene** *sf* evil spirit; witch, sorceress.  
**generace** *sf* race, people; breed, strain; crowd, group.  
**generacion** *sf* race, people, species, people; age; generation; progeny, offspring; act of procreation; *ovres de g.*, procreation, sexual intercourse. Cf. generation.  
**general** *a* of high birth; generous; learned, clever.  
**general** *sm* (relig.) portion of food given to each monk; (by extension) conventional meal.  
**generale** *sf* meal-time, meal.  
**generalité** *sf* sort, type; generality, totality, entirety.  
**generaument** *adv* always, universally; generally, collectively.  
**generauté** *sf* generality, totality, entirety.  
**generer** *vt* beget, father.  
**genesche** *sf* witch, sorceress.  
**genest** *sm* (bot.) genista; broom, gorse, furze.  
**geneste** *sm and f* (bot.) genista; broom, gorse, furze.  
**genesté** *sm* type of dish (yellow in colour).  
**genestoi** *sm* thicket of broom.  
**genestre** *sm and f* see geneste.  
**genevre** *sm* (bot.) juniper.  
**gengivre** *sm* (bot.) ginger, root of 'zingiber officinale'. Cf. gingembre.  
**gngle** *sf* see jangle.  
**gngleor** *a and sm* see jangleor.  
**genglér** *v* see jangler.  
**genice** *sf* heifer.  
**genillons** *sm pl* see genoillons.  
**genitailles** *sf pl* (anat.) genitals, testicles.  
**genitaire** *sm and f* (anat.) genitals, testicles.  
**genital** *a* genital; *membres genitaux*, sex organs.  
**genitor** *sm* begetter, father, parent.  
**genitris** *a and sf* mother (of Christ).  
**genofie** *sm* see girofle.  
**genoil** *sm* knee; a genoilz, kneeling. Cf. genoillons.  
**genoille** *sf* knee.  
**genoillier** *vir* kneel, genuflect.  
**genoilliere** *sf* knee plate (armour).  
**genoillons** *sm pl a g., en g., on one's knees*, kneeling, with knees bent.  
**genoir** *vt* father; breed, beget, bring forth.  
**genoivre** *sm* (bot.) juniper tree.  
**genol** *sm* see genoil.  
**genoz** *sm pl* see genoil.  
**genre** *sm* see gendre.  
**gens** *a* see gent.  
**gens** *adv* see giens.  
**gens** *sf and m* see gent.  
**gent** *a* fair, handsome, comely, gracious, elegant, nice, kind; fine, good, noble, well born, distinguished.  
**gent** *adv* negative particle: ne . . . g . . . Cf. pas, point, etc.  
**gent** *sf and m* family, race; people, folk; nation; group of people, retinue; men, army, troops, soldiers; species, nature; gens d'armes, men-at-arms; humaine *g.*, human race; laïe *g.*, laity; *g. de loi*, lawyers; *g. del pueple*, common people; tote *g.*, everybody.  
**gente** *af* see gent.  
**gente** *sf* see jante<sup>1</sup>.  
**gentelise** *sf* nobility, aristocracy; courage, honour; kindness.  
**gentement** *adv* gracefully, elegantly, nicely, courteously; handsomely, excellently; kindly, nicely; nobly, justly; very well, valiantly, gracefully.  
**genterise** *sf* see gentelise.  
**gentiels** *a* see gentil.  
**gentiex** *a* see gentil.  
**gentil** *a* worthy, honourable, noble, high-born; courageous, valiant; fine, good, fair.  
**gentil** *sm* noble person, the valiant one.  
**gentilise** *sf* see gentelise.  
**gentillastre** *sm* fop, dandy.  
**gentille** *sf* noble lady.  
**gentillece** *sf* nobility, noble attributes, honour; generosity; noble pursuits (e.g. hunting); kindness.  
**gentillice** *sf* see gentillece.  
**gentilmont** *adv* nobly; courteously.  
**gentius** *a* see gentil.  
**gentix** *a and sm* see gentil.  
**genuillun** *sm* see genoillons.  
**genuilz** *sm pl* see genoil.  
**genuir** *v* see genoir.  
**genuler** *v* see genoillier.  
**genuletes** *sf pl a g.*, kneeling. Cf. genoillons.  
**genvre** *a* see juene.  
**genz** *sf* see gent.  
**geole** *sf* see jaiole.  
**geometrie** *sf* geometry.

**gerachite** *sf* (lapid.) hieracitis.  
**gerbe** *sf* see jarbe.  
**gerdon** *sm* see guerredon.  
**gerfalcon** *sm* see giraufcon.  
**gerfaut** *sm* see giraufc.  
**gerir** *vi* coo, chatter, chirp; squeal, scream; bleat.  
**gerle** *sf* see jarle.  
**germain<sup>1</sup>** *a* German.  
**germain<sup>2</sup>** *a* own, full; freres *g.*, closely related, born of the same mother and father.  
**germain** *sm* brother (from same parents).  
**germaine** *sf* female relative.  
**germe** *sf* young lamb.  
**germe** *sm* germ (of egg); bud, seed, fruit; offspring.  
**germeillon** *sm* principle of being.  
**germenter** *v* see gaimenter.  
**germer** *vir* bring forth seed, germinate, bear fruit; prosper.  
**germer** *vt* bear (fruit), produce (flowers).  
**germete** *sf* young lamb.  
**germiner** *vi* grow, cultivate.  
**germir** *vi* germinate, sprout.  
**germon** *sm* germ (of egg).  
**gerner** *sm* see grenier.  
**gerner** *v* see germer.  
**gernet** *a* see grenat.  
**gernete** *sf* see grenade.  
**gernier** *sm* see grenier.  
**gernir** *vt* carry grain.  
**gernon** *sm* see germon, grenon.  
**gernoun** *sm* see grenon.  
**gernu** *a* see crenu.  
**gernun** *sm* see grenon.  
**gernunez** *sm pl* see grenon.  
**gerofle** *sm* see girofle.  
**geron** *sm* see giron.  
**geroné** *pp as a* see gironé.  
**geronee** *sf* skirt; (her.) gyron, apron.  
**gerpir** *v* see guerpip.  
**gerre** *sf* see guerre.  
**gerredon** *sf* see guerredon.  
**gerrier** *v* see guerrooier.  
**ges** *pron and art* (enclitic form) *ge* (pron.) + *les* (art.).  
**ges** *sm* see jet.  
**gesine** *sf* see jesine.  
**gesir** *v* see jesir.  
**gesque** *prep and conj* see dusque, jusques.  
**gessir** *v* see jehir.  
**gest** *sm* (vet.) rut, heat (of animals).  
**geste** *sf* (written) history, account (of celebrated actions, people, events); chronicle of ancient times, tale of notable deeds, epic, saga; family line, race; family celebrated in song or story.  
**gestion** *sf* see egestion.  
**get** *sm* see gait, jet.  
**getee** *sf* see jeteet.  
**geteir** *v* see jeter.  
**geteiz** *sm* see jeteiz.  
**getement** *sm* see jetement.  
**geteor** *sm* see jeteor.  
**geter<sup>1</sup>** *v* see gaitier.

**geter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see jeter.  
**geton** *sm* see jeton.  
**geu** *pron and art* (enclitic form) *ge* (pron.) + *le* (art.).  
**geu** *sm* see jeu<sup>1</sup>.  
**geude<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (mil.) foot soldier, troops, infantry; (comm.) guild.  
**geude<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (anat.) throat.  
**geudon** *sm* (mil.) foot-soldier, infantryman (carrying lance); conscript.  
**geui** *adv* see jehui.  
**geule** *sf* see gole.  
**geun** *a* see jeun.  
**geune** *sf* see jeun.  
**geuner** *v* see jeuner.  
**geunre** *a* see juene.  
**geurle** *sf and m* see gorle.  
**geuse** *sf* (anat.) jaws; throat, gullet; cheek.  
**gez** *sm pl* see jet.  
**gheer** *vt* wash.  
**ghiler** *v* see guiler.  
**ghilleor** *a and sm* see guileor.  
**ghiller** *v* see guiler.  
**ghisarme** *sf* see gisarme.  
**gibacier** *v* see gibecier.  
**gibe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* curved metal stick, bill-hook; gallows.  
**gibe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* load; packet, bundle.  
**gibecier** *vi* go hunting, hunt (game).  
**gibeciere** *sf* game-bag.  
**gibelet** *sm* (cul.) game stew.  
**giber** *vi* lash out (horse).  
**gibet** *sm* small stick with cross; catapult, sling; club, bludgeon, truncheon, sling; gallows, gibbet; aver les *g.*, be hanged.  
**gibeter** *vi* kick, wriggle, make convulsive movements.  
**gibeter** *vt* hang (s.o.) on gallows.  
**gibier** *sm* hunting; game; aller en *g.*, go hunting.  
**gibier** *v* see giboier.  
**giboier** *vi* hunt, go hunting; (fig.) dawdle, loiter.  
**gibois** *sm* falconry, hunting.  
**gié** *pron pers* see je.  
**giel** *sm* frost; hail.  
**giembre** *vi* groan, moan; grieve, lament.  
**gien** *sm* will, pleasure, inclination.  
**giendre** *v* see giembre.  
**giens** *adv and pron* anything; at all (particle used to reinforce negative) nothing; ne . . . *g. de*, no, not (at all).  
**giens** *sf* see gent.  
**gières** *adv* so, then, consequently.  
**giernote** *sf* (bot.) earthnut, peanut; wild cyclamen tuber; (pl.) testicles.  
**gieron** *sm* see giron.  
**giers** *adv* see gières.  
**gieser** *sm* spear, javelin, dart.  
**gieskerec** *sm* June.  
**giets** *sm* see jet.  
**gieter** *v* see jeter.  
**gieu** *sm* see jeu<sup>1</sup>.  
**gifart** *a* chubby, chubby-cheeked.  
**gife** *sf* cheek.

**giant** *sm* giant, ogre.  
**gigantal** *a* gigantic, colossal.  
**gigembrer** *sm* see gingembre.  
**gigle** *sf* see gigue.  
**gigler** *v* see giguer.  
**gigneor** *sm* worker, workman; artisan, craftsman; engineer.  
**gignor** *a and sm* see juene.  
**gignos** *a* fit, capable, able; ingenious, clever.  
**gigue** *sf* (mus.) stringed instrument somewhat like a mandolin in appearance, fiddle; tune played on a fiddle.  
**gigueor** *sm* fiddler.  
**giguier** *vi* (mus.) play on a gigue q.v.  
**gilde** *sf* see geude<sup>1</sup>.  
**gile** *sf* see guile.  
**giler** *v* see guiler.  
**gilfauc** *sm* see giraufc.  
**gille** *sf* see guile.  
**gilofre** *sm* see girofle.  
**gimel** *sm* see jumel.  
**gimple** *sf* wimple, head-dress that comes over the face.  
**gin** *sm* see engin, gien.  
**ginaise** *sm* school.  
**gingembraz** *sm* (cul.) ginger preserve (also called pasté du roi).  
**gingembre** *sm* (bot.) ginger.  
**gingibre** *sm* see gingembre.  
**gipe** *sf* see jupe.  
**giperel** *sm* see juperel.  
**gipon** *sm* see jupon.  
**gir** *sm* (orn.) vulture, hawk.  
**girafe** *sf* giraffe. Cf. orafle.  
**gire** *v* see jesir.  
**giret** *vt* turn, rotate.  
**girfauc** *sm* (orn.) gerfalcon (large northern falcon).  
**girfacon** *sm* (orn.) gerfalcon.  
**girofle** *sm* (bot.) clove.  
**girofle** *sm* drink made from cloves.  
**giron** *sm* lap, bosom; (her.) gyron, triangular shape; lambrequin; wedge-shaped pieces; wall, flap (of tent); side, skirt, lappet, flap of clothing stretching from waist to knees.  
**gironé** *pp as a* (of garment, hauberk, banner, etc.) decorated with girones q.v.  
**girones** *sf* apron, skirt; (mil.) part of hauberk; (her.) gyron, division into triangular shapes; tent-flap; a g., abundantly, copiously.  
**gironer** *vt* decorate with girones.  
**girovaguer** *vi* roam about.  
**girun** *sm* see giron.  
**gisarme** *sf* (mil.) guisarme, halberd, billhook (long-handled weapon with curved blade and spike, combination of spear and battleaxe); broadsword; javelin.  
**gise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see geuse.  
**gise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see guise.  
**gisement** *sm* lodging, quarters, accommodation.  
**gisier** *sm* (vet.) entrails, giblets (of bird); (anat.) stomach, liver.  
**gisier** *v* see jesir.

**gisine** *sf* see jesine.  
**gissir** *v* see jesir.  
**gist** *sm* see giste.  
**giste<sup>1</sup>** *sm* illness, ague; dysentery.  
**giste<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* place to lie; night's lodging, overnight stay; quarters, lodging, dwelling place, resting place, bed; beam, strut, joist.  
**gister** *vi* lie; stay, lodge.  
**gister** *vt* (archit.) joist; shore up.  
**gitee** *sf* see jeteet.  
**giteor** *sm* see jeteor.  
**giter** *v* see jeter.  
**gitier** *v* see jeter.  
**giton** *sm* see jeton, guiton.  
**giu<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see jeu<sup>1</sup>.  
**giu<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see juif.  
**givler** *vi* be frosty.  
**givre** *sf* see guivre.  
**givrenele** *sf* strong beer.  
**glace<sup>1</sup>** *sf* ice.  
**glace<sup>2</sup>** *sf* mirror.  
**glacement** *sm* slipping, sliding.  
**glacier** *vi* slip, slide; glide, deviate, veer.  
**glacier** *vr* slide (down), slip (into), snuggle up (to s.o.).  
**glaciere** *sf* part of knight's armour (used to deflect blows).  
**glacoüier** *vi* slip, slide; slip away, escape.  
**glacon** *sm* icicle.  
**gladie** *sm* sword, lance. Cf. glaive.  
**glageure** *sf* floor-covering.  
**glagier** *vt* strew with grass, flowers.  
**glagou** *sm* (bot.) iris, gladiolus.  
**glai<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (bot.) iris, gladiolus; bulrush, sedge; flor de g., sword-grass, iris.  
**glai<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see glas<sup>1</sup>.  
**gliae** *sf* (bot.) iris, gladiolus; place where iris grow.  
**glaiolé** *pp as a* iris-coloured.  
**glaioloi** *sm* area planted with gladioli, bed of sword-lilies.  
**glaison** *sm* see glaoon.  
**glaire<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* white of egg; slime, mucus.  
**glaire<sup>2</sup>** *sf* gravel.  
**glaise** *sf* see glise.  
**glaison** *sm* mound (of earth), clod.  
**glaiuel** *sm* (bot.) iris, gladiolus.  
**glaive** *sm and f* spear, lance, sword; massacre, slaughter, calamity; (fig.) violent death; grief, sorrow; pestilence, plague.  
**glande** *sf* acorn; oak tree.  
**glandre** *sf* gland; (pl.) glandres, (med.) swollen glands.  
**glangle** *sf* see jangle.  
**glangler** *v* see jangler.  
**glant** *sm and f* (bot.) acorn; (pl.) glanz, (anat.) glands.  
**glaon** *sm* wicker(work), wicker basket; wattle enclosure.  
**glaper<sup>1</sup>** *vt* knock down.  
**glaper<sup>2</sup>** *vt* trail, pursue (of dogs).  
**glaras** *sm* cawing (of crow).  
**glarie** *sf* (orn.) coot.

**glas<sup>1</sup>** *sm* bell, ringing of church bells; din, racket, noise, commotion; trouble, hardship, lamentation; language; barking. Cf. *clas*, *glai*.

**glas<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *clap*, *clas*.

**glat** *sm* baying, barking, yapping (of dogs).

**glatir** *subst inf* barking, yelping.

**glatir** *vi* howl, yelp, cry.

**glatissement** *sm* barking, yelping, shrieking; hub bub, commotion.

**glave** *sm* see *glaive*.

**glavelot** *sm* see *javelot*.

**glaviier** *vt* run through with a sword, slaughter.

**glavoier** *v* see *glaviier*.

**glaz** *sm* ice.

**gleise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *eglise*.

**gleise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *glise<sup>1</sup>*.

**glene** *sf* gleaning.

**glener** *vi* glean.

**glener** *vt* bring in, yield.

**glenervesse** *sf* gleaner.

**glete** *sf* clay, loam; mud, slime; discharge.

**gleton** *sm* (bot.) burr.

**gletonier** *sm* (bot.) burdock.

**gleve** *sm* see *glaive*.

**glicier** *vi* glide, slip, slide.

**glicier** *vr* slip (in, through, beside).

**glicier** *vt* shove, push.

**gliier** *vi* glide, slip, slide.

**gliier** *vr* slip (in, through, beside).

**gline** *sf* see *geline*.

**glioire** *sf* part of horse's armour (perhaps the part of the saddle-cloth which covers the hindquarters).

**glise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* clay, clayey soil; mud, ooze, slime.

**glise<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *eglise*.

**gloe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* mud, ooze, slime; pool, pond.

**gloe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* wood for burning, log.

**gloete** *sf* puddle, slough.

**gloi** *sm* see *glai*.

**gloi** *sm* see *glas<sup>1</sup>*.

**gloiere** *sf* see *glioire*.

**gloire** *sf* glory (of God), worldly, glory, honour, renown; splendour; magnificence, pomp; Gloria (in Mass); vain g., self-conceit, arrogance.

**gloise** *sf* see *glise*.

**glore** *sf* see *gloire*.

**glorefiier** *vr* glorify o.s., glory in, boast.

**glorefiier** *vt* glorify, extol, exalt.

**glorie** *sf* see *gloire*.

**gloriote** *sf* palace; ship's cabin; cage, prison.

**glorieus** *a* glorious, blessed.

**gloriance** *sf* glorification.

**gloriier** *vir* pride o.s. on, boast about.

**gloriier** *vt* glorify.

**glorios** *a and sm* (the) glorious, most high, abiding in highest Heaven (i.e. saints), the glorious one (i.e. God).

**glose** *sf* gloss, commentary; explanation.

**gloser** *vi* provide explanation, teach.

**gloser** *vt* explain, gloss, annotate; understand, see.

**glot<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see *gloton*.

**glot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* drop, sip, mouthful.

**gletenie** *sf* see *gletenie*.

**gletenier** *sm* see *gletenie*.

**gletir** *vt* swallow, gulp down; engulf.

**gletouiier** *vi* eat (gluttonously), Guzzle.

**gloton** *a* greedy, voracious, glutinous; base, foul; miserly, mischievous.

**gloton** *sm* gluton; good-for-nothing, foul wretch, scoundrel, scum, rascal, crook, miscreant, rabble (term of abuse).

**glotonaille** *sf* gourmandisers, riff-raff.

**glotoncel** *sm* rascal, scoundrel.

**glotoner** *vi* eat, consume; Guzzle, carouse.

**glotonie** *sf* debauchery, vice; gluttony (also personification).

**glotornie** *sf* gluttony, voracity.

**glotrenie** *sf* see *glotornie*.

**glotun** *sm* see *gloton*.

**glous** *a and sm* see *gloton*.

**glout** *a and sm* see *gloton*.

**gloz** *a and sm* see *gloton*.

**glu** *sf* glue; birdlime; (fig.) snare, delusion.

**gluant** *prp as* a sticky, slimy.

**gluer** *vt* smear with glue, besmear; stick, join together.

**glueus** *a* sticky, slimy.

**glui** *sm* straw, thatch; sheaf (fig.) object of little value.

**gluier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* gather, glean.

**gluier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see *gluer*.

**gluilot** *sm* sheaf, bale of straw.

**gluioter** *vt* bundle up, bind.

**glut** *sm* see *gloton*.

**glutenerie** *sf* see *glotonie*.

**glutinos** *a* sticky, slimy.

**glutun** *sm* see *gloton*.

**glutus** *a* greedy.

**gluz** *sm* see *gloton*.

**go** *pron pers* see *je*.

**gobe** *a* proud, vain, conceited; abundant, plentiful.

**gobelet** *sm* cup, goblet.

**gobelin** *sm* goblin, hobgoblin.

**gobert** *sm* joke, prank.

**gobet** *a* vain, boasting.

**gobet** *sm* drop, gobbet; small cup, goblet.

**gocet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* little dog; dwarf (term of abuse).

**gocet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *gossset*.

**godale** *sf* type of beer (hopless); tavern.

**godalier** *sm* brewer; beer-drinker; boozier.

**gode** *a* cheerful character; debauchee.

**godehelepe** *interj* God help you!; cry uttered by 'Germans'.

**godeherre** *interj* Lord God, exclamation uttered by the 'Germans'.

**godel** *sm* darling, pet, favourite.

**godemetin** *sm* type of leather.

**godemine** *sf* good-cheer; debauchery.

**godendac** *sm* spike, thrusting weapon, halberd.

**goder** *vi* joke, have (one's) fun.

**goder** *vt* make fun of, mock.

**godet** *sm* drinking-cup, goblet; type of skirt.

**goditoet** *interj* exclamation uttered by the English.

**goeche** *sf* (orn.) partridge.

**goet** *sm* (bot.) type of grape.

**gofre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see *gaufre*.

**gofre<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see *goufre*.

**gogoier** *vr* be high-spirited, wanton.

**gogue** *a* high-spirited.

**gogue** *sf* rejoicing, jubilation; joke, prank, mockery.

**goiant** *a* see *joiant*.

**goie** *sf* see *joie*.

**goiere** *sf* fine fare.

**goille** *sf* puddle, pool.

**goindre** *v* see *joindre*.

**goir** *v* see *joir*.

**goisse** *sf* oath equivalent to 'tête-Dieu'.

**goitron** *sm* (anat.) throat, gullet.

**goius** *a* see *joios*.

**gojon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (ichth) gudgeon.

**gojon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* pin, peg, spike.

**golafre** *sm* gluton.

**gole** *sf* mouth, throat, jaws; neck; cleft, crater; estuary; g. bae, with mouth open; a pleine g., out loud; os de la g., backbone; mentir par la g. lie through the teeth; pl.: les goles de martre, fur collar; (her) gules, colour red.

**golee** *sf* food; mouthful, insults, abuse.

**goler** *vi* trim with fur; provide with a collar.

**golet** *sm* neck (of bottle, sack); gutter; bay, creek.

**golf** *sm* gulf.

**goliardie** *sf* mummary; debauchery, ribaldry.

**goliardois** *a and sm* frivolous (person); dissolute, licentious (person).

**goliardos** *a* frivolous, empty; ribald (often, of words).

**goliart** *sm* gluton, drunkard; coarse wretch, debauchee; jester, buffoon, wit, joker.

**golier** *sm* kind of snake.

**golle** *sm* see *gorle*.

**goloier** *vi* eat voraciously.

**golos** *a* greedy.

**goloser** *vt* eat (gluttonously); crave, covet, desire, lust after.

**golouser** *v* see *goloser*.

**golpil** *sm* see *goupil*.

**gombele** *sf* see *combele*.

**gome** *sf* gum (medicinal?), resin.

**gomer** *sm* type of drinking vessel, goblet, wooden vase; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir deus gomers.

**gomer** *vt* stick (with gum).

**gon** *sm* see *gont*.

**gonaille** *sf* see *gonele*.

**gone** *sf* long coat; robe, gown, cassock, vestment (worn by monk).

**gonel** *sm* (under)garment.

**gonele** *sf* (long) coat, tunic, long garment worn beneath armour.

**gonete** *sf* nun's habit.

**gonfanoier** *sm* gonfalonier, colour-bearer, standard-bearer.

**gonfanon** *sm* gonfalon, pennon, standard (at end of lance), banner.

**gonfanonier** *sm* gonfalonier, colour-bearer, standard-bearer.

**gonne** *sf* see *gone*.

**gont** *sm* hinge (of door).

**gopil** *sm* see *goupil*.

**gorde** *a* see *gort*.

**gordin** *a* stupid; debauched.

**gordin** *sm* fool; debauchee.

**gordine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* curtain.

**gordine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* woman of ill repute. Cf. *gordin*.

**gordoiier** *vt* handle roughly, manhandle.

**gore** *sf* sow.

**gorel** *sm* piglet, young wild boar.

**goret** *sm* piglet, young wild boar.

**gorfoler** *vt* bruise, sprain.

**gorge** *sf* throat, crop; insult.

**gorgee** *sf* see *gorgiee*.

**gorgerete** *sf* (mil.) neck-piece (of armour).

**gorgerie** *sf* vain, boastful talk.

**gorgeron** *sm* throat.

**gorget** *sm* tapering end of fish-net.

**gorgete** *sf* throat; attractive neck (of lady).

**gorgiee** *sf* mouthful; boastful talk; taunt, insult; dire sa g., say something pleasant, say what one feels.

**gorgier** *sm* (anat.) throat, gullet; mouth.

**gorgier** *vi* swallow.

**gorgiere** *sf* (anat.) throat, mouth, crop; (mil.) neck-piece (of armour).

**gorgocier** *vi* murmur, grumble.

**gorgocon** *sm* grumble, grudge; anger, wrath.

**gorgoier** *vi* give death rattle; gargle; chitter, babble; croak, caw.

**gorgolier** *vr* boast, brag.

**gorguecon** *sm* see *gorgocon*.

**gorgueter** *vi* cackle (of geese).

**gorjos** *a* proud, haughty.

**gorju** *a* proud, haughty.

**gorle** *sm* belt, girdle; money-belt, purse, wallet, case, game-bag, pouch, satchel.

**gorlé** *a* greedy. Cf. *gouli*.

**gorlerie** *sf* brass-foundry.

**gorlier** *sm* purse-maker.

**gormander** *vi* eat voraciously.

**gormander** *vt* gobble up.

**gormandie** *sf* gluttony.

**gorme** *sf* (med.) swollen glands, (vet.) glands.

**gormon** *sm* (med.) serofula.

**gornal** *sm* (ichth.) gurnard.

**gorpil** *sm* see *goupil*.

**gorpillage** *sm* see *goupillage*.

**gorpille** *sf* see *goupille*.

**gorpillier** *a* cowardly.

**gorpir** *v* see *guerpir*.

**gorrois** *sm* pomp, splendour; ostentation.

**gort** *a* dull, stupid; tongue-tied; fat; paralysed, numb.

**gort** *sm* gulf, abyss; bay; stream, flow, flood; whirlpool; snare, trap.

**gosier** *sm* (anat.) jaws, throat, gullet.

**gosillier** *sm* (anat.) throat; gullet.

**gosillier** *vi* vomit; chatter, bawl; talk; twitter (of birds).

**gosillier** *vt* tell, relate.  
**gosset** *sm* gusset; (anat.) armpit; (mil.) piece of armour used to protect armpit.  
**gost** *sm* taste, savour; tasting; thing being tasted, food; drink; light meal or snack; pleasure, joy.  
**gostement** *sm* food, fare, drink; sense of taste.  
**goster** *vti* taste, sample; savour, eat.  
**gote** *sf* drop, spot, bead; (med.) rheumatism, gout; (fig.) object of little value; **ne veoir g.**, not to see at all.  
**goté<sup>1</sup>** *a* spotted, stained, speckled, flecked.  
**goté<sup>2</sup>** *a* (med.) suffering from gout.  
**gotelete** *sf* droplet.  
**gotete** *sf* droplet.  
**gotiere** *sf* gutter, eaves, rainwater.  
**gotos** *a* (med.) gouty, arthritic, palsied.  
**goucet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* carved end-supports (of marble bier).  
**goucet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see gosset.  
**goudale** *sf* English beer ('good ale').  
**goufle** *sm and f* see goufre.  
**goufre** *sm and f* abyss, chasm, gorge; gulf, bay.  
**gouiere** *sf* (cul.) cheese cake, tart.  
**goule<sup>1</sup>** *sf* neck (of garment), collar.  
**goule<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see gole.  
**goulouser** *vt* desire, crave, covet, eye greedily.  
**goulu** *a* greedy, glutinous.  
**goune** *sf* robe, coat, habit, gown; nun's habit.  
**goupil** *sm* fox; escorcher le g., vomit.  
**goupillage** *sm* fox-like cunning; trickery.  
**goupille** *sf* female fox.  
**goupillet** *sm* fox-cub.  
**goupillete** *sf* female fox-cub.  
**goupillier** *vi* act like a coward; use fox-like cunning.  
**gouplillon** *sm* fox-cub.  
**gourde** *af* see gort<sup>1</sup>.  
**gournart** *sm* (ichth.) kind of mullet, gurnard. Cf. gornal.  
**gourpill** *sm* see goupil.  
**goute** *sf* illness, pain.  
**gouté** *a* see goté<sup>2</sup>.  
**gouteus** *a* see gotos.  
**gouverner** *v* see governier.  
**gove** *sf* cave, grotto, cavern; lair.  
**governail** *sm* helm, rudder; oarsman, steersman; control, influence, sway.  
**governance** *sf* government, rule, administration; (rule of) conduct.  
**governaus** *sm* see governail.  
**gouverne** *sf* government, administration; care, guardianship.  
**gouvernement** *sm* control, direction, administration.  
**gouverneur** *sm* prince, ruler, administrator; helmsman, steersman.  
**gouverner** *vi* act, behave.  
**gouverner** *vr* (naut.) steer, set course; lead life of moderation; live, thrive (on).  
**gouverner** *vt* (naut.) steer, be at the helm of (ship); govern, rule, command, direct; take care of.

**gouverneresse** *sf* ruler, administrator, regent.  
**gouvernour** *sm* see governeur.  
**goz** *sm* (little) dog, watchdog; (pej.) dwarf, little squirt (term of abuse).  
**graable** *a* see greable.  
**graal<sup>1</sup>** *sm* large shallow dish, cup, basin, vase; (holy) grail.  
**graal<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see grael.  
**graant** *sm* see creant.  
**graantement** *sm* see creantement.  
**graanter** *v* see creanter.  
**grabatiz** *sm* old clothes, lumber.  
**grabaton** *sm* makeshift bed, pallet.  
**grace** *sf* pardon, divine grace, mercy; favour; thanks; elegance, virtue; faire sa g., grant a favour; avoir g., receive thanks; par la Deu g., la g. Dieu, by God's grace; savoir graces et gres, be grateful.  
**gracier** *vt* make friends (with).  
**gracieus** *a* see gracios.  
**graciier** *vt* thank, give thanks to, praise; g. en soit Deus!, God be praised!  
**gracios** *a* gracious, courteous, pleasant, kind, friendly.  
**graciusement** *adv* graciously.  
**grael<sup>1</sup>** *sm* step, stair, ladder.  
**grael<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (liturg.) gradual (book from which gradual is sung), liturgical book.  
**graelir** *vt* grill, cook.  
**graer** *v* see greer.  
**graerie** *sf* see greerie.  
**grafe** *sm and f* see graife.  
**grafignier** *vt* scratch.  
**graibe** *sf* see creche.  
**graier** *a and sm* flattering, fawning.  
**graife** *sm and f* grafting knife; carving tool; dagger; stylet, pen (for writing on wax-covered tablets).  
**graigne** *sf* sadness; resentment, hostility, ill-will, malevolence; anger, hatred. Cf. grinne.  
**graignier** *vi* feel annoyed; frown.  
**graigner** *vr* grind one's teeth; moan, grumble; grieve over; be angry, behave in a hostile manner.  
**graignier** *vt* sadden, irritate, annoy.  
**graignor** *a, adv and sm comp* greater, greatest; elder; large; g. pareis, highest heaven; en g., more keen, desirous, anxious.  
**grail** *sm* grill, gridiron; grating, railings, fencing.  
**graille** *sm and f* see graille.  
**graille** *a* see graisle.  
**graille<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* see graisle.  
**graille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* grill; grating, railings, fencing.  
**graillet** *a* see graislet.  
**graillier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* cackle, cluck (of hen).  
**graillier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* grill, roast, char, burn.  
**grailloier** *vi* ring out, resound.  
**grailloier** *vt* sound, blow (bugle).  
**graim** *a* sad, morose, woeful; grieved; vexed, angry; a g., sadly.  
**grain** *a* see graim.  
**grain** *sm* seed, grain, particle, jot, drop (minimal quantity); berry; corn, grain; grain (unit of weight); grain, scarlet dye.

**grainde** *a* see graignor.  
**grainde** *a* worried, distressed.  
**graindre** *a and sm comp* greater, greatest; bigger, taller.  
**graine** *af* scarlet, scarlet-dyed, scarlet-coloured; en g., scarlet coloured.  
**graine** *sf* seed; grain (unit of weight); grain, cochineal or kermesite, used in making up the colour scarlet; g de paradis, cardamom, grain of Paradise; g. de genevre, juniper beer.  
**grainior** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**grainor** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**grais** *a* see cras.  
**graisle** *a* thin, slim, slender, delicate; g. par flans, with a slim waist.  
**graisle** *sm and f* trumpet, horn, bugle with piercing sound; a g., loudly, shrilly; a graisles, designating the sound of bells.  
**graisler** *v* see gresler.  
**graislet** *a* slim, thin, fine, delicate.  
**graislier** *sm* wind instrument, war-trumpet, cornet.  
**graisliier** *vi* sound, ring out (of cornet, trumpet).  
**graisliier** *vt* sound the cornet, trumpet.  
**graisloier** *v* see graisliier.  
**graisse** *sf* see craisse.  
**gralier** *v* see graisliier.  
**gramaire** *sf* grammar; incantation (magic), spells, mumbo-jumbo; Latin.  
**gramaire** *sm* see gramairien.  
**gramairien** *sm* grammarian, wise man, person who knows Latin; magician.  
**gramant** *adv* see gramant.  
**gramatique** *sf* grammar.  
**grame** *sf* care, grief, sorrow.  
**gramenter** *v* see gaimenter.  
**grami** *pp as a* grieved, afflicted, anxious, dejected.  
**gramiier** *v* see gramoiier.  
**gramir** *vr* be grieved, afflicted, anxious, dejected.  
**gramment** *adv* see gramant.  
**gramoier** *vir* be sad, disconsolate, become sorrowful, grieve; become angry.  
**gramose** *sf* (cul.) type of stew.  
**gran<sup>1</sup>** *a* see graim.  
**gran<sup>2</sup>** *a* see grant.  
**granat** *sm* (lapid.) red jacinth or garnet.  
**granate** *sf* see grenate.  
**granche** *sf* see grange.  
**grand** *a* see grant.  
**grande** *a and sm* see grant.  
**grandece** *sf* greatness, magnitude; size, amount.  
**grandesime** *a* see grandisme.  
**grandet** *a* somewhat big.  
**grandisme** *a* huge, enormous.  
**grandor** *sf* size, height; extent, magnitude; greatness.  
**grandre** *a* see graindre.  
**grandure** *sf* size, height, magnitude, greatness.  
**grange** *sf* barn, granary, hayloft; farmstead, farmhouse.  
**grangier** *sm* share-cropper, market gardener.

**graver<sup>2</sup>** *vr* part one's hair neatly.  
**graver<sup>2</sup>** *vt* part (e.g. hair); smooth, polish; make a notch, graft, engrave.  
**graver<sup>3</sup>** *v* see grever.  
**graverenc** *sm* officer in charge of levying taxes.  
**gravier** *sf* burden, load; service, duty, statutory labour.  
**gravet** *sm* see grauet.  
**gravier** *sm* gravel, shingle; sea shore; sandy bed of stream; stream, river; ground, soil.  
**gravir** *vi* climb, clamber.  
**gravité** *sf* gravity, seriousness, thoughtfulness.  
**gravoi** *sm* shore, sand, shingle.  
**gravoire** *sf* type of comb used to part hair.  
**gré<sup>1</sup>** *sm* step, stair; station (in life).  
**gré<sup>2</sup>** *sm* thanks, gratitude; will, wish, liking, inclination, desire; pleasure, satisfaction; permission, grace, favour; friendship; free-will; a g., to one's satisfaction; en g., de g., deliberately, willingly, gladly; faire g. a, oblige; autre mon g., in spite of myself; venir a g. a, please, suit; prendre en g., accept willingly; savoir (bon) g. a, be grateful to, give thanks to; savoir mal g. a, be displeased with; savoir de g., be satisfied with; savoir hauz grez, be greatly indebted to; estre son g., with force, forcibly.  
**greable** *a* agreeable, pleasant; welcome, voluntary.  
**greablement** *adv* voluntarily, willingly.  
**greal** *sm* see graal, grael.  
**great** *prp and sm* see creant, creanter.  
**greataison** *sf* promise, assurance.  
**greatement** *sm* see creantement.  
**greater** *v* see creanter.  
**greatement** *adv* see creablement.  
**grebe** *sf* see creche.  
**grebion** *sm* crib, manger. Cf. creche.  
**grec** *a and sm* Greek; name given to a wind by sailors.  
**greche** *sf* see creche.  
**greicisme** *sm* treatise on grammar.  
**gred** *sm* see gré<sup>2</sup>.  
**gree** *sf* see greve.  
**greet** *sm* see grael.  
**greement** *sm* consent, agreement.  
**greer** *v impers* please, be agreeable (to).  
**greer** *vi* consent, agree, do bidding (of).  
**greer** *vt* agree to, accept, consent to, sanction; grant; make amends; persuade.  
**greerie** *sf* servility, adulation.  
**gref** *a, adv and sm* see grief.  
**grefe** *sm and f* see grafe.  
**grefment** *adv* see grievement.  
**grege** *a* hostile.  
**grege** *sf* see creche.  
**grege** *sm* dog-pound; pack of dogs.  
**gregier** *vi* be troublesome, be oppressive.  
**gregier** *vt* burden, weigh down, cost; cause grief, harm, hurt, oppress, damage; g. de jugement, condemn to death.  
**gregner** *v* see graignier.

**gregnor** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**gregois** *a* Greek; feu g., (mil.) Greek fire (combustible used to set fire to ships, buildings etc., thrown from a distance).  
**gregois** *sm* Greek; Greek language.  
**gregos** *a* see grejos.  
**greier** *sm* grill, gridiron.  
**greier** *v* see greer.  
**greigne** *sf* see graigne.  
**greignor** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**greignur** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**greil** *sm* see grail.  
**greile** *a* see grisle.  
**greile** *sf* crowd, throng; flock; (mil.) squad.  
**greille** *a and sm and f* see graisle.  
**greine<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hostility, displeasure.  
**greine<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see graine.  
**greignor** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**greinor** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**greinur** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**greinz** *a* see grain.  
**greit** *sm* see gré<sup>1</sup>.  
**grejance** *sf* heaviness (of heart); seriousness.  
**grejois** *a and sm* see gregois.  
**grejos** *a* hard, painful, grievous; unpleasant, wearisome.  
**grejous** *a* see grejos.  
**grel** *sm* see grael.  
**grelande** *sf* see garlande.  
**grele** *a and sm and f* see graisle.  
**grelee** *sf* see greile.  
**grelet** *sm* name of an edible fish.  
**grelle** *sf* see gresle.  
**greller** *v* see gresler.  
**grellete** *af* see graislet.  
**grelouier** *v* see graisliier.  
**gremelis** *sm sans g.*, smooth, without granulations.  
**gremoier** *v* see gramoiier.  
**grenade** *a and sf* (bot.) pomegranate; pome g., pomegranate.  
**grenat** *a and sm* (lapid.) garnet; garnet-coloured, red; pume garnete, pomegranate. Cf. grenade.  
**grenate** *sf* (lapid.) garnet.  
**grenier** *vi* grow like grain, germinate, sprout, bear fruit.  
**grenet** *sm* grain, granule.  
**grenier** *sm* loft (for grain), granary.  
**grenir** *vi* bear fruit (of corn).  
**grenoile** *sf* see renoile.  
**grenon** *sm* moustache, hair (of beard); (pl.) grenons, side-whiskers; *movoir le g.*, move one's lips (to speak): *bien movés le g.*, you have the gift of the gab, a well oiled tongue *torchier ses g.*, have a good blow-out; estre as g., be at loggerheads.  
**grenoner** *vti* mutter (into one's beard), grumble.  
**grenote** *sf* see giernote.  
**grenour** *a and sm comp* see graignor.  
**grenu<sup>1</sup>** *a* heavy with corn (of field).  
**grenu<sup>2</sup>** *a* see crenu.  
**grepir** *v* see guerpir.  
**gres** *sm and f* sandstone.

**greseli** *pp as a* puckered, wrinkled, lined (of skin).  
**gresil** *sm* hail, hailstones; hail-storm.  
**gresille** *sf* sleet, hail.  
**gresillement** *sm* fall of hail, hail storm.  
**gresillier** *vi* hail, sleet.  
**gresillon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (entom.) cricket.  
**gresillon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* grid; instrument of torture; (pl.) gresillons, hand-cuffs.  
**gresin** *sm* hailstone; as *frois et as gresis*, see froit.  
**gresle** *a and sm* see graisle.  
**gresle** *sf* hail.  
**greslé** *sm* hailstorm.  
**gresler** *vi* hail.  
**greslet** *a* see graislet.  
**gresli** *pp as a* thin, slim.  
**greslier** *sm* see graisliier.  
**greslir** *vt* make thin.  
**gresloier** *v* see graisliier.  
**gresois** *a and sm* see gregois.  
**gresse** *sf* see craisie.  
**gret** *sm* see gré<sup>1</sup>.  
**greu** *a and sm* see grieu.  
**greu** *sm* see grau.  
**greuler** *v* see groler.  
**greuse** *sf* of quarrel, brawl; dispute.  
**greuser** *vi* grumble, grouse, complain.  
**greuser** *vr* make a complaint; grumble, complain.  
**greuser** *vt* begrudge.  
**greux** *a* tormented, harassed.  
**grevable** *a* troublesome, tedious; (legal) liable to penalisation.  
**grevace** *sf* see crevace.  
**grevain** *a* heavy, hard, grievous, troublesome, painful, dangerous.  
**grevaison** *sf* trouble, burden, hardship, difficulty; grief, sorrow.  
**greval** *a* heavy, difficult, arduous, fraught, oppressive.  
**grevance** *sf* harm, injury, pain, misfortune; grievance, trouble; torment, sorrow, suffering; detriment, difficulty; gravity; a g., overburdened; faire g., cause damage.  
**grevant** *prp as a* grievous, troublesome, irksome.  
**grevé** *a* terrible, dreadful.  
**grevé<sup>1</sup>** *sf* strand, river bank; stony ground; cave, grotto, lair.  
**grevé<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hair parting, top of head; bald patch.  
**grevé<sup>3</sup>** *sf* (mil.) part of armour protecting leg.  
**grevé<sup>4</sup>** *sf* see graife.  
**grevel** *a* see greval.  
**grevement** *sf* disadvantage, detriment, hurt, harm, damage.  
**grevement** *sm* harm, wrong, oppression, tyranny.  
**grevence** *sf* see grevance.  
**grevor** *sm* persecutor.  
**grever<sup>1</sup>** *v* see graver.  
**grever<sup>2</sup>** *v impers* cause trouble for, vex, annoy.  
**grever<sup>2</sup>** *vi* be harmful to, cause pain, torment; harm o.s.  
**grever<sup>2</sup>** *vr* exert o.s.; be perturbed, alarmed; lose one's temper.  
**grever<sup>2</sup>** *vt* grieve, distress, trouble; annoy, displease; burden, weigh down, harm, afflict, oppress, harass, overwhelm, torment, distress; sadden; blame, accuse; hinder, prevent, stop.  
**greveus** *a* see grevos.  
**grevier** *sm* see gravier.  
**grevos** *a* difficult, troublesome, hard, grievous, arduous; heavy, large, weighty; distasteful.  
**grevosement** *adv* grievously.  
**greynure** *a* see graignor.  
**grezesche** *af* see gregois.  
**grezois** *a and sm* see gregois.  
**gri** *a and sm* see grieu.  
**grief** *a* heavy, difficult; painful, distressing; sad, unpleasant; grave, harsh, severe, serious; grievous, terrible; solemn, weighty, important; numerous; pregnant, with child.  
**grief** *adv* heavily, harshly, painfully, distressingly.  
**grief** *sm* wrong, injustice; burden, trouble; misfortune, calamity; torment, agony; distress, pain, sorrow; aler a g., attack; prendre a g., devers, take offence (against); prendre en g., make a tragedy out of sth.; en g. de, in spite of.  
**griement** *adv* see grievement.  
**grierce** *sf* voice, cry.  
**griés<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see gregois.  
**griés<sup>2</sup>** *a and sm* see grief.  
**griesche** *af* Greek; (orn.) name given to quail. Cf. gregois.  
**griesche** *sf* sort of dice game; bad luck; misery.  
**griet** *sf* of difficulty; pain, illness.  
**grieu** *a* Greek.  
**grieu** *sm* Greek person; Greek language.  
**grieve<sup>1</sup>** *sf* cost, charges, dues.  
**grieve<sup>2</sup>** *sf* trouble, difficulty, hardship; grief, sorrow; irritation, anger.  
**grevement** *adv* much; grievously, gravely, heavily, powerfully, fiercely; deeply (of sound).  
**grevement** *sm* see grevement.  
**grif<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (myth.) griffin (fabulous creature); (orn.) condor. Cf. grifon<sup>2</sup>.  
**grif<sup>2</sup>** *sm* claw.  
**grifaigne** *af* see grifain.  
**grifain** *a* barbarian, fearsome; evil, harmful; fierce, savage, cruel, wild, ferocious; forbidding, inhospitable; Greek (?); epithet for hawk: (cyn.) caught in its second year (of falcon).  
**grifauc** *sm* see girfauc.  
**grife** *af* malicious; dangerous. Cf. grifain.  
**grife** *sm* see grif.  
**griffaigne** *af* see grifain.  
**griffer** *vt* scratch.  
**grifon<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* name given to Greeks and other Oriental peoples.  
**grifon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* bird of prey; (myth.) fabulous animal, griffin (animal with eagle's head and wings and lion's body); dragon. Cf. grif<sup>1</sup>.  
**grifonaille** *sf* rabble; band of thieves.  
**grifonel** *sm* young griffin.  
**grifun** *sm* see grifon<sup>2</sup>.  
**grignart** *a* angry, irate.

**grigne** *a* grimacing; grumpy, angry; rough, violent.  
**grigne** *sf* animosity, hostility, threat; dispute, quarrel; ill-will, malevolence.  
**grigneur** *a and sm* argumentative, quarrelsome (person).  
**grignier** *vir* show, grind one's teeth; pull a face, frown, bristle (with annoyance); complain; protest, sulk; feel sorry for.  
**grignon** *sm* moustache. Cf. **grenon**.  
**grignor** *a and sm comp* see **graignor**.  
**grignos** *a* sullen, bad-tempered; angry, in a temper; ill-natured, malevolent, wicked; (of thing) awesome, dreadful.  
**gril** *sm* see **grail**.  
**grile** *a* see **gris**.  
**grille** *a* see **grisles**.  
**grille** *sf* see **graille**.  
**grillier** *v* see **graillier**.  
**grimacier** *vi* pull a face.  
**grimelé** *pp as a* with grey speckles.  
**griment** *adv* see **grievement**.  
**grimoart** *a and sm* mocking, jeering; look of disdain.  
**grimoire** *sf* see **gramaire**.  
**grimondin** *sm* (ichth.) type of edible sea-fish.  
**grimuce** *sf* grotesque face, ugly mug.  
**grincier** *vt* grind; *g. les denz*, grind one's teeth.  
**gringalet** *proper name* Gauvain's horse; (quality) horse.  
**gringnus** *a* see **grignos**.  
**grinier** *v* see **grignier**.  
**grinne** *sf* see **grigne**.  
**grinor** *a and sm comp* see **graignor**.  
**griois** *a* see **grieu**.  
**riolé** *pp as a* a brightly coloured.  
**grip** *sm* see **grif**.  
**gripe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* claw; pillage; quarrel, hostilities; lavatory; (pl.) torture-irons, iron pincers.  
**gripe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **grifon**.  
**riperie** *sf* (naut.) Venetian ship.  
**gripion** *sm* see **grifon**.  
**gris** *a* grey; of grey fur; trimmed with grey fur, miniver.  
**gris** *sm* grey fur, miniver; garment with trimmings of grey fur; a *g.*, trimmed with grey fur.  
**grisan** *a* grey.  
**grisan** *sm* grey cloth.  
**grise** *sf* grey mare.  
**grisel** *sf* grey.  
**grisel** *sm* white or grey horse.  
**griset** *a* grey.  
**griset** *sm* grey material; grey garment.  
**grisil** *sm* see **gresil**.  
**grisille** *sf* see **gresilles**.  
**grisillier** *v* see **gresillier**.  
**grisle** *a* grey (of person, horse).  
**grisolite** *sf and m* see **crisolite**.  
**grisopase** *sf and m* see **crisoprase**.  
**grisser** *v* see **grinier**.  
**griu** *a and sm* Greek; Greek language. Cf. **grifain**.  
**grive** *af* malicious, wicked; hazardous, perilous.  
**grive** *sf* (orn.) thrush, fieldfare.

**grivelé** *a* speckled, mottled.  
**grizain** *a* Greek. Cf. **grifain**.  
**grizois** *a* Greek. Cf. **grifain**.  
**grocement** *sm* murmuring, grumbling.  
**grocer** *v* see **grocer**.  
**grocer** *vi* grouse, mutter, groan, grumble, complain; snarl, grunt; rumble, roar (sea).  
**grocer** *vr* mutter; complain.  
**grocer** *vt* begrudge, mutter a complaint.  
**groçonner** *vi* grumble.  
**grocos** *a* morose, bad-tempered.  
**groé<sup>1</sup>** *sf* claw, talon.  
**groé<sup>2</sup>** *sf* gravel, shingle.  
**groer** *vt* shake off, shake, violently.  
**grogue** *sf* curved stick, crook; crutch.  
**grogier** *v* see **grocer**.  
**grognee** *sf* punch on the nose.  
**grognier** *v* see **graignier**.  
**groie** *sf* (naut.) rigging, tackle.  
**groignart** *a and sm* grumbling, discontented (person).  
**groigne** *sf* grumbling; surly expression, black look.  
**groigneler** *vi* murmur.  
**groignet** *sm* surly expression, black look.  
**groignee** *sf* smack in the face.  
**groignier** *vi* grumble, mutter; be grumpy, surly; sing, twitter (of lark).  
**groignir** *v* see **gronir**.  
**groignu** *a* surly, bad-tempered.  
**groin** *sm* muzzle, snout; promontory, jutting part; grumbling, scolding; faire *g.*, pull a face.  
**groindir** *v* see **grondir**.  
**groing** *sm* see **groin**.  
**groisele** *sf* (bot.) red-currant; gooseberry.  
**groiselier** *sm* (bot.) red-currant bush, gooseberry-bush.  
**groisse** *sf* size, diameter; fatness, thickness; pregnancy.  
**groisseur** *sf* see **grossor**.  
**groisseur** *a and sm comp* broader, wider.  
**groisseur** *sf* see **grossor**.  
**groler<sup>1</sup>** *vi* clatter, rattle; creak.  
**groler<sup>2</sup>** *vi* murmur, mumble, mutter; grumble.  
**gromelement** *sm* murmuring, muttering.  
**gromeler** *vi* murmur, mutter; grumble.  
**gron** *sm* see **giron**.  
**groncier** *v* see **grocer**.  
**gronçonner** *v* see **groçonner**.  
**gronde** *sf* see **groigne**.  
**gronder** *vi* mutter; grumble.  
**grondillement** *sm* grumbling; murmuring (of brook, stream).  
**grondillier** *vi* murmur, mutter; grumble, complain; grunt, groan, roar.  
**grondine** *sf* see **gordine**.  
**grondir** *vti* scold, complain, grumble, mutter; grind (teeth); clash, grind.  
**grondre** *v* see **grondir**.  
**gron** *vi* grumble, object, murmur.  
**gropil** *sm* see **gouipil**.  
**gros** *a* big, fat; strong, powerful; tall; pregnant; gross, coarse, rude; awkward; fearful, anxious;

weighty, impressive, important; numerous; arrogant, haughty; noisy; stormy (sea, weather); avoir le cuer *g.*, be arrogant.  
**gros** *sm* bell (of brass instrument); thickness; *g. des costez*, trunk (of body).  
**grossece** *sf* size, diameter; fatness, thickness; pregnancy; stormy weather.  
**grossement** *adv* greatly; abundantly; arrogantly; roughly, harshly; in general terms.  
**grosset** *a* fat, plumpish.  
**grossier** *sm* (black)smith; wholesale merchant.  
**grossoier** *vi* be agitated (of sea).  
**grossor** *sf* size, diameter; fatness, thickness; pregnancy.  
**grote** *sf* see **crote**.  
**grouchant** *ppr as a* a grumbling, muttering.  
**groucher** *v* see **grocer**.  
**groucier** *v* see **grocer**.  
**groupe** *sf* see **crope**.  
**gru<sup>1</sup>** *a and sm* see **grieu**.  
**gru<sup>2</sup>** *sm* wheat-flour; groats; gruel.  
**grual** *a* see **gruier**.  
**grucier** *v* see **grocer**.  
**grue** *sf* (orn.) crane; prendre au ciel la *g.*, work wonders.  
**gruel** *sm* fine meal; *g. d'aveine*, oatmeal.  
**gruie** *sf* see **grue**.  
**gruier** *a* (cyn.) trained to catch crane; (by extension), well trained, clever, cunning, astute.  
**gruier** *sm* keeper, forest-warden.  
**gruin** *sm* see **groin**.  
**gruinard** *a* surly, grumpy.  
**gruis** *sm* bran.  
**grumel** *sm* see **grumil**.  
**grumelé** *a* wrinkled, puckered, furrowed.  
**grumeler** *v* see **gromeler**.  
**grumil** *sm* (bot.) gromwell.  
**grundillier** *v* see **grondillier**.  
**grundir** *v* see **grondir**.  
**gruscier** *v* see **greuser**.  
**gruse** *sf* see **greuse**.  
**gua-** see also under **ga-**.  
**guaignier** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**guainer** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**guainz** *sm* see **gain**.  
**guament** *sm* see **gaiment**.  
**guauer** *vi* ford river.  
**guauer** *vt* wash; ford; water (animal).  
**guage** *sm* see **gage**.  
**guager** *v* see **gagier**.  
**guai** *interj* woe!  
**guai** *sm* woe, misfortune, bad luck; **torner a g.**, turn to misfortune, disadvantage.  
**guайде** *sm and f* (bot.) woad; blue dye.  
**guайдор** *sm* dyer.  
**guайдир** *vt* dye, stain.  
**guaiement<sup>1</sup>** *sm* gain, booty.  
**guaiement<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see **gaiment**.  
**guaiif** *a* abandoned, lost; forlorn.  
**guaiif** *sm* something lost, not claimed; waif, outcast.  
**guaignier** *v* see **gaaignier**.  
**guaignerie** *sf* see **gaaigniere**.  
**guaignon** *sm* see **gaignon**.

**guencir** *v* see guençir.  
**guene** *a* see juene.  
**guennier** *v* see gaaignier.  
**guerbin** *sm* see garbin.  
**guerbler** *v* see guerblioir.  
**guerbloioier** *vi* warble, twitter; trill.  
**guerdon** *sm* see guerredon.  
**guere** *sf* see guerre.  
**gueredun** *sm* see guerredon.  
**gueres** *adv* see gaire.  
**guerfil** *sm* see guelfil.  
**gueri** *a* sure, assured, confident.  
**gueridon** *sm* see guerredon.  
**gueridoneir** *v* see guerredoner.  
**guerir** *v* see garir.  
**guerison** *sf* see garison.  
**guerlande** *sf* see garlande.  
**guerle** *sm* see gorle.  
**guermenter** *v* see gaimenter.  
**guernate** *a and sf* see grenade.  
**guernier** *sm* see grenier.  
**guernir** *v* see grenir.  
**guernon** *sm* see grenon.  
**guernoner** *v* see grenoner.  
**guernu** *a* see crenu.  
**gueron** *sm* see giron.  
**guerp** *sm* abandonment, withdrawal, surrender; transfer, assignation; sale agreement.  
**guerpee** *sf* brood, litter.  
**guerpide** *pp as af* see guerpir.  
**guerpil** *sm* see goupil.  
**guerpillage** *sm* see goupillage.  
**guerpir** *vt* leave, depart from, quit (battle); abandon, forsake, give up, renounce, reject.  
**guerre** *sf* difficulty, misfortune; dispute, hostility, fight, battle, combat, war; adversity; calamity; *de g.*, involved in war; *movoir g. a.*, make war on; *prendre g. vers*, take up arms against; *faire g.*, wage war.  
**guerredon** *sm* reward, recompense, payment (for services rendered), reward; retribution; repentance, penitence; *rendre (le) g. (de)*, reward, show gratitude (for); *par g.*, in return for a reward; *en g. de*, in recompense for.  
**guerredonance** *sf* reward, recompense.  
**guerredonement** *sm* reward, recompense.  
**guerredoneor** *sm* recompenser, remunerator.  
**guerredoner** *vt* pay, reward, recompense, remunerate, receive a reward, requite.  
**guerreer** *v* see guerroier.  
**guerreier** *v* see guerroier.  
**guerreif** *a* warlike, martial.  
**guerreor** *sm* warrior, soldier; assailant, enemy.  
**guerrer** *v* see guerroier.  
**guerrerie** *sf* see galerie.  
**guerrier** *a and sm* warrior, combatant; enemy, foe.  
**guerriere** *sf* foe, enemy.  
**guerrif** *a* see guerreif.  
**guerriier** *v* see guerroier.  
**guerroiant** *ppr as sm* enemy, foe.  
**guerroieor** *sm* warrior, soldier, combatant.  
**guerroioier** *subst inf* action of waging war; warrior, soldier, combatant.

**guerroioier** *vi* wage war; squabble, quarrel.  
**guerroioier** *vt* wage war against, make war on; oppress.  
**guerot** *sm* see garrot.  
**guersoi** *sm* see guessoi.  
**gués** *sm* see gué.  
**guesde** *sf and m* see guade.  
**guesillier** *sf and m* see gasoillier.  
**guesle** *sm and f* see gorle.  
**guespe** *sf* (entom.) wasp.  
**guessoi** *sm boire a g.*, (English) drinking challenge; excessive drinking, drinking bout. Cf. wesscil.  
**guessoillier** *vi* invite to drink, drink to, pledge.  
**guesson** *sm* see gason.  
**gueste** *sf* gaiter, legging.  
**guet** *sm* see gait.  
**guete** *sf* see gaite.  
**guetier** *v* see gaitier.  
**gueule** *sf* see gole.  
**gui** *sm* (bot.) mistletoe.  
**guiart<sup>1</sup>** *sm* dress, clothing (?).  
**guiart<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see guitar.  
**guibecier** *v* see gibecier.  
**guibelin** *sm* dress material, fabric, cloth.  
**guibet** *sm* (entom.) midge, mosquito, gnat; (mil. and fig.) dart, arrow.  
**guice** *sf* see guiche.  
**guicet** *sm* see guichet.  
**guiche** *sf* (mil.) shield-strap; sling (from which to hang shield).  
**guiche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see guische.  
**guichet** *sm* small door (often within larger one), wicket-gate; entrance; retreat; (fig. euph.) female genitalia.  
**guichetel** *sm* little door.  
**guichier** *vt* avoid, shun.  
**guideor** *sm* see guieor.  
**guienage** *sm* see guionage.  
**guieor** *sm* leader; guide, escort, protector.  
**guiere** *adv* see gaire.  
**guieredon** *sm* see guerredon.  
**guiet** *sm* see gait.  
**guiete** *sf* see gaite.  
**guigale** *proper name* see gringalet.  
**guige** *sf* see guiche.  
**guigne<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (bot.) morello cherry.  
**guigne<sup>2</sup>** *sf* tweezers.  
**guignement** *sm* wink, winking (of an eye).  
**guignier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* howl, yell; whine, whimper; neigh.  
**guignier<sup>2</sup>** *vi* make signs, signals, gestures; wink.  
**guignier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* pull a face (in scorn or displeasure).  
**guignier<sup>2</sup>** *vt* eye, wink at, make a sign to.  
**guignier<sup>3</sup>** *vr (pej.)* tart o.s. up.  
**guignier<sup>3</sup>** *vt* put on make-up.  
**guignon** *sm* bad luck.  
**guigue** *sf* see gigue.  
**guiier** *vt* guide, lead, escort, carry away; drive (beasts of burden); command, direct, govern, control.  
**guile** *sf* deceit, guile, fraud, ruse, trickery; servir de g., deceive.  
**guileor** *a* deceitful.

**guileor** *sm* trickster, cheat, swindler; quack, charlatan.  
**guiler** *vti* trick, dupe, deceive; catch, take by surprise; spend recklessly.  
**guileres** *sf* deceitfulness, trickery, fraud.  
**guilleres** *sm nom* see guileor.  
**guilete** *sf* deceit, fraud.  
**guilier** *v* see guiler.  
**guille<sup>1</sup>** *sf* stake, post.  
**guille<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see guile.  
**guillemin** *sm* (eccl.) order of religious.  
**guimauve** *sf* (bot.) marsh-mallow.  
**guime** *sm* roof-beam.  
**guimple** *sf* wimple, head-dress; veil; pennant fixed to a lance.  
**guimpler** *vr* put on a wimple; (relig.) take the veil.  
**guimpler** *vt* cover (one's head, with wimple).  
**guimplete** *sf* small veil.  
**guinart** *sm* wink.  
**guinche** *sf* see guiche.  
**guinchet** *sm* see guichet.  
**guinchier** *v* see guenchier.  
**guindas** *sm* (naut.) windlass.  
**guinde** *sf* coiffure, head-dress (worn by women).  
**guinder** *vt* winch.  
**guine** *sf* see guigne.  
**guinement** *sm* see guignement.  
**guingalet** *proper name* see gringalet.  
**guinier** *vti* howl, bray.  
**guinlechier** *sm* wine-merchant's lad; term of abuse (boor, lout).  
**guinole** *sf* fire-tongs.  
**guimple** *sf* see guimple.  
**guinse** *sf* see guençhe.  
**guinte** *sf* see guite.  
**guion** *sm* guide, driver, leader.  
**guionage** *sm* (toll paid for) safe-conduct; leadership; protection, care, permission; toll, duty, dues; *mener en g.*, conduct; *sauf g.*, safe-conduct.  
**guionement** *sm* guide.  
**guiper** *vt* cover with silk, embroider.  
**guipillon** *sm* (eccl.) aspergillum, sprinkler (for holy water).  
**guipre** *sf* see guimple.  
**guifain** *a and sm* see grifain.  
**guiron** *sm* see giron.  
**guis** *sm nom* see guion.

# H

**h-** for words beginning with h- not listed here, see under the second letter.

**ha** *interj* ha!, ah!

**ha sm** (the letter) H.

**haa** *interj* expressing complaint, indignation.

**haable** *a* hateful, odious.

**haan** *sm* see ahan.

**habandonement** *adv* see abandoneement.

**haberge** *sf and m* see herberge.

**habergier** *v* see herbergier.

**habile** *a* see abile.

**habillier** *v* see abillier.

**habisme** *sf* see abisme.

**habit** *sm* see abit.

**habitacle** *sf and m* see abitacle.

**habitation** *sf* see abitacion.

**habiter** *v* see abiter.

**habituer** *v* see abituer.

**hable** *a* see able.

**hable** *sm* see havene.

**habondant** *a* see abundant.

**habonder** *v* see abonder.

**hache** *sf* weapon, battle-axe; axe, pickaxe.

**hacheiz** *sm* (cul.) mince, minced meat

**hachete** *sf* small combat axe; hatchet.

**hachiee** *sf* see haschiee.

**hachier** *vt* hack, chop up.

**hachiere** *sf* see haschiere.

**hadoc** *sm* (ichth.) cod; haddock.

**hae** *interj* e.g. of ploughman to oxen.

**haement** *sm* hate, hatred.

**haenge** *sf and f* m hate, hatred.

**haeor** *sm* one who hates; enemy, foe.

**haer** *v* see hair.

**hafne** *sm* see havene.

**hagart** *a* (cyn.) haggard, untamed (of hawk).

**hagenee** *sf* see haquenee.

**hageter** *vt* ruffle, tousle (hair).

**hagier** *v* see hachier.

**hague** *sf* see haie.

**hahai** *interj* warning-cry.

**hahai** *sm* shout, cry; tumult, commotion; war.

**hahan** *sm* see ahan.

**hahé** *interj* see haé.

**hahi** *interj* see hai.

**hahuge** *a* see ahoge.

**hai** *interj* cry of warning, complaint, astonishment: ah! alas!

**haiable** *a* see aidable.

**haichie** *sf* see haschiee.

**haie** *interj* warning-cry.

**haie** *sf* hedge, fence; (cyn.) enclosure (for deer), palisade; warren (area reserved for hunting).

**haitier** *vi* delight in, be joyful, make good cheer; please, be agreeable to, be to s.o.'s liking; *estre haitié de*, be disposed to.

**haitier** *vr* rejoice to, be happy, make merry, amuse o.s., be glad; *se h. de*, hasten to do, do willingly.

**haitier** *vt* cheer, make glad, please; entertain.

**haitieté** *sf* cheerfulness; serenity.

**haitine** *sf* see aatine.

**haketon** *sm* see auqueton.

**halage** *sm* market dues.

**halagrer** *v* see halegrer.

**halberc** *sm* see hauberc.

**halbergier** *v* see haubergier.

**halbers** *sm* see hauberc.

**halcer** *v* see haucier.

**halcier** *v* see haucier.

**halçur** *a, adv and sm comp* see hauçor.

**hale** *interj* see hare.

**hale** *sf* market; crowd; (assembly) room; *jor de h.*, market day.

**hale** *sm* see hasle.

**halebran** *sm* (orn.) small duck, creek duck, teal.

**halegouter** *v* see harigoter.

**halegre** *a* see haliegre.

**halegrer** *vt* cheer, exhilarate.

**halegreté** *sf* brightness, cheerfulness, gaiety.

**halegrir** *vt* cheer, exhilarate.

**halequin** *sm* see hellequin.

**haler<sup>1</sup>** *v* see hasler.

**haler<sup>2</sup>** *vr* rise, climb up (e.g. of sun in sky).

**haler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* haul (up, in); tow, tug.

**haleter** *vt* flap (wings); beat (of heart).

**haliegre** *a* lively, sprightly; fit, well, hale, in good health; safe, unharmed.

**haliegreté** *sf* see halegreté.

**haligot** *sm* see harigot.

**haligoter** *v* see harigoter.

**halimot** *sm* zeal, passion; noise.

**halle** *sm* see hasle.

**hallé** *pp as a* burnt, dried out, dried up, weathered (by the sun).

**halme** *sm* see heaume.

**halo** *interj* see haro.

**haloer** *vi* shout after s.o.; (cyn.) hallow, urge on (hounds).

**halot** *sm* branch, log; cudgel, club.

**haloter** *vt* cut off branches, prune, trim.

**halou** *interj* see haro.

**halt** *sm* (place to) stay, residence, domicile.

**haltaian** *a* see hautain.

**haltece** *sf* height; top, crest (of wave); hill; high estate, eminence (fig.); highness (title); noble deed, haughtiness.

**haltement** *adv* loudly; on high, with high honour.

**halzor** *a, adv and sm comp* see hauçor.

**ham<sup>1</sup>** *sm* village; hamlet; cottage.

**ham<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see aim.

**hambaut** *sm* (lit. and fig.) trap, snare.

**hambourc** *sm* type of beer.

**hameaus** *sm nom* see hamel.

**hamecel** *sm* measure (for beer).

**hameçon** *sm* see ameçon.

**hamede** *sf* bar, barrier, fence, rail; sluice, lock.

**hamee** *sf* party game, round game.

**hamel** *sm* hamlet, small village. Cf. ham.

**hamelet** *sm* small hamlet.

**hamestoc** *sm* (naut.) tiller.

**hami** *interj* cry denoting grief.

**hamie** *sf* bar, barrier, fence, rail.

**hamoingnier** *vt* (lit. and fig.) shackle, fetter.

**hampe** *sf* breast of venison.

**hamstier** *sm* lance-holder.

**han** *interj* expression of agreement, yes; *ne dire hu ne han*.

**han** *sm* see ahan.

**hanap** *sm cup*, goblet, drinking vessel, (relig.) chalice.

**hanc** *adv* see ainc, onc.

**hance** *sf* see hanche.

**hanche<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (anat.) hip, thigh; haunch.

**hanche<sup>2</sup>** *sf* part of armour protecting hip.

**hanchete** *sf* thigh (of young lady).

**hancr** *sf* anchor.

**hanebane** *sf* (bot.) henbane.

**haneker** *v* see harneschier.

**hanepée** *sf* cupful.

**hanepel** *sm* small goblet; (anat.) skull, cranium;

**hanepier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* container for goblets; (anat.) skull; helmet, armoured leather cap.

**hanepier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* maker of goblets.

**haner<sup>1</sup>** *vi* neigh, whinny.

**haner<sup>2</sup>** *v* see ahanner.

**hanete** *sf* (entom.) cockchafer.

**haneton** *sm* (entom.) cockchafer; (fig.) object of little value: *ne valoir un h.*

**hange** *sm and f* see haenze.

**hanon** *sm* (ichth.) mussel, cockle.

**hanor** *sf* see onor.

**hanque** *sf* see hanche<sup>2</sup>.

**hansac** *sm* cutlass, dagger; short sword, hunting sword.

**hansage** *sm* dues, fees charged by trade guild; any sort of tax.

**hansart** *sm* see hansac.

**hanscote** *sf* crease, wrinkle.

**hanse** *sf* guild, company of merchants; guild entry-fee; (fig.) tribute.

**hanste** *sf* lance, staff, shaft of spear or lance; lance-length; handle, butt (of weapon); pole (of flag); *pleine sa h.*, with lance outstretched, a full lance-length.

**hanstee** *sf* lance-length.

**hanster** *v* see haster.

**hanstier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* rack, lance-holder.

**hanstier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* lance-maker.

**hant** *sm* haunt, frequmentation; sexual intercourse.

**hantable** *a* approachable, affable; settled, resident.

**hante<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (sexual) intercourse.

**hante<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see hanste.

**hantee** *sf* see hanstee.

**hanterment** *sm* frequenting; practice, execution, use; habit acquired by frequent use.

**hanter** *vi* dwell; lodge, stay; converse.

**hanter** *vt* frequent, haunt, visit regularly; have to do with, have sexual intercourse with; indulge in, cultivate; train, drill; repeat.

**hantier** *sm* see hanstier.

**hantin** *sm* crowd, throng.

**hantine** *sf* frequenting, visiting.

**hantise** *sf* company; frequenting, visiting.

**haon** *interj* expression of discontent.

**haor** *sf* of hatred.

**hapart** *sm* hook.

**hape<sup>1</sup>** *sf* fastening, staple.

**hape<sup>2</sup>** *sf* hook, billhook.

**hapel** *sm* robber, thief; mercenary, rogue.

**hapeor** *sm* (pej.) hanger-on.

**haper** *vi* grab, seize; pounce.

**haper** *vt* lay hold of, nab, grasp, snatch, seize, pounce on, catch, appropriate.

**hapir** *vt* seize, grab.

**haquenee** *sf* hackney, ambling-horse, pony.

**harace<sup>1</sup>** *sf* large shield; corre a la h. a, pursue s.o., grab by the scruff of the neck.

**harace<sup>2</sup>** *sf* wickerwork cage, large basket.

**haracié** *pp as a cheval h.*, gelding.

**haraciee** *sf* stud-farm. Cf. haraz<sup>2</sup>.

**haracier** *sm* horse-dealer.

**haraine** *sf* sable.

**haras** *sm* affliction, distress.

**haraudie** *sf* see hiraudie.

**haraut** *sm* see hiraut.

**haraz<sup>1</sup>** *sm* shield, buckler.

**haraz<sup>2</sup>** *sm* stud (of breeding horses and mares). Cf. haraciee.

**harbaut** *sm* see herbot.

**harberge** *sm* see herberge.

**harche** *sf* see herce.

**hardaille** *sf* chaplet, rosary. Cf. hardel.

**hardeillon** *sm* noose, snare; tongue (of buckle).

**hardel** *sm* line, twine, string, rope; bundle, sheaf; chaplet, rosary.

**hardelee** *sf* string, rope; bundle, sheaf.

**hardement** *sm* boldness, daring; strength, force; audacity, courage; task to be accomplished; daring deed, act of bravery.

**hardi** *a* bold, brave, courageous; hardened; confident; presumptuous.

**hardiance** *sf* boldness, daring, courage; foolhardiness.

**hardiece** *sf* boldness, daring, courage; foolhardiness.

**hardiel** *sm* see hardel.

**hardiemment** *adv* boldly, courageously, forcefully; without hesitation, confidently.

**hardiement** *sm* boldness, daring, courage; foolhardiness.

**hardier** *sm* see herdier.

**hardiere** *sf* string, rope, twine.

**hardiesce** *sf* strength, courage.

**hardiier** *v* see hardoier.

**hardillier** *vt* strangle with rope, noose.

**hardillon** *sm* thin string, twine; bundle, sheaf; noose, snare.

**hardir** *vi* make bold, become bold.

**hardir** *vt* dare; encourage.

**hardoient** *sm* assault, attack, charge.

**hardoier** *vi* skirmish, harry.

**hardoier** *vt* attack, assail, pursue, harry.

**hardoil** *sm* (cul.) spicy meat dish cooked in butter.

**hare** *interj* (cyn.) hunting cry.

**haree** *sf* cry, uproar; tumult; calling out; rioting, sedition, insurrection. Cf. haro.

**harele** *sf* tumult, uproar; profusion; revolt.

**harenc** *sm* (ichth.) herring; **h. sor**, kipper; pickled herring.

**harengier** *sm* herring-fisher, herring-merchant.

**hareque** *sf* see arreste<sup>2</sup>.

**harer** *vt* stir up, provoke, inflame; bait.

**hareter** *vi* beat, throb.

**hareu!** *interj* see haro!

**harevale** *sf* row, din, racket.

**hargaut** *sm* see harigot.

**hargne** *sf* see hergne.

**hargnos** *a* see hergnos.

**hargote** *sf* see harigote.

**hari** *interj* exclamation of encouragement: come on!

**hariboras** *sm* cheap finery, old clothes; padded head-dress.

**haricoc** *sm* see harigot.

**harier** *vt* harry, harass, torment, annoy.

**harigot** *sm* tear, rip, tatter, shred; surcoat, overcoat; (cul.) **h. de mouton**, mutton stew.

**harigote** *sf* tear, rip, rent (in garment).

**harigoter<sup>1</sup>** *vt* cut up; rip.

**harigoter<sup>2</sup>** *v* see arrigater.

**harle** *sm* see hasle.

**harler** *v* see hasler.

**harlige** *a* see halierge.

**harmeschiere** *sf* see haschiere.

**harnage** *sm* equipment.

**harnais** *sm* see harnois.

**harnaise** *sf* see harnoise.

**harnas** *sm* see harnois.

**harnescherie** *sf* harnessing.

**harnescheure** *sf* harness (of horses).

**harneschier** *vr* arm o.s.

**harneschier** *vt* (naut.) make ready (ship), equip, arm (soldiers).

**harnoi** *sm* see harnois.

**harnoise** *sf* see harnoise.

**harnois** *sm* arms, equipment, belongings, baggage, household equipment; harness, horse-trappings; clothes, trousseau; male genitalia, tackle; estre a bel h., be well equipped, well endowed; faire son h., do the housework.

**harnoise** *sf* noise, clamour; strife, squabble.

**harnu** *sm* see hernu.

**haro** *interj* call of distress; halloo! help!

**haroce** *a* arrogant.

**haroier** *vt* torment, irritate, harass.

**haron** *sm* see hairon.

**harou** *interj* see haro.

**harpe** *sf* harp; harp music.

**harpele** *sf* small harp.

**harpement** *sm* harp-playing.

**harpeor** *sm* harper, harpist.

**harper<sup>1</sup>** *vti* play (on) the harp.

**harper<sup>2</sup>** *vti* hang on, cling to.

**harpeure** *sf* harp-playing.

**harpierre** *sf* female harpist.

**harpoier** *vi* play the harp.

**harpois** *sm* pitch, tar.

**harpon** *sm* clasp, clip, buckle; spit, spindle, spigot.

**harsasis** *sm* see assassin.

**hart** *sf* branch; cord of cut wood, withy rope; noose, rope, cord, leash.

**has** *sm* provocation, incitement, encouragement.

**hasardel** *sm* lucky throw (of dice).

**hasardeor** *sm* player at dice, gambler.

**hasarder** *vi* play at dice, throw dice.

**hasarderie** *sf* gambling.

**hasart** *sm* game of dice, the winner throwing a limited number of points; throwing a six in dice, sice.

**hascee** *sf* see haschilee.

**hasche** *sf* see hache.

**hasché** *sf* see haschilee.

**haschie** *sf* see haschilee.

**haschié** *sf* see haschilee.

**haschilee** *sf* pain, torment, anguish, agony; hardship, woes; slaughter, carnage; metre a h., slaughter; a h., cruelly, in a dreadful way; a grant h., in great torment, in great distress; les Saintes H., Christ's Passion.

**haschiere** *sf* suffering, torment; a h., painfully, agonizingly.

**hase** *sf* see haise.

**haser** *vt* roast.

**haseteor** *sm* gambler.

**haseter** *vi* play at dice.

**haskerosement** *adv* disgustingly. Cf. coreusement.

**hasle** *sm* sunlight; sunburn; feverishness.

**haslé** *pp as a sunburnt, weather-beaten.*

**hasler** *vi* be dried up, parched.

**hasler** *vt* brown, bronze (in sun); burn; dry up, dry out; roast, bake.

**haspal** *sm* see haspel.

**haspe** *sf* hasp; clamp, clasp, handle; buckle, brooch.

**haspel** *sm* lounger, rogue, scoundrel; mercenary.

**haspol** *sm* see haspel.

**hastance** *sf* haste; fervour, passion.

**hastanment** *adv* hastily, hurriedly, rapidly.

**haste** *a* ardent, fiery, impetuous; hurried, urgent.

**haste<sup>1</sup>** *sf* haste, urgency; hastiness; fole h., impetuosity; en grant h., post-haste; en h., hastily; h. aucune rien, act precipitately.

**haste<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see hanste.

**haste<sup>3</sup>** *sf and m* spit, skewer; (cul.) meat roasted on a spit.

**hasté** *sm* roast (meat).

**hastece** *sf* speed, haste, urgency; fervour, passion.

**hastecul** *sm* veil.

**hastee** *sf* affliction, distress.

**hasteement** *adv* quickly, speedily.

**hasteier** *vr* hurry, hasten.

**hastelet** *sm* piece of roast meat (on a spit), haslet.

**hastelle** *sf* see astelle.

**hastement** *sm* haste.

**hasteor** *sm* cook in charge of roasting spits.

**haster** *vi* hurry, hasten, make haste.

**haster** *vr* hurry, hasten, make haste.

**haster** *vt* press hard upon, pursue eagerly, incite, urge, speed up, hurry along, hasten, expedite; press upon, chase after; attack.

**hasterel** *sm* see haterel.

**hastié** *a* cheerful, bright, merry.

**hastier** *sm* roasting spit; fire-dog, andiron (support for burning logs in fire grate); roast meat.

**hastif** *a* speedy, rapid; forward, advanced; urgent; hasty; rash, impatient, impetuous; fierce, fast-moving (of battle).

**hastir** *vr* undertake, attempt.

**hastir** *vt* seize, grasp.

**hastivel** *sm* (time of) ripening.

**hastivement** *adv* hastily, immediately; quickly, promptly.

**hastiveté** *sf* liveliness, quickness; quick-temperedness, fit of rage.

**hastivos** *a* swift, speedy.

**hastoier** *vr* hurry, make haste.

**hatement** *adv* in a high place, high up.

**haterel** *sm* neck, back of head, nape of neck; head, pale; (pl.) **hateriaus**, (anat.) neck vertebrae.

**hateriel** *sm* see haterel.

**hatie** *sf* shame.

**hatiplat** *sm* slap in face, blow, clout.

**hatiplel** *sm* slap, blow.

**hatir** *v* see hastir.

**hau** *interj* cry of distress, to summon help. Cf. halt, haro, harou etc; expression of surprise, oh!

**hauban<sup>1</sup>** *sm* work-tax paid by craftsman, profit tax.

**hauban<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (naut.) rigging.

**haubanerie** *sf* trade tax.

**haubanier** *a* liable to tax.

**hauberc** *sm* hauberk, coat of mail; **fief de h.**, knight's fee which gave the right to own and wear the 'hauberc'.

**hauberge** *sf and m* see herberge.

**haubergié** *pp as a* armoured, iron-clad.

**haubergier** *vr* put on a hauberk, coat of mail.

**haubergier** *vt* don hauberk, coat of mail.

**haubergier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* hauberk-maker.

**haubergier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* suit of armour, full chain mail.

**hauberjol** *sm* see hauberjuel.

**hauberjon** *sm* light hauberk; habergeon; mound, earthwork.

**hauberjuel** *sm* light hauberk.

**hauboit** *sm* hauberk.

**haubré** *sm* see hobé.

**haubrejon** *sm* see hauberjon.

**hauçage** *sm* height; pride, arrogance; excessive strength.

**hauce** *sf* rise in prices.

**haucier** *vt* lift (up), raise, elevate; make higher; arise, rise, increase.

**hauçor** *a and sm comp* higher, most high.

**hauçor** *adv* more highly; higher.

**haudiete** *sf* gaming-house.

**hauel** *sm* see *houel*.

**hauer** *v* see *hoer*.

**haule** *sf* port, haven. Cf. *havene*.

**haulé** *pp as a* sunburnt. Cf. *hasler*.

**haunge** *sf* see *haenge*.

**hauqueton** *sm* see *auqueton*.

**haur** *sf* see *haar*.

**hausassis** *sm* see *assassinis*.

**hausberc** *sm* see *hauberc*.

**haussage** *sm* see *hauçage*.

**hausse** *sf* see *hauçe*.

**haussepé** *sm* step, rung.

**haut** *a* high, lofty, tall; main, principal; proud, noble, dignified; eminent, high-ranking, lordly; loud; straight (of nose); important, grand (event); *a h., en h.*, up there, upwards; aloud, at the top of one's voice; *a hautes cors*, at high courts; *haute feste*, *h. jor*, high feast-day; *de h.*, in height (measurement, size); *li h. ome*, the powerful, the powers that be; *paroles hautes*, proud words.

**haut** *adv* high, fully, profoundly; out loud, in a loud voice; *en h. de*, above, upwards; *en h. et bas*, completely; *metre en h.*, esteem.

**haut** *sm* height; (*pl.*) the great, the eminent; *bas et h.*, great and small.

**hautaigne** *af* see *hautain*.

**hautain** *a* tall, lofty; great, high; proud, mighty; haughty; loud (of voice); celestial, heavenly; *faucon h.*, (*orn.*) hobby.

**hautal** *a* high.

**hautece** *sf* height, top; crest (of wave); hill; glory; elevated social position, eminence, high estate, grandeur; majesty, dignity, superiority; noble deed; loftiness; Highness (title).

**hautelet** *a* somewhat high.

**hautement** *adv* on high; out loud, in a loud voice; with ceremony, grandly.

**hautengne** *af* see *hautain*.

**hautesche** *sf* see *hautece*.

**hauteté** *sf* high social position.

**hauti** *a* high, lofty.

**hautif** *a* high (*e.g.* hills).

**hautin** *a* high, tall; eminent, important.

**hautisme** *a superl* very high, highest; most high (of God); noble, excellent.

**hautoire** *sf* pretension, pretentiousness.

**hautor** *a and sm comp* most high; important (of holy day); loud, ringing.

**hautor** *sf* height; high station, rank; arrogance, presumption.

**hauture** *sf* height, loftiness; grandeur, majesty.

**hauz** *a and sm* see *haut*.

**have** *a* dark, gloomy; sickly, poorly; checkmate.

**have** *interj* an exhortation to drink.

**havee** *sf* measure of grain; handful, piece (of sth.).

**havel** *sm* hook.

**havellon** *sm* short cut, detour; *metre son h.*, make a detour.

**havene** *sm* (*naut.*) harbour, port; naval base.

**haver** *vt* get hold of, grab hold of; checkmate.

**havet** *sm* hook; hook with handle, used as a thrusting weapon or pike, grappling iron.

**haveure** *sf* furrow, groove, gutter.

**havilon** *sm* see *havellon*.

**havle** *sm* see *havene*.

**havne** *sm* see *havene*.

**havot<sup>1</sup>** *sm* measure of grain.

**havot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* pillage, looting; (by extension) cry of warning; *faire h.*, seize, gain possession (of sth); (*fig.*) type of children's game.

**havotee** *sf* area of land.

**havre** *a* see *have*.

**havre** *sm* see *havene*.

**havredas** *sm* hit, blow, punch.

**hayneus** *a* see *hainos*.

**hé** *interj* ah!, ha!

**hé** *sm* hate, hatred; anguish; *coillir en h.*, take a dislike to, conceive hatred for, come to hate. Cf. *hee*.

**he** *las* *interj* see *las*.

**healme** *sm* see *haeume*.

**heaume** *sm* helmet; type of coin.

**heaumer** *vr* wear a helmet.

**heaumer** *vt* put a helmet on (s.o.).

**heaumerie** *sf* place where helmets are made (e.g. name of street in Paris); armour.

**heaumet** *sm* small or light-weight helmet.

**heaumier** *sm* helmet seller or maker; helmet-case.

**heaumiere** *sf* place for hanging helmets; type of coiffure worn by women.

**hebargier** *v* see *herbergier*.

**hebergier** *v* see *herbergier*.

**hebrieu** *a and sm* see *ebrieu*.

**heche** *sf* hook.

**hecque** *sm* see *heche*.

**hee** *sf* see *es<sup>1</sup>*.

**hee** *sm* hate, hatred; bad-temper, displeasure; bad mood; anguish. Cf. *hé*.

**heer** *v* see *hair*.

**hef** *sm* hook, grappling iron.

**heimelborch** *sm* security, guarantee.

**heingre** *a* see *haingre*.

**heinz** *adv and conj* see *ainz*.

**heir** *sm* see *oir<sup>1</sup>*.

**heire** *sf* see *haire<sup>2</sup>*.

**heit** *sm* see *hait*.

**heité** *a* see *haitié*.

**heitier** *v* see *haitier*.

**hel** *sm* (*naut.*) helm, tiller.

**helberc** *sm* see *herberge*.

**helde** *sf* see *heute*.

**helder** *vt* fix a guard, handle, to sth.; fix, attach.

**heldeure** *sf* sword-handle.

**heldiier** *v* see *hardoiier*.

**hele** *sm* elk.

**helebore** *sm* see *elebre*.

**heler** *vi* revel, carouse.

**heliotrope** *sm and f* see *eliotrope*.

**helir** *vi* revel, carouse.

**hellequin** *sm and proper name* devil, will-o-the-wisp; the Devil; band of souls in torment, led by Hellequin, condemned to ride the night sky. Cf. *maisniee*.

**helme<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see *hel*.

**helme<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *heaume*.

**helmer** *v* see *heaumer*.

**helmerie** *sf* see *heaumerie*.

**helmier** *sm* see *heaumier*.

**helt** *sm* see *heut*.

**helte** *sf* see *heute*.

**hemisphere** *sm* hemisphere.

**hemorroïdes** *sf pl* see *emorroïdes*

**hen** *interj* *en h.!*, ho!, ahem!

**hen** *sm* see *ahan*.

**henap** *sm* see *hanap*.

**henapee** *sf* see *hanepee*.

**henapel** *sm* see *hanepel*.

**henapier** *sm* see *hanevier*.

**henas** *sm* see *hanap*.

**hengaïson** *sf* inclination, tendency.

**henguier** *vi* lean, incline towards; (*naut.*) tack.

**heniement** *sm* neighing.

**henir** *vi* neigh, whinny.

**henissement** *sm* neighing.

**hennap** *sm* see *hanap*.

**hennepier** *sm* see *hanevier*.

**henor** *sm and f* see *onor*.

**her** *adv* see *ier*.

**her** *sm* lord, master; sergeant.

**hera** *sm* see *hiraut*.

**herage** *sm* see *airage*.

**heraigne** *sf* see *iraigne*.

**heraudie** *sf* see *hiraudie*.

**heraut** *sm* see *hiraut*.

**herbage** *sm* pasture, grass, hay.

**herbaille** *sf* see *erbaille*.

**herban** *sm* proclamation; summons to arms; feudal service. Cf. *ban*.

**herbant** *sm* see *erbant*.

**herbaut** *a* meagre, sparse.

**herbe** *sf* see *erbe*.

**herbé** *sm* see *erbé*.

**herbegage** *sm* abode, residence, house.

**herbege** *sf* see *herberge*.

**herbegier** *v* see *herbergier*.

**herbele** *sf* see *erbele*.

**herber** *sm and v* see *erber*.

**herberc** *sm* host, someone who receives another into his house; lodgings, dwelling.

**herbergage** *sm* lodgings, shelter, building, outhouse; hospitality; encampment.

**herberge** *sf and m* dwelling, lodgings, accommodation, shelter, refuge, hospitality; camp, tents, encampment; resting-place; tomb, vault.

**herbergement** *sm* lodging, quarters, shelter.

**herbergeor** *sm* one who offers lodging; innkeeper; hospitaller.

**herberger** *v* see *herbergier*.

**herbergerie** *sf* dwelling place; inn, hospitality.

**herbergié** *pp as a* living, resident.

**herbergier** *subst inf* lodging; encamping, camping down for the night.

**herbergier** *vi* live, lodge; camp, set up camp.

**herbergier** *vr* live, reside, lodge, take shelter, encamp.

**herbergier** *vt* give (or take) lodgings, lodge for the night, put up, house, accommodate; *belement herbergies*, nicely located (of houses).

**herbergison** *sf* shelter, lodgings, accommodation.

**herbeus** *a* see *erbos*.

**herbez** *a and sm* see *erbé*.

**herbier** *sm* see *erbier*.

**herboi** *sm* see *erboi*.

**herbot** *a* wretched, miserable.

**herbot** *sm* famine, food shortage.

**herbregier** *v* see *herbergier*.

**herbus** *a* see *erbos*.

**herce** *sf* harrow.

**herceor** *sm* harrower.

**herceure** *sf* harrowing of land.

**hercier** *sm* torturer.

**hercier** *vi* drag, trail (on ground).

**hercier** *vr* be dragged along the ground.

**hercier** *vi* harrow (land); (*fig.*) strike, rip, tear, wound; repeat, rehearse. Cf. *rehercier*.

**herde** *sf* herd, pack, flock (sheep, birds etc); (mil.) troop, squad; large numbers.

**herdier** *sm* shepherd, cowherd.

**herdis** *a* see *hardi*.

**herdre** *v* see *erdre*.

**herdu** *a* see *hisdos*.

**here<sup>1</sup>** *sf* face, mien, countenance; expression, look, appearance.

**here<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see *erre*.

**here<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see *haire*.

**heredité** *sf* see *eredité*.

**herege** *a and sm* see *erege*.

**herele** *sf* see *harele*.

**heren** *sm* see *harenc*.

**heresie** *sf* see *eresie*.

**hergne** *sf* (med.) rupture, hernia; infirmity, malady.

**hergnos** *a* bad-tempered, quarrelsome.

**hergot** *sm* see *harigot*.

**hericé** *pp as a* in disorder; rough (of sea).

**hericien** *vi* rise up, begin to blow; cause to bristle, ruffle; shiver (with pleasure); stand on end (of hair), bristle, creep (of flesh); stand up, rise up (e.g. of dogs).

**hericon** *sm* hedgehog; (defence-work) formation of sharpened stakes, spiked stockade.

**hericoné** *pp as a* bristling.

**hericoner** *vt* cover in spikes.

**hericonos** *a* rough, shaggy.

**hericos** *a* rough, shaggy.

**herigaut** *sm* see *harigot*.

**herinaz** *sm* see *hericon*.

**herine** *sf* see *hergne*.

**heritage** *sm* see *iretage*.

**herite** *sm and f* see *erite*.

**herité** *sm and f* see *ireté*.

**heriter** *v* see ireter.  
**heritier** *sm* see iretier.  
**herlage** *sm* noise, tumult, strife, squabble.  
**herle<sup>1</sup>** *sf* of noise, din, shouting, clamour.  
**herle<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (orn.) sheldrake.  
**herler** *vi* cry out, make a row, create a din.  
**herlot** *sm* rascal, scoundrel; tramp, vagrant.  
**herme** *a and sm* see erme.  
**hermin** *a and sm* see ermin.  
**hermine** *a and sm and f* see ermene.  
**hermitage** *sm* hermitage; desert, wilderness.  
**hermitain** *a and sm* see ermitain.  
**hermite** *sm and f* see ermite.  
**hermiterie** *sf* see ermiterie.  
**hermoſle** *sm* see ermofle.  
**hernais** *sm* see harnois.  
**herne** *sf* see hergne.  
**herneis** *sm* see harnois.  
**herneschier** *v* see harneschier.  
**hernois** *sm* see harnois.  
**hernu** *sm* July; hot weather; hunting-season.  
**hero** *interj* see haro!  
**heroique** *a* see eroique.  
**heron** *sm* see hairon.  
**herpe** *sf* see harpe.  
**herpeor** *sm* see harpeor.  
**herper** *v* see harper<sup>1</sup>.  
**herre** *a* see arre.  
**herre** *sf* see erre, arre.  
**herseir** *adv* see ersoir.  
**herte** *sf* see herde.  
**heru** *a* hairy.  
**herupage** *a* bristling, standing on end; fierce, wild (often of pagans' appearance).  
**herupé** *a* hairy, shaggy; unkempt  
**heruper** *vi* bristle, ruffle, stand on end (of hair, coat).  
**hes<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see hais.  
**hes<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* see ais.  
**hes<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* see es<sup>1</sup>.  
**hese** *sf* see haise.  
**heser** *v* see hoser.  
**hessier** *v* see hicier.  
**hestal** *sm* see estal.  
**hestaudel** *sm* young capon.  
**heste** *sf* see haste.  
**hester** *v* see haster.  
**hestié** *pp as a* see haitié.  
**hestol** *sm* see estuel.  
**hestre** *sm* see haistre.  
**het** *adv* see hait.  
**hetié** *pp as a* see haitié.  
**hetier** *v* see haitier.  
**heud** *sm* see huet.  
**heude<sup>1</sup>** *sf* of warehouse.  
**heude<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see heute.  
**heudé** *pp as a* with handle, grip; pommeled (of sword).  
**heuder** *vt* fasten, attach.  
**heudeure** *sf* hilt, pommel, handle of sword.  
**heudi** *a* decorated.  
**heure** *sf* see ore<sup>1</sup>.  
**heurespois** *sm* (ichth.) type of fish.

**heurs** *adv and prep* see hors.  
**heus<sup>1</sup>** *sm* distress cry.  
**heus<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see ues.  
**heuse** *sf* see huese.  
**heut** *sm* cross-guard, handle, hilt, pommel (of sword).  
**heute** *sf* cross-guard, handle, hilt, pommel (of sword).  
**hewel** *sm* see hoel.  
**heweter** *v* see hoeter.  
**hez** *interj* *h.* avant!, let's go then!  
**hi** *adv* see i. Cf. MFr 'y'.  
**hialme** *sm* see heaume.  
**hiame** *sm* see heaume.  
**hiaume** *sf* see heaume.  
**hiaumer** *v* see heaumer.  
**hiaumier** *sm* see heaumier.  
**hicier** *vt* excite, encourage, exhort.  
**hide<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hide (measure of land).  
**hide<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see hisde.  
**hideus** *a* see hisdos.  
**hidex** *a* see hisdos.  
**hidor** *sm* see hisdor.  
**hidu** *a* see hisdu.  
**hidur** *sf* see hisdor.  
**hie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* battering-ram.  
**hie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* crowd, throng (where numbers are involved). Cf. hiee.  
**hie<sup>3</sup>** *sf* mallet; (fig) effort, vigour, force, blow, shock; eagerness, ardour, passion; *a h.*, with force; *a une h.*, in one blow, at one fell swoop. Cf. huie.  
**hieble** *sm and f* see ieble.  
**hiee** *sf* crowd, a great number of; strength, grant *h.*, with great force.  
**hielepel** *sm* see hurepel.  
**hiene** *sf* hyena; (lapid.) precious stone reputedly formed from the eye of a hyena.  
**hier** *adv* see ier.  
**hier** *vi* bawl, shout out.  
**hierbregier** *v* see herbergier.  
**hiersoir** *adv* see ersoir.  
**hiestal** *sm* estal.  
**higne** *sf* see haigne.  
**hignir** *v* see henir.  
**hiier** *vt* ram in (stakes, piles, etc.); ram, batter.  
**hilare** *a* see ilaire.  
**hilarité** *sf* see ilarité.  
**hillier** *vi* whistle, howl (e.g. of wind).  
**hindart** *sm* (naut.) capstan.  
**hine** *sf* see haigne.  
**hiner** *vi* neigh, whinny. Cf. haner.  
**hiria** *sm* see hiraut.  
**hiraude** *sf* wife of herald.  
**hiraudie** *sf* heraldry; body of heralds, college of arms; herald's tabard; jacket, smock; scruffy old garment, beggar's cloak.  
**hiraudois** *sm* costume, appearance of herald.  
**hiraut** *sm* herald.  
**hircon** *sm* see hericon.  
**hirebel** *sm* herald.  
**hirecié** *pp as a* ruffle, bristle, stand on end. See also hericier.

**hirecier** *v* see hericier.  
**hireçon** *sm* see hericon.  
**hirel** *sm* herald.  
**hiretable** *a* see iretable.  
**hiretage** *sm* see irtage.  
**hiretalement** *adv* see iretablement.  
**hisde** *sm and f* fear, fright; terror; horror.  
**hisdeus** *a* see hisdos.  
**hisdor** *sf* terror, horror, repugnance.  
**hisdos** *a* terror-struck, terrified; hideous, horrible, awful, frightening, fearsome.  
**hisdosement** *adv* horribly, in a terrifying manner.  
**hisdu** *a* terrible, dreadful, terrifying.  
**hisme** *sf* see haigne.  
**hisne** *sf* see haigne.  
**histoire** *sf* see estoire.  
**hiver** *sm* see iver.  
**hiverner** *v* see iverner.  
**ho** *adv* see oil.  
**ho** *interj* stop! halt! sans point de h., without protest.  
**hoban** *sm* see hobent.  
**hobé** *sm* see hobet.  
**hobel** *sm* (orn.) hobby, small hawk.  
**hobeleiz** *sm* skirmish.  
**hobeleur** *sm* combatant whose job it is to harass the enemy, hobbler, skirmisher; light-armed horseman; pillager, plunderer; *h. de mer*, pirate.  
**hobeler** *vi* skirmish; flee.  
**hobeler** *vt* shake; ill-treat; ransack, plunder.  
**hobenc** *sm* see hobent.  
**hobent** *sm* (naut.) shrouds.  
**hober** *vi* move; jump.  
**hoberel** *sm* (orn.) hobby, small hawk.  
**hobet** *sm* (orn.) hobby, small hawk.  
**hobiier** *vt* shake, agitate.  
**hobiner** *v* see hobiier.  
**hoblon** *sm* (bot.) hops (for making beer).  
**hoc** *sm* hook; hoe; (shepherd's) crook.  
**hoeure** *sf* cloth, cover; decoration.  
**hoche** *sf* long robe or coat with full, open sleeves.  
**hocheor** *sm* fuller.  
**hochepot** *sm* (cul.) stew, ragout.  
**hochet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* toy, plaything.  
**hochet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see hoquet.  
**hochete** *sf* toy, plaything; rattle.  
**hochier<sup>1</sup>** *vi* stir, move; shake, stagger; be in shock.  
**hochier<sup>1</sup>** *vr* bestir o.s., make a move.  
**hochier<sup>1</sup>** *vt* shake head in worry or concern; tremble; shake dice, play dice.  
**hochier<sup>2</sup>** *v* see oschier.  
**hodé** *a* tired, weary.  
**hoe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* hoe, mattock.  
**hoe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* mound, height, hill, hillock.  
**hoel** *sm* pick, mattock.  
**hoem** *sm* see om, on.  
**hoer** *vi* stamp feet; paw the ground (of horse).  
**hoer** *vt* hoe, dig the ground; use a hoe, pickaxe.  
**hoese** *sf* see huese.  
**hoet** *sm* see huet.  
**hoeter** *vt* cultivate with a hoe.

**honissement** *sm* dishonour, shame, disgrace, humiliation.  
**homage** *sm* see omage.  
**homme** *sm* see ome.  
**honor** *sf* see onor.  
**honorable** *a* see onorable.  
**honorance** *sf* see onorance.  
**honorer** *v* see onorer.  
**hons** *sm* see ome.  
**hontage** *sm* shame, disgrace, ignominy, opprobrium; dishonour, shameful action, outrage.  
**hontaige** *sm* see hontage.  
**hontaje** *sm* see hontage.  
**hontans** *a* ashamed.  
**honte** *sf* and *m* shame, dishonour; disgrace; affront, injury; faire *h.a.*, shame, disgrace, bring to shame, harm, injure; a *h.*, with dishonour, shamefully; dire *h.*, insult, offend, abuse (*s.o.*); reprimand used to inspire shame in someone.  
**hontter** *vt* shame, dishonour.  
**hontir** *vt* abuse, insult, revile, slander.  
**hontoier** *vi* be ashamed, feel ashamed, blush with shame.  
**hontoier** *vt* offend, outrage, insult.  
**hontos** *a* shamed, disgraced; disgraceful, humiliating, infamous; ashamed; shamefaced, bashful, shy, coy.  
**hontosement** *adv* shamefully, ignominiously.  
**honur** *sf* see onor.  
**honurablement** *adv* see onorablement.  
**honurede** *af* and *pp* see onoré.  
**honurer** *v* see onorer.  
**hope** *sf* bundle, bunch, sheaf; tuft, tassel.  
**hopelande** *sf* greatcoat.  
**hoper<sup>1</sup>** *vi* hop, skip; limp.  
**hoper<sup>2</sup>** *v* see huper.  
**hoqueleor** *sm* cheat, swindler, rogue knave, villain; quibbler, wrangler, quarreller.  
**hoqueler<sup>1</sup>** *vt* sing (of bird).  
**hoqueler<sup>2</sup>** *vt* quibble, quarrel.  
**hoquelerie** *sf* squabbling, quarrelling, bickering; fraud, swindle.  
**hoquerel** *sm* type of trap.  
**hoquet<sup>1</sup>** *sm* collision, jolt, shock; (*mus.*) silence, pause; obstacle, trap.  
**hoquet<sup>2</sup>** *sm* type of song.  
**hoqueteor** *sm* deceiver; cheat, swindler; rogue, knave.  
**hoqueter** *vi* shake, strike; sing a passage with alternating syncopation.  
**hoqueterie<sup>1</sup>** *sf* deceit, deception.  
**hoqueterie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* type of song.  
**hoqueton** *sm* see auqueton.  
**hoquier** *v* see hochier.  
**hor** *adv* see or.  
**hora** *sf* see ore.  
**horbe** *sm and f* see orbe.  
**horde** *sf* fence, palisade, fortified wall; gallery from which to watch the tournament; craftiness, cunning, trick.  
**hordeiz** *sm* fence, palisade, fortified wall; (*mil.*) entrenchment; scaffolding from which to watch

the tournament; fight between two groups of knights; craftiness, cunning, trick.  
**hordement** *sm* fence, scaffolding; timber.  
**horder** *vtr* fortify, stockade; equip; fill; erect galleries around the tournament; entrench o.s.  
**hordi** *pp as a* surrounded by wooden fortifications (fences, boarding, tree-trunks) or with hours q.v. (i.e. cantilevered external wooden galleries).  
**hordir** *vt* lay fortifications, fix with hoardings.  
**hordoiier** *vt* fortify, stockade.  
**hordoilier** *vi* run (in an uncoordinated manner).  
**hore** *adv* see or.  
**hore** *sf* see ore<sup>1</sup>.  
**horel** *sm* yoke, collar (of draught-horse).  
**horer** *v* see orer.  
**hores** *adv* see or.  
**horier** *sm* debauchee, lecher, rake, pimp.  
**horiere** *sf* harlot, whore, adulteress; procuress.  
**horine** *sf* see orine.  
**horion** *sm* blow, punch.  
**horizon** *sm* see orison.  
**horlier** *sm* see holier.  
**horrible** *a* see orrible.  
**horribleté** *sf* see orribleté.  
**horrie** *sf* see holerie.  
**horror** *sf* see orror.  
**hors** *a* see ort.  
**hors** *adv* out, outside; quit, free; *h. de*, out of; *h. mis*, except; boivre tot *h.*, drain (the cup). Cf. fors.  
**hors** *prep* outside.  
**hors** *sm* bear.  
**horsain** *a* foreign.  
**horsain** *sm* foreigner.  
**horsborc** *sm* see forsborc.  
**horsboter** *v* see forsboter.  
**horspris** *prep* save, except, but.  
**hort** *a* see ort.  
**hort<sup>1</sup>** *sm* cunning, craftiness, deceit, fraud.  
**hort<sup>2</sup>** *sm* fence, palisade; platform, balcony, tribune; stage, platform (from which to view a tournament).  
**hort<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see ort<sup>3</sup>.  
**hos** *sm* see ues.  
**hoschier** *v* see oschier.  
**hose** *sf* see huese.  
**hosé** *a* wearing boots, gaiters.  
**hosel** *sm* boot; stocking, hose; (*mil.*) legging(s), gaiter(s); faire ses housiaus, trip the light fantastic. Cf. huese.  
**hoser** *vr* put on boots, hose.  
**hospital** *sm* see ospital.  
**hospitalier** *sm* see ospitalier.  
**hospitalité** *sf* see ospitalité.  
**host** *sm and f* see ost.  
**hostage** *sm* see ostage.  
**hoste** *sm* see oste.  
**hostel** *sm* see ostel.  
**hosteler** *v* see osteler.  
**hostieus** *sm* see ostel.  
**hostor** *sm* see ostor.  
**hot<sup>1</sup>** *sm* swamp, marsh.

**hot<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see heut.  
**hote** *sf* basket.  
**hotee** *sf* basketful.  
**hotel** *sm* measure (of bread, apples, grain etc).  
**hotier** *sm* basket-carrier.  
**hou** *interj* hoo! (used to excite dogs in hunting).  
**houbeler** *v* see hobeler.  
**houblon** *sm* see hoblon.  
**houce** *sf* long, flowing robe, cloak, cowl; tabard, mantle; (horse) blanket.  
**houcete** *sf* cloak, cowl.  
**houceure** *sf* cover, saddle-blanket.  
**houche** *sf* see houce.  
**houchet** *sm* (entom.) cricket.  
**houcier** *vt* cover.  
**houdeure** *sf* see heudeure.  
**houe** *sf* see hoe.  
**houel** *sm* hoe, grubbing-hoe.  
**houer** *v* see hoer.  
**houle** *sf* place of debauchery, brothel.  
**houler** *vt* hurl, throw.  
**houlette** *sf* shepherd's crook.  
**houn** *sm* see ome.  
**houme** *sm* see ome.  
**hounc** *adv* see onque.  
**hounir** *v* see honir.  
**hounkes** *adv* see onque.  
**hounte** *sf* see honte.  
**houpe** *sf* see hupe.  
**houpil** *sm* see goupil.  
**hourdé** *pp as a* possessing an overhanging stockade (e.g. at the top of a tower).  
**hourdes** *sf pl* scaffolding from which one watches the tournament. Cf. hordeiz.  
**hourdeys** *sm* see hordeiz.  
**houre** *interj* hunting cry.  
**houre** *sf* see ore<sup>1</sup>.  
**hourt** *sm* see hort.  
**hous** *sm* (bot.) holly. Cf. housse.  
**houzel** *sm* see hosel.  
**houser** *vr* put one's boots on.  
**housiax** *sm* see hosel.  
**housse** *sf* (bot.) holly. Cf. hous.  
**houssebar** *sm* (cul.) *h. de char*, meat stew, houssepignier *vt* beat; pull, tug.  
**housser** *vt* clean, dust, sweep (with holly brush).  
**houssioie** *sf* holly bush; area planted with holly.  
**houster** *v* see oster.  
**hovier** *v* see huver.  
**hovre** *sf and m* see uevre.  
**hu** *adv and conj* see ou.  
**hu** *sm* cry, shout; noise, din, commotion, tumult, clamour; battle-cry; sudden and noisy attack; (*cyn.*) sound of the horn, music of the hounds; le *h.* et le cri, hue and cry.  
**hua** *sm* (orn.) hawk, kite; tawny owl.  
**huanel** *sm* (orn.) young hawk, young kite.  
**huant** *sm* (orn.) screech owl.  
**huart** *sm* (orn.) kite.  
**huche** *sf* chest, trunk, coffer; coffin; ark (Noah's); shop displaying merchandise.  
**huche** *sm call; un h. loing*, within earshot. Cf. hochier.  
**huchel** *sm* small chest, trunk.  
**huceor** *sm* (town) crier.  
**hucher** *v* see hochier.  
**hucherie** *sf* carpentry, joinery.  
**huchiee** *sf* call, earshot.  
**huchier** *vt* shout, call out, call to, call for, summon, proclaim, hail.  
**huchier<sup>1</sup>** *sm* chest, trunk.  
**huchier<sup>2</sup>** *sm* maker of chests, trunks; carpenter, joiner.  
**huchor** *sf* shouting, clamour.  
**hucier** *v* see hochier.  
**hudivese** *sf* idleness.  
**hue** *sf* cry; noise, clamour, shouting, tumult; fame, renown; earshot.  
**huef** *sm* see ues.  
**hueil** *sm* see ueil.  
**hueis** *sm* see hui.  
**huem** *sm* see ome.  
**huement** *sm* (battle)cry, clamour, noise, confusion.  
**huer** *vt* shout after, call to; rouse, excite, pursue with cries, urge on with cries; set onto someone (dog); call out, shout out loud, yell, boo, hoot.  
**huerant** *sm* (orn.) screech-owl.  
**huerie** *sf* cry (hunting-battle-); clamour, noise, confusion.  
**huers** *adv* see hors.  
**hues** *sm* see ues.  
**huese** *sf* boot, hose, greave, leggings; type of tax, duty; boire sa *h.*, spend all one's possessions on drink.  
**huet** *sm* measurement of grain.  
**hueter** *vi* hoot (of owl).  
**huevre** *sf* see uevre.  
**huge** *sf* see huche.  
**hugier** *v* see hochier.  
**hui** *adv* today, this day, now; *h. en cest jor*, this very day; *h. main*, *h. matin*, this morning; *h. mais*, now, from now on, henceforth.  
**hui** *sm* cry, tumult, noise; bird screech (kite).  
**huiant** *prp as sm* yelling, calling, shouting.  
**huchier** *v* see hochier.  
**huie** *sf* mallet; blow; (fig.) strength.  
**huiee** *sf* shouting, clamour.  
**huier** *vti* cry out, shout out; call, urge on (e.g. hunting dogs); pursue with cries.  
**huile** *sm and f* see uile.  
**huimain** *adv* see hui.  
**huimais** *adv* see hui.  
**huimés** *adv* see hui.  
**huiriere** *sf* stud farm.  
**huis** *sm* see uis.  
**huisdive** *sf* see oisdice.  
**huiseuse** *sf* see oisose.  
**huisos** *a* see oisos.  
**huisose** *sf* see oisose.  
**huissier** *sm* see uissier.  
**huit** *a num* see uit.  
**huitille** *sf* see ostille.  
**huitor** *sf* see ostor.  
**huivre** *sf* see guivre.  
**hukier** *v* see hochier.

**hulce** *sf* see houce.  
**hulepés** *a* see herupe.  
**huler** *v* see uller<sup>1</sup>.  
**hulete** *sf* see holete.  
**hullepel** *sm* see hurepel.  
**hulque** *sf* hulk; (naut.) heavy (flat-bottomed) ship, cargo ship, freighter.  
**hum** *pron indef* see on.  
**hum** *sm* see ome.  
**humain** *a* see umain.  
**humain** *adv* see hui.  
**humanité** *sf* see umanité.  
**humble** *a and sm* see umble.  
**humblece** *sf* see umblece.  
**humblement** *adv* see umblement.  
**hume** *pron indef* see on.  
**hume** *sf* damp, wet earth.  
**humectacion** *sf* see umectacion.  
**humele** *a* see umele.  
**humeliance** *sf* see umeliance.  
**humeliant** *a* see umeliant.  
**humelier** *v* see umelier.  
**humelit ** *sf* see umelit .  
**humeor** *sm* drinker, quaffer.  
**humer** *vi* quaff, imbibe.  
**humer** *vt* draw in, suck in; drink.  
**humeur** *sf* see umor.  
**humide** *a* see umide.  
**humidece** *sf* see umidece.  
**humidit ** *sf* see umidit .  
**humifier** *v* see umifier.  
**humilement** *adv* see umilement.  
**humiliant** *a* see umeliant.  
**humilier** *v* see umelier.  
**humilieusement** *adv* humbly; submissively. Cf. umelios.  
**humilit ** *sf* see umelit .  
**umor** *sf and m* see umor.  
**hunc** *adv* see onque.  
**hune** *sf* (naut.) crow's-nest; cable, hawser.  
**huni** *pp as a* see honi.  
**hunir** *v* see honir.  
**honor** *sf* see umor.  
**hantage** *sm* see hontage.  
**hunte** *sf* see honte.  
**huntus** *a* see hontos.  
**hupe** *sf* crest, tuft; (orn.) hoopoe; h. couronné, crested lark.  
**hup ** *a* crested.  
**hupel** *sm* (orn.) hoopoe.  
**huper** *vi* cry, shout; cluck (of hen).  
**huple** *sf* see hupe.  
**huppe** *sf* see hupe.  
**hure** *adv* see ore.  
**hure<sup>1</sup>** *sf* shock-head; bristling hair; faire h., make fun of; faire une h., look wild; fur head-dress, cap.  
**hure<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see ore<sup>1</sup>.  
**hur ** *pp as a* bristly, unkempt, shaggy; scorched, singed (of beard). See also hurer.  
**hure hure** *interj* cry of encouragement.  
**hurecier** *v* see hericier.  
**hurel** *sm* shaggy-haired person.

**hurep ** *a* see herup .  
**hurepel** *sm* shaggy head, tousled hair.  
**hureper** *v* see heruper.  
**hurer** *vi* bristle, ruffle (of mane).  
**hurer** *vt* make (s.o.'s) hair stand on end.  
**hurier** *sm* see horier.  
**hurle** *sf* howl, cry, wail.  
**hurleis** *sm* howl, cry, wail.  
**hurleur** *sm* town crier.  
**hurque** *sf* see hulque.  
**hurt** *sm* knock, blow, shock.  
**hurtebelin** *sm* abusive name applied to women (referring to false hairpiece).  
**hurtebillier** *vt* possess sexually, tumble.  
**hurtebise** *sf* farmhouse (situated in the hills).  
**hurte** *sf* knock, blow, punch.  
**hurteiz** *sm* collision, jolt, shock; encounter (in battle).  
**hurteler** *vi* knock, strike, jolt.  
**hurtement** *sm* collision, jolt, shock.  
**hurteoir** *sm* collar (of axle).  
**hurter** *vi* strike, buffet; lunge; collide (with).  
**hurter** *vr* hurt o.s.  
**hurter** *vt* strike, hit, knock against, prick, jab; trample, tread on; attack; strike hard, spur on; arrive at; collide with.  
**hurteure** *sf* collision, jolt; blow, bruise.  
**hus<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see ues.  
**hus<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see uis.  
**husbondrie** *sf* housekeeping, husbandry.  
**huscarle** *sm* (English) soldier, bodyguard.  
**huser** *v* see hoser, user.  
**hussier** *sm* see uissier.  
**hussiere** *sf* see uissiere.  
**hustin** *sm* body of men, militia; noise, tumult; quarrel, fight, brawl; melée; bad news, rumour.  
**hustine** *sf* shouting, commotion, noise.  
**hustinement** *sm* shouting, commotion, noise.  
**hustiner** *vi* make a noise, an uproar; row, quarrel, fight; be happy, joyful.  
**hustison** *sf* shouting, boozing, jeering.  
**huter** *v* see hurter.  
**hutin** *sm* noise, din.  
**hutiner** *vi* make a noise, quarrel, argue; raise the rafters, have a good time, make merry.  
**hutoir** *sm* see ostor.  
**hututu** *sm* wood-shaving; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir un h.  
**huve<sup>1</sup>** *sf* bonnet, cap, coif, head-dress.  
**huve<sup>2</sup>** *sf* towing-line.  
**huvel** *sm* sword-grip.  
**huver** *vr* don a hat.  
**huver** *vt* put a hat on s.o.; fill up.  
**huvet** *sm* bonnet, cap, coif, head-dress.  
**huvete** *sf* (mil.) morion, helmet without visor.  
**huz** *sm* see hu, hui.  
**hyaume** *sm* see heaume.  
**hydur** *sf* see hisdor.  
**hymne** *sf* see ine.  
**hynir** *v* see henir.  
**hypocras** *sm* see ipocras.  
**hystoire** *sf* see estoire.

**i** *adv* there, thereat; thither; here, hither; therein, thereon, in that matter; in this respect, thereby; (il) i a, there is, there are.  
**i** *pron pers* (of persons) to, at with; it, them; to him, to her, to them, to that; in the matter; thanks to (see also il).  
**i** *sm* (the letter) I.  
**ia** *interj* hey!  
**iague** *sf* see aigue.  
**ial** *a* see iavel.  
**ialz** *sm* ueil.  
**iaume** *sm* see heaume.  
**ian** *onom* bleating (of sheep), braying (of ass).  
**iau** *sf* see aigue.  
**iaue** *sf* see aigue.  
**iaume** *sf* see heaume.  
**iaus** *sm* see ueil.  
**iauve** *sf* see aigue.  
**iaux** *pron pers* see il.  
**iae** *sf* see aigue.  
**iaue** *sf* see aigue.  
**ibenus** *sm* see ebenus.  
**ibisse** *sf* doe, female deer.  
**ic as** *a and pron dem* (pl.) see icel.  
**ice** *pron dem* this (thing, fact); this, the foregoing; this, the following; i. la, that; i. qui, i. que, that which, what; i. dont, that of which, for which etc. Cf. ce.  
**icel** *a and pron dem* that (one), those; the former; he, she, it, they; the one(s), that, those (of . . . who . . .). Cf. cel.  
**icelle** *a and pron dem* see icel.  
**iceli** *a and pron dem* see icel.  
**icelui** *a and pron dem* see icel.  
**iceo** *pron dem* see ice.  
**iceol** *a and pron dem* see ice.  
**ic  s** *a and pron dem* see ices.  
**icest** *a and pron dem* this (one, person etc.), these; the one(s), that, those; i. que, that which; ices, these presents, letters. Cf. cist.  
**icest** *a and pron dem* this, these. Cf. cist.  
**iceste** *a and pron dem* see ices.  
**icesti** *a and pron dem* see ices.  
**icestui** *a and pron dem* see ices.  
**ichi** *adv* see ici<sup>1</sup>.  
**ici<sup>1</sup>** *adv* here, hither; below, on earth; now; d'i. qu'a, up to, as many as; d'i. a/en, right up to; i. apres, afterwards, after this; i. devant, heretofore; d'i. qu'a, until; i. des, until now; i. luec, at this point, juncture; des i., immediately.  
**ici<sup>2</sup>** *adv* see issi.  
**icius** *a and pron dem* see icel.  
**icil** *a and pron dem* see icel.  
**icist** *a and pron dem* see ices.  
**ico** *pron dem* see ice.  
**icoine** *sf* image, picture; icon; banner.  
**iconomique** *sf* economics; art of budgeting, housekeeping.  
**icou** *pron dem* see ice.  
**idee** *sf* idea, concept; vision.  
**idele** *sm and f* see idle.  
**ides** *sf* Ides (of Roman calendar).  
**idiote** *a* uneducated, illiterate; of unsound mind.  
**idiote** *sm* idiot.  
**idle<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* idol, graven image; pagan god; illusion, phantom.  
**idle<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see isle.  
**idoine** *a* capable, competent; suitable, appropriate; (of person) distinguished; (of things medical) efficacious.  
**idolatire** *sf* see idolatrie.  
**idolatre** *a and sf* idolatrous; idolater.  
**idolatrie** *sf* idolatry; idol.  
**idle** *sm and f* see idle.  
**idone** *adv* then, at that time; thereupon; in that case; des i., from then on; des i. en avant, from that time on.  
**idonques** *adv* see idone.  
**idont** *adv* see idone.  
**idor** *sf* see hisdor.  
**idos** *a* see hisdos.  
**idre<sup>1</sup>** *sf* ewer, pitcher.  
**idre<sup>2</sup>** *sf* sea-serpent.  
**idre<sup>3</sup>** *sm and f* see idle<sup>1</sup>.  
**idrie** *sf* see idre<sup>1</sup>.  
**idrope** *a (med.)* suffering from dropsy, dropsical.  
**idropie** *sf (med.)* dropsy.  
**idropique** *a (med.)* suffering from dropsy, dropsical.  
**idropique** *sf (med.)* dropsy.  
**idropis** *a (med.)* dropsical, hydroptic.  
**idropisie** *sf (med.)* dropsy.  
**idropite** *a and sm* see idropique.  
**idunc** *adv* see idone.  
**ie** *sf* see ive.  
**ieble** *sm and f* (bot.) dwarf elder.  
**ielme** *sm* see heaume.  
**iels** *sm* see ueil.  
**ier** *adv* yesterday; recently, the other day; l'autr'i, l'autrier, the other day.  
**ierbe** *sf* see erbe.  
**iercier** *v* see hercier.  
**iermin** *sm* see ermin.  
**ierre** *sm and f* (bot.) ivy; (fig.) object of little value: ne valoir une fueille d'i.  
**iestre** *sm* see estre<sup>2</sup>.  
**iestrelooi** *sm* see estrelooi.  
**ieus<sup>1</sup>** *sm* (the letter) X.

**ieus<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see ueil.  
**ieve** *sf* see aigue.  
**ievol** *a* see ivel.  
**iewe** *sf* see ive.  
**ieux** *sm pl* see ueil.  
**if** *sm* (bot.) yew-tree.  
**igal** *a* same; equal; even, level, flat; **par i.**, equally **tot par i.**, at the same time; fair; just; plain; **par i.**, equally, alike, on an equal footing; **tot i.**, at the same pace or speed. Cf. ivel.  
**igal** *sm* flat land, plain.  
**igalable** *a* equal.  
**igalance** *sf* equality, parity; similarity.  
**igaleor** *sm* reconciler.  
**igaler** *vt* make equal, equalise; reconcile.  
**igaleté** *sf* equality, parity; similarity.  
**igalir** *vt* smooth, level out; make equal, equalise.  
**igance** *sf* equality, parity; similarity.  
**igaument** *adv* also; equally, fairly.  
**igaute** *sf* see igalete.  
**igax** *a* see igal.  
**iglise** *sf* see eglise.  
**ignel** *a* see isnel.  
**ignel pas** *adv* see isnelepas.  
**ignelece** *sf* see isnelece.  
**ignelement** *adv* see isnelement.  
**ignelement** *adv* see isnelement.  
**ignelpas** *adv* see isnelepas.  
**ignet** *sm* July.  
**ignicion** *sf* burning.  
**ignorance** *sf* ignorance.  
**ignoranment** *adv* from ignorance.  
**ignorant** *a* ignorant.  
**ignorer** *vt* be unaware of.  
**igue** *sf* see ive.  
**ihan** *onom* see ian.  
**il** *adv* see i.  
**il pron pers** he, it, they. Cf. ele.  
**ila** *adv* there. Cf. la.  
**ilaire** *a* happy, merry, cheerful.  
**ilaques** *adv* see iluec.  
**ilci** *adv* see ici.  
**ilcy** *adv* see ici.  
**ile** *sf and m* see isle.  
**ilec** *adv* see iluec.  
**ilecques** *adv* see iluec.  
**ileoc** *adv* see iluec.  
**ilés** *adv* see iluec.  
**ileuques** *adv* see iluec.  
**iliier** *sm* (anat.) ilea, groin; side, flank.  
**ill** *pron pers* see il.  
**illaient** *adv* there.  
**ille** *pron pers* see ele.  
**ille** *sf and m* see isle.  
**illec** *adv* see iluec.  
**illicite** *a* illicit, unlawful, forbidden.  
**illoek** *adv* see iluec.  
**illueques** *adv* see iluec.  
**illuminer** *vi* shine, flash.  
**illuminer** *vt* illuminate, light up; give sight to (the blind), endow with sparkling qualities. Cf. enluminer.

**illusion** *sf* mockery; deceit, deception.  
**illustration** *sf* apparition, appearance.  
**illustrer** *vt* enlighten; make illustrious.  
**ilnlement** *adv* see isnelement.  
**iloc** *adv* see iluec.  
**iloec** *adv* see iluec.  
**iloques** *adv* see iluec.  
**ilores** *adv* see ilors.  
**ilors** *adv* then, whereupon, from that time.  
**iltant** *a and adv* see itant.  
**iluc** *adv* see iluec.  
**iluec** *adv* there, in that place, thither; then; i.  
**endroit**, in that very place; **d'i.**, thence; **d'i. un an**, within a year; **d'i. en avant**, thenceforward; **i. manois**, immediately, forthwith.  
**iluecques** *adv* see iluec.  
**image** *sf and m* image, likeness; figure, drawing; reflection; portrait, statue.  
**imagele** *sf* (small) picture, image, figure.  
**imagen** *sf* (Latin form) see image.  
**imagine** *sf and m* see image.  
**imagerie** *sf* figure.  
**imagele** *sf* (small) picture, image, figure.  
**imagier** *sm* carver in stone, wood, ivory.  
**imaginacion** *sf* image, concept, mental picture; hallucination; scheming, trickery.  
**imagine** *sf* see image.  
**imaginer** *vt* sculpt, carve, paint; decorate, embellish, adorn.  
**imaginerie** *sf* sculpture; figure.  
**imagineure** *sf* image, picture, figure.  
**imaginos** *a* sculpted, carved.  
**imais** *adv* see hui.  
**imal** *sm* measure of grain.  
**imbecile** *a* weak, feeble.  
**ime<sup>1</sup>** *sf* metre a i., throw into the depths.  
**ime<sup>2</sup>** *sf and m* see ine.  
**immemoire** *a* forgetful, oblivious; easily forgotten.  
**immoble** *a* immovable, fixed, motionless.  
**immolacion** *sf* offering, sacrifice.  
**immonde** *a* dirty, unclean, foul; unchaste.  
**immondice** *sf* rubbish, dirt, excrement.  
**immortalité** *sf* immortality.  
**immortel** *a* immortal.  
**immunité** *sf* privilege; immunity (from attack); inviolability.  
**imme** *sf and m* see ine.  
**impacience** *sf* impatience.  
**impacient** *a* impatient.  
**impardonable** *a* unpardonable, inexcusable, indefensible.  
**impartir** *v* see empartir.  
**impediment** *sm* see empêtement.  
**impedimie** *sf* see epidemie.  
**imperacion** *sf* command, order, decree; power.  
**imperatif** *sm* (gramm.) imperative.  
**impere** *sf* right to justice.  
**imperfeccion** *sf* imperfection, defect; imperfect state.  
**impersonal** *a* (gramm.) impersonal.  
**impet** *sm* vigour, strength, impetuosity.  
**impetracion** *sf* gain, profit, advantage.

**impetrement** *sm* see empêtement.  
**impetrer** *v* see empêtrer.  
**impetuos** *a* impetuous, fierce, violent.  
**impetuosement** *adv* impetuously, violently.  
**impetuosité** *sf* impetuosity, violence, turbulence.  
**impie** *sf* impiety, wickedness.  
**implicacion** *sf* complication, complexity; confusion.  
**implir** *v* see emplir.  
**implorer** *vt* implore, beg for.  
**importer** *v* see emporter.  
**importunite** *sf* inopportunitate.  
**imposeor** *sm* tax official.  
**imposer** *vt* put, place; impute, charge, accuse.  
**imposicion** *sf* tax, duty; fixing, imposing (e.g. of name, seal).  
**impotence** *sf* weakness, impotence; (fig.) weakness.  
**impotent** *a* impotent, weak; powerless, incapable of doing sth.  
**imprenable** *a* impregnable, invulnerable.  
**impression<sup>1</sup>** *sf* impression, print, stamp; impression on the mind, reaction, effect.  
**impression<sup>2</sup>** *sf* pressure, restraint, compulsion.  
**imprimer** *v* see emprimer.  
**impropere** *sm* insult, affront; dishonour.  
**improperer** *vt* shame, reproach so as to make feel ashamed.  
**improperie** *sf* shame, disgrace.  
**impudique** *a* shameless, brazen.  
**impugnor** *sm* fighter; one who opposes, resists.  
**imputer** *vt* impute (to).  
**in-** see also under en-.  
**inabile** *a* awkward, inept, useless.  
**inadvertance** *sf* inadvertence, thoughtlessness, heedlessness; **par i.**, inadvertently.  
**inaire** *sm and f* gallery (for choir, singers).  
**incantacion** *sf* spell; exorcism.  
**incarnacion** *sf* (relig.) Incarnation; human nature; year.  
**incarnalit ** *sf* (relig.) Incarnation.  
**incarne** *a* (relig.) incarnate, become flesh.  
**incessamment** *adv* constantly, incessantly.  
**inceste** *sm* lechery, fornication; incest.  
**inchoer** *v* see incoer.  
**incident** *sm* incidental remark, aside.  
**incircoscrit** *a* unenclosed, unlimited.  
**incisif** *a* (med.) invasive, effective (treatment).  
**inclination** *sf* inclination, propensity.  
**inclinier** *v* see incliner.  
**inclin ** *sf* penchant, inclination.  
**inclus** *a* included.  
**inclusion** *sf* confinement, seclusion.  
**incoer** *v* begin, commence, set about.  
**incompatibile** *a* incompatible, irreconcilable.  
**inconstance** *sf* inconstancy, instability.  
**inconstant** *a* inconstant, variable, erratic.  
**incontinence** *sf* lack of abstinence, unchastity.  
**incontinent** *adv* immediately without delay; i. que, as soon as.  
**incontra** *prep* see contre.

**informacion** *sf* information, advice, instruction.  
**informer** *vt* instruct, inform, teach.  
**infortune** *sf* misfortune.  
**infotuner** *vt* render miserable, disadvantage.  
**infoutunité** *sf* misfortune.  
**infre** *prep* below, underneath.  
**infuser** *vt* imbue, infuse, inspire with.  
**infusion** *sf* infusion, injection.  
**ingal** *a* see igal.  
**ingaler** *v* see igaler.  
**ingaument** *adv* see igaument.  
**ingaus** *sm* see igal.  
**ingauté** *sf* see igaleté.  
**ingemissement** *sm* sighing, groaning, moaning.  
**ingenios** *a* clever, gifted.  
**ingerer<sup>1</sup>** *vr* obtrude on, force on; meddle, interfere.  
**ingerer<sup>2</sup>** *v* see ignorer.  
**inginiere** *sm* engineer.  
**ingnel** *a* see isnel.  
**ingratitudine** *sf* ingratitude, ungratefulness.  
**ingremance** *sf* witchcraft, sorcery, magic, necromancy. Cf. nigremance.  
**ingremancie** *sf* witchcraft, sorcery, magic, necromancy. Cf. nigremancie.  
**ingremancien** *sm* magician, sorcerer. Cf. nigremancien.  
**ingremant** *sm* magic, witchcraft.  
**ingrematif** *a* magical.  
**ingure** *sf* see injure.  
**inhibir** *vt* forbid, prohibit.  
**inibitoire** *a* prohibitory.  
**inicion** *sf* initiation, beginning; introduction; (mil.) training.  
**inimix** *sm* see enemi.  
**inique** *a* unfair, iniquitous; unrighteous; base, vile.  
**iniquité** *sf* iniquity, wickedness; unfavourable situation, unjust thing.  
**inition** *sf* beginning.  
**injure** *sf* injustice; injury, wound; insult, affront.  
**injurie** *sf* see injure.  
**injuriier** *vt* damage; offend.  
**injurios** *a* unjust, harmful.  
**injuriosement** *adv* unjustly.  
**injuste** *a* unjust, unrighteous.  
**injuste** *sm* injustice.  
**injustice** *sf* injustice, unfairness.  
**inmemoire** *a* see immemoire.  
**inne** *sf and m* see ine.  
**innombrable** *a* innumerable, countless.  
**innumerable** *a* innumerable, countless.  
**inobediant** *a* disobedient, insubordinate.  
**inobedience** *sf* disobedience, insubordination; negligence.  
**inocence** *sf* innocence; purity, chastity.  
**inocent** *a* harmless; not guilty, innocent, pure; (sm. pl.) The Innocents.  
**inocenteté** *sf* innocence, purity.  
**inonction** *sf* see enoncion.  
**inondacion** *sf* flood, flooding, submersion.

**inonder** *v* see enonder.  
**inopinable** *a* unexpected, unforeseen, unbelievable, incredible.  
**inquierer** *vt* upset, disturb.  
**inquisition** *sf* inquiry, investigation.  
**irraisonnable** *a* see irraisonnable.  
**insatiable** *a* insatiable, ravenous.  
**insensible** *a* insensible, insensitive; insane.  
**insexte** *sm* see inceste.  
**insinuer** *vt* insert, suggest; notify, make known.  
**insister** *vr* apply o.s., take pains, devote o.s. to.  
**insoluble** *a* see insoluble.  
**inspecction** *sf* inspection, examination.  
**inspieth** *sm* see espiet.  
**inspiracion** *sf* inhaling, breathing in; breathing, respiration; inspiration.  
**inspiration** *sm* breath; inspiration.  
**inspirer** *vi* breathe, pant.  
**inspirer** *vt* inhale, breathe in.  
**instabilité** *sf* inconstancy.  
**instamment** *adv* urgently.  
**instance** *sf* effort, application: a i., with effort; circumstance, motive, intention; resemblance, similarity; jurisdiction; urgency; indication, example.  
**instant** *a* near, imminent, instant; urgent.  
**institution** *sf* foundation, creation; institution; thing established; command.  
**instituteor** *sm* founder, originator.  
**instituer** *vt* establish, institute, set up.  
**institute** *sm* (legal) primer of Roman law.  
**instrument** *sm* see estrument.  
**integration** *sf* achievement.  
**integer** *vt* accomplish completely, fully carry out.  
**integument<sup>1</sup>** *sm* covering, veil, anything that covers or hides.  
**integument<sup>2</sup>** *sm* (phil.) exegesis, interpretation, meaning.  
**intellect** *sm* intellect, intellectual capacity.  
**intencion** *sf* see entencion.  
**interain** *a* see enterin.  
**intercession** *sf* intercession, mediation.  
**intercessor** *sm* intercessor; mediator; go-between.  
**interdire** *vt* forbid, prohibit.  
**interesser** *vt* disadvantage, discriminate against, injure, wrong.  
**interest** *sm* damage, loss, harm.  
**interfeccion** *sf* murder; killing, slaughter, carnage.  
**interin** *a* see enterin.  
**interjeccion** *sf* interjection, exclamation.  
**interjeter** *vt* insert, interject.  
**interlocutoire** *sm and f* interlocutory judgement.  
**interposer** *vt* sift, sieve, size (e.g. ore).  
**interposicion** *sf* interpolation, intercalation; suspension, break.  
**interpretacion** *sf* interpretation, explanation; translation.  
**interpretaison** *sf* interpretation, explanation; translation.

**interprete** *sm and f* translator; interpreter.  
**interpreteor** *sm* translator; interpreter.  
**interpreter** *vt* explain; interpret, translate.  
**interrogacion** *sf* interrogation, questioning.  
**interroguer** *vt* interrogate, question, investigate.  
**intervalle** *sm and f* interval, interim.  
**intimer** *vt* intimate, make known; summon.  
**intituler** *v* see entituler.  
**intolerable** *a* intolerable, unbearable.  
**intrer** *v* see entrer.  
**introduire** *v* see entreduire.  
**introduisement** *sm* see entreduisement.  
**introite** *sm and f* entrance; (liturg.) introit.  
**intronisier** *v* see entroniser.  
**invasion** *sf* invasion, assault; attack.  
**invencion** *sf* invention.  
**inventoire** *sm* inventory, list, catalogue.  
**investigier** *vt* investigate, explore.  
**inviolablement** *adv* invulnerable, inviolably.  
**invisible** *a* invisible.  
**invitatoire** *a and sf* (liturg.) type of sung antiphon.  
**invocation** *sf* appeal; invocation.  
**involucion** *sf* complication, intricacy, tangle.  
**io** *pron pers* see je.  
**ioix** *sm pl* see ueil.  
**iol** *sm* see ueil.  
**iota** *sm* iota (Greek letter); (fig.) minimal item, jot.  
**ipidime** *sf* epidemic.  
**ipocras** *sm* hippocras (spiced wine).  
**ipocrisie** *sf* hypocrisy.  
**ipocrisier** *vi* sham, play the hypocrite.  
**ipocrisier** *vt* feign, simulate.  
**ipocrate** *a* hypocritical.  
**ipocrate** *sm and f* hypocrite.  
**ipotame** *sm* hippopotamus.  
**ique** *pron dem* this, these  
**iquest** *a and pron dem* this, that; those. Cf. icest.  
**iqui** *adv* there, here, yonder; then, at that time; thereupon. Cf. encui.  
**ira** *sf* see ire.  
**iraconde** *a* angry, irate, irascible.  
**iraconde** *sf* anger, fury.  
**iracondie** *sf* anger, fury.  
**iracondos** *a* angry, angered.  
**irae** *sf* see ire.  
**irage<sup>1</sup>** *sm* anger.  
**irage<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see iretage.  
**iraigne** *sf* spider.  
**iraignee** *sf* spider's-web, cobweb; spider.  
**iraignier** *sm* (vet.) disease affecting sheep.  
**irais** *a* angry, irate, furious, violent. Cf. iré.  
**iraisance** *sf* capacity to become angry.  
**irastre** *vir* be angry, irritated.  
**irastre** *vt* anger, irritate.  
**irance** *sf* wrath, anger; sorrow.  
**irascible** *a* irascible, wrathful.  
**irascu** *pp as a* angered, incensed, enraged, furious; upset, woeful, dejected. See also irastre.  
**ire** *sf* anger, wrath; violence; displeasure; sorrow, anxiety; anguish, grief; terror; (fig.) high wind, gale; **par i.**, furiously; **porter i.** **vers**, be angry towards.  
**ire** *pp as a* angry, furious; distressed; saddened, annoyed. Cf. irais.  
**ireçon** *sm* see hericon.  
**ireement** *adv* angrily, furiously.  
**irege** *a* see eroge.  
**irele** *sf* Saracen weapon.  
**irement** *sm* anger; grief.  
**irer** *v* see irier.  
**irese** *a* see eroge.  
**iresie** *sf* see eresie.  
**iresse** *sf* quick-temperedness.  
**irestre** *v* see irastrre.  
**irét** *pp as a* see iré.  
**iretable** *a* hereditary.  
**iretablement** *adv* permanently, for ever.  
**iretage** *sm* heir; inheritance, heritage, legacy; domain, ancestral estate, heirloom; **i.** Deu, le saint i., Jerusalem, Holy Land.  
**iretal** *sm* heritage, inheritance.  
**iretaument** *adv* by inheritance; for ever.  
**ireté** *sm and f* inheritance, heritage, possession, property, estate.  
**iretement** *sm* heritage, inheritance.  
**ireter** *vt* inherit.  
**ireter** *vt* (feudal) invest with, enfeoff.  
**iretier** *a* hereditary.  
**iretier** *sm* heir, successor; inheritance, patrimony; land, territory, realm, kingdom.  
**iretier** *v* see ireter.  
**ireus** *a* violent.  
**irez** *pp as a* see iré.  
**irié** *pp as a* see iré.  
**iriement** *adv* angrily.  
**irier** *vir* be angry, sorrowful.  
**irier** *vt* anger, annoy, irate, vex, provoke; upset, bother.  
**iriez** *pp as a* see iré.  
**iris** *sm and f* (lapid.) iris.  
**iritage** *sm* see iretage.  
**irois<sup>1</sup>** *a* Irish.  
**irois<sup>2</sup>** *a* see irais.  
**irois<sup>1</sup>** *sm* Irishman; lance or projectile of Irish (Viking) origin.  
**irois<sup>2</sup>** *sm* bad-temper, displeasure.  
**iror** *sf* anger, wrath; sadness, perplexity, anguish, sorrow, distress.  
**iros** *a* angry, furious, wrathful, pitiless.  
**irosement** *adv* angrily.  
**irour** *sf* see iror.  
**irous** *a* see iros.  
**irraisonable** *a* irrational, unreasonable.  
**irré** *a* see iré.  
**irregulier** *a* irregular; incapable, incompetent.  
**irretir** *vt* become entangled.  
**irretir** *vt* entangle, ensnare.  
**irreverence** *sf* irreverence, lack of respect.  
**irreverer** *vi* behave disrespectfully.  
**irrisior** *sf* mockery, scorn, disdain.  
**irrite** *a* empty, vain, futile.

**irriter** *vt* invalidate, nullify, quash.  
**irur** *sf* see *iror*.  
**irus** *a* see *iros*.  
**is** *a* see *es*.  
**is** *pron dem* see *cest*.  
**is** *pron pers* see *il*.  
**iscir** *v* see *issir*.  
**isembrun** *sm* dark coloured cloth (used for men's clothing).  
**isengrin** *sm and proper name* 'Isengrin', the name of the wolf in the beast epics, 'Isengrimus' and *Le Roman de Renart*; (fig.) wolf's cunning; (by extension) the Devil.  
**isi** *adv* see *issi*.  
**isillier** *v* see *essilier*.  
**islage** *sm* little island, islet.  
**isle<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* island, isle.  
**isle<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* idol.  
**islel** *sm* small island, islet.  
**islet** *sm* small island, islet.  
**islete** *sf* small island, islet.  
**isneaus** *a* see *isnel*.  
**isnel** *a* swift, agile, speedy, fleet of foot; *i. le pas*, rapidly, quickly, promptly.  
**isnel** *adv* quickly.  
**isnelece** *sf* velocity, speed, rapidity.  
**isnelement** *adv* rapidly, quickly, promptly, without delay, right away.  
**isnelepas** *adv* quickly, speedily, promptly.  
**isneleté** *sf* velocity, speed, rapidity.  
**isniaus** *a and adv* see *isnel*.  
**isniax** *a and adv* see *isnel*.  
**isniel** *a and adv* see *isnel*.  
**isope** *sf* (bot.) hyssop; (fig.) symbol of humility.  
**isopé** *sm* spiced wine.  
**isopier** *sm* (bot) hyssop bush.  
**israscu** *a* angry, incensed.  
**isscir** *v* see *issir*.  
**isselite** *sf* imaginary precious stone.  
**issement** *sm* exit, way out.  
**issi** *adv* so, thus, in such a way, in that way; also, in like manner; *i. m'aït . . . que*, so help me . . . as; *si . . . i . . . if . . . then*; **par i. que**, in such a way that, with the result that. *i. com.* (just) as; *i. que*, in the same way (as); with the result that, in order that.  
**issifait** *a* of such a sort.  
**issifaitement** *adv* thus, as follows. Cf. *ainsifaitement*, *sifaitement*.  
**issifaitierement** *adv* so, thus, in such a way. Cf. *ainsifaitierement*, *sifaitierement*.  
**issil** *sm* see *essil*.  
**issint** *adv* see *issi*.  
**issiques** *adv* see *issi*.  
**issir** *subst inf* leaving, issue, outlet, way out. Cf. *oissue*.  
**issir** *vi* leave, come out, emerge, issue forth; spurt; (Biblical) proceed out of; arise from; finish, get through; *i. de*, leave, abandon; *i. hors*, escape; *i. de sens*, go out of one's mind.  
**issir** *vr* leave, go out, issue forth; be born of; *s'en i. hors*, disembark.  
**issir** *vt* leave, come out of, go out of.

**issis** *adv* see *issi*.  
**issoluble** *a and sm* insoluble (question).  
**issu** *sm* descendant.  
**issue** *sf* coming out, way out, exit, opening; end, close; parentage, extraction; (comm.) income, revenue, profit.  
**ist** *pron dem* see *cest*.  
**istance** *sf* see *instance*.  
**istorie** *sf* see *estoire<sup>2</sup>*.  
**istre** *prep* see *estre*.  
**istre** *v* see *issir*.  
**ital** *a* see *itel*.  
**itant** *a* so much, so many, many a.  
**itant** *adv* so, such, as much, so much; equally, so greatly; so long, so fast; **fors i. que**, except that; then, now; *a i.*, then, immediately, thereupon; *d'i.*, to that extent; **en i.**, then; **entre i.**, however, meanwhile; **entr'i. que**, while; *i. com.*, as long as, while; *i. plus*, as many times (as); *i. que*, until, as much as; **par i. por i.**, thereby, thus; as a result, on that account, for all that; **por seul i.**, for that reason alone.  
**itant** *pron indef* so much, so many; this much.  
**itax** *a* see *itel*.  
**itel** *a* such, such a, the same, a similar.  
**itel** *adv* in the same way, likewise; *i. com.*, such as.  
**itel** *pron* this; such.  
**iteu** *pron* see *itel*.  
**iteus** *a* see *itel*.  
**itieus** *a* see *itel*.  
**itrestant** *adv* a lot, much, so much.  
**itropisie** *sf* see *idropisie*.  
**ive** *sf* mare.  
**ivé** *pp as a* equal, adequate, suitable.  
**ivel** *a* same, equal, alike, of similar nature; on an equal footing; flat, even; *i. a*, together with, along with. Cf. *igal*.  
**ivel** *adv* equally, evenly.  
**ivelin** *a and adv* similar; similarly, in like manner.  
**ivelinement** *adv* similarly, equally.  
**iveliner** *vt* make equal.  
**ivelment** *adv* equally, uniformly; evenly, smoothly.  
**ivelté** *sf* equality; equity.  
**iver** *a i. tens*, winter time.  
**iver** *sm* winter.  
**iver** *vr* get ready, prepare to do sth.  
**iver** *vt* treat as equal.  
**ivern** *a and sm* see *iver*.  
**ivernage** *a* wintry.  
**ivernage** *sm* winter quarters.  
**ivernal** *a* wintry.  
**ivernal** *sm* winter quarters.  
**iverner** *vi* grow wintry, be winter.  
**iverner** *vt* winter (animals).  
**iveté** *sf* equality, parity, similarity; suitability, fitness.  
**iveure** *sm* see *ivoire*.  
**iveus** *a* see *ivel*.  
**ivier** *sm* see *iver*.  
**ivoire** *sm* ivory; (by extension) elephant.  
**ivorin** *a* of ivory.

**ivoure** *sm* see *ivoire*.  
**ivraie** *sf* (bot.) rye-grass; (fig., linked to ergotism) confusion, madness.  
**ivre** *a* drunk; foolish, silly.  
**ivroigne** *sf* drunkenness.  
**ivroin** *a* see *ivroigne*.  
**ivuire** *sm* see *ivoire*.

# J

**j-** see also under **g-**.

**ja** *adv* (assertive) of course, as is well known; it is true, there is no denying; indeed, surely, assuredly, well, truly; (concessive) **j. pour ço**, none the less; **j. soit (il) que**, although; **j. ne soient si pruz**, however wise they may be; **j. tant**, however (much); (temporal) already; once, formerly; very soon, presently, now, immediately; ever, at any time; **j. pieça**, long since; **j. tart**, recently; **j. si**, however (much); now from now on, henceforth, soon; (neg. phrase) never; etc; **j. + ne**, never; **j. mais**, **j. puis**, nevermore; **j. plus**, never again; **j. mar**, expresses prohibition (with future).

**ja** *conj* **j. soit que**, although; **j. soit iço que**, although.

**ja'n** *adv and part neg* (enclitic form) **ja** (*adv*) + **ne** (*part. neg.*)

**jaal** *a and sf* see **jael**.

**jaber** *v* see **gaber**.

**jable** *sm* see **gable**¹.

**jabois** *sm* see **gabois**.

**jacerant** *a and sm* see **jazerenc**.

**jacerenc** *a and sm* see **jazerenc**.

**jachie** *interj* look here!, I say!

**jacier** *v* see **chacier**.

**jacinte** *a* ruby-coloured.

**jacinte sm** (lapid.) hyacinth, jacinth (reddish-orange gem, variety of zircon), jewel; coloured fabric. Cf. **jagonce**.

**jacintin** *a* of jacinth colour (reddish-orange).

**jacintus** *sm* (lapid.) jacinth.

**jacobin** *sm* (eccl.) Dominican friar; (in Jerusalem) Copt.

**jacobite** *sm* Copt.

**jaconde** *sm and f* see **jagonce**.

**jacop** *sm se conseillier a j.*, be cowardly, craven. Cf. **jacobin**.

**jacopin** *sm* see **jacobin**.

**jactance** *sf* vainglory, boasting, bragging.

**jacunce** *sf* see **jagonce**.

**jadele** *f* see **jatele**.

**jadis** *adv* once, formerly; late, deceased.

**jael** *a* for sale, venal, mercenary.

**jael** *sf* prostitute, whore.

**jaelise** *sf* place of prostitution, brothel; whoring, prostitution; fornication.

**jaffarin** *a* of the colour of **jaffe** q.v.

**jaffe** *sm and f* (lapid.) precious stone. Cf. **jaspe**.

**jafuer** *sm* the good life, pleasure-seeking, gaiety, merry-making.

**jafur** *sm* gaiety, frolics, noisy merry-making.

**jagele** *sf* see **jaiole**.

**jagelier** *sm* see **jaiolier**.

**jagloï** *sm* (bot.) gladiolus.

**jagonce** *sf* (lapid.) jacinth (red gem, variety of zircon), ruby.

**jagunce** *sf* see **jagonce**.

**jahui** *adv* see **jehui**.

**jai** *adv* see **ja**.

**jai¹** *sm* (orn.) magpie, jay; wooden bird used for target practice in archery.

**jai²** *sm* pleasure, delight, joy. Cf. **gai**.

**jaiant** *sm* giant, ogre.

**jaiente** *sf* giantess.

**jaie** *sf* see **cage**.

**jaiet** *sm* (lapid.) jet, lignite.

**jaille** *sf* bucket, pail. Cf. **jauge²**.

**jaillir** *v* see **jalir**.

**jaiole** *sf* cage (for birds); gaol, prison, dungeon.

**jaiolier** *sm* gaoler, jailer.

**jaion** *sm* gorse.

**jaïs** *sm* see **jai**.

**jal** *adv and pron* (enclitic form) **ja** (*adv*) + **le** (*pron.* 3).

**jal** *sm* cock, rooster; chant de **j.**, cockerow; feather; (fig.) object of little value: **ne savoir pas j.**, have no idea.

**jalale** *sf* see **jaloie**.

**jale¹** *sf* see **gale**¹.

**jale²** *sf* type of bowl, basin; tub; pail.

**jaler** *v* see **geler**.

**jalet** *sm* see **galet**.

**jaleux** *a* zealous.

**jalie¹** *sf* whore, prostitute.

**jalie²** *sf* see **galee**.

**jalir** *vi* be thrown, dash, rush, fly off; hurtle, fall.

**jalir** *vr* escape, hurl o.s.

**jalir** *vt* throw, hurl.

**jalne** *a* see **jaune**.

**jaloi** *sm* measure of capacity for liquid, grain, land etc.; large amount of.

**jaloie** *sf* measure of capacity for liquid, grain, land etc.; pail, bucket, container; large amount of.

**jaloine** *sf* measure; both hands full.

**jalon** *sm* gallon (measure). Cf. **gallon**.

**jalos** *a* keen, zealous; avaricious, covetous; jealous.

**jalos** *sm* jealous husband, lover.

**jalosel** *a* jealous.

**jalosie** *sf* enthusiasm (for), love (of), yearning, longing; jealousy.

**jalu** *a* see **jalos**.

**jamais** *adv* see **ja**, **mais**.

**jamait** *sm* see **gemait**.

**jambais** *sm* see **gambais**.

**jambe** *sf* (anat.) leg (animal and human); (cul.) ham (to eat).

**jambe-atterrer** *vt* throw headlong to the ground.

**jambee** *sf* stride.

**jamber** *sm* leg-armour.

**jamberez** *a eschaces* jamberesques, stilts. Cf. **eschace**.

**jambés** *sm* see **gambais**.

**jambet** *sm* trip, wrestling throw, blow on the leg; movement of rearing horse; surprise attack, ambush, trap; legging, gaiter, greave (leg-armour).

**jambete** *sf* leg (of girl, bird).

**jambeter** *vi* wriggle (about); kick helplessly; thrash about, move one's arms and legs; fall, somersault.

**jambiere** *sf* gaiter; leg-armour.

**jamboier** *vi* stride out, step out.

**jamboier** *vt* ride, spur on (horse).

**jampon** *sm* (cul.) ham, gammon; (anat.) leg, thigh.

**jame** *sf* see **geme**.

**jame** *sf* see **jambe**.

**jamel** *sm* see **jumel**.

**jamelz** *sm* (pl.) kitchen meat-hooks, gambrels (crooked sticks on which carcasses are hung). Cf. **gemait**.

**jamés** *adv* see **ja**, **mais**.

**janbeter** *v* see **jambeter**.

**jance** *sf* (cul.) kind of garlic sauce. Cf. **jausse**.

**jancellie** *sf* (cul.) kind of garlic sauce (jance alie).

**jane** *a* see **juene**.

**janece** *sf* see **jonece**.

**jangle** *sf* idle chatter; grumbling, nagging; trick, joke. Cf. **janglerie**, **jangois**.

**janglee** *sf* chatter, bragging, boasting.

**janglement** *sm* chatter, prattle.

**jangleor** *a* talkative, bragging, boasting.

**jangleor** *sm* babbler, gossip, scandal-monger.

**jangler** *vir* chatter, gossip, prattle; bawl, argue noisily; lie, fib, joke.

**jangler** *vt* gossip about, slander, insult, speak ill of; mock, deride, make fun of.

**jangleresse** *af* garrulous.

**jangleresse** *sf* chatteringbox, gossiping woman.

**janglerie** *sf* idle chatter, babble.

**janglerres** *sm nom* see **jangleor**.

**jangleure** *sf* idle talk, babble, tittle-tattle.

**jangleus** *a* see **janglos**.

**jangoilier** *vi* babble, chatter, gossip.

**jangois** *sm* prattle, tittle-tattle, idle chatter.

**janglos** *a* talkative, garrulous; deceitful, vile (tongue).

**jangoillier** *v* see **jangoilier**.

**janlice** *sf* see **jaunice**.

**jansse** *sf* see **jance**.

**jant** *sm and f* see **gent**.

**jante¹** *sf* (orn.) wild duck, wild goose.

**jante²** *sf* sections of felloe (outer rim of wheel).

**jantel** *sm* see **chantel**.

**jantil** *a* see **gentil**.

**janvier** *sm* see **jenvier**.

**jaole** *sf* cage, prison.

**japer** *vi* howl, bawl, scream.

**japer** *vt* bark at, yap at.

**japhe** *sm and f* see **jaffe**.

**japhe** *sf* see **jaspe**.

**jaquete** *sf* short coat with sleeves.

**jaral** *sm* see **jarret**.

**jarbe** *sf* sheaf (of corn), bundle.

**jarbel** *sm* sheaf.

**jarber** *vi* bind corn into sheaves.

**jarcel** *sm* see **jargel**.

**jarcerie** *sf* see **jargerie**.

**jardel** *sm* see **jargel**.

**jardin** *sm* (kitchen) garden; orchard; grounds (of palace). Cf. **gardenc¹**.

**jardinage** *sm* garden land; gardening.

**jardinel** *sm* small garden.

**jardineor** *sm* gardener.

**jardinet** *sm* small garden.

**jardinier** *sm* gardener.

**jardos** *a* rough, bristly (of wool).

**jargel¹** *sm* (vet.) throat, larynx (of stag).

**jargel²** *sm* (bot.) weed(s).

**jargerie** *sf* (bot.) ryegrass, tares, weed(s).

**jargoillier** *vi* chirp, warble, twitter (of birds).

**jargon** *sm* twittering, warbling (of birds), babbling, language; speech, language (gen.); idle talk; thieves' Latin.

**jagonce** *sm and f* see **jagonce**.

**jargoner** *vi* warble, babble, murmur, talk.

**jargouner** *v* see **jargoner**.

**jarit** *sm* see **jarris**.

**jarle** *sm and f* basket, tub, container.

**jarret** *sm* (anat.) ham (of leg); bend of the knee; ankle joint, hock; od **jarez pliés**, on bended knees.

**jarretier** *sm* see **jartier**.

**jarrie** *sf* area planted with holly bushes; uncultivated land.

**jarris** *sm* (bot.) holm oak, ilex; holly.

**jarroise** *sf* type of fruit (offered by the lover to his lady).

**jarroisier** *sm* fruit-tree.

**jarron** *sm* tree-branch.

**jars** *sm* (orn.) gander.

**jarse** *sf* small cutting knife; implement used to scarify.

**jarser** *vr* prick o.s., get stung, injure o.s.

**jarser** *vt* gash, wound; scarify, bleed; torment, plague.

**jarseure** *sf* cut, gash, crack.

**jart¹** *sm* garden; orchard.

**jart²** *sm* otter fur; thick fur.

**jartier** *sm* garter.

**jarzel** *sm* (bot.) tare.

**jascherez** *sm* month of June.

**jaschier** *sm* fallow land.

**jaschiere** *sf* fallow-land; newly ploughed field.

**jasequené** *a* dressed in chain mail. Cf. **jazerenc**.

**jaserant** *a and sm* see **jazerenc**.

**jaspe** *sm and f* (lapid.) jasper.

**jaspin** *a* jasper-coloured.

**jasque** *a indef* see **chasque**.

**jate** *sf* dish, basin, bowl.

**jatele** *sf* (small) dish, basin, bowl.

**jaude** *sf* see **geude¹**.

**jauge** *af* noix *j.*, walnut (lit., 'of Gaul').

**jauge<sup>1</sup>** *sf* walnut, large nut.

**jauge<sup>2</sup>** *sf* standard measure, measure of wine.  
Cf. *jaille*.

**jaugeor** *sm* weights and measures official.

**jaugerie** *sf* measuring, standardising weights and measures.

**jaugier** *sm* (bot.) walnut tree.

**jaugier** *vti* gauge, standardise, calibrate, measure (out).

**jaunaz** *a* yellowish (in colour).

**jaune** *a* yellow.

**jaune** *sm* type of material, cloth.

**jaunel** *sm* (cul.) sauce (for fish).

**jaunet** *a* yellowish.

**jaunet** *sm* (cul.) sauce (for fish).

**jaunice** *sf* (med.) jaundice.

**jaunir** *vi* turn yellow.

**jaunir** *vt* colour yellow.

**jaunoier** *vi* turn yellow, appear yellow.

**jaunor** *sf* (the colour) yellow; (med.) jaundice.

**jausse af** (cul.) sausse *j.*, type of sauce.

Cf. *jance*, *jancellie*.

**javart** *sm* (vet.) disease of the fetlock.

**javel** *sm* heap, pile; sheaf, bale, swath.

**javele** *sf* heap, pile; sheaf, bale, swath; estre sur ses javeles, act the rich man.

**javelot** *sm* javelin, spear.

**jazerenc** *a* made in Algiers, of Eastern chain mail.

**jazerenc** *sm* hauberk, coat-of-mail.

**jazerois** *a* of chain mail.

**je** *adv* see *ja*.

**je** *pron pers* *I*.

**jebier** *sm* see *gibier*.

**jefine** *a* see *juene*.

**jehant** *sm* see *jaiant*.

**jehenne** *sf* see *gehenne*.

**jehie** *sf* statement, account.

**jehine** *sf* statement, confession; torture, torment.

**jehiner** *vt* admit, confess.

**jehir** *vti* admit, state; affirm, declare, maintain, reveal, avow, confess, repent of one's sins; unveil, reveal; **au j.**, on one's own admission; **fere j.**, force to confess.

**jehisseeor** *sm* one who avows, confesses.

**jehui** *adv* today, now; *j. matin*, this morning.

**jeungleor** *sm* see *jogleor*.

**jejunaison** *sf* see *jeunaison*.

**jejunie** *sm and f* see *jeunie*.

**jekes** *adv* see *jusques*.

**jel** *pron 1 and pron 3* (enclitic form) *je* (pron. 1) + *le* (pron. 3).

**jelet** *sm* jewel, trinket.

**jemé** *pp as a* see *gemé*.

**jen** *pron pers* see *je*.

**jenest** *sm* see *genest*.

**jengleus** *a* see *janglos*.

**jenillons** *adv* see *genoillons*.

**jenine** *sf* statement, confession; torture, torment.

**jenoilliere** *sf* see *genoilliere*.

**jenovivre** *sm* see *genoivre*.

**jenollon** *adv* see *genoillons*.

**jenre** *sm* see *gendre<sup>3</sup>*.

**jente** *sf* see *jante<sup>2</sup>*.

**jentis** *a* see *gentil*.

**jenvier** *sm* January; the god Janus.

**jenvre** *a and sm comp* see *joenor*.

**jeo** *pron pers* see *je*.

**jeofne** *a* see *juene*.

**jeoir** *adv* see *jehui*.

**jerarchie** *sf* hierarchy, angelic ranks.

**jercier** *v* see *hercier*.

**jerfauc** *sm* see *girfauc*.

**jerusalemier** *sm* traveller to Jerusalem, pilgrim.

**jes** *pron 1 and pron 3 pl* (enclitic form) *je* (pron. 1) + *les* (pron. 3 pl.).

**jesine** *sf* lying in bed; need to stay in bed; confinement to bed; rest, sleep; childbed, confinement, childbirth; sex, sexual act; bed, couch; camp, encampment; **g. d'enfant**, lie in child-bed, give birth.

**jesir** *vir* lie down, rest; lie, rest, lie sick; be abed, lie in childbed; sleep with, cohabit.

**jesmé** *a* see *gemé*.

**jesq'** *prep and conj* see *jusques*.

**jesque** *a indef* see *chasque*.

**jeste** *sf* see *geste*.

**jet** *sm* throw, throwing; object thrown; throw, shot (missile); throw (of dice); rejection, waste, loss; (bot.) shoot, stem (of vine); (struck) coin; (pl.) fangs; **al j.**, (javelin's, stone's) throw away; **j. del oil**, glance; (cyn.) casting-off (of hawk); bond, strap, fetter, shackle; rein; (pl., cyn.) jesses, straps fastened round leg of falcon; metal frame used to protect handler from being injured by falcon's talons.

**jetee** *sf* throw; throwing range; **le j. d'un cailleu**, a stone's throw.

**jetez** *a* to be thrown, for throwing; cast, moulded.

**jetez** *sm* throwing, fighting, combat.

**jetement** *sm* throwing, throwing away.

**jetor** *sm* thrower; dice-thrower; watering-can.

**jetor** *subst inf* throw.

**jetor** *vi* aim a blow; grow, increase.

**jetor** *vr* throw o.s., force o.s. (out of); **se j. a**, throw o.s. upon; **soi j. puer**, show excessive disinterest. Cf. *puer*.

**jetor** *vt* get out, extricate, free, remove, release, expel; deliver (from), rescue; strike; throw, hurl; abandon, cast (down, out, aside); emit, let out (cry); bring out (from); drive (flock); lay (foundation); **j. de l'ire**, cause to forget one's anger; **j. de mort**, save from death; **j. la main**, stretch out one's hand; **j. les denz**, snap; **j. des piez**, kick out; **j. un ris**, burst out laughing; **j. sa nature**, change complexion; **del fuerre j.**, draw (sword) from scabbard; **j. fors**, drive out.

**jeton** *sm* shoot, sprig, sprout, scion.

**jetoncel** *sm* shoot, sprig, sprout, scion.

**jeu** *pron 1 and pron 3* (enclitic form) *je* (pron. 1) + *le* (pron. 3).

**jeu<sup>1</sup>** *sm* game, sport; game of dice; children's games; pastime, amusement, jest; jousting; sex; alternative, dilemma; propose an alternative; **j. parti**, dilemma, alternative; love poem in dialogue form; **faire le j.**, play a trick; **tenir cel j. parti**, take this side; (pl.) **j. de veille**, harmless amusements, trivial pursuits.

**jeu<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see *jou*.

**jeude** *sf* see *geude<sup>1</sup>*.

**jeudon** *sm* see *geudon*.

**jeun** *a* empty, hungry; (who is) fasting; dry, withered; **a j.**, fasting. Cf. *enjun*.

**jeunable** *a* given over to fasting; **jor j.**, fast day.

**jeune** *sm* abstinence, fasting.

**jeusement** *sm* abstinence, fasting.

**jeuner** *vi* fast.

**jeunie** *sf and m* fasting.

**jeve** *sf* see *cage*.

**jevencel** *sm* see *joencel*.

**jewi** *adv* see *jehui*.

**jié** *pron pers* (accented form) see *je*.

**jiét** *sm* see *jet*.

**jiéu** *sm* see *juif*.

**jingnor** *sm* see *gigneor*.

**jise** *sf* see *geuse*.

**jisement** *sm* see *gisement*.

**jiste** *sm and f* see *giste<sup>2</sup>*.

**jo** *interj* exclamation denoting victory; **ne pouvoir ne ho ne jo**, be all in, tired out, had enough.

**jo** *pron pers* see *je*.

**jo'n** *pron 1 and pron neut* (enclitic form) see *jon*.

**joable** *a* see *joiable*.

**joal** *sm* see *joel*.

**joane** *a* see *juene*.

**joanecé** *sf* see *jonece*.

**joant** *a* young.

**jobarbe** *sf* (bot.) houseleek, sempervivum.

**jochier** *vi* perch, be at rest (of birds).

**jochier** *vr* be at rest, wait.

**joconder** *vt* delight, please, amuse.

**jode** *sf* see *geude<sup>2</sup>*, *joe*.

**joedi** *sm* see *juesdi*.

**joee** *sf* slap, blow on the cheek.

**jeofne** *a* see *juene*.

**joefnece** *sf* see *jonece*.

**joel** *sm* play joke, jest; jewel, gem; something precious, gift; charming person; lover; (euph.) female genitalia.

**joeler** *vr* enjoy o.s.

**joeler** *vt* receive joyfully, welcome, be friendly towards; give presents to.

**joeler** *sm* jewel, trinket; toy, plaything; present, gift; used to describe object of one's affection.

**joene** *a* see *juene*.

**joenece** *sf* see *jonece*.

**joeor** *sm* player, participant (in a game etc.), minstrel, entertainer, storyteller.

**joer** *subst inf* game, dalliance, (theatrical) play, playing.

**joer** *vi* play, be merry, be affable, joke, jest, banter; sing; indulge in the pleasures of the flesh; celebrate, praise, extol; **j. as tables**, play draughts, backgammon; **j. de bondie**, sound the horn (before battle: cf. *bondie*).

**joer** *vr* amuse o.s., take one's pleasure, gambol.

**joer** *vt* make jest of, play tricks on, play (games).

**joerie** *sf* pleasantries, fun; play, pastime, dalliance.

**joerresse** *sf* female minstrel.

**joes** *sm* see *joel*.

**joesdi** *sm* see *juesdi*.

**joet** *sm* trinket, toy, plaything.

**jofne** *af* see *juene*.

**jogleis** *sm* joke.

**joglement** *sm* amusement, entertainment, fun; trickery, fraud.

**jogleur** *sm* joker, clown; itinerant player, minstrel, juggler, jongleur.

**jogler** *sm* see *jogleur*.

**jogler** *vi* juggle; be a jongleur, minstrel; play tricks; sing songs; joke.

**jogler** *vt* deceive, dupe.

**jogleresse** *sf* travelling entertainer; singer.

**joglierie** *sf* of the minstrel's trade; minstrel's tricks, instruments.

**joglois** *sm* conjuring, juggling.

**joi** *pp as a* pleased, happy, merry, cheerful, delighted, joyful; **joyful**; **seror j.**, favourite sister. See also *joir*.

**joi** *sm* joy.

**joiable** *a* joyful.

**joiance** *sf* joy, pleasure; welcome; power, strength; (legal) use, possession.

**joiant** *a* happy, delighted, glad, joyful.

**joiant** *sm* see *jaiant*.

**joiaus** *a* joyful, glad, happy.

**joiaus** *sm* see *joel*.

**joice** *sm and f* see *juise*.

**joidi** *sm* see *juesdi*.

**joie<sup>1</sup>** *sf and m* pleasure, delight; sexual pleasure; joy, bliss; joyfulness; feast, festivity; (pl.) Joys of the Virgin; **faire j.**, rejoice; **faire j. a**, greet, welcome, gladden; **de grant j.**, joyfully; **a grant j.**, happy, glad, joyful; **faire j. de**, rejoice over.

**joie<sup>2</sup>** *sf* slap on the face.

**joiel** *sm* see *joel*.

**joeler** *v* see *joeler*.

**joilet** *sm* see *joelet*.

**joier** *sm* cheek.

**joier** *v* see *joer*.

**joiere** *sf* part of helmet armour protecting cheek.

**joigner** *sm* joiner; carpenter.

**joignet** *sm* July.

**join** *sm* see *jone*.

**joindre a and sm comp** see *juene*.

**joindre**

**joine** *a* see juene.  
**joing** *sm* see juin.  
**joingt** *sm* see jorc.  
**joint** *a* handsome, elegant; swift, nimble, lively.  
**jointe<sup>1</sup>** *sf* (anat.) joint (of body); *j. de la main*, wrist; (*v.t.*) pastern (of horse).  
**jointe<sup>2</sup>** *sf* (mus.) note, key.  
**jointeure** *sf* see jointure.  
**jointee** *sf* handful, armful; *a ses jointees*, into his open arms.  
**jointiz** *a* joined together; close together.  
**jointoier** *vi* move one's joints; waddle, mince.  
**jointoier** *vt* join up, repair.  
**jointoir** *sm* binder, clip, brace, clamp.  
**jointure** *sf* joining, amalgamation, putting together; joint; gap, crack, space; mating; *hunc n'i out quis j.*, never was a joint sought (i.e. it (the sword) cut through the bone); *j. des mains*, handshake.  
**joios** *a* happy, cheerful, merry, glad.  
**joioseté** *sf* mirth, cheerfulness.  
**joir** *vi* take pleasure, have enjoyment; *j. de*, enjoy, have use of.  
**joir** *vt* enjoy o.s., make merry.  
**joir** *vt* welcome, make much of, greet, caress, pamper; congratulate; grant one's love to; enjoy, taste, savour; take delight in, take pleasure in; profit by, rejoice over; succeed in, have the use of.  
**jois** *sm* see juise.  
**joissanment** *adv* happily, joyfully.  
**joissant** *prp as a* happy, glad.  
**joisse** *sm and f* see juise.  
**jokier** *v* see jochier.  
**iol** *pron 1 and pron 3* (enclitic form) *jo* (pron. 1) + le (pron. 3).  
**jole** *a* see juene.  
**jolece** *sf* see jonece.  
**jolerie** *sf* see joglerie.  
**joli** *a* see jolif.  
**jolivement** *adv* happily, cheerfully; gently, sweetly.  
**joliet** *a* see jolivet.  
**jolieté** *sf* see joliveté.  
**jolif** *a* jolly, gay, happy, cheerful; mischievous; easygoing; lively, high-spirited; fickle, flippant; handsome, pretty, fair; tender, loving, fervent, passionate; sweet, cute; **femme jolive**, coquette.  
**jolis** *a* see jolif.  
**jolive** *af* see jolif.  
**joliver** *vir* seek flighty amusement, philander; play the coquette; make love, caress; make merry, amuse o.s., enjoy o.s.; flirt; embellish, adorn.  
**jolivet** *a* cheerful, happy, gay, lively, jolly; kind, smart, spruce; pretty, attractive.  
**joliveté** *sf* gaiety, cheerfulness, liveliness, gusto, high spirits; fickleness; grace, prettiness; amorous passion, debauchery, life of pleasure; gallantry, chivalry.  
**joly** *a* see jolif.  
**jon** *pron 1 and pron neut* (enclitic form) *je* (pron. 1) + *en* (pron. neut.).  
**jon<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see jorc.

**jon<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see juin.  
**jorc** *sm* (bot.) reed, rush; wick; (fig.) object of little value: *ne valoir un j.*  
**jonceroi** *sm* reed beds, reedy areas.  
**jonceroe** *sf* reed-bed.  
**joncheiz** *sm* reed-bed.  
**joncheure** *sf* covering of rushes (on floor).  
**jonchhee** *sf* covering of rushes; bundle of rushes, reeds.  
**jonchier** *vt* strew, cover with rushes.  
**jonchiere** *sf* reed-bed; rush-strewn floor.  
**jonchoi** *sm* reed bed, place where rushes grow.  
**jonchoie** *sf* reed bed, place where rushes grow.  
**joncion** *sf* carnal knowledge.  
**jone** *a* see juene.  
**jonece** *sf* youth (in the sense of youthfulness, lightness of spirit); youthful exploits.  
**jonenchel** *sm* youth.  
**jonet** *a* young.  
**joneté** *sf* youth, youthfulness.  
**jongleor** *sm* see jogleor.  
**jonqoi** *sm* area overgrown with reeds. Cf. jorceroi.  
**joor** *sm* see joeor.  
**joquier** *v* see jochier.  
**jor** *sm* day (as opposed to night); daylight, day-break; *au j. pris*, on the appointed day; *tot j.*, *trestoz j.*, all the time, continuously; *ce j.*, *hui ce j.*, today; *jamais j. de ma vie*; *j. que je vive*, as long as I live.  
**jorn** *sm* see jor.  
**jornal** *a and sm* see jornel.  
**jorné** *sm* field (of size that can be worked in one day).  
**jornee** *sf* a day's length; journey; day's work; day's fighting; day's journey; day's pay; appointed day; league, time necessary to cover one league; journey, assignment, engagement; (pl.) *ii j.*, two days' travel, distance one can travel in two days.  
**jornel** *a* daily, of the day; *estoire j.*, day-star; morning-star, sun.  
**jornel** *sm* day, time; dawn, day-break; day's fighting; day's work; day's journey; final hour; day of one's death; day of one's death; *traire mauvais j.*, suffer a cruel destiny, be ill-fated; *entrer en fol j.*, commit a foolish act, behave foolishly.  
**jorneor** *sm* day-worker, journeyman.  
**jornoier** *vi* dawn (of day); carry out one's daily work, work by the day; go, walk, travel, journey, adjourn, postpone.  
**jornor** *sm* see jorneor.  
**jorvir** *vi* succeed, suffice.  
**jorvir** *vt* suffer, endure, withstand.  
**jos** *adv* see jus.  
**jos** *pron 1 and pron 3 pl* (enclitic form) *jo* (pron. 1) + les (pron. 3 pl.).  
**joschier** *v* see jochier.  
**josier** *sm* see gosier.  
**josne** *a* see juene.  
**josque** *conj* see jusques.  
**jostaison** *sf* assemble, meeting, gathering.

**joste** *adv ci j.*, near here, nearby.  
**joste** *prep* beside, next to, near; alongside; according to, in keeping with. Cf. dejoste.  
**joste** *sf* joust, single combat, fight, battle, charge.  
**jostee** *sf* gathering, meeting; joust, fight, battle.  
**josteiz** *sm* fight, combat.  
**jostement** *sm* joust, fight, battle.  
**josteor** *sm* joustier, combatant (in tournament); warrior.  
**joster** *vi* assemble, gather; match; joust, tilt, fight (with), engage in single combat, strike with a lance; *j. a terre*, crumple to the ground.  
**joster** *vr* come to s.o.'s side, assistance, join with s.o.  
**joster** *vt* touch; bring together, assemble (army), form (divisions); engage (battle); *j. a soi*, win (s.o.) over to one's side.  
**josterie** *sf* joust, fight, battle; company of joustiers.  
**justice** *sf* see justice.  
**jostis** *sm* judge, magistrate. Cf. justice.  
**jostisable** *a* see justiciable.  
**jostise** *sf* see justice.  
**jostissier** *v* see justicier.  
**jostoier** *vi* fight.  
**jostor** *sm* see josteor.  
**jostre** *sf* see joste.  
**jostrer** *v* see joster.  
**jot** *pron 1 and pron 2* (enclitic form) *jo* (pron. 1) + te (pron. 2).  
**jote** *sf* (cul.) type of vegetable soup; (bot.) beet, general vegetable.  
**jote** *sm* see juif.  
**jotier** *sm* greengrocer.  
**jotise** *sf* see justice.  
**jou** *pron pers* see je.  
**jou** *sm* yoke, bond; joint, join.  
**jou-** see also under ju-  
**joual** *sm* see joe.  
**jouchier** *v* see jochier.  
**jouel** *sm* gem, jewel; present.  
**jouele** *sm* (dimin.) little gem, jewel.  
**jouer** *v* see joer.  
**joug** *sm* see jou.  
**jougleour** *sm* see jogleor.  
**jouise** *sm* judgement; *jor dou j.*, Judgement Day. Cf. juise.  
**joule** *a* young. Cf. juene.  
**joule** *sm* young man, youth.  
**joulece** *sf* youth.  
**joulencel** *sm* see jovencel.  
**jour** *sm* see jor.  
**jouré** *a* young. Cf. juene.  
**journoier** *v* see jornoier.  
**jous** *a* joyous. Cf. joi.  
**jouste** *adv and prep* see joste.  
**jouste** *sf* see joste.  
**jouster** *v* see joster.  
**joutice** *sf* see justice.  
**jouticier** *v* justicier.  
**jouvent** *sm* see jovant.  
**jouvente** *sf* see jovente.  
**juant** *sm* youth, young people.  
**juante** *sf* see juante.  
**juantut** *sf* see juantut.

**juenvle** *a* see juene.  
**juer** *v* see joer.  
**juere** *sm* see joeor.  
**juerie** *sf* Jewry, Palestine, Judea; Jewish faith, Jewish nation; Jewish quarter; metre en j., pawn.  
**juesdi** *sm* Thursday.  
**jueu** *sm* Jew.  
**juevre** *a* see juene.  
**juf** *sm* see jou.  
**juge** *sm* judge, umpire; *jor de j.*, Last Judgement.  
**judedor** *sm* see jugeor.  
**jugeeur** *sm* see jugeor.  
**jugement** *sm* (legal) judgement, sentence, verdict, trial; legal domain, the law; diagnosis; *derein j., jor de j.*, Last Judgement, Domesday.  
**jugenge** *sf* judgement.  
**jugeor** *sm* judge; umpire, arbiter; critic, censor.  
**jugere** *sm* see jugeor.  
**jugeresse** *sf* female judge.  
**jugié** *sm* judgement, sentence, verdict.  
**jugier** *vi* pronounce judgement.  
**jugier** *vt* appoint, assign, decree; judge, pronounce judgement, arbitrate, decide, reckon, pass an opinion on, estimate, value; condemn, sentence; award, entrust; approve; indicate, make known; award, give.  
**jugierres** *sm nom* see jugeor.  
**jugleor** *sm* see jogleor.  
**jugler** *sm* see jogleor.  
**jugleresse** *sf* see jogleresse.  
**jugleur** *sm* see jogleor.  
**juguler** *vt* cut the throat of, strangle, throttle.  
**juhuit** *adv* see jehui.  
**juí** *adv* see jehui.  
**juí** *sm* see juif.  
**juiaus** *sm* see joiel.  
**juierie** *sf* see juerie.  
**juiesme** *sm* see juisme.  
**juieu** *a and sm* see juif.  
**juif** *a* Jewish.  
**juif** *sm* Jew.  
**juig** *sm* see juin.  
**juignor** *a and sm comp* see juene.  
**juil** *sm* July.  
**juillet** *sm* July.  
**juin** *sm* June.  
**juindre** *v* see joindre.  
**juis** *adv* see jus.  
**juis<sup>1</sup>** *sm* see jeu<sup>1</sup>.  
**juis<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see juif.  
**juis<sup>3</sup>** *sm* see juise<sup>2</sup>.  
**juise<sup>1</sup>** *sf* Jewess.  
**juise<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* judgement, sentence; decision; punishment; trial by ordeal; torture, torment; Last Judgement, Domesday; *jor du j.*, Judgement Day.  
**juisement** *sm* criminal proceedings, criminal court; justice.  
**juiserie** *sf* see juerie.  
**juisier** *sm* see gisier.  
**juisme** *sm and f* Judaism, the Jewish Faith.  
**juit** *adv* see jehui.

**juitel** *sm* Jewish boy.  
**juiu** *sm* see jueu.  
**juive** *a and sf* see juif.  
**juiverie** *sf* see juerie.  
**juvable** *a* capable of being judged.  
**juiance** *sf* judgement.  
**jule** *sm* see juil.  
**juile** *sm* see juil.  
**jumbarbe** *sf* see jobarbe.  
**jumé** *a* see gemé.  
**jumel** *a* double, duplicate; similar, equal, of the same value; *enfant j.*, twin.  
**jumel** *sm* twin.  
**jumele** *sf* (her.) twin stripes.  
**jument** *sm and f* beast of burden, pack animal; mare.  
**jumentel** *a* pertaining to the horse, horse- (e.g. viande j.).  
**jumentele** *sf* young horse.  
**jumentier** *sm* driver of beasts, drover; stable-boy; (pej.) churl.  
**jun** *sm* see juin.  
**junc** *sm* see junc.  
**june** *sf* see jeune.  
**juner** *v* see jeuner.  
**junie** *sm* see juin.  
**junie** *sm and f* see jeunie.  
**jupe** *sf* tunic worn underneath armour; gown, skirt (worn by women).  
**jupel** *sm* jacket, doublet, tunic.  
**juper** *vi* cry out, cry out, bawl, yell; bark.  
**juperel** *sm* rustic garment.  
**jupias** *sm* see jupel.  
**jupin** *a* heathen, pagan.  
**portun** *sm* tunic worn beneath armour.  
**jur** *sm* see jor.  
**juracion** *sf* blasphemous curse.  
**jure** *sf* oath; covenant, alliance.  
**juré<sup>1</sup>** *sm* juror; betrothed.  
**juré<sup>2</sup>** *sm* oath, vow.  
**juré<sup>3</sup>** *sm* vassal; vassal who has sworn an oath of loyalty; ally, confederate; alderman, magistrate.  
**juree** *sf* oath; annual tax paid to overlord; auction sale; judicial enquiry.  
**jureor** *sm* person who swears (oath); juror; character witness; judge.  
**jurer** *vti* swear, swear by; declare on oath; promise, betroth; curse; *j. a. j. de*, swear on oath.  
**juret** *sm* see juré.  
**juridicion** *sf* jurisdiction.  
**juriier** *vt* injure, insult.  
**jurn** *sm* see jor.  
**jurnal** *a* vigorous, hale-and-hearty, valiant.  
**jurvir** *v* see jorvir.  
**jas** *adv and prep* below; down, to the ground, on the ground; *la j.*, down below, down there; *sus et j.*, here and there, from side to side, high and low; *j. de*, at the bottom of; *metre j.*, take off, lay aside; let go, release; conquer, depose; *gesir j.*, be lying down; *j. de*, down from, at the bottom of.  
**jus<sup>1</sup>** *sm* juice, sap, liquid.

**jus<sup>2</sup>** *sm* see jeu<sup>1</sup>.  
**jusarme** *sf* see gisarme.  
**jusbarbe** *sf* see jobarbe.  
**jusier** *sm* see gisier.  
**jusquement** *adv* as far as, until.  
**jusques** *adv, conj and prep* up to, as far as, until; *j. ci, hitherto; j. a un an, in a year's time; (conj. + subj.), until; j. a temps que*, until. Cf. *desque*.  
**jusquame** *sm and f* (bot.) henbane (poisonous nightshade).  
**jusse** *af* cheek.  
**jussel** *sm* soup, broth; drink; juice.  
**just a and sm** see juste.  
**juste** *a* just, righteous; sincere; straight (not curved).  
**juste** *adv and prep* see joste.  
**juste** *sm* righteousness.  
**juste<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see joste.  
**juste<sup>2</sup>** *sf* vessel (with lid and handle) used to pour drink at table; measure of beer; wine; doublet or skirt gathered at the waist.  
**justement** *adv* justly.  
**juster** *v* see joster.  
**juster** *vt* adjust; check, standardise, verify (weights and measures).  
**justeté** *sf* justice, justness, righteousness.  
**justeur** *sm* see josteor.  
**justiciable** *a* just, fair, amenable to justice; of good repute; within the jurisdiction of the judge concerned.  
**justiciable** *sm* person with legal charge laid against him, subject to court action.  
**justice** *sf* justice; legal rights; jurisdiction, law court; parliament; judge, justice of the peace; punishment; trial by combat, joust, tourney; *avoir en j.*, dominate, rule, control; faire *j. de*, deal justice to s.o.; *j. capital*, capital punishment.  
**justicement** *sm* legal right, power, authority.

**justiceor** *sm* dispenser of justice, judge; lord of the manor, governor.  
**justicerie** *sf* justice; magistrature, the bench, jurisdiction, court of law.  
**justichier** *v* see justicier.  
**justiciable** *a* see justiciable.  
**justicier** *a* having a love of justice.  
**justicier** *sm* magistrate, dispenser of justice, judge; governor, administrator, lord of the manor.  
**justicier** *vr* discipline o.s., mortify the flesh; become just, fair.  
**justicier** *vt* dominate, rule; govern, control; administer (justice to), preside over; judge, carry out (sentence), execute justice on; torture, punish, discipline; mortify (flesh); disprove; justify, excuse; take (s.o.) to court; wield (arms); standardise (measure); faire *j.*, pass sentence; tenir *j.*, keep on right path.  
**justificacion** *sf* right; law, precept.  
**justifiier** *vr* submit to court proceedings; justify o.s.  
**justifiier** *vt* make just, fair; justify, check, standardise (a measure).  
**justine** *sf* measure of capacity.  
**justis** *a* just, fair, equitable.  
**justis** *sm* justice.  
**justisable** *a* see justiciable.  
**justisier** *v* see justicier.  
**juter** *v* see jeter.  
**juuisetel** *sm* see juitel.  
**juveignor** *a* see jovenor.  
**juvenal** *a* young, youthful.  
**juvencel** *sm* see jovencel.  
**juvène** *af* see juene.  
**juvenil** *a* youthful.  
**juvent** *sm* see jovent.  
**juente** *sf* see joente.  
**juventut** *sf* youth, adolescence.

# K

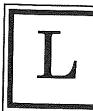
**k** see also under **c**, **ch**- or **qu**.  
**k** *sm* (the letter) K.  
**k'** *conj* see **que**.  
**k'** *pron rel* see **que<sup>3</sup>**, **cui**.  
**ka-** see also under **ca-**, **cha-**.  
**kaaignon** *sm* see **chaignon**.  
**kacier** *v* see **cacier**, **cachier**.  
**kaeille** *sf* see **throne**, **armchair**, **chair**. Cf. **chaire**.  
**kaeles** *interj* see **chaeles**.  
**kage** *sf* see **cage**.  
**kaiel** *sm* see **chael**.  
**kaièle** *sf* see **chaire**.  
**kaieler** *v* see **chadeler**.  
**kaiere** *sf* see **chaire**.  
**kaif** *a* see **chaif**.  
**kailleu** *sm* see **chaillo**.  
**kaine** *sf* see **chaine**.  
**kaine** *sm* see **chaisne**.  
**kair** *v* see **cheoir**.  
**kaisnoi** *sm* see **chaisnoi**.  
**kaitis** *a* and *sm* see **chaitif**.  
**kakenole** *sf* (anat.) part of brain; (by extension? cul.) **spice-cake**.  
**kalandre** *sf* see **chalandre**.  
**kalant** *sm* see **chalant**.  
**kalemeler** *v* see **chalemeler**.  
**kalendar** *sm* calendar; register. Cf. **calendier**.  
**kalende<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **chalandre**.  
**kalende<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **calende**.  
**kalendier** *sm* see **calendier**.  
**kalengier** *v* see **chalongier**.  
**kalketrappe** *sf* see **chauchetrappe**.  
**kalkofanos** *sf* see **calcofone**.  
**kaloir** *v* see **chaloir**.  
**kamahieu** *sm* see **camaieu**.  
**kameus** *sm* see **chamoil**.  
**kamoiser** *v* see **camoissier**.  
**kamokas** *sm* silk cloth.  
**kanboriere** *sf* see **chamberiere**.  
**kancque** *a*, *adv* and *pron* see **quanque**.  
**kane** *sf* see **cane**.  
**kanebustin** *sm* see **canebustin**.  
**kanesson** *sm* (bot.) type of wild plant.  
**kanivet** *sm* see **canivet**.  
**kanne** *sf* see **cane**.  
**kanon** *sm* see **canon**.  
**kant** *conj* see **quant**.  
**kant** *sm* see **chant**.  
**kantke** *pron* see **quanque**.  
**kar** *conj* see **car**.  
**kar** *sm* see **char**.  
**karake** *sf* see **caraque**.  
**karalme** *sm and f* see **caresme**.  
**karecte** *sf* see **charaie**.

**karkois** *sm* see **charcois**.  
**karnel** *a* see **charnel**.  
**karoble** *sm and f* see **caroble**.  
**karogne** *sf* see **charogne**.  
**karoi** *sm* see **charroi**.  
**karole** *sf* see **carole**.  
**karoler** *v* see **caroler**.  
**karquein** *sm* shackle, fetter.  
**karre** *sf* see **charre**.  
**karue** *sf* see **charrue**.  
**kascun** *a and pron indef* see **chascun**.  
**kasser** *v* see **casser**.  
**kasti** *sm* see **chasti**.  
**kastier** *v* see **chastiier**.  
**kastin** *sm* see **chastain**.  
**kastoier** *v* see **chastiier**.  
**katel** *sm* see **chastel**.  
**kater** *v* see **achater**.  
**katier** *sm* see **catier**.  
**kau** *pp* see **cheoir**.  
**kaucie** *sf* see **chauclie<sup>2</sup>**, **chaucie**.  
**kauclier** *sm* noise, din, tumult, confusion, disorder.  
**kaux** *sf* see **chauz**.  
**kavech** *sm* see **chevez**.  
**kaveçuel** *sm* see **cheveçuel**.  
**kavel** *sm* see **chevel**.  
**kavelet** *sm* see **chevelet**.  
**kaye** *sm* quay, wharf.  
**kayere** *sf* see **chaire**.  
**kayne** *sm* see **chaisne**.  
**kaytif** *a* see **chaitif**.  
**ke** *conj* see **que**.  
**ke** *conj and pron* see **que**.  
**ke** *pron interv and rel* see **que**.  
**ke** *pron rel* see **que**.  
**keance** *sf* see **cheance**.  
**keble** *sf and m* see **cubebe**.  
**kecunque** *a and pron rel* see **quiconque**.  
**keir** *v* see **cheoir**.  
**keisel** *sm* gravel.  
**keisele** *sf* gravel.  
**keles** *interj* see **chaeles**.  
**keloingne** *sf* see **conoille**.  
**kemandeer** *v* see **comander**.  
**kemandeur** *sm* see **comandeur**.  
**kembel** *sm* bandage, blindfold.  
**kemenier** *v* see **comuniier**.  
**kemin** *sm* see **chemin**.  
**keminee** *sf* see **cheminee**.  
**kemise** *sf* see **chemise**.  
**kemugne** *sf* see **comune**.  
**kenaille** *sf* see **chienaille**.  
**kenard** *sm* see **canart**.

**kene<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **cane**.  
**kene<sup>2</sup>** *sf* see **coenne**.  
**kene** *sm* see **chaisne**.  
**keneliu** *sm* see **cheneliu**.  
**kenete** *sf* see **chienete**.  
**keneton** *sm* see **haneton**.  
**keneu** *pp* see **conoistre**.  
**keneule** *sf* see **conoille**.  
**kenir** *v* see **chenir**.  
**kenivet** *sm* see **canivet**.  
**kenoule** *sf* see **conoille**.  
**kenu** *pp* see **chenir**.  
**kenus** *a* see **chenu**.  
**keoir** *v* see **cheoir**.  
**ker** *a* see **cher**.  
**ker** *conj* see **car**.  
**kerke** *sf* see **charge**.  
**kermes** *sm* type of cochineal.  
**kermesse** *sf* village festival (in Flanders).  
**kernel** *sm* see **crenel**.  
**kernelé** *a* see **crenelé**.  
**kernu** *a* see **crenu**.  
**kerson** *sm* see **crestson**.  
**kerstienté** *sf* see **crestienté**.  
**kersun** *sm* see **crestson**.  
**kertel** *sm* tunic, kirtle.  
**kesne** *sm* see **chaisne**.  
**kesté** *sf* bar, grill, grid.  
**kestele** *sf* see **chaistele**.  
**kestlete** *sf* see **chaistelete**.  
**kestier** *sm* maker of bars, grills.  
**keu** *pp* see **cheoir**.  
**keu** *sm* see **queu**.  
**keudre<sup>1</sup>** *v* see **coudre<sup>2</sup>**.  
**keudre<sup>2</sup>** *v* see **coillir**.  
**keue** *sf* see **coe**.  
**keurre** *v* see **corre**.  
**keus** *sf* see **cous**.  
**keus** *sm* see **queu**.  
**keute<sup>1</sup>** *sf* see **coute**.  
**keute<sup>2</sup>** *sf* type of beer.  
**keute<sup>3</sup>** *sf* see **coute<sup>1</sup>**.  
**keute** *sm* see **cote, code**.  
**keutespointe** *sf* see **coute**.  
**keutil** *sm* see **coutil**.  
**keutis** *sm* see **coutil**.  
**keutisele** *sf* see **coutisele**.  
**keuve** *sf* see **coe**.  
**keux** *sf* see **cous**.  
**keuz** *sf* see **cous**.  
**keval** *sm* see **cheval**.  
**keverchief** *sm* see **cuevrehief**.  
**keverel** *sm* vat.  
**keverir** *v* see **covrir**.  
**kevestron** *sm* see **chevestron**.  
**keviax** *sm pl* see **chevelet**.  
**keville** *sf* see **cheville**.  
**kevillete** *sf* see **chevillette**.  
**kevillier** *v* see **chevillier**.  
**kevir** *v* see **chevir**.  
**kevre** *sm* see **cuverie**.  
**kevrir** *v* see **covrir**.  
**kevron** *sm* see **chevron**.  
**kewe** *sf* see **coe**.  
**kex** *sm* see **queuz**.  
**ki** *pron* see **qui**.  
**ki** *kis* *pron rel and art* (enclitic form) **qui qui + les, qui que + les**.  
**kiedefois** *adv* see **chief**.  
**kief** *sm* see **chief**.  
**kiel** *interj* see **chaeles**.  
**kiel** *sm* keel, flat-bottomed boat.  
**kieles** *interj* see **chaeles**.  
**kiençon** *sm* see **chiençon**.  
**kier** *a* see **chier**.  
**kierke** *sf* see **charge**.  
**kieruier** *v* see **charruer**.  
**kieu** *sm* see **queu**.  
**kieus** *sm* see **chois**.  
**kieute** *sf* see **coute**.  
**kievetaigne** *sm* see **chevetaigne**.  
**kievre** *sf* see **chievre**.  
**kievron** *sm* see **chevron**.  
**kievrot** *sm* see **chevrot**.  
**kin** *enclysis* see **quin**.  
**kiolte** *sf* see **coute**.  
**kioute** *sf* see **coute**.  
**kiper** *sm* male salmon in spawning season.  
**kiriele** *sf* see **kyrielle**.  
**kis** *enclysis* see **quis**.  
**kius** *sm* see **chois**.  
**kiute** *sf* see **coute**.  
**kliket** *sm* see **cliquet**.  
**knivet** *sm* see **canivet**.  
**ko-** see also under **co-**, **quo-**.  
**koauge** *sm* trough; tub. Cf. **auge**.  
**koe** *sf* see **coe**.  
**koeilier** *v* see **coillir**.  
**koelievre** *sf* see **coluevre**.  
**koge** *sf* see **coche**.  
**koi** *pron* see **quoi**.  
**koin** *sm* see **coing**.  
**koiseour** *sm* see **choiseor**.  
**koitier** *v* see **coitier**.  
**kokart** *a and sm* see **cocart**.  
**kokel** *sm* see **cocuel**.  
**kokerdile** *sm* see **cocodril**.  
**kokerel** *sm* see **cokerel**.  
**kokevieus** *sm* see **cochevis**.  
**kokkel** *sm* see **cocuel**.  
**kome** *adv and conj* see **come**.  
**kongé** *sm* see **congié**.  
**konoistre** *v* see **conoistre**.  
**koove** *sf* see **cuve**.  
**kose** *sf* see **cause, chose**.  
**koser** *v* see **choser**.  
**koudre** *sm and f* see **coudre**.  
**kurour** *v* falsify, tamper with, adulterate. Cf. **oscurer**.  
**koute** *sf* see **coute**.  
**krenke** *sf* creek. Cf. **krike**.  
**krenu** *a* see **crenu**.  
**krestyen** *a and sm* see **crestien**.  
**krike** *sf* creek, channel. Cf. **grenke**.  
**kristien** *a and sm* see **crestien**.  
**kuant** *conj* see **quant**.

**kuard** *a and sm* see coart.  
**kuche** *sf* see couche.  
**kuite** *sf* see coute.  
**kukele** *sm* see cocuel.  
**kukuel** *sm* see cocuel.  
**kunchirie** *sf* see conchierie.  
**kunkiier** *v* see conchiier.

**kunstreindre** *v* see constreindre.  
**kute** *sm* see cote.  
**kuvine** *sf* see covine.  
**kyrieleison** *sm* (liturg.) Kyrie Eleison.  
**kyrielle** *sf* litany, type of poetry with a refrain, (rambling) story.



**la** *art def and pron pers* (elided form) see le, la, li.  
**la** *adv* (locative) there, thither. Used to reinforce other adverbs of place: **l. einz**, in there; **l. (de)fors**, out there; **l. jus**, down there; **l. ou**, where; **l. outre**, overseas; **l. sus**, up there, on high; **par dela**, beyond (cf. also laienz, lamont, landreit, lassus, laval, etc.); lands beyond the sea (France); **ceus de l.**, the enemy (opposite); (temporal) then, on that occasion; **l. ou**, as, when, while; **desi l. que**, devant **l. que**, before, until.  
**la** *art def* see le.  
**la** *conj l. ou*, (locative) where, (temporal) when, while; (+subj.) so far as, if; **la que**, because.  
**la** *pron pers* her, it. Cf. il.  
**la** *sm* (mus.) la, the sixth note on the scale in sol-fa notation.  
**labastre** *sm* see aubastre.  
**labastrie** *sf* see aubastrie.  
**labe** *sf* stone, large missile.  
**label** *sm* item of women's clothing; fringe, ornamental ribbon or fringe worn on clothes; (mil.) piece of armour (protecting neck); (her.) label.  
**labelle** *sf* (her.) label.  
**labeur** *sm* see labor.  
**labia** *sf pl* lips.  
**labeliel** *sm* see label.  
**labir** *vi* be in tatters.  
**labis** *sm* martyrdom, ordeal, distress, pain, torment, torture; slaughter, massacre.  
**labit** *sm* weakness, feebleness; failure; offence.  
**labite** *sf* martyrdom, ordeal; pain, agony.  
**abitement** *sm* martyrdom.  
**labiter** *vt* ill-treat, torment; butcher, massacre.  
**labor<sup>1</sup>** *sm and f* labour, toil, work, exertion; burden, task; tribulation, suffering; **en l.**, with child, in labour.  
**labor<sup>2</sup>** *sm and f* tilling, ploughing.  
**laborage** *sm* tilling, ploughing; work, labour; job, profession.  
**laborant** *sm* peasant, farmer.  
**laboreor** *sm* worker, labourer.  
**laborer** *vi* labour; work, toil; plough, work the land; struggle, have difficulty, suffer; be busy with.  
**laborer** *vt* labour; work (at).  
**laborier** *sm* worker, labourer, husbandman.  
**laborieres** *sm nom* see laboreor.  
**laborios** *a* arduous, laborious; wearisome, difficult; hard-working.  
**labour** *sf* see labor.  
**labourer** *v* see laborer.  
**lac** *sm* hole, hollow; pit, mine; pool, pond, lake.

**laçage** *sm* bond, fetter, shackle.  
**lace** *sm* lace, lacing; **se pendre de son l.**, be hoisted with one's own petard.  
**laceiz** *sm* net, noose; decoration, embroidery; woven cords forming base of stretcher, litter.  
**lacement** *sm* entwining, clasping.  
**laceor** *sm* maker of gauze, net; knitter.  
**lacer** *v* see lacier.  
**laceron** *sm* noose, snare.  
**lacet** *sm* net (for bird-catching); framework, roof-timbers.  
**lacete** *sf* noose.  
**laceure** *sf* bonds; net, snare; netting, reseau-work; fence with pointed stakes or stakes fastened together.  
**lacier** *vr* entwine o.s.; unite.  
**lacier** *vt* lace on, fasten with laces; alter (clothes); clasp, embrace; weave, entwine, interlace; entrap, ensnare, seize, tie down; strangle, garrote.  
**laçon** *sm* lace, bond; fowler's net, snare, noose.  
**lacrine** *sf* tear. Cf. larme.  
**lacrimer** *vi* weep, cry.  
**lacueillon** *sm* type of soldier.  
**laçun** *sm* see laçon.  
**ladre** *a* leprous.  
**ladre** *sm* leper.  
**laé** *a* see lé<sup>1</sup>.  
**laece** *sf* width, breadth; shore, beach. Cf. lé<sup>1</sup>.  
**laenz** *adv* see laienz.  
**lagacion** *sf* delegation of powers.  
**lagan** *sm* wreckage; flotsam and jetsam; right to collect driftwood; ruin, destruction; **estre a l.**, be neglected; profusion; **a l.**, in plenty, in profusion; **metre a perte et a l.**, totally destroy; **aler au l.**, go to the devil, hell, to one's ruin.  
**lagne** *sf* see leigne.  
**lagrimer** *v* see lacrimer.  
**laguen** *sm* see lagan.  
**lai<sup>1</sup>** *a* lay, secular; uneducated, illiterate (i.e. not knowing Latin); **home l.**, layman.  
**lai<sup>2</sup>** *see* lait.  
**lai** *adv* see la.  
**lai<sup>1</sup>** *sm* layman.  
**lai<sup>2</sup>** *sm* lake; ditch; pit, den.  
**lai<sup>3</sup>** *sm* lay, song, musical composition, poem.  
**lai<sup>4</sup>** *sm* see lieu.  
**laijal** *a* see loial.  
**laians** *adv* see laienz.  
**laiauté** *sf* see leauté.  
**laiburre** *sm* buttermilk.  
**laic** *adv* see iluec.  
**laical** *a* lay, secular.  
**laicel** *sm* milk.